

A Bibliography of Canadiana

A Bibliography of Canadiana

BEING ITEMS IN THE METROPOLITAN TORONTO
LIBRARY RELATING TO THE EARLY HISTORY AND
DEVELOPMENT OF CANADA

Edited by SANDRA ALSTON, *assisted by* KAREN EVANS

Second Supplement

VOLUME 3

1850-1867

METROPOLITAN TORONTO LIBRARY BOARD

1986

Compilation and publication of this volume were assisted by a grant from the
Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada.

ISBN 0-88773-029-9
Copyright © 1986
Metropolitan Toronto Library Board,
789 Yonge Street,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 2G8.

Dedicated to the memory of
Marie Tremaine
1902-1984

Contents

Foreword

Plan of the Book

List of Illustrations

Key to Bibliographical Authorities

Bibliography

Abbreviations

Bibliography of Canadiana

Indexes

Foreword

In 1934 the Toronto Public Library published *A Bibliography of Canadiana*. Edited by Francis Staton and Marie Tremaine, it described selected material from the unique collection of Canadiana in the Toronto Public Reference Library. Twenty-five years later in the bibliography's *First Supplement* an additional 1640 items were listed by Gertrude Boyle and Marjorie Colbeck bringing the total number to 6268.

Another twenty-five years have now passed. During this time the Metropolitan Toronto Library Board has assumed control over most of the research collections of the Toronto Public Library, and its Central Library's Canadiana and Manuscripts Section has been incorporated in the Baldwin Room of the Metropolitan Toronto Library's Canadian History Department. All the pre-1868 imprints included in Staton & Tremaine and the *First Supplement* have been housed in the Baldwin Room.

As in the past we continue to build and refine our collections by acquiring books, pamphlets, and periodicals on all subjects printed in Canada, about Canada, or written by Canadians, prior to Confederation. This collection has grown by more than 3500 titles since 1959 so that the completed *Second Supplement* will expand our *Bibliography of Canadiana* to over 9500 items. Our collecting has been broad in scope including volumes of explorations that only touch on Canada, books by authors who spent only a short time here, and accounts of events that took place elsewhere but which have had an effect on the history of Canada.

In publishing the *Second Supplement* we are attempting to follow in the tradition of its predecessors. As a result of the knowledge, expertise, and perseverance of Sandra Alston and Karen Evans, a significant research collection will continue to be known and to be used to further the study of our past as it is documented in the printed word.

David B. Kotin
Head, Canadian History Department

Plan of the Book

The *Second Supplement* will include all volumes added to the collection since 1959 and will be published in three parts. Part I will cover the period to 1800, Part II, 1801-1849, and Part III, 1850-1867. Some books not included in the previous two volumes, and certain categories omitted, will also be included. We had intended to describe magazines at the end of this volume; we could not do so because of lack of time. One category included in the previous volumes, but omitted from this supplement, is broadsides.

According to principles of modern bibliographical description, in their infancy when Marie Tremaine first started work on the *Bibliography*, the title of this work is misleading. For Bowers, this book is not a bibliography, rather it is a descriptive or bibliographical catalogue. Such catalogues are "distinguished from the simple catalogue in that they offer details which, though incomplete, provide some basis for precise identification of issues and editions. They differ from a bibliography in that they do not pretend to offer the last word on any book described."* However, since the title has been established for fifty years, the compilers have decided to continue the wording.

The descriptions in this volume are based on the copy in the collection in the Baldwin Room. Every attempt has been made to describe the book fully. To that end, in every instance where a bibliographical anomaly has arisen with our particular copy, other copies have been located and checked so that the book in its entirety has been described. In some instances this has not been possible. When a thorough search has failed to locate any other copy of the title, the book, with its imperfections, has still been included so that the title becomes known, and is documented, even if incompletely.

All titles are arranged by imprint date. This practice is a change from the previous volumes in which a work was often listed on the date when its content had the most significance. If only the decade is known (e.g., described as [182-?]) the book is entered under the first year using that decade date (i.e., 1820); if the date is questionable, the book is assigned to that year without the question mark. Multi-volume works published over a period of years are entered under the earliest publication date.

Following the date, the titles are arranged by main entry. As in the first two volumes the title-page has been represented with wording, spelling, and punctuation reproduced exactly. No attempt has been made to indicate line endings, rules, ornaments or type-face except where upper and lower case are used in one word; all words, except proper nouns, entirely in upper case on the title-page appear entirely in lower case. All accents are transcribed exactly as they appear on the title page. Because many French-Canadian printers often assigned accents to upper-case letters, the compilers have not supplied accents when transcribing from upper to lower case. Mottoes are transcribed in their entirety.

* Bowers, Fredson. *Principles of Bibliographical Description*. New York: Russell & Russell, 1962, p. 4.

Square brackets in the text of the bibliography always indicate an interpolation by the compiler. If square brackets were used by the printer they have been transcribed as pointed brackets < > to avoid confusion. Misprints on the title-page are characterized by [sic].

The decision to use computer printing technology has led to some compromises in transcription. The only superscript symbol used in the text is "°". All other superscript characters are transcribed as if they had been printed on the line of type. With this volume exclamation marks have now been formatted. Definitions of all terms used in the bibliography are based on Bowers' *Principles of Bibliographical Description* and Glaister's *Glossary of the Book*. A complete list of all reference sources used will be found at the end of the introduction.

STRUCTURE OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

Sample record

- 1 2
8576. Mack, W.G.
3 A letter from the eastern townships of Lower Canada, containing hints to intending emigrants as to the choice of situation, &c. Accompanied with a map. By W.G. Mack. Admirable position du Nouveau Monde, qui fait que l'homme n'y a encore d'ennemis que lui-même [exclamation mark] pour etre heureux et libre il lui suffit de le vouloir.—Toqueville.
4 Glasgow: David Robertson; John Anderson, Junr., Edinburgh; Andrew Laing, Greenock; and Isaac Forsyth, Elgin. MDCCCXXXVII.
5 13 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [5] 6-26. front. (fold. map). 8vo.
6 7
8 Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Glasgow: Fullarton and Co., printers, Villafield." pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [5]-26 text of letter, dated Shipton Eastern Townships, Lower Canada, October, 1836. On p. 26 "Glasgow: Fullarton and Co., printers, Villafield."
9a. Map bears imprint: Allan & Ferguson lithog. 57 Argyll Street, Glasgow.
The author "totally unconnected with any speculations either in land or commerce" praises the advanced state of settlement and ease of access to land in the eastern townships compared to the primitive conditions of a flat and uninteresting Upper Canada.
9b. 21 x 13.6 cm. Disbound.

9c. NUC, Sabin

1. Each entry has been assigned a bibliographical reference number. These numbers continue the numbering already assigned in the previous two volumes.

2. *Main entry.* Following the imprint date, all books are listed under the author's name, or, if no author can be found, under a shortened form of the

title. In the case of authors, the name is assigned; for personal authors, the fullest form of name; for corporate bodies, the name in use at the time of publication. If a title is the main entry, the computer program reprints the title, following wording and punctuation exactly.

3. *Title.* The title is transcribed exactly as it appears on the title-page. If there is no title-page, the caption title is transcribed. If neither of these exists, then the docket title is used. This is important to note especially for Canadian and British government documents, most notably statutes, and publications of the British Colonial Office. If there is no other form of title, a supplied title is given, within square brackets. These titles will be distinguished by an asterisk added to the reference number to indicate that the book has been transcribed under different principles from the other titles. The contents note, in these cases, will always list the opening lines of the text. In a few instances, again usually in regard to publications of the Colonial Office, which tend to list contents on the title-page, ellipses have been used to shorten an extremely long title.

4. *Imprint.* The imprint statement—place of publication, publisher and/or printer and date of publication—is always fully transcribed. If supplied from elsewhere in the text, for example, the verso of the title-page or the colophon, it is transcribed exactly as found, and is enclosed within square brackets. The information will be repeated in the contents note at its proper page position. An imprint date is always assigned.

5. *Collation.* One major difference from the previous volumes is the detail given in the pagination statement. After a total of the number of leaves, the pagination statement accounts fully for all pages. The statement gives the printing make-up of the book; all sheets that went through the press and were bound in gatherings are included. Although Bowers and Gaskell suggest the use of italic type for preliminary unnumbered pages not included in the printer's numbering system, the computer will not allow a change of type font within a line. Therefore, this number is underlined within square brackets. All unnumbered, but counted pages, such as the title-page, blanks, and pages containing chapter headings, are treated as if they were numbered, and that number is listed in square brackets. Within the pagination statement, unnumbered pages, not counted by the printer, are listed as an underlined total within square brackets (again in lieu of italic type-face). The numbers of final unnumbered pages are inferred.

Example:

No. of leaves Prel. unn. pp. un. counted pp. un. uncounted pp. final unn. pp.

170 11.; pp. [4] [i-v] vi [vii] viii-x [1] 2-150 [2] 151-206 [207] 208-322 [323-324].

unn. counted pp. un. uncounted pp. final unn. pp.

Misnumberings and misprintings are listed at the end of the pagination statement. The exception to the above practice occurs when a great many pages are not numbered. The pagination statement would then be so

unwieldy as to be almost useless. In these instances, the pagination statement is given in a simplified form, and the unnumbered pages are listed at the end of the statement. Multi-volume works are described volume by volume. Illustrated material not printed as part of the sheets, e.g., engraved title-pages and plates, is not given as part of the pagination statement. However, when a plate is engraved on a page conjugate with a printed page, that page is included.

6. *Illustrations.* If the book contains illustrations of any kind, the term "illus." follows the pagination statement. All full-page illustrations, whether counted in the pagination statement or not, are listed according to their type, as maps, plans, plates or portraits.

7. *Format.* The format of the book is given when it can be determined. As printing practices changed during the early nineteenth century, methods of imposition became much more complicated, and difficult, if not impossible, to determine. In case of doubt, the format is not given.

8. *Contents note.* The contents note is an extension of the pagination statement and gives a complete description of the book from the first page to the last page. Texts of half-titles, sectional titles and all printing and publishing information are transcribed exactly. All blank leaves and pages are accounted for.

9. *Notes.* a. Short historical, biographical and bibliographical notes are often appended. Information about illustrators, engravers and printers of plates is listed when it can be determined from the text. Reference is made often to the previous two volumes of the bibliography and notes from those volumes have not been repeated.

b. At the end of the notes is a brief description of the particular copy held by the Library. Page size in centimetres is given and the binding is described. The material of the binding, whether leather, cloth or paper is given. For cloth, grain is described according to Tanselle* as modified by Gaskell,* and colour of cloth and paper follows the descriptions established by the United States' National Bureau of Standards' *Centroid Color Charts*.* Provenance, i.e. bookplates, bookstamps and manuscript inscriptions, is given in the language and form in the book.

c. A few references are given to descriptions in other bibliographies. This list is only a selection from the most appropriate bibliographies, and does not include all citations in all the bibliographies checked. A list of bibliographies used during the course of this work is appended to the introduction.

INDEXES

Eight indexes, based on historical use of the collection, are appended to this volume. Headings for most of the indexes have been taken from the text of the bibliographical record. As these indexes have been produced by computer sorting programs, filing rules follow computer logic. Numbers file before letters, and all words are filed letter by letter, exactly as spelled. Mc, Mac and M', Saint and St. among others, are filed as they are spelled.

* See bibliography

Names. The names of all individuals and corporate bodies involved in the book are listed. These include all authors, editors, compilers, artists, engravers and illustrators. The fullest form of the name that could be established by recognized authorities is used. In some instances where an artist has signed his work only with his surname, and it has not been possible to determine his identity, the surname only has been used. All artists are cited as "illus." in the name index. Attributed authors are so described. It was not possible to format cross references; all forms of the author's name have been used therefore as separate headings. These forms include references under personal names and to offices held by that person.

Titles. All main and added titles are interfiled.

Place of Publication. The place of publication is listed as given in the text, on the plates, or in supplementary material appended to the text, such as publisher's catalogues.

Printers & Publishers. All printers and publishers involved in the text are indexed. As well, printers of supplementary material, such as publisher's catalogues, are listed. It is often difficult, particularly in the early period, to distinguish the roles of printers, publishers and booksellers; in such cases, the compilers have favoured inclusion.

Subjects. All books are listed under general subject headings. Form headings, such as Treaties, Almanacs, Directories, Textbooks, and Magazines are also used to bring together types of material.

Maps & Plans. All maps and plans are arranged under general geographical area and are subdivided by decade.

Illustrations. All full-page illustrations are assigned a general subject heading. For Canadian place names, these headings are very detailed; for illustrations of the United States, places are listed under the name of the state; for other countries, under the name of the country.

PRODUCTION OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Because of time constraints, production of the bibliography has been assisted by use of MINISIS software currently in place at the Metropolitan Toronto Library to produce special materials catalogues. All data was input via a HP terminal utilizing a HP 3000 series computer. Nine sorting programs arranged the data for the main body of the bibliography and the eight indexes. Nine print programs were formatted to produce the actual printed copy which was streamed through a laser print program to produce the final printed volume.

The printing of this bibliography is an experiment in the use of this software. Computers are not typesetters, and the format of the printed page may look unfinished to trained eyes. A program has not been invented that can make the hundreds of sophisticated decisions that go into the design and format of a printed volume. We believe, however, that some steps have been made in that direction with the production of this bibliography.

As well as the fields which can be seen in the body of the text and the indexes, there are a number of fields embedded in the data base which can be used to access information. These include the language of publication, the library's own classification number, the province or state and country of

publication. On-line access is available to all of this information through MINISIS, which has a very flexible and sophisticated "query" function. It is hoped that, following the publication of the final volume, and provided sufficient computer storage space can be made available, complete on-line access will be made available to scholars through terminals at the Metropolitan Toronto Library.

The Second Supplement as a printed volume remains a fixed entity. Since, however, it is based on an on-line data base that can be constantly updated, improved, and corrected, the file itself remains in a constant state of flux. The compilers hope that publication of the file will encourage subject specialists and libraries owning copies of the works listed to bring to their attention mistakes, clarification of points raised, further information as to attributions and more complete descriptions of our incomplete copies.

To thank fully all those who enabled us to produce this bibliography would be impossible. The *Second Supplement* project could not have been undertaken without a grant from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada's Canadian Studies Research Tools Programme. We are grateful to the Metropolitan Toronto Library Board, its Regional Director, Donald F. Meadows, and its Assistant Director, Reference Division, Margery Allen, for supporting our grant application. Acknowledgments must go to the many libraries in North America and abroad who answered with patient care the many queries we addressed to them, in particular the New York Public Library, the Library of Congress and Acadia University Library. Assistance was also extended by the staffs of the rare books departments of McGill University and the National Library of Canada. We would like to thank the staff of the *Dictionary of Canadian Biography* who allowed us to use their biographical files to ascertain correct forms of names and dates. Grateful thanks go as well to Professor Patricia Fleming, Faculty of Library and Information Science, University of Toronto, for her many helpful suggestions, expert advice, and overall support for the project, and the staff of McLeod-Bishop Systems Limited, in particular Witold Merkis, for his skill in adapting the system to the problems of rare book bibliographical description. This project could not have been accomplished at all without the computer knowledge, patience, and sense of humour in the face of many systems problems, of Josephine Tsui, Head, Bibliographic Products Department of the Metropolitan Toronto Library. Caren Kim and Irene Cruz input the data. The help of the Library's Public Relations Department and in particular, the design work of Kathleen Gabriel, is deeply appreciated. Finally, thanks must go to the staff of the Canadian History Department and its head, David Kotin, for their encouragement, support and willingness to shoulder extra duties which enabled us to accomplish a work of this magnitude in a short period of time.

Sandra Alston
Librarian, Baldwin Room
Canadian History Department

List of Illustrations

- No. 8070. Follenus' *Wilhem's universal method of teaching singing*. 185-?
- No. 8378. Perley's *A handbook of information for emigrants to New-Brunswick*. 1854.
- No. 8400. Bates' *The mysterious stranger*. 1855.
- No. 8407. *Ayumehawe mussinahikun*. 1855.
- No. 8511. *New Zealand*. 1856.
- No. 8628. Warburton's *The conquest of Canada*. 1857.
- No. 8682. Ouimet's *Les contemporains canadiens*. 1858.
- No. 8916. *A full exposure of the C.B.S. or Dark Lantern Association*. 1861?
- No. 8940. Potter's *Catalogue of optical mathematical and philosophical Instruments*. 1861.
- No. 8957. Teuscher's *A B C, Buchstabir-und Lesebüchlein*. 1861.

Key to Bibliographical Authorities

- A.A.S. American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. Library.
A dictionary catalog of American books pertaining to the 17th through 19th centuries. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood, [1971].
- AB Arctic Institute of North America.
Arctic bibliography. Washington: Dept. of Defense, 1953-
- Acadia Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. Library.
A catalog of the Eric R. Dennis collection of Canadiana in the library of Acadia University by Helen D. Beals, prepared under the direction of Mary Kinley Ingraham. Wolfville, N.S.: The University, 1938.
- Adam Adam, Margaret Isabella.
Guide to the principal parliamentary papers relating to the Dominions, 1812-1911, prepared by Margaret I. Adam, John Ewing and James Munro. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1913.
- AINA Arctic Institute of North America. Library.
Catalogue of the Library [and supplements]. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1968-
- Allibone Allibone, Samuel A.
A critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, living and deceased. Philadelphia: G.W. Childs [etc.], 1858.
Supplement. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1891.
- Ayer Newberry Library, Chicago. Edward E. Ayer Collection.
Narratives of captivity among Indians of North America; a list of books and manuscripts on this subject in the Edward E. Ayer collection of the Newberry Library. Chicago: Newberry Library, [c1912].
Supplement. 1- Chicago: Newberry Library, 1928-
- Ayer. Indian Newberry Library, Chicago. Edward E. Ayer Collection.
Catalog of the Edward E. Ayer collection of Americana and American Indians. Boston: G.K. Hall, 1961.
- BAL Blanck, Jacob Nathaniel.
Bibliography of American literature. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1955-
- Banks Banks, Joyce M.
Books in native languages in the rare book collections of the National Library of Canada. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1985.
- Bishop (Canada) Bishop, Olga B.
Publications of the government of the province of Canada, 1841-1867. Ottawa: National Library, 1963.

- Bishop (Maritimes) Bishop, Olga B.
Publications of the governments of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, 1758-1952. Ottawa: National Library, 1957.
- Bishop (Upper Canada) Bishop, Olga B.
Publications of the province of Upper Canada and of Great Britain relating to Upper Canada 1791-1840. Toronto: Ministry of Citizenship and Culture, 1984.
- BM British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.
General catalogue of printed books. London: Trustees of the British Museum, 1959-66.
- BN Bibliothèque nationale.
Catalogue général des livres imprimés. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1897-1981.
- BNQ Bibliothèque nationale du Québec.
Laurentiana parus avant 1821. Milada Vlach avec la collaboration de Yolande Buono. Montréal: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1977.
- Brock *Brock bibliography of published Canadian plays in English 1766-1978.* Edited by Anton Wagner. Toronto: Playwrights Press, 1980.
- Calderisi Calderisi, Maria.
Music publishing in the Canadas, 1800-1867. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1981.
- Cat. coll. *Catalogue collectif des impressions québécoises 1764-1820.* Par Milada Vlach et Yolande Buono. Québec: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1984.
- Church Church, Elihu Dwight.
A catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America, forming a part of the library of E.D. Church. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1907.
- Clark Clark, Thomas D.
Travels in the old south. A bibliography. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1956-59.
- Cox Cox, Edward G.
A reference guide to the literature of travel. Seattle: University of Washington, 1935-49.
- Darlow and Moule British and Foreign Bible Society. Library.
Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Compiled by T.H. Darlow and H.F. Moule. London: Bible House, 1903-11.
- DCB *Dictionary of Canadian biography.*
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1965-
- DNB *Dictionary of national biography from earliest times to 1900.*
London: Smith, Elder, 1885-1901.
- Dionne Dionne, Narcisse E.
Inventaire chronologique des ouvrages publiés, livres, brochures, journaux et revues. Québec: Royal Society of Canada, 1905-12.

- Dow Dow, Charles Mason.
Anthology and bibliography of Niagara Falls. Albany: New York State Library, 1921.
- Evans Evans, Karen.
Masinahikan; native language imprints in the archives and libraries of the Anglican Church of Canada. Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1985.
- Faribault Faribault, Georges.
Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada, [etc.]. Québec: Des Presses de W. Cowan, 1837.
- Ferrier Ferrier, W.F.
Annotated catalogue of and guide to the publications of the Geological Survey of Canada 1845-1917. By W.F. Ferrier assisted by Dorothy J. Ferrier. Ottawa: King's Printer, 1920.
- Field Field, Thomas Warren.
An essay towards an Indian bibliography. Being a catalogue of books, relating to the history, antiquities, languages, customs, religion, wars, literature and origin of the American Indians, in the library of Thomas W. Field. With biographical and historical notes, and synopses of the contents of some of the works least known. New York: Scribner, Armstrong and Co., 1873.
- Gagnon Gagnon, Philéas.
Essai de bibliographie canadienne; inventaire d'une bibliothèque comprenant imprimés, manuscrits, estampes, etc., relatifs à l'histoire du Canada et des pays adjacents avec des notes bibliographiques. Québec: l'auteur, 1895-1913.
- Graff Newberry Library, Chicago.
A catalogue of the Everett D. Graff collection of western Americana. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1968.
- Halkett & Laing Halkett, Samuel and John Laing.
Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous English literature. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1926-[1962].
- Hare & Wallot Hare, John.
Les imprimés dans le Bas-Canada, 1801-1810, bibliographie analytique. Par John Hare, Jean-Pierre Wallot. Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1967.
- Hazeltrove Hazelgrove, A.R.
A checklist of Kingston imprints to 1867. Kingston: Queen's University Library, 1978.
- Hill *The Hill collection of Pacific voyages*.
Edited by Ronald Louis Silveira de Braganza and Charlotte Oakes. Annotations by Jonathan A. Hill. San Diego: University of California, 1974-83.

- Howes
Howes, Wright.
U.S.-iana (1700-1950) a descriptive checklist of 11,450 printed sources relating to those parts of continental North America now comprising the United States. New York: R.R. Bowker Co., 1954.
- Hulse
Hulse, Elizabeth.
A dictionary of Toronto printers, publishers, booksellers and the allied trades 1798-1900. Toronto: Anson-Cartwright Editions, 1982.
- Kress
Harvard University. Kress Library of Business and Economics.
Catalogue. Boston: Baker Library, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, 1940-67.
- Lada-Mocarski
Lada-Mocarski, Valerian.
Bibliography of books on Alaska published before 1868. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1969.
- Lande
Lande, Lawrence Montague.
The Lawrence Lande collection of Canadiana in the Redpath Library of McGill University; a bibliography, collected, arranged and annotated by Lawrence Lande. Montreal: The Lawrence Lande Foundation for Canadian Historical Research, 1965.
- Lande
Lande, Lawrence Montague.
Rare and unusual Canadiana; first supplement to the Lande bibliography. Montreal: McGill University, 1971.
- Lande. Moravian
Lande, Lawrence Montague.
The Moravian missions to the Eskimos of Labrador. Montreal: Lawrence Lande Foundation for Canadian Historical Research, 1973.
- Lande. Music
Lande, Lawrence Montague.
A checklist of early music relating to Canada. Montreal: McGill University, 1973.
- Larson
Larson, Esther Elisabeth.
Swedish commentators on America, 1638-1865. New York: New York Public Library, 1963.
- Le Jeune
Le Jeune, Louis M.
Dictionnaire général de biographie, histoire, littérature... du Canada. Ottawa: Université d'Ottawa, 1931.
- Lemire
Dictionnaire des oeuvres littéraires du Québec sous la direction de Maurice Lemire. Tome premier des origines à 1900. Montréal: Fides, 1978.
- Lowther
Lowther, Barbara.
A bibliography of British Columbia. Laying the foundations 1849-1899. Victoria: University of Victoria, 1968.
- MacFarlane
MacFarlane, William Godsoe.
New Brunswick bibliography; the books and writers of the province. St. John: Sun Printing Co., 1895.

- McMillan McMillan, Barclay.
 "‘Tune-book imprints in Canada to 1867: a descriptive bibliography'" *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada*, XVI, 1977, 31-57.
- Monaghan Monaghan, Frank.
 French travellers in the United States 1765-1932. New York: Antiquarian Press, 1961.
- Morgan Morgan, Henry J.
 Bibliotheca canadensis; or, A manual of Canadian literature. Ottawa: Desbarats, 1867.
- Morley. Atlantic Morley, William F.E.
 The Atlantic provinces; Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island. [Toronto]: University of Toronto Press, [c1967].
- Morley. Richardson Morley, William F.E.
 A bibliographical study of Major John Richardson. Toronto: Bibliographical Society of Canada, 1973.
- NUC *The National Union Catalog pre-1956 imprints [and supplement]*. London: Mansell, 1968-1981.
- NYPL New York Public Library. Reference Department.
 Dictionary catalog of the history of the Americas. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1961.
- PAC Public Archives of Canada.
 Catalogue of the Public Archives Library. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1979.
- Parsons New York Public Library.
 Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection. New York: The Library, 1941.
- Peel Peel, Bruce B.
 A bibliography of the Prairie provinces to 1953. 2d. ed. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, [c1973].
- Phillips Phillips, John C.
 A bibliography of American sporting books. Boston: Edward Morrill and Son, 1930. Reprint: Ann Arbor, Mich.: Gryphon Books, 1971.
- Pilling. Algonquian Pilling, James Constantine.
 Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1891.
- Pilling. Athapascan Pilling, James Constantine.
 Bibliography of the Athapascan languages. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1892.
- Pilling. Eskimo Pilling, James Constantine.
 Bibliography of the Eskimo language. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1887.
- Pilling. Iroquoian Pilling, James Constantine.
 Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1888.
- Pilling. Wakashan Pilling, James Constantine.
 Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1894.

- Poore Poore, Benjamin Perley.
A descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States; September 5, 1774–March 4, 1881. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1885.
- Quayle Quayle, Eric.
R.M. Ballantyne, a bibliography of first editions. London: Dawsons of Pall Mall, 1968.
- Queen's Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Douglas Library.
Canadiana 1698–1900 in the possession of the Douglas Library, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Kingston: 1932.
- Retro *Canadiana 1867–1900: monographs.* Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1980–
- Rich Rich, Obadiah.
Bibliotheca Americana nova; or, A Catalogue of Books in various languages relating to America, printed since the year 1700. London: O. Rich [etc.], 1835–46.
- Ryder Ryder, Dorothy E.
Checklist of Canadian directories 1790–1950. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1979.
- Ryerson Wallace, W. Stewart.
The Ryerson imprint; a check-list of the books and pamphlets published by the Ryerson Press since the foundation of the house in 1829. Toronto: Ryerson Press, [1954].
- Sabin Sabin, Joseph.
Bibliotheca Americana; a dictionary of books relating to America. Begun by Joseph Sabin, continued by Wilberforce Eames and completed by R.W.G. Vail, for the Bibliographical Society of America. New York: Sabin, 1868–92; Bibliographical Society of America, 1928–36.
- Shaw & Shoemaker Shaw, Ralph R. and Richard H. Shoemaker.
American bibliography; a preliminary checklist for 1801–1819. New York: Scarecrow, 1958–63.
- Shoemaker Shoemaker, Richard H.
A checklist of American imprints, 1820–1829. New York: Scarecrow, 1964–71.
- Smith Smith, Charles W.
Pacific Northwest Americana. Portland: Oregon Historical Society, 1950.
- Stefansson Dartmouth College. Library.
Dictionary catalog of the Stefansson Collection on the polar regions in the Dartmouth College Library. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1967.
- Strathern Strathern, Gloria M.
Navigations, traffiques & discoveries 1774–1848; a guide to publications relating to the area now British Columbia. Victoria: University of Victoria, 1970.

- Streeter Parke-Bernet Galleries.
The celebrated collection of Americana formed by the late Thomas Winthrop Streeter. New York: Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc., 1966-1970.
- Thomson Thomson, Peter G.
A bibliography of the state of Ohio. Cincinnati: Published by the author, 1880.
- Wagner-Camp Wagner, Henry R.
The Plains & the Rockies; a critical bibliography of exploration, adventure and travel in the American West 1800-1865. 4th ed., revised, enlarged and edited by Robert H. Becker. San Francisco: John Howell Books, 1982.
- Watters Watters, Reginald E.
A checklist of Canadian literature and background materials, 1628-1950. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, [c1959].
- Wickersham Wickersham, James.
A bibliography of Alaskan literature 1724-1924. Cordova: Cordova Daily Times Print., 1927.
- Wright Wright, Lyle H.
American fiction, 1774-1850; a contribution toward a bibliography. 2d rev. ed. San Marino: Huntington Library, 1969.
- Wright Wright, Lyle H.
American fiction 1851-1875; a contribution toward a bibliography. San Marino, Ca.: Huntington Library, 1965.

Bibliography

- Abbey, John Roland. *Travel in aquatint and lithography 1790-1860*. London: Curwen Press, 1957-72. 2 v.
- Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. Library. *A catalogue of the Eric R. Dennis collection of Canadiana in the Library of Acadia University* by Helen D. Beals, prepared under the direction of Mary Kinley Ingraham. Wolfville, N.S.: The University, 1938.
- Adam, Margaret Isabella. *Guide to the principal parliamentary papers relating to the Dominions, 1812-1911*, prepared by Margaret I. Adam, John Ewing and James Munro. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1913.
- Allaire, Jean Baptiste Arthur. *Dictionnaire biographique du clergé canadien-français*. Montreal: Impr. de l'Ecole catholique des sourds-muets, 1908-1934. 6 v.
- Allibone, Samuel A. *A critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, living and deceased*. Philadelphia: G.W. Childs [etc.], 1858. 3 v. *Supplement*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1891. 2 v.
- American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. Library. *A dictionary catalog of American books pertaining to the 17th through 19th centuries*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood, [1971]. 20 v.
- Amtmann, Bernard. *Contributions to a short-title catalogue of Canadiana*. Montreal: 1971. 5 v.
- Appleton's cyclopaedia of American biography*, edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1887-89. 6 v.
- Arctic Institute of North America. *Arctic bibliography*. Washington: Dept. of Defense, 1953-
- Arctic Institute of North America. Library. *Catalogue of the Library [and supplements]*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1968- 10 v.
- Atlas of early American history: the Revolutionary era 1760-1790*. [Princeton, N.J.]: published for the Newberry Library, and the Institute of Early American History and Culture by Princeton University Press, 1976.
- Banks, Joyce M. *Books in native languages in the rare book collections of the National Library of Canada*. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1985.
- Beaulieu, André. *Les journaux du Québec de 1764 à 1964*. Par André Beaulieu & Jean Hamelin. Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1965.
- Beers, Henry P. *The French in North America; a bibliographical guide to French archives, reproductions, and research missions*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, [1957].
- Belok, Michael V. "The quest for Lindley Murray". *American Book Collector*, XVIII, no. 4, (Dec. 1967), 22-24.
- Bender, Harold S. *Two centuries of American Mennonite literature; a bibliography of Mennonitica Americana, 1727-1928*. Goshen: Mennonite Historical Society, 1929.
- Benézit, E. *Dictionnaire critique et documentaire des peintres, sculpteurs, dessinateurs et graveurs*. Nouvelle éd. Paris: Librairie Grund, 1976. 10 v.
- Berger, Max. *The British traveller in America, 1836-1860*. Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith, 1964.
- Bibliothèque nationale. *Catalogue général des livres imprimés*. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1897-1981. 231 v.

- Bibliothèque nationale du Québec. *Laurentiana parus avant 1821*. Milada Vlach avec la collaboration de Yolande Buono. Montréal: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1977.
- Bishop, Olga B. *Publications of the government of the province of Canada, 1841-1867*. Ottawa: National Library, 1963.
- . *Publications of the governments of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, 1758-1952*. Ottawa: National Library, 1957.
- . *Publications of the province of Upper Canada and of Great Britain relating to Upper Canada 1791-1840*. Toronto: Ministry of Citizenship and Culture, 1984.
- Blanck, Jacob Nathaniel. *Bibliography of American literature*. Compiled for the Bibliographical Society of America. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1955-
- Boase, Frederic. *Modern English biography, containing many thousand concise memoirs of persons who have died since the year 1850*. Truro: Netherton and Worth, 1892-1921.
- Bowers, Fredson. *Principles of bibliographical description*. New York: Russell & Russell, 1962.
- British and Foreign Bible Society. Library. *Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the library of the British and Foreign Bible Society*. Compiled by T.H. Darlow and H.F. Moule. London: Bible House, 1903-11. 2 v. in 4.
- British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books. *General catalogue of printed books*. London: Trustees of the British Museum, 1959-66. 263 v.
- Brock bibliography of published Canadian plays in English 1766-1978*. Edited by Anton Wagner. Toronto: Playwrights Press, 1980.
- Brown, Philip A. *London publishers and printers c. 1800-1870*. London: British Library, 1982.
- Burch, Robert M. *Colour printing and colour printers*. London: Pitman, 1910.
- Burkholder, Lewis J. *A brief history of the Mennonites in Ontario*. Toronto: Livingstone Press, 1939.
- Calderisi, Maria. *Music publishing in the Canadas, 1800-1867*. Ottawa: National Library, 1981.
- Campbell, John F. *History and bibliography of The New American Practical Navigator and The American Coast Pilot*. Salem, Mass.: Peabody Museum, 1964.
- Canadiana 1867-1900: monographs*. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1980- 82 microfiche.
- Catalogue collectif des impressions québécoises 1764-1820*. Par Milada Vlach et Yolande Buono. Québec: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1984.
- Chubb, Thomas. *The printed maps in the atlases of Great Britain and Ireland, a bibliography, 1579-1870*. London: Homeland Association, 1927.
- Church, Elihu Dwight. *A catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America, forming a part of the library of E. D. Church*. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1907. 5 v.
- Clark Thomas D. *Travels in the old south. A bibliography*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1956-59. 3 v.
- Cox, Edward G. *A reference guide to the literature of travel*. Seattle: University of Washington, 1935-49. 3 v.

- Dartmouth College. Library. *Dictionary catalog of the Stefansson Collection on the polar regions in the Dartmouth College Library*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1967. 8 v.
- Dictionary of American biography*. New York: Scribner, 1928-58. 20 v.
- Dictionary of Canadian biography*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1965-
- Dictionary of national biography from earliest times to 1900*. London: Smith, Elder, 1885-1901. 63 v.
- Dictionnaire des oeuvres littéraires du Québec* sous la direction de Maurice Lemire. Tome premier des origines à 1900. Montréal: Fides, 1978.
- Dionne, Narcisse E. *Inventaire chronologique des ouvrages publiés; livres, brochures, journaux et revues*. Québec: Royal Society of Canada, 1905-12. 5 v.
- Dow, Charles Mason. *Anthology and bibliography of Niagara Falls*. Albany: New York State Library, 1921. 2 v.
- Engen, Rodney K. *Dictionary of Victorian engravers, print publishers and their works*. Cambridge: Chadwyck-Healey, 1979.
- . *Dictionary of Victorian wood engravers*. Cambridge: Chadwyck-Healey, 1985.
- The English catalogue of books*. London: Sampson Low, Son and Marston, 1864-
- Evans, Charles. *American bibliography; a chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States of America from the genesis of printing in 1639 down to and including the year 1820; with bibliographical and biographical notes*. Chicago: Privately printed for the author by the Blakely Press, 1903-34. 12 v. 13-14, Worcester, Mass.: American Antiquarian Society, 1955-59.
- Evans, E.X. "The literature relative to Kateri Tekakwitha". *Bulletin des recherches historiques*, XLVI (1940), 193-209, 241-255.
- Evans, Karen. *Masinahikan; native language imprints in the archives and libraries of the Anglican Church of Canada*. Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1985.
- Faribault, Georges. *Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada, [etc.]*. Québec: Des presses de W. Cowan, 1837.
- Ferrier, W.F. *Annotated catalogue of and guide to the publications of the Geological Survey of Canada 1845-1917*. By W.F. Ferrier assisted by Dorothy J. Ferrier. Ottawa: King's Printer, 1920.
- Field, Thomas Warren. *An essay towards an Indian bibliography. Being a catalogue of books, relating to the history, antiquities, languages, customs, religion, wars, literature and origin of the American Indians, in the library of Thomas W. Field*. With biographical and historical notes, and synopses of the contents of some of the works least known. New York: Scribner, Armstrong, and Co., 1873.
- Fielding, Mantle. *American engravers upon copper and steel*. New York: Burt Franklin, [1964?].
- . *Dictionary of American painters, sculptors and engravers*. Green Farms, Conn.: Modern Books & Crafts, [1974].
- Forman, Debra. *Legislators and legislatures of Ontario; a reference guide*. Toronto: Legislative Library, 1984. 3 v.
- Gagnon, Philéas. *Essai de bibliographie canadienne; inventaire d'une bibliothèque comprenant imprimés, manuscrits, estampes, etc., relatifs à l'histoire du Canada et des pays adjacents avec des notes bibliographiques*. Québec; l'auteur, 1895-1913. 2 v.

- Gaskell, Philip. *A new introduction to bibliography*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1972.
- Glaister, Geoffrey Ashall. *Glaister's glossary of the book*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1979.
- Great Britain. Public Record Office. *The records of the Foreign Office, 1782-1939*. London: H.M.S.O., 1969.
- Halkett, Samuel and John Laing. *Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous English literature*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1926-[1962]. 9 v.
- Hare, John. *Les imprimés dans le Bas-Canada, 1801-1810, bibliographie analytique*. Par John Hare, Jean-Pierre Wallot. Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1967.
- Harper, J. Russell. *Early painters and engravers in Canada*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1970.
- Harvard University. Kress Library of Business and Economics. *Catalogue*. Boston: Baker Library, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, 1940-67. 5 v.
- Hazelgrove, A.R. *A checklist of Kingston imprints to 1867*. Kingston: Queen's University Library, 1978.
- The Hill collection of Pacific voyages*. Edited by Ronald Louis Silveira de Braganza and Charlotte Oakes. Annotations by Jonathan A. Hill. San Diego: University of California, 1974-83. 3 v.
- Houfe, Simon. *The dictionary of British book illustrations and caricaturists, 1800-1914*. Woodbridge: Antique Collectors' Club, 1978.
- Howes, Wright. *U.S.-iana (1700-1950) a descriptive checklist of 11,450 printed sources relating to those parts of continental North America now comprising the United States*. New York: R.R. Bowker Co., 1954.
- Hubach, Robert Rogers. *Early midwestern travel narratives, an annotated bibliography, 1634-1850*. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1961.
- Hulse, Elizabeth. *A dictionary of Toronto printers, publishers, booksellers and the allied trades 1798-1900*. Toronto: Anson-Cartwright Editions, 1982.
- Hunnisett, Basil. *A dictionary of British steel engravers*. Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis, 1980.
- Jackson, Benjamin D. *Guide to the literature of botany*. London: Published for the Index Society by Longman, Green & Co., 1881.
- Kalbfleisch, Herbert. *History of the pioneer German language press of Ontario, 1835-1918*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1968.
- Kingsford, William. *The early bibliography of the province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, with other information; a supplemental chapter of Canadian archaeology*. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, 1892.
- Lada-Mocarski, Valerian. *Bibliography of books on Alaska published before 1868*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1969.
- Lande, Lawrence Montague. *A checklist of early music relating to Canada*. Montreal: McGill University, 1973.
- . *The Lawrence Lande collection of Canadiana in the Redpath Library of McGill University; a bibliography*, collected, arranged and annotated by Lawrence Lande. Montreal: The Lawrence Lande Foundation for Canadian Historical Research, 1965.
- . *The Moravian missions of the Eskimos of Labrador*. Montreal: Lawrence Lande Foundation for Canadian Historical Research, 1973.
- . *Rare and unusual Canadiana; first supplement to the Lande bibliography*. Montreal: McGill University, 1971.

- Larson, Esther Elisabeth. *Swedish commentators on America, 1638-1865*. New York: New York Public Library, 1963.
- Leclerc, Charles. *Bibliotheca americana; catalogue raisonné d'une très-précieuse collection de livres anciens et modernes sur l'Amérique et les Philippines, classés par ordre alphabétique de noms d'auteurs*. Paris: Maisonneuve & Cie., 1867.
- . *Bibliotheca americana, histoire, géographie, voyages, archéologie, et linguistique des deux Amériques et des îles Philippines*. Paris: Maisonneuve & Cie., 1878.
- Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. *Bookbinding in America; three essays*. Portland, Me.: Southworth-Anthoensen Press, 1941.
- Le Jeune, Louis M. *Dictionnaire général de biographie, histoire, littérature, agriculture, commerce, industrie et des arts, sciences, mœurs, coutumes, institutions politiques et religieuses du Canada*. [Ottawa]: Université d'Ottawa, [1931]. 2 v.
- London Library. *Catalogue*. London: [Printed by Neill & Co.], 1913-14.
- London University. Library. *Catalogue of the Goldsmith's library of economic literature*. Cambridge: University Press, 1970-
- Lowndes, William Thomas. *The bibliographer's manual of English literature*. London: Henry G. Bohn, 1857-83. 10 v.
- Lowther, Barbara. *A bibliography of British Columbia. Laying the foundations 1849-1899*. Victoria: University of Victoria, 1968.
- McCulloch, John R. *The literature of political economy: a classified catalogue of select publications in the different departments of that science, with historical, critical, and biographical notices*. London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1845.
- MacFarlane, William Godsoe. *New Brunswick bibliography; the books and writers of the province*. St. John: Sun Printing Co., 1895.
- McMillan, Barclay. "Tune-book imprints in Canada to 1867: a descriptive bibliography" *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada*, XVI, 1977, 31-57.
- Marzio, Peter C. *The democratic art: chromolithography 1840-1900; pictures for a 19th century America*. Boston: D.R. Godine, 1979.
- Meisal, Max. *A bibliography of American natural history, the pioneer century 1769-1865*. Brooklyn: The Premier Pub. Co., 1924-29. 3 v.
- Monaghan, Frank. *French travellers in the United States 1765-1932*. New York: Antiquarian Press, 1961.
- Morgan, Henry J. *Bibliotheca canadensis; or, A manual of Canadian literature*. Ottawa: Desbarats, 1867.
- Morley, William F.E. *The Atlantic provinces; Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island*. [Toronto]: University of Toronto Press, [c1967].
- . *A bibliographical study of Major John Richardson*. Toronto: Bibliographical Society of Canada, 1973.
- National cyclopaedia of American biography*. New York: James T. White & Co., 1892-
- The National Union Catalog pre-1956 imprints [and supplement]*. London: Mansell, 1968-1981. 754 v.
- New York Historical Society's Dictionary of Artists in America 1564-1860*. By George C. Groce and David H. Wallace. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1957.

- New York Public Library. *Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection*. New York: The Library, 1941.
- New York Public Library. Reference Dept. *Dictionary catalog of the history of the Americas*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1961. 28 v.
- Newberry Library, Chicago. *A catalogue of the Everett D. Graff collection of western Americana*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1968.
- _____. Edward E. Ayer Collection. *Catalog of the Edward E. Ayer collection of Americana and American Indians*. Boston, Mass.: G.K. Hall, 1961. 8 v.
- _____. Edward E. Ayer Collection. *Narratives of captivity among the Indians of North America; a list of books and manuscripts on this subject in the Edward E. Ayer collection of the Newberry Library*. Chicago: Newberry Library, [c1912]. Supplement. 1- Chicago: Newberry Library, 1928-
- Newton, Frances P. *American bibliography, a preliminary checklist, 1801-1819; printers, publishers and booksellers index, geographical index*. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1983.
- Nouvelle biographie générale depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours*. Paris: Firmin Didot Frères, 1853-66. 46 v.
- Parke-Bernet Galleries. *The celebrated collection of Americana formed by the late Thomas Winthrop Streeter*. New York: Parke-Bernet Galleries Inc., 1966-1970. 8 v.
- Peel, Bruce B. *A bibliography of the Prairie provinces to 1953*. 2d. ed. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, [c1973].
- Phillips, John C. *A bibliography of American sporting books*. Boston: Edward Morrill and Son, 1930. Reprint: Ann Arbor, Mich.: Gryphon Books, 1971.
- Pilling, James Constantine. *Bibliography of the Algonquian languages*. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1891.
- _____. *Biography of the Athapaskan languages*. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1892.
- _____. *Bibliography of the Chinookan languages*. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1893.
- _____. *Bibliography of the Eskimo language*. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1887.
- _____. *Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages*. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1888.
- _____. *Bibliography of the Wakashan languages*. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1894.
- Poore, Benjamin Perley. *A descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States; September 5, 1774-March 4, 1881*. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1885.
- Public Archives of Canada. *Catalogue of the Public Archives Library*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1979. 12 v.
- Quayle, Eric. *R.M. Ballantyne, a bibliography of first editions*. London: Dawsons of Pall Mall, 1968.
- Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Douglas Library. *Canadiana 1698-1900 in the possession of the Douglas Library, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.* Kingston: 1932.
- Rich, Obadiah. *Bibliotheca Americana nova; or, A Catalogue of books in various languages relating to America, printed since the year 1700*. London: O. Rich [etc.], 1835-46. 2 v.

- Rinhart, Floyd and Marion Rinhart. *The American daguerrotype*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1981.
- Roberts, Matt. T. *Bookbinding and the conservation of books, a dictionary of descriptive terminology* [By] Matt T. Roberts and Don Etherington. Washington: Library of Congress, 1982.
- Ryder, Dorothy E. *Checklist of Canadian directories 1790-1950*. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1979.
- Sabin, Joseph. *Bibliotheca Americana; a dictionary of books relating to America*. Begun by Joseph Sabin, continued by Wilberforce Eames and completed by R.W.G. Vail, for the Bibliographical Society of America. New York: Sabin, 1868-92; Bibliographical Society of America, 1928-36. 29 v.
- Shaw, Ralph R. and Richard H. Shoemaker. *American bibliography; a preliminary checklist for 1801-1819*. New York: Scarecrow, 1958-63. 19 v.
- Shoemaker, Richard H. *A checklist of American imprints, 1820-1829*. New York: Scarecrow, 1964-71. 10 v.
- Smith, Charles W. *Pacific Northwest Americana*. Portland: Oregon Historical Society, 1950.
- Springer, Nelson P. *Mennonite bibliography, 1631-1961*. Scottsdale, Pa.: Herald Press, 1977.
- Stauffer, David M. *American engravers upon copper and steel*. New York: Grolier Club, 1907.
- Stevens, Henry. *Catalogue of the American books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856*. London: C. Whittingham at the Chiswick Press for H. Stevens, 1866.
- Strathern, Gloria M. *Navigations, traffiques & discoveries 1774-1848; a guide to publications relating to the area now British Columbia*. Victoria: University of Victoria, 1970.
- Tanselle, G. Thomas. "The bibliographical description of patterns". *Studies in Bibliography*, XXIII (1970), 71-102.
- . "A system of color identification for bibliographical description". *Studies in Bibliography*, XX (1967), 203-234.
- Thomson, Peter G. *A bibliography of the state of Ohio*. Cincinnati: Published by the author, 1880.
- 300 years since Hennepin: *Niagara Falls in art*. Niagara Falls: Niagara Falls Heritage Foundation, 1978.
- Todd, William B. *A directory of printers and others in allied trades, London and vicinity, 1800-1840*. London: Printing Historical Society, 1972.
- Tooley, Ronald V. *Tooley's dictionary of mapmakers*. New York: A.R. Liss, 1979.
- Toronto Public Library. *A bibliography of Canadiana; being items in the Public Library... relating to the early history and development of Canada*. Toronto: Toronto Public Library, 1934. *Supplement*. Toronto: Toronto Public Library, 1959.
- Toronto Public Library. *The Osborne collection of early children's books, 1566-1910; a catalogue*. Toronto: Toronto Public Library, 1975. 2 v.
- Tremaine, Marie. *A bibliography of Canadian imprints 1751-1800*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1952.
- Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. *America and her commentators*. Reprint. New York: Antiquarian Press, 1961.

- Twyman, Michael. "A directory of London lithographic printers, 1800-1850". *Journal of the Printing Historical Society*, X (1974-75), 1-55.
- U.S. Congress. *Biographical directory of the American Congress, 1774-1971*. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1971.
- U.S. National Bureau of Standards. *Color: universal language and dictionary of names*. Washington: National Bureau of Standards, 1976.
- . *ISCC-NBS centroid color charts*. Washington: National Bureau of Standards, [n.d.].
- Wagner, Henry. *The cartography of the northwest coast of America to the year 1800*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937.
- . *The Plains & the Rockies; a critical bibliography of exploration, adventure and travel in the American West 1800-1865*. 4th ed. revised, enlarged and edited by Robert H. Becker. San Francisco: John Howell Books, 1982.
- Wakeman, Geoffrey. *A guide to nineteenth century colour printers*. [By] Geoffrey Wakeman & Gavin D.R. Bridson. Loughborough: Plough Press, 1975.
- Wallace, William Stewart. *The Ryerson imprint; a check-list of the books and pamphlets published by the Ryerson Press since the foundation of the House in 1829*. Toronto: Ryerson Press, [1954].
- Watters, Reginald E. *A checklist of Canadian literature and background materials, 1628-1950*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, [c1959].
- Wickersham, James. *A bibliography of Alaskan literature 1724-1924*. Cordova: Cordova Daily Times Print., 1927.
- Winsor, Justin. *Narrative and critical history of America*. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1884-89. 8 v.
- Wright, Lyle H. *American fiction, 1774-1850; a contribution toward a bibliography*. 2d rev. ed. San Marino: Huntington Library, 1969.
- . *American fiction, 1851-1875; a contribution toward a bibliography*. San Marino, Ca.: Huntington Library, 1965.

Abbreviations

app.	appendix	n.p.	no place of publication
b.	born	n.s.	new series
bart.	baronet	no.	number
C.W.	Canada West (now Ontario)	numb.	numbered
ca.	circa	p.	page
chap.	chapter	pl.	plate
cf.	compare	port.	portrait
cm.	centimetre	pp.	pages
col.	coloured	pr.	printed, printer
comp.	compiled or compiler	pref.	preface
d.	died	pseud.	pseudonym
doc.	document	pt.	part
ed.	editor, edited, edition	ptie.	partie (Fr.)
engr.	engraved	rev.	revised
enl.	enlarged	sec.	sectional
et al.	et alius, et alii (and other (s))	ser.	series
facsim.	facsimile	sess.	session
fl.	flourished	suppl.	supplement
fold.	folded	t.	tome (Fr.)
front.	frontispiece	t.-p.	title-page
h.-t.	half-title	tr.	translator, translated
illus.	illustration, illustrator	U.C.	Upper Canada (now Ontario)
incl.	including	v.	vide (see)
l.	leaf	vol.	volume
L.C.	Lower Canada (now Quebec)	vs.	versus
n.d.	no date of publication		

A
Bibliography
of
Canadiana

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

1850

8041. Allen, A.J., comp.

Ten years in Oregon. Travels and adventures of Doctor E. White and lady, west of the Rocky Mountains; with incidents of two sea voyages via. Sandwich Islands around Cape Horn; containing, also, brief history of the missions and settlement of the country--origin of the provisional government--number and customs of the Indians--incidents witnessed while traversing and residing in the territory--description of the soil, production, and climate. Compiled by Miss A. J. Allen.

Ithaca, N.Y.: press of Andrus, Gauntlett, & Co. 1850.

216 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii] viii-xvi [17] 18-399 [400] 401-430 [431-432]. Contents: pp. [i-ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice, dated 1848, in the name of Elijah White. pp. [v]-vi introduction. pp. [vii]-xvi contents. pp. [17]-327 text. pp. 328-399 "Supplement." p. [400] blank. pp. 401-430 text, headed "Col. Fremont's adventures in crossing California Mountain." pp. [431-432] blank.

First printed in Ithaca in 1848. The text describes White's sojourn in the Oregon territory from 1842 to 1845. Wagner-Camp mentions a front. portrait, not present in this copy or called for in any other bibliography.

19.7 x 11.7 cm. In original black rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

Field, NUC, Sabin, Wagner-Camp

8042. Baird, Robert, 1798-1863.

Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849.

By Robert Baird, A.M. "Cœlum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt." Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1850.

179 ll.; pp. [2] [1-5] 6-7 [8-9] 10-11 [12-13] 14-346 [347] 348-354 [355-356]. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-7 preface. p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-11 contents. p. [12] blank. pp. [13]-346 text. pp. [347]-354 appendix. pp. [355-356] blank.

Chapters X-XI describe his trip to Canada. Baird discusses the aftermath of the Rebellion and the movement for annexation.

19.2 x 12 cm. In original black rib-cloth, blind-stamped. [44] pp. of publisher's advertisements bound in at end.

Clark, NUC, Queen's, Sabin

8043. Bible. N.T. Chippewa. O'Meara. 1850.

Ewh oomenwahjemowin owh tabanemenung Jesus Christ, kahlenahjemowaud egewh newin manwahjemoojig owh St. Matthew owh St. Mark owh St. Luke kuhya owh St. John. Keahnekuhnootuhbeegahdag Anwamand egewh Ahneshenahbag Ojibwag anindjig. Keenahkoonegewaud kuhya ketebahmahgawaud egewh mahyahmahwejegajig Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, ewede London anduhzhetahward.

Toronto: printed by A.F. Plees, No. 7, King Street. 1850.

383 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-766 (misprinting 143-144 repeated, 502 as 50). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-766 text.

Translated by F.A. O'Meara. The text was re-printed, from the same plates, by Rowsell, in 1854 (v. no. 5360).

18.5 x 12.2 cm. Rebound.

cf. Darlow & Moule, Evans, NUC, Pilling. Algonquian which list Gospels only

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8044. Blaiklock, Frederick W.

Return relating to survey made by Mr. Blaiklock Of Territory between Quebec and Lake Saint John. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1850.

26 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-49 [50-52]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-49 text, headed "Return To an Address of the Legislative Assembly, to His Excellency the Governor General, bearing date the 27th June, 1850, 'for copy of the Report of any Exploration made by Mr. Blaiklock, or any other person, of any portion of Territory situate between Quebec and Lake St. John,—and also, a copy of the Instructions given to Mr. Blaiklock.'" pp. [50-52] blank.

20.3 x 12.6 cm. Rebound.

Queen's cf. Gagnon, NUC which list French edition

8045. Boulton, William Henry, 1812-1874.

Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Boulton, of Toronto, on Thursday next, the 13th June instant, relative to the Amendment of the Constitution of this Province.

[Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson. 1850]

3 ll.; pp. [1] 2-5 [6]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-5 text, headed "Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Boulton [etc.]" p. [6] docket title "Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Boulton, of Toronto, on Thursday next, the 13th June instant, relative to the Amendment of the Constitution of the Province. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson."

At head of docket title: 3d Session, 3d Parliament, 13 Victoria, 1850.

32.5 x 20.3 cm. Disbound. Pp. 5-[6] trimmed, some loss of text to imprint.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8046. Bryson's Canadian farmer's almanac, for the year of Our Lord 1851:

Bryson's Canadian farmer's almanac, for the year of Our Lord 1851: Being the third after Bissextile or Leap Year, and till the Twentieth day of June, the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria. Calculated for the Meridian of Montreal, in Latitude 45° 30'. 26" North, and Longitude 73° 34' 29" West, from the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, but arranged so as to serve without essential variation for every other portion of Canada. Astronomical Part by O. Wells, Provincial Surveyor.

Montreal: published by Armour & Ramsay, St. François-Xavier Street. And may be had of all booksellers. Lovell & Gibson, printers, St. Nicholas Street, Montreal. [1850]

24 ll.; pp. [1] 2-27 [28] 29-47 [48]. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. 2-3 astronomical information and holidays, the royal family. pp. 4-27 calendar. p. [28] "Azimuths of a, Ursæ minoris." pp. 29-30 tables. pp. 30-37 registers. pp. 38-42 post offices and routes. pp. 43-46 diseases of live stock. p. 47 currency table. p. [48] publisher's advertisement.

At head of title: Number IV. Running title: The Canadian Farmer's Almanac.

19.5 x 11.7 cm. Inscribed on t.-p.: Eleazar Hays Esqr. 1851. Annotations in French throughout memorandum, pp. 11-27.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 8006

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8047. Burford, Robert, 1791-1861.

Description of summer and winter views of the polar regions, as seen during the expedition of Capt. James Clark Ross, Kt. F.R.S. In 1848-9, now exhibiting at The Panorama, Leicester Square. Painted by the proprietor, Robert Burford, assisted by H.C. Selous, from drawings taken by Lieut Browne, of H.M.S. "Enterprise." And Presented to Mr. Burford by the Admiralty.

London: Printed by W.J. Golbourn, 6, Princes Street, Leicester Square. 1850. Price sixpence.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-10 [11] 12-15 [16]. fold. front. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-10 text, headed "The polar regions." pp. [11]-15 text, headed "Description of the plate." On p. 15 "Printed by W.J. Golbourn, 6, Princes Street, Leicester Square." p. [16] blank.

Front. has imprint: Printed by W.J. Golbourn, 6, Princes Street, Leicester Square.

21.4 x 13.4 cm. In wrappers of old moderate yellowish pink paper. Printed stamp of Biblioteca Ignacio S. Coronado Buenos Aires.

cf. NUC

8048. Burke, Andrew.

Burke's descriptive guide; or, The visitors' companion to Niagara Falls: its strange and wonderful localities. By an old resident. Entered according to an Act of Congress, by Andrew Burke, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States, for the Northern District [sic] of New York, in the year 1850 [sic].

Buffalo: Andrew Burke, publisher, bookseller and stationer, Mansion House Block. 1850.

54 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-34 [35-36] 37-38 [39-40] 41-42 [43] 44-75 [76] 77-106 incl. 4 illus. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. p. [1] title. p. [2] preface. pp. [3]-34 text. p. [35] sec. h.-t. "General details of the Falls of Niagara, and interesting [sic] localities adjacent." p. [36] blank. pp. 37-38 text. p. [39] illus. p. [40] blank. pp. 41-42 text. p. [43] illus. pp. 44-75 text. p. [76] illus. pp. 77-106 text.

Running title: Descriptive guide to Niagara Falls.

15.2 x 9.3 cm. In original deep red cord-cloth, blind-stamped; repaired at spine. Gilt-stamped on front cover within an ornamental frame: Burke's guide to Niagara Falls. Fold. map wanting.

NUC, Sabin

8049*. Canada (Province). Court of Chancery.

Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of Chancery of Upper Canada.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street.

Library has vol. 1 (1849-50), vol. 3 (1851-52), vol. 9, no. 6 (1862).

Title varies. Reported by Alexander Grant.

NUC

8050. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

The acts for the erection of municipal corporations, and the establishment of police regulations in Upper Canada, 12 Victoria, Chaps. 80 & 81. With a copious index.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

78 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xviii [1] 2-137 [138]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] errata. pp. [iii]-xviii index. pp. [1]-137 text. On p. 137 "Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbshire and George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty." p. [138] blank.
19.7 x 13.3 cm. Contemporary half leather with marbled boards.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8051. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

Acts regulating the administration of justice and the jurisdiction of the several courts in Upper Canada. 13^o & 14^o anno Victoriæ. Chapters 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62 & 63.

Toronto: printed by Stewart Derbshire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850.

91 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-179 [180]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [1] index, i.e. contents. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-179 text. On p. 179 "Toronto: Printed by S. Derbshire & G. Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty." p. [180] blank.
21.8 x 14 cm. With original light greenish blue back wrapper.

8052. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

Bill. An Act to establish a Code of Criminal Procedure. Received and Read a first time, 21st May, 1850. Second Reading, Hon. Mr. Badgley.

Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. [1850]

98 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vii [viii] [1] 2-178 [179] 180-186 [187-188]. fo. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vii contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-178 text. pp. [179]-186 appendix. pp. [187-188] blank.

At head of title: No. . 3rd Session, 3rd Parliament, 13 & 14 Victoria, 1850.

The second reading was postponed.

33 x 20 cm. Contemporary half leather with marbled boards. Bookplate of M. l'abbé H.A. Verreau on front paste-down. Bookstamp of Bibliotheque des P.P. Franciscains Montreal on t.-p.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8053. Catholic Church. Bishops.

Circulaire des Evêques de Sidyme, de Montréal, de Carrha, de Martyropolis et de Bytown, réunis [sic] à Montréal, au clergé des diocèses de Québec, de Kingston, de Montréal, de Bytown et de Toronto.
[Montreal, 1850]

5 ll.; pp. [1] 2-9 [10]. Contents: pp. [1]-9 text, headed "Circulaire des Evêques [etc.]", dated Évêché de Montreal, 11 mai 1850, and signed: P.F. Ev. de Sidyme, Coad. de Québec et Adm. de l'Archidiocèse. Ig. Ev. de Montréal. Patrick Ev. de Carrha, Coad. et Administrateur de Kingston. J. C. Ev. de Martyropolis, Coadjuteur de Montréal. Jos. Eugène, Ev. de Bytown. p. [10] blank.
28.8 x 22.5 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8054. Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel)

Armand Francis Mary De Charbonnel, By the Grace of God, and the Favour of the Holy Apostolic See, Bishop of Toronto, To all Our well-beloved Brethren and Children in God, the Clergy Regular and Secular, and Laity of Our Diocese,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Grace and Peace in the Lord.
[Toronto, 1850]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Armand Francis Mary de Charbonnel [etc.]", and dated at end, October 3, 1850. pp. [2-4] blank.

The text of Charbonnel's first pastoral letter after his arrival in Toronto.

25.3 x 20.1 cm.

8055. Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel)

Circular Of the Bishop of Toronto to the Clergy of the Diocese, to be read in each Church and Station previous to the two Annual Collections for the Diocesan Seminary.

[Toronto, 185-]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Circular Of the Bishop of Toronto [etc.]", pp. [2-4] blank.

23.5 x 18.7 cm.

8056. Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel)

Pastoral address, Inviting the Catholics of Toronto to contribute towards the Loan Fund of the Cathedral Church of St. Michael's, in that City.

[Toronto, 1850]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. Contents: pp. [1] text, headed "Pastoral address, Inviting the Catholics of Toronto [etc.]", and dated at end, October 19, 1850. p. [2] blank.

25.7 x 19.7 cm.

8057. Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel)

Pastoral address Of the Bishop of Toronto, on the occasion of his First Visitation through the Diocese.

[Toronto, 1850]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: pp. [1-3] text, headed "Pastoral address Of the Bishop of Toronto [etc.]", and dated at end, Toronto, 12th April, 1850. p. [4] blank.

24.9 x 20.1 cm.

8058. Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal.

Constitution and general by-laws of the Church Society of the diocese of Montreal.

Montreal: printed by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1850.

5 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5-6] 7-10. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-10 text.

21.1 x 13.8 cm. With original brilliant yellow front wrapper, which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8059. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop, 1845-1892 (Medley)

A charge delivered in the Cathedral of Christ-Church, Fredericton, to the clergy of the diocese, assembled at the second triennial visitation of John, Bishop of Fredericton.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Saint John, N.B. printed by W.L. Avery, Prince William Street. 1850.

32 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-58 [59] 60-63 [64]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-58 text. pp. [59]-63 appendix. p. [64] blank.

20.8 x 13.2 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on t.-p.: William Bright. Nov. 29. 1850. Manuscript annotations in ink throughout text. Bookstamp of Bodleian Library cancelled.

PAC, Sabin

8060. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1839-1867 (Strachan)

Pastoral letter. Toronto, Thursday, February 7, 1850.
[Toronto, 1850]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: pp. [1-4] text, headed "Pastoral letter etc.]."

The text is in two columns.

Strachan's reaction to the establishment of the secular University of Toronto.

23.4 x 18 cm. Inscribed on p. [1]: G.M. Evans. Toronto. 1850. The pages have been laminated with tissue.

8061. [Clark, Julius Taylor].

The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the northwest. By Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh, or, G. Copway, Chief of the Ojibway nation.

New York: published for the author by George P. Putnam, 155 Broadway. 1850.

46 ll.; pp. i-x 11-92 (pp. i-vii, x, 11, 14, 17, 22, 28, 39, 44, 50, 72, 78, 82-83, 92 unnumbered). front. (port.) Contents: p. [i] half-title "The Ojibway conquest." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice. On p. [iv] "C.W. Benedict, Stereotyper and Printer, 201 William st." p. [v] dedication. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-ix preface, signed: Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh, Ojibway Nation. New York, April 25, 1850. p. [x] poem "To Eliza--." pp. [11]-81 text. p. [82] blank. pp. [83]-91 notes. p. [92] blank.

Port. "engraved by T.B. Welch, from a daguerrotype by McClees & Germon".

The poem was actually written by Clark who allowed Copway to publish it under his name "to raise funds to aid him in his work among his people" (DCB). A souvenir edition of the work was published, under Clark's name, in 1898.

17.5 x 11.2 cm. Rebound.

Lande, NUC, Sabin, Watters

8062. Cochran, James Cuppaidge, 1798-1880.

A pastoral letter to the parishioners of St. John's, Lunenburg.
Wm. Gossip, Printer, 36 Granville Street, Halifax, N.S. 1850.

5 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-10. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-10 text, signed: Jas. C. Cochran. St. John's Parsonage, January 1st, 1850. On p. 10 one hymn.

17.2 x 10.8 cm.

8063. College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada.

Statuts, règles et réglemens du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, tels qu'amendés, juillet, 1850. Incorporé par acte du Parlement.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Montréal: imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, rue Saint-Nicolas. 1850.

8 ll.; pp. 1-5 6-14 15-16. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 approval of Gov.-Gen., dated Oct. 10 1848. p. 3 approval of Gov.-Gen. of amendments, dated August 2, 1850. p. 4 blank. pp. 5-14 text. pp. 15-16 blank.

17.9 x 10.6 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Bookstamps of Bibliothèque S.M.E. Quebec and Bibliothèque Université Laval.

Acadia

8064. Colonial Life Assurance Company.

The Colonial Life Assurance Company, Registered and Empowered under Act of Parliament. 7 and 8 Vict. Cap. 110.

[Toronto, Lovell and Gibson, printers. 1850?]

8 ll.; pp. 1-2 3-6 7 8-14 15-16. Contents: p. 1 title. pp. 2-14 text. p. 15 blank. p. 16 board of management of Toronto branch. On p. 16 "Lovell and Gibson, printers."

13.4 x 8 cm.

8065. Congrégation de Notre-Dame de Québec.

Règles de la Congregation de Notre-Dame de Quebec, Autrement dite Congrégation des hommes de Québec [sic] Erigée sous le titre de la Purification de la Sainte Vierge.

Québec: De l'Imprimerie d'A. Côté et Cie. Rue de la Montagne. 1850.

20 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-39 40. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-39 text. p. 40 blank.

13.2 x 8.5 cm. In original brilliant blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Perforated stamp of O.F.M. Quebec. Bookstamp of Bibliotheca F.F. Minorum Quebec.

Dionne

8066. La Dévotion au Tres-Saint-Sacrement,

La Dévotion au Tres-Saint-Sacrement, ou Association de prières pour obtenir de N.-S. Jésus-Christ, présent dans le très-saint sacrement de l'autel, le triomphe de l'église, la conservation et la propagation de la foi.

Montréal: imprimé par L. Perrault, rue St. Vincent. 1850.

14 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-27 28. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-19 text, headed "La Dévotion au Tres-St.-Sacrement. Mandement de Monseigneur l'Évêque de Montréal, pour approuver et recommander une Association de Prières dite La Dévotion au Très-Saint-Sacrement, ou l'Adoration Perpétuelle" dated at end, March 19, 1850, signed by the Bishop of Montreal and counter-signed by Jos. Oct. Paré, Chan. Secrét. pp. 20-24 text, headed "Règlement de l'Association, Présenté au Souverain Pontife Pie IX, et approuvé par Sa Sainteté." pp. 25-27 text, headed "Indulgences accordées par S.S. Pie IX A tous les Fidèles Associés qui observeront ce Règlement." On p. 27 approbation of the Bishop of Montreal. p. 28 "Noms et ordre des différentes sections de l'Association de l'Adoration perpétuelle."

12.5 x 8 cm. Disbound. Printed bookstamp of Bibliotheca F.F. Minorum Quebec. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

8067. Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.

Extract of a letter from the United States Minister at London to the Secretary of State, relative To the boundary line between the British and

WILHEM'S
UNIVERSAL METHOD
OF
TEACHING SINGING,

ABRIDGED AND CAREFULLY ARRANGED.

BY

JOHN FOLLENUS,

PROFESSOR, HIGH SCHOOL, MONTREAL.



Montreal :

PRINTED BY JOHN C. BECKET, GREAT ST. JAMES STREET

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

French possessions in North America, as fixed by the treaty of Utrecht.
September 6, 1850. Read. September 9, 1850. Ordered to be printed.
[Washington, 1850]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Extract of a letter
[etc.]". p. [2] blank.

At head of title: 31st Congress, 1st Session. <Senate.> Ex. Doc., No.

71.

22.4 x 14.2 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8068. Exercices de la methode Wilhem cours elementaire

Exercices de la methode Wilhem cours elementaire

[Montreal, 1850?]

32 ll.; pp. [1] 2-28 [29] 30-64. illus. (music). Contents: pp. [1]-64
text, headed "Exercices de la methode Wilhem [etc.]".

21.5 x 14.7 cm. Disbound.

Lande. Music

8069. Filleau, Jacques Auguste, b. 1821.

Mémoire sur la colonie de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon et sur les vrais
moyens de consolider cet établissement. Par M. Aug. Filleau,
sous-commissaire de la marine France is anxious to revive her navy: she
builds good ships, has brave and scientific officers. So Russia. But where
are the essential sources of maritime power in either? Where are their
sailors trained in a commercial marine? (Rush's Residence at the court of
London.)

Paris, imprimerie administrative de Paul Dupont, rue de
Grenelle-Saint-Honoré, 55. 1850

40 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-80. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3]
foreword, dated Paris, janvier 1850. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-66 text. pp. 67-71
appendix. pp. 72-79 supplement. p. 80 contents. On p. 80 "Paris, imprimerie de
Paul Dupont."

Discusses, in detail, the fishing industry in the Gulf of St. Lawrence
and the Grand Banks.

25.2 x 16.5 cm. Uncut. In original grayish yellow wrappers, front cover
bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame; back cover having
an ornamental frame and within it: Paris, imprimerie de Paul Dupont.
Inscribed on front cover: Monsieur le directeur de Terres ad[not deciphered].

Lande, NUC

8070. Follenus, John.

Wilhem's universal method of teaching singing, abridged and carefully
arranged. By John Follenus, professor, High School, Montreal.

Montreal: printed by John C. Becket, Great St. James Street. [185-?]

16 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-30 [31-32]. illus. (music). Contents: p. [1]
title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Opinion of the Committee of Council on Education.
In Great Britain." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-[32] text.

23 x 14.7 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing
a repeat of the t.-p., with typographical variations, and with the addition of
"class" after "teaching", within an ornamental frame. Bookstamp and bookplate
of Université de Montréal Bibliothèque; bookstamp of Bibliothèque Quebec
SME.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

cf. 1409

8071. Howard, Henry, 1815-1887.

The anatomy, physiology and pathology of the eye. By Henry Howard, M.R.C.S.L., Surgeon to the Montreal Eye and Ear Institution. Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. London: John Churchill. 1850.

265 ll.; pp. i-xii 1-518 (pp. i-iii, vi-vii, xii, 1, 11, 30, 53, 79, 84, 87, 92, 100, 108, 113, 122, 135, 155, 169, 224, 235, 246, 377, 482, 489, 498, 502, 506-507, 515, 518 unnumbered; misprinting 269 as 629). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Montreal, Canada." pp. [iii]-v preface, dated at end, Montreal, May, 1850. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xi contents. p. [xii] errata. pp. [1]-505 text. p. [506] blank. pp. [507]-514 index. pp. [515]-517 list of subscribers. p. [518] blank.

Howard had immigrated to Canada in 1842. In 1845 he took up a position at the Montreal Eye and Ear Clinic where he became a specialist in ophthalmology. The favourable reception of this treatise greatly increased his reputation in the field (DCB).

21.5 x 13.8 cm. In original black rib-cloth, blind-stamped; spine lacking. Inscribed on front flyleaf: With the best regards and wishes of the Author. To his Brother, William B. Wright Montreal May 31. 1850.

Dionne, Morgan, NUC

8072. James, John Angell, 1785-1859.

The anxious inquirer after salvation, directed and encouraged. By John Angell James, author of "The church in earnest," "The young man from home," "Christian professor," "Sunday school teacher's guide, [sic] "An earnest ministry the want of the times," &c., &c. "What must I do to be saved? Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved."--Acts xvi. 30, 31.

Toronto: re-printed verbatim from the London edition, by Lovell and Gibson. 1850.

86 ll.; pp. i-iv 5-172 (pp. i-iii, 5, 13, 21, 41, 65, 77, 92, 131, 146, 157, 172 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface, signed: J.A.J. Edgbaston, April, 1834. pp. [5]-12 introduction. pp. [13]-171 text. p. [172] blank.

This title, first printed in 1834 and published in many editions, is the best known of James' works. The author is described by Allibone as one of the most popular and useful writers of the day.

14 x 9 cm. In original grayish olive green coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. Allibone, BM

8073. Johnson, Frederick H.

Every man his own guide at Niagara Falls, without the necessity of inquiry or possibility of mistake; including the sources of Niagara, and all places of interest, both on the American and Canada side, embellished with views of the Falls and suspension bridge, by the best artists, and a large map of Niagara River, by the author. Also, a full description of the several routes from the Falls to Montreal, Boston, Saratoga Springs, via Lake Ontario, Lake Champlain, Albany, New York, etc. By F.H. Johnson, practical surveyor, a resident at Niagara, and author of maps and statistics of the Falls.

Rochester: published annually by D.M. Dewey, Arcade Hall. [185-]

72 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-144 (pp. i-v, 9, 40, 66, 72, 84, 94, 99, 112 unnumbered). front., fold. map, 7 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

copyright notice, dated 1852. On p. [ii] "ter typed [sic] by Beadle & Brother, Buffalo." p. [iii] "To the visitor", signed: The Author. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [9]-144 text.

Map, drawn by F.H. Johnson, has imprint: Mooney & Buell Lith. Buffalo.

The Public Archives of Canada has supplied an imprint date of 1855 for this work; the last date mentioned in the text is July 19th, 1853.

15.9 x 10.3 cm. In original black fine rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

Gilt-stamped on front cover, within medallion: Johnson's Niagara Falls guide.

Map bound in before front.

NUC, PAC, Sabin

8074. Johnston, James Finlay Weir, 1796-1855.

Report on the agricultural capabilities of the province of New Brunswick, by J.F.W. Johnston, F.R.S., S.L. & E. Honorary member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and author of "Lectures on agricultural chemistry and geology." By Authority. Extract from the Journals of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick, 1849. Resolved, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to invite Professor Johnston to visit this Province, for the purpose of examining the several Counties therein, and reporting on the Soil, and its capabilities for Agricultural purposes.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850.

132 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-3 [4-5] 6-36 [37] 38-262. 2 fold. col. maps.

Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-3 text, signed: James F.W. Johnston. Fredericton, 20th December, 1849. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-262 text.

One map, drawn by J. Grant, has imprint: P.S. Duval's Steam lith: Press. Philadelphia. The other, with the same imprint, bears notation "G. Shoemaker, eng."

Johnston, a reader in chemistry and mineralogy at Durham University, was asked by the government of New Brunswick to investigate and report upon the soil and its capabilities for agricultural purposes. During his travels around the province he was accompanied by James Brown, an M.H.A., and James Robb (v. 8088).

21.7 x 13.7 cm. In contemporary brilliant blue ribbed-morocco-cloth.

Erratum slip for p. 80 tipped in between pp. 80-81. One map wanting.

Acadia, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin

8075. King's College, Toronto.

Fasti academici; annals of King's College, Toronto. Containing lists of the officers and members of the university, and of the students, who obtained certificates of honour, prizes, or scholarships. From MDCCCXXVII to MDCCCXLIX. "Forsan et hæc olim meminisse juvabit."

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Bookseller to the University. 1850.

22 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [1] 2-39 [40]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Rowsell and Thompson, printers to the University." pp. [iii]-iv introduction. pp. [1]-39 text. p. [40] index.

13.5 x 8.5 cm. Bound in watered silk over brilliant blue boards.

Gilt-stamped on covers: [armorial seal] Coll. reg. apud Canadenses.

Inscribed on front flyleaf: Jas Patton LLB Coli. Reg. June 10th 1850. Barrie Co. Simcoe P.P. 15 .16 .25. Ms. annotations in ink.

8076. Lachlan, Robert.

Petition.

[Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson. 1850]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

2 ll.; pp. {1} 2-3 {4}. fo. Contents: pp. {1}-3 text, headed "Petition", and signed: R. Lachlan. Montreal, 4th June, 1850. p. {4} docket title "Petition of Robert Lachlan, of Colchester, Essex, in the Province of Canada, Esquire. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson."

At head of docket title: 3d Session, 3d Parliament, 13 & 14 Vict. 1850. Lachlan opposed settlement of American fugitive slaves in Essex County. 14.7 x 20.8 cm.

8077. Lanman, Charles, 1819-1895.

Haw-ho-noo; or, Records of a tourist. By Charles Lanman, author of "Letters from the Alleghany Mountains," etc. And without registering these things by the pen, they will slide away unprofitably. Owen Feltham.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co., successors to Grigg, Elliot and Co., 14 North Fourth Street. 1850.

132 ll.; pp. {5}-13} 14-185 {186-189} 190-266 {267-268}. Contents: p. {5} title. p. {6} copyright notice. On p. {6} "Philadelphia: T.K. and P.G. Collins, printers." p. {7} dedication. p. {8} blank. p. {9} preface, signed: C.L. Washington, Summer of 1850. p. {10} blank. p. {11} contents. p. {12} blank. pp. {13}-185 text. p. {186} blank. p. {187} sec. h.-t. "Indian legends etc." p. {188} blank. pp. {189}-266 text. pp. {267-268} publisher's catalogue.

Most of the text was reprinted in volume 2 of his "Adventures in the wilds of the United States and British American provinces" published in Philadelphia in 1856.

18.9 x 12.2 cm. In original black rib-cloth, blind-stamped. 24 pp. of publisher's catalogues, numbered pp. {1}-12, and 1-12 bound in at end.

Howes, NUC, Sabin

8078. Lassiseraye, Charles Hubert.

La clef des principales difficultés de la grammaire française, ou Cours raisonné sur la grammaire française; le même qui a été donné avec succès durant plusieurs années en soixante leçons, Par Charles Hubert Lassiseraye. Dedie' a la Jeunesse Canadienne.

Montreal: J.B. Rolland, imprimeur-libraire, rue Saint Vincent. 1850.

36 ll.; pp. {1}-3} 4 {5} 6-71 {72}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-4 dedication. pp. {5}-71 text. p. {72} "J.B. Rolland, Imprimeur-Libraire."

16.6 x 9.2 cm. In original light yellow boards with cloth spine.

NUC

8079. Mailloux, Alexis, 1801-1877.

La croix présentée aux membres de la Societe de Temperance. Par Alexis Mailloux, Prêtre, Vicaire-Général de Québec.

Québec, au Bureau de l'Abeille. 1850.

56 ll.; pp. {6} {1} 2-88 {89-90} 91 {92} 93-105 {106}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} approbation, signed: P.F. Ev. de Sidyme, Administrateur de l'Archidiocèse de Québec. On p. {2} copyright notice in the name of Hubert Girroir. pp. {3}-5} dedication, signed: Alex. Mailloux, Ptre. p. {6} blank. pp. {1}-88 text. p. {89} sec. h.-t. "Formule de l'engagement et regles de la Societe de Temperance dite Societe de la croix." pp. {90}-91 text. pp. {92}-105 text, headed "Regles de la Societe de la croix." p. {106} blank.

13.2 x 8.5 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec. Bookstamp of Bibliotheca F.F. Minorum Quebec.

Dionne, Gagnon cf. Lande

8080. [Myers, Peter Hamilton], 1812-1878.

The king of the Hurons. By the author of "The first of the Knickerbockers" and "The young patroon."

New York: George P. Putnam, 155 Broadway. London: Putnam's American Agency, 49 Bow Lane, Cheapside. MDCCCL.

166 ll.; pp. [12] [1] 2-319 [320]. Contents: pp. [1]-7] blank. p. [8] advertisement for 2 titles "<By the same author.>" p. [9] title. p. [10] copyright notice. On p. [10] "R. Craighead, printer and stereotyper, 112 Fulton Street, New York." p. [11] preface. p. [12] blank. pp. [1]-319 text. p. [320] blank.

Published in England as "Blanche Montaigne".

18.5 x 12 cm. In contemporary light greenish blue calico-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front flyleaf: C.M. Nichols. Booksellers's ticket on front flyleaf. Pp. [1]-2] form front paste-down, pasted over with coloured endpapers. 36 p. publisher's catalogue bound in at end.

Allibone, NUC, Wright

8081. National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society.

National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society (Compagnie nationale d'avances et d'assurances sur la vie,) autorisée par un acte du Parlement, le 27 juin, 1838.

Montreal: imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, rue St. Nicolas, 1850.

5 ll.; pp. [1] 2-10. Contents: pp. [1]-10 text, headed "National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society [etc.]".

Cover title.

21.3 x 13.7 cm. In original pale yellowish pink wrappers, front cover bearing title within an ornamental frame. Inside front cover has table, entitled "Primes--Pour l'Assurance de £100 sur une Vie." Inside back cover has text of letter, dated Petersburg, 18 Mars, 1850. Back cover has list of Board of Directors and local directors for the United States, within an ornamental frame.

8082. New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce throughout the Province.

Journal of the New Brunswick Society, for the encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce, throughout the province, instituted at Fredericton, N.B., August 30, 1849. "Agriculture feeds us; to a great extent it clothes us; without it we could not have manufactures, and we should not have commerce. These all stand together, but they stand together like pillars in a cluster, the largest in the centre, and that largest is agriculture."--Hon. Daniel Webster.

Fredericton, N.B.: printed by James Hogg, Reporter Office. 1850.

3 parts. part 1, 48 ll.; pp. 1-96 (pp. 1-3, 6-7, 10, 15, 20, 43, 50, 54, 60, 68, 74, 84, 90, 96 unnumbered). part 2, 52 ll.; pp. 97-200 (pp. 97, 110-111, 133-134, 136, 141, 144, 152, 158, 161-162, 164, 180, 183, 194, 197, 199-200 unnumbered). part 3, 68 ll.; pp. 201-336 (pp. 201, 227-228, 274, 296, 303, 316, 328, 335 unnumbered). Contents: part. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-5 preface, signed: James Robb, President and Chairman of the Executive Committee. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-95 text. On p. 95 omission

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[from text]. p. [96] blank. part 2: pp. [97]-109 text, headed "New Brunswick Society For the Encouragement [etc.]". p. [110] blank. pp. [111]-198 text. p. [199] errata. p. [200] blank. part 3: pp. [201]-327 text, headed "New Brunswick Society [etc.]". pp. [328]-334 appendix. pp. [335]-336 "Audit report for 1850."

Imprint varies; parts 1 and 2 printed by James Hogg, Reporter Office; part 3 printed by Phillips & Son, Head Quarters Office.

21.7 x 13.7 cm. (Part 1) In original light yellowish brown wrappers, repaired and laminated, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Contents printed on back cover. 21.3 x 13.8 cm. (Part 2) In original medium blue wrappers, cover title identical to part 1 with addition of "Part II" before quotation, and imprint date "1851", and with minor typographical variations. 20.6 x 13.4 cm. (Part 3) In original light yellow wrappers, cover title identical to Part 1 with addition of "Part III" before quotation and imprint "Printed by Phillips & Son, 'Head Quarters' Office. 1852", and with minor typographical variations. Contents printed on back cover.

NUC

8083. The Niagara Falls guide.

The Niagara Falls guide. With full instructions to direct the traveller To all the Points of Interest at the Falls And Vicinity. With a map and engravings.

Buffalo: published by J. Faxon. 1850.

58 ll.; pp. i-viii 5-112 (pp. i-v, viii, 5, 8-11, 27-28, 34, 43-44, 65-66, 70, 82-84 unnumbered; misprinting 42 as 44) incl. 6 illus. fold. map. Contents: p. [i] blank. p. [ii] illus. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice, dated 1848. pp. [v]-vii contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [5]-7 text. pp. [8-9] blank. p. [10] illus. pp. [11]-26 text. p. [27] illus. p. [28] blank. pp. 29-42 text. p. [43] illus. p. [44] blank. pp. 45-64 text. p. [65] illus. p. [66] blank. pp. 67-82 text. p. [83] illus. p. [84] blank. pp. 85-112 text.

At head of title: 1850.

The first edition was published in 1848.

14.2 x 10 cm. Contemporary half leather with marbled boards. Fold. map bound in at front.

NUC, Sabin

8084. Petition of citizens of the United States residing in the valley of the northwestern lakes,

Petition of citizens of the United States residing in the valley of the northwestern lakes, praying The adoption of measures to procure the free navigation of the St. Lawrence. April 11, 1850. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. June 4, 1850. Ordered to be printed.

[Washington, 1850]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "Petition of citizens of the United States [etc.]".

At head of title: 31st Congress, 1st Session. <Senate.> Miscellaneous, No. 111.

22.7 x 14.5 cm. Disbound.

NUC, Poore

8085. Phillips, Samuel.

The British American elocutionist, and rhetorical reader, containing selections from Knowles's elocutionist and additional pieces from living

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

authors, with general rules interspersed as reading lessons. By Samuel Phillips, formerly of the High School of Montreal, and now principal of the St. Urbain Street Academy.

Montreal: published by Campbell Bryson, St. François Xavier Street. 1850.

210 ll.; pp. i-xii 1-408 (pp. i-iii, vi-vii, 1, 117, 174, 219, 309, 328, 345, 356, 408 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-v preface, dated at end, St. Urbain Street Academy, Montreal, May 1st. 1850. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xii contents. pp. [1]-407 text, headed "The elocutionist." p. [408] blank.

17.3 x 10.5 cm. In contemporary marbled boards with cloth spine. Bookstamp, Property of the Y.M.C.A.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. Lande

8086. **Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc.**

Laws and regulations for the government of the city of Quebec. Quebec: Printed by Bureau & Marcotte, 1850.

2 vols. vol. 1, 165 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-lxii [3] 4-244 [245] 246-270. vol. 2, 17 ll.; pp. [2] 1-32. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] officers of the corporation. pp. [iii]-lxii, [3]-244 text. pp. [245]-270 index. vol. 2: p. [1] title "Laws and regulations for the government of the city of Quebec. Tome II. Quebec: Printed by Bureau & Marcotte, 1851." p. [2] officers of the corporation. pp. 1-32 text.

20.3 x 13.3 cm. Rebound. 2 vols in 1. Binder's ticket on front paste-down.

NUC

8087. **Questions**

Questions
(n.p. 185-?)

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: pp. [1-4] text of 22 questions, relating to mortgages and property in the form of a scholastic examination, headed "Questions".

25.4 x 20.3 cm.

8088. **Robb, James, 1815-1861.**

Oration delivered at the encænia in King's College, Fredericton, June 28, 1849, by James Robb, M.D. Professor of chemistry and natural history.

"Appeal frankly and honestly to the reason and to the good will of mankind, and mankind will answer you accordingly."--Bunsen. Published by request of the College Council.

Fredericton: John Simpson, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] dedication. pp. [3]-16 text.

One of four encænia given by Robb who had been appointed lecturer in chemistry and natural history in 1836. Robb accompanied Johnston on his tour of New Brunswick in 1849 (v. 8134) and contributed an important geological map to Johnston's report.

22.4 x 14.6 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Morgan, Sabin

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8089. Scadding, Henry, 1813-1901.

Cleanliness akin to godliness. From the Rev. H. Scadding's Thanksgiving Sermon, 1850, on Amos iii. 6.)

Printed at the Diocesan Press, Toronto. 1850.

2 ll.; pp. 1-4. Contents: pp. 1-4 text, headed "Cleanliness akin to godliness etc.". On p. 4 "Printed at the Diocesan Press, Toronto."
16.8 x 10.4 cm.

8090. Scoresby, William, 1789-1857.

Memorials of the sea. Sabbaths in the Arctic Regions. By the Rev. William Scoresby, D.D. Fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh; Member of the Institute of France; of the American Institute, Philadelphia, etc. etc. "The works of the Lord are great, sought out of all them that have pleasure therein."--Psalm cxi. 2. Second Edition.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1850.

82 ll.; pp. i-vi vi viii 1-3 4-155 156. Contents: p. i half-title "Sabbaths in the Arctic Regions." p. ii blank. p. iii title. p. iv "London: printed by M. Mason, Ivy Lane, St. Pauls." pp. v-vi preface, headed "Advertisement", and dated at end, The Athenæum, London, Feb. 26th, 1850. pp. vii-viii contents. p. 1 sec. h.-t. "Memorials of the sea. Sabbaths in the Arctic Regions; or Testimonies of nature and providence to the divine institution and perpetuity of the Sabbath." p. 2 blank. pp. 3-155 text. On p. 155 "London: Printed by M. Mason, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row." p. 156 publisher's advertisement.

A more extended form of the text first published as the first of five memorials in his "Memorials of the Sea", London, 1835.

19.8 x 11.9 cm. Uncut. In original grayish blue coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed in pencil on front free endpaper: J. Burgess. Bookstamps of Legislative Library Ontario. Error in binding; after p. 128, pagination is as follows: 131-132, 129-130, 135-136, 133-134, 137 to end.

AB, NUC, Sabin

8091. St. Patrick's Society of Quebec.

Constitution of the St. Patrick's Society of Quebec. Established in 1836. Incorporated By Act of Provincial Parliament.

1850. Quebec: Printed by E.S. Pooler, 22, Mountain-street.

8 ll.; pp. 1-7 8-16. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. p. 3 index. p. 4 blank. p. 5 list of officers. p. 6 blank. pp. 7-16 text.

"The Society is instituted for the purpose of affording relief and advice to the natives of Ireland and their descendants, who may stand in need thereof, and of promoting union among all classes of Irishmen, and those of Irish origin in Canada" (p. 7).

18.2 x 11.2 cm. In contemporary pale pink wrappers.

Acadia, Dionne, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8092. Stephenson, Rowland Macdonald, Sir, 1808-1895.

Railways: an introductory sketch, with suggestions, in reference to their extension to British colonies. By Rowland Macdonald Stephenson. Part I. With illustrations.

London: John Weale, Architectural Library, 59, Holborn. 1850.

60 ll.; pp. i-iii iv-vi 7 8-51 52 53-119 120. illus., front.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

(fold. table). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "William Henry Cox, 5, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields." pp. [iii]-vi contents. pp. [7]-119 text. p. [120] publisher's notice requesting information for second edition, dated Architectural Library, 59, High Holborn, London, February 1st, 1850.

Front., engraved by W.A. Beever, has imprint: John Weale, Architectural Library, 59, High Holborn.

Part II is "Railways: their capital and dividends" by E.D. Chattaway, published in London in 1855-56.

17.9 x 10.8 cm. In original medium yellowish green net-cloth, blind-stamped. Printed paper label on front cover reads: Rudimentary treatise on railways, and sketches of the construction and material. With Illustrations. By R.M. Stephenson. Price 1s. John Weale. Inscribed in pencil on front free endpaper: V.P. Hobart Jr.

NUC, Parsons, Sabin

8093. Strachan, John, Bishop of Toronto, 1778-1867.

An address to The Members of the Church of England, from the Bishop of Toronto, in behalf of the Upper Canada Church University.
London. 1850.

4 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-8. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2]-8 text, dated at end, 19, Bury Street, St. James's, June 12, 1850. On p. 8 information about contributions. On p. 8 "R. Clay, printer, Bread Street Hill."

Following the secularization of King's College into the University of Toronto, Strachan had addressed the clergy in Canada on a church university in February, 1850 (v. 5522). In April of that year he set out for England to raise money for such an institution and in April 1851 the cornerstone of the University of Trinity College was laid.

15.4 x 9.5 cm. Bound with his A Journal of Visitation to the western portion of his diocese, 3rd ed., London, 1846.

NUC, Sabin

8094. Strachan, John, Bishop of Toronto, 1778-1867.

Thoughts on the rebuilding of The Cathedral Church of St. James. By the Lord Bishop of Toronto. Printed for private circulation only.
Toronto: printed at the Diocesan Press, MDCCCL.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-11 [12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-11 text, headed "To the parishioners of St. James's Parish, Toronto", and signed: John Toronto. p. [12] blank.

The Church, the fifth to be built on the site, had been destroyed by fire in April, 1849.

19.3 x 13.3 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8095. Third book of lessons. For The Use of Schools.

Third book of lessons. For The Use of Schools. Authorized by the Board of Education, for Upper Canada.

Toronto: published by Brewer, McPhail, & Co., printers, stationers, and bookbinders, 46, King Street East. 1850.

138 ll.; pp. [2] [i-iii] iv-v [vi-vii] viii-x [1] 2-35 [36] 37-187 [188] 189-262 [263-264] (misprinting 150 as 50). Contents: p. [1] publisher's advertisement. p. [2] blank. p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-v preface. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-x contents. pp. [1]-262 text. pp. [263-264] blank.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

At head of title: Series of National School [sic] Books.
17.6 x 10.6 cm. In contemporary canvas. Inscribed on front free
endpaper: Abraham Kaiser his book 1851.

cf. 5620

8096. United States. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Views on the free navigation of the St. Lawrence, reported by Mr. Buel,
to accompany joint resolution on the same subject from the Committee on
Foreign Affairs. In the House of Representatives, May 2, 1850.

Washington: printed at Union Office. 1850.

12 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p.
[3] text of report 295, "Free navigation of the St. Lawrence. <To accompany
Joint Resolution No. 19.> May 2, 1850. [etc.]". p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-23
text. p. [24] blank.

At head of p. [3]: 31st Congress, 1st Session. Rep. No. 295. Ho. of
Reps.

24.8 x 15.5 cm. Uncut.

NUC (citing this copy only), Poore

8097. United States. Dept. of State.

Message from the President of the United States, communicating Copies of
a correspondence with the lady of Sir John Franklin, relative to the
expedition to the arctic regions under the command of her husband. January 4,
1850. Read, referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs, and ordered to be
printed.

[Washington, 1850]

6 ll.; pp. [1] 2-12. Contents: pp. [1]-12 text, headed "Message from
the President [etc.]".

At head of title: 31st Congress, 1st Session. <Senate.> Ex. Doc. No. 8.
22.6 x 14.5 cm. Disbound.

NUC, Poore

8098. United States. Dept. of State.

Reciprocal trade with Canada. Message from the President of the United
States, relative to The reciprocal admission of the natural products of the
United States and Canada free of duty. May 16, 1850. Read, ordered to be
printed, and committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the
Union.

[Washington, 1850]

20 ll.; pp. [1] 2-37 [38-40]. Contents: pp. [1]-37 text, headed
"Reciprocal trade with Canada [etc.]". pp. [38-40] blank.

At head of title: 31st Congress, 1st Session. <Ho. of Reps.> Ex. Doc.
No. 64.

22.4 x 14.5 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8099. Viger, Jacques, 1787-1858.

Archéologie religieuse du diocèse de Montréal. 1850. Par J. Viger,
Ecr., ancien et premier maire de Montréal, etc., etc., etc.

Montréal: imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, rue St. Nicolas. 1850.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-36. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-36 text, headed "Archéologie religieuse. Notices historiques sur les cures du diocèse de Montréal. 1850."

20.4 x 13 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on t.-p.: Spécimens d'un MS intitulé. Bound with his Souvenirs historiques sur la seigneurie de La Prairie, Montreal, 1857, q.v.

Gagnon, Lande, Morgan, NUC, PAC

8100. Warburton, George Drought, 1816-1857.

The conquest of Canada. By the author of "Hochelaga." In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

New York: Harper & Brothers, publishers, 82 Cliff Street. 1850.

2 vols. vol. 1, 176 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xxiii [xxiv] [25] 26-96 [97] 98-237 [238] 239-304 [305] 306-351 [352]. vol. 2, 184 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-38 [39] 40-144 [145] 146-190 [191] 192-239 [240-241] 242-366 [367-368]. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [iii] blank. pp. [iii]-xxiii introduction. p. [xxiv] blank. pp. [25]-351 text. p. [352] blank. vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-239 text. p. [240] blank. pp. [241]-366 appendix. pp. [367-368] blank.

19.6 x 12.3 cm. In original pale reddish purple coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Bookstamps of N.W. Trenholme, Q.C. Montreal.

-- -- Another copy. 19.4 x 12.3 cm. In original black coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front fly leaves: To my dear Father, with the love of his affectionate Son Hamilton. Montreal, June, 1850.

NUC cf. 8039

8101. Warburton, George Drought, 1816-1857.

The conquest of Canada. By the author of "Hochelaga." Second edition. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London: Richard Bentley, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty. 1850.

2 vols. vol. 1, 232 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-xxxii [xxxiii] [1] 2-41 [42] 43-73 [74] 75-432. vol. 2, 256 ll.; [4] [1] 2-376 [377] 378-508. vol. 1, front. (port.); vol. 2, front. (port.). Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] half-title "The conquest of Canada." p. [iii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] "London: Bradbury and Evans, printers, Whitefriars." pp. [v]-xxxii introduction. p. [xxxiii] blank. pp. [1]-432 text. On p. 432 "London: Bradbury and Evans, printers, Whitefriars." vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "The conquest of Canada." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] "London: Bradbury and Evans, printers, Whitefriars." pp. [1]-376 text. pp. [377]-508 appendix. On p. 508 "London: Bradbury and Evans, printers, Whitefriars."

Ports. engraved by S. Freeman. Port. of Wolfe "from a scarce contemporary print engraved by R. Houston". Both ports. have imprint: London: Richard Bentley, 1849.

22.1 x 13.5 cm. Uncut. In original dark grayish purple rib-cloth, blind-stamped; re-backed. Vol. 1, armorial bookplate of William Leaf on front paste-down; errata slip for vol. I tipped in at p. [1]. Original pale yellow back wrapper with publisher's advertisement, headed "Voyages and travels" bound in after p. 432. Vol. 2, errata slip for vol. II tipped in at p. [1].

NUC, Sabin cf. 8039

8102. Williams, Wellington, fl. 1850-1860.

Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: with new and

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

authentic maps illustrating those divisions of the country. Forming, likewise, a complete guide to the middle states, Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, The White Mountains, Catskill Mountains, Niagara and Trenton Falls, Saratoga and Virginia Springs, &c. With the places of Fashionable and Healthful Resort, and full and accurate Descriptions of the Principal Cities, Towns, and Villages; with Distances, Fares, &c. Illustrated with numerous Maps and Plans of Cities, engraved on steel, and several wood engravings. By W. Williams.

New York: D. Appleton & Company, 200 Broadway. Philadelphia: Geo. S. Appleton, 164 Chesnut-Street. M DCCC L.

157 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-6 {7} 8-12 {13} 14-304 {305} 306-313 {314}. illus., front. (fold. map), 27 maps (4 fold., 1 col., 13 double on 12 double leaves). Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} copyright notice. pp. {3}-5 foreword. pp. 5-6 list of maps contained in this volume. pp. {7}-12 index. pp. {13}-304 text. pp. {305}-313 appendix. p. {314} blank.

Maps drawn and engraved by W. Williams. N.Y. Maps have notice: Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1847 by W. Williams in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York (wording varies, some dated 1848). Illus. engraved by G.H. Baker, W.J. Baker, H.W. Herrick and J.W. Orr.

16.1 x 10.2 cm. In original very red coarse cord-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Appletons northern and eastern travellers guide. Map no. 10 wanting.

NUC

1851

8103. Andree, Karl Theodor, 1808-1875.

Nord-Amerika in geographischen und geschichtlichen Umrissen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eingeborenen und der indianischen Alterthümer, der Einwanderung und der Ansiedelungen, des Ackerbaues, der Gewerbe, der Schifffahrt und des Handels. Von Dr. Karl Andree, correspondirendem Mitgliede der Historical Society und der Ethnological Society zu New-York. Mit Abbildungen.

Braunschweig, Druck und Verlag von George Westermann. 1851.

412 ll.; pp. i-xiv 1-810 (pp. i-v, ix, xiv, 1, 68, 135, 226, 325, 363, 805 unnumbered; misprinting 436 as 336). illus. Contents: p. {i} blank. p. {ii} series title "Amerika in geographischen und geschichtlichen Umrissen. Von Dr. Karl Andree, correspondirendem Mitgliede der Historical Society und der Ethnological Society zu New-York. 'Hin nach Westen Fliehet die Weltgeschichte.' Erster Band: Nord-Amerika. Braunschweig, Druck und Verlag von George Westermann. 1851." p. {iii} title p. {iv} American copyright notice in name of G. & B. Westermann Brothers. pp. {v}-viii preface, dated at end, Braunschweig, 15 August 1851. pp. {ix}-xiii contents. p. {xiv} blank. pp. {1}-804 text. pp. {805}-810 index.

Pages {325}-361 deal with Canada, New Brunswick Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island.

24 x 15.4 cm. In contemporary sprinkled light yellow boards. Bookseller's ticket on front flyleaf.

Clark, Howes, NUC, Sabin

8104*. Baptists. Haldimand Association.

Minutes of the . . . anniversary of the Haldimand Regular Baptist Association.

Newmarket, C.W.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Library has 33 (1851), 36 (1854), 39 (1857), 42 (1860)–47 (1865), 49 (1867). Title and imprint vary. 1851, Newmarket, printed by G.S. Porter; 1854, Toronto: printed at the Globe Book and Job Office; 1857, Port Hope: printed at The Guide Office by Furby and Crea; 1860–64, 1867 Toronto: Canadian Baptist Office; 1865, Uxbridge: printed by E. Mundy, at the Advocate Job Office.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8105. [Barratt, Joseph], d. 1882.

The Indian of New-England, and the north-eastern provinces; A Sketch of the Life of an Indian Hunter, Ancient Traditions relating to the Etchemin tribe, their modes of life, fishing, hunting, &c.: with vocabularies in the Indian and English, giving the names of the animals, birds, and fish: The most complete that has been given for New-England, in the Languages of the Etchemin and Micmacs. These are now the only Indian Tribes to the North-East, the former inhabitants of New-England, that have preserved their language entire, being the oldest and purest Indian spoken in the Eastern States. Derived from Nicola Tenesles. By a citizen of Middletown, Conn. This Book is the only work of its kind to be had. It contains the Elements of the Indian Tongue, and much that is new to the reading public; especially the names by which the Red Men of the forest, designated the natural objects before them.

Middletown, Connecticut: Charles H. Pelton, printer. 1851. Price 25 Cents.

12 ll.; pp. [1–3] 4–24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface, signed: J.B. Middletown, Conn., September 18, 1851. pp. [3]–24 text.

The "Key to the Indian language", pp. 15–23 is a re-publication, with some additional material, of a work published the previous year in an edition of 500 copies (p. [2]).

20.1 x 11.5 cm. Rebound, with original light orange yellow wrappers bound in. Printed on front wrapper, within a double frame: The Indian of New England.

Field, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8106. Barton, J. King.

Io: a tale of the olden fane. By K. Barton. "By education most have been misled; So they believe because they so were bred; The priest continues what the nurse began, And thus the child imposes on the man." Dryden.

New-York: D. Appleton & Company, 200 Broadway. M.DCCC.LI.

132 ll.; pp. 1–252, 20–31 (pp. 1–5, 20, 26, 33, 38, 53, 63, 70, 78, 86, 97, 109, 116, 124, 132, 146, 162, 169, 175, 187, 195, 203, 207, 215, 229, 238, 242, 248, 252, 24–31 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. pp. [3–4] contents. pp. [5]–251 text. p. [252] blank. pp. 20–[31] publisher's catalogue.

18.2 x 11.7 cm. In original dark grayish purple rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

Allibone, Morgan, Watters cf. NUC

8107. [Boucher-Belleville, Jean Baptiste], 1763–1839.

Recueil de cantiques choisis, a l'usage des retraites ou missions. Prix, six sous.

Montréal: imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue St. Vincent. 1851.

54 ll.; pp. [1–3] 4–104 [105] 106–108. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] approbation of the Bishop of Montreal, dated 27 Février 1849. pp. [3]–104

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

text. On p. 104 "Cette nouvelle édition a été approuvée par Mgr. l'Évêque de Montréal le 24 Mai, 1851." pp. 105-108 alphabetical list of hymns.

Boucher-Belleville's compilation was first printed in 1795 and, according to Gagnon, went through at least eleven or twelve editions.

13.6 x 8.8 cm. In contemporary brilliant yellow wrappers.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. Gagnon, Tremaine

8108. [Bunn, Thomas].

A letter relative to the affairs of the poor of the parish of Frome Selwood, in Somersetshire; written for the information of His Majesty's commissioners. With notes and observations on the extinction of pauperism in Great Britain. Printed in MDCCCXXXIV. Second edition.

Frome: printed by W.P. Penny. 1851.

56 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-32, 33-35, 36-37, 38, 39-109, 110-112. Contents: p. 1, title. p. 2, blank. pp. 3-32 text, headed "A letter relative to the affairs of the parish of Frome Selwood, &c." and signed: Thomas Bunn. p. 33, sec. h.-t. "Notes and observations." p. 34, prefatory note. pp. 35-109 text. On p. 109 "W.P. Penny, Printer, &c., Frome." pp. 110-112, blank.

First printed in Frome in 1834. In the letter the author discusses emigration of the poor of the parish to Canada.

21.9 x 13.8 cm. Bound with the author's "Answers to inquiries respecting Frome Selwood", Frome, 1851.

cf. NUC

8109*. Canada Life Assurance Company.

The Canada Life Assurance Company's almanac, and repository of useful knowledge . . .

Hamilton: Office, 38 King Street.

Library has 1852-1853.

8110. Canada (Province). Court of Queen's Bench of Upper Canada.

Reports of points of practice, &c. &c. &c. determined in chambers by the judges of the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas. By J. Lukin Robinson, Esq., Barrister, etc. Volume I. 11.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King-Street. 1851-1853.

2 vols. vol. 1, 161 ll.; pp. i-iii, iv-v, vi, 1, 2-290, 291, 292-316. vol. 2, 116 ll.; pp. 1, 2-212, 213, 214-227, 228. Contents: vol. 1: p. i, title. p. iii, blank. pp. iii-v index to cases. p. vi, blank. pp. 1-290 text. pp. 291-316 digest of cases. vol. 2: p. 1, title as for vol. 1 except for imprint which reads: Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1853. p. 2, blank. p. 3, index to cases. p. 4, blank. pp. 1-212 text. pp. 213-227 digest of cases. p. 228, blank.

The text was originally published at quarterly intervals (cf. 3238).

16.5 x 10.3 cm. Contemporary half calf with marbled boards.

NUC

8111. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

Acte pour amender et consolider les dispositions de l'ordonnance pour incorporer la cité et ville de Montréal, et d'une certaine ordonnance et de certains actes amendant cette ordonnance, et pour investir de certains autres pouvoirs la corporation de la dite cité de Montréal.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Toronto: Imprimé par Stewart Derbshire et George Desbarats, Imprimeur des Lois de la Très-Excellente Majesté de la Reine. 1851.

42 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-11 {12} 13-84. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-84 text. On p. 84 "Toronto: Imprimé par Stewart Derbshire & George Desbarats, Imprimeur des lois de la Très-Excellente Majesté de la Reine."

22.6 x 13.8 cm. In original moderate yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover: Le Conseiller Fréchette. Bookstamp of Ecole normale Jacques Cartier. Indecipherable signature on back cover.

Acadia cf. Lande

8112. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

Bill. Acte pour faciliter le rachat des droits seigneuriaux dans le Bas-Canada, et pour convertir la tenure des fonds qui en sont grevés en celle de franc aleu roturier.

{Toronto: imprimé par Lovell et Gibson. 1851}

7 ll.; pp. {1} 2-12 {13-14}. fo. Contents: pp. {1}-12 text, headed "Bill. Acte pour faciliter {etc.}". p. {13} blank. p. {14} docket title "No. . 4e session, 3e parlement, 14 et 15 Vict., 1851. Bill. Acte pour faciliter le rachat des droits seigneuriaux dans le Bas-Canada, et pour convertir la tenure des fonds qui en sont grevés en celle de franc aleu roturier. M. le Sol. Gén. Drummond. Toronto: imprimé par Lovell et Gibson."

The bill was passed by the Assembly, but was not returned from the Legislative Council.

33 x 23 cm. Uncut.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8113. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

Bill. An Act to provide for the relief of Bankrupts and the administration of their estates.

{Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson. 1851}

25 ll.; pp. {1} 2-48 {49-50}. fo. Contents: pp. {1}-48 text, headed "Bill. An Act to provide {etc.}". p. {49} blank. p. {50} docket title "No. 73. 4th Session, 3rd Parliament, 14 & 15 Vict., 1851. Bill. An Act to provide for the relief of Bankrupts, and the administration of their estates. Received and read a first time, Thursday, 5th June, 1851. Second reading, Thursday, 19th June, 1851. Mr. Ross. Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson."

The bill was withdrawn on August 2, 1851.

33.6 x 21.7 cm. Uncut.

8114. The Canadian reciprocity bill, and the navigation of the St. Lawrence.

The Canadian reciprocity bill, and the navigation of the St. Lawrence. From the Rochester Daily Democrat.

{n.p., 1851?}

6 ll.; pp. {1} 2-12. Contents: pp. {1}-12 text, headed "The Canadian reciprocity bill {etc.}."

The text is in two columns.

The writer opposes passage of the Reciprocity Bill currently before the U.S. Congress.

24 x 15.3 cm.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

NUC (citing this copy only)

8115. Carpenter, Thomas.

The scholar's spelling assistant: wherein the Words are Arranged on an Improved Plan, according to their respective principles of accentuation, in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and punctuation, to remove difficulties, and to facilitate general improvement; intended for the use of schools and private tuition. By Thomas Carpenter, Master of the Academy, Ilford, Essex.

Toronto: published by Brewer, McPhail & Co., printers, stationers, and booksellers, 46, King Street East. 1851.

66 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-5 [6-7] 8-132. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-5 preface. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-132 text.

16.2 x 9.5 cm. Contemporary light green boards with cloth spine. Inscribed in ink on front flyleaf: Mary Bowman March 26th 1852.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8116. Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel)

Pastoral address, For the Lent of 1851.

[Toronto, 1851]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: pp. [1-2] text, headed "Pastoral address etc.", and signed: Arm'd. F.M. Bishop of Toronto. Toronto, 25th Feb., 1851. pp. [3-4] blank.

25.3 x 20.2 cm.

PAC

8117. Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel)

Pastoral address Inviting the Catholics of the Diocese of Toronto to contribute towards the liquidation of the debt of the cathedral church.

[Toronto, 1851]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Pastoral address Inviting the Catholics etc.", and signed: Armand F.M., Bishop of Toronto. Toronto, March 25th, 1851. p. [2] blank.

30.3 x 23.2 cm.

8118. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

Ceremonial of the Provincial Council of Quebec.

Quebec: Printed by A. Côté and Co., near the Archbishop's Palace. 1851.

28 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-4 [5] 6-33 [34] 35-39 [40] 41-42 [43] 44-50 [51-52]. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-50 text. pp. [51-52] blank.

20.3 x 12.4 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 3204

8119. [Chesbrough, Ellis Sylvester], 1813-1886.

Tabular representation of the present condition of Boston, in relation to railroad facilities, foreign commerce, population, wealth, manufactures, etc., etc. Also, a few statements relative to the commerce of the Canadas. Prepared from the most reliable sources, under the direction of a

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

sub-committee from the joint special committee on the railroad celebration, to take place September 17th, 18th and 19th, 1851; with a map.

Boston: 1851. J.H. Eastburn, city printer.

14 ll.; pp. {1-5} 6-28. fold. map. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. p. {3} preface, signed: E.S. Chesbrough, City Engineer. Boston, September 17th, 1851. p. {4} blank. pp. {5}-28 text.

Map has imprint: Tappan & Bradford's Lith. The text was also printed in "The Railroad jubilee" (v. no. 3200), pp. 259-278.

23.9 x 14.3 cm. In original light yellowish pink wrappers. Printed on front cover: A tabular representation of the present condition of Boston, in relation to railroad facilities, foreign commerce, population, wealth, manufactures, etc., etc. Also, a few statements relative to the commerce of the Canadas. Map mounted on inside back cover.

NUC, PAC, Sabin

8120. Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto.

Confirmation. First, confirmation; second, of the Church; third, the government of the Christian Church.

Toronto: printed at the Diocesan Press, for the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto, and sold at the Depository, 5, King Street West. M.DCCC LI.

6 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-12. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-12 text.

17.2 x 10.2 cm. With contemporary grayish blue front wrapper. T.-p. mutilated; no loss of text.

cf. 7680

8121. Collver, Nathan, 1764-1792.

The remarkable vision of Nathan Collver relating his visit to the regions of light, and to the regions of darkness, together with his comments thereon

Toronto: printed by James Stephens, 5 City Buildings, King Street East 1851

8 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-16. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-8 text, signed: Nathan Collver. Upper Canada. pp. 8-11 text, headed "Canada &c." pp. 11-12 text, headed "Jabez Collver's account." pp. 13-16 text, headed "Nathan Colver's {sic} call to poor sinners and a short account, in verse of his extraordinary vision".

14.3 x 10.2 cm. In original moderate yellowish pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

cf. Lande

8122. Convicts, and the proposed Atlantic and Pacific Railway.

Convicts, and the proposed Atlantic and Pacific Railway.
{London, 1851}

2 ll.; pp. {1} 2-3 {4}. Contents: pp. {1}-3 text, in the form of a letter headed "Convicts, and the proposed {etc.}", dated at end, London, July, 1851. p. {4} blank. The letter is addressed "To the editor of the".

The author who has examined "every large prison in the United Kingdom, The Canadas, and the State of New York" (p. {1}) suggests using convict labour to build the Atlantic and Pacific Railway. The plan would not only be cheap but "the United Kingdom would be rid of a most expensive pest and source of danger, and British America would be made really great in power by the thews

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

and sinews of our Convicts" (p. 11).
18.4 x 11.5 cm. Inscribed in ink, on p. 11: Proof Not Issued.

8123. Copway, George, 1818-1869.

The traditional history, and characteristic sketches of the Ojibway nation. By G. Copway, or, Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh, chief of the Ojibway nation. Illustrated by Darly,

Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey & Co. 29 Cornhill. 1851.

136 ll.; pp. i-xii 13-266 1-6 (pp. i-vii, xii, 13, 28, 33, 49, 61, 73, 81, 89, 97, 122, 137, 147, 170, 188, 196, 222, 239, 1 unnumbered). illus., front., 1 pl. Contents: pp. i-ii blank. p. iii title. p. iv blank. p. v dedication. p. vi blank. pp. vii-xi preface, signed: Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh. New York, April 25, 1850. p. xii blank. pp. 13-266 text. pp. 1-6 publisher's catalogue.

Plates engraved by Richardson.

First published in London, in 1850 (v. 3069), the text was re-issued, with different plates, and slightly varying preliminaries, in 1858 as "Indian life and Indian history".

18.9 x 12.6 cm. In original black rib-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Inscribed in ink on front free endpaper: Stephen S. Nichols Holliston Mass.

Howes, Lande, NUC, Sabin

8124. Cordner, John, 1816-1894.

Jesus: a Christmas sermon, preached In the Unitarian Church, Montreal, on Christmas Day, 1851, By John Cordner. "Let therefore our chiefest endeavour be, to meditate upon the life of Jesus Christ."--De Im. Christi, C. 1. "Whosoever would fully and feelingly understand the words of Christ, must endeavour to conform his life wholly to the life of Christ."--De Im. Christi, C. 1.

Montreal: printed by John C. Becket, no. 22, Great St. James Street. 1851.

8 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-14 15-16. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-14 text, headed "Jesus: a Christmas sermon. 'Thou shalt call his name Jesus.'--Matthew i. 21." pp. 15-16 blank.

T.-p. printed in red and black.

21.1 x 13.9 cm. In original yellowish gray wrappers. Printed on front cover within a frame: Jesus: a Christmas sermon, preached In the Unitarian Church, Montreal, on Christmas Day, 1851, By John Cordner. Inscribed on front cover: Mrs. Parkman with the writer's very kind regards. Booksellers' advertisement on back cover.

Dionne, Morgan, NUC

8125. Cumming, John, 1807-1881.

Salvation. A sermon, preached in Parish Church of Crathie, Balmoral, before Her Majesty, the Queen, Sunday, September 22, 1850, by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D., Minister of the Scottish National Church, Crown Court, Covent Garden; Hon. Chaplain to the Scottish Hospital; and to the Highland Society, London.

Toronto: re-printed at the Examiner Office, King Street, 1851.

12 ll.; pp. i-iii iv 5 6-23 24. Contents: p. i title. p. ii blank. pp. iii-iv preface. pp. 5-23 text, headed "A sermon. 'Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth for I am God, and there is none else.'--Isa. xlv. 22." p. 24 blank.

17.2 x 10.7 cm. Bound no. 2 in a collection with binder's title:

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Sermons by Presbyterian ministers.

cf. NUC

8126. Les douze mysteres de la Ste. enfance de Jesus.

Les douze mysteres de la Ste. enfance de Jesus.
[Montreal, 1851?]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: pp. [1-4] text, headed "Les douze mysteres etc.". On p. [4] "Vu et approuvé, Montréal, 1851. Ig: Ev: de Montréal."
At head of title: J.M.J.
15.3 x 8.5 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8127. The emigrant's manual

The emigrant's manual Australia, New Zealand, America, and South Africa.
With a preliminary dissertation, By John Hill Burton, author of Political and social economy.

Edinburgh: William and Robert Chambers. 1851.

250 ll.; pp. [6] 1-92 [93-94] [i-iii] iv 1-128 [i-iii] iv 1-122 [i-iii] iv-v [vi] 1-135 [136]. map. Contents: p. [1] half-title "The emigrant's manual". p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] "Edinburgh: printed by W. and R. Chambers." p. [5] sec. h.-t. "Emigration in its practical application to individuals and communities. By John Hill Burton, author of 'Political and social economy.'" p. [6] blank. pp. 1-93 text. p. [94] blank. p. [95] sec. h.-t. "The emigrant's manual Australia". p. [96] map. pp. [97-iv] contents. pp. 1-128 text. p. [129] sec. h.-t. "The emigrant's manual New Zealand Cape of Good Hope Port Natal, &c." p. [130] blank. pp. [131-iv] contents. pp. 1-122 text. p. [123] sec. h.-t. "The emigrant's manual America." p. [124] blank. pp. [125-v] contents. p. [126] blank. pp. 1-135 text. p. [136] blank.

18.4 x 11 cm. In original dark red rib-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped.
Ex Libris of George S. and Eva G. Young on front paste-down.

Sabin cf. 3542, Gagnon, NUC

8128. Fifth book of lessons. For The Use of Schools.

Fifth book of lessons. For The Use of Schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Toronto: published by Brewer, McPhail, & Co., printers, stationers, and bookbinders, 46, King Street East. 1851.

211 ll.; pp. [4] [i-v] vi-viii [1] 2-24 [25] 26-409 [410]. illus.
Contents: pp. [1-3] blank. p. [4] publisher's advertisement. p. [5] title. p. [6] blank. p. [7] preface. p. [8] blank. pp. [9-viii] contents. pp. [1]-409 text. p. [410] blank.

At head of title: Series of National School Books.

17.1 x 10.7 cm. Contemporary yellowish white canvas; rebacked. In ms. on front cover: Mr. J.C. Vandecar Zorra October 2nd. 1853. Ms. annotations in pencil and ink throughout text.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 5585

8129. Fourth book of lessons. For The Use of Schools.

Fourth book of lessons. For The Use of Schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Toronto: published by Brewer, McPhail, & Co., printers, stationers, and

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

bookbinders, 46, King Street East. 1851.

174 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-viii [1] 2-339 [340] (misprinting 75 as 5, 211 as 21, 247 as 24, 316 as 31). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-327 text. pp. 328-339 appendix. p. [340] publisher's advertisement.

At head of title: Series of National School Books.

17.8 x 10.9 cm. Contemporary yellowish white canvas; rebacked.

cf. 5588

8130. Fuller's Literary Emporium, American Book & Music Store.

Fuller's literary emporium, American book & music store, Nos. 34, 35, 36 Hollis Street, Halifax, N.S. Opposite the Province Building, (Removed from No. 33 Hollis Street) New & select catalogue of valuable standard & miscellaneous books, in all the various departments of literature. Piano Fortes, Melodeons, Guitars, Violins, Accordions, Flutinas, Flutes, Banjos, Tamborines, Flageolets, &c. &c. Stationery, Room Paper, Paper Hangings, Transparent Blinds, and a great variety of other Articles. Sold low for cash, wholesale and retail.

[Halifax Printed by James Bowes and Son. 1851]

36 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-72. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] notice, signed: E.G. Fuller. Am. Book Store, August, 1851. pp. [3]-72 text.

At head of title: Please read and preserve for future reference.

18.8 x 12 cm. In original light pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with minor variations, within an ornamental frame.

Printed beneath frame: Printed by James Bowes and Son. Advertisements printed on inside front cover and inside and outside back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8131. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Canada and New Brunswick boundary. Papers relative to the settlement of the disputed boundaries between the provinces of Canada and New Brunswick. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 11th July, 1851.

London: printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street; for Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1851.

68 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii-iv 1-131 [132]. illus., 3 fold. col. maps. Contents: p. [i] title. pp. [ii]-iv contents. pp. 1-131 text. p. [132]

"London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford-street, For Her Majesty's Stationery Office."

Maps signed by Stephen Lushington and Travers Twiss, lithographed by John Arrowsmith.

33.8 x 21.5 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, bearing a reprint of the t.-p.

Adam, NUC

8132. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

An Act for the Settlement of the Boundaries between the Provinces of Canada and New Brunswick. <7th August 1851.>

[London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1851.]

2 ll.; pp. [613] 614-615 [616]. Contents: pp. [613]-615 text, headed "An Act for the Settlement [etc.]". On p. 615 "London: Printed by George

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1851." p. [616] blank.

At head of title: Anno decimo quarto & decimo quinto Victoriae reginae. Cap. LXIII.

29 x 18.7 cm. Disbound.

8133. Huish, Robert, 1777-1850, ed.

The North-west Passage. A history of the most remarkable voyages Made in Search Of the North-west Passage, from The Earliest Periods. Edited by The late Robert Huish, Esq. (Author of numerous Biographical and Scientific Works.)

London: printed for the booksellers, by M'Gowan & Co., 16, Great Windmill Street. 1851

212 ll.; pp. [i] ii-iv [1] 2-418 [419-420]. front., 7 pl., 3 ports. Contents: pp. [i]-iv contents. pp. [1]-[419] text. On p. [419] "M'Gowan & Co., printers, Great Windmill Street." p. [420] blank.

Title from engr. t.-p. Front. and 7 pl. signed: W. Wright. One port. signed: From a Painting by Nicholls. 2 ports. engraved by S. Russell. 3 pl. have imprint: Published by William Wright, 13, St. Georges Road, Southwark (wording varies).

22.4 x 13.8 cm. In original deep red coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Armorial bookplate of Robert Macfie.

NUC, Sabin.

8134. Johnston, James Finlay Weir, 1796-1855.

Notes on North America agricultural, economical, and social by James F.W. Johnston M.A., F.R.S.S.L. & E., F.G.S., C.S., &c. reader in chemistry and mineralogy in the University of Durham Two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown and William Blackwood and Sons Edinburgh and London MDCCCLI

2 vols. vol. 1, 216 ll.; pp. i-xvi 1-416 (pp. i-v, ix, 1, 33, 67, 102, 131, 157, 192, 221, 242, 264, 287, 322, 354, 384, 416 unnumbered). vol. 2, 262 ll.; pp. i-xii 1-512 (pp. i-v, 1, 31, 60, 92, 115, 149, 179, 214, 259, 299, 323, 351, 375, 414, 448, 482 unnumbered; misprinting 506 as 606). vol. 1, illus., front. (fold. col. map); vol. 2, illus. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1850. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii preface, dated at end, Durham, February 1851. pp. [ix]-xvi contents. pp. [1]-415 text. On p. 415 "Printed by William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh." p. [416] blank. vol. 2: p. [i] half-title "Notes on North America". p. [ii] quotation from Sir John Mandeville. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice, dated 1850. pp. [v]-xii contents. pp. [1]-512 text. On p. 512 "Printed by William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh."

Map engraved by "W. & A.K. Johnston. Edinr."

According to Howes this American edition was printed from the English sheets (cf. 3004).

19.9 x 11.9 cm. Uncut. In original black rib-cloth, blind-stamped. Bookplates of The Wadsworth Library Geneseo N.Y.

Acadia, Clark, Howes, NUC, Sabin

8135. [Logan, William Edmond], Sir, 1798-1875.

Grand Industrial Exhibition, 1851. Catalogue of some of the economic minerals and deposits of Canada, With their Localities: prepared for the purpose of promoting a collection of native specimens, applicable to useful purposes, to be sent to a provincial industrial fair, to be held in Montreal, the second Monday in October, 1850, and a selection from them to the Grand Industrial Exhibition, in London, in 1851.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto. 1851.]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-3 [4]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-3 text, headed "Grand Industrial Exhibition, 1851 [etc.]". p. [4] docket title "Grand Industrial Exhibition, 1851. Catalogue of economic minerals, &c., of Canada. By W.E. Logan. Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto."

The catalogue first appeared appended to the Report of the Geological Survey for 1849-50. Logan explains "Desirous that as many as possible of the materials to be found associated with the rocks and deposits of the Province, and capable of useful application, should be represented at the Grand Industrial Exhibition . . . a Catalogue of such as are known to me, with their localities, has been prepared with a view to promote by its circulation, a collection of such specimens as may be worthy of transmission to England . . . The chief part of the localities given are derived from the personal knowledge of myself and those associated with me in the Survey; there being however several districts which have not yet been examined, I have depended for some sources upon information obtained from others" ("Report", 1849-1850, p. 72).

34 x 21 cm. Addressed in ms. on p. [4]: Dr. Bird Care of A.S. Reid Esq. Darlington UC [from] J.B. Robinson MP.

8136. [Lund, Orlando].

The Order of the Sons of Temperance; its origin--its history--its secrets--its objections--its designs--its influence: comprising a full and authentic history of this deservedly popular institution, from its origin to the present time. By a member of the order. First Canadian edition of ten thousand copies.

Oshawa: D. Oliphant's Office: C.T. White, printer. 1851.

16 ll.; pp. [1]-5; 6-29 [30-32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface to the first Canadian edition. p. [4] dedication, signed: Author. pp. [5]-26 text. pp. 27-29 text of 3 temperance poems. pp. [30-32] blank.

21.6 x 13.8 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

cf. NUC, Sabin

8137. Mailloux, Alexis, 1801-1877.

Manuel des parents chrétiens, ou Devoirs des pères et des mères dans l'éducation religieuse de leurs enfants. Que votre enfant n'aperçoive rien en vous ou dans son pere qui puisse la rendre coupable si elle l'imitait.--Lettre de St. Jerome a Læta. Ouvrage dédié A Monsieigneur l'Archeveque de Quebec, par Al. Mailloux, Ptre., V.G.

Québec: chez les éditeurs-imprimeurs, Augustin Côté et Cie. Près de l'Archevêché. 1851.

166 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-12 [13] 14-328. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] approbation of the Archbishop of Quebec, dated le 12 février 1851. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-2 dedication. pp. 3-327 text. p. 328 contents.

As a parish priest, educator, preacher and writer, Mailloux concentrated on several major themes, among them drunkenness (v. 6277) and the religious education of children by their parents. The "Manuel des parents" was widely distributed throughout Quebec, the fifth edition being published in 1927.

19 x 12.2 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with grayish blue boards, re-backed. Erratum slip mounted on front paste-down. Inscribed on front paste-down: J.H. Prévost ptre. Bookstamp of Séminaire de Philosophie Montréal.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC (citing this copy only)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8138. Maine. Legislature.

Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company:
published under the authority of a resolve of the Legislature of Maine.

Portland: Harmon and Williams. . . . printers. 1851.

201 ll.; pp. [4] [1-3] 4-14 [15] 16-106 [107] 108-136 [137] 138-147
[148-149] 150 [151] 152-155 [156] [1] 2-13 [14-16] [1-3] 4-28 [29] 30-31
[32-34] [1] 2-8 [1] 2-6 [7-8] [1] [1] 2-3 [1-3] 4-75 [76] 77-91 [92] 93-96
[1-3] 4-37 [38-39] 40-44 [1] 2-7 [8-9] 10-32. 2 fold. maps. Contents: p.
[1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] printing resolution,
dated June 3, 1851 and certification of true copy dated July 7, 1851. p. [1]
sec. title "Plan for shortening the time of passage between New York and
London, with documents relating thereto, including the proceedings of the
railway convention at Portland, Maine, and the charter of the European and
North American Railway, with the subsequent acts and resolves passed by the
Legislature of Maine, and the doings of the Executive Committee in relation
thereto. Published [sic] by order of the convention. Portland: Harmon and
Williams. . . . printers. 1850." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-147 text. p. [148]
blank. pp. [149]-150 note. pp. [151]-155 index. p. [156] errata. pp. [1]-[14]
text, headed "State of Maine. In the year of Our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and fifty. An Act to incorporate the European and North-American
Railway Company." pp. [15]-16] blank. p. [1] sec. title "Acts incorporating the
European and North American Railway Company, and facilitating the construction
of the road, passed 15th and 28th March, 1851. Printed at the Gazette Office,
Fredericton." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-31 text. p. [32] blank. p. [33] text,
headed "An act further to facilitate the construction of the European and
North American Railway." p. [34] blank. pp. [1]-8 text, headed "House. . .
.No. 87. Petition", signed: John A. Poor, Elijah L. Hamlin, Anson G.
Chandler. On p. 8 order of printing. pp. [1]-6 text, headed "House. . . .No.
197. Commonwealth of Massachusetts." pp. [7-8] blank. p. [1] blank. pp.
[1]-3 text, headed "Proceedings in the Legislature of New Brunswick. House of
Assembly, April 5, 1851." p. [1] sec. title "Report on the survey of the
European and North American Railway: made under the authority of the state of
Maine. By A.C. Morton, civil engineer. Portland: Harmon and Williams,
printers 1851." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-91 text. pp. [92]-96 appendix. p. [1]
sec. title "Report on the gauge for the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad, by
A.C. Morton, Esq., chief engineer. Portland: printed by Thurston & Company.
1847." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-37 text. p. [38] blank. pp. [39]-44 text, headed
"Convention and fundamental articles of agreement, between The St. Lawrence
and Atlantic, and the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Rail-road Companies, entered
into the 17th day of April, A.D. 1846." pp. [1]-7 text, headed "Prospectus of
the European and North American Railway Company: incorporated by the
Legislature of Maine. Capital 40,000 shares of \$100 each." p. [8] blank. pp.
[9]-32 text, headed "Railway despatches."

The map "showing the plan for shortening the time of passage between New
York & London" was drawn by A.P. Robinson and bound as front. to "Plan for
shortening the time of passage [etc.]". The map of the European and North
American Railway is bound in at end of Report on the survey of the European
and North American Railway and has imprint: J.B. Cummings del. B.W. Thayer &
Cos. Lith. Boston.

20.9 x 13.7 cm. In original dark grayish purple coarse cord-cloth,
blind-stamped.

Sabin cf. Gagnon

8139. Marmier, Xavier, 1809-1892.

Lettres sur l'Amérique par X. Marmier Canada.--États-Unis.--Havane Rio
de la Plata Tome premier [second]

Paris Arthus Bertrand, éditeur Libraire de la Société de géographie,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

rue Hautefeuille, 21 De l'imprimerie de Crapelet, rue de Vaugirard, 9 [1851]

2 vols. vol. 1, 232 ll.; pp. [8] 1-456 (pp. 1, 40-41, 66-67, 90-91, 123, 137, 180-181, 201, 219, 233, 262-263, 287, 307, 333, 348-349, 360-361, 383, 421, 450-451, 456 unnumbered) incl. front. vol. 2, 235 ll.; pp. [6] 1-464 (pp. 1, 36-37, 53, 70-71, 97, 127, 137, 213, 243, 258-259, 270-271, 292-293, 339, 386-387, 413, 438-439, 458-459, 464 unnumbered) incl. front. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] half-title "Lettres sur l'Amérique". pp. [2-3] blank. p. [4] illus. p. [5] title. p. [6] blank. p. [7] dedication. p. [8] blank. pp. [1] 39 text. p. [40] blank. pp. [41] 65 text. p. [66] blank. pp. [67] 89 text. p. [90] blank. pp. [91] 179 text. p. [180] blank. pp. [181] 261 text. p. [262] blank. pp. [263] 347 text. p. [348] blank. pp. [349] 359 text. p. [360] blank. pp. [361] 449 text. p. [450] blank. pp. [451] 455 contents of vol. 1. p. [456] blank. vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Lettres sur l'Amérique". pp. [2-3] blank. p. [4] illus. p. [5] title. p. [6] blank. pp. [1] 35 text. p. [36] blank. pp. [37] 69 text. p. [70] blank. pp. [71] 257 text. p. [258] blank. pp. [259] 269 text. p. [270] blank. pp. [271] 291 text. p. [292] blank. pp. [293] 385 text. p. [386] blank. pp. [387] 437 text. p. [438] blank. pp. [439] 457 text. p. [458] blank. pp. [459] 463 contents of vol. 2. p. [464] blank.

Volume 1, chapters IV-IX describe Canada. A new edition of the work was published in 1881.

17.5 x 10.7 cm. Rebound.

Gagnon, Monaghan, NUC, Sabin

8140. [Marmon, Anselme], b. 1816.

The Hon. Mr. Merritt and the Quebec Board of Trade; or The St. Lawrence. Printed by Aug. Côté & Co., Quebec. [1851]

18 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-36. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] notice, signed: A Marmen [sic], Pilot. p. [4] blank. pp. [5] 36 text.

Fold. table, entitled "Table A. Light houses under the supervision of the Trinity House of Quebec" bound in at end.

The pilots' refutation of charges by the Quebec Board of Trade of exorbitant harbour and pilotage expenses. To defend the pilots' position, Anselme Marmon [stet Marmen] translated several articles published in the "Journal de Québec" in December, 1850 and published them in this pamphlet.

20.5 x 12.2 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC

8141*. Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society.

The annual report of the Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society. Montreal: printed by John Lovell.

Library has 30th (1850)-32d (1852), 39th (1859)-40th (1860). Title varies. The report year ends in January of the next year.

NUC, Sabin

8142. Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881.

League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. By Lewis H. Morgan, corresponding member of the New York Historical Society; of the American Ethnological Society, etc. Nescit vox missa reverti. Horace De Art. Poet., v. 390.

Rochester: Sage & Brother, publishers. New York:--Mark H. Newman & Co. Boston:--Gould & Lincoln. 1851.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

250 ll.; pp. i-xx 1-480 (pp. i-ix, xii-xv, xix-xx, 1-3, 37, 54, 78, 104, 127, 147-149, 182, 226, 260, 291, 313, 349-351, 394, 412, 444, 462-465, 475, 478-480 unnumbered). illus., front. (port.), 1 fold. map, 21 pl. (1 fold.). Contents: p. [i] half-title "League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] half-title "Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or People of the Long House. I. Gä-ne-ä'-ga-o-no', or People Possessors of the Flint. Mohawk nation. II. O-nun'-dä-ga-o-no', or People on the Hills. Onondaga nation. III. Nun-da'-wä-o-no', or Great Hill People. Seneca nation. IV. O-na'-yote-kä-o-no', or Granite People. Oneida nation. V. Gwe-u'-gweh-o-no', or People at the Mucky Land. Cayuga nation. VI. Dus-ga'-o-weh-o-no', or Shirt Wearing People. Tuscarora nation." p. [iv] blank. p. [v] title. p. [vi] copyright notice. On p. [vi] "Thomas B. Smith, stereotyper, 216 William Street, N.Y. E.O. Jenkins, printer, 114 Nassau Street." p. [vii] dedication. p. [viii] blank. pp. [ix]-xi preface, dated at end, Rochester, N.Y., January, 1851. p. [xii] blank. p. [xiii] general contents. p. [xiv] blank. pp. [xv]-xviii contents. p. [xix] "Vowel sounds." p. [xx] blank. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Book first. Structure of the League". p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-146 text. p. [147] sec. h.-t. "Book second. Spirit of the League." p. [148] blank. pp. [149]-348 text. p. [349] sec. h.-t. "Book third. Incident to the League." p. [350] blank. pp. [351]-461 text. p. [462] blank. p. [463] sec. h.-t. "Appendix." p. [464] blank. pp. [465]-477 appendix. pp. [478-480] blank.

Fold. table entitled "Table exhibiting the dialectical variations of the language of the Iroquois as illustrated in their geographical names." Fold. map has imprint: Eng. on stone by R.H. Pease. Albany, N.Y. 1851. Some plates signed: Richd. H. Pease. One illus. signed: Hoffman.

23 x 14.4 cm. In original black fine rib-cloth, blind-stamped; rebaked, and original spine laid down.

Field, Howes, NUC, Sabin

8143. New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce throughout the Province.

General report, &c., of the New Brunswick Society, for the encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce, throughout the province. "Agriculture feeds us, to a great extent it clothes us; without it we could not have manufactures, and we should not have commerce. These all stand together, but they stand together like pillars in a cluster, the largest in the centre, and that largest is agriculture."--Hon. Daniel Webster.

Fredericton, N.B.: printed by James Hogg, Reporter Office. 1851.

6 ll.; pp. [1] 2-12. Contents: pp. [1]-12 text, headed "New Brunswick Society, For the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce, throughout the Province." On p. 12 "Printed by James Hogg, Reporter Office, Fredericton, N.B."

Cover title.

20.8 x 13.8 cm. In original light pink wrappers; title printed within an ornamental frame.

8144. Palmer, Joel, 1810-1881.

Journal of travels over the Rocky Mountains, to the mouth of the Columbia River; made during the years 1845 and 1846: containing minute descriptions of the valleys of the Willamette, Umpqua, and Clamet; a general description of Oregon territory; its inhabitants, climate, soil, productions, etc., etc.; a list of necessary outfits for emigrants; and a Table of Distances from Camp to Camp on the Route. Also; A Letter from the Rev. H.H. Spalding, resident Missionary, for the last ten years, among the Nez Percé Tribe of Indians, on the Koos-koos-kee River; The Organic Laws of Oregon Territory; Tables of about 300 words of the Chinook Jargon, and about 200 Words of the Nez Percé

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Language; a Description of Mount Hood; Incidents of Travel, &c., &c. By Joel Palmer.
Cincinnati; J.A. & U.P. James, Walnut Street, between Fourth and Fifth.
1851.

96 ll.; pp. [i-iv] v-vi 7 viii 9-145 [146] 147-161 [162-164] 165-177 [178] 179-189 [190-192]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1847. On p. [ii] "Stereotyped by James & Co., Cincinnati." p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. v-vi text, headed "Publishers' advertisement", and dated at end, Cincinnati, January, 1847. pp. 7-viii contents, headed "Index." pp. 9-145 text. p. [146] blank. pp. 147-156 text, headed "Words used in the Chinook Jargon." p. 157 "Nez Percé mode of computing numbers." pp. 158-161 table of distances. p. [162] blank. p. [163] sec. h.-t. "Appendix". p. [164] blank. pp. 165-177 appendix. p. [178] blank. pp. 179-189 text, headed "Organic laws of Oregon (with amendments)." pp. [190-192] blank.

The first edition was published in Cincinnati in 1847. Textual corrections correspond to Wagner Camp 136:2 with the addition that line 7 from bottom of p. 31 reads "grassy plain".

18.5 x 11.4 cm. Contemporary calf, blind and gilt-stamped.

Howes, NUC cf. Field, Wagner-Camp

8145. Parker, Asa.

The Canadian gardener; containing practical directions for the kitchen and fruit garden; and also a brief treatise on field culture; adapted to the climate and soil of Canada. By Asa Parker, gardener and seedsman, of Aylmer. "I went by his garden, and saw the wild brier; The thorn and the thistle grow broader and higher (sic); The clothes that hang o'er him are turning to rags,—Forgetting his garden he starves or he begs."

Aylmer; Printed by Thomas Watson. 1851.

44 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-85 [86] [i] ii. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-5 introduction. p. 6 contents. pp. 7-85 text. p. [86] blank. pp. [i]-ii index.

16.4 x 10 cm. In original light grayish yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., except for quotation. Inscribed on inside front cover: William Patton St. Thomas.

8146. Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.

History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. By Francis Parkman, Jr. "Deesse nobis terra, in qua vivamus; in qua moriamur, non potest." Tacit. Ann. xiii. 56.

Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown. London: Richard Bentley. 1851.

328 ll.; pp. i-xxiv 1-632 (pp. i-vii, xii-xiii, 1, 41, 58, 85, 127, 144, 153, 169, 177, 187, 197, 215, 229, 251, 267, 282, 296, 323, 344, 352, 370, 378, 401, 409, 426, 446, 479, 513, 522, 539, 560, 574-575, 579, 588, 598, 602, 620, 624-625, 631-632 unnumbered). 4 maps (2 double). Contents: p. [i] half-title "History of the conspiracy of Pontiac." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice. On p. [iv] "Stereotyped at the Boston Stereotype Foundry." p. [v] dedication. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xi preface, dated at end, Boston, August 1, 1851. p. [xii] blank. pp. [xiii]-xxiv contents. pp. [1]-573 text. p. [574] blank. pp. [575]-623 appendix. p. [624] "Note." pp. [625]-630 index. pp. [631]-632 blank.

All maps engraved by Geo. G. Smith. Two are facsimiles of surveys done by Thomas Hutchins (p. [624]).

23.1 x 14.5 cm. In original black rib-cloth, blind-stamped. Ex Libris of Nestor Davis on front paste-down.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Field, Howes, NUC, Sabin

8147. Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.

History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. By Francis Parkman, Jun. "Deesse nobis terra, in quâ vivamus; in quâ moriamur, non potest." Tacit. Ann. xiii. 56. In two volumes. Volume I. [II.]

London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty. 1851.

2 vols. vol. 1, 177 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-ix [x-xi] xii-xvi [1] 2-338 (misprinting vii as vi). vol. 2, 162 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vii [viii] [1] 2-255 [256-257] 258-309 [310-311] 312-316. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "London: Bradbury and Evans, printers, Whitefriars." p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-ix preface, dated at end, Boston, August 1, 1851. p. [x] blank. pp. [xi]-xvi contents. pp. [1]-338 text. On p. 338 "London: Bradbury and Evans, printers, Whitefriars." vol. 2: p. [i] title identical to vol. I except periods lacking after "Tacit" and "56". p. [ii] "London: Bradbury and Evans, printers, Whitefriars." pp. [iii]-vii contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-255 text. p. [256] blank. pp. [257]-309 appendix. p. [310] blank. pp. [311]-316 index. On p. 316 "London: Bradbury and Evans, printers, Whitefriars."

19.5 x 12.2 cm. Rebound.

NUC

8148. Petition. To the Honourable the Commons of the Province of Canada, in Parliament assembled, &c., &c., &c.:

Petition. To the Honourable the Commons of the Province of Canada, in Parliament assembled, &c., &c., &c.: the humble petition of the undersigned, principal chiefs and other heads of families of the Algonquin and Nipissingue Indian tribes, established at the Lake of Two Mountains.

[Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson. 1851]

3 ll.; pp. [1] 2-5 [6]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-5 text, headed "Petition. To the Honourable the Commons of the Province of Canada [etc.]", and signed: Lake of Two Mountains, 9th February, 1851. F. Papino and 23 others. p. [6] docket title "Petition Of the principal Chiefs, and other heads of families of the Algonquin and Nippissings Indian Tribes, established at the Lake of Two Mountains. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson."

At head of docket title: 4th Session, 3rd Parliament, 14 Victoria 1851.

The petitioners request better treatment from the government with regard to land, public welfare, and education.

34.1 x 21.1 cm.

8149. Playfair, Heber.

A letter, addressed by the Rev. Heber Playfair, D.D., to the Rt. Hon. Lord John Russell, on the subject of the alleged papal aggression in England. Preceded by the Premier's letter to the Bishop of Durham.

Toronto: printed at the "Mirror" Office, corner of King and Nelson Streets, opposite St. Lawrence Hall. 1851.

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] introduction and letter "To the Right Rev. the Bishop of Durham", signed: John Russell. Downing St., Nov. 4th. pp. [3]-8 text, signed: Tirvington, near Durham, 1st Dec., 1851. Heber Playfair.

Russell's letter to the Bishop of Durham on the "papal aggression" (the

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

bull creating Roman Catholic bishops in England) caused strong reaction among Protestants as well as Catholics. The Catholic "Mirror" in Toronto reprinted Russell's letter and Playfair's response "to see the important facts . . . as extensively circulated as possible."

20.5 x 13.3 cm. Rebound, with contemporary light greenish blue wrappers bound in. 2 p. "Catalogue of standard Catholic books, kept constantly for sale at publishers' prices, wholesale & retail, By B. Cosgrove, at the Boston Book Store, Wellington Buildings, Toronto" bound in at end.

- 8150*. Prince Edward Island. General Assembly. House of Assembly.**
Journal of the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island.
Charlottetown.

Library has 18th General Assembly, 3rd (1851); 5th (1853) session; 19th General Assembly, 1st (1854); 20th General Assembly, 1st (1855) and 2nd (1856) sessions. Imprint varies: 1851 and 1856 "Printed by John Ings, 'Islander' Office, Water Street" (wording varies slightly); 1853 "Printed by Frederick William Hughes"; 1854 "From the Power Press of George T. Haszard, Queen's Square"; 1855 "Printed by Edward Whelan, at the Royal Gazette Office."

Bishop (Maritimes), NUC

- 8151. Prince Edward Island. Laws, statutes, etc.**

An act for raising a revenue. <Passed May 1, 1851.>
[Charlottetown? 1851]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: pp. [1-3] text, headed "An act for raising a revenue." p. [4] blank.

The text is in two columns.

The act, passed as 14 Victoria, chapter IX, imposed duties on articles imported into Prince Edward Island.

31.5 x 21.4 cm.

- 8152. [Proulx, Louis], 1804-1871.**

Asylum of the Sisters of Charity, at Quebec.

Quebec: Printed by Aug. Côté & Co., Near the Archbishop's Palace. 1851.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-17 [18-20]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-17 text, signed: L. Proulx, Curé of Quebec and Director of the Sisters of Charity. pp. [18-20] blank.

A short history of aid to orphans in Quebec and an appeal for funding of the Asylum.

17.1 x 10.6 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Perforated stamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne

- 8153. Pryor, William, 1801-1884.**

The Halifax & Quebec Railway, considered with a view to its cost, as well as the prospective business of the road. By Wm. Pryor.

Halifax, N.S. printed by James Bowes and Son, 1851.

20 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-32 [33] 34-40. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] introduction. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-32 text. pp. [33]-40 appendix.

21.6 x 13.4 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, Sabin

8154. Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc.

Lois et règlements pour le gouvernement de la cité de Québec.
Québec: Imprime' par Bureau et Marcotte. 1851.

2 vols. vol. 1, 173 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-120 [121] 122-141 [142] 143-265 [266] 267-318 [319] 320-346. vol. 2, 4 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-7 [8]. Contents:
vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Noms des conseillers et officiers de la corporation de Québec." pp. [3]-318 text. pp. [319]-346 index. vol. 2: p. [1] title as for vol. 1 except for "Tome second. Québec: Imprimé par Bureau et Marcotte. 1852." p. [2] blank. pp. 3-7 text. p. [8] blank.
20.3 x 13.2 cm. 2 vols. in 1. Rebound.

cf. NUC

8155. Report upon the merits of the Great Western Railroad Canada West:

Report upon the merits of the Great Western Railroad Canada West: by a committee of its American friends.
Boston: 1851. Eastburn's Press.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-20. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-20 text, signed: J.M. Forbes, Erastus Corning, Henry Ledyard, Henry N. Walker, J.W. Brooks, Committee.

On p. [3]: "J.M. Forbes, Chairman of Committee." "Outline Map of the great northern route from Boston and New York, to the Mississippi" has imprint: B.W. Thayer & Cos Lith, Boston.

The Committee was to procure American subscribers to one million dollars worth of stock in the Great Western Railroad.

22.9 x 14.6 cm. In original very light yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Inscribed on front cover: Oliver Phelps. Bookstamp of New York State Library on front cover. Fold. map laid in.

NUC, PAC, Sabin

8156. Rowcroft, Charles, d. 1856.

An emigrant in search of a colony. By Charles Rowcroft, author of "Tales of the Colonies," etc.

London: Simms and M'Intyre, Paternoster Row; and Donegall Street, Belfast. 1851.

232 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-464. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-464 text.

While searching for a colony in which to settle, the hero of this novel spends several months in Upper Canada.

16 x 9.9 cm. Contemporary half calf, blind-tooled, with marbled boards; re-backed. Bookseller's stamp on p. [1]. Inscribed on p. [3]: Harriet J. Compton.

Allibone, NUC

8157. Shall we meet and recognize in "The World to Come,"

Shall we meet and recognize in "The World to Come," those whom we have loved and lost?

Montreal: printed by J.C. Becket, Great St. James Street. 1851.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

16 ll.; pp. 1-5 6-32. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. p. 3 preface, signed: W.A.A. Montreal, March, 1851. p. 4 blank. pp. 5-32 text. "The following pages, kindly printed by Mr. J.C. Becket, for the Bazaar in aid of the National School, are extracted from 'Winslow's Remains,' a book edited by Bishop Doane, now out of print . . ." (p. 3). 10.5 x 7.2 cm. Pp. 1-2 mutilated, slight loss of text to p. 1.

8158. Simmonds, Peter Lund, 1814-1897.

Sir John Franklin and the arctic regions: showing The Progress of British Enterprise for the discovery of the North-west passage during the nineteenth century: with more detailed notices of the recent expeditions in search of the missing vessels under Capt. Sir John Franklin. By P.L. Simmonds, honorary and corresponding member of the Literary and Historical Societies of Quebec, New York, Louisiana, etc. and many years editor of the Colonial Magazine, etc. etc. "Miserable they Who here entangled in the gathering ice, Take their last look of the descending sun While fall of death and fierce with tenfold frost, The long long night, incumbent o'er their heads, Falls horrible." Cowper.

London: George Routledge & Co., Soho Square. MDCCCLI.

196 ll.; pp. i-v vi-viii ix x-xvi 1 2-368 369 370-375 376. front., 2 fold. maps. Contents: p. i title. p. ii blank. p. iii dedication. p. iv blank. pp. v-viii preface, signed: P.L. Simmonds. 5, Barge-yard, City, March, 1851. pp. ix-xvi contents. pp. 1-368 text. pp. 369-375 appendix. On p. 375 "Savill & Edwards, Printers, 4, Chandos-street, Covent-garden." p. 376 blank.

Front. engraved by Ced. Measom. "Map of the countries round the North Pole Prepared by Lieut. R.S. Molesworth" has imprint: Maclure, Macdonald & Macgregor, Lithographers &c. 3 Bow Church Yard Cheapside London.

17 x 10.2 cm. Uncut. In original dark red ripple-cloth, blind-stamped. Armorial bookplate of Byam Martin Prescott. Inscribed on front free endpaper: B.M. Prescott 12th Sept. /51.

AB, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin

8159. Société Saint Jean Baptiste de bienfaisance de New-York.

Constitution, réglemens, Questions D'Ordre et Role des Affaires de la Société Saint Jean Baptiste de bienfaisance de New-York. Fondée le 21 mai 1850.

New-York: Imprimerie de Angell, Engel & Hewitt, No. 1 Spruce street. 1851.

16 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-5 6 7-17 18 19-29 30 31 32. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 "Officiers." pp. 3-5 text, headed "Notes", dated at end, New York, 22 février 1851. pp. 6-32 text.

"Les Canadiens de New York, vivement pénétrés des avantages de l'association en général, et voulant rouvrir à leurs compatriotes, loin du pays de leur naissance, une seconde patrie et une autre famille, ont fondé une Société de Bienfaisance, destinée à les réunir sous les lois fraternelles" (p. 6).

11.5 x 7.1 cm. In original pale yellowish pink wrappers. Printed on front cover, within an ornamental frame: Constitution et réglemens de la Société Saint Jean Baptiste de bienfaisance de New-York. Fondée le 21 mai 1850. New-York: Imprimerie de Angell, Engel & Hewitt, No. 1 Spruce street. 1851. Notice printed on back cover within a double frame. Inscribed on back: Geo. Batchelor.

8160. Stuart-Wortley, Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth (Manners), Lady, 1806-1855.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Travels in the United States, etc. During 1849 and 1850. By the Lady Emmeline Stuart Wortley.

New York: Harper & Brothers, publishers, 82 Cliff Street. 1851.

240 ll.; pp. i-xii 13-464 1-6 1-6 1-4 (pp. i-v, 13, 17, 32, 68, 78, 88, 107, 113, 146, 169, 190, 219, 224, 234, 260, 271, 318, 339, 354, 360, 431, 464, 1, 1, 1 unnumbered; misprinting 154 as 54, 178 as 78, 417 as 41). Contents: p. i title. p. iii dedication. p. iii preface, dated Belvoir Castle, 1851. p. iv blank. pp. v-xii contents. pp. 13-463 text. p. 464 blank. pp. 1-6 publisher's catalogue, entitled "Choice works for libraries, just published by Harper & Brothers, New York." pp. 1-6 publisher's catalogue, entitled "Valuable Standard Publications issued by Harper & Brothers, New York." pp. 1-4 publisher's catalogue, entitled "Valuable Works, in the departments of biography and history, published by Harper & Brothers, New York."

18.7 x 12.2 cm. In original dark grayish blue coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped; rebacked, and original spine laid down.

Clark, Howes, NUC, Sabin

8161. Stuart-Wortley, Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth (Manners), Lady, 1806-1855.

Travels in the United States, etc. during 1849 and 1850. By the Lady Emmeline Stuart Wortley. In three volumes. Vol. I. i. etc.

London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty. 1851.

3 vols.; vol. 1, 162 ll.; pp. i-v vi vii viii-xv xvi i 2-307 308. vol. 2, 182 ll.; pp. i-v vi-xi xii i 2-351 352. vol. 3, 162 ll.; pp. i-iii iv-vii viii i 2-316. Contents: vol. 1: p. i title. p. iii "London: Printed by Samuel Bentley & Co. Bangor House, Shoe Lane." p. iii dedication. p. iv blank. pp. v-vi preface, dated at end, Belvoir Castle, April, 1851. pp. vii-xv contents. p. xvi blank. pp. 1-307 text. On p. 307 "London: Printed by Samuel Bentley & Co., Bangor House, Shoe Lane." p. 308 blank. vol. 2: p. i half-title "Travels in the United States, etc. Vol. II." p. ii blank. p. iii title. p. iv "London: Printed by Samuel Bentley, and Co. Bangor House, Shoe Lane." pp. v-xi contents. p. xii blank. pp. 1-351 text. On p. 351 "London: Printed by Samuel Bentley & Co., Bangor House, Shoe Lane." p. 352 blank. vol. 3: p. i title. p. ii "London: Printed by Schulze and Co., 13 Poland Street." pp. iii-vii contents. p. viii blank. pp. 1-316 text. On p. 316 "London: Printed by Schulze and Co., 13, Poland Street."

Chapters 3 and 4 of volume 1 describe her trip to Niagara Falls and Canada West.

19.8 x 12 cm. In original deep blue ripple-cloth, blind-stamped. Vol. 1, bookseller's ticket on front paste-down.

Acadia, Clark, Howes, NUC, Sabin

8162. Taylor, Richard Cowling, 1789-1851.

Abraham Gesner vs. Halifax Gas-light Company. Deposition of Richard C. Taylor, respecting the asphaltum mine at Hillsborough, in the county of Albert and province of New Brunswick. Illustrated by a Map and Diagrams.

Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, No. 9 Sansom Street. 1851.

20 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-38 39 40. front. (fold. plan). Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. p. 3-38 text. pp. 39-40 appendix.

At head of text: Supreme Court, Halifax, N.S. Front. has imprint: P.S. Duval's Steam Lith. Press. Phila.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Abraham Gesner had invented a method of distilling bitumen to produce a highly effective lamp oil. He tried to acquire mining rights to the bitumen found at the mine in Hillsborough but came into conflict with William Cairns who had the coal-mining lease for the area. Gesner sued Cairns and each side brought in experts, Taylor among them, to show that the deposit was either asphaltum or coal. The jury found for Cairns.

23 x 14 cm. In original light greenish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed in ink on front cover: Jedediah Irish Esq. Pottsville with Mr. Taylor's respects.

NUC

8163. Timber duties.

Timber duties. Important statement and remonstrances by the Legislature of New Brunswick, and the Board of Trade of Quebec, Canada. May, 1851.

London: Buck and Straker, printers, 8, Billiter Street. {1851}

12 ll.; pp. {i-iii} iv {5} 6-24. Contents: p. {i} title. p. {ii} blank. pp. {iii}-iv introduction. pp. {5}-24 text. On p. 24 "Buck and Straker, Printers, 8, Billiter-street, Leadenhall-street, London."

A re-print of letters from the "Morning Herald", addressed to Lord John Russell as first lord of the Treasury and Mr. Henry Labouchere, president of the Board of Trade, and printed to induce the government to withdraw its proposal to reduce the duty on foreign timber.

20.3 x 13.2 cm.

NUC, PAC

8164. *Traité sur la tenue générale d'une terre dans le Bas-Canada,*

Traité sur la tenue générale d'une terre dans le Bas-Canada, démontrant comment un sol usé peut être rendu des plus fertiles sans capital; Aussi, De la Rotation des Récoltes, Des Racines et Cultures Sarclées, Des Instruments d'Agriculture, Du Soins des Animaux, etc. etc. Par un Habitant du District de Montréal, qui a mis en pratique avec le plus grand succès pendant plus de vingt ans, le système qu'il recommande, et qui ayant commencé sans moyens, est devenu propriétaire de terres. Publié par ordre de son excellence le gouverneur general, et présenté et recommandé par Elle aux Cultivateurs du Bas-Canada.

1851.

8 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-13 {14-16}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} "Avis au lecteur", signed: Elgin & Kincardine. Toronto, 1er Janvier, 1851. pp. {3}-13 text, headed "De la tenue generale d'une terre {etc.}". pp. {14-16} blank.

23 x 14.9 cm. Uncut.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

8165. United States. Dept. of State.

Messages of the President of the United States, communicating, In answer to a resolution of the Senate, the correspondence in relation to the possessory rights of the British Hudson's Bay Company in Oregon. February 4, 1851. Ordered to be printed.

{Washington, 1851}

9 ll.; pp. {1-2} 3-18. Contents: p. {1} letter of transmittal, from Millard Fillmore. On p. {1} letter from the Dept. of State, signed: Daniel Webster. p. {2} "List of accompanying papers." pp. 3-18 text.

At head of title: 31st Congress, 2d Session. <Senate.> Ex. Doc. No. 20.
25 x 15.5 cm. Uncut.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

NUC, Poore

8166. United States. President, 1850-1853 (Fillmore)

Message from the President of the United States, to the two Houses of Congress, at the commencement of the first session of the thirty-second Congress. December 2, 1851. Read, and ordered that the President's Message and accompanying documents be printed, and that ten thousand copies thereof in addition to the usual number, be furnished for the use of the Senate.

Washington: printed by A. Boyd Hamilton. 1851.

52 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-104. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-25 text, headed "Message", and signed: Millard Fillmore. Washington, December 2, 1851. p. 26 list of papers. pp. 27-104 documents.

At head of title: 32d Congress, 1st Session. <Senate.> Ex. Doc. No. 1.

Map entitled "Oregon Boundary" has imprint: Lith. by A. Hoen & Co. Balto.

The documents include correspondence on commercial intercourse between the United States and British North America and on the Oregon boundary.

21.7 x 14.4 cm. Rebound.

NUC, Poore

8167. Walkingame, Francis.

The tutor's assistant; being a compendium of arithmetic, and complete question-book; containing, I. Arithmetic in whole numbers . . . II. Vulgar Fractions, which are treated with a great deal of plainness and perspicuity: III. Decimals . . . IV. Duodecimals, or Multiplication of Feet and Inches . . . V. A Collection of Questions, promiscuously arranged, for the exercise of the scholar in the foregoing rules. . . . By Francis Walkingame, writing-master and accountant. To which is added, A compendium of book-keeping, by Isaac Fisher.

Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. Toronto: A.H. Armour and Co. 1851.

96 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-v [vi] vii-viii [ix-x] xi [xii] [13] 14-169 [170] 171-192. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-v preface, signed: F. Walkingame. pp. [vi]-viii arithmetical tables. pp. [ix-x] contents. p. xi explanation of the characters. p. [xii] blank. pp. [13]-192 text.

17.9 x 10.8 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with grayish blue boards.

8168. York Township. Laws, by-laws, etc.

Public general by-laws, passed by the municipality of the township of York, 1850 & 1851. Franklin Jackes, Esq., Town Reeve.

Toronto: printed by Henry Stephens, King Street West. [1851]

21 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-37 [38] [1] 2-4. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-37 text, headed "By-laws." p. [38] blank. pp. [1]-4 text, headed "Limits of school sections in the township of York."

21.2 x 14.7 cm.

cf. NUC

1852

8169*. Agricultural Association of Upper Canada.

Provincial Agricultural Association's prize list for the annual exhibition.

Toronto.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Library has 7th (1852), 9th (1854)-13th (1858), 18th (1863). At head of titles (1852, 1854-1856): *Agriculturist Extra*. Title varies slightly. Imprint varies; 1852 and 1854 "Printed for the Board of Agriculture of Upper Canada, at the Office of the 'Canadian Agriculturist,' Yonge Street, Toronto"; 1855 printed at the Globe Book and Job Office; 1856 printed by Maclear, Thomas & Co.; 1857-1858 printed by Thompson & Co.; 1863 printed by the "Guardian" Steam Press.

v. 3770

8170. Allan, Hugh, Sir, 1810-1882.

Petition. To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of Canada, in Parliament Assembled:

{Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852}

2 ll.; pp. {1} 2-3 {4}. fo. Contents: pp. {1}-3 text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable [etc.]", and signed: Hugh Allan, Chairman, Convention of Delegates from the Boards of Trade. Alex Clerk, Secretary. Quebec, 8th September, 1852. p. {4} docket title "Petition Of the Chairman of the Convention of the Delegates of the Boards of Trade. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

The petition deals principally with customs duties and financial law.

32.5 x 20.3 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8171. Bastien, François de Sales, d. 1899.

Petition. To the Honorable the Members of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada. Francois DeSales Bastien, Esquire, Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Vaudreuil, authorised to the effect hereof in virtue of the commission hereunto annexed,

{Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852}

2 ll.; pp. {1} 2-3 {4}. fo. Contents: pp. {1}-3 text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable the Members [etc.]", p. {4} docket title "Petition. Of François De Sales Bastien, Esquire, Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Vaudreuil. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

32.4 x 20.3 cm. Disbound.

v. next title

8172. Bastien, François de Sales, d. 1899.

Petition To the Honorable Members of the Legislative Council for the Province of Canada, &c. &c.

{Printed by Rollo Campbell, Garden Street, Quebec. 1852}

2 ll.; pp. {1} 2-3 {4}. fo. Contents: pp. {1}-3 text, headed "Petition To the Honorable Members [etc.]" p. {4} docket title "Petition From François DeSales Bastien, Esq., Secretary-Treasurer of the Council of the Municipality of Vaudreuil, in the name and on behalf of the said Council--praying that the chef-lieu of the County of Vaudreuil may be the Village of Ruisseau St. Hyacinthe, instead of the Village of Vaudreuil, as at present. Printed by Order of the Honorable the Legislative Council. <150

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Copies.> Hon. M. DeBeaujeu. Printed by Rollo Campbell, Garden Street, Quebec."
At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.
32.4 x 20.5 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8173. Blythe, Etienne, 1810-1894.

Petition. To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, in Parliament assembled. The undersigned, inhabitant freeholders of the seigniorie of Beauharnois, in the county of Beauharnois,
{Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street, 1852}

1 leaf; pp. {1-2}. fo. Contents: p. {1} text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly {etc.}" and signed: Eb. {sic} Blythe, Ptre., And others. Ste. Martine, October, 1852. p. {2} docket title "Petition Of the Reverend E. Blythe and others, of the Seigniorie and County of Beauharnois, praying for the establishment of a Registry Office, and also of the sittings of the Municipality of the said County, at the Village of Ste. Martine. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

32.4 x 20 cm. Disbound. Fore-edge trimmed; some loss of text to imprint of docket title.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8174*. Boston, Concord & Montreal Railroad Company.

Annual report of the directors of the Boston, Concord & Montreal Railroad. Concord.

Library has 6th (1852). 1852 printed by steam power press of McFarland & Jenks.

The first report covered the period 1846/47. The railway was chartered in December, 1844.

NUC

8175. Boulton, William Henry, 1812-1874.

Resolutions Of Mr. Boulton in amendment to the Resolutions of the Hon. Francis Hincks, on the subject of the Clergy Reserves.

{Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852}

1 leaf; pp. {1-2}. fo. Contents: p. {1} text, headed "Resolutions Of Mr. Boulton {etc.}" p. {2} docket title "Resolutions Of Mr. Boulton in amendment to the Resolutions of the Hon. Francis Hincks, on the subject of the Clergy Reserves. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of text: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

The amendments were voted down on September 14, 1852.

32.4 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8176. Bourget, Ignace, Bishop of Montreal, 1799-1885.

Petition. To the Honorable the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses of the Legislative Assembly, in Parliament assembled:

{Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852}

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "Petition etc.," and signed: Ig., Ev. de Montreal. J.O., Ev. de St. Hyacinthe, And over 5000 others. On p. 4 docket title "Petition Of the Right Reverend the Roman Catholic Bishops of Montreal and St. Hyacinthe, and over 5,000 others, Inhabitants of the District of Montreal, on the subject of Temperance. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.
32.4 x 20.3 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8177*. British and Foreign Bible Society. Nova Scotia Auxiliary.

Annual report of the Nova-Scotia Bible Society.
Halifax, N.S.

Library has 25th (1852). 1852 printed at the Wesleyan Office.
The first report was for the year 1815.

NUC

8178. Brown, George, 1818-1880.

Resolutions To be moved by Mr. Brown, on Wednesday, 13th October, respecting new incumbents on the Clergy Reserve Fund.

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1]-2]. fo. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Resolutions To be moved by Mr. Brown etc.," p. [2] docket title "Resolutions To be moved by Mr. Brown, on Wednesday, 13th October, respecting new incumbents on the Clergy Reserve Fund. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.
32.4 x 20.2 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8179. Bryce, McMurrich & Co.

Petition. To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada in Parliament assembled; may it please your honorable House: the memorial of the undersigned merchants and traders of Toronto,

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3]-4]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable etc.," signed: Bryce, McMurrich & Co., And one hundred and eleven others. Toronto, August, 1852. p. [3] blank. p. [4] docket title "Petition. The Memorial of Merchants and Traders of Toronto. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.
Requests amendments to the Assessment Acts of 1850 and 1851.
32.5 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

8180. [Burke, Andrew.]

Burke's descriptive guide; or, The visitors' companion to Niagara Falls: its strange and wonderful localities. By an old resident. Entered according to an Act of Congress, by Andrew Burke, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States, for the Northern District of New York, in the year 1850.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Buffalo: Andrew Burke, publisher, bookseller and stationer, Mansion House Block. 1852.

53 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-34 [35-36] 37-38 [39-40] 41-42 [43] 44-75 [76] 77-106 incl. 4 illus. front., fold. map, 2 fold. pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface. pp. [3]-34 text. p. [35] sec. h.-t. "General details of the falls of Niagara, and interesting localities adjacent." p. [36] blank. pp. 37-38 text. p. [39] illus. p. [40] blank. pp. 41-42 text. p. [43] illus. pp. 44-56 text. p. 57 illus. pp. 58-75 text. p. [76] illus. pp. 77-106 text.

Plates unsigned. Some illus. by J.W. Orr and Wightman.

14 x 9.2 cm. Rebound, with original light yellowish green illus. front wrapper bound in. Printed on front wrapper within a decorative frame: Burke's descriptive guide or Visitor's companion to Niagara Falls for 1852. Andrew Burke, publisher, bookseller and stationer, Mansion Block, Buffalo. 1852. Outside frame: Price Twenty-Five Cents. Contents printed on inside front wrapper. Fold. map bound before front.

Dow, NUC cf. Lande

8181. Cameron, Donald, fl. 1824-1853.

Petition. To the Honorable the Legislative House of Assembly in Parliament Assembled. May it please Your Honorable House: the petition of Donald Cameron, of Thorah,

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3-4]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable the Legislative House [etc.]" and signed: D. Cameron. Toronto, 5th August, 1852. p. [3] blank. p. [4] docket title "Petition. Of Donald Cameron, of Thorah. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.
32.5 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 2694

8182. Canada (Province). Board of Registration and Statistics.

Abstract of the agricultural and personal census of the united counties of York, Ontario and Peel, shewing the aggregate in each township of the number of acres of land, cultivated and uncultivated, held by the inhabitants. No. of acres of the various crops in 1851. Proceeds in bushels. Stock of cattle. Home manufactures. The population, male and female. Religious denominations. Origin of birth, &c. Taken under the Provision of the 14 and 15 Vic. Cap. 49, in January, 1852. Printed by order of the Council of the United Counties. E. Annis, J. Holmes, J. Elliot, Census Commissioners. Toronto: 1852.

8 ll.; pp. [1-16]. fo. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] fold. table. p. [4] blank. p. [5] table. p. [6] blank. p. [7] table. p. [8] blank. p. [9] table. p. [10] blank. p. [11] table. p. [12] blank. p. [13] table. p. [14] blank. p. [15] 2 tables. p. [16] blank.
Pp. [3-4] one long fold. leaf composed of two sheets glued together end to end.

An appendix to the Minutes of the Municipal Council of the United Counties of York, Ontario and Peel for 1852.

29 x 20.3 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8183. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Bill. An Act to amend the Act therein mentioned for the protection of Indians in Upper Canada, by repealing the third Section thereof.
[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. fo. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Bill. An Act to amend the Act [etc.]" p. [2] docket title "Bill. An Act to amend an Act therein mentioned for the protection of Indians in Upper Canada, by repealing the third Section thereof. Received and read, a first time, Monday, 20th September, 1852. Second reading, Thursday, 23d September, 1852. Mr. Seymour. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: No. 74. 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

The order for second reading of the bill was discharged.

34.6 x 21.2 cm. Repaired along fold.

8184. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Standing Committee on Miscellaneous Private Bills.

First report of the Standing Committee on Miscellaneous Private Bills.

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. fo. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "First report of the Standing Committee [etc.]" and signed: J. Chabot, Chairman. 27th August, 1852. p. [2] docket title "First report of the Standing Committee on Miscellaneous Private Bills. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

31.1 x 19.7 cm.

8185. Canada (Province). Legislature. Library.

Catalogue of books in the Library of Parliament. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: printed at John Lovell's Steam Printing Establishment, 1852.

66 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi [vii-x] [11] 12-63 [64-67] 68-99 [100-103] 104-130 [131-132]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv text, headed "Rules of the Legislative Assembly, Respecting the Library." pp. [v]-vi text, headed "Regles de l'Assemblée Législative. Referant a la bibliotheque." p. [vii] contents. p. [viii] blank. p. [ix] sec. h.-t. "I. English section." p. [x] blank. pp. [11]-63 text. p. [64] blank. p. [65] sec. h.-t. "II. Division française." p. [66] blank. pp. [67]-99 text. p. [100] blank. p. [101] sec. h.-t. "III. American Section." p. [102] blank. pp. [103]-130 text. pp. [131-132] blank.

21.5 x 13.8 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover: H. Taché. Perforated stamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

NUC, Sabin

8186. Canada (Province). Superior Court.

Tables of fees of the Superior Court and Circuit Court, for Lower Canada. 1852.

Quebec: printed by authority, and For Sale at the Mercury Office. [1852]

20 ll.; pp. [1-40]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Table of fees." pp. [2-15] text, headed "Lower Canada, Superior Court--Table." p. [16] blank. pp. [17-20] text, headed "Lower Canada. Superior Court." p. [21] sec. h.-t. "Table of fees, Circuit Court." pp. [22-35] text. p. [36] blank. pp. [37-40] text, headed "Lower Canada. Circuit Court--Appealable Cases." On p. [40] "<Quebec:--Printed and Sold by T. Cary.>"

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Cover title. Text block, except for sec. and half-title pages and signatures, is printed parallel to the fore-edges.

21.3 x 13.1 cm. Rebound, with original medium greenish blue front wrapper bound in. Title printed within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover: N. Gordon Mack Advocate.

Gagnon

8187. Canadian Institute, Toronto.

The Canadian Institute.
[Toronto, 1852]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-6 [7] 8. Contents: p. [1] text of letter, headed "The Canadian Institute," dated Council Office, Toronto, June 1, 1852, and signed: Sandford Fleming, Secretary. pp. 2-6 text. pp. [7]-8 text, headed "Prospectus. The Canadian Journal; A Record of the Proceedings of the Canadian Institute, and a repertory of industry, science and art."

The text includes an outline of the aims of the Canadian Institute, enquiries on Indian remains and on various kinds of limestone throughout the province of Canada, and the prospectus.

28.9 x 23 cm.

8188. Carpenter, William Benjamin, 1813-1885.

On the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors, in health and disease. Prize Essay. By William B. Carpenter, M.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., examiner in physiology in the University of London, professor of medical jurisprudence in University College, and author of "Principles of human physiology," etc. etc.

Hamilton: printed at "The Canadian" Office, for H.W. Jackson, G.S. 1852.

92 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-xi [xii] [13] 14-171 [172-173] 174-179 [180-181] 182-183 [184]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] dedication. p. [iii] advertisement for best essay, dated London, April, 1848. p. iv "Adjudication", dated London, December 6th, 1849. pp. [v]-xi preface, dated at end, London, March, 1850. p. [xii] blank. pp. [13]-171 text. p. [172] blank. pp. [173]-179 appendix. p. [180] blank. pp. [181]-183 index. p. [184] blank.

Carpenter's prize essay was first published in London in 1850 and went through many editions in both Britain and North America.

18.7 x 11.2 cm. In original white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. with minor typographical variations, to imprint, within an ornamental frame. Imprint reads: Hamilton: printed at "The Canadian" Office, for H.W. Jackson, agent. 1852. Price 1s. 3d. currency. Bookstamps of S.M.E. Bibliotheque Quebec and Université Laval. Advertisements on inside front cover, 4 pp. bound in at end, and inside and outside back cover.

NUC

8189. Carpon, C.J.A.

Voyage a Terre-Neuve. Observations et notions curieuses propres a intéresser toutes les personnes qui veulent avoir une idée juste de l'un des plus importants travaux des marins français et étrangers, Recueillies pendant plusieurs séjours faits dans ces froides régions, par C.-J.-A. Carpon, chirurgien de la marine du commerce, membre correspondant de la Société d'agriculture de Caen. Chacun sera content, poissons dont on fait cas, De connaître comment on vous pêche là-bas. Et vous, jeunes marins, vous saurez par mon livre, En le méditant bien, la bonne route à suivre.

Se trouve: a Caen, chez Eugène Poisson, Rue Froide, 18. A Paris, chez Dutot, éditeur, Rue de Rivoli, 36. 1852.

130 ll.; pp. [4] 1-6 i-vi 1-244 (pp. 1, 5-6, i, vi, 1, 13, 42, 55, 75,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

115, 150, 195, 206, 218, 241-244 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] half-title "Voyage a Terre-Neuve." p. [2] "Caen.-Imprimerie de E. Poisson." On p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-4 "Prospectus", signed: E. Gautier, Professeur de Belles-Lettres à Caen. On p. 4 "Caen. Imp. de E. Poisson." pp. [5]-6] dedication. pp. [1]-v introduction. p. [vi] blank. pp. [1]-240 text. pp. [241-243] contents. p. [244] list of subscribers. On p. [244] "Caen--Imp. E. Poisson."

22.5 x 14 cm. Uncut. In original white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Errata slip pasted onto p. [243]. List of booksellers on back cover.

NUC

8190. Cass, Lewis, 1782-1866.

The North American fisheries. Speech of Hon. Lewis Cass, of Michigan, delivered in the Senate of the United States, August 3, 1852.

[Washington, Towers, print. 1852]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "The North American fisheries [etc.]" On p. 8 "Towers, print."

The text is in two columns.

A summary of negotiations, since the War of 1812, between the United States and Great Britain concerning fishing rights.

22.6 x 14.3 cm. Disbound. Inscribed on p. [1]: [illegible] Frazer.

NUC

8191. Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Archbishop, 1850-1867 (Turgeon)

Lettre pastorale En faveur de l'Asile du Bon-Pasteur.

[Quebec, 1852]

4 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-6. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-6 text, headed "Lettre pastorale [etc.]", dated at end, Feb. 12 1852, and signed: P.F., Archev. de Québec.

29 x 19.6 cm.

8192. Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Archbishop, 1850-1867 (Turgeon)

Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archeveque a l'occasion du jubilé Accordé par N.S.P. le Pape Pie IX, par ses lettres Apostoliques du 21 novembre 1851.

[Quebec, De l'imprimerie du Journal de Québec. 1852]

8 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-10 [11] 12-13 [14]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-6 text, headed "Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archeveque [etc.]", dated at end, April 23, 1852 and signed: P.F. Archev. de Quebec. pp. 7-10 text, headed "Lettre encyclique de N.S.P. le pape, Ordonnant des prieres et annoncant un nouveau Jubilé", dated at end, Nov. 21, 1851 and signed: Pius Pp. IX. pp. [11]-13 text, headed "(1) Sanctissimi domini nostri Pii divina providentia Papæ IX epistola encyclica [etc.]", dated at end, Nov. 21, 1851, and signed: Pius Pp. IX. p. [14] "De l'imprimerie du Journal de Québec."

29.1 x 20 cm. Inscribed on p. 6: Pour vrai copie Edmond Langevin P., Secrétaire and on p. 13: Edmundus Langevin P. Inscribed on p. [14]: Hector L. Langevin, Ecr. Avec les compliments de son frère Edmond.

8193. Catholic Institute of St. Roch's, Quebec.

Petition. To the Honorable the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, in Parliament Assembled. The petition of the Catholic Institute of St. Roch's, Quebec.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. fo. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable [etc.]" and signed: P.F. Archbishop of Quebec, Patron, And the other office-bearers. Quebec, 11th October, 1852. p. [2] docket title "Petition Of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, Patron, and others the officers of the Catholic Institute of St. Roch's of Quebec, praying that the Catholics of Upper Canada may be granted the privileges, with reference to Separate Schools, for which they have petitioned the Legislature. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.
32.4 x 20.2 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8194. Cauchon, Joseph Edouard, 1816-1885.

Petition. Province of Canada. To the Honorable the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, in Parliament assembled: the petition of Joseph Cauchon, of the city of Quebec, advocate, and representative of the county of Montmorency, in the Legislative Assembly of the said province,

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3-4]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Petition. Province of Canada [etc.]", and signed: Joseph Cauchon. Quebec, 23rd August, 1852. p. [3] blank. p. [4] docket title "Petition Of Joseph Cauchon of the City of Quebec, Esquire, Member representing the County of Montmorency in the present Parliament, complaining that Louis Célestin Lefrançois Esquire, the Returning Officer at the late Election for the said County, acted with partiality and illegally, and praying that he may be summoned to the Bar of the House to answer for his conduct in that behalf. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.
32.5 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8195. Chabot, Jean, 1806-1860.

Resolutions To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Chabot, in Committee of the Whole, on Friday, the 5th November, 1852.

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. fo. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Resolutions To be proposed [etc.]" p. [2] docket title "Resolutions To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Chabot, in Committee of the Whole, on Friday, the 5th November, 1852. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

The resolutions related to the establishment of a line of steamers to run between Quebec or Montreal and Liverpool. Chabot presented a bill on the subject which became law as 16 Victoria, chap. 9.

32.4 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8196*. Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of New Brunswick.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Report of the proceedings of the Diocesan Church Society of New Brunswick.
St. John.

Library has 16th (1851), 19th (1854)–25th (1860), 27th (1862)–28th (1863).
Title varies. Imprint varies; 1851 report printed in Fredericton by J.
Simpson, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty; 1854–1855 printed in
St. John by William L. Avery; 1856–1860, 1862–1863 printed in St. John by
Barnes and Co.

8197. Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Quebec.

What is The Church Society?
Quebec: printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment,
Mountain Street. 1852.

12 ll.; pp. [3] 4–26. Contents: pp. [3]–24 text, headed "What is the
Church Society?" pp. 25–26 financial statement, headed "Incorporated Church
Society of the Diocese of Quebec", dated at end, Quebec, November, 1852.

Cover title.

11.5 x 8 cm. In original grayish greenish yellow wrappers, title printed
within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only)

8198. Force, Peter, 1790–1868.

Grinnell Land. Remarks on the English Maps of Arctic Discoveries, in
1850 and 1851, made at the Ordinary Meeting of the National Institute,
Washington, in May, 1852, by Peter Force.

[R.A. Waters, Print., Washington. 1852]

12 ll.; pp. [1] 2–23 [24]. fold. map. Contents: pp. [1]–23 text,
headed "Grinnell Land. Remarks on etc." On p. 23 "R.A. Waters, Print.,
Washington". p. [24] blank.

Discusses De Haven's discovery of Grinnell Land while searching for the
Franklin expedition, and England's repudiation of his discovery. A
supplement, q.v., was published in 1853.

22.2 x 13.7 cm. Rebound.

NUC, Sabin

8199. Fulford, Francis, Bishop of Montreal, 1803–1868.

An address delivered in the chapel of the General Theological Seminary of
the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, On Friday, November
13th, 1852, by Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.

New-York: Church Depository, Daniel Dana, Jr., No. 20 John-Street.
MDCCCLII.

12 ll.; pp. [2] [i–ii] iii–iv [v–vi] [1] 2–15 [16]. Contents: pp.
[1]–2 blank. p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Pudney and Russell, printers, [sic]".
pp. iii–iv letters about publication, dated New-York, November 13th, 1852 and
Montreal, Nov. 20th, 1852. p. [v] text, signed: F.M. Montreal, Nov. 18,
1852. p. [vi] blank. pp. [1]–15 text, headed "Address." p. [16] appendix.

23.6 x 15 cm. In original yellowish white wrappers. Printed on front
cover within an ornamental frame: The Bishop of Montreal's address at the
General Theological Seminary, MDCCCLII.

Acadia, NUC, PAC, Sabin

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8200. The fur-trade and the Hudson's Bay Company.

The fur-trade and the Hudson's Bay Company.
[Edinburgh? W. and R. Chambers, 1852?]

16 ll.; pp. 1-31 [32]. illus. Contents: pp. 1-[32] text, headed "The fur-trade and the Hudson's Bay Company."

At head of title: Chambers's repository. At foot of p. 1: No. 65.
Part of the series "Chambers's repository of instructive and amusing tracts".
18.1 x 11.3 cm.

NUC

8201. Gilmour, Allan & Co.

Petition To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada. The petition of the undersigned, merchants and others, of Quebec.
[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. fo. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Petition etc.", and signed: Allan Gilmour & Co., And 57 other names. Quebec, 14th October, 1852. p. [2] docket title "Petition Of Allan Gilmour & Co., Merchants, and others, of Quebec. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.
Requests amendments to the Seamen's Act to improve conditions for working seamen.

32.3 x 20.2 cm. Disbound. Fore-edge trimmed; some loss of text to imprint of docket title.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8202. Great Western Railway Company.

Great Western Railroad. Proceedings of the annual general meeting of shareholders, held in Hamilton, on the 21st June, 1852; and report of the directors.

Hamilton, C.W.: printed at the Spectator Office, Court-House Square. 1852.

9 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-9 [10] 11-18. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text, headed "Great Western Railroad Company", dated at end, Hamilton, 21st June, 1852. pp. [5]-9 text, headed "Report of Directors", signed: Robert W. Harris, President. pp. [10]-18 text, headed "Chief Engineer's Report", signed: Roswell G. Benedict.

Fold. table entitled "Abstract Statement of Affairs of the Great Western Railway Company" bound in at end.

17.8 x 12.2 cm. Disbound. Tail edges trimmed; some loss of text.

PAC

8203. Greene, George Washington, 1811-1883.

Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language; or First lessons in French: (introductory to Ollendorff's larger grammar.) By G.W. Greene, Instructor in Modern Languages in Brown University.

Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. Toronto: A.H. Armour & Co. 1852.

90 ll.; pp. [3-7] 8-110 [111] 112-138 [139] 140-178 [179-182]. Contents: p. [3] title. p. [4] "Montreal: printed by Armour and Ramsay." p. [5] preface, signed: G.W.G. Brown University, May 28, 1849. p. [6] "Directions for studying this work." pp. [7]-178 text. pp. [179-180] publisher's advertisement, signed: Armour & Ramsay. pp. [181-182] blank.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

16.1 x 10.7 cm. In contemporary grayish purple coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front paste-down: Miss Jane Copron Sept 18₁text rubbed₁.

cf. NUC

8204. Hamilton. Board of Trade.

Petition. To the Honorable The Legislative Assembly of Canada, in Provincial Parliament Assembled: The petition of the Board of Trade of Hamilton, Canada West,

{Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852}

2 ll.; pp. {1} 2 {3-4}. fo. Contents: pp. {1}-2 text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable The Legislative Assembly [etc.]", signed: Isaac Buchanan, President, Hamilton Board of Trade. William P. McLaren . . . Daniel Macnab, Peter Hamilton, Members Board of Trade. 13th August, 1852. p. {3} blank. p. {4} docket title "Petition Of the Board of Trade of Hamilton, Canada West. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

A protest against Hincks' "new commercial policy" of differential duties on British goods imported through the United States and the imposition of higher tolls on American vessels using Canadian canals.

32.4 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8205. Hamlin, Hannibal, 1809-1891.

Speech of Mr. Hamlin, of Maine, in defence of the rights of American fishermen. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, August 3 and 5, 1852.

Washington: printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1852.

8 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-15 {16}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-15 text, headed "North American fisheries." p. {16} blank.

The text is in two columns.

Mr. Hamlin's summary of the negotiations between Great Britain and the United States concerning fishing rights.

23.6 x 15.4 cm. Uncut.

NUC

8206. Harwood, Robert Unwin, 1798-1863.

Petition. To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of Canada, now in Parliament assembled.

{Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852}

1 leaf; pp. {1-2}. fo. Contents: p. {1} text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable [etc.]" and signed: R.U. Harwood, and others. 16th September, 1852. p. {2} docket title "Petition Of the Hon. R.U. Harwood and others, County of Vaudreuil. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

The petition requests amendments to the registry laws in Canada East.

32.4 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

8207. Henson, Josiah, 1789-1883.

The life of Josiah Henson, formerly a slave. As narrated by himself. With a preface by T. Binney, London. Seventh thousand.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

London: Charles Gilpin, Bishopsgate without; Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black. Dublin: James Bernard Gilpin. 1852.

64 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi [vii] viii [1] 2-96 [97] 98-114 [115] 116-118 [119-120]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "London: printed for Charles Gilpin, Bishopsgate without." pp. [iii]-vi preface to the English edition, signed on p. [v]: T. Binney. Walworth, Feb. 12th, 1851. pp. [vii]-viii text, headed "Advertisement to the first edition." pp. [1]-96 text. pp. [97]-114 appendix. pp. [115]-118 text, headed "The British and American Institute, established at Dawn, Canada West, Upper Canada, for the education of coloured persons, fugitive slaves from the United States, Indians, and others." On p. 118 "Printed by J. Unwin, 31, Bucklersbury, London." pp. [119-120] blank.

First published in Boston in 1849. Henson narrated the memoir to S.A. Eliot (Sabin).

17 x 10.8 cm. Uncut. In original black fine diaper-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed in pencil on front paste-down: J. Davis Barnett. From the sale of Bishop Hellmuth's Library. May/95. Inscribed in ink on front free endpaper: Rev. E. Botsler Chalmer. 24 p. catalogue entitled, "Books published by Charles Gilpin, 5, Bishopsgate Street without, London" and printed by "J. Unwin, Gresham Steam Press, Bucklersbury, London" bound in at end.

Sabin cf. NUC, Queen's

8208. Hincks, Francis, Sir, 1807-1885.

Resolutions To be moved by the Honorable Mr. Hincks in Committee of the whole, on Monday, 8th November, 1852, in amendment to the Honorable Mr. Merritt's Resolutions on the same subject.

[Quebec, S. Derbshire and G. Desbarats, Queen's Printer. 1852]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3-4]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Resolutions To be moved by the Honorable [etc.]" p. [3] blank. p. [4] docket title "Resolutions To be moved by the Hon. Mr. Hincks, in Committee of the whole, on Monday, 8th November, 1852, in amendment to the Honorable Mr. Merritt's Resolutions on the same subject. S. Derbshire and G. Desbarats, Queen's Printer."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoriae, 1852.

Mr. Merritt's resolutions concerned the construction of the Grand Trunk line throughout British North America. Hincks' resolutions were passed and an address drawn up to request a grant of Imperial aid to complete the line from Trois Pistoles to Miramichi.

32.4 x 20.3 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8209. The history of England, from its earliest period to the present time;

The history of England, from its earliest period to the present time; written in easy language for the use of young persons. Third Canadian edition. Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. Toronto: A.H. Armour & Co. 1852.

36 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-72. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface. pp. [3]-72 text, headed "Catechism of the history of England."

13.5 x 9.2 cm. With original light green back wrapper containing publisher's advertisement. Inscribed on p. [3]: A.H. Baldwin U.C.C.

NUC (citing this copy only)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8210. Institut canadien de Québec. Bibliothèque.

Catalogue méthodique des livres de la bibliothèque de l'Institut canadien de Québec. Avril, 1852.

Québec: De l'imprimerie d'Augustin Côté et Compagnie, Près l'Archevêché. 1852.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-32. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-32 text.

20.8 x 13.5 cm. Disbound. 7 p. "Supplément au Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de l'Institut [sic] Canadien de Québec" tipped in at p. 31. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Québec.

Gagnon

8211. Institut national, Montreal.

Constitution et règlements de l'Institut national. Sous le patronage de Sa Grandeur Monseigneur l'évêque de Montréal. Incorporé sous l'Acte des 14 et 15 Vict. Cap. 86, le 24 Avril 1852.

Montréal: Imprimerie de la Minerve, no. 15, rue St. Vincent. 1852.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-7 [8] 9-12 [13] 14-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text. p. [16] patron and officers for 1852.

"Le but de cette Association sera de procurer à toutes les classes de la société l'occasion de s'instruire au moyen de lectures publiques, discussions, essais, discours, livres, journaux et autres modes qui seront jugés les plus propres à atteindre l'objet proposé" (p. [3]).

18.2 x 12.4 cm. Disbound.

8212. Johnson, Frederick H.

A guide for every visitor to Niagara Falls. Including the sources of Niagara, and all places of interest, both on the American and Canada side. Embellished with views of the Falls, and a map of the river by the author. Also a description of several routes from the Falls to Montreal, Boston, Saratoga Springs, via Lake Ontario, Lake Champlain, Albany, New York &C. [sic] By F.H. Johnson, practical surveyor, a resident at Niagara, and author of maps and statistics of the Falls.

Rochester: D.M. Dewey, Arcade Hall. [1852]

72 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-144 (pp. i-v, 9, 40, 66, 72, 84, 94, 99 unnumbered). front., fold. map, 5 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1852. On p. [iii] "Stere typed [sic] by Beadle & Brother, Buffalo." p. [iii] "To the visitor", signed: The Author. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [9]-144 text.

Front. and one plate signed: Frauenberger. S. Roch: N.Y. (wording varies).

15 x 9.6 cm. Rebound. Map wanting.

NUC cf. 8073

8213. [Lanman, Adeline (Dodge)].

A tour down the River St. Lawrence.

[Washington?] Printed for the amusement of a few friends. [1852]

19 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-37 [38]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface, signed: C.L. [i.e. Charles Lanman]. pp. [3]-37 text, dated Georgetown, D.C., Aug., 1852. p. [38] blank.

"During the summer of 1852 I made a voyage down the St. Lawrence, accompanied by the Rev. Louis L. Noble and our wives. As I had previously written a book about the region, the duty of giving a history of the

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

expedition devolved upon Mr. N., and his charming account was published in the New York Literary World. It so happened, also, that my wife, by way of gratifying one of my sisters, indited a familiar letter descriptive of our tour, and it is now printed simply for the amusement of our friends" (preface by Charles Lanman).

16.3 x 10.3 cm. Rebound with original very light green wrappers bound in, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. Ex Libris of Prentiss N. Gray on inside front wrapper.

NUC

8214. Laurin, Joseph, 1811-1888.

Resolutions To be moved by Mr. Laurin in amendment to the proposed Resolutions on the subject of the Constitution of the Legislative Council of this Province.

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. fo. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Resolutions To be moved by Mr. Laurin [etc.]". p. [2] docket title "Resolutions To be moved by Mr. Laurin in amendment to the proposed Resolutions on the subject of the Constitution of the Legislative Council of this Province. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

Eighteen votes were taken on the resolutions to amend the Constitution of the Legislative Council. Mr. Laurin's resolutions were voted down.

32.5 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

8215. Leblanc, Ovide, 1801-1870.

Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. LeBlanc on the second reading of the Bill, intituled, "An Act to give effect to certain proceedings under the Act, intituled, 'An Act to provide for the indemnification of parties in Lower Canada, whose property was destroyed during the Rebellion in the years 1837 and 1838.'"

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. fo. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. LeBlanc [etc.]". p. [2] docket title "Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. LeBlanc, on the second reading of the Bill, intituled, 'An Act to give effect to certain proceedings under the Act, intituled, 'An Act to provide for the indemnification of parties in Lower Canada, whose property was destroyed during the Rebellion in the years 1837 and 1838.'" Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

Le Blanc's resolutions were voted down and the bill passed as 16 Victoria, chap. 17.

32.2 x 20.3 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8216. Légaré, Joseph, 1795-1855.

Catalogue of the Quebec gallery of paintings, engravings, etc., the property of Jos. Légaré, St. Angele Street, corner of St. Helen Street.

Quebec: E.R. Fréchette, printer and stationer, n^o 13, Mountain Street, Lower-Town. 1852.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-13 [14] 15-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-13 text, headed "Catalogue of the Quebec Gallery of paintings, engravings, etc." pp. [14]-16 text, headed "Collection of Engravings by the

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

most celebrated Engravers, ancient and modern."

The gallery at St. Angele Street was the third to be set up by Légaré. On the third floor of his home, it housed his whole collection of European religious and secular art. On his death the collection was given to Laval University.

20.5 x 13.5 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, PAC

8217. Mackinnon, Lauchlan Bellingham, 1815-1877.

Atlantic and transatlantic sketches afloat and ashore. By Captain Mackinnon, R.N. author of "Steam warfare in the Parana."

New York: Harper & Brothers, publishers, 329 & 331 Pearl Street, Franklin Square. 1852.

168 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-324 1-12 (pp. i-v, 9, 32, 49, 56, 60, 69, 80, 85, 96, 105, 116, 128, 135, 145, 155, 166, 171, 184-187, 199, 213, 229, 243, 251, 261, 270, 276, 285, 295, 303, 1 unnumbered). Contents: pp. [i-ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii introduction, dated at end, Lympington, May, 1852. pp. [9]-183 text. p. [184] blank. p. [185] sec. h.-t. "Miscellaneous narratives." p. [186] blank. pp. [187]-302 text. pp. [303]-324 appendix. pp. [1]-12 catalogue, headed "Harper & Brothers' list of new works."

The appendix includes a section on the history and construction of plank roads in Canada and the United States.

18.8 x 12.5 cm. In original dark reddish purple coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Bookstamps of Ira A. Chase.

NUC, Sabin cf. Acadia

8218. Maine. Laws, statutes, etc.

The Maine liquor law, with an introduction, and an appendix on its practical working. By a citizen of Maine.

Montreal: printed by J.C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1852.

18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-5 [6] 7-14 [15-16] 17-25 [26] 27-33 [34] 35-36. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-14 text. p. [15] blank. pp. [16]-36 appendix. On p. 36 "Re-printed by J.C. Becket, Montreal."

A stringent prohibition statute, the Maine liquor law was adopted in a modified form in twelve other states and territories of the northern United States by 1855.

14.2 x 9 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, Gagnon, PAC

8219. Martin, Jean Baptiste.

Petition. Province of Canada, District of Montreal. To the Honorable the Members of the House of Assembly of the Province of Canada, in Parliament assembled, &c., &c., &c. The petition of Jean Bte. Martin, the elder, of the parish of St. Ignace du Coteau du Lac, proprietor.

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3-4]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Petition [etc.]. p. [3] blank. p. [4] docket title "Petition. Of Jean Bte. Martin, of St. Ignace of Côteau du Lac. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

Martin requested indemnity as he claimed that the placement of the government's new turnpike road deprived him of access to the public road.

32.5 x 20.2 cm. Disbound.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8220. Mavor, William Fordyce, 1758-1837.

The English spelling book, accompanied by a progressive series of easy and familiar lessons, intended as an introduction to the reading and spelling of the English language. By William Mavor, L.L.D. rector of Woodstock, &c., &c. From the 31st London edition, Revised and Improved

Montreal: published by R. & A. Miller, booksellers and stationers, 10 St. François Xavier Street. 1852. John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street.

84 ll.; pp. 13-51 6-170. illus. Contents: p. 13 title. p. 14 publisher's advertisement. p. 15 preface. pp. 6-170 text.
16.4 x 10.3 cm. In contemporary medium blue boards with canvas spine.

-- -- Another copy. 16.6 x 10.3 cm. Bound as above.

cf. NUC

8221. McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, 1825-1868.

A history of the Irish settlers in North America, from the earliest period to the census of 1850. By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, author of "Lives of the Irish writers," "Art McMurrough," "O'Connell and his friends," etc., etc. "Westward the star of empire takes its way; The three first acts already past, The fourth shall close it, with the closing day; Earth's noblest empire is the last." Bishop Berkely. A.D. 1730. Inclyte, gens hominum, milite, pace, fide. St. Donatus, of Fiesole. Fifth edition.

Boston: Patrick Donahoe. 3 Franklin Street. 1852.

120 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-240 (pp. i-v, viii, 9, 17, 23, 33, 39, 44, 49, 53, 57, 64, 73, 81, 86, 90, 98, 103, 113, 121, 131, 135, 142, 148, 157, 162, 171, 179, 187, 197 unnumbered). Contents: p. 11 title. p. 111 copyright notice, dated 1850. On p. 111 "Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins; New England Type and Stereotype Foundry, Boston." p. 111 dedication. p. 111 blank. pp. 111-vii contents. p. 111 index. pp. 19-16 introduction, dated at end, Boston, Saint Patrick's Day, 1851. pp. 171-196 text. pp. 197-240 appendix.

First published in Boston in 1851, the work went through six editions.

20 x 12 cm. In contemporary dark purplish gray coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped.

-- -- Another copy. 20 x 12 cm. In contemporary blackish-blue coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped; re-backed, with original spine laid down. Bookstamp of St. Augustine Academy, Bronx, on back paste-down.

NUC, Sabin

8222. McKay, Thomas, 1792-1855.

Legislative Council, Wednesday, 6th October, 1852. Enquiry, by the Honorable Thomas McKay, if it is the intention of Government to cause to be laid out and surveyed forthwith for the facility of settlement and for resident parties to acquire titles, that portion of Country lying between the Western Boundary of Pembroke and the River Mattawan, upon the South side of the Ottawa River.

1Printed by Rollo Campbell, Garden Street, Quebec. 18521

1 leaf; pp. 1-2. fo. Contents: p. 1 text, headed "Legislative Council etc." p. 2 docket title "Enquiry By the Honorable Mr. McKay, in the Legislative Council, and answer returned by Government, on the subject of laying out the waste Land extending from the River Ottawa to Lake Huron. Printed by Order of the Honorable the Legislative Council. <150 Copies.> Printed by Rollo Campbell, Garden Street, Quebec."

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.
32.3 x 20.3 cm. Disbound.

8223. McKay, Thomas, 1792-1855.

Resolutions to be proposed in the Legislative Council, by the Hon. Thomas McKay, on Monday, the 18th day of October, instant:--
[Printed by Rollo Campbell, Garden Street, Quebec. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. fo. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Resolutions to be proposed [etc.]". p. [2] docket title "Resolutions To be proposed in the Legislative Council, on the Constitution of that House, by the Honorable Thomas McKay, on Monday, the 18th day of October, 1852. Printed by Order of the Honorable the Legislative Council. <250 Copies.> Printed by Rollo Campbell, Garden Street, Quebec."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

The resolutions were presented October 6, 1852 and ordered to be printed for the use of members for discussion on October 18, but the subject was not debated again until June 4, 1853.

32.2 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8224. Merritt, William Hamilton, 1793-1862.

Resolution To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Merritt, in Committee of the Whole House, on Wednesday next, the 8th September, 1852.
[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street, 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. fo. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Resolution To be proposed [etc.]". p. [2] docket title "Resolution To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Merritt, in Committee of the Whole House, on Wednesday next, the 8th September, 1852. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street".

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

Requests that medals be distributed to survivors of various battles of the War of 1812. The request was denied by the British government as being "inconsistent with regulations".

32.5 x 20.4 cm. Disbound. Fore-edge trimmed, some loss of text to imprint.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8225*. Montreal. Treasurer's Office.

Annual report of the Treasurer of the City of Montreal.
Montreal: printed by John Lovell.

Library has 1851.

Acadia, NUC, Sabin cf. 4433

8226. Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company.

Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company.
[Quebec, 1852]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3-4]. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text in the form of a letter to the Legislature, headed "Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company", dated Quebec, 16th October, 1852, and signed: L.H. Holton, President, M. and K. R. Co. A.T. Galt, Vice-President. pp. [3-4] blank.

Concerns government aid in the funding of the railway.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

26.5 x 20 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8227. Moodie, Susanna (Strickland), 1803-1885.

Roughing it in the bush; or, Life in Canada. By Susanna Moodie. I sketch from Nature, and the picture's true; Whate'er the subject, whether grave or gay, Painful experience in a distant land Made it mine own. In two parts Part I. [II.]

New York: George P. Putnam, 10 Park Place. M . DCCC . LII.

2 vols. vol. 1, 112 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi [vii-viii] [1] 2-211 [212-216]. vol. 2, 112 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-224. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] dedication. pp. [iii-iv] "Preface to the American edition," signed: C.F.B. New York, June, 1852. pp. [v]-vi "Advertisement to the London edition", dated at end, London, January 22, 1852. p. [vii] contents of vol. 1. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-211 text. pp. [212-216] blank. vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents of vol. 2. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-224 text. On p. 224 "Stereotyped by Billin & Brothers, No. 20 North William-street."

T.-p. vignettes signed: Richardson-Cox. Sc. N.Y.

18.2 x 12 cm. In contemporary dark grayish purple calico-cloth.

Original stiff paper covers, not present in this copy, bear series title "Putnam's Semi-Monthly library For Travellers and the Fireside". Part 1 was published as no. XII, July 1, 1852, part 2 as no. XIII, July 15, 1852.

Lande, NUC, PAC cf. 3290, 5555

8228. Motz, James, 1810-1879.

Petition. To the Legislative Assembly, in Provincial Parliament assembled. The petition of James Motz, Esquire, of the city of Quebec, advocate.

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street? 1852]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3-4]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Petition. To the Legislative Assembly [etc.]", and signed: James Motz. Quebec, 20th September, 1852. p. [3] blank. p. [4] docket title "Petition. James Motz, Esquire, of the City of Quebec. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: [printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street?]."

Motz requested an act to enforce his receipt of the toll charges from a bridge over the Etchemin River. Redress was granted by 16 Victoria, Chapter 260.

32.4 x 20.3 cm. Fore-edges trimmed; some loss of text to imprint.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8229. [Murray, Nicholas], 1802-1861.

Romanism at home. Letters to the Hon. Roger B. Taney, Chief Justice of the United States, by Kirwan.

Toronto: Thomas Maclear, publisher, 45 Yonge Street. 1852.

108 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii [1] 2-150 [151] 152-208. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Romanism at home." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-208 text.

Running title: Kirwan's letters.

18 x 11.1 cm. Contemporary half calf, blind and gilt-stamped with diaper-cloth boards. Bound with Edward Marcus Dill, The Mystery Solved: or, Ireland's miseries; the grand cause and cure. Toronto: Thomas Maclear, 1853, q.v. Inscribed on front flyleaf: Miss Cochrane Hanover Place

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Coleraine. Pp. i-ii wanting.

NUC

8230. New Brunswick. Laws, statutes, etc.

An Act for the better establishment and maintenance of the Parish Schools.
Passed 7th April 1852.

J. Simpson, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1852.

5 ll.; pp. [1] 2-10. Contents: pp. [1]-10 text, headed "An Act for the better [etc.].". On p. 10 docket title "New Brunswick. An act For the better establishment and maintenance of the parish schools. J. Simpson, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty."

At head of title: [coat of arms] By authority. Anno decimo quinto Victoriae. Cap. XL. Coat of arms at head of docket title.

28.9 x 21.5 cm. Pp. [1]-2 mutilated; slight loss of text.

cf. Bishop (Maritimes), NUC

8231*. Le nouvel almanach du Bas-Canada.

Le nouvel almanach du Bas-Canada.
Montreal.

Library has 1853, 1856 and 1867. Imprint varies; 1853 and 1856 printed by Louis Perrault; 1867 has imprint: Librairie canadienne de Fabre & Gravel.

Acadia, Gagnon, NUC

8232. Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company.

The Great Northern Route. American lines. The Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company's hand-book for travelers to Niagara Falls, Montreal and Quebec, and through Lake Champlain to Saratoga Springs. Illustrated with Maps, and Numerous Engravings From Original Sketches.

Buffalo: published by Jewett, Thomas & Co., Geo. H. Derby and Co. 1852.

79 ll.; pp. 1-88 [4] 89-100 [2] 101-152 (pp. 1-3, 23-25, 37-40, 43-46, 57-58, 63-64, 69-70, 77-78, 81-82, 85-86, 91-92, 97-98, 101-102, 107-108, 113-114, 117-118, 125-126, 142 unnumbered) incl. 20 illus. front., fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice in the name of J. Van Cleve. On p. [2] "Jewett, Thomas and Co. Stereotypers and Printers, Buffalo, N.Y." p. [3] trustees of the Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company. pp. 4-22 introductory material with running title "Great northern route." p. [23] sec. h.-t. "Hand-book for travelers." p. [24] blank. pp. [25]-36 text. p. [37] illus. pp. [38]-39 blank. p. [40] illus. pp. 41-42 text. p. [43] illus. pp. [44]-45 blank. p. [46] illus. pp. 47-56 text. p. [57] illus. p. [58] blank. pp. 59-62 text. p. [63] illus. p. [64] blank. pp. 65-68 text. p. [69] illus. p. [70] blank. pp. 71-76 text. p. [77] illus. p. [78] blank. pp. 79-80 text. p. [81] blank. p. [82] illus. pp. 83-84 text. p. [85] illus. p. [86] blank. pp. 87-88 text. p. [1] illus. pp. [2-3] blank. p. [4] illus. pp. 89-90 text. p. [91] illus. p. [92] blank. pp. 93-96 text. p. [97] illus. p. [98] blank. pp. 99-100 text. p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. p. [101] blank. p. [102] illus. pp. 103-106 text. p. [107] blank. p. [108] illus. pp. 109-112 text. p. [113] illus. p. [114] blank. pp. 115-116 text. p. [117] blank. p. [118] illus. pp. 119-124 text. p. [125] blank. p. [126] illus. p. 127-141 text. pp. [142]-152 text, headed "Tables of distances."

Fold. map, engraved by "Sherman & Smith, N.Y.", has imprint: Jewett Thomas & Co. Pr. Plates drawn by J.V.C. [J. Van Cleve] and F. Pelletier, lithographed by J.P. Hall of Hall & Mooney and engraved by BCVD, J.W. Orr and Vanduzee.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Another state of this title, with internal unnumbered pages paginated, for a total of 158 pp., appeared the same year.

18.3 x 12 cm. In original grayish olive green coarse cord-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Niagara Falls Montreal, Quebec Saratoga &c. Fold. map, bound in at front, mutilated, no loss of text.

NUC cf. PAC, Sabin

8233. Ottawa Glass Company.

Petition. To the Honorable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament Assembled. The petition of the undersigned, forming the Ottawa Glass Company, [Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. fo. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable [etc.]", and signed: Jacob La Grange, And ten others. 9th October, 1852. p. [2] docket title "Petition Of the Ottawa Glass Company. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

The petitioners request a fixed duty on window and sheet glass manufactured abroad to foster growth of the native industry.

32.3 x 20.3 cm. Disbound.

8234. Parent, Etienne, 1802-1874.

Discours prononcé par Et. Parent, Ecr., devant la chambre de lecture de St.-Roch, le 15 avril 1852.

Québec: imprimerie de E.R. Fréchette. 1852.

13 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-26. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-26 text, headed "Considérations sur le sort des classes ouvrières." 21.6 x 13.8 cm.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC

8235. Parent, Etienne, 1802-1874.

Discours prononcé par Et. Parent, Ecr., devant la Société pour la fermeture de bonne heure des magasins.

Québec: de l'imprimerie de E.R. Fréchette. 1852.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-22 [23-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-22 text, headed "Discours prononcé . . . le 15 janvier 1852. De l'importance et des devoirs du commerce." pp. [23-24] blank. 20.4 x 13.1 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC

8236. Petermann, August Heinrich, 1822-1878.

The search for Franklin. A suggestion submitted to the British public, by Augustus Petermann, F.R.G.S., honorary and corresponding member of the Geographical Societies of Berlin and Frankfort. Illustrated by a polar chart. "Will the English nation continue to send Expedition after Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, through the most difficult and dangerous seas, and leave the most practicable line of search untried?"

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1852.

12 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-24. front. (fold. col. map). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Summary of facts worthy of notice." p. [3] preface, signed: Augustus Petermann. 15th May, 1852. p. [4] contents. pp. [5]-24 text. On p. 24

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

"Richards, 37, Gt. Queen St. Lincoln's-Inn-Fields."

Map, "Engraved on Stone by A. Petermann", has imprint: London. 5. Camden Street North.

"Most of these papers were recently published by Captain Mangles, R.N. in his work 'Arctic Searching Expeditions, 1850-51-52', and he has kindly allowed me the use of the type and the accompanying chart on the present occasion" (p. 131).

21 x 13.7 cm. Disbound.

NUC, Sabin

8237. Petit manuel pour le jubilé,

Petit manuel pour le jubilé, accordé par Sa Sainteté le Pape Pie IX, Le 21 Novembre 1851.

Québec: au Bureau de l'Abeille. 1852.

10 ll.; pp. 11-20. Contents: pp. 11-20. text, headed "Petit manuel [etc.]".

Cover title.

14 x 10.1 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

8238. Petition. To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly

Petition. To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, in Provincial Parliament assembled. The petition of the undersigned electors of the county of Beauharnois, residing in the parishes of St. Martine, St. Jean Chrysostome, St. Urbain, and St. Malachie,

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. 1 2. fo. Contents: pp. 1-2 text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable [etc.]", dated at end, St. Martine, October, 1852. On p. 2 docket title "Petition Of the Electors of the County of Beauharnois, residing in the Parishes of St. Martine, St. Jean Chrysostome, St. Urbain, and St. Malachie. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

The petitioners opposed the removal of the Circuit Court from St. Martine to Beauharnois.

32.4 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8239. Royal Insurance Company.

Almanac for 1853. Fire insurance at moderate premiums, and prompt settlement of claims. Life insurance, with guarantee of an ample capital--large participation of profits and other advantages. Head offices; Royal Insurance Buildings, Liverpool, and 29, Lombard Street, London.

Printed at the Mail Office, Liverpool. [1852]

32 ll.; pp. 1 2-52 A*-L* (misprinting 51 as 5). 1 pl. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 "Description of the Royal Insurance Building." p. 3 officers. p. 4 contents. pp. 5-16 calendar. pp. 17-19 general information. pp. 20-49 text, headed "Royal Insurance Company." pp. 50-52 text, headed "St. John (N.B.) agency." pp. A*-L* text, headed "Addenda. New Parliament, August, 1852. House of Commons, list of the members, with their town residences."

At head of title: The Royal Insurance Company. Capital, two millions sterling.

14 x 8.8 cm. In original brilliant blue illus. wrappers. Printed on front cover, within an ornamental frame: The Royal Insurance Company.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Almanac for 1853. Mr. James J. Kaye, St. John, New Brunswick, agent.
Advertisements printed on inside front and back covers and back cover.
Inscribed on t.-p.: Mr. Joseph Murray Kingsclear Cty York.

cf. Lande, NUC

8240. A schedule of lands sold for taxes

A schedule of lands sold for taxes and not redeemed by the owners, from 1844 to 1851, (both years inclusive,) under a by-law of the council, of the late Colborne District, of the 11th November 1842, which by-law by a judgment of the Queen's Bench of February 1852, Has been declared Illegal and Void, the result of which judgement as affecting these lands, is to restore them to the original owners, as existing previous to the first Sheriff's sale in 1844.
[n.p., 1852?]

8 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-16. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2]-16 text.
23 x 14.6 cm. Inscribed on p. 16: F. Ferguson.

8241. Schlatter, Charles L.

Report of the chief engineer to the executive committee of the St. Lawrence and Lake Huron Railway.
[n.p., 1852?]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. map. Contents: pp. [1-3] text, headed "Report of the chief engineer [etc.]", dated Ogdensburgh, July 1st, 1852, and signed: Charles L. Schlatter, C.E. pp. [3-4] tables.

The report calls for an appended map, not found in this copy.
32.4 x 20.4 cm. Disbound. Map wanting.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8242. Scudder, Zeno, 1807-1857.

Speech of Hon. Zeno Scudder, of Mass., on the fisheries of New England, and the encouragement and growth of American seamen. Delivered in the House of Representatives, August 12, 1852.

Washington: printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1852

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-24 text, headed "The New England fisheries."

The text is in two columns.

Scudder discusses the history of relations between Great Britain and the United States concerning the Atlantic fishery.

24.5 x 15.2 cm. Uncut.

NUC, Sabin

8243. Shadd, Mary Ann (Cary), 1823-1893.

A plea for emigration; or, Notes of Canada West, in its moral, social, and political aspect: with suggestions respecting Mexico, West Indies, and Vancouver's Island, for the information of colored emigrants. By Mary A. Shadd.

Detroit: printed by George W. Pattison. 1852.

22 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [5] 6-44. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv introduction, signed: M.A.S. pp. [5]-44 text.

Written to familiarize American blacks with Canada West and the inducements offered to them as emigrants after the passage of the Fugitive Slave Law. Shadd apologized for the appearance of the pamphlet in a letter to

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

George Whipple, Secretary of the American Missionary Association "I . . . beg you to overlook the innumerable errors with which it abounds. I could not get out a faultless thing, but really I am not responsible for the many errors in it; The spirit of slavery is so implacable that my corrections on the proof-sheet that I saw (I could not see all) were entirely unheeded, and in some instances their own words substituted--paragraphs cut up into little sentences &c but as they must pay for themselves I have thought it unwise to suppress them. Another edition I hope will look better. ("Shadd, the life and times of Mary Shadd Cary." Toronto: New Canada Press, 1977, p. 49)

18.6 x 11.6 cm. In original light bluish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, and including copyright notice, within an ornamental frame.

NUC, Sabin

8244. Shannon, William, d. 1892.

The United Empire Minstrel, a selection of the best national, constitutional and loyal Orange songs and poems; with a large number of toasts and sentiments, and a Chronological Table, shewing the principal innovations and apostacies of the Romish church--her persecutions of our Protestant forefathers--and the most particular events connected with the history of the united empire and the Orange institution. By William Shannon. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1852.

146 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-ix [x] [11] 12-243 [244] 245-292. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-ix preface, headed "Introduction, and authorship." p. [x] blank. pp. [11]-243 text. p. [244] blank. pp. 245-282 text. pp. 283-287 index. p. 288 errata. pp. 289-292 advertisements.

18 x 10.6 cm. Rebound.

Lande, NUC, Watters cf. Sabin

8245. Shenston, Thomas Strahan, 1822-1895.

The Oxford gazetteer; containing an abstract of each census of the county of Oxford, and of the townships comprising it; carefully compiled from the original abstracts, &c. To which is added a large map of the county, compiled expressly for this work, (from rough drafts, taken by the census enumerators, on the spot.) By Thomas S. Shenston, compiler of the "County Warden," County Clerk & Census Commissioner, County of Oxford. "This country cannot remain in its present state,--some great change must soon take place." Annexation Manifesto, Montreal....."Quite true, Mr. Annexationist, it cannot remain in its present state, any more than our children and calves can; we expect to see the former 'change' into men and women, and the latter into cows and oxen. We, also, expect to see a continuation of the 'changes' which have been going on for the last thirty years--well-poles giving place to windlasses, and windlasses to pumps; log houses to framed, and framed to brick and stone; oxen and sledges to horses and waggons, and waggons to carriages."--Correspondent T.S.S. to to [sic] the Hamilton Provincialist.

Hamilton, C.W.: printed and published for the author, by A.J. Chatterton, over the Telegraph Office, King Street. 1852. Price, two shillings & sixpence.

52 ll.; pp. [4] 1-100 (pp. 1-7, 17, 22, 25, 27, 32-33, 37, 43-44, 49-50, 55-56, 58, 64-65, 70-71, 73, 79-80, 85-86, 91-92, 98-100 unnumbered). front. (port.), fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "To the reader", dated at end, County of Oxford, Woodstock, Nov. 1852. On p. [2] copyright notice. pp. [3]-4] text, headed "Province of Upper Canada--its census." pp. [1-5] text, headed "County of Oxford--agricultural census." p. [6] blank. pp.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[71]-[98] text. pp. [99]-[100] advertisements.

Front., "Printed expressly for the Oxford Gazette", has imprint: Mooney, Lith. Buffalo. Fold. map, drawn by T.S. Shenston, has imprint: Hall & Mooney, Buffalo.

"The first volume of the 'Gazetteer,' (containing 160 pages,) is confined exclusively to the Statistical and general Information of the County of Oxford as a whole, and this volume to each Township and Village therein separately, making a very convenient and natural place to divide the work into two volumes. The second volume, being within itself a complete Gazetteer, we have had a few hundred additional copies thereof printed separate, in order to furnish a cheaper edition than the two volumes bound together. The Map which accompanies this is precisely the same as that in the bound edition" (p. [2]). The text is pp. [114]-206, [217]-218 of no. 3308, with additional pages of tables.

20.8 x 13.6 cm. Rebound.

-- -- Another copy. 20.5 x 13.1 cm. In contemporary black morocco-cloth, gilt-stamped on front cover: Oxford gazetteer, T.S. Shenston. Inscribed on front paste-down: Henry A. Little. Inscribed on t.-p.: James Sutherland M.P. P. 90 misprinted 99.

NUC, PAC cf. 3308

8246. Sicotte, Louis Victor, 1812-1889.

Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Sicotte, in Committee of the Whole, on Thursday, the 4th of November, 1852.

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1]-2]. fo. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Resolutions To be proposed [etc.]" p. [2] docket title "Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Sicotte, in Committee of the Whole, on Thursday, the 4th November, 1852. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

The resolutions concern the financing of gaol and court house construction under 12 Victoria, chap. 112.

32.4 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

8247. Somerville, Alexander, 1811-1885.

The whistler at the plough; containing travels, statistics, and descriptions of scenery & agricultural customs in most parts of England: with letters from Ireland: also "Free trade and the League;" a biographic history. By Alexander Somerville, author of letters signed "One who has whistled at the plough," "Reuben," &c.

Manchester: James Ainsworth, 93, Piccadilly. London: W. French, 67, Paternoster Row. 1852 [-1853].

7 pts. pt. 1, 146 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [1] 2-8 [9] 10-288. pt. 2, 144 ll.; pp. 289-432 [433] 434-576 (misprinting 359 as 259). pt. 3, 140 ll.; pp. 577-624 [625] 626-630 [631] 632 [5] 6-228. pt. 4, 144 ll.; pp. 229-516. pt. 5, 142 ll.; pp. 517-640 [1-3] 4-160. pt. 6, 144 ll.; pp. 161-379 [380] 381-448. pt. 7, 84 ll.; pp. 449-597 [598-600] [1-3] 4 [iii]-iv [2] [641] 642-643 [644] [i] ii-iii [iv]. pt. 1, front. (port.). 8vo. Contents: pt. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv dedication, dated at end, May, 1852. pp. [1]-8 introduction. pp. [9]-288 text, headed "The whistler." pt. 2: pp. 289-432 text. pp. [433]-576 text, headed "Letters from Ireland during the famine of 1847." pt. 3: pp. 577-624 text. pp. [625]-630 text, headed "Index to The Whistler at the plough." pp. [631]-632 text, headed "Index to Letters from Ireland." pp. [5]-228 text, headed "Free trade and the league." pt. 4: pp. 229-516 text. pt. 5: pp. 517-640 text. On p. 640 "End of

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

vol. I." p. 11 title "Free trade and the league: a biographic history of the pioneers of freedom of opinion, commercial enterprise, & civilisation, in Britain, from the times of serfdom to the age of free trade in manufactures, food, and navigation. By Alexander Somerville. ("One who has whistled at the plough.") Vol. II. Manchester: James Ainsworth, 93 Piccadilly. 1853." p. 12 blank. pp. 13-160 text. pt. 6: pp. 161-379 text. pp. 380-448 text, headed "The anti-corn law league." pt. 7: pp. 449-597 text. On p. 597 "End of vol. II." On p. 597 "James Ainsworth, printer, and publisher, Piccadilly, Manchester." pp. 598-600 blank. p. 11 title "Free trade and the league: a biographic history of the pioneers of freedom of opinion, commercial enterprise, & civilisation, in Britain, from the times of serfdom to the age of free trade in manufactures, food, and navigation. By Alexander Somerville. ("One who has whistled at the plough.") Vol. II. Manchester: James Ainsworth, 93 Piccadilly. 1853." p. 12 blank. pp. 13-4 introduction, signed: Alexander Somerville. pp. 111-iv text headed "Introduction" p. 11 title as for p. 11 above until "Vol. I. Manchester: James Ainsworth, 93 Piccadilly. 1853." p. 12 blank. pp. 161-643 text, headed "Biographic history of free trade & the league. Index to vol. I." p. 164 blank. pp. 11-iii text, headed "Biographic history of free trade & the league. Index to vol. II." On p. iii "James Ainsworth, printer, and publisher, Piccadilly Manchester." p. iv blank.

Added engraved t.-p. in pt. 1 reads "The Whistler at the plough and free trade by Alexander Somerville, one who has whistled at the plough. 1852. Manchester. James Ainsworth, 93. Piccadilly." Front., drawn by P. Wilkinson and engraved by W. Wood, has imprint: James Ainsworth, Manchester.

22.2 x 13.8 cm. Uncut. In original moderate yellowish green cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front covers: The Whistler at the plough and Free Trade by Alexander Somerville one who has whistled at the plough 1852. Pt. 5, pp. 631-634 repeated. Six catalogues bound in at end of pt. 7, including 8 p. "Catalogue of new and valuable publications printed for Thomas Kelly, Paternoster Row, London". On p. 8 "Printed by A. Cross, 89, Paul Street, Finsbury." 16 p. catalogue of "Valuable and popular works printed by John Tallis and Company". On p. 16 "Printed by John Tallis and Co., 97 and 100, St. John Street, London." 4 p. advertisement for "The Book of the Garden: by Charles M'Intosh" published by William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London. On p. 4 "Sold by James Ainsworth, 87 and 93 Piccadilly, Manchester." 2 p. advertisement for "Tallis's London weekly paper: and Organ of the Middle Classes." On p. 11 "London:--Published by Frederick Tallis, 1, Crane Court, Fleet St." 4 p. "Specimen-Prospectus" for "People's edition of Alison's History of Europe" published by William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London. On p. 4 "Orders received by James Ainsworth, Piccadilly, Manchester." Second copy of "Valuable and popular works [etc.]".

NUC, Watters

8248. Soulé, Pierre, 1802-1870.

Speech of Mr. Soule, of Louisiana, on the American fisheries. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, August 12, 1852.

Towers, printer, Washington. [1852]

8 ll.; pp. 11 2-16. 8vo. Contents: pp. 11-16 text, headed "Speech of Mr. Soule [etc.]". On p. 11 "Towers, printer, Washington."

24 x 15.8 cm. Uncut.

NUC, Sabin v. 8242

8249. St. Andrews and Quebec Railroad Company.

The British North American Railway, between Halifax, Quebec, and the Canadas. A Proposal for completing the above line of Railway, free of any ultimate charge either to Great Britain or the Provinces, by connecting the

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

proposed European and North American line with the St. Andrews and Quebec Railroad, now under construction; contained in two Letters addressed to the Right Honourable Sir John Pakington, Bart., by the St. Andrews and Quebec Railroad Company.

[London? 1852?]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3] 4 3-4 [1] 2. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "The British North American Railway [etc.]" containing 2 letters, the first on pp. [1]-2 signed: B. Sharpe, the second on pp. [3]-4 dated May 4, 1852 and signed: B. Sharpe. pp. 3-4 text, headed "Memorandum left by the Deputation from the St. Andrews and Quebec Railroad Company with Sir John Pakington on the 28th May, 1852." pp. [1]-2 text of letter, dated June 10, 1852 and signed: B. Sharpe.

25.3 x 19 cm. Rebound.

8250*. St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad Company.

Proceedings of the . . . annual meeting of the proprietors of the St. Lawrence & Atlantic Rail-road.
Montreal.

Library has 7th (1851). 1851 report printed in 1852 by James Potts, Herald Office.

cf. no. 5517, Acadia

8251. St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad Company.

The Saint Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad Company.
[J. Potts, printer, Montreal. 1852]

8 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4 [5] 6-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text. pp. [5]-11 text, headed "Memorandum." pp. 12-15 text, headed "Report of the Chief Engineer", and signed: C.S. Gzowski, Chief Engineer. p. 16 "Copy of a letter received on the 30th March, 1852, from the President of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railroad Company." On p. 16 "J. Potts, printer, Montreal."

The Board of Directors met to prepare a memorandum about a railway route through Stanstead Plain for shareholders residing at Stanstead.

20.3 x 13.5 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8252. Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher), 1811-1896.

Uncle Tom's cabin; Life among the lowly. By Harriet Beecher Stowe.
Toronto: Thomas Maclear, 45 Yonge Street. 1852. Lovell and Gibson, printers, corner of King and Toronto Streets

99 ll.; pp. [1]-7] 8-197 [198] incl. 2 illus. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. p. [3] title. p. [4] preface. p. [5] blank. p. [6] illus. pp. [7]-197 text. p. [198] "Toronto: printed by Lovell & Gibson."

The text is in two columns. Plates signed: "F.C.L."

Originally printed in "National era" in Washington in 1851-52; the first edition was published in Boston in 1852. This is the first Canadian edition.

23.6 x 15 cm. Rebound.

8253. Stuart, George Okill, 1776-1862.

Resolution Relative to the payment of Petit Jurors, to be proposed by Mr. Stuart, in Committee of the Whole, on Monday, 11th October, 1852.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

{Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852}

1 leaf; pp. {1-2}. Contents: p. {1} text, headed "Resolution Relative to the payment [etc.]". p. {2} docket title "Resolution Relative to the payment of Petit Jurors, to be proposed by Mr. Stuart, in Committee of the Whole, on Monday, 11th October, 1852. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.
32.3 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8254. {Tomlinson, Charles}, 1808-1897.

The snow-storm; or, An Account of the nature, properties, dangers, and uses of snow, in various parts of the world. Published under the direction of the Committee of General Literature and Education, appointed by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

London: printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; 4, Royal Exchange; 16, Hanover Street, Hanover Square; and by all booksellers. 1852.

58 ll.; pp. {1-5} 6 {7-9} 10-48 {49} 50-53 {54-55} 56-63 {64-65} 66-80 {81} 82-102 {103-104} 105-116 incl. 7 illus. Contents: p. {1} blank. p. {2} illus. p. {3} title. p. {4} "London: R. Clay, printer, Bread Street Hill." pp. {5}-6 contents. p. {7} blank. p. {8} illus. pp. {9}-53 text. pp. {54-55} illus. pp. 56-63 text. p. {64} illus. pp. {65}-80 text. p. {81} illus. pp. 82-{103} text. p. {104} illus. pp. 105-116 text. On p. 116 "London:--R. Clay, printer, Bread Street Hill."

Some illus. signed: Whimper.

13.6 x 10.5 cm. In contemporary dark blue rib-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: The snow-storm.

8255. Toronto. Board of School Trustees.

Report on separate schools.

{Toronto, 1852}

2 ll.; pp. {1} 2-3 {4}. Contents: pp. {1}-3 text, headed "Report on separate schools." p. {4} blank.

The text is in two columns.

"[I]t is the opinion of the Members of the Board . . . that nothing could be more disastrous to the interests of Free Education, or more inimical to the social peace of the country; and, further, . . . it is the belief of the Board that however much our system of Public Instruction may be valued, the People of Upper Canada would rather consent to its annihilation than that Government should become the Assessor, or the Collector of Taxes, to support the Denominational Schools of any Religious community whatever" (p. {1}).

32.5 x 20.4 cm. Disbound. Addressed on p. {4}: John W. Gamble Esqr M.P.P. &c. &c. &c. Quebec, and stamped: ID.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8256. Toronto. Board of Trade.

Petition. To the Honorable the Commons House of Assembly in Provincial Parliament assembled. The petition of the Board of Trade of the city of Toronto,

{Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852}

1 leaf; pp. {1}-2. Contents: pp. {1}-2 text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable [etc.]" and signed: Thomas Clarkson, President. Council Chamber,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Toronto, 7th October, 1852. On p. 2 docket title "Petition Of the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

The Board asked that a system of differential duties on the St. Lawrence or the imposition of higher tolls on American vessels going through Canadian canals not be approved.

32.3 x 20.1 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8257. Tuck, Amos, 1810-1879.

Speech of Hon. Amos Tuck, of New Hampshire, on the New England fisheries, reciprocal trade with the British North American provinces, and the free navigation of the St. Lawrence, delivered in the House of Representatives, August 27, 1852.

Washington: printed by Lemuel Towers. 1852.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-24 text.

25.2 x 16 cm. Uncut.

NUC

8258. United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce.

In the Senate of the United States. February 18, 1852. Submitted and ordered to be printed. Mr. Hamlin made the following report: <To accompany bill S. No. 220.> The Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred the petition of Noah Miller, ask leave to submit the following report:

[Washington, 1852]

11 ll.; pp. [1] 2-22. Contents: pp. [1]-22 text, headed "In the Senate etc.]."

At head of title: 32d Congress, 1st Session. <Senate.> Rep. Com. No. 79.

Concerns the claim of Noah Miller, an American privateer, for recompense for having given up a British ship which he had lawfully captured. The Committee recommended in his favour.

21.8 x 14.1 cm. Disbound.

Poore

8259. United States. Dept. of State.

Fisheries. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting A report from the Secretary of State and accompanying documents, in reference to the Fisheries on the British North American coasts. August 10, 1852. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs and ordered to be printed.

[Washington, 1852]

54 ll.; pp. [1] 2-108. Contents: pp. [1]-108 text, headed "Fisheries. Message from the President etc.]."

At head of title: 32d Congress, 1st Session. <H. of Reps.> Ex. Doc. No. 120.

21.9 x 14.1 cm. Disbound.

8260. United States. Dept. of State.

Message from the President of the United States, in answer To a resolution of the Senate, requesting information in regard to the fisheries on

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

the coasts of the British possessions in North America. August 3, 1852.
Read. August 5, 1852. Ordered to be printed.
[Washington, 1852]

78 ll.; pp. [1] 2-101 [102] 103-155 [156]. Contents: pp. [1]-101 text, headed "Message from the President [etc.]". p. [102] blank. pp. 103-155 text, headed "Illegal seizure of American fishing vessels. Message from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, information of measures taken to obtain redress from the British government for the illegal capture of American vessels engaged in the fisheries. In Senate, March 3, 1845. Read and laid on the table." p. [156] blank.

At head of title: 32d Congress, 1st Session. <Senate.> Ex. Doc. No. 100.

22.6 x 14 cm. Disbound.

NUC

8261. United States. Treasury Dept.

Sloop Georgiana. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting Information in relation to the shipwreck of the Sloop Georgiana. August 31, 1852.—Laid upon the table, and ordered to be printed.
[Washington, 1852]

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-16. Contents: pp. [1]-16 text, headed "Sloop Georgiana [etc.]".

At head of title: 32d Congress, 1st Session. <Ho. of Reps.> Ex. Doc. No. 130.

The sloop was shipwrecked off the coast of Queen Charlotte's Island.
23.9 x 15 cm. Pp. [1]-2, 15-16 laminated.

NUC (citing this copy only), Poore

8262. Vaudreuil County. Municipal Council.

Petition. To the Honorable the House of Assembly for the Province of Canada [sic], &c., &c., &c. The municipal council of the municipality of the county of Vaudreuil, by their undersigned delegate.

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-3 [4]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-3 text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable [etc.]". p. [4] docket title "Petition. Of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Vaudreuil. Praying that parties whose properties have been damaged by means of the construction of a Dam at the head of the Beauharnois Canal, may be indemnified for their losses thereby. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.
32.4 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8263. Warren, Matthew H.

Petition. To the Honorable the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses of Canada, in Parliament assembled. The petition of Matthew H. Warren, of Indian Island, on the coast of Labrador.

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1]-2. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable [etc.]" and signed: Matthew H. Warren. October, 1852. p. [2] docket

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

title "Petition Of Matthew H. Warren, of Indian Island, on the Coast of Labrador. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

"Your Petitioner . . . prays that, while the produce of Canada is admitted into Labrador free of duty, the produce of that Country, may be admitted into Canada on the same terms."

32.4 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8264. Young, John, 1811-1878.

Resolutions On the Commercial Policy of the Country, to be moved in Committee of the Whole by the Hon. Mr. Young, seconded by Mr. Brown, on Wednesday, 20th October, 1852.

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. fo. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Resolutions On the Commercial Policy [etc.]". p. [2] docket title "Resolutions On the Commercial Policy of the Country, proposed to be moved, in Committee of the Whole, by the Hon. Mr. Young, seconded by Mr. Brown, on Wednesday, 20th October, 1852. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

32.4 x 20.2 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8265. Young, John, 1811-1878.

Resolutions To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Young, in Committee of the Whole House, on Tuesday, the 21st September, 1852.

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1852]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Resolutions To be proposed [etc.]". p. [2] docket title "Resolutions To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Young, in Committee of the Whole House, on Tuesday, the 21st September, 1852. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of docket title: 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

32.4 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

1853

8266. An account of the battle of Lundy's Lane fought in 1814,

An account of the battle of Lundy's Lane fought in 1814, between the British & American armies, from the best and most authentic sources.

Drummondville: printed at the office of the Welland Reporter. 1853.

8 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-13 [14-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "To the reader." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-7 text, headed "Extract from the despatch of General Drummond [etc.]". pp. 8-13 text, headed "Incidents from Mansfield's Life of General Scott [etc.]". pp. [14-16] blank.

Written by the proprietor of the observatory at the battle site at Lundy's Lane "in order to facilitate the explanations required by visitors" (p. [3]). The text is extracted from the despatches of the generals of the respective armies.

19.7 x 13.8 cm. In original medium orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

NUC, Sabin

8267*. Agricultural Association of Lower Canada.

Prize list . . . for the annual exhibition.
Montreal.

Library has 1853 and 1858. Title and imprint vary; 1853 printed at the Farmer's Journal Office, Montreal; 1858, Montreal: De Montigny & Co., printers.

Dionne, Sabin

8268. An analysis of the mineral water from the Plantagenet Spring, Canada,

An analysis of the mineral water from the Plantagenet Spring, Canada, with certificates testifying to its superior qualities as a preventive and a cure in many cases of approaching and contracted disease.

New York: Baker, Godwin & Co., printers, corner Nassau and Spruce Streets. 1853.

12 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5 [6-7] 8-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] introduction. pp. [4]-5 text, headed "Plantagenet mineral spring." p. [6] "Analysis of the Plantagenet saline spring." pp. [7]-24 text, headed "Certificates."

The text of pp. [7]-24 is in two columns.
21.5 x 14 cm. Rebound.

NUC, Sabin cf. Lande

8269. The Arctic regions: a narrative of discovery and adventure.

The Arctic regions: a narrative of discovery and adventure.

London: T. Nelson and Sons, Paternoster Row; and Edinburgh. MDCCCLIII.

120 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-237 [238-240]. front. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-237 text. On p. 237 "Edinburgh: printed by T. Nelson and Sons." pp. [238-240] blank.

12 x 7.7 cm. In original light brown net-cloth, blind-stamped. Bookseller's stamp on front paste-down. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Presented to Mrs. Fayette Safford by M. Johnson.

NUC cf. Sabin

8270. Association de la propagation de la foi.

Manuel des associés de la Propagation de la foi, ou Recueil des Règles, des Indulgences, etc. de l'Association. Chaque Associé doit avoir ce Manuel.

Montreal: imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue Saint-Vincent. 1853.

50 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [1] 2-92 [93-94]. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Manuel des associés de la Propagation de la foi." p. [ii] approbation of the Bishop of Cydonia, dated Montréal, le 6 février 1853. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] text, headed "Lisez". p. [v] prayer. p. vi text, headed "Lisez encore". pp. [1]-92 text. p. [93] contents. p. [94] blank.

13.8 x 8.9 cm. In original grayish greenish yellow wrappers. Printed on front cover, within an ornamental frame: Manuel des associés de la Propagation de la foi. Se vend au profit de l'Œuvre. Montreal: imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue St. Vincent. 1853. Extract from Encyclical of Pope Gregory XVI, printed within an ornamental frame, on back cover.

8271. Baldeschi, Giuseppe.

Cérémonial selon le rit romain, par Joseph Baldeschi, maître des ceremonies de la basilique de Saint-Pierre de Rome. Traduit de l'italien et complété par M. l'abbé Favrel, vicaire general d'Arras, Dédié à Monseigneur l'Eveque d'Arras. Troisième Edition, Augmentée, et mise sur tous les points en harmonie avec les décisions de la S. Congrégation des Rites qui ont paru jusqu'à ce jour. Non pro libito inventi et irrationabiliter inducti, sed recepti et approbati catholicæ Ecclesiæ ritus, qui in minimis etiam sine peccato negligi, omitti vel mutari haud possunt, peculiari studio ac diligentia servantur. Benedict. XIII, in Conc. rom. tit. XV. C. I. Première édition faite en Canada, par ordre du premier Concile Provincial de Quebec.

Montreal: Des Presses Mécaniques de Louis Perrault, rue Saint-Vincent. 1853.

288 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii-viii] ix [x] [1] 2-37 [38] 39-111 [112] 113-180 [2] 181-237 [238] 239-280 [281] 282-376 [377] 378-428 [429] 430-466 [467] 468-502 [503] 504-527 [528] 529-546 [547] 548-552 [1-3] 4-11 [12] incl. 1 illus. illus. (music). Contents: p. [i] half-title "Cérémonial selon le rit romain." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi preface. p. [vii] approbation of 7 bishops of the ecclesiastical province of Quebec. pp. [viii]-ix text, headed "Préface du traducteur." p. [x] approbation of Pope Pius IX, dated Dec. 13, 1851. pp. [1]-180 text. p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. pp. 181-466 text. pp. [467]-502 text, headed "Supplement au Cérémonial de Baldeschi." pp. [503]-527 indexes. pp. [528]-546 text, headed "Décisions et décrets." pp. [547]-552 contents. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Notes explicatives et complémentaires sur la première édition du Cérémonial selon le rit romain, Par J. Baldeschi, faite en Canada, Par ordre du premier Concile Provincial de Quebec. Ces notes, qui ont pour objet de corriger quelques erreurs et de fixer la pratique sur plusieurs points laissés indécis, ont été faites spécialement pour le diocèse de Québec, et y feront règle comme faisant partie du Cérémonial. Archevêché de Québec, 28 novembre 1856. C.F. Evêque de Tloa, Administrateur." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-11 notes. p. [12] blank.

Two fold. tables bound in.

17.5 x 10.7 cm. In contemporary very deep purplish red leather, blind-tooled. Bookplates and bookstamp of Seminaire de St-Hyacinthe Bibliotheque. Ex Libris of J.E. Leveque pretre. Inscribed on front flyleaf: J.E. Leveque ptr curé 1854.

NUC cf. 5575, Acadia, Dionne

8272. Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien, 1824-1887.

Essai de logique judiciaire. Ouvrage qui doit servir d'appréciation, et sur quelques points, d'antirrhétique [sic] de la Logique Judiciaire publiée a Paris, en 1841, par M. Hortensius de St.-Albin, Juge au tribunal de la Seine, Membre de la Chambre des Députés, et Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur et de l'Etoile Polaire, par Frs.-Marie-Uncas-Maximilien Bibaud Avocat Consultant, et Professeur de Legislation au College Ste-Marie, Maison des R.R.P.P. Jesuites. Quand vous dites que "tout ce qui a duré, a duré par la logique, et que tout ce qui a péri, a péri faute de logique," vous avez dit une grande vérité. (Lettre de Charles Jean Roi de Suède à M. de St.-Albin.)

Montreal De Montigny & Cie editeurs-imprimeurs 125, rue St-Paul, pres la place Jacques Cartier. 1853

78 ll.; pp. [1-7] 8-17 [18] 19-21 [22] 23-31 [32] 33-42 [43] 44-125

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

126, 127-156. Contents: p. 1, half-title "Essai de logique judiciaire". p. 2, blank. p. 3, title. p. 4, blank. p. 5, "Avis au lecteur", signed: Bibaud, L.P. Montréal, 27 février 1853. p. 6, blank. pp. 7-17 introduction. pp. 18-156 text.
 Running title: Logique judiciaire.
 16.4 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with paste paper boards.
 Bookplate of Bibliothèque des Révérends Pères [sic] Oblats Maison de Saint-Sauveur. Pp. 1-2, wanting.

Gagnon, Morgan, NUC

8273. Bible. N.T. Matthew. Micmac. Rand. 1853.

The gospel according to Saint Matthew, in the Micmac language. Printed for the use of the Micmac mission by the British and Foreign Bible Society. Charlottetown: printed by G.T. Haszard. 1853.

62 ll.; pp. 4, 1, 2-118, 119-120. Contents: p. 1, title. p. 2, blank. p. 3, errata. p. 4, "Key." pp. 1-118 text. p. 119, "Psalm. XXIII." p. 120, "Hymn. 'In de Dark Wood, no Indian nigh.'"

In phonetic characters.

The first book of the Bible printed in Micmac. The text was translated by Silas Rand.

17 x 10.5 cm. In contemporary grayish purplish blue coarse cord-cloth. Pp. 119-120, wanting.

Acadia, Darlow & Moule, Evans, NUC, Pilling. Algonquian

8274. Bossange, Morel & Cie.

Catalogue des livres importés par Bossange, Morel & Cie., 12, rue Buade. No. 1.

Québec: des presses à vapeur d'Augustin Côté et Cie., Près de l'Archevêché. 1853.

18 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-36. Contents: p. 1, title. p. 2, blank. pp. 3-36 text. On p. 36 "Publications canadiennes."

21.1 x 13.8 cm. In original light pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with ornamental variations, within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8275. British and Foreign Bible Society.

Jubilee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1853.

[Toronto: Printed by Thos. H. Bentley, rear of the Court House, and No. 9, Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1853]

4 ll.; pp. 1, 2-8. Contents: pp. 1-8 text, headed "Jubilee of the British [etc.]. On p. 8 "Toronto: Printed by Thos. H. Bentley, rear of the Court House, and No. 9, Wellington Buildings, King Street."

20.1 x 12.9 cm. Disbound.

8276. Burns, Robert, 1789-1869.

The Jewish society of New York, arraigned at the bar of public opinion: by the Rev. Robert Burns, D.D., minister of Knox's Church, Toronto, C.W. Judex damnatur quum nocens absolvitur.--Publius Syrus. Mens conscia recti.

Toronto: published by Charles Fletcher, 54 Yonge Street. MDCCCLIII.

20 ll.; pp. i-iii, iv, 5, 6-38, 39, 40. Contents: p. i, title. p. iii, "Toronto: printed at the 'North American' press," pp. iii-iv

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

introduction, dated at end, Toronto, January 10, 1853. pp. [5]-38 text. pp. [39]-40 appendix.

Burns claimed that the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, then collecting funds in Toronto, was fraudulent.

20.6 x 12.6 cm. In original light yellowish pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC

8277. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

Actes relatifs aux pouvoirs, aux devoirs et à la protection des juges de paix dans le Bas-Canada. Avec un index analytique complet. 2 Victoriae, Cap. 20, 14 & 15 Victoriae, Caps. 54, 95 & 96. Publié par autorité.

Quebec: imprime par Stewart Derbshire & George Desbarats. Imprimeur des Lois de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1853.

55 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xxvi [1] 2 [3] 4-81 [82-84] (misprinting 57 as 5). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [iii] blank. pp. [iii]-xxvi text, headed "Index analytique [etc.]". pp. [1]-81 text. p. [82] blank. p. [83] contents. p. [84] blank.

24.1 x 14.9 cm. In contemporary grayish blue diaper-cloth. Inscribed on t.-p.: Ex libris P.G. Beaudry N.P. Bookstamps of P. Geo. Baudry, Ste. Anne-de-la-Parade, P.Q. Notiare Public and Bibliothèque des P.P. Franciscains Montreal on t.-p.

NUC cf. Dionne

8278. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

The common school acts of Upper Canada; and the forms, instructions, and regulations for executing their provisions; together with the circulars addressed to the various officers concerned in the administration of the school law: by the Chief Superintendent of Schools.

Toronto: printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, by Lovell and Gibson. 1853.

72 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii [iv] [5] 6-103 [104-109] 110-143 [144] (misprinting iii as iv, 119 as 19). Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [iii]-iii contents. On p. iii "Second edition. Education Office, Toronto, July, 1853." p. [iv] blank. pp. [5]-103 text. p. [104] "Erratum." p. [105] sec. title "An act Supplementary to the Common School Act for Upper Canada; together with the circulars addressed to various officers concerned in the administration of the school law: by the Chief Superintendent of Schools. Toronto: printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, by Lovell and Gibson. 1853." p. [106] blank. p. [107] contents. p. [108] blank. pp. [109]-143 text. p. [144] blank.

Includes the Common School Act, 13th and 14th Victoria, chap. 48, Supplementary Common School Act, 16th Victoria, chap. 185, forms, instructions, and regulations and circulars from the Chief Superintendent of Schools.

17.4 x 11.2 cm. Disbound.

NUC, PAC

8279. Canada (Province). Legislative Council.

Standing orders of the Legislative Council. [sic] of Canada: Adopted in the 1st Session of the 4th Parliament, 16 Victoriae, 1852-3. (Vide Journal, Page 612.)

Quebec: Printed by Bureau & Marcotte. Printers to the Honble. Legislative Council, 1853.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

104 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-43 [44] 45-72 [73] 74-103 [104-108] [1-3] 4-43 [44] 45-73 [74-75] 76-99 [100]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-43 text. p. [44] blank. pp. 45-72 appendix. pp. [73]-103 index. pp. [104-108] blank. p. [1] title "Ordres permanens du Conseil législatif du Canada: Adoptés dans la 1re Session du 4ème Parlement Provincial, 16 Victoriae, 1852-3. (Journal, Page 612.) Quebec: Imprimés par Bureau & Marcotte, Imprimeurs de l'Honble. Conseil Législatif. 1853." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-43 text. p. [44] blank. pp. 45-73 appendix. p. [74] blank. pp. [75]-99 index. p. [100] blank.

Text in English followed by text in French, bound in upside down.

14.1 x 8.6 cm. Contemporary calf, gold-tooled. Gold-tooled on front cover: Standing orders of the Legislative Council. Interleaved with blank pages; ms. additions and corrections to text. Page 16 of first pagination sequence followed by pp. 19-20, 17-18, 21 to end. Gold-tooled on back cover: Ordres permanens du Conseil législatif.

NUC, Queen's cf. Lande

8280. Catholic Church. Catechisms.

Le petit catéchisme de Québec, Publié avec l'approbation et par l'ordre du premier Concile Provincial de Québec. Quum uniformitas, etiam in modo doctrinae christianae tradendae, maxime optanda sit, decernimus ut catechismus, gallico sermone scriptus, atque a Concilio Provinciali approbatus, edatur in usum Christi fidelium qui hoc idiomate utuntur: catechismus vero, auctore Butler anglico sermone exaratus, utpote ab Hiberniae episcopis approbatus, et jamdudum in nostra regione vulgatissimus, pro omnibus Christifidelibus anglice loquentibus usu servetur. (VI decret du premier Concile Provincial de Québec.) Première édition.

Quebec: Des Presses Mecaniques d'Aug. Côté et Cie. En vente chez Bossange, Morel & Cie., Libraires, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1853.

54 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12 [13] 14-90 [i] ii-xviii. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] approbation of the Archbishop of Quebec, dated Nov. 1, 1852. On p. [2] copyright notice in the name of Edmond Langevin, dated 1852. pp. [3]-12 prayers. pp. [13]-90 text, headed "Le petit catéchisme de Québec." pp. [i]-xviii text, headed "Abrégé du petit catéchisme de Québec, pour les petits enfants".

16 x 10 cm. In contemporary grayish blue wrappers.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8281. Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel)

Circular to the clergy.
[Toronto, 1853]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Circular to the clergy", dated Toronto, 18th July, 1853, and signed: Armandus F.M. Bishop of Toronto. p. [2] blank.

25.1 x 20.3 cm.

8282. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

Compendium ritualis romani ad usum diocesium provinciae Quebecensis, jussu Concilii provincialis Quebecensis I. Editum.

Quebeci, apud Aug. Coté & Soc. typ. & bibliop. MDCCCLIII.

169 ll.; pp. i-viii 1-330 (pp. i-v, viii, 1, 4, 56, 65, 76, 88, 125, 146, 155, 190, 215, 242, 244, 301, 325 unnumbered; misprinting 216 as 116). Contents: p. [i] half-title "Rituale romanum." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii text, headed "SS. Domini Nostri Benedicti XIV. Apostolicæ litteræ etc.", dated at end, Rome, June 17, 1614 and signed: S. Cobellutius. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-241 text. pp. [242]-243 index. pp. [244]-300 appendix. pp. [301]-324 text, headed "Calendarium sanctorum." pp. [325]-330 index.

21.1 x 13.3 cm. Contemporary calf.

NUC

8283. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

Excerpta ex rituali romano pro Administratione Sacramentorum ad commodiorem parochorum missionariorumque diœcesum provinciæ Quebecensis usum jussu patrum Concilii Quebecensis I. Edita.

Quebeci: apud Aug. Côté & Soc. typ. & bibliop. 1853.

54 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-105 [106-108]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-105 text. p. [106] blank. p. [107] index. p. [108] blank.

13.9 x 9.3 cm. Contemporary leather. Back free endpaper and paste-down inscribed with text, headed "Evangile de St. Jean."

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 8282

8284*. Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal.

Report of the incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal, for the year ending 6th January.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street.

Library has 1st (1852/53), 12th (1862/63)-16th (1866/67).

NUC

8285. Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Newfoundland.

Published under the direction of the Committee of the Newfoundland Church Society, in conformity with a resolution passed the 17th October, 1853.

[St. John's, Nfld., J.T. Burton, Printer. 1853.]

14 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-18 [1] 2-7 [8-10]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-18 text, headed "To the Patron, President and other Members of the Newfoundland Church Society." pp. [1]-7 text, headed "Appendix." On p. 7 "St. John's, Nfld., J.T. Burton, Printer. 1853." pp. [8-9] blank. p. [10] erratum.

The Reverend William Kepple White's vindication of his conduct against charges by Thomas Collett published in "Indications of the Church in Newfoundland".

20.1 x 13.5 cm.

8286. [Cordner, John], 1816-1894.

A pastoral letter to the Christian congregation assembling for worship and education in the Unitarian Church, Montreal.

Montreal: printed by H. & G.M. Rose, 34 Great St. James Street. 1853.

8 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-14 text, signed: John Cordner. Montreal, 5th November, 1853. pp. 14-15 postscript. p. [16] blank.

Cordner's pastoral letter on the tenth anniversary of his arrival in Montreal.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

20.2 x 13.4 cm. Disbound; some repairs to gutters of pp. [1-2], 15-[16]. Inscribed on t.-p.: From H. Fairbairn May 10/02.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8287. [Crosskill, John Henry], 1817-1857.

Agricultural exhibition of Nova-Scotia. Held at Halifax: Wednesday and Thursday, October 5th & 6th. 1853.

Halifax, N.S.: printed at the office of the British North American. [1853]

12 ll.; pp. [1] 2-24. Contents: pp. [1]-24 text, headed "Agricultural exhibition of Nova-Scotia. 1853. <Extracted from the British North American [sic] Newspaper, reported by J.H. Crosskill Reporter to the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia.>".

Cover title.

24.1 x 14.7 cm. In original light yellowish green wrappers.

Acadia, PAC, Sabin

8288. Dill, Edward Marcus.

The Mystery Solved: or, Ireland's miseries; the grand cause, and cure. By the Rev. Edward Marcus Dill, A.M., M.D., missionary agent to the Irish Presbyterian Church. With an Introduction, by a clergyman of Toronto.

Toronto: published by Thomas Maclear, 45 Yonge Street. 1853.

108 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xii [1] 2-18 [19] 20-60 [61] 62-130 [131] 132-202 [203-204] (misprinting vii as ii). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [iii] "Toronto: printed by Brewer, M'Phail & Co., King Street east." pp. [iii]-xii introduction. pp. [1]-202 text. pp. [203-204] blank.

"Why is Canada West at this moment progressing at such a rapid ratio, while Canada East is standing still: the reply is obvious, Romanism prevails in the one, but not in the other (p. v).

17.9 x 11.2 cm. Rebound.

-- -- Another copy. 18 x 11.1 cm. Bound with no. 8229. Pp. 25-26, 43-44 mutilated; no loss of text. Pp. [203-204] wanting.

Acadia, Gagnon, NUC

8289. Doyle, Edward.

Doyle's pocket ready reckoner, for timber, plank, boards, saw-logs, wages, board, and 6 and 7 per cent. interest tables. By Edward Doyle. Revised and improved edition.

Toronto: Thomas Maclear. 1853. "The most correct Ready Reckoner now before the public."--New York Signal,

36 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-61 [62] 63-72. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] New York copyright notice in the name of Geo. H. Derby and Co., dated 1851. On p. [2] "Stereotyped by Beadle & Brother, Buffalo." p. 3 "Publisher's notice", dated Buffalo, Sept., 1851. p. 4 "Recommendations." pp. 5-72 text.

At head of title: Price 25 cts each. 5 Copies for \$1, or \$2 per Doz.

12.9 x 8.9 cm. In original white boards with cloth spine, front board bearing a reprint of the t.-p. Inscribed on cover and front free endpaper: P.M. Abbot. Publisher's advertisement on back cover.

cf. NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8290. Faillon, Etienne Michel, 1799-1870.

Vie de la Soeur Bourgeoys, fondatrice de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame de Villemarie en Canada suivie de l'histoire de cet institut jusqu'à ce jour
Tome I [II]

Villemarie chez les Soeurs de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame 1853

2 vols. vol. 1, 258 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii-ix] x-liv [liii] liv-lxviii [lxix] lxx-cix [cx] [1] 2-69 [70] 71-106 [107] 108-342 [343] 344-406 (misprinting cix as cxvii). vol. 2, 268 ll.; pp. [4] [i] ii-xi [xii] [1] 2-99 [100] 101-144 [145] 146-496 [497] 498-519 [520]. vol. 1, illus., front. (port.), 6 pl. vol. 2, illus., 2 facsim. (1 fold.), 3 pl.
Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] half-title "Vie de la Soeur Bourgeoys Tome I." p. [ii] "Propriété des Soeurs de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame." p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii dedication. p. [viii] blank. p. [ix]-lii introduction. pp. [liii]-lix text, headed "Notice des principaux manuscrits cités dans la Vie de la Soeur Bourgeoys." pp. lx-lxviii contents of vol. 1. pp. [lxix]-cix index. p. [cx] errata. pp. [1]-406 text. On p. 406 "Tours, imp. Mame." vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Vie de la Soeur Bourgeoys Tome II." p. [2] "Propriété des Soeurs de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame." p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [i]-xi contents of vol. 2. p. [xii] erratum. pp. [1]-519 text. On p. 519 "Tours, imp. Mame." p. [520] blank.

Most plates drawn and engraved by Massard, some engraved by Millin. Plates have imprint: Imp. P. Dien, 32, r. Hautefeuille, Paris (wording varies).

Also published as volumes 1-2 of his "Memoires particuliers pour servir à l'histoire de l'église de l'Amérique du Nord", with slightly varying preliminaries.

21.3 x 12.8 cm. Rebound. Bookplate and bookstamps of Académie St-Jean-Baptiste Soeurs de la Charité Québec.

Gagnon, NUC, Sabin cf. 5584, Dionne, Lande

8291. Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine, 1805-1865.

Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé Histoire du Canada, etc, par M. L'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg, Vicaire-Général de Boston, Ancien Professeur d'Histoire Ecclésiastique au Séminaire de Québec, Membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes d'Europe et d'Amérique, etc., etc. Par J.B.A. Ferland, Ptre.

Québec: imprimé par Augustin Côté et Cie. Près l'Archevêché. 1853.

40 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-79 [80]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-79 text. p. [80] blank.

Another edition was published in Paris in 1854.

19 x 12.1 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin cf. 3245

8292. Force, Peter, 1790-1868.

Supplement to "Grinnell Land."

Robert A. Waters, Print., Washington, D.C. [1853]

26 ll.; pp. [1] 2-48 [49] 50-52. front. (fold. map). Contents: pp. [1]-48 text, headed "Supplement. Supplement to Grinnell Land. Read at the Ordinary Meeting of the National Institute, July, 1853. By Peter Force." pp. [49]-52 text, headed "Appendix."

Cover title. Map has imprint: C.B. Graham, Lithr.

22.6 x 14.6 cm. With original very light greenish blue front wrapper.

NUC, Sabin cf. 8198

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8293. Frères des écoles chrétiennes.

Traité élémentaire d'algèbre, à l'usage des Frères des écoles chrétiennes.

Montreal: publié par J.B. Rolland, imprimeur-libraire, rue Saint-Vincent. 1853.

82 ll.; pp. {i-iii} iv {1} 2-13 {14} 15-140 {141} 142-158 {159} 160.
Contents: p. {i} title. p. {ii} copyright notice. pp. {iii}-iv introduction.
pp. {1}-158 text. On p. 158 errata. pp. {159}-160 contents. On p. 160 "J.B. Rolland, Imprimeur-Libraire, Montréal."

17 x 10.3 cm. In contemporary paste paper boards with cloth spine.
Bookplate of Bibliothèque des Révérends Pères {sic} Oblats Maison de Saint-Sauveur.

Dionne, NUC

8294. Frost, John, 1800-1859.

Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents and narratives of travellers in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, in various periods of history. By John Frost, LL.D.

Detroit: Kerr, Doughty & Lapham. 1853.

272 ll.; pp. 1-544 (pp. 1-4, 19-20, 31-32, 35-36, 39-40, 43-44, 51-52, 63-64, 75-78, 97-98, 101-102, 107-108, 121-122, 139-140, 145-146, 149-150, 153-154, 159-160, 165-166, 169-170, 181-182, 191-192, 205-206, 213-214, 221-222, 233-234, 239-240, 253-254, 267-268, 271-272, 275-276, 283-284, 287-288, 309-310, 315-316, 323-324, 327-328, 331-332, 341-342, 347-348, 351-352, 359-360, 413-414, 417-418, 422, 435-436, 443-444, 455-456, 475-476, 479-480, 497-498, 507-508, 519-520 unnumbered; misprinting 60 as 0, 445 as 44) incl. 53 illus. front. Contents: p. {1} half-title "Perilous Adventures of Travellers." p. {2} blank. p. {3} title. p. {4} copyright notice, dated 1852. On p. {4} "Philadelphia: stereotyped by George Charles." pp. 5-6 preface. pp. 7-8 contents. pp. 9-18 text. p. {19} blank. p. {20} illus. pp. 21-30 text. p. {31} illus. p. {32} blank. pp. 33-34 text. p. {35} illus. p. {36} blank. pp. 37-38 text. p. {39} illus. p. {40} blank. pp. 41-42 text. p. {43} blank. p. {44} illus. pp. 45-50 text. p. {51} illus. p. {52} blank. pp. 53-62 text. p. {63} blank. p. {64} illus. pp. 65-74 text. p. {75} illus. pp. {76-77} blank. p. {78} illus. pp. 79-96 text. p. {97} blank. p. {98} illus. pp. 99-100 text. p. {101} illus. p. {102} blank. pp. 103-106 text. p. {107} illus. p. {108} blank. pp. 109-120 text. p. {121} blank. p. {122} illus. pp. 123-138 text. p. {139} blank. p. {140} illus. pp. 141-144 text. p. {145} blank. p. {146} illus. pp. 147-148 text. p. {149} illus. p. {150} blank. pp. 151-152 text. p. {153} illus. p. {154} blank. pp. 155-158 text. p. {159} illus. p. {160} blank. pp. 161-164 text. p. {165} illus. p. {166} blank. pp. 167-168 text. p. {169} illus. p. {170} blank. pp. 171-180 text. p. {181} illus. p. {182} blank. pp. 183-190 text. p. {191} illus. p. {192} blank. pp. 193-204 text. p. {205} illus. p. {206} blank. pp. 207-212 text. pp. {213} illus. p. {214} blank. pp. 215-220 text. p. {221} blank. p. {222} illus. pp. 223-232 text. p. {233} illus. p. {234} blank. pp. 235-238 text. p. {239} illus. p. {240} blank. pp. 241-252 text. p. {253} illus. p. {254} blank. pp. 255-266 text. p. {267} illus. p. {268} blank. pp. 269-270 text. p. {271} blank. p. {272} illus. pp. 273-274 text. p. {275} blank. p. {276} illus. pp. 277-282 text. p. {283} illus. p. {284} blank. pp. 285-286 text. p. {287} illus. p. {288} blank. pp. 289-308 text. p. {309} illus. p. {310} blank. pp. 311-314 text. p. {315} illus. p. {316} blank. pp. 317-322 text. p. {323} illus. p. {324} blank. pp. 325-326 text. p. {327} illus. p. {328} blank. pp. 329-330 text. p. {331} illus. p. {332} blank. pp. 333-340 text. p. {341} blank. p. {342} illus. pp. 343-346 text. p. {347} illus. p. {348} blank. pp. 349-350 text. p. {351} illus. p. {352} blank. pp. 353-358 text. p. {359} illus. p. {360} blank. pp. 361-412 text. p. {413} blank. p. {414} illus. pp.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

415-416 text. p. [417] illus. p. [418] blank. pp. 419-421 text. p. [422] illus. pp. 423-434 text. p. [435] illus. p. [436] blank. pp. 437-442 text. p. [443] blank. p. [444] illus. pp. 445-454 text. p. [455] blank. p. [456] illus. pp. 457-474 text. p. [475] illus. p. [476] blank. pp. 477-478 text. p. [479] blank. p. [480] illus. pp. 481-496 text. p. [497] illus. p. [498] blank. pp. 499-506 text. p. [507] blank. p. [508] illus. pp. 509-518 text. p. [519] illus. p. [520] blank. pp. 521-544 text.

Added engraved t.-p. (hand col.) reads "Perilous adventures and thrilling incidents of travellers." Two illus. signed, one by Whimper, one by Frost.

Includes "An adventure on the St. Lawrence" pp. 21-29; "A winter in the Arctic regions" pp. 106-109; "Roughing it in Canada" pp. 212-220; "The Indians of Canada" pp. 223-255; "Sufferings of a party on Franklin's journey to the polar sea" pp. 406-442; "Adventures of Captain Head in Canada" pp. 457-478.

19.7 x 12.6 cm. In original dark blue rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

cf. NUC

8295. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Queen Charlotte's Island. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 16 June 1853;--for, "copies or extracts of Correspondence relative to the Discovery of Gold at Queen Charlotte's Island." Colonial Office, Downing-street, July 1853. Frederick Peel. (Mr. Peel.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 19 July 1853.
[London, 1853]

10 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii-iv 1-15 [16]. fo. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-iv contents. pp. 1-15 text. p. [16] docket title "Queen Charlotte's Island. Copies or Extracts of Correspondence relative to the Discovery of Gold at Queen Charlotte's Island. (Mr. Peel.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 19 July 1853."

At foot of title: 788. [Parliamentary paper, 1853, no.] 788.

34.1 x 21.7 cm. Uncut.

Adam, NUC

8296. Grube, August Wilhelm, 1816-1884.

Bilder und Scenen aus Amerika. Nach vorzüglichen Reisebeschreibungen für die Jugend ausgewählt und bearbeitet von A.W. Grube. Mit Abbildungen. Zweite Auflage.

Stuttgart, 1853. Druck und Verlag von J.F. Steinkopf.

121 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-218 [219-220] 221-239 [240] incl. 1 illus. 1 pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-218 text. p. [219] blank. p. [220] illus. pp. 221-237 text. pp. 238-239 contents. p. [240] blank.

Added engraved t.-p. reads: America.

The first edition was published in 1852.

17.6 x 11.3 cm. In original moderate purplish blue rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

cf. NUC

8297. Harris, George ?.

Oral debate on the doctrines of universal salvation and endless punishment, held in Chestnut Grove, Township of Pelham, C.W., on June 7th and 8th, 1853, between Rev. G.P. Harris, Methodist, and Rev. J.R. Lavell, Universalist. Reported in phonetic short-hand by G.P. Ure.

Toronto: printed at the office of the North American, 2, Elgin Buildings, Yonge Street, 1853.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

68 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [5] 6-136. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv introduction, signed: G.P.U. pp. [5]-136 text, headed "Debate."

22.1 x 14.5 cm. In original light pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8298. Hayes, John Lord, 1812-1887.

Trial of Lord Stirling: being part II. of the vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, earl of Stirling and Dovon, hereditary lieutenant general and lord proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia. By John L. Hayes, counsellor at law.

Washington: Gideon & Co., printers. 1853.

38 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-55 [56] 57-65 [66] 67-76. front. (fold. geneal. table), fold. facsim. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-65 text. pp. [66]-76 text, headed "Appendix."

21.8 x 13.9 cm. Bound with pt. 1 (see next item).

Acadia, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8299. Hayes, John Lord, 1812-1887.

Vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, earl of Stirling & Dovon, and lord proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia. By John L. Hayes, counsellor at law.

Washington: Gideon & Co., printers. 1853.

26 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-40 [41] 42-43 [44] 45-52. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-40 text. pp. [41]-52 text, headed "Appendix."

21.8 x 13.9 cm. Rebound. Bound with pt. 2.

-- -- Another copy. 22.6 x 13.4 cm. Rebound, with original pale yellow front wrapper, bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame, with the addition of "hereditary lieutenant general" following "Dovan", bound in. Inscribed on t.-p.: With Mr. DeWalden's compliments.

Acadia, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8300. Headley, Joel Tyler, 1813-1897.

The second war with England. By J.T. Headley, author of "Napoleon and his marshals," "Washington and his generals," "The old guard," "Scott and Jackson," etc. etc. In two volumes. Vol. I. [I]

New York: Charles Scribner, 145 Nassau Street. 1853.

2 vols. vol. 1, 174 ll.; pp. i-xiv 15-348 (pp. i-v, ix, xiv, 15, 58, 70, 98, 125, 177, 205, 224, 244, 257, 271, 291, 310, 319, 347-348 unnumbered). vol. 2, 168 ll.; pp. i-x 11-336 (pp. i-v, x, 11, 45, 67, 75, 101, 114, 147, 165, 174, 191, 199, 236, 258, 279, 298-300, 313, 329-336 unnumbered). vol. 1, front., 4 pl. vol. 2, front., plan, 3 pl. (1 fold.). Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] half-title "The second war with England." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice. On p. [iv] "C.W. Benedict, Stereotyper and Printer, 12 Spruce Street, N.Y." pp. [v]-viii preface. pp. [ix]-xiii contents of vol. 1. p. [xiv] blank. pp. [15]-346 text. pp. [347]-348 advertisement, headed "J.T. Headley's works." vol. 2: p. [i] half-title "The second war with England." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice. On p. [iv] "C.W. Benedict, Stereotyper and Printer, 12 Spruce Street, N.Y." pp. [v]-ix contents of vol. 2. p. [x] blank. pp. [11]-297 text. p. [298] blank. p. [299]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

"The following Tax Tables, showing the relative amount of taxation during the last two years of the war [etc.]. p. [300] blank. pp. 301-312 tax tables. pp. [313]-328 index. pp. [329]-332] advertisement, headed "J.T. Headley's works." pp. [333]-334] advertisement, headed "N.P. Willis's select works, in uniform 12mo. vols." pp. [335]-336] blank.

Plates drawn by William Chapin and J. McLenan, engraved by J.W. Orr. 18.5 x 11.8 cm. (vol. I) In contemporary black coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. 18.6 x 11.7 cm. (vol. II) In contemporary grayish purplish blue coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Both volumes have bookplate of Joseph K. Newell, Springfield, Mass.

Acadia, NUC, Sabin

8301. Jacobs, Sarah Sprague, b. 1813.

Nonantum and Natick. By Sarah S. Jacobs. Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and revised by the Committee of Publication.

Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. Depository 13 Cornhill. 1853.

168 ll.; pp. 1-336 (pp. 1-5, 7-9, 24, 35, 52, 66, 81, 93, 107, 120-125, 140, 150, 160, 175, 188, 204, 217-218, 230, 247-251, 288, 304, 316, 322 unnumbered) incl. 4 illus. front. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice in the name of Christopher C. Dean. On p. [2] "Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins, New England Type and Stereotype Foundery, Boston. G.C. Rand, book and wood cut printer." p. [3] map. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-6 contents. p. [7] blank. p. [8] illus. pp. [9]-119 text. p. [120] blank. p. [121] sec. h.-t. "Part II." p. [122] poem. p. [123] illus. p. [124] blank. pp. [125]-246 text. p. [247] sec. h.-t. "Part III." p. [248] blank. p. [249] illus. p. [250] blank. pp. [251]-321 text. pp. [322]-336 appendix (pp. [322]-325 containing a petition of 10 Micmac chiefs to the Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia in 1850).

Illus. engraved by firm of Baker, Smith & Andrew.

A narrative of the missionary work of John Eliot among the Indians; a later edition was published under the title "The white oak and its neighbours".

18.7 x 11.5 cm. In original vivid purplish blue rib-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Alex B. Grosart 1853.

NUC, Sabin

8302. Jenkins, John, 1813-1898.

A Protestant's appeal to the Douay Bible, and Other Roman Catholic Standards, in support of the doctrines of the Reformation. By the Rev. John Jenkins. "Speaking the truth in love."--Paul.

Montreal: Wesleyan Book Depot, Great St. James Street. 1853.

215 ll.; pp. i-xii 13-430 (pp. i-ix, xii, 13, 42-43, 49, 83, 123, 128-129, 175, 177, 219, 262-263, 301, 344-345, 386-387, 423, 425-430 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] half title "A Protestant's Appeal to the Douay Bible, etc., etc." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] contents. p. [vi] blank. p. [vii] dedication. p. [viii] blank. pp. [ix]-xi preface, dated at end, Montreal 15th August, 1853. p. [xii] blank. pp. [13]-41 text. p. [42] blank. pp. [43]-127 text. p. [128] blank. pp. [129]-261 text. p. [262] blank. pp. [263]-343 text. p. [344] blank. pp. [345]-385 text. p. [386] blank. pp. [387]-424 text. p. [425] advertisement, headed "By the same author." p. [426] blank. p. [427] advertisement, headed "Wesleyan Methodist Book Depot, Montreal." pp. [428]-430] blank.

17.8 x 11.1 cm. In contemporary dark grayish blue coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Printed label of Mrs. R.W.S. Mackay.

Acadia, Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only), Queen's cf. 5602

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8303. Jenkins, John, 1813-1898.

A Protestant's appeal to the Douay Bible, and Other Roman Catholic Standards, in support of the doctrines of the Reformation. By the Rev. John Jenkins. "Speaking the truth in love."--Paul. Second edition.

Montreal: Wesleyan Book Depot, Great St. James Street. 1853.

215 ll.; pp. i-xii 13-430 (pp. i-ix, xii, 13, 42-43, 49, 83, 123, 128-129, 175, 177, 219, 262-263, 301, 344-345, 386-387, 423, 425-430 unnumbered). Contents: p. i half-title "A Protestant's Appeal to the Douay Bible, etc., etc." p. ii blank. p. iii title. p. iv blank. p. v contents. p. vi blank. p. vii dedication. p. viii blank. pp. ix-xi preface, dated at end, Montreal, 15th August, 1853. p. xii blank. pp. 13-41 text. p. 42 blank. pp. 43-127 text. p. 128 blank. pp. 129-261 text. p. 262 blank. pp. 263-343 text. p. 344 blank. pp. 345-385 text. p. 386 blank. pp. 387-424 text. p. 425 advertisement, headed "By the same author." p. 426 blank. p. 427 advertisement, headed "Wesleyan Methodist Book Depot, Montreal." pp. 428-430 blank.

17.9 x 11.3 cm. In original dark red rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

cf. 5602

8304. Johnstown District. Municipal Council.

Standing rules and by-laws, of the Municipal Council, of the District of Johnstown. From 1842 to 1849 inclusive.

Brockville: printed at the Recorder Office. 1853.

168 ll.; pp. 1-3 4 5 6-205 206-209 210-214 215 216-324 325-327 328-332 333 334-336 (misprinting 331 as 231). Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-205 text. p. 206 blank. p. 207 sec. h.-t. "Standing rules and by-laws of the Municipal Council, of the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville. From 1850 to 1853, both inclusive." p. 208 blank. pp. 209-324 text. p. 325 sec. h.-t. "Indices." p. 326 blank. pp. 327-332 text, headed "Index to by-laws of the District Council." pp. 333-336 text, headed "Index to by-laws of the County Council." On p. 336 errata. On p. 336 "David Wylie, printer, Brockville, C.W."

21 x 13.5 cm. In contemporary quarter leather with cloth boards. Inscribed on t.-p.: Property of County Council. Ms. annotations throughout text.

Queen's cf. 2597

8305. Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857.

Access to an open polar sea in connection with the search after Sir John Franklin and his companions, by E.K. Kane, M.D., past assistant surgeon in the U.S. Navy. Read before the American Geographical and Statistical Society at its regular monthly meeting, Dec. 14, 1852. <Reprinted from the Second Bulletin of the Society.>

New York: Baker, Godwin & Co., printers, corner Nassau and Spruce Streets. 1853.

12 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-24. front. (fold. map). Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-24 text, headed "The open polar sea."

At head of title: American Geographical and Statistical Society. Map has imprint: P.S. Duval & Co's Steam lith Press Philada.

The text was published as appendix F in his "The U.S. Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin", published in New York in 1853.

22.8 x 14.9 cm. In original pale yellowish pink wrappers, repaired, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover: Theo. Parker.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

AB, NUC, Sabin

8306. Keefer, Thomas Coltrin, 1821-1915.

Philosophy of railroads, published by order of the directors of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Railway Company. By Thos. C. Keefer, C.E. Fourth edition. Revised.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment, St Nicholas Street. 1853.

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-36 [37] 38-47 [48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface. pp. [3]-36 text. pp. [37]-47 text, headed "Appendix." p. [48] blank. 21.4 x 14 cm. Disbound. Label, pasted on t.-p., stamped: L.A. Huguet Latour.

Acadia, NUC cf. 3088-90

8307. Marjoribanks, Alexander.

Travels in South and North America. By Alexander Marjoribanks of Marjoribanks. Author of Travels in New Zealand, Australia, &c.

London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Company. D. Appleton and Co., 200 Broadway, New York. 1853.

247 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii [ix] x-xiv [1] 2-480. col. front. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Alex Walker, printer, 6. James's Court, Edinburgh." pp. [iii-iv] dedication. pp. [v]-viii preface. pp. [ix]-xiv contents. pp. [1]-480 text.

Front. has imprint: Colour Printing by Schenck & McFarlane, Lithrs. Edinr.

First published in Edinburgh in 1852. Page 220-275 describe his trip to Quebec, Ontario and Niagara Falls.

20.3 x 12 cm. In original deep red diagonal wave-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed in pencil on front free endpaper: Picton, 1856. Pp. 433-434 mutilated, no loss of text. Binder's ticket on back paste-down.

Clark, Howes, Sabin

8308. McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier, Sir, 1807-1873.

The north-west passage. Capt. M'Clure's despatches from Her Majesty's Discovery Ship, "Investigator," off Point Warren and Cape Bathurst.

London: John Betts, 115, Strand, <nearly opposite Exeter Hall.> 1853. <Price, with Map, Ninepence.>

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-48. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "London: printed by William Tyler, Bolt-Court, Fleet-Street." pp. [3]-43 text. pp. 44-45 tables. pp. 46-48 publisher's advertisements.

22.7 x 14.2 cm. Uncut. Rebound. Publisher's advertisement slip, entitled "Russia, Turkey, and Persia" tipped in between pp. 46-47.

AB, NUC, PAC, Sabin cf. 3372

8309. Miller, James.

The forlorn hope; an appeal to the Church, on the impropriety of using fermented things in the sacrament. By James Miller, Guelph, Author of "Protest against Sons of Temperance." Psalm cxix. 18--"Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold wondrous things out of thy law."

Toronto: printed for the author, by J. Cleland, 1853.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

29 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-57 [58]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-57 text, headed "Appeal." p. [58] blank.

21.6 x 13.9 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, NUC, Queen's

8310. Molesworth, William, Sir, 8th bart., 1810-1855.

Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth, bart., M.P. in the House of Commons, On Friday, the 5th of March, 1853, for the second reading of the Clergy Reserves of Canada bill.

[London] Charles Westerton, (Westerton's Library,) 20, St. George's Place, Hyde Park, corner. 1853.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-29 [30-32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-29 text. p. [30] blank. p. [31] "Southwark election. Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth: delivered At the Bridge House Hotel, Tuesday, June 1st, 1852. Price sixpence." p. [32] blank.

The text was reprinted in his "Selected speeches" published in London in 1903.

20.8 x 13.7 cm.

Lande, PAC

8311. Monk, Maria, 1817-1849.

The Character of a Convent: displayed in the awful disclosures of Maria Monk. Being, A Narrative of Her Sufferings, during a residence of five years as a novice and two years as a black nun, In the Hotel Dieu Nunnery, at Montreal. To which is added, confirmatory notes and affidavits, whereby Maria Monk's disclosures are most fully proved; and the hideous nature of the conventual system exposed.

London: published by Houlston and Stoneman, Paternoster Row.
Manchester: W. Bremner. Liverpool: A. Dewar. And all booksellers. 1853.

90 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii-iv [i] ii [3] 4-174. front. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [i]-iv contents. pp. [i]-ii preface, signed: Maria Monk. New York, Jan. 11, 1836. pp. [3]-152 text, headed "Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk." pp. 153-174 text, headed "Appendix." On p. 174 "G., J. and R. Banks, printers, Bermondsey New Road."

First published in 1851.

21 x 13.2 cm. In contemporary dark grayish green cord-cloth. Inscribed in ink on front flyleaf: Emily Cox.

cf. NUC, Sabin

8312*. Montreal. Treasurer's Office.

Rapport annuel du trésorier de la cité de Montréal.
Montréal.

Library has 1852. 1852 report printed by John Lovell.

cf. 8225, Acadia, NUC, Sabin which list reports in English

8313. Montreal and Bytown Railroad Company.

Prospectus du chemin de fer de Montreal et Bytown.
Montreal: imprime par John Lovell, rue St. Nicolas. 1853.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-23 [24]. front. (fold. plan). Contents: p. [1]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-23 text. p. [24] blank.
20.2 x 12.8 cm. Disbound. Bookplate of Université de Montréal
Bibliothèque.

cf. 3379, NUC which list title in English

8314. Montreal General Relief Committee.

Proceedings of the General Relief Committee, appointed by the citizens of Montreal, to aid the sufferers by the great conflagration of the 8th and 9th July, 1852. Reports of the Executive Committee to that body, and the account of the Treasurer of the Relief Fund.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1853.

26 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24 [25] 26-32 [33-52]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-32 text. p. [33] sec. h.-t. "Treasurer's account." pp. [34-51] accounts. p. [52] blank.

23.6 x 15.5 cm. In original very pale green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

cf. PAC

8315. Morris, Alexander, 1826-1889.

The railway clauses consolidation acts of Canada, 14 & 15 Victoriae, chapter 51, And 16 Victoriae, chapter 169, with an alphabetical and analytical index thereto, by Alexander Morris, M.A., barrister-at-law, Montreal.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1853.

34 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-37 [38] 39-42 [43] 44-68. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-42 text. pp. [43]-68 index.

20 x 13.5 cm. Disbound. Inscribed on t.-p.: A.C. Morris.

Bishop, Dionne, NUC, PAC

8316. Ossaye, Frédéric-M.-F., fl. 1851-1863.

Nouveau système de comptabilité agricole ou Méthode sûre et facile pour bien gérer les opérations d'une ferme par F.M.F. Ossaye.

Montreal, Imprimerie De Montigny & Cie., rue St. Paul. 1852. [sic]

18 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-35 [36]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated 1853. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-6 foreword. pp. 7-35 text. p. [36] blank.

21.7 x 14 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., to "une ferme", with typographical variations. Front cover continues: Vu et approuvé par les Sociétés d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada et de l'Etat de New-York. Par F.M.F. Ossaye. Montreal Imprimerie De Montigny & Cie., 79 1/2, Rue St. Paul. 1853. Inscribed on t.-p.: B. de La Bruère Jr. avocat. Printer's advertisement on back cover.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

8317. [Poe, David], 1828-1884.

The coming struggle among the nations of the earth: or The political events of the next fifteen years, described in accordance with prophecies in Ezekiel, Daniel, and the Apocalypse [sic]. Showing also the important position Britian [sic] will occupy during, and at the end of the awful conflict. Reprinted from the ninety-fourth thousand.

Montreal: John Armour, No. 9 Great St. James Street. 1853.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-29 [30-32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, Montreal." pp. [3]-29 text. pp. [30-32] blank.

20.9 x 13.2 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a repeat of the t.-p., typographical errors corrected, within a frame. Advertisement on inside front cover, headed "British newspapers supplied by John Armour." Advertisement, headed "List of periodicals supplied by John Armour" on inside back cover. Advertisement for Armour on outside back cover.

cf. NUC

8318. Presbyterian Church of Canada in Connection with the Church of Scotland. Synod.

Draft of a form of process anent the calling and settling of ministers in congregations, &c. Extracts from Minutes of Synod.

[Printed by Thompson & Co., British Colonist Press, Toronto. 1853]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-7 [8]. Contents: pp. [1]-7 text, headed "Draft of a form of process [etc.]. On p. 7 "Printed by Thompson & Co., British Colonist Press, Toronto." p. [8] blank.

The extract is from the "Minutes" of July 19, 1853.

22.2 x 13.5 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8319*. Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office.

Annual report of the Treasurer of the city of Quebec.
Quebec.

Library has 1852. Report for 1852 printed by Augustin Côté & Co., city printers.

The reports were also published in "City Treasurer's accounts and other documents of the corporation of Quebec."

24.3 x 19.2 cm. In original medium yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Gagnon, NUC

8320. Simays, Edouard.

Almanach des connaissances utiles et calendrier de l'an 1854 Calculé pour le méridien de Montréal et disposé de telle sorte qu'il pourra continuer de servir aux familles, aux maisons d'éducation et aux écoles du Bas-Canada, jusqu'en 1878. Par Ed. Simays, ex-instituteur.

Montreal A vendre chez J.B. Rolland, Rue St. Vincent. Imprimerie De Montigny & Cie 125, rue St-Paul, près la Place Jacques Cartier. [1853]

28 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-56. illus. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Almanach des connaissances utiles." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] copyright notice in the name of Edouard Simays, dated 1853. pp. [5]-6 foreword. p. 7 abbreviations used. pp. 8-9 text, headed "Définitions et autres détails préliminaires." pp. 10-40 text. pp. 41-52 calendar. p. 53 "Origines diverses des 252 Papes qui ont gouverné l'Eglise Catholique depuis Saint Pierre." pp. 54-56 religious, government, and legal information. On p. 56 errata, headed "Avis."

21 x 13.2 cm. In original very light bluish green illus. wrappers. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: 1854 Almanach des connaissances utiles par Edouard Simays. Montreal Imprimerie De Montigny & Cie 125 Rue Saint-Paul. Printer's advertisements on inside front cover and outside back cover. Advertisements printed on inside back cover.

8321. [Simmonds, Peter Lund], 1814-1897.

The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, under the patronage of Henry Grinnell, Esq. of New York, Miserable they, Who here entangled in the gathering ice, Take their last look of the descending sun. Cowper.

Buffalo: Derby, Orton & Mulligan. Auburn: Derby & Miller. 1853.

210 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii] viii-xi [xii-xiii] xiv-xxiii [xxiv] [25] 26-78 [2] 79-114 [2] 115-362 [4] [365] 366 [2] 367-370 [2] 371-372 [2] 373-374 [2] 375-376 [2] 377-378 [2] 379-396 [397-402] incl. 10 illus. front., fold. map. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1852, in the name of Geo. H. Derby and Co. On p. [iii] "Stereotyped by Beadle & Brother, Buffalo." p. [iii] dedication p. [iv] publishers' notice. pp. [v]-vi preface to the English edition, signed: P.L. Simmonds. 5 Barge-Yard, City, March, 1851. pp. [vii]-xi contents. p. [xii] blank. pp. [xiii]-xxiii introduction. p. [xxiv] blank. pp. [25]-78 text. p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. pp. 79-114 text. p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. pp. 115-362 text. p. [1] blank. pp. [2-3] illus. p. [4] blank. Hiatus in pagination, no loss of text. pp. [365]-366 text, headed "The American Arctic expedition." p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. pp. 367-370 text. p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. pp. 371-372 text. p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. pp. 373-374 text. p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. pp. 375-376 text. p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. pp. 377-378 text. p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. pp. 379-396 text. pp. [397-402] publisher's catalogue, headed "Books recently published by Derby & Miller."

Plates engraved by J.W. Orr and Lossing-Barritt. Map, drawn by R.S. Moleworth and lithographed by John P. Hall, has imprint: Buffalo Geo. H. Derby and Co. 1852.

The text is reprinted from his "Sir John Franklin and the Arctic regions" (no. 3309) with the addition of the preface to the English edition and a table of contents.

18.8 x 12.2 cm. Rebound. Bookplate of Louise Arner Boyd on front paste-down.

AB, NUC cf. 3309

8322. Simmons, Charles, 1798-1856.

A laconic manual and brief remarker; containing over a thousand subjects, alphabetically and systematically arranged by Charles Simmons sixth edition, 2000 whole no. 8000.

Toronto: Robert Dick, Yonge Street. 1853.

276 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5-7] 8-18 [19] 20-552. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] Massachusetts copyright notice in the name of Charles Simmons, dated 1852. On p. [2] "Andover: John D. Flagg, stereotyper and printer." pp. [3]-4 preface, signed: Charles Simmons. p. [5] notices. p. [6] "Reference by number to sections of special interest in this work." On p. [6] notice to the reader. pp. [7]-18 index. pp. [19]-552 text.

19.3 x 11.3 cm. In original black rib-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front free endpaper: William Hood Markham 8th July 1855.

NUC

8323. Simmons, Charles, 1798-1856.

A scripture manual. Alphabetically and systematically arranged. Designed to facilitate the finding of proof texts. By Charles Simmons. Second stereotype revision. Thirty-second Edition.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Toronto: Robert Dick, Yonge Street. 1853.

264 ll.; pp. [1-9] 10 [11] 12-528. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated 1845. On p. [2] "Andover: John D. Flagg, stereotyper and printer." p. [3] introduction, signed: Gardiner Spring. pp. [4-8] notices of the work. pp. [9]-10 "Preface to the second stereotype revision", signed: Charles Simmons. pp. [11]-22 index. pp. 23-528 text.

Pp. 23-528, page numbers at foot of text.

18.4 x 10.9 cm. Contemporary calf, blind-tooled. Stamped on front free endpaper: William Best.

NUC

8324. Société St. Jean Baptiste, Quebec.

Statuts de la Société St. Jean-Baptiste de la cité de Québec.

Fondée le 16 Août, 1842, et Incorporée par Acte du Parlement le 30 Mai, 1849.

Québec: Imprimé par Bureau et Marcotte, 29, Rue Buade. 1853.

18 ll. pp. [2] [1-3] 4-17 [18] 19-21 [22] 23-29 [30] 31-32 [33-34] incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-21 text. pp. [22]-29 text, headed "[royal coat of arms] Anno duodecimo Victoriæ reginæ. Cap. CXLVIII. Acte pour incorporer la Société Saint Jean-Baptiste de la Cité de Québec." pp. [30]-32 text, headed "[royal coat of arms] Anno tertio-decimo & quarto-decimo Victoriæ reginæ. Cap. CXXVI. Acte pour amender un acte intitulé: Acte pour incorporer la Société St. Jean Baptiste de la cité de Québec." pp. [33-34] blank.

17.8 x 10.1 cm. In original light pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

PAC cf. 7668

8325. Southgate, Horatio, 1812-1894.

The sermon preached at the consecration of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, N.B., August 31, 1853; by the Right Rev. Horatio Southgate, D.D., late missionary Bishop at Constantinople, and rector of the Church of the Advent, Boston Mass. Published by request of the Bishop and clergy of the diocese of Fredericton.

Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields. M DCCC LIII.

16 ll.; pp. [1-7] 8-31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, printers to the University." p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. p. [5] prayer. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-31 text, headed "Sermon. 'For my Brethren and Companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace be within thee.'--Psalm cxxii. 8." p. [32] blank.

20.9 x 14.2 cm. In original light reddish brown wrappers. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: Consecration sermon.

Acadia, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8326. Strong, Caleb.

Funeral sermon of the late William Addy, who died at Montreal on the 16th of April, 1845, aged 39 years; by the Rev. Caleb Strong, Pastor of the American Presbyterian Church. "In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world."--John xvi. 33.

Montreal: printed by J.C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1853.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-20. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text, headed "The late William Addy." pp. [5]-20 text, headed "A

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

sermon. 'In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.'--John xvi. 33."
21.3 x 13.3 cm.

8327. A treatise on arithmetic, in theory and practice;

A treatise on arithmetic, in theory and practice; for The Use of Schools. Authorised by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. Published by Brewer, McPhail & Co., 46 King St., East, Toronto; and E. McPhail & Co., Corner of King and Hughson Sts., Hamilton. 1853.

204 ll.; pp. [2] [i-v] vi-viii [ix] x-xvii [xviii-xx] [1] 2-360 [361] 362-386 (misprinting 350 as 3). Contents: p. [1-2] blank. p. [i] blank. p. [ii] publisher's advertisement. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii preface. pp. [ix]-xvii contents. p. [xviii] blank. p. [xix] sec. h.-t. "A treatise on arithmetic: in theory and practice." p. [xx] "Signs used in this treatise." pp. [1]-360 text. pp. [361]-386 text, headed "Mathematical tables."

At head of title: Series of National School Books.

17.6 x 10.4 cm. Contemporary canvas. Inscribed on front free endpaper: J.P. Guthrie.

cf. 5648, NUC

8328. A treatise on mensuration, for the use of schools.

A treatise on mensuration, for the use of schools. Authorised by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. Toronto: published by Brewer, McPhail & Co., 46, King Street East, 1853.

136 ll.; pp. [iii-vii] viii-xi [xii] [1] 2-262. Contents: p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] preface to second edition. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xi contents. p. [xii] blank. pp. [1]-262 text.

At head of title: Series of National School Books.

16.9 x 10.3 cm. Contemporary canvas. Inscribed in pencil on front free endpaper: James Carlyle. Inscribed in purple pencil on back free endpaper: F. Tushingham.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8329. United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce.

Reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. <To accompany bill H.R. No. 360.> February 11, 1853. Mr. D.L. Seymour, from the Committee on Commerce, made the following report.
[Washington, 1853]

46 ll.; pp. [1] 2-92. Contents: pp. [1]-92 text, headed "Reciprocal trade etc."

At head of title: 32d Congress, 2d Session. Rep. No. 4. Ho. of Reps.
22.5 x 14.5 cm. Disbound.

NUC, Poore

8330. Université Laval.

Provisional regulations relative to matriculation and admission to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the Laval-University.
[Quebec, 1853]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "Provisional regulations etc." and dated at end, Quebec, 20th June, 1853.
20.5 x 12.5 cm.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8331. Vermont. Governor, 1852-1853 (Fairbanks)

Reciprocity of trade with Canada. Letter from the Governor of Vermont, transmitting Resolutions of the Legislature of that State on the subject of reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. February 17, 1853.--Referred to the Committee on Commerce.
[Washington, 1853]

1 leaf; pp. [1]-2. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Reciprocity of trade [etc.]".

At head of title: 32d Congress, 2d Session. <Ho. of Reps.>
Miscellaneous, No. 19.
22.6 x 14.2 cm. Disbound.

Poorè

8332. Wilson, David, 1818-1887.

The life of Jane McCrea, with an account of Burgoyne's Expedition in 1777. By D. Wilson.

New York: Baker, Godwin & Co., printers, corner Nassau and Spruce Streets. 1853.

78 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii [ix] x-xi [xii] [13] 14-139 [140-141] 142-155 [156]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] poem by Herbert. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [ix]-xi preface. p. [xii] blank. pp. [13]-139 text. p. [140] blank. pp. [141]-155 text, headed "Appendix." p. [156] text of advertisement, headed "An interesting relic [etc.]" and dated New York, July 28, 1853.

18.1 x 11.1 cm. In original grayish brown coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped.

Field, NYPL

8333. York Township. Laws, by-laws, etc.

Public general by-laws, passed by the municipality of the township of York. 1850 to 1853.

Toronto: printed by Henry Stephens, King Street West. [1853]

20 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-38 [39-40]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-38 text. pp. [39-40] blank.

22.2 x 14.8 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers; front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

1854

8334. Bond, William Bennett, 1815-1906.

Sermon preached in St. George's Church, Montreal, on the 9th April, 1854, on behalf of the Ladies' Benevolent Institution. By the Rev. William Bond. The profits, if any, rising from the sale of this pamphlet, will be appropriated towards the Maintenance Fund of the Institution.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1854.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-19 [20]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 correspondence about publication. pp. [5]-19 text, headed

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

"Sermon. 'Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me.'--Matt. xxv. 40." p. [20] blank.

20.9 x 13.8 cm. In original light pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, NUC, Sabin

8335. Brandes, Karl Heinrich.

Sir John Franklin die Unternehmungen für seine Rettung und die nordwestliche Durchfahrt von Dr. Karl Brandes custos der königl. Bibliothek zu Berlin. Nebst einer Tabelle der arktischen Temperaturen vom Prof. Dr. H.W. Dove und einer Karte von Henry Lange.

Berlin verlag der Nicolai'schen Buchhandlung. 1854. (Unter gesetzlichem vorbehalt einer englischen Übersetzung.)

160 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-viii [1] 2-312. fold. col. map.
Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv foreword, signed: Berlin im August 1854. Der Verfasser. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-312 text. On p. 312 "Gedruckt bei A.W. Schade in Berlin, Grünstr. 18."

Map, drawn by H. Lange, has imprint: Lith. Anst. v. L. Kraatz in Berlin. 2 fold. tables, entitled "Uebersicht der zur Aufsuchung Franklin's und seiner Gefährten unternommenen Expeditionen" and "Tafel der mittleren Temperaturen in den arktischen Regionen (nach Réaumur). Vom Herrn Professor Dr. Dove" bound in at end with map.

21.2 x 13.4 cm. In contemporary paste paper boards with cloth spine.

Lande, NUC, Sabin

8336. Bromme, Traugott, 1802-1866.

Traugott Bromme's Hand-und Reisebuch für Auswanderer und Reisende nach Nord-, Mittel-und Süd-Amerika. (Den gesammten Vereinigten Staaten, Canada, Brasilien, Chile, Nicaragua, Venezuela, Mexico u.s.w.) Zweiter Abdruck der Siebenten, sehr vermehrten und verbesserten Auflage von Pfr. Dr. Büttner. Mit einem Rathgeber in Amerikanischen Rechtsangelegenheiten und einer Karte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika.

Bamberg, 1854. Verlag der Buchner'schen Buchhandlung.

380 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii [ix] x [xi] xii-xvi [1] 2-674 [675] 676-728 [729] 730-744. fold. col. map. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Handbuch für Auswanderer und Reisende nach Nord-, Mittel-und Süd-Amerika. 7te Auflage, zweiter Abdruck. Preis geb. 1 Rthlr. 12 Sgr. = 2 fl. 24 fr. rhn. = 5 1/4 Frcs." p. [ii] publisher's advertisement. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii text, headed "Vorwort zur siebenten Auflage" signed: Stuttgart, im Februar 1853. Traugott Bromme. pp. [ix]-x text, headed "Vorwort" signed: Volkmannsdorf bei Schleiz, am Donnerstage vor Lätare, 1853. Pfr. Dr. Büttner." pp. [xi]-xvi contents. pp. [1]-674 text. pp. [675]-704 text, headed "Kurzer Rathgeber in Rechtssachen des gewöhnlichen Lebens". pp. 705-728 appendix. pp. [729]-744 index. On p. 744 "Druck von W. Gärtner in Bamberg."

Map, taken from "J. Calvin Smith, H.S. Tanner u. andern neuesten Quellen", has imprint: Verlag der Buchner'schen Buchhandlung in Bamberg. 1852. Stahlstich, Druck u. Illuminat. d. Kunst-u. geogr. Anst. v. Serz. & Cie. in Nürnberg.

19.3 x 12.1 cm. In original yellowish gray boards with cloth spine. Inscribed in pencil on front paste-down: Bend. Loder 1860.

NUC cf. Clark, Howes, Sabin

8337. Butler, James, Archbishop of Cashel, fl. 1774-1791.

The Most Reverend Doctor James Butler's catechism, revised, enlarged,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

improved, and recommended, By the Four R. Catholic Archbishops of Ireland as a general catechism, and adopted and published by order of the First Council of Quebec as the authorized English catechism for the diocese of Toronto. To which is added an abridgement of the Christian doctrine, the scriptural catechism, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Milner, &c., &c. This is eternal life, that they know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent.--John xvii. 3

Montreal: published by D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Corner Notre-Dame and St. Francis Xavier Streets. [1854]

44 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-88. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] approbation of the Bishop of Toronto, dated Toronto [sic], 20th May, A.D., 1854. On p. [2] copyright notice. pp. 3-88 text.

15.1 x 9.6 cm. In original light yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Publisher's advertisement on back cover.

cf. NUC

8338. Calvert, George Henry, 1803-1889.

Oration, on the occasion of celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the battle of Lake Erie; delivered on the tenth of September, 1853, in Newport, R.I. by George H. Calvert. Second edition.

Providence: B.T. Albro--printer. 1854.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-21 [22-23] 24-32. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] correspondence about publication. pp. [3]-21 text. p. [22] blank. pp. [23]-32 appendix.

21.1 x 14.4. cm. In original light grayish yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

NUC, Sabin

8339. Canada (Province). Division Courts.

General rules and forms, as framed and approved pursuant to the provisions of the tenth section of "The Upper Canada Division Courts' Extension Act of 1853," (16th Vic., Ch. 177, Sec. 10,) for and concerning the practice and proceedings of Division Courts in Upper Canada.

Toronto, U.C., 1854. Printed at the "Leader" steam press, King Street East,

42 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-23 [24-25] 26-76 [77-78] [i] ii [iii] iv. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-2 preface, signed: S.B. Harrison, M. O'Reilly, E.C. Campbell, Geo. Malloch, Jas. Robt. Gowan. Toronto, 28th June, 1854. pp. 3-23 text, headed "Rules." p. [24] blank. pp. [25]-76 text, headed "Schedule of forms." pp. [77-78] blank. pp. [i]-ii text, headed "Index to rules." pp. [iii]-iv text, headed "Index to schedule of forms."

20.7 x 12.8 cm. Disbound.

NUC, PAC cf. Bishop (Canada)

8340. Canada (Province). Executive Committee for the Paris Exhibition, 1855.

The Executive Committee Of the Provincial Commission appointed to ensure a fitting representation of the industry and resources of Canada at the World's Exhibition to be held in Paris in the year 1855, have the honor to report:

n.p., 1854,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

6 ll.; pp. [1] 2-12. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "The Executive Committee [etc.]", and signed: F. Hincks, Chairman, J.C. Taché, Secretary. pp. 3-12 text, headed "Appendix."

The report describes how to be considered for inclusion in the Canadian delegation. The appendix lists the classification adopted by the London exhibition as well as those Canadians who earned merit at that Exhibition. A list of chairmen and the classes for which they are responsible is also included.

31.6 x 20 cm. 4 p. form letter for those entitled to become contributors, headed "(Circular.)" on p. [1], pp. [2-4] blank, tipped in at end.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8341. Canada (Province). Governor-General, 1847-1854 (Elgin)

Extrait d'une réponse en date du 2 déc., 1854, a des adresses présentées par le Conseil législatif a son excellence le Gouverneur-général, au sujet de la tenure seigneuriale.

Québec: imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue St. Joachim, Haute-Ville. 1854.

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-7 [8]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-7 text. p. [8] "Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue Saint Joachim, Haute-Ville, Québec."

25.4 x 17.3 cm. Uncut.

8342. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

Canada customs acts, tariff and regulations; also, abstract of acts of the Imperial Parliament regulating the trade of the British possessions; with diagram and analytical index. Published under the direction of R.S.M. Bouchette, Esq., Commissioner of Customs, Canada.

Quebec: printed by Stewart Derbshire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1854.

53 ll.; pp. [2] 1-88 i-xvi (pp. 1-3, 10, 21, 44, 58-59, 62, 84, 88, i, xi, xiii, xv-xvi unnumbered). front. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [1] contents. p. [2] "Addendum to tariff." pp. [3]-72 text. pp. 73-80 text, headed "Canadian tariff. Arranged alphabetically for the convenience of reference." p. 81 "Reciprocal free trade with the British N. A. provinces." pp. 82-83 departmental orders, etc. p. [84] errata. pp. 85-87 examples. p. [88] blank. pp. [i]-x text, headed "General index to the following provincial acts [etc.]" pp. [xi]-xii text, headed "Index to the abstract of imperial acts." pp. [xiii]-xiv text, headed "Index to the regulations for inland navigation, &c." pp. [xv]-xvi blank.

23.8 x 14.8 cm. In contemporary dark grayish green cord-cloth. Gilt-stamped on black leather label on front cover: Canada customs acts, tariff and regulations. Stamped on recto of front.: Mr. Kirkwood.

NUC, PAC

8343. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

Bill. An Act to Repeal an Act passed in the 13th and 14th years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter 74, intituled, "An Act for the protection of the Indians in Upper Canada from imposition, and the property occupied and enjoyed by them from trespass and injury.

[Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 1854]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Bill. An Act to Repeal [etc.]" p. [2] docket title "Bill. An Act to Repeal on Act passed in

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

the 13th and 14th years of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, 'An Act for the protection of the Indians in Upper Canada from imposition, and the property occupied and enjoyed by them from trespass and injury.' Received and Read First time, Friday, 20th October, 1854. Second Reading, Monday, 23rd Oct., 1854. Mr. McKerlie. Quebec: printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street."

At head of title: 1854.> <No. 156. At head of docket title: No. 156. 1st Session, 5th Parliament, 18 Victoria, 1854.

The order for second reading was discharged.

33.6 x 21.8 cm. The "M" of first "from" on p. 11 printed upside-down.

8344. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Standing Committee on Railroads, Canals and Telegraph Lines.

Schedule of the several companies incorporated for the construction of railways in Canada, from the date of the first charter to the close of the session of 1852-3--chronologically arranged--shewing the several acts of incorporation, and subsequent acts amending the same. Printed by order of the Committee on Railroads, Canals and Telegraph Lines.

Quebec: printed by Lovell & Lamoureux, at their steam printing establishment, Mountain Street. 1854.

16 ll.; pp. 11-111 iii 4-31 1321. Contents: p. 11 half-title "Schedule of the several Companies incorporated for the construction of Railways in Canada, from the date of the first Charter to the close of the Session of 1852-3--chronologically arranged--shewing the several Acts of Incorporation, and subsequent Acts amending the same." pp. 111-111 contents. pp. 4-31 text. p. 1321 blank.

Cover title.

28 x 21.5 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers.

Bishop (Canada) cf. Sabin

8345. Canada (Province). Marine and Emigrant Hospital.

Rules and regulations of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital of Quebec; adopted January, 1854. Printed by order of the Trustees.

Quebec: printed by T. Cary. 1854.

12 ll.; pp. 11-31 4-21 122-241. Contents: p. 11 title. p. 121 blank. pp. 131-21 text. p. 1221 index. pp. 123-241 blank.

21.6 x 13.7 cm. In original light blue wrappers, front cover bearing title: Rules and regulations of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital of Quebec. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne, PAC

8346. Canadian Anti-Slavery Baptist Association.

The constitution, by-laws, minutes, circular letter, articles of faith, and the covenant, of the Canadian Anti-Slavery Baptist Association.

Windsor; printed at the Voice of the Fugitive Office. 1854.

4 ll.; pp. 11-31 4-8. Contents: p. 11 title. p. 121 blank. pp. 131-5 constitution and by-laws. pp. 6-8 text, headed "Minutes of the third anniversary of the Anti-Slavery Baptist Association."

19.6 x 13.5 cm. In wrappers of old medium purplish red paper.

NUC (citing this copy only), Sabin

8347. Catholic Church. Diocese of Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876 (Bourget)

Circulaire au clergé du diocèse de Montréal, sur le choléra.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[Montreal, 1854]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-3 [4]. Contents: pp. [1]-3 text, headed "Circulaire au clergé [etc.]" dated St. Joseph de Montréal, le 12 Juillet, 1854, and signed: Ig. Év. de Montréal. p. [4] blank.
26.2 x 20.6 cm. Disbound.

8348. Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Archbishop, 1850-1867 (Turgeon)

Lettre pastorale Concernant les Tables tournantes. Quebec, 15 janvier 1854.

[Quebec, 1854]

6 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-9 [10]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-9 text, signed: P.F. Archeveque de Québec. Par Monseigneur, Edmond Langevin, Ptre., Secrétaire. p. [10] blank.

29.1 x 22.4 cm. Inscribed in ink on p. [10]: 15 Janv. '54 Lettre Pastorale Sur les Tables tournantes.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8349. Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel)

Pastoral letter of His Lordship the Bishop of Toronto, to the Catholic servants of the diocese.

[Toronto, 1854]

2 ll.; pp. [1]-4]. Contents: pp. [1]-2] text, headed "Pastoral letter [etc.]", and signed: Armandus, F.M., Bishop of Toronto. Toronto, Queen Servant, Elizabeth's day, 1854. pp. [3]-4] blank.

26.4 x 21.1 cm.

8350. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

Processionnal romain, a l'usage de la Province ecclésiastique de Québec, publié par ordre du Premier Concile provincial de Québec.

A Québec: Typographie de Aug. Coté et Cie., Imprimeurs-Libraires. 1854.

196 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [1-2] 3-111 [112-113] 114-222 [223] 224-376 [377] 378-382 [383-386] (misprinting 228 as 28, 322 as 22). illus. (music). Contents: p. [i] half-title "Processionnal romain." p. [ii] copyright notice. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] approbation of the Archbishop of Quebec, dated Jan. 1, 1854. pp. [v]-vi text, headed "Avertissement." pp. [1]-111 text. p. [112] blank. pp. [113]-222 text, headed "Histoire abrégée du chant ecclésiastique." pp. [223]-376 text, headed "Méthode théorique et pratique de chant ecclésiastique." pp. [377]-382 contents. p. [383] errata. pp. [384-386] blank.

17.5 x 10.3 cm. Contemporary sheep. Bookplate of the Bibliotheque du Seminaire St.-Sulpice (Notre Dame). Printed label and bookstamp of J.I. Tallet, P.S.S.

Acadia, NUC

8351. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

Vespéral romain, a l'usage de la province ecclésiastique de Québec, publié par ordre du Premier Concile provincial de Québec.

A Québec. Typographie de Aug. Coté et Cie., Imprimeurs-Libraires. 1854.

326 ll.; pp. i-xxiv 1-448 1*-180* (pp. i-vii, xxiii-xxiv, 1-3, 49, 199, 1*, 65*, 166*, 177*-180* unnumbered; misprinting 393 as 339, 105* as 105). illus. (music). Contents: pp. [i-ii] blank. p. [iii] half-title "Vespéral

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

romain." p. [iv] copyright notice. p. [v] title. p. [vi] approbation of the Archbishop of Quebec, dated Jan. 1, 1854. pp. [vii]-xix text, headed "Avertissement sur cette nouvelle édition du Vespéral romain." pp. xx-xxii text, headed "Extrait des rubriques générales du Bréviaire." p. [xxiii] "Usage de l'orgue." p. [xxiv] "Chant d'alleluia [etc.]" p. [1] Summa bullæ Urbani VIII." p. [2] 2 prayers. pp. [3]-448 text. pp. [1*]-165* text, headed "Commun des saints." pp. [166*]-176* contents. p. [177*] errata. pp. [178*]-180* blank.

17.8 x 10.6 cm. Contemporary tree calf. Bookseller's ticket on front paste-down. Bookstamps of St. Stanislaus Novitiate House Library Guelph.

8352. Caughey, James, 1810?-1891.

Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness, or, Revival miscellanies: containing eleven revival sermons, and thoughts on entire sanctification--revival preaching--methods to promote revivals--effects of revival efforts--revivals and the terrors of God--revival excitements--revival prayer-meetings--difficulties of converts--temptation--infidelity--affliction--backsliding--prayer--ministerial conflicts, etc. Selected from the works of the Rev. James Caughey, the eminently successful revivalist. By Rev. Ralph W. Allen and Rev. Daniel Wise. Thirty-second thousand.

Toronto: G.R. Sanderson, Wesleyan Book Room. 1854.

222 ll.; pp. i-xii 13-444 (pp. i-v, vii, 13, 22, 36, 53, 72, 92, 101, 108, 120, 136, 153, 165, 181, 197, 218, 236, 248, 261, 275, 281, 290, 310, 320, 324, 327, 331, 337, 345, 349, 352, 365, 372, 377, 385, 393, 397, 403, 410, 421, 443-444 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1851. On p. [iii] "Printed by Geo. C. Rand, 3 Cornhill. Stereotyped by Hobert & Robbins, New England Type and Stereotype Foundry, Boston." p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi preface, signed: Daniel Wise. Ralph W. Allen. pp. [vii]-xii contents. pp. [13]-442 text. pp. [443-444] text, headed "Recommendations."

17.7 x 10.7 cm. Rebound.

cf. NUC

8353. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Rupert's Land. Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson)

A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Rupert's Land, at his triennial visitation, in July and December, 1853. By David Anderson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.

London: Thomas Hatchard, 187, Piccadilly. 1854.

32 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-59 [60]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "London: G.J. Palmer, Savoy Street, Strand." p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-59 text. p. [60] "London: G.J. Palmer, Savoy Street, Strand." 20.7 x 13.1 cm. Disbound.

Acadia, NUC

8354. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Toronto.

Episcopal endowment fund. Home District Deanery. [Toronto, 1854]

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-15 [16]. Contents: pp. [1]-15 text, headed "Episcopal endowment fund [etc.]" p. [16] blank.

The purpose of the fund was to raise money to endow new bishoprics in Upper Canada in order to relieve the over-burdened Bishop of Toronto.

15.7 x 19.4 cm.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8355. Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins, 1803-1869.

Lights and lines of Indian character, and Scenes of Pioneer Life. By J.V.H. Clark, A.M. cor. mem. N.Y. Historical Society; hon. mem. State Historical Society, Wisconsin; cor. mem. New England Historical Genealogical Society; author of "Onondaga." "Listene these Lines, for some there bethe Of love, which stronger is than dethe And some of scorne, and some of guile, And old adventures that fell while." Old English Ballad. Syracuse: E.H. Babcock and Co. Buffalo: Miller, Orton and Mulligan New York: James C. Derby. 1854.

188 ll.; pp. i-vi 7-376 (pp. i-iii, v, 7, 22, 39, 57, 79, 96, 122, 149, 168-169, 184, 210, 226, 241, 259, 268, 280, 290, 299, 311, 318, 331, 336, 338, 341, 343, 348, 350, 354, 356, 358, 361, 363, 366, 372, 374, 376 unnumbered). front. (port.) Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. On p. [iii] "Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan, stereotypers and printers." pp. [iii]-iv preface, signed: The Author. Manlius, March, 1854. pp. [v]-vi contents. pp. [7]-167 text, headed "Indian Legends." p. [168] blank. pp. [169]-330 text, headed "Pioneer Tales." pp. [331]-375 text, headed "Anecdotes." p. [376] blank. Front. signed: P.H. Benedict Daguerreotypist. Lith. of Endicott & Co. N.Y.

"Some few of these pieces have previously appeared in the New York "Commercial Advertiser," and other papers. Some of them may be found in the "History of Onondaga." But most of them are now for the first time published" (p. [iii]).

19 x 12.4 cm. In original very purplish blue rib-cloth, blind-stamped. Bookplate of W.H.S. Bean on front paste-down.

Field, NUC, Sabin

8356. Colton, Joseph Hutchins, 1800-1893.

Colton's traveler and tourist's Guide-Book through the United States of America and the Canadas: containing the routes and distances of the great lines of travel by railroads, canals, stage-roads, and steamboats; together with description of the several states, and of the principal cities, towns, and villages in each. Accompanied with a large and accurate map.

New York: published by J.H. Colton, no. 86 Cedar-Street. 1854.

128 ll.; pp. [2] xiii-xiv [1] 2-87 [88] 89-250 [251-252]. col. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated 1850. pp. xiii-xiv text, headed "A general description of the United States of America." pp. [1]-250 text. pp. [251-252] blank.

Map, "Printed by D. McLellan, 26 Spruce St. N.Y.", has imprint: Published by J.H. Colton No. 86 Cedar St. New York.

Collates with the New York Public Library copy.

15.1 x 9.3 cm. In original dark grayish brown cord-cloth. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Colton's guide book through the United States of America. Pp. 97-98 mutilated; no loss of text. 24 p. publisher's catalogue bound in at end. Map mounted on back paste-down.

NYPL cf. Howes, NUC, Sabin

8357. Cooper, Henry Cholwell, d. 1877.

The duty of the members of the Church of England respecting the clergy reserves: an address delivered in St. Peter's Church, Springfield, January 10, 1854, by the Rev. H.C. Cooper, B.A., Rector of Christ Church, Mimico. Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1854.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-11 [12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

131-11 text, headed "An address." p. 121 blank.
18.3 x 10.8 cm.

Lande, NUC, PAC

8358. Cridge, Alfred.

Epitome of spirit-intercourse: a condensed view of spiritualism, in its scriptural, historical, actual and scientific aspects; its relations to Christianity, insanity, psychometry and social reform. Manifestations in Nova Scotia. Important communications from the spirits of Sir John Franklin and Rev. Wm. Wishart, St. John, N.B. with evidences of identity, and directions for developing mediums. By Alfred Cridge, of Canada, writing medium. Boston: Bela Marsh, 15 Franklin Street. 1854.

54 ll.; pp. 1-51 6-108. Contents: p. 11 title. p. 21 copyright notice. On p. 21 "Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins, New England Type and Stereotype Foundry, Boston." p. 31 "Prelection." p. 41 contents. pp. 51-105 text. pp. 106-108 appendix.

In the "prelection" the author states that he developed as a writing medium principally in St. John, N.B. and Halifax, N.S.
21.6 x 13.5 cm. Disbound.

NUC, PAC, Sabin

8359. Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725?

The history of the House of Orange: to which is added, the history of William and Mary, King and Queen of England, Scotland, France, Ireland, &c. By Richard Burton. From the original edition.

Toronto: Maclear & Co., 16 King Street East. 1854.

76 ll.; pp. 1-51 6-111 112 113-120 121 122-152. Contents: p. 11 title. p. 21 "Printed by Maclear, Thomas & Co., King Street East, Toronto." p. 31 "To the reader." p. 41 blank. pp. 51-120 text, headed "The history of The House of Orange." pp. 121-152 text, headed "The history of King William and Queen Mary."

17.3 x 10.4 cm. Rebound, with original brilliant orange yellow wrappers pasted on to front and back paste-downs. Front wrapper has a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations and illus., within an ornamental frame. Back wrapper has an advertisement, headed "Works Published by Blackie & Son, and Sold by Maclear & Co., Toronto."

cf. NUC

8360. Eastman, Mary (Henderson), b. 1818.

Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered. By Mrs. Mary H. Eastman.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, and Co. 1854.

64 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-128 (pp. i-iii, v-viii, 9, 15, 19, 24-25, 31, 35, 40-41, 48-49, 53, 56-57, 60-61, 67, 70-71, 79, 85, 89, 96-97, 102-103, 106-107, 112-113, 122-123, 127-128 unnumbered). front., 20 pl. Contents: p. 11 title. p. 111 copyright notice. pp. 111-iv preface, dated at end, Washington, D.C. August 9, 1854. p. 111 contents. p. 111 blank. p. 111 list of illus. p. 111 blank. pp. 111-23 text. p. 124 blank. pp. 125-39 text. p. 140 blank. pp. 141-47 text. p. 148 blank. pp. 149-55 text. p. 156 blank. pp. 157-59 text. p. 160 blank. pp. 161-69 text. p. 170 blank. pp. 171-95 text. p. 196 blank. pp. 197-101 text. p. 102 blank. pp. 103-105 text. p. 106 blank. pp. 107-111 text. p. 112 blank. pp. 113-121 text. p. 122 blank. pp. 123-126 text. pp. 127-128 blank.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Plates drawn by Captain Seth Eastman, some based on sketches by R.H. Kern and H.R. Schoolcraft, engraved by J. Andrews, S. Burt, R. Hinshelwood, J.C. McRae and C.E. Wagstaff. Six plates have imprint: Published by Lippincott, Grambo & Co. Philada.

27 x 18.4 cm. In original very purplish blue very coarse cord-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped.

Field, Howes, NUC, NYPL, Sabin cf. 8414

8361. Feild, Edward, Bishop of Newfoundland, 1801-1876.

Journal of the Bishop of Newfoundland's voyage of visitation on the coast of Labrador and the north-east coast of Newfoundland, in the church ship, "Hawk," in the year 1853. [Greek epigram] Odys. o. 530.

London: printed for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; and sold by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; 4, Royal Exchange; and 16, Hanover Street, Hanover Square; Rivingtons, Bell, Hatchards, and all booksellers. 1854.

56 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-109 [110-112]. illus., front. Contents: p. [1] "My journal now submitted contains little more than my movements. . . . I am enabled to add some embellishments, in the shape of a few drawings, by the Rev. Mr. Freer, who accompanied me. E.N." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-109 text. p. [110] "Order of episcopal services in the visitation, 1853." pp. [111-112] text, headed "Places visited."

Engraved t.-p. At head of title: Church in the Colonies. No. XXX.
15.5 x 10 cm. Disbound.

Acadia

8362. Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine, 1805-1865.

Notes sur les registres [sic] de Notre-Dame de Québec par J.B.A. Ferland, ptre. Première livraison.

Québec. De l'Imprimerie d'Aug. Côté et Cie. 1854.

38 ll.; pp. [1] 2-75 [76]. Contents: pp. [1]-75 text, headed "Notes sur les régistres [sic] de N.D. de Québec." On p. 75 errata. On p. 75 "Québec: De l'Imprimerie d'Aug. Côté et Cie." p. [76] blank.

Cover title.

According to Gagnon the text contains several errors which were corrected in the second edition, q.v., published in 1863.

18.3 x 10.6 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, front cover bearing title within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, Sabin

8363. Fulford, Francis, Bishop of Montreal, 1803-1868.

The sermon at The Consecration of Horatio Potter, D.D., To the Episcopate, preached by appointment, in Trinity Church, New-York, On Wednesday, November 22, 1854, by Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.

New-York: Church Depository, Daniel Dana, Jr., No. 637 Broadway. M,DCCC,LIV.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-7 [8-10] 11 [12-13] 14-31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Pudney & Russell, printer, 79 John Street." pp. [3]-7 text, headed "Account." p. [8] blank. p. [9] "Correspondence." p. [10] blank. p. 11 letter. p. [12] blank. pp. [13]-31 text, headed "Sermon. St. John, xvii. 11. Holy Father, keep through Thine own name those whom Thou hast given me, that they may be one, as we are." p. [32] blank.

23.8 x 15.2 cm. In original pale yellowish pink wrappers. Printed on

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

front cover: The Bishop of Montreal's Consecration Sermon, New-York:
MDCCCLIV.

Acadia, NUC, Sabin

8364. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

An Act to empower the Legislature of Canada to alter the Constitution of the Legislative Council for that Province, and for other Purposes. <11th August 1854>

[London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1854.]

2 ll.; pp. [1233] 1234-1235 [1236]. Contents: pp. [1233]-1235 text, headed "An Act to empower the Legislature of Canada [etc.]". On p. 1235 "London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1854." p. [1236] blank.

At head of title: [coat of arms] Anno decimo septimo & decimo octavo Victoriae reginae. Cap. CXVIII. Running title: Legislative Council (Canada). 28.1 x 19 cm. Disbound.

8365. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1837-1901 (Victoria)

Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, relative to fisheries, commerce, and navigation. Signed at Washington, June 5, 1854. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 1854.

London: printed by Harrison and Sons. [1854]

4 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-4 [5-6]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-4 text. p. [5] blank. p. [6] docket title "United States of America. Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, relative to Fisheries, Commerce, and Navigation. Signed at Washington, June 5, 1854. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 1854. London: printed by Harrison and Sons."

33.1 x 21.3 cm.

PAC cf. NUC

8366. [Hincks, Francis], Sir, 1807-1885.

Tenure seigneuriale. Etat actuel de la question par un Membre de l'Assemblée législative du Haut-Canada. Quebec. 1854.

4 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-7 [8]. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2]-7 text, headed "Question seigneuriale." p. [8] blank.

The text was also published in English.

23 x 13.9 cm. Uncut.

Dionne, NUC, PAC

8367. Jewitt, John Rodgers, 1783-1821.

The captive of Nootka. Or the adventures of John R. Jewett. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1854.

130 ll.; pp. i-xii 13-260 (pp. i-v, 13, 28, 37, 64, 80, 158, 183, 200, 208, 233, 240, 246, 253, 260 unnumbered) incl. 13 illus. Contents: p. [i] publisher's advertisement, headed "Peter Parley's little library." p. [ii] illus. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice, dated 1855, in the name of J.P. Peaslee of New York. pp. [v]-xii contents. pp. [13]-27 text. p. [28] illus. pp. 29-36 text. p. [37] illus. pp. 38-63 text. p. [64] illus. pp. 65-79

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

text. p. {80} illus. pp. 81-157 text. p. {158} illus. pp. 159-182 text. p. {183} illus. pp. 184-199 text. p. {200} illus. pp. 201-207 text. p. {208} illus. pp. 209-232 text. p. {233} illus. pp. 234-239 text. p. {240} illus. pp. 241-245 text. p. {246} illus. pp. 247-252 text. p. {253} illus. pp. 254-259 text. p. {260} blank.

14 x 11.2 cm. In contemporary dark purplish gray coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Bookseller's stamp on front free endpaper. Inscribed on front flyleaf: A little prize to J.C. Mc J. for diligence in penmanship.

NUC, Sabin cf. 6976

8368. Kaye, John William, Sir, 1814-1876.

The life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe; late Governor-General of India, Governor of Jamaica, and Governor-General of Canada; from unpublished letters and journals preserved by himself, his family, and his friends. By John William Kaye, author of the "History of the war in Afghanistan." In two volumes. Vol. I. {II.}

London: Richard Bentley, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty. MDCCCLIV.

2 vols. vol. 1, 267 ll.; pp. {2} {i-v} vi-xiii {xiv-xv} xvi {1} 2-498 {499} 500-516. vol. 2, 331 ll.; pp. {i-v} vi-vii {viii} {1} 2-639 {640-641} 642-654. 8vo. Contents: vol. 1: p. {1} half-title "The life of Lord Metcalfe." p. {2} blank. p. {i} title. p. {ii} blank. p. {iii} dedication. p. {iv} blank. pp. {v}-xiii preface, dated at end, London, August, 1854. p. {xiv} errata in vol. 1. pp. {xv}-xvi contents of vol. 1. pp. {1}-498 text. pp. {499}-516 appendix. On p. 516 "C. Whiting, Beaufort House, Strand." vol. 2: p. {i} half-title "The life of Lord Metcalfe." p. {ii} blank. p. {iii} title. p. {iv} blank. pp. {v}-vii contents of vol. 2. p. {viii} errata in vol. 2. pp. {1}-639 text. p. {640} blank. pp. {641}-654 appendix. On p. 654 "C. Whiting, Beaufort House, Strand."

22.2 x 13.8 cm. Uncut. In original dark grayish purple diagonal wave-cloth, blind-stamped. Armorial bookplate of Joseph Jones.

NUC, Sabin cf. 2722, Gagnon

8369. Kerrigan, Michel, fl. 1847-1858.

Lecture delivered by Rev. Mr. Kerrigan, on Wednesday Evening, 26th April.

Subject:--"Galileo and the Roman Inquisition."

Quebec: printed at the office of the Canadian Colonist, John Strret {sic}. 1854.

12 ll.; pp. {2} {1-3} 4-21 {22}. Contents: pp. {1-2} blank. p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-21 text. p. {22} blank.

At head of title: St. Patrick's Catholic Institute, Quebec.

17.7 x 11.3 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, Dionne, Gagnon, Lande

8370. Lachlan, Robert.

Narrative of the failure of an attempt to establish a great national institution, intended, more especially, for the Reception of the Orphan Children of Officers of the British Army; but so constituted as to form, at the same time, a highly respectable yet economical seminary, for the education of officers sons & daughters, in general. By Major R. Lachlan, late 17th Regiment. Containing, among other interesting documents, the original prospectus, as published in 1834, and Copies of Correspondence which then took place between the Author and His Grace the late Duke of Wellington; the Private Secretary of H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, the Archbishop of Canterbury,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

&c.; and, since the Duke of Wellington's Death, with H.R.H. Prince Albert, Lord Viscount Hardinge, and other eminent individuals connected with the Foundation of the Wellington College.

Montreal, Canada: Printed by Moore, Owler & Stevenson, 42 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1854.

26 ll.; pp. [6] [i] ii [3] 4-6 [7] 8-21 [22] 23-30 [31] 32-45 [46].
Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5] dedication. p. [6] blank. pp. [i]-ii text, headed "Prefatory remarks to the original prospectus", dated at end, Feby., 1834. pp. [3]-6 text, headed "Introductory remarks." pp. [7]-45 text. pp. [46] blank.
20.5 x 13.5 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8371. Leblanc, Ovide, 1801-1870.

Lettre d'Ov. Leblanc, Ecr. M.P.P. a l'Hon. Jean Chabot, Commissaire en chef des travaux publics.

Montréal: de l'imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue Saint Vincent. 1854.

10 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-18. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-18 text of letter, signed: Ovide Leblanc. Montréal, Mai 1854.

Construction of the Beauharnois Canal began in 1842 and was completed in 1849. During construction and into the next decade the local inhabitants complained that the Canal was responsible for property damage caused by flooding. Leblanc's letter criticizes the Commissioners of Public Works whom he claims were not competent to properly evaluate property damage to farm lands.

20.6 x 13.5 cm. Rebound, with very pale purple wrappers bound in.

Acadia, Gagnon, NUC, PAC

8372. Lyons, Jacques Judah, 1813-1877.

A Jewish calendar for fifty years. Containing Detailed Tables of the Sabbaths, New Moons, Festivals and Fasts, the Portions of the Law Proper to them, and the Corresponding Christian Dates, from A.M. 5614 till A.M. 5664. Together with an introductory essay on the Jewish calendar system. And Tables for the continuation of the Calendar till the year 5776, A.M. being for a period of six lunar cycles containing 114 years. With Tables of the Parashiot and Haphtarot as read by both Portuguese and German Israelites, &c., &c., &c. By Jacques J. Lyons, Minister K.K. "Shearith Israel," New York, &c. and Abraham de Sola, Minister K.K. "Shearith Israel," Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Literature in the University McGill College, Montreal, &c. line of Hebrew

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, at his steam printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street, 5614--1854.

89 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-38 [39-148] 149-173 [174] 175-177 [178]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] publisher's notice, headed "Advertisement." pp. [3]-38 text. p. [39] "Explanation of the following calendar." pp. [40-147] calendar and tables. pp. [148]-173 text, headed "List of Jewish institutions, religious, charitable, &c." pp. [174]-177 text, headed "List of subscribers to the Jewish calendar." p. [178] errata.

18 x 10.7 cm. In contemporary dark grayish green morocco-cloth, blind-stamped. Stamped in black on front cover: Jewish calendar. Inscribed on front free endpaper: A.C. Henriques to Rev. R. Rittenberg 6 Novr 1873. Pp. [79-82] mutilated and repaired; no loss of text. Ms. notes in Hebrew and English on back flyleaf.

Dionne, Lande, NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8373. Maine. Legislature.

Navigation laws, fishing bounties, &c. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine, in relation to Certain modifications of the navigation laws, fishing bounties, and reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. May 5, 1854.--Laid on the table and ordered to be printed.
[Washington, 1854]

1 leaf; pp. [1]-2. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Navigation laws, fishing [etc.]".

At head of title: 33d Congress, 1st Session. <Ho. of Reps.>
Miscellaneous, No. 67.

22.7 x 14.1 cm. Disbound.

Poore

8374. Murray, Charles Augustus, Sir, 1806-1895.

Travels in North America, including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe of Indians, in the remote prairies of the Missouri, and a visit to Cuba and the Azore Islands. By the Hon. Charles Augustus Murray. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Third edition revised; with a new introduction.

London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty. 1854.

2 vols. vol. 1, 179 ll.; pp. [2] [i-iii] iv [v] vi-xi [xii] [1] 2-343 [344]. vol. 2, 175 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-xi [xii] [1] 2-338. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] half-title "Travels in North America." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] "Printed by Harrison and Sons, London Gazette Office, St. Martin's Lane." pp. [5]-iv dedication, dated at end, Buckingham Palace, June 1839. pp. [v]-xi contents of vol. 1. p. [xii] blank. pp. [1]-343 text. p. [344] "Printed by Harrison and Sons, London Gazette Office, St. Martin's Lane." vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Travels in North America." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] "Printed by Harrison and Sons, London Gazette Office, St. Martin's Lane." pp. [v]-xi contents of vol. 2. p. [xii] blank. pp. [1]-338 text.

18.8 x 11.6 cm. Rebound. Gift of John Hallam, Toronto, 1884.

Clark, Howes, NUC, Sabin cf. 7546

8375. New Brunswick. House of Assembly.

Debate in the House of Assembly on Mr. Fisher's Amendment to the 5th Paragraph of the Address in answer to His Excellency's Speech at the opening of the Legislature. Reported by T. Hill.

[n.p., 1854]

76 ll.; pp. [1] 2-152. Contents: pp. [1]-152 text, headed "Debate in the House of Assembly [etc.]".

Fisher's amendment declared a want of confidence in the government. The amendment passed and shortly afterwards the government resigned, an action regarded as a victory for responsible government in the colony.

23.8 x 15.2 cm. Uncut. Rebound. Inscribed on p. [1]: Robert Spence from M. Tibbitts M.P., N.B.

8376. Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', 1802-1857.

Voyage dans les deux Amériques publié sous la direction de M. Alcide d'Orbigny nouvelle édition revue et corrigée

Paris Furne et Cie, éditeurs 45 rue Saint-André-des-Arts MDCCCLIV

311 ll.; pp. [2] i-iv 1-616 (pp. i, 1, 89, 161, 166, 201, 252, 441,

A
HAND BOOK
OF
INFORMATION
FOR
EMIGRANTS
TO
NEW-BRUNSWICK.

BY
M. H. PERLEY, Esq.,
H. M. EMIGRATION OFFICER AT ST. JOHN, N. B.

PRINTED BY H. CHUBB & CO.,

ST. JOHN, N. B.

1854.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

499, 532, 567, 576, 613, 616 unnumbered). front., 2 fold. col. maps, 27 pl. (1 fold.). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [i]-iv preface. pp. [1]-612 text. pp. [613]-615 contents. p. [616] blank.

Front. signed: Beyer. One pl. signed: E. Lechard del. et sculp., all others have imprint: Publié par Furné à Paris. Impie. Delamain 8 rue Git-le-Cœur Paris [wording varies]. All pl. taken from 1836 edition and re-engraved with the exception of 2 unique to this edition. Fold. col. maps, as for 1836 but with addition of colour, have imprint: Ecrite par Bénard. Gravé par Desbuissons. Paris, Imp. Delamain, 3 Rue Git-le-Cœur.

Based upon his "Voyage pittoresque dans les deux Amériques", with additional material from other sources, edited by Alfred Jacobs.

26.5 x 17.2 cm. In contemporary black quarter leather.

NUC cf. 7430

8377. The people's almanack for 1855:

The people's almanack for 1855: containing matters necessary to be known by all classes of persons throughout the year.

Montreal: J. Milne, at the depository of the Religious Tract Society. [1854]

16 ll.; pp. [1] 2-32. illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. 2 calendar for January. p. 3 "The British Empire." p. 4 February. pp. 5, 7 text, headed "The colonies.--Emigration." p. 6 March. p. 8 April. p. 9 "Wonders of the heaven." p. 10 May. p. 11 "The farm." p. 12 June. p. 13 "The garden." p. 14 July. p. 15 "The household." p. 16 August. p. 17 "Useful recipes." p. 18 September. p. 19 "Hints on health." p. 20 October. p. 21 "Christian treasury." p. 22 November. p. 23 "Province of Canada." p. 24 December. p. 25 "Sayings of the wise and good." p. 26 information about eclipses. p. 27 temperance and industry. p. 28 "Hints for emergencies." pp. 29-30 useful tables. p. 31 "Weights and measures." p. 32 publisher's advertisements.

Also published in London, England by the Religious Tract Society in the same year.

16.3 x 12.7 cm. In original illus. light greenish gray wrappers.

Printed on front cover: The people's almanack for 1855. Information about planets and moon on inside front cover. English officers of state, stamp duties and value of foreign coins printed on inside back cover. Publisher's advertisement, headed "The monthly volume" on back cover.

cf. BM

8378. Perley, Moses Henry, 1804-1862.

A hand book of information for emigrants to New-Brunswick. By M.H. Perley, Esq., H.M. Emigration Officer at St. John, N.B.

Printed by H. Chubb & Co., St. John, N.B. 1854.

44 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-87 [88]. front. (fold. map). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-87 text, headed "Hand book of New-Brunswick." p. [88] contents.

Fold map, with name "Henry F. Perley" printed above another crossed through signature, has imprint: Maclure, Macdonald & Macgregor, Lithogrs. Liverpool, Manchester & London.

18.4 x 12 cm. In original grayish greenish yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations to imprint, within an ornamental frame. Imprint reads: Saint John, N.B. Printed by Henry Chubb & Co., Prince William Street. 1854.

Gagnon, NUC, PAC cf. 3465, Lande

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8379. Pinnock, William, 1782-1843.

A catechism of geography; being an easy introduction to the knowledge of the world and its inhabitants, The whole of which may be committed to memory at an early age. Tenth edition.

Montreal. Hew Ramsay. 1854.

36 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-69 [70-72]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-69 text. [70] advertisement for Ramsay. pp. [71-72] blank.

17.7 x 10.8 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only), Sabin cf. 7700, 7880

8380. Reprint from The United Service Gazette,

Reprint from The United Service Gazette, Sept. 30th, 1854. Military Obituary.

[London, 1854]

8 ll.; pp. [4] [1-3] 4-8 [9-12]. Contents: pp. [1-4] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-8 text. pp. [9-12] blank.

The military obituary of Sir George Arthur who had died on September 19, 1854.

17.5 x 12 cm. In contemporary deep red leather, gilt-stamped on front cover, within a frame: Lieutenant General The Right Hon. Sir George Arthur bart. K.C.H. D.C.L. Inscribed on front free endpaper: To His Excellency The Honble J.B. Robinson Gov. House Toronto from Lady Frere 2 May 1887 Wressil Lodge Wimbledon.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8381. Richardson, John, Sir, 1787-1865.

The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, under the command of Captain Henry Kellett, R.N., C.B., during the years 1845-51. Published under the Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Edited by Professor Edward Forbes, F.R.S. Vertebrals, including fossil mammals. By Sir John Richardson, Knt., C.B., M.D., F.R.S.

London: Lovell Reeve, 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden. 1854.

92 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii] viii-xi [xii] [1] 2-8 [9-10] 11-100 [101] 102-139 [140-141] 142-171 [172]. 33 pl. (1 double, 16 fold.) Contents: p. [i] half-title "Vertebrals including fossil mammals." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] seal. On p. [iv] "John Edward Taylor, printer, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields." p. [v]-vi "Contents of parts I., II., III., embracing fossil mammals, and recent reptiles and fish." pp. [vii]-xi list of plates. p. [xii] blank. pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald [etc.]. p. [9] "Notice." pp. [10]-139 text. p. [140] blank. pp. [141]-171 text. On p. 171 "The end of the vertebrals." p. [172] errata. On p. [172] "John Edward Taylor, printer, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields."

Plates drawn by B. Waterhouse Hawkins and W. Mitchell, printed by Vincent Brooks and F. Reeve.

30.7 x 24.7 cm. In contemporary half calf, with marbled boards. Half-title page, title-page, contents and list of plates from the 1852 edition (v. Lada-Mocarski) bound in, out-of-order, between pp. [iv] and [v].

Lada-Mocarski, NUC, Sabin

8382. Rousset-Coquerelle.

Chauffage hydro-pyrotechnique, de ses avantages sur les systemes a air chauffe, sous le rapport de l'economie, de l'hygiene et de la securite. Par

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Rousset-Coquerelle, Ingénieur.

Montreal: Imprimé par Senécal & Daniel, 70, Rue Notre-Dame. 1854.

14 ll.; pp. [1] 2-27 [28]. Contents: pp. [1]-27 text, headed "Chauffage hydro-pyrotechnique [etc.]" p. [28] blank.

Cover title.

18 x 11.1 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers. Bookstamps of the Bibliothèque du Petit séminaire Montreal and Les Clercs de St. Viateur, Bibliothèque de la Résidence provinciale. Advertisement, headed "Rousset-Coquerelle, Ingénieur-Constructeur" on back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8383. Roy, Jennet.

Histoire du Canada à l'usage des écoles et des familles. Par J. Roy.

Montréal: H. Ramsay. 1854.

150 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [1] 2-292 [293-294] (misprinting 206 as 06). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi contents. pp. [1]-292 text. p. [293] advertisement for Ramsay, dated Montréal, 28 Avril, 1854. p. [294] blank.

16.1 x 10.4 cm. In original dark reddish purple diagonal fine rib-cloth, blind-stamped. Stamped on front cover: Histoire du Canada Montreal H. Ramsay. Printed bookplate of Bibliothèque de la Maitresse Générale des Etudes.

Gagnon, NUC, Sabin cf. 7940

8384. Roy, Jennet.

History of Canada for the use of schools and families. By J. Roy.

Montreal: H. Ramsay. 1854.

147 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii [1] 2-8 [9] 10-276 [277] 278-282 [283-286] (misprinting 95 as 59). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Montreal: H. Ramsay." p. [iii] "To teachers." p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-276 text. pp. [277]-282 text, headed "Table of proper names." pp. [283-284] advertisement for Ramsay. pp. [285-286] blank.

16.5 x 10.7 cm. In original dark grayish green rib-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: History of Canada Montreal H. Ramsay. Printed in red ink on front paste-down: E. Mathison. 18[?]6

-- -- Another copy. 16.5 x 10.6 cm. In original medium greenish blue ripple-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Maria Louisa Ellis Model School Nov. 1856. Pencil ms. annotations on front and back flyleaves.

Acadia, NUC, Sabin cf. 7940, Gagnon

8385. Société bienveillante de Notre Dame de Bonsecours de Montréal.

Règlements concernant la Société bienveillante de N.-D. de Bonsecours de Montreal, Etablie le Premier Juillet 1853, ayant pour but de soulager ses Membres malades ou infirmes; de procurer des secours aux veuves de ses Membres et aux orphelins, en se conformant aux Règles ci-dessous établies; le tout approuvé par Sa Grandeur Monseigneur l'éveque de Montreal.

Montreal: imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue Saint Vincent. 1854.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-14 text. pp. 15-16 text, headed "Noms des fondateurs."

17.8 x 11.3 cm. In wrappers of old light orange paper.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

PAC cf. Gagnon

8386. Stuart, James, Sir, 1780-1853.

Catalogue of the library of the late Hon. Sir James Stuart, bart., Chief Justice of Lower Canada.
Quebec: printed by Lovell & Lamoureux, No. 12, Mountain Street. 1854.

63 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-125 [126]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-125 text. p. [126] blank.
21.5 x 12.8 cm. Rebound. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

NUC, Sabin

8387. [Taché, Joseph Charles], 1820-1894.

Memoire Adressé aux Honorables Membres de l'administration relativement à la Question du Chemin dit de Temiscouata.
[Quebec, 1854]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-5 [6-8]. Contents: pp. [1]-5 text, headed "Memoire Adressé [etc.]", and signed: J.C. Taché. Québec, 7 Mars, 1854. pp. [6-8] blank.

The text of pp. 2-4 is in two columns and is in English and French.
23.4 x 15.5 cm. Disbound. Printed bookstamp of Bibliotheca F.F. Minorum Quebec and perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

NUC

8388. Traill, Catherine Parr (Strickland), 1802-1899.

The female emigrant's guide, and Hints on Canadian Housekeeping. By Mrs. C.P. Traill, authoress of the "Backwoods of Canada," "Forest gleanings," "The Canadian Crusoes," &c., &c. (First Thousand.)

Toronto, C.W: sold by Maclear and Company, and all the principal booksellers throughout Canada, the British American provinces, and the United States. 1854. Price Twenty-Five Cents, or One Shilling and Three-pence, each part, postpaid to any part of Canada, the British American Provinces, and the United States.

36 ll.; pp. [v-ix] x-xii [13] 14-72 [1] 2-4 incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. [v] blank. p. [vi] illus. p. [vii] title. p. [viii] dedication. pp. [ix]-xii preface. pp. [13]-72 text. pp. [1]-4 text, headed "Appendix."

Illus. engraved by W. Eyre.

The first of four monthly parts. Later editions were published under the title "The Canadian settler's guide".

21 x 13.6 cm. In original light yellowish brown illustrated wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame, and with additional text following author statement: Part the first. (To be completed in four monthly parts.) First thousand. Inscribed in pencil on front cover: Emma Boyd. Table of contents on inside front cover. Advertisements printed on inside back cover, one dated Toronto, Nov. 24, 1854. Illus. on back cover, same as frontis. with addition of caption, has imprint: <T.H. Bentley, Pr.>. The Library does not have parts 2-4.

NUC, PAC cf. 3486

8389. A treatise on mensuration, for the use of schools.

A treatise on mensuration, for the use of schools. Authorised by the

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Toronto: published by Brewer, McPhail & Co., 46, King Street East. 1854.

136 ll.; pp. [iii-vii] viii-xi [xii] [1] 2-262. Contents: p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] preface to second edition. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii-xi] contents. p. [xii] blank. pp. [1]-262 text.

At head of title: Series of National School Books.

17.1 x 10.8 cm. In original canvas. Inscribed on front free endpaper:
J.V. Guthrie.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8390*. United Counties of Frontenac, Lennox and Addington. Municipal Council.

Minutes of the Municipal Council of the united counties of Frontenac, Lennox and Addington.
Kingston.

Library has Oct.-Dec. 1853 (printed in 1854); Jan.-May 1856; Jan.-April 1857; Dec. 1857-Mar. 1859; 1860; Jan.-Mar. 1861; Dec. 1861-Mar. 1862; Dec. 1862-Mar. 1863; June 1863 and Jan.-Mar. 1864. Title and imprint vary. Minutes for Oct.-Dec. 1853 printed at Rowland's Steam Press, Watkins' Buildings, Princess Street, Kingston; minutes from Jan. 1856-April 1857 printed at the Commercial Advertiser Office; minutes from Dec. 1857-1864 printed by James M. Creighton, book & job printer (wording varies).

In 1864 the united counties were divided into the two separate counties of Lennox and Addington, and Frontenac.

8391. University of Toronto. University College.

A table of combining weights: for Professor Chapman's course on mineralogy.

University College, Toronto. 1854.

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7-8]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] note. pp. [3]-6 table. p. [7] blank. p. [8] text, headed "University College, Toronto. Mineralogy and Geology."

21.2 x 13.2 cm. Inscribed on t.-p.: Jas. J. Wadsworth Nov 1859.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8392. Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.

Minutes of a meeting composed of the Conference Special Committee and lay representatives from the quarterly meetings of The Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada, held in the city of Kingston, by appointment of Conference, On Wednesday, the 18th of October, 1854

Toronto: printed at the Christian Guardian Office, by Thomas H. Bentley.
1854.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-22 [23-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-22 text. pp. [23-24] blank (forming back paste-down).

The committee met to discuss ministers' allowances.

16.5 x 10.5 cm. In contemporary grayish greenish yellow wrappers.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8393. Wilkes, Henry, 1805-1886.

Purity of communion, its importance, and the best means of promoting it: an essay, written at the request of the Congregational Union of Canada, and

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

read to the assembly, June 17th, 1854, by Henry Wilkes, D.D. Fifth thousand.
Montreal: John Dougall, St. Paul Street. Printed for the Congregational
Union of Canada, by John Lovell. 1854. Price 1d. each, or 5s. per 100.

6 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-12. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2]-12 text.
At head of title: Congregational tract, series No. 1.
18.8 x 10.9 cm.

8394. Young, John, 1827-1859.

Correspondence, &c. Concerning a Recent Difficulty between Messrs. Irvine
and Pope.

Printed by Bureau & Marcotte, 29, Buade Street, Quebec. 1854.

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Correspondence,
&c. concerning a recent difficulty [etc.]."

Cover title.

The correspondence, which concerns a duel, was compiled by John Young and
consists of letters from Young and John Pentland, on behalf of Thomas Pope,
and George Irvine (the principals), respectively.

21.4 x 13.6 cm. In original brilliant greenish blue wrappers. Inscribed
on back cover: John Burroughs Esq. Advocate.

Acadia, Dionne, PAC.

8395. Young, Samuel.

Select scriptures, arranged for devotional reading, sabbath schools, and
Bible classes. By the Rev. Samuel Young, Guelph. "A word fitly spoken is
like apples of gold in pictures of silver."--Proverbs xxv. 11.

Hamilton: published by Donald McLellan, King Street. 1854.

90 ll.; pp. [6] [i] ii-vi [1] 2-167 [168]. Contents: p. [1] title.
p. [2] blank. pp. [3-5] preface, signed: Samuel Young. Guelph, January,
1854. p. [6] blank. pp. [i]-vi contents. pp. [1]-167 text. p. [168] "Printed
by George Pirie, Herald Office, Guelph."

18.5 x 10.6 cm. In original moderate orange yellow wrappers, front cover
bearing a reprint of the t.-p. Inscribed in pencil on t.-p.: J. Davis
Barnett. "Omission" slip tipped in between pp. vi-[1].

1855

8396. Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, 1800-1864.

Promenade en Amérique États-Unis--Cuba--Mexique par J.J. Ampère de
l'Académie française tome premier [second]

Paris Michel Lévy frères, libraires-éditeurs rue Vivienne, 2 bis 1855

L'Auteur et les Éditeurs se réservent le droit de reproduction et de
traduction à l'étranger.

2 vols. vol. 1, 217 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-xi [xii] [1] 2-417 [418-419]
420-421 [422]. vol. 2, 215 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-422 [423] 424-425 [426].
Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] half-title "Promenade en Amérique tome I". p. [iii]
"Paris.--Typographie Simon Raçon et comp., rue d'Erfurth, 1." p. [iii] title.
p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-xi dedication, signed: J.-J. Ampère. 14 juillet 1855.
p. [xii] blank. pp. [1]-417 text. On p. 417 erratum. p. [418] blank. pp.
[419]-421 contents of vol. 1. p. [422] blank. vol. 2: p. [1] half-title
"Promenade en Amérique tome II". p. [2] "Paris.--Typographie Simon Raçon et
comp., rue d'Erfurth, 1." p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-422 text. pp.
[423]-425 contents of vol. 2. p. [426] blank.

Volume I, pp. 104-170 describe his travels in Canada.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

21.1 x 12.8 cm. Contemporary half leather with paste paper boards.

Clark, Howes, NUC, Sabin

8397. Auchinleck, Gilbert.

A history of the war between Great Britain and the United States of America. During the years 1812, 1813, and 1814. By G. Auchinleck. "Ferrum quo graves Persæ melius perirent."

Toronto: published by Maclear and Co., 16 King Street East. 1855.

211 ll.; pp. i-viii 3-408 i-viii (pp. i-v, viii, 3, 82, 97-98, 145-146, 325, 337, 353, 356, 369, 385, 401, i, iv-viii unnumbered; misprinting 300-304 as 100-104, 360 as 260, 400 as 600) incl. 4 illus. front. (port.), fold. plan, 1 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [3]-96 text. pp. [97-98] illus. pp. 99-144 text. pp. [145-146] illus. pp. 147-400 text. pp. [401]-408 appendix. pp. [i]-iii index. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii publisher's advertisements, headed "1855" and dated at end, Toronto, March, 1855.

Front. has imprint: Maclear & Co. Lith. Toronto. The text is in two columns.

Auchinleck was one of the editors of the "Anglo-American Magazine". The text was first printed in volumes 2 to 6, 1853-1855, of the magazine.

23.6 x 15.2 cm. Uncut. In original deep red cord-cloth, blind-stamped; re-backed.

-- -- Another copy. 23.4 x 15 cm. In original deep red cord-cloth, blind-stamped; re-backed, original spine laid down. Pp. 267-268 mutilated; no loss of text.

Howes, Morgan, NUC, Sabin

8398. Baird, Nicol Hugh, 1796-1849.

Report on the most eligible route for a canal between Lake Simcoe and the Rice Lake, and Lake Simcoe and Georgian Bay, to the Bay of Quinte, by the back waters of the New castle [sic] District. By N.H. Baird, civil engineer, M.I.C.E.L. Printed by order of the County Council of the County of Hastings. George Benjamin, Esquire, Warden.

Belleville: Printed by M. Bowell, "Intelligencer" Office, corner of Front and Bridge Streets. 1855.

24 ll.; pp. [i]-iii iv-vi [vii-viii] [1] 2-24 [25] 26 [27] 28-37 [38-40]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi introduction. pp. [vii-viii] blank. pp. [1]-24 text, headed "Report. To His Excellency Sir John Colborne [etc.]". pp. [25]-26 text, headed "Interim report [etc.]" and dated 30th Sept., 1835. pp. [27]-37 text, headed "Report On the overflowing of the Scugog River and Lake [etc.]" and dated December, 1835. pp. [38-40] blank.

Baird's reports were first printed as Appendix 12 and 13 to the "Journals" of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada in 1836.

20.3 x 13 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, NUC, PAC, Queen's

8399. Baraga, Irenaeus Friedrich, Bishop, 1797-1868.

Kagige debwewinan, kaginig ge-takwendang katolik enamiad.

Cincinnati, 1855. Joseph A. Hemann o gi-masinakisan mandan masinaigan.

170 ll.; pp. [2] [1-7] 8-333 [334-338]. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] [coat of arms] "Frederic Baraga,

THE
**MYSTERIOUS
STRANGER,**

OR
THE ADVENTURES
OF
HENRY MORE SMITH,

CONTAINING
A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT
OF HIS LIFE AND ADVENTURES
FROM THE TIME OF HIS APPEARANCE
IN WINDSOR N. S. IN 1812,
UNTIL HIS CONFINEMENT IN
TORONTO, UPPER CANADA.

BEING A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL.

AND REPUBLISHED
By GEORGE W. MILLER,
SOUTHAMPTON, YORK COUNTY,
NEW BRUNSWICK.

CHARLOTTETOWN :
STEAM PRESS OF HASZARD & OWEN.
1855.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Kitchi-mekatewikwanaie." p. [4] blank. pp. [5-6] preface. pp. [7]-333 text. p. [334] errata. pp. [335-337] index. p. [338] blank.

"Eternal truths always to be remembered by a Catholic Christian" (v. Pilling) written entirely in Chippewa.

14.4 x 10 cm. Contemporary sheep. Bookplate of V.D. Gabelentz-Poschwitz on front paste-down. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Gabelentz 1856.

NUC, Pilling. Algonquian

8400. [Bates, Walter], 1760-1842.

The mysterious stranger, or, The adventures of Henry More Smith, containing a descriptive account of his life and adventures from the time of his appearance in Windsor N.S. in 1812, until his confinement in Toronto, Upper Canada. Being a copy of the original, and republished By George W. Miller, Southampton, York County, New Brunswick.

Charlottetown: Steam Press of Haszard & Owen. 1855.

55 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-109 [110] (misprinting 86 as 89). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] contents. On p. [2] notice, signed: George W. Miller. pp. [3]-4 preface, signed: Walter Bates. Kingston, May, 1836. pp. [5]-109 text. p. [110] blank.

17.1 x 11 cm. In original printed boards, with cloth spine. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: The mysterious stranger, or The adventures of Henry More Smith, being a copy of the original. And republished By George W. Miller, Southampton, York County, New Brunswick. Charlottetown: Steam Press of Haszard & Owen 1855.

Gagnon, NUC cf. 1112-1113, Lande

8401. Bell, John, 1796-1872.

The mineral and thermal springs of the United States and Canada. By John Bell, M.D., author of "Baths and mineral waters;" "Baths and the watery regimen;" lectures on the practice of physic; "Regimen and longevity;" "Dictionary of materia medica," etc. etc. etc.

Philadelphia: Parry and McMillan, successors to A. Hart, late Carey & Hart. 1855.

202 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-xiv [xv] xvi-xx [13] 14-378 [379] 380-382 [383] 384-394 [395-396]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-xiv preface. pp. [xv]-xx contents. pp. [13]-378 text. pp. [379]-382 appendix. pp. [383]-394 index. pp. [395-396] blank.

15.7 x 9.9 cm. In original grayish brown calico-cloth, blind-stamped. Pencil inscription on p. [iv].

NUC, Sabin

8402. Bellot, Joseph René, 1826-1853.

Memoirs of Lieutenant Joseph René Bellot, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, member of the Geographical Societies of London and Paris, etc. With his Journal of a voyage in the polar seas, in search of Sir John Franklin. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London: Hurst and Blackett, publishers, successors to Henry Colburn, 13, Great Marlborough Street. 1855. The English Copyright of this Work is the property of the Publishers.

2 vols. vol. 1, 199 ll.; pp. [iii-v] vi-vii [viii] [1] 2-391 [392]. vol. 2, 203 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-403 [404]. vol. 1, front. (port.). Contents: vol. 1: p. [iii] title. p. [iv] "J. Clayton, printer, 10, Crane

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Court, Fleet Street." pp. [vj]-vii preface. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-87 text, headed "Memoir of Joseph René Bellot" and signed: Julien Lerner. pp. 88-108 text, headed "Introduction." pp. 109-391 text. On p. 391 "London: printed by J. Clayton, Crane Court, Fleet Street." p. [392] publisher's advertisement. vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] "J. Clayton, printer, 10 Crane Court, Fleet Street." pp. [1]-342 text. pp. 343-403 text, headed "Notes and documents." p. [404] "London: printed by J. Clayton, Crane Court, Fleet Street."

Front. engraved by Charles Collin. The English translation of no. 3232. 19.4 x 12 cm. In original grayish brown diagonal wave-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Vol. 1, 4 pp. of publisher's advertisements bound in at end. Bookseller's ticket on back paste-down. Vol. 2, t.-p. lacks comma following "polar seas". 24 p. catalogue, entitled "New and interesting works published by Messrs. Hurst and Blackett, successors to Mr. Colburn" and dated March, 1855 bound in at end.

AB, NUC, Sabin cf. 3232, Lande

8403*. Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society.

Report of the directors of the Canada Permanent Building & Savings' Society.
Toronto.

Library has 1st (1855)-13th (1867). Title and imprint vary. Reports from 1855-1858 printed by Maclear, Thomas & Co. Reports from 1859-1860 printed by Maclear & Co. Reports from 1861-1867 printed by W.C. Chewett & Co.

8404. Canada (Province). Governor-General, 1854-1861 (Head)

Militia General Order. No. 1.--With reference to the General Order No. 1, of the 16th August, 1855, His Excellency the Governor General and Commander in Chief is pleased to authorize the formation of the following Active or Volunteer Militia Force, viz: . . .

[Quebec:-- Printed by Stewart Derbshire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1855]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "Militia General Order [etc.]", and signed: By Command of His Excellency the Governor General and Commander in Chief. De Rottenburg, Colonel, Adj. Genl. Militia. On p. 4 "Quebec:--Printed by Stewart Derbshire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty."

At head of title: [royal coat of arms] Head Quarters, Toronto, 20th December, 1855. The text is in two columns,

33.6 x 20.8 cm. Numeral of p. 3 printed upside-down.

8405. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

Lower Canada Municipal & Road Act of 1855, and certain acts relating thereto, including: 2 Vict. Cap. 2; 7 Vict. Cap. 21; 9 Vict. Cap. 23 & 12 Vict. Cap. 126. the Parliamentary Representation Acts, (16 Vict. Cap. 152 & 18 Vict. Cap. 76.) and the Seigniorial Acts, (18 Vict. Caps. 3 & 103.) accompanied by a map of Lower Canada, exhibiting the municipal divisions thereof.

Quebec: printed by Stewart Derbshire and George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1855.

120 ll.; pp. [4] i-xx 1-216 (pp. i-v, 1, 109, 111, 113-115, 118-121, 139, 142-145, 168-169, 175-177, 199, 202-203, 212-216 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] blank (recto of front paste-down). p. [2] (verso of front paste-down) printed form for municipal officers, headed "This Volume is for the use of [etc.]" p. [3] blank. p. [4] "The distribution of the Map intended to accompany this volume is deferred until the chef-lieu of the County

AYUMEHAWE MUSSINAHKUN.

THE BOOK
OF
COMMON PRAYER,
AND ADMINISTRATION OF
THE SACRAMENTS,
AND OTHER RITES AND CEREMONIES OF THE CHURCH.

ACCORDING TO THE USE OF THE
United Church of England and Ireland.

TRANSLATED INTO THE LANGUAGE OF THE
CREE INDIANS,
OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND,
NORTH-WEST AMERICA.

PRINTED FOR THE
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,
GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

1855.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Municipalities have been fixed." p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] contents. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-xx text, headed "Summary." pp. [1]-[113] text. p. [114] blank. pp. [115]-117 text. p. [118] blank. p. [119] sec. h.-t. "The Parliamentary Representation Act of 1853. (16 Vict. Cap. 152.) and the Parliamentary Representation Amendment Act of 1855. (18 Vict. Cap. 76.)" p. [120] blank. pp. [121]-141 text. p. [142] blank. p. [143] sec. h.-t. "The Seigniorial Act of 1854. (18 Vict. Cap. III.) and the Seigniorial Amendment Act of 1855. (18 Vict. Cap. CIII.)" p. [144] blank. pp. [145]-167 text. p. [168] blank. pp. [169]-174 text. p. [175] sec. h.-t. "Index." p. [176] blank. pp. [177]-198 text, headed "Index to the Lower Canada Municipal and Road Act, 1855, &c." pp. [199]-201, text, headed "Index to the Parliamentary Representation Acts." p. [202] blank. pp. [203]-211 text, headed "Index to the Seigniorial Acts." On p. 211 "Quebec:--Printed by S. Derbishire & G. Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty." p. [212]-216] blank (pp. [215]-216] forming back paste-down).

23.8 x 15.3 cm. In original dark purplish gray cord-cloth. Printed form on p. [2] left blank. Bookstamp of Bibliotheque des P.P. Franciscains Montreal.

Dionne, NUC, Sabin

8406. Catalogue de la collection envoyée du Canada a l'Exposition universelle de Paris, 1855

Catalogue de la collection envoyée du Canada a l'Exposition universelle de Paris, 1855 et classée d'après le système adopté par la commission impériale

Paris Hector Bossange et fils 25 Quai Voltaire 1855

56 ll.; pp. 1-112 (pp. 1-5, 14, 34, 38, 50, 60, 64, 66, 68, 70, 74, 76, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96-97 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] half-title "Catalogue de la collection envoyée du Canada". p. [2] "Paris.--Imprimerie J. Claye rue Saint-Benoît, 7." p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5]-13 text. p. [14] blank. pp. 15-33 text. p. [34] blank. pp. 35-37 text. p. [38] blank. pp. 39-49 text. p. [50] blank. pp. 51-59 text. p. [60] blank. pp. 61-63 text. p. [64] blank. p. 65 text. p. [66] blank. p. 67 text. p. [68] blank. p. 69 text. p. [70] blank. pp. 71-73 text. p. [74] blank. p. 75 text. p. [76] blank. pp. 77-87 text. p. [88] blank. p. 89 text. p. [90] blank. p. 91 text. p. [92] blank. p. 93 text. p. [94] blank. p. 95 text. p. [96] blank. pp. [97]-112 appendix. On p. 112 "Paris.--Imprimerie de J. Claye, rue Saint-Benoît, 7."

18.1 x 11.8 cm. Uncut. In original white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover and t.-p.: A.A. Blais. Bookstamp of Bibliotheque S.M.E. Quebec and perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

8407. Church of England. Book of Common Prayer. Cree. Hunter. 1855.

Ayumehawe mussinahikun. The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland. Translated into the language of the Cree Indians, of the diocese of Rupert's Land, North-West America.

Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1855.

140 ll.; pp. [i]-[iii] iv [1] 2-274 [275-276] (misprinting 205 as 20). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Printed by W.M. Watts, Crown Court, Temple Bar." p. [iii] "A key to the orthography." p. iv "Remarks", signed: J.H. Islington, Feb. 5, 1855. pp. [1]-248 text. pp. 249-274 text, headed "Nikumooowina." pp. [275-276] blank.

The text was translated by the Reverend James Hunter and his wife. William Mason transliterated the text into Cree syllabics and published it in 1859.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

17.6 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary leather. Printed stamp of Rev. T.T. Smith, Asso; Secy. C.M.S., 19, Welbeck Rd., Birkdale, Southport.

Evans, Peel, Pilling. Algonquian cf. 5709

8408. Church of England in Canada.

A selection of psalms, hymns and anthems, for Every Sunday and Principal Festival throughout the year. For the use of congregations in the dioceses of Quebec, Toronto and Montreal. Published under the sanction of the Hon. and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Montreal and of the Hon. and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Toronto. Fifth edition.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Church Depository, 8 Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1855.

122 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-244. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-229 text. pp. 230-233 text, headed "First lines of the psalms." pp. 233-235 text, headed "First lines of the hymns." pp. 236-243 text, headed "General index." p. 244 "Occasional hymns."

13 x 8.9 cm. In original greenish gray coarse cord-cloth. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Psalms and hymns. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Mrs. Adams 1857. Pp. 197-198 mutilated; no loss of text.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8409. Clement, Claude.

Thoughts in verse by Claude Clement, and others, who saw the doings at Y-----ville,

[Toronto] Anno Domini, MDCCCLV.

6 ll.; pp. [1] 2-12. Contents: pp. [1]-12 text, headed "Thoughts in verse" and dated at end, Dec. 1st, 1855.

Cover title.

Verses ridiculing a controversy between high and low elements of St. Paul's Church, Toronto.

18 x 11.9 cm. In original grayish greenish yellow wrappers, bearing title within a double frame.

NUC, Watters

8410. [Coffin, William Foster], 1808-1878.

Respectfully sheweth--That in the year 1775, John Coffin, the grandfather of your memorialist, a native and citizen of Boston, in the State of Massachusetts, being conspicuous for his loyalty and devotion to the cause of his king, was compelled to flee from Boston, and to take refuge in Canada, in the city of Quebec . . .

[Montreal, 1855?]

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-15 [16]. Contents: pp. [1]-15 text, headed "Respectfully sheweth [etc.]" p. [16] blank.

Another state of no. 3535 without the caption title or signature at end. These two states differ from the Public Archives of Canada and Lande copies in that the appendix numbers are located in the margins rather than in the text. It is not known whether pp. 16-26, the appendices, were to be issued with these states.

22.1 x 14.2 cm. In wrappers of old light blue paper. Inscribed on front cover: Gertrude Lily Coffin.

cf. 3535, Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, PAC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8411. Committee Appointed to Solicit Subscriptions in Aid of the Patriotic Fund. Charlottetown Local Committee.

Contributions to the patriotic fund collected in the several towns and settlements of Prince Edward Island.

Charlottetown: Edward Whelan, Queen's printer. 1855.

21 ll.; pp. [1] 2-41 [42]. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Contributions to the patriotic fund [etc.]", dated at end, Charlottetown, April 24th, 1855. pp. 3-41 text, headed "Subscription list." p. [42] blank. Cover title.

The fund was collected to provide for the widows and orphans of soldiers who died in the Crimean War.

19.9 x 13.2 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8412. Dallas, Angus, d. 1886.

The common school system, its principle, operation and results, by Angus Dallas. "There is, we all know, a difficulty which has met at the threshold those who have been influential in establishing systems of national education . . . trusting that what may ultimately be found to be the safe and satisfactory course, may, by the wisdom and good feeling of the majority, be adopted among ourselves."--Speech of Chief Justice Robinson, at the opening of the Provincial Normal School, Nov. 24, 1852.

Toronto: Thompson & Co., printers, King Street. 1855.

18 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-viii [9] 10-14 [15] 16-23 [24] 25-36. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-viii introduction. pp. [9]-36 text. On p. 36 "Thompson & Co., Printers, King Street, Toronto."

21.5 x 14 cm. Disbound. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Gagnon, NUC

8413. Dussieux, Louis Etienne, 1815-1894.

Le Canada sous la domination française d'après les archives de la marine et de la guerre par L. Dussieux professeur d'histoire à l'École impériale militaire de Saint-Cyr membre correspondant des comités historiques.

Paris Ch. Tanera, libraire-éditeur quai des Augustins, 27 1855

54 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-102 [103] 104. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Le Canada sous la domination française". p. [2] "Paris. Impr. de Pillet fils aîné, rue des Grands-Augustins, 5." p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-102 text. pp. [103]-104 contents. On p. 104 "Imprimerie de Pillet fils aîné, rue des Grands-Augustins, 5".

Map, by Dussieux, engraved by Marlier.

According to Sabin, the text is re-printed from the "Revue de Paris", 1854-55.

22.7 x 14.8 cm. Rebound. Binder's ticket on front paste-down. Bookplate of G. Raoul de Beaujeu.

NUC, Queen's, Sabin cf. Gagnon

8414. Eastman, Mary (Henderson), b. 1818.

The American annual: illustrative of the early history of North America. By Mrs. Mary H. Eastman.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott and Co. [1855?]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

63 ll.; pp. 3-128 (pp. 3-9, 15, 19, 24-25, 31, 35, 40-41, 48-49, 53, 56-57, 60-61, 67, 70-71, 79, 85, 89, 96-97, 102-103, 106-107, 112-113, 122-123, 127-128 unnumbered). 21 pl. Contents: p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5] contents. p. [6] blank. p. [7] list of illus. p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-23 text. p. [24] blank. pp. [25]-39 text. p. [40] blank. pp. [41]-47 text. p. [48] blank. pp. [49]-55 text. p. [56] blank. pp. [57]-59 text. p. [60] blank. pp. [61]-69 text. p. [70] blank. pp. [71]-95 text. p. [96] blank. pp. [97]-101 text. p. [102] blank. pp. [103]-105 text. p. [106] blank. pp. [107]-111 text. p. [112] blank. pp. [113]-121 text. p. [122] blank. pp. [123]-126 text. pp. [127]-128 blank.

Plates drawn by Captain Seth Eastman, some based on sketches by R.H. Kern and H.R. Schoolcraft, engraved by J. Andrews, S. Burt, R. Hinshelwood, J.C. McRae and C.E. Wagstaff. Four plates have imprint: Published by Lippincott, Grambo & Co. Philada.

A reprint, without the 2 page preface, of the author's "Chicora and other regions of the conquerors, and the conquered", q.v., published in Philadelphia in 1854.

26.5 x 18.7 cm. In original deep red calico-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front and back covers: American Annual. Some plates bound out of order.

Field, Howes, NUC, NYPL cf. 8360

8415. *Éloge historique de Monsieur le Marquis de Montcalm.*

Éloge historique de Monsieur le Marquis de Montcalm. (Extrait du "Mercure de France" de 1760.)

Québec: Imprimerie d'A. Côté et Cie 1855.

9 ll.; pp. [2] [i-iii] iv [5] 6-16. front. (port.). Contents: p. [1] notice, headed "Montcalm." p. [2] detail concerning autograph on front. p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface, signed: <La rédaction du Journal de Québec.> 12 juillet, 1855. pp. [5]-16 text, headed "Montcalm."

Front. has imprint: A. Côté, Éditeur, Québec.

22.5 x 14.6 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC

8416. *Fifth book of lessons for the use of schools.*

Fifth book of lessons for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Dublin:--Published by direction of the Commissioners of National Education, and re-published, by special sanction, at Montreal, by R. & A. Miller, No. 60, St. Francis Xavier Street. John Lovell, printer. 1855.

210 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii [1] 2-409 [410-412]. illus. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] preface. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-409 text. p. [410] "Moetreal [sic]: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street." p. [411] publisher's advertisement, dated at end, Montreal, 1855. p. [412] blank.

At head of title: Series of National School Books.

17.3 x 10.2 cm. Rebound. Pp. 279-280 mutilated, slight loss of text.

cf. NUC

8417. *General Drainage and Land Improvement Company of Upper Canada.*

Prospectus and act of incorporation of the General Drainage & Land Improvement Company of Upper Canada, shewing The Objects of the Company, and the Powers Conferred upon it by the Legislature. - Offices of the Company: No.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

4, Gore-Street, Hamilton.

Printed at the Spectator Office, Court-House Square. 1855.

8 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-14 [15-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] officers of the company. p. [4] "Notice", dated Hamilton, June 18, 1855. pp. [5]-8 text, headed "Prospectus." pp. 9-14 text, headed "An act To Incorporate the General Drainage and Land Improvement Company of Canada." pp. [15-16] blank.

20.1 x 12.7 cm. Two holes punched through top of item, no loss of text. Stamped: County of Elgin.

8418. Gowan, James Robert, Sir, 1815-1909.

An analytical index to the Upper Canada Division Courts Acts, and to the rules and forms in use in the several Division Courts in Upper Canada, as approved by the judges of the Superior Court of Common Law, by His Honour James Robert Gowan, judge of the county of Simcoe.

Toronto: printed at the Leader & Patriot Steam-Press, King Street, East. 1855.

33 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii [1] 2-31 [32] 33-59 [60-62]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [i]-ii introduction, dated at end, Leader & Patriot Office, Toronto, January, 1855. pp. [1]-59 text. pp. [60-62] blank.

20.7 x 12.8 cm. Disbound. Page numerals on p. 52 printed upside-down and backwards.

NUC

8419. Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada.

Rules and regulations to be observed by The Operators and Station Masters working the telegraph lines of the Grand Trunk Railway Company.

Montreal: printed by H. & G.M. Rose, Great St. James Street. 1855.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-19 [20]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-19 text. p. [20] blank.

At head of title: Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Telegraph Department.

16.6 x 10.5 cm. In contemporary limp grayish blue linen-cloth.

Mutilated paper label on front cover. Printed on label: Grand Trunk Rail[way] [rules and regulations] [Telegraph] Dep[artment].

NUC

8420. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Recruiting in British North America.

[London, 1855]

3 ll.; pp. [1] 2-5 [6]. Contents: pp. [1]-5 text, headed "Recruiting in British North America." p. [6] blank.

At head of title: Confidential. At foot of p. [1]: <106>.

Correspondence of Sir George Grey, Colonial Secretary, with the Governor-General of Canada and the Lieutenant-Governors of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick concerning the recruiting of Canadians to serve in British regiments fighting in the Crimea.

33.5 x 21.3 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8421. [Haliburton, Thomas Chandler], 1796-1865.

Nature and human nature. By the author of "Sam Slick the clock-maker,"

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

"Wise saws," "Old judge," etc. Hominem, pagina nostra sapit.--Mart. Eye nature's walks, shoot folly as it flies, And catch the manners living as they rise.--Pope.

New York: Stringer and Townsend. 1855.

165 ll.; pp. [vii-viii] ix-xi [xii] [13] 14-336. Contents: p. [vii] title. p. [viii] blank. pp. ix-xi contents. p. [xii] blank. pp. [13]-336 text. 18.8 x 11.9 cm. In original black calico-cloth, blind-stamped. 6 pp. of publisher's advertisements bound in at end. Gift of E. Hounson, Toronto, 1980.

Gagnon, NUC, Queen's, Sabin cf. 3553

8422. Hayward, Caroline.

The battles of the Crimea; with other poems on the Most Touching & Interesting Incidents of the campaign, by Mrs. Alfred Hayward, from well authenticated sources. The Proceeds to be applied to the Patriotic Fund.

Port Hope, Canada West: published by J.C. Ansley. 1855.

38 ll.; pp. 1-68 i-viii (pp. 1-8, 17, 20, 22, 25, 27, 32, 35, 44, 47, 49, 52, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 66, 68, i, v, vii-viii unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. On p. [2] "Printed at the British Ensign Office, Port Hope, C.W." p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. p. [5] "Patrons." p. [6] blank. p. [7] preface, signed: Caroline Hayward. Ravenscourt, near Port Hope, Canada West, Jan. 1855. p. [8] blank. pp. 9-[68] text. pp. [i]-vi appendix. p. [vii] errata. On p. [vii] "Printed at the British Ensign Office, Port Hope, C.W." p. [viii] blank. 19.5 x 11.9 cm. Rebound.

Lande, NUC, PAC, Queen's, Watters

8423. Hingston, William Hales, Sir, 1829-1907.

The medical institutions of Paris. By W. Hales Hingston, M.D., L.R.C.S.E. member of the German Society of Naturalists and Physicians; member of the Societe medicale all. de Paris, &c.

Montreal: printed at the Medical Chronicle Office. 1855.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-29 [30-32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-29 text, dated at end, Montreal, January 22, 1855. pp. [30-32] blank. 21.4 x 13.9 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: The medical institutions of Paris. Errata slip tipped in at t.-p. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Lande

8424. Jackson, Charles Thomas, 1805-1880.

Dr. C.T. Jackson's report on the Geology of Parts of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Extract from the Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, Oct. 3, 1855.

[n.p., 1855?]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "Dr. C.T. Jackson's report [etc.]".

The text is in two columns.

26.2 x 17.3 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8425. [Johnson, Anna Cummings], 1818-1892.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

The Iroquois; or, The Bright Side of Indian Character. By Minnie Myrtle.
New York: D. Appleton and Company, 346 and 348 Broadway. 1855.

168 ll.; pp. 1-318 1-18 (pp. 1-5, 7, 11, 19, 67, 83, 105, 136, 158, 202, 220, 237, 245, 298, 318, 1, 5-18 unnumbered). illus., front., 5 pl., 2 ports. Contents: p. {1} half-title "The Iroquois." p. {2} blank. p. {3} title. p. {4} copyright notice. pp. {5}-6 dedication. pp. {7}-10 contents. pp. {11}-18 introduction, signed: Gui-ee-wa-zay [i.e. Anna Cummings Johnson]. pp. {19}-297 text. pp. {298}-317 appendix. p. {318} blank. pp. {1}-18 publisher's catalogue.

Plates engraved by Whitney & Jocelyn.

Several of the plates are copied from Morgan's "League of the Iroquois" (v. 8142)

18.5 x 11.6 cm. In original very purplish blue rib-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front free endpaper: T. Bousfield Cl'k 1865.

-- -- Another copy. 18.5 x 11.5 cm. In original olive gray rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

Field, Howes, NUC, Sabin

8426. Johnson, Robert.

Mary not immaculate, nor the Mother of God, nor a perpetual virgin, but only a sinner, saved through the mediation of Jesus Christ. A lecture, delivered before the Protestant Alliance, in the St. Lawrence Hall on the 1st of March, and published by request by, the Rev. Robert Johnson, of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, Toronto. Price, 7 1/2.

Toronto: sold at C. Fletchers, 54 Yonge Street and M. Shewan's, St Lawrence Arcade. Printed at the Leader & Patriot Steam-Press Establishment. 1855.

14 ll.; pp. {1}-5} 6-28. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. p. {3} introduction, dated Toronto, March 1855. p. {4} blank. pp. {5}-28 text.

21.9 x 13.8 cm. With original white front wrapper, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame.

8427. Lafontaine, Joseph Lesiège, 1829-1907.

Institut-Canadien en 1855. Par J.L. Lafontaine, Membre Actif. "Le travail triomphe de tout."

Montréal: imprimé par Senecal & Daniel, 4, rue St. Vincent. 1855.

113 ll.; pp. 1-226 (pp. 1-3, 6-7, 28, 40, 45, 79, 85, 94, 117, 150-151, 162, 172, 187, 190, 226 unnumbered). Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-5 introduction. p. {6} blank. pp. {7}-27 text, headed "Institut-Canadien en 1855." pp. {28}-39 text, headed "Liste des membres de l'Institut-Canadien." pp. {40}-44 text, headed "Institut-Canadien. Huitième rapport annuel du Comité de régie etc." pp. {45}-78 text, headed "Institut-Canadien. Lecture publique, 'La Chambre d'assemblée du Bas-Canada,' par Chs. Laberge, ecuyer avocat, lue devant l'Institut et le public le 17 decembre 1852." pp. {79}-84 text, headed "Institut-Canadien. Neuvieme rapport etc." pp. {85}-93 text, headed "Institut-Canadien. Dixième rapport etc." pp. {94}-116 text, headed "Institut-Canadien. Lecture publique a l'occasion du dixeme [sic] anniversaire de la fondation de l'Institut-Canadien, faite par P.R. Lafrenaye, écr., a Montreal, le 17 decembre 1854." pp. {117}-149 text, headed "Institut-Canadien. Notice biographique [sic], sur feu Edouard R. Fabre, écr., lue a l'Institut-Canadien par Joseph Doure, écr., membre de l'Ifstitut [sic]-Canadien." p. {150} "Dons faits a l'Institut-Canadien." pp. {151}-161 text, headed "Institut-Canadien. Rapport du Comite de regie etc." pp. {162}-171 text, headed "Dons de livres

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

faits a l'Institut-Canadien." pp. 172-186 text, headed "Institut-Canadien. Liste des principaux officiers de l'Institut-Canadien, depuis sa fondation." pp. 187-189 text, headed "Institut Canadien. Rapport financier du trésorier . . . 1855". pp. 190-225 text, headed "Institut-Canadien. Les sauvages du Canada en 1852. . . . Causerie littéraire, lue devant l'Institut-Canadien par Joseph Doutre, écr., avocat." p. 226 contents. 13.9 x 8.5 cm. In original very light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with addition at head of title: Pamphlet Populaire.---Prix 30 Sous. Inscribed on front paste-down: Présenté à Mr. F. Hamelin 22 Octobre 1859 Par le Secrétaire de l'Institut Canadien. Advertisement for J. & M. Nichols, Montreal, on inside back cover.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC

8428. Logan, William Edmond, Sir, 1798-1875.

Esquisse géologique du Canada pour servir a l'intelligence de la carte géologique et de la collection des minéraux économiques envoyées a l'Exposition universelle de Paris, 1855. Par W.E. Logan Membre de la Société Royale d'Angleterre, des Sociétés Géologiques de France et d'Angleterre, directeur de la Commission Géologique du Canada, etc., etc., etc. et T. Sterry-Hunt Docteur ès sciences, membre de la Société Géologiques de France, de l'Académie Américaine des Arts et Sciences, chimiste et minéralogiste de la Commission Géologique du Canada, membre du Jury international de l'Exposition universelle de Paris, etc., etc., etc. Paris Hector Bossange et fils quai Voltaire, 25 1855

50 ll.; pp. 1-100 (pp. 1-5, 15, 17, 29, 34-35, 38-39, 49, 54-55, 69, 74-75, 80-81, 84-85, 97 unnumbered). fold. col. map. Contents: p. 1 half-title "Esquisse géologique du Canada". p. 2 "Aris--[sic] Imprimerie de J. Claye Saint-Benoit, 7". p. 3 title. p. 4 blank. pp. 5-14 introduction, dated at end, Paris, le 1er août 1855. pp. 15-33 text. p. 34 blank. pp. 35-37 text. p. 38 blank. pp. 39-53 text. p. 54 blank. pp. 55-73 text. p. 74 blank. pp. 75-79 text. p. 80 blank. pp. 81-83 text. p. 84 blank. pp. 85-96 text, headed "Catalogue des minéraux économiques du Canada". pp. 97-100 contents. On p. 100 "Paris.--Imprimerie de Claye rue Saint-Benoit, 7."

Map, drawn by W.E. Logan, engraved "chez Erhard Schieble, R. Bonaparte 42", has imprint: Chromolith Lemer cier, Paris.--Plantrou lith.

16.8 x 10.6 cm. Rebound. Ex Libris Jacobus De Witt. Inscribed in pencil on t.-p.: C.S. Dewitt. Pp. 1-2 wanting.

Ferrier, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin cf. 3578

8429. Lyall, William, 1811-1890.

Intellect, the emotions, and the moral nature. By Rev. William Lyall, Free College, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Edinburgh: Thomas Constable and Co. London: Hamilton, Adams, and Co. MDCCCLV.

320 ll.; pp. i-xii 1-628 (pp. i-v, 1, 13, 276-279, 471-473, 615-617, 628 unnumbered; misprinting 542 as 552). Contents: p. i half-title "Intellect, the emotions, and the moral nature." p. ii blank. p. iii title. p. iv "Edinburgh: T. Constable, printer to Her Majesty." pp. v-xii contents. pp. 1-12 introduction. pp. 13-275 text. p. 276 blank. p. 277 sec. h.-t. "The philosophy of the emotions." p. 278 blank. pp. 279-470 text. p. 471 sec. h.-t. "The philosophy of the moral nature." p. 472 blank. pp. 473-614 text. p. 615 sec. h.-t. "Appendix." p. 616 blank. pp. 617-627 appendix. On p. 627 "Edinburgh: T. Constable, printer to Her Majesty." p. 628 blank.

This work, by a student of the "philosophy of common sense", is one of

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

the first Canadian philosophy texts (DCB).

22.8 x 14.7 cm. Uncut. In original brownish gray fine diaper-cloth, blind-stamped. Printed bookplate of W.B. Tames. 2 p. prospectus for works of Dugald Stewart and 2 p. catalogue, entitled "Works published by Thomas Constable and Co." bound in at end.

Acadia, Morgan, NUC

8430. Lyell, Charles, Sir, 1st bart., 1797-1875.

Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. With Geological Observations. By Sir Charles Lyell, F.R.S. author of "Principles of geology," "Manual of elementary geology," etc. In two volumes.--Vol. I. [IL] Second edition.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1855.

2 vols. vol. 1, 166 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii-ix] x-xiii [xiv-xvi] [1] 2-44 [45] 46-316. vol. 2, 140 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-viii [1] 2-261 [262-263] 264-272. vol. 1, illus., front. (fold. col. pl.), col. map, 2 fold. pl. vol. 2, illus., front. (fold. col. map), 2 pl. (1 fold.) Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] advertisement, headed "By the same Author." On p. [iii] "London: A. and G.A. Spottiswoode, New-street-Square." p. [iiii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii preface, dated at end, London, June 14th, 1845. p. [viii] blank. pp. [ix]-xiii contents of vol. 1. p. [xiv] blank. p. [xv] "List of plates and maps, and directions to binder." p. [xvi] blank. pp. [1]-316 text. On p. 316 "London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode New-Street-Square." vol. 2: p. [i] title. p. [ii] advertisement, headed "By the same Author." On p. [iii] "London: A. and G.A. Spottiswoode, New-street-Square." pp. [iiii]-vii contents of vol. 2. pp. vii-viii description of plates and maps. pp. [1]-234 text. pp. 235-261 text, headed "Description of plates and maps." p. [262] blank. pp. [263]-272 index. On p. 272 "London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square."

At head of title: Lyell's First Visit to North America. Front of vol. 1, lithographed by Day & Haghe, has imprint: London, John Murray. Albemarle Street, 1845. Front. of vol. 2, "compiled by" C. Lyell and engraved by J. & C. Walker, has imprint: Published by John Murray Albermarle Street London. 2 pl. lithographed "from Nature by G. Scharf". 3 pl. printed by Hullmandel & Walton Lithographers (wording varies).

19.8 x 12 cm. Uncut. In original grayish olive green rib-cloth, blind-stamped. Vol. 1, binder's ticket on back paste-down.

Clark, NUC cf. 2538

8431. Maine. Legislature. Commission to Locate Grants and Determine the Extent of Possessory Claims under the Late Treaty with Great Britain.

Report of the Commissioners, Appointed under Resolve of Feb. 21, 1843, to Locate Grants and Determine the Extent of Possessory Claims, Under the Late Treaty with Great Britain.

[Augusta, 1855]

38 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-37 [38] [1-3] 4-35 [36] (misprinting, in second pagination series, 30 as 0). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-5 text, headed "Report. To His Excellency Hugh J. Anderson, Governor of the State of Maine, and the Honourable Council", and dated at end, March 3, 1845. pp. 6-37 text, headed "Joint Report." On p. 37 printing order. p. [38] blank. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Report of the Commissioners, Appointed under Resolve of April 12, 1854, to Locate Grants and determine the extent of Possessory Claims, under the late treaty with Great Britain." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-35 text, headed "Report. To the Honourable Anson P. Morrill, Governor of the State of Maine, and the Honourable Council", and dated at end, March 6, 1855.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

p. [36] blank.

22.4 x 14 cm. In original light brown wrappers. Title on front cover: Report of the Commissioners Appointed under Resolves of Feb. 29, 1844 [sic] and April 12, 1854, to Locate Grants and Determine the Extent of Possessory Claims, Under the Late Treaty with Great Britain. Inscribed on front cover: F.Y. Audet.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8432. Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe, 1816-1889.

Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur les différentes expéditions arctiques entreprises à la recherche de Sir J. Franklin, et sur les découvertes géographiques auxquelles elles ont donné lieu. Par V.A. Malte-Brun, Rédacteur en chef des Nouvelles Annales des Voyages, Secrétaire adjoint de la Commission centrale de la Société de géographie, et professeur d'histoire et de géographie au collège Stanislas. Extrait des Nouvelles Annales des Voyages.--Juin 1855.

Paris. Arthus Bertrand, éditeur, libraire de la Société de géographie, 21, rue Hautefeuille. 1855

14 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-28. fold. col. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Paris.--Imprimé par E. Thunot et Ce, 26, rue Racine, près de l'Odéon." pp. [3]-28 text. On p. 28 "Paris.--Imprimé par E. Thunot et Ce, 26, rue Racine, près de l'Odéon."

Map, engraved "chez Erhard Rue Bonaparte No. 42 à Paris", has imprint: Imp. Kaepelin quai Voltaire 17.

22.4 x 14 cm. Uncut.

BN, Sabin

8433. Mayne, Fanny.

Voyages and discoveries in the Arctic regions. Edited by F. Mayne. 'Tis pleasant by the cheerful hearth to hear Of tempests and the dangers of the deep, And pause at times, and feel that we are safe; Then listen to the perilous tale again, And with an eager and suspended soul Woo terror to delight us. Southey.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1855.

72 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-118 [119] 120-140. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-118 text. pp. [119]-140 appendix. On p. 140 "M^cCorquodale and Co., printers, London. Works--Newton."

"The greater part of the work . . . was originally prepared for publication in a weekly Periodical, and appeared some six months ago. A desire having been expressed for its republication in a separate form, the author has been induced to add two chapters, embodying the most recent accounts of Arctic enterprise that have reached us" (p. [3]).

17.6 x 12 cm. In new, stiff paper covers, with original light grayish brown front wrapper mounted on front cover. Printed on front cover: Price one shilling. The traveller's library. 73. Voyages and discoveries in the Arctic regions. Edited by F. Mayne. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1855.

AB, NUC, Sabin

8434. McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, 1825-1868.

The Catholic history of North America. Five discourses. To which are added two discourses on the relations of Ireland and America. By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, author of "The Reformation in Ireland," "Irish settlers in America," etc., etc.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Boston: Patrick Donahoe, 21, 23 & 25 Franklin Street. 1855.

120 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-155 156, 157-239 240 (misprinting 4 as 3) incl.
1 illus. Contents: p. 1 blank. p. 2 illus. p. 3 title. p. 4
dedication, dated at end, All Souls Day, 1854. pp. 5-6 introduction. pp. 7-8
contents. pp. 9-154 text. p. 155 sec. h.-t. "Documents illustrative of the
Catholic history of America." p. 156 blank. pp. 157-239 text, headed
"Appendix." p. 240 blank.
T.-p. vignette.
18.6 x 11.6 cm. In original grayish purplish blue wave-cloth,
blind-stamped. Pp. 57-64 wanting.

Acadia, NUC, Sabin

8435. McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, 1825-1868.

A history of the Irish settlers in North America, from the earliest
period to the census of 1850. By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, author of "Lives of the
Irish writers," "Art McMurrough," "O'Connell and his friends," etc., etc.
"Westward the star of empire takes its way; The first three acts already
past, The fourth shall close it, with the closing day; Earth's noblest empire
is the last." Bishop Berkely. A.D. 1730. Inclyte, gens hominum, milite,
pace, fide. St. Donatus, of Fiesole. Sixth edition.
Boston: Patrick Donahoe. 3 Franklin Street. 1855.

120 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-240 (pp. i-v, viii, 9, 17, 23, 33, 39, 44, 49, 53,
57, 64, 73, 81, 86, 90, 98, 103, 113, 121, 131, 135, 142, 148, 157, 162, 171,
179, 187, 197 unnumbered). Contents: p. i title. p. ii copyright notice,
dated 1850. On p. iii "Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins; New England Type and
Stereotype Foundry, Boston." p. iv dedication. p. v blank. pp. vi-vii
contents. p. viii index. pp. 9-16 introduction, dated at end, Boston,
Saint Patrick's Day, 1851. pp. 17-196 text. pp. 197-240 appendix.
19.4 x 12.2 cm. In contemporary black patterned sand-cloth,
blind-stamped.

NUC, Sabin cf. 8221

8436*. McGill University. Faculty of Medicine.

Annual announcement of Medical Faculty of McGill College, Montreal.
Montreal.

Library has 23rd (1855-56); 27th (1859-60); 32nd (1864-65). Title and
imprint vary. 1855-56 printed by John Lovell; 1859-60 and 1864-65 printed by
J.C. Becket.

NUC cf. Queen's, Sabin

8437. Mémoire à l'appui de la réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr. l'archeveque de Québec,

Mémoire à l'appui de la réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr. l'archeveque de
Québec, contre le Bureau des travaux publics.

Quebec: des presses a vapeur de Lovell et Lamoureux, rue la Montagne.
1855.

7 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-13 14. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp.
3-13 text. p. 14 blank.

Concerns damages claimed by the Archbishop for a fire in a building owned
by the Church, rented to the Department of Public Works.

23.7 x 16.1 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a
reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Bookstamp of Bibliotheca F.F.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Minorum Quebec and perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec. Ms. annotations in pencil throughout text.

8438. Mémoire supplémentaire sur la réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr.

l'archeveque de Québec,

Mémoire supplémentaire sur la réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr. l'archeveque de Québec, contre le Bureau des travaux publics.

Quebec: des presses a vapeur de Lovell et Lamoureux, rue la Montagne 1855.

2 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text.

23.3 x 15.6 cm. In original brilliant blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Bookstamp of Bibliotheca F.F. Minorum Quebec. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

v. preceding title

8439. Memorial in support of the claim of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec,

Memorial in support of the claim of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, against the Board of Public Works.

Quebec: printed by Lovell and Lamoureux, at their steam printing establishment, Mountain Street. 1855.

7 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-13 [14]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-13 text. p. [14] blank.

25.2 x 15.9 cm. In original brilliant blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec. Bookstamp of Bibliotheca F.F. Minorum Quebec.

v. 8437

8440. Miertsching, Johann August, 1817-1875.

Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars Joh. Aug. Miertsching, welcher als Dolmetscher die Nordpol-Expedition zur Aussuchung Sir John Franklins auf dem Schiff Investigator begleitete. In den Jahren 1850 bis 1854. Mit einer Charte.

Gnadau, im Verlag der Unitäts-Buchhandlung bei H.L. Menz und in Commission bei E. Kummer in Leipzig. 1855. Zum Besten der Heiden-Mission.

104 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-x [xi-xii] [1] 2-55 [56] 57-196. fold. map. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-x foreword. p. [xi] contents. p. [xii] blank. pp. [1]-196 text. On p. 196 "Gedruckt bei J.A. Duroidt in Löbau."

Map has imprint: Lith. Anst. v. L. Kraatz in Berlin.

20.5 x 13.3 cm. In contemporary paste paper boards. Bookstamp of Bibliothek des Stadtgymnasiums Stettin.

AB, Lande, NUC, Sabin

8441. The modern crusade;

The modern crusade; or The present Russian war: Its Cause, its Termination, and its Results: viewed in connection with scripture prophecy. By Rev. William Wilson, Wesleyan Missionary. "Thus saith the Lord God: Art thou he of whom I have spoken in old time by my servants the prophets of Israel, which prophesied in those days many years, that I would bring thee against them?"--Ezekiel chap. 38, v. 17. Third thousand.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Boston: published for the author by Geo. C. Rand, and on sale at Methodist Book Room. Halifax: Wesleyan Book Room. St. John's, N.B.: J. & A. McMillen. 1855.

96 ll.; pp. 1-192 (pp. 1-3, 8-9, 11, 22, 35, 51, 76, 97, 147, 192 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated 1854. On p. [2] "George C. Rand, Printer, 3 Cornhill." pp. [3]-7 preface, signed: William Wilson. Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Sept. 1, 1854. p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-10 contents. pp. [11]-186 text. pp. 186-191 appendix, signed: J. Davis. Yarmouth, April 15, 1854. p. [192] "Appendix to second edition" signed: W. Wilson. Yarmouth, N.S., Nov. 21, 1854.

14.5 x 8.9 cm. In original black fine rib-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Joseph Hill B. Mines May 17th 1855 Price 2s/6d.

cf. Morgan, NUC

8442. Monk, Maria, 1817-1849.

Awful disclosures by Maria Monk, of the Hotel Dieu nunnery of Montreal. Containing, also, many incidents never before published.

New York: De Witt & Davenport, publishers, 160 & 162 Nassau Street. [1855]

138 ll.; pp. [i]-v] vi-viii [ix] x-xii [xiii] xiv-xxiv [13] 14-192 [193] 194-228 [229] 230-261 [262-264]. Contents: pp. [i]-ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice, dated 1855. On p. [iv] "W.H. Tinson, stereotyper. George Russell, printer. G.W. Alexander, binder." pp. [v]-viii preface to the first edition. pp. [ix]-xii contents. pp. [xiii]-xxiv preface. Hiatus in pagination, no loss of text. pp. [13]-192 text, headed "Awful disclosures", signed: Maria Monk. New-York, 11th January, 1836. pp. [193]-228 text, headed "The truth of the 'Awful disclosures by Maria Monk' demonstrated." pp. [229]-261 text, headed "Appendix. Reception of the first editions." p. [262] blank. pp. [263]-264] publisher's advertisements.

18.1 x 12.2 cm. In original grayish brown calico-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Bookstamp of R. Shortreed 45 Paisley St. Guelph, Ont. Inscribed in pencil on t.-p.: Charles Thain Guelph Ont.

NUC, Sabin cf. 7427-7428

8443. Moodie, Susanna (Strickland), 1803-1885.

Geoffrey Moncton: or, The faithless guardian. By Susanna Moodie, author of "Roughing it in the bush," "Mark Hurdlestone," "Life in the clearings," "Flora Lyndsay," "Matrimonial speculations," etc., etc. What--dost thou think I'll bend to thee? The free in soul are ever free; Nor force, nor poverty can bind The subtle will--the thinking mind.

New York: De Witt & Davenport, publishers, 160 & 162 Nassau Street. [1855]

184 ll.; pp. [i]-vii] viii [9] 10-362 [363-368]. Contents: pp. [i]-ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice, dated 1855. On p. [iv] "W.H. Tinson, stereotyper. R. Craighead, printer. G.W. Alexander, binder." p. [v] dedication to John Lovell. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-viii contents. pp. [9]-362 text. pp. [363]-368] publisher's advertisements. On p. [365] "W.H. Tinson, Printer and Stereotyper, 24 Beekman Street, N.Y."

18.3 x 11.7 cm. In original very purplish blue rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

NUC, Queen's, Watters

8444. Murray, Henry Anthony, 1810-1865.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Lands of the slave and the free: or, Cuba, the United States, and Canada. By the Hon. Henry A. Murray. The first [second] volume.
London: John W. Parker and Son, West Strand. 1855.

2 vols. vol. 1, 238 ll.; pp. 1-2 5-22 1-452 1-4 (pp. 1-7, 13, 15, 22, 1, 12, 33, 53, 71, 86, 104, 124, 167, 202, 248, 279, 333, 356, 397, 424-425, 430, 1 unnumbered). vol. 2, 248 ll.; pp. 1-4 7-18 1-480 (pp. 1-7, 13-15, 18, 1, 16, 39, 63, 87, 104, 118, 133, 156, 200, 236, 264, 304, 326, 342, 354, 397, 414, 431, 453, 457, 469, 480 unnumbered). vol. 1, illus., fold. col. map, 1 plan, 8 pl. vol. 2, 2 pl. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] blank. p. [2] extracts from Milton, Whittier and Antonio Perez. p. [5] dedication, dated London, June 1st, 1855. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-12 contents of vol. 1. pp. [13]-14 explanatory list of plates. pp. [15]-21 introduction, signed: H.A.M. D 4, Albany, London, 1st June, 1855. p. [22] blank. pp. [1]-423 text. p. [424] blank. pp. [425]-452 appendix. On p. 452 "Savill & Edwards, Printers, Chandos Street, Covent Garden." pp. [1]-4 publisher's catalogue. vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Lands of the slave and the free. Vol. II." pp. [2]-3] blank. p. [4] extracts from Dryden, Robert Nicol and Antonio Perez. pp. [7]-12 contents of vol. 2. p. [13] explanatory list of plates. p. [14] blank. pp. [15]-17 text, headed "Postscript." p. [18] blank. pp. [1]-396 text. pp. [397]-479 appendix. p. [480] "London: Savill and Edwards, printers, Chandos-Street, Covent-Garden."

Title from engraved t.-p.'s forming pp. [3-4] of vol. 1 and pp. [5-6] of vol. 2. One pl. signed: Nichols. Map, engraved by J.W. Lowry, has imprint: London, John W. Parker and Son, West Strand.

Appendix B, volume 1, pp. [430]-452 is "Information respecting Emigration to Canada." Volume 2, pp. [39]-103 describe his trip to Canada.

19.8 x 12.4 cm. In original grayish olive diagonal wave-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Bookstamp of Peabody Library, Georgetown, Mass. Vol. 2, 4 p. publisher's catalogue bound in at end.

Allibone, Clark, NUC, Sabin

8445*. Nelson Township. Municipal Council.

Journal and by-laws of the Municipal Council of the Township of Nelson, In the County of Halton.
Milton.

Library has 1855 and 1856. Imprint varies; 1855 printed at the Journal Office; 1856 printed by Rowe & Graham, printers, Halton Journal Office.

8446. New England Society of Montreal.

First annual report of The New England Society of Montreal, Presented December 22, 1854.

Montreal Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 42 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1855.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-11 [12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-11 text, dated at end, Montreal, 19th January, 1855. p. [12] blank.

19.9 x 13.4 cm. In original light pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

8447. Palmer, Phoebe (Worrell), 1807-1874.

Incidental illustrations of the economy of salvation, Its Doctrines and Duties. By Mrs. Phœbe Palmer, author of "The way of holiness," "Entire devotion," "Useful discipline," "Faith and its effects," "Recollections of Mrs. L.N.C.," etc., etc. I can scarcely think any pains misspent that brings me solid evidence of the great truth, that the Scripture is the Word of God, which is indeed the Great Fundamental.--Boyle. I am resting on the Old

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Foundations.--Dying Words of Olin.

Toronto: published by G.R. Sanderson Wesleyan Book Room. 1855.

192 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii] viii-x [11] 12-380 [381-384]. front. (port.)
Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank.

pp. [v]-vi text, headed "To the Reader." pp. [vii]-x contents. pp. [11]-380
text. pp. [381-384] publisher's catalogue.

Front. engraved by J.C. Buttre.

19 x 11.5 cm. In original dark bluish gray rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

Inscribed on front free endpaper: Jane Ann Willmott Trafalgar August 19th
1856.

NUC

8448. Palmer, Phoebe (Worrell), 1807-1874.

Present to my Christian friend on entire devotion to God. By Mrs. P.
Palmer, author of "The way of holiness," "Faith and its effects," etc. First
Canadian from the twentieth American edition.

Toronto: published by G.R. Sanderson, Wesleyan Book Room. 1855.

96 ll.; pp. 1-192 (pp. 1-3, 5-7, 9, 64, 83, 91, 107, 116, 120, 126, 134,
138, 145, 152, 159, 167, 173, 178, 185 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title.
p. [2] copyright notice in the name of Walter C. Palmer, dated New York, 1853.
pp. [3]-4 preface to the fourteenth edition. p. [5] contents. p. [6] blank.
pp. [7]-8 introduction, signed: P.P. pp. [9]-192 text.

12.3 x 7.4 cm. In original very purplish blue coarse cord-cloth, blind
and gilt-stamped.

NUC

8449. Plattsburg and Montreal Railroad Company.

Counter statement of the Plattsburg and Montreal Railroad Company,
addressed to the Legislature and public of Canada.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment,
St. Nicholas Street. 1855.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-29 [30-32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank.
pp. [3]-29 text, headed "Counter statement of the Plattsburg Company" and
dated at end, Montreal, 14th April, 1855. pp. [30-32] blank.

The Company opposed the proposed amalgamation of the Montreal and New
York Railroad Company and the Champlain and St. Lawrence Railroad Company.

20.4 x 13.3 cm. Disbound.

Acadia, Dionne, Queen's

8450. [Rambau, Alfred Xavier], 1810-1856.

Le bill seigneurial exposé sous son vrai jour. (Réfutation Victorieuse
du Rapport soumis à la Convention Anti-Seigneuriale,) et quelques avis d'un
cultivateur aux censitaires du Bas-Canada.

Québec: imprimé par E.R. Fréchette, 13, rue la Montagne. 1855.

21 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-23 [24] 25-31 [32] 33-41 [42]. Contents: p. [1]
title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Aux censitaires." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-23 text,
headed "Le bill seigneurial exposé sous son vrai jour par le journal 'La
Patrie.'" pp. [24]-31 text, headed "La tenure seigneuriale et la Convention."
pp. [32]-41 text, headed "Quelques avis d'un cultivateur aux censitaires du
Bas-Canada [etc.]", and signed: Un cultivateur. Janvier 1855. p. [42] blank.

20.1 x 12 cm. Rebound.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Gagnon, NUC cf. 3601, Lande, PAC, Sabin listing an edition of 31 pp.

8451. Report and specification accompanying one of the prize plans

Report and specification accompanying one of the prize plans for the supply of the city of Hamilton with water from Burlington Bay.* "Non quo, sed quomodo."

[Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, printers. 1855]

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-16. Contents: pp. [1]-16 text, headed "Report and specification [etc.]" and dated at end, November 10, 1854. On p. [1] "*Re-printed, by permission, from the pamphlet on the subject, originally published by the City Council, January, 1855." On p. 16 "Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, printers."

The report was republished by a member of the Provincial Agricultural Association.

21.8 x 14.1 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8452. Reports and testimonials relating to the Iron Mines of Nova Scotia.

Reports and testimonials relating to the Iron Mines of Nova Scotia. With the charter of "The Acadian Iron and Steel Company."

Halifax: printed by James Bowes and Sons, 1855.

20 ll.; pp. [1] 2-33 [34] [1] 2-6. Contents: pp. [1]-33 text, headed "Iron mines of Nova Scotia." p. [34] blank. pp. [1]-6 text, headed "A bill entitled An act to incorporate 'The Acadian Iron and Steel Company.'"

Cover title.

19.6 x 12.5 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers bearing title within a double frame. Bookstamp of New York State Library.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8453. Rolph, John, 1793-1870.

Address of the Honourable Dr. Rolph, delivered before the Faculty and Students of Medicine, in Toronto, 1854-5.

Toronto: printed by T.H. Bentley, at the Christian Guardian Office, no. 9. Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1855.

16 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4 [5] 6-26 [27-32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 correspondence about publication, dated Feb. 12, 1855. pp. [5]-26 text, headed "Introductory lecture, &c." p. [27] advertisement, headed "Toronto School of Medicine." pp. [28-32] blank (pp. [31-32] forming back paste-down).

22.8 x 15.1 cm. In original light purplish pink glazed wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only), Sabin

8454. Royal Canadian Yacht Club.

Laws and regulations of the Royal Canadian Yacht Club.

Toronto: printed by John Donogh, at the Anglo Canadian Office. 1855.

12 ll.; pp. [1]-4] 5 [6-7] 8-16 [17] 18-21 [22-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] permission to assume name of "Royal" Canadian Yacht Club, dated Government House, Quebec, August 4th, 1854. p. [3] "Officers for the year 1855." pp. [4]-5 names of members. p. [6] "Days of sailing for the season, &c. &c." pp. [7]-21 text, dated at end, Toronto, May, 1855. pp. [22-24] blank.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

10.5 x 13.3 cm. In contemporary medium purplish blue cord-cloth.

Sabin

8455. Stuart-Wortley, Victoria Alexandrina Maria Louisa, 1837-1912.

A young traveller's Journal of a Tour in North and South America during the year 1850. With numerous illustrations by the authoress, engraved by T. Bolton. Second edition.

London: T. Bosworth, 215 Regent Street. M DCCC.LV.

135 ll.; pp. [iii-vii] viii-xi [xii] [1] 2-205 [206] 207-232 [233] 234-260. front., 15 pl. Contents: p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] preface. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xi contents. p. [xii] list of illus. pp. [1]-260 text. On p. 260 "London:--Printed by G. Barclay, Castle St. Leicester Sq."

Engraved title-page and blank verso form pp. [i-ii] of pagination sequence. Most pl. signed: V.S.W. Del. T. Bolton.

17 x 10.4 cm. In original very purplish blue coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed in pencil on t.-p.: Ann Brown 21/4/1879. 16 p. "Catalogue of Books Recently Published by Thomas Bosworth, 215, Regent Street, London" bound in at end. On p. [2] of catalogue "London: G.J. Palmer, Savoy Street, Strand."

Howes, NUC

8456. Sullivan, Robert, 1800-1868.

The spelling-book superseded: or, A new and easy method of teaching the spelling, meaning, pronunciation, and etymology of all the difficult words in the English language; with exercises on verbal distinctions. By Robert Sullivan, LL.D., T.C.D., barrister-at-law, etc. Twenty-third edition, enlarged and improved.

New York: McFeeters & Brother. And sold by R. & A. Miller, Montreal. 1855.

126 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi 7-252. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Ezra N. Grossman, Printer, 82 & 84 Beekman st., N.Y." pp. [iii]-iv preface, signed: R.S. Dublin, June, 1851. pp. [v]-vi contents. pp. 7-228 text. pp. 229-252 appendix.

An authorized edition of the "Spelling book". In the preface the author states that he hopes this new edition will drive spurious editions, printed and stereotyped in Canada without his permission, out of the market. (p. iv).

14.7 x 9.2 cm. Contemporary canvas. Pp. [i]-iv mutilated.

cf. Acadia, NUC

8457. Supplementary memorial with reference to the claim of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec,

Supplementary memorial with reference to the claim of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, against the Board of Public Works.

Quebec: printed by Lovell & Lamoureux, at their steam printing establishment, Mountain Street. 1855.

2 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text.

25.2 x 15.9 cm. In original brilliant blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec. Blindstamp of Bibliotheca F.F. Minorum Quebec.

v. 8437

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8458. Tables shewing the interest at 6 per centum,

Tables shewing the interest at 6 per centum, on any sum from one pound to one thousand pounds, from One Day to Three Hundred and Sixty-Five Days, and from one month to twelve months.

Montreal: Hew Ramsay. 1855.

191 ll.; pp. [2] 1-365 [366] 1-12 [13-14]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated Sept. 16, 1837. pp. 1-365 text. p. [366] blank. pp. 1-12 text. pp. [13-14] publisher's advertisement.

17.8 x 10.2 cm. Contemporary half leather with marbled boards.

Inscribed on front free endpaper: Franchère Tourville & Co. Montreal 8 common street 1855 and 1857.

cf. Gagnon, NUC

8459. Taylor, Henry, fl. 1799-1859.

A system of the creation of our globe, of the planets, and the sun of our system, Founded on the First Chapter of Genesis, on the Geology of the Earth, and on Modern discoveries in that Science, and the Known Operations of the Laws of Nature, as proved by the discoveries [sic] of Lavoisier, and others, in pneumatic chemistry, by M. Arago's astronomical discoveries lately made at the Paris Observatory: by Professor Faraday's Recent lecture on "Further Researches in Magnetism," and other discoveries in Modern Astronomy. The ninth edition, revised and enlarged, by Henry Taylor. And containing the great discovery of the cause of the Magnetic variations of the Marine Compasses by the British Association of Great Britain.

Quebec: printed by Bureau and Marcotte, 29 Buade Street. [1855]

107 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-109 [110] 111-132 [133] 134-136 [137] 138-212 [213-214]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-7 preface to the first edition, signed: Henry Taylor. Toronto, Nov. 22, 1836. pp. 7-12 preface to the second edition, signed: Henry Taylor. Quebec, March, 1840. pp. 12-17 preface to the third edition, signed: The author. Montreal, 1842. pp. 18-20 preface to the sixth edition, signed: The author. pp. 21-109 text. pp. [110]-118 appendix. pp. 119-123 notes to second, third and sixth editions. pp. 124-125 text, headed "A glossary of terms in this work." pp. 126-204 text, headed "Appendix. No. II. Containing extra matter for the 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th & 9th editions. pp. 205-209 text, headed "Index: revised for ninth edition." On p. 209 "Notice to the Subscribers", signed: Quebec, May 1855. Henry Taylor. pp. 210-212 lists of subscribers to the second, third and ninth editions. p. [213] "Erratas in 9th Edition." p. [214] blank.

17.7 x 10.4 cm. In contemporary dark grayish blue calico-cloth. Printed on paper label on front cover: Taylor's system of the creation. Inscribed on front free endpaper: George Harris Cransford Mills May 28 1871.

NUC cf. 2004

8460. Université Laval. Faculté de droit.

Université-Laval, faculté de droit. Cours de droit civil du Bas-Canada, selon l'ordre du code civil. Programme Livre troisième. [Quebec, after 1855]

24 ll.; pp. [1] 2-47 [48]. Contents: pp. [1]-47 text, headed "Université-Laval, faculté de droit [etc.]" p. [48] blank. Questions, numbered 1 to 837 under section and article headings. 23 x 14.8 cm. Uncut. Bookstamp of Ecole normale Jacques Cartier.

NUC (citing this copy only)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8461. Vibert, Philip.

Lecture delivered at New Richmond, Canada East. At a soiree, given in behalf of the Patriotic Fund, by Philip Vibert. Also a song, written for the occasion, by the author.

Miramichi: printed by James A. Pierce, at the Gleaner Office, Chatham. [1855]

14 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-25 [26-28]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-25 text. p. [26] notice, headed "To the reader" and dated New Carlisle, 1st May, 1855. pp. [27-28] blank.
18.9 x 12.3 cm. Self wrappers.

NUC (citing this copy only) v. 8411

8462. Warburton, George Drought, 1816-1857.

Hochelaga: or, England in the new world by George Warburton. Edited by Eliot Warburton, author of "The crescent and the cross," "Reginald Hastings," etc. etc. Sixth Edition, Revised, 1854.

London: Geo. Routledge & Co., Farringdon Street. New York: 18, Beekman Street. 1855.

145 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-v [vi-vii] viii [1] 2-47 [48] 49-253 [254] 255-278 [279-282]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "London: Savill and Edwards, printers, Chandos Street." pp. [iii]-v editor's preface, signed: E.W. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-viii contents. pp. [1]-278 text. pp. [279-282] publisher's advertisements.
15.8 x 10.1 cm. Rebound.

cf. 2814-2816, NUC, Sabin

8463. Whitchurch Township. School Section No. 1. Library.

Catalogue of books and rules and regulations of the library of School Section No. 1, located in Newmarket.

Newmarket: Printed at the New Era Book and Job Office. 1855.

20 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vii [viii] [9] 10-29 [30] 31-39 [40]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vii text, headed "Rules and regulations of the Library of School Section No. 1, Newmarket." p. [viii] blank. pp. [9]-29 text, headed "Catalogue of books [etc.]." pp. [30]-39 text, headed "Supplementary catalogue." p. [40] blank.

13.8 x 9.4 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed in pencil on inside front cover: Miss I.J. Caldwell 1857.

8464. Wilson, Andrew.

A sermon preached July 12th, 1855, in the Brock Street Presbyterian Church, Kingston, before the Loyal Orange Lodges of the Midland District. By the Rev. A. Wilson. Published by request.

Kingston: printed at the Daily News Office. [1855]

13 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-18 [19] 20-25 [26]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] correspondence regarding publication, dated July 16 and 20, 1855. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-18 text, headed "Sermon. 'Let no man deceive you by any means; for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first . . . '--2nd Thes. ii.: 3, 4.'" pp. [19]-25 text, headed "Appendix." p. [26] blank.

21 x 12.8 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

a reprint of the t.-p., within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8465. Wilson, David, 1818-1887.

Henrietta Robinson. "Her early years were full of promise. Beauty Was hers, and intellect, and all the aids Which fortune, family, and friends could give, ***** But she was 'crossed in love,' and thence her life To headlong ruin tended. By D. Wilson.

New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan. New York: 25 Park Row--Auburn: 107 Genesee-st. 1855.

170 ll.; pp. i-x 9-338 (pp. i-iii, v, 9, 14, 23, 32, 43, 57, 71, 102, 123, 143, 163, 193, 222, 252, 273, 292, 307, 330-338 unnumbered). front. (port.) Contents: p. i title. p. ii copyright notice. On p. ii "Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan, stereotypers and printers." pp. iii-iv preface. pp. v-x contents. pp. 9-329 text. p. 330 blank. pp. 331-338 publisher's advertisements.

Front. "Engraved by J.C. Buttre."

The history of Henrietta Robinson, "The Veiled Murderess", who was born in Quebec City in 1827. Tried and convicted of murder for poisoning two people with arsenic, she was sentenced to life imprisonment by reason of insanity. The major part of the text concerns her true identity and describes her trial in detail.

18.4 x 12 cm. In original grayish brown calico-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front free endpaper: F.P. Smith Orleans 1 May. Front flyleaf wanting.

Allibone

1856

8466. Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, 1800-1864.

Promenade en Amérique États-Unis--Cuba--Mexique par J.J. Ampère de l'Académie française nouvelle édition entièrement revue tome premier [second]

Paris Michel Lévy frères, libraires-éditeurs rue Vivienne, 2 bis 1856
Droits de reproduction et de traduction réservés.

2 vols. vol. 1, 217 ll.; pp. i-vi vi-xi [xii] 1 2-417 [418-419] 420-421 [422]. vol. 2, 215 ll.; pp. 1 2-422 [423] 424-425 [426]. Contents: vol. 1: p. i half-title "Promenade en Amérique tome I". p. ii "Sous presse du même auteur etc.". On p. iii "Paris.--Typ. Dondey Dupre, rue Saint-Louis, 46." p. iv title. p. v blank. pp. vi-xi dedication, signed: J.-J. Ampère, 14 juillet 1855. p. xii blank. pp. 1-417 text. p. 418 blank. pp. 419-421 contents of vol. 1. On p. 421 "Paris.--Typ. Dondey-Dupre, r. St-Louis, 46." p. 422 blank. vol. 2: p. 1 half-title "Promenade en Amérique tome II". p. 2 "Sous presse du même auteur etc.". On p. 3 "Paris.--Typ. Dondey-Dupre, rue Saint-Louis, 46." p. 4 title. p. 5 blank. pp. 1-422 text. pp. 423-425 contents of vol. 2. On p. 425 "Paris.--Typ. Dondey-Dupre, r. St-Louis, 46." p. 426 blank.

21 x 12.5 cm. Contemporary deep red half leather, with paste paper boards. Vol. 1, printed stamps of L.P. Aubertin and of J.B. Rolland & fils libraires rue St Vincent Montreal. Inscribed in pencil on p. v L.D. Duvernay. Vol. 2, printed stamps of L.P. Aubertin and J.B. Rolland Montreal.

Clark, Howes, NUC cf. 8396

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8467. Anderson, James Stuart Murray.

The history of the Church of England in the colonies and foreign dependencies of the British Empire. By the Rev. James S.M. Anderson, M.A. chaplain in ordinary to the Queen, preacher of Lincoln's Inn, rector of Tormarton, and honorary canon of Bristol Cathedral. Vol. I. [II. etc.] Second Edition.

London: Rivingtons, Waterloo Place. 1856.

3 vols. vol. 1, 276 ll.; i-xl 1-512 (pp. i-vii, xxi, xxiv, xxvi-xxvii, 1, 35, 62, 98, 155, 214, 298, 381, 455, 498-499 unnumbered). vol. 2, 302 ll.; pp. i-xx 1-584 (pp. i-iii, xx, 1, 36, 90, 136, 181, 219, 271, 332, 422, 500, 550, 579, 583-584 unnumbered). vol. 3, 338 ll.; pp. i-xx 1-656 (pp. i-iii, 1, 25, 77, 103, 177, 220, 286, 337, 380, 446, 552-553, 587, 655-656 unnumbered). vol. 1, front. (fold. col. map). Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "London: Gilbert and Rivington, printers, St. John's Square." p. [iii] dedication from first and second vols. of first edition. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] preface to the second edition, dated Preacher's Chambers, Lincoln's Inn, May 29, 1856. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xx preface to the first edition of the first vol., dated at end, Brighton, April 14, 1845. pp. [xxi]-xxiii preface to the first edition of the second vol., dated at end, Brighton, October 16, 1848. pp. [xxiv]-xxv preface to the first edition of the third vol., dated at end, Tormarton Rectory, Gloucestershire, October 13, 1855. p. [xxvi] blank. pp. [xxvii]-xl contents of vol. 1. On p. xl erratum. pp. [1]-497 text. p. [498] blank. pp. [499]-512 appendix. vol. 2: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "London: Gilbert and Rivington, printers, St. John's Square." pp. [iii]-xix contents of vol. 2. p. [xx] blank. pp. [1]-578 text. pp. [579]-582 appendix. On p. 582 "Gilbert and Rivington, printers, St. John's Square, London." pp. [583]-584 publisher's advertisement, headed "Works of the Rev. J.S.M. Anderson." vol. 3: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "London [sic]: Gilbert and Rivington, printers, St. John's Square." pp. [iii]-xx contents of vol. 3. On p. xx erratum. pp. [1]-551 text. p. [552] blank. pp. [553]-586 appendix. pp. [587]-654 index to all 3 vols. On p. 654 "Gilbert and Rivington, printers, St. John's Square, London." pp. [655]-656 publisher's advertisement, headed "Works of the Rev. J.S.M. Anderson."

Vol. 1, fold table, no. IV, headed "Parliamentary Return (1848-9) showing the Population, Trade [etc.]" bound in at end. Vol. 3, 2 fold. plans, Nos. VI and VII showing the progress of the episcopate in Eastern and Western Hemispheres, bound in between pp. 566-567. Map, engraved by Alexr. Findlay, has imprint: F. & J. Rivington, Waterloo Place, London, 1856.

The text covers the period from 1496 to 1784.

16.8 x 10.4 cm. Uncut. In original deep blue patterned sand-cloth, blind-stamped. Title on spine reads: The history on the Church of England in the colonies.

Acadia, NUC, Sabin

8468. Arctic rewards and their claimants.

Arctic rewards and their claimants.

London: T. Hatchard, 187, Piccadilly. 1856.

16 ll.; pp. [1]-5] 6-31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Arctic rewards and their claimants." On p. [1] "Price One Shilling." p. [2] "London: printed by C.F. Hodgson, Gough Square, Fleet Street." p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-31 text. On p. 31 "C.F. Hodgson, Printer, 1 Gough Square, Fleet Street." p. [32] blank.

A discussion of Rae's report on the fate of the Franklin Expedition based on his contact and experiences with Eskimos in 1854, and an examination of his right to the British government reward.

21 x 13.9 cm.

AB, NUC, PAC, Sabin

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8469. Bible. N.T. Luke. Micmac. Rand. 1856.

The gospel akording tu Sent Lwk. In mikmak.
Printed for the Britic and Foren Beibel Soseieti, bei Eizak Pitman,
Bath (Bath). 1856.

74 ll.; pp. {1-5} 6-148. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} "Printed bei Eizak Pitman, Fonetik Institiucion, Parsonedj Len, Bath." p. {3} key to phonetic alphabet. p. {4} note. pp. {5}-148 text.

The text was translated by S.T. Rand and is one of a series of books of the Bible printed in Pitman phonetic characters. (Letters underlined appear in phonetic characters).

15.3 x 10 cm. Contemporary leather. Inscribed in pencil on front free endpaper: A.H. Hovey Presented by Mrs. Silas Rand wife of translator Hantsport N.S. Aug. 17th/82.

Darlow & Moule, Evans, NUC, Pilling. Algonquian cf. 4206

8470. Bonneau, B.

Abrégé de la grammaire selon l'Académie, ouvrage adopté par le Conseil de l'instruction publique, par Bonneau, 23e édition.

Québec: des presses mécaniques de J.T. Brousseau, No. 9, rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1856.

52 ll.; pp. {2} {1} 2 {3} 4-102. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {1}-2 notice. pp. {3}-102 text.

17.1 x 10.6 cm. In contemporary moderate greenish blue boards with cloth spine.

cf. BN, NUC

8471. Brassey, Thomas, 1805-1870.

Grand tronc de chemin de fer. Lettre de M. Brassey, a l'Hon. John Ross, president de la compagnie.

Toronto: imprimé par S. Derbishire et G. Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1856.

6 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-11 {12}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-11 text, dated Toronto, 25 avril, 1856 and signed: Thomas Brassey. p. {12} blank.

25.1 x 16.8 cm. Inscribed on p. {12}: H.S. Langevin Quebec.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. Gagnon, NUC, Queen's (edition in English)

8472. Cameron, John.

The Canadian tariff, as passed by the provincial Legislature in the session of 1856, and brought into operation on the 5th July of the same year: also, the American tariff, as imposed by the Act of Congress, July 30, 1846. Arranged by John Cameron, First Clerk, Custom House, Toronto.

Toronto: John Blackburn, printer, City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street. 1856.

34 ll.; pp. {i-iii} iv {v} vi 7-8 {9} 10-65 {66} 67-68. Contents: p. {i} title. p. {ii} copyright notice. pp. {iii}-iv preface, signed: J.C. Toronto, September, 1856. pp. {v}-vi table of contents and index. pp. 7-8 text, headed "Customs Department of Canada." pp. {9}-65 text. pp. {66}-68 text, headed "Advertisements. The following is a list of Forwarders, Wharfingers, Warehousekeepers and Forwarding Agents, at the Port of Toronto,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

and other places [etc.]. On p. 68 "John Blackburn, printer, City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street, Toronto."

24.6 x 16.4 cm. In original black fine rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

Gilt-stamped on front cover: Customs Tariff arranged by John Cameron Toronto.

Printed stamp of W.J. MacDonell.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

8473. Canada (Province). Court of Queen's Bench of Upper Canada.

The new rules of practice, and the proposed new rules of pleading, of the Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, Upper Canada, with Schedule of Forms and Table of Costs, under the Common Law Procedure Act, 1856. With notes.

Toronto: Maclear & Co., King Street East. 1856.

61 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-48 [49] 50-58 [59] 60-89 [90] 91-101 [102] [i] ii-xvi [xvii-xviii]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-101 text. p. [102] blank. pp. [i]-xvi index. pp. [xvii-xviii] blank.

17.9 x 11 cm. In contemporary half sheep with marbled boards. Inscribed in ink on front free endpaper: Hugh Johnston. Ms. annotations in pencil on front paste-down and front free endpaper. Ms. annotations in ink on back flyleaves and paste-down. Bound with Index to the Upper Canada Common Law Procedure, Toronto, John Blackburn, [1856?], q.v., and Table of Costs for the several County Courts in Upper Canada, Toronto, Maclear & Co., 1857, q.v.

-- -- Another copy. 18.9 x 12.1 cm. With original light olive gray front wrapper, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame. Gift of E. Phelps, London, 1969.

cf. 8488

8474. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

The Division Courts Acts for Upper Canada, 16 Victoria, chap. 177, and 18 Victoria, chap. 125.

Published by Maclear & Co., 16 King Street East, Toronto. 1856.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-23 text. p. [24] blank.

20.8 x 12.9 cm. Disbound.

8475. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

Bill. An Act to incorporate the Academy of St. Romuald de Farnham.

[Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street. 1856]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3-4]. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Bill. An Act to incorporate [etc.]. p. [3] blank. p. [4] docket title "Bill. An Act to incorporate the 'Academy of St. Romuald de Farnham.' Received and read first time, Friday, 4th April, 1856. Second reading, Monday, 7th April, 1856. Mr. Whitney. Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street."

At head of title: No. 154.> <1856. At head of docket title: No. 154. 2nd Session, 5th Parliament, 19 Victoria, 1856. (Private bill.)

34.3 x 21.3 cm.

8476. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

Bill. An Act to provide for the selection of Jurors by the Municipal Councils in Lower Canada.

[Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street. 1856]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-6 [7-8]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-6 text, headed "Bill.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

An Act to provide for [etc.]. p. [7] blank. p. [8] docket title "Bill. An Act to provide for the selection of Jurors by the Municipal Councils in Lower Canada. Received and read, first time, Friday, 28th March, 1856. Second reading, Wednesday, 2nd April, 1856. Mr. Felton. Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street."

At head of title: No. 122.> <1856. At head of docket title: No. 122. 2nd Session, 5th Parliament, 19 Victoria, 1856.
34.3 x 21.8 cm. Uncut.

8477. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

Liste des lois expirantes. Imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative. Toronto: imprimée par John Lovell, Yonge Street. 1856.

16 ll.; pp. [1] 2-31 [32]. Contents: pp. [1]-31 text, headed "Assemblée législative, 1856. Liste des Lois Expirantes", and dated at end, 15 février 1856. p. [32] blank.

Cover title. At head of title: Assemblée législative, 1856.

25.7 x 19.1 cm. In original moderate yellowish green wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame.

8478. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Law Clerk.

Report. To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of Canada, in Parliament assembled;

[Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street. 1856]

3 ll.; pp. [1] 2-5 [6]. Contents: pp. [1]-5 text, headed "Report. To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly [etc.]. p. [6] docket title "Report Of the Law Clerk, under the Order of the 8th November, 1854. (Mr. Gamble.) Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 3rd April, 1856 [sic]. Printed, 7th April, 1856. Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street."

At head of docket title: 2nd Session, 5th Parliament, 19 Victoria, 1856.

The report describes the work undertaken to compile indexes to the statutes of Canada East and Canada West.

26.4 x 17.2 cm.

8479. Carter, Edward, 1824-1883.

A treatise on the law and practice on summary convictions and orders by Justices of the Peace, in Upper and Lower Canada, with numerous references to English decisions and judgments of the Superior Court, and on the remedy by appeal and certiorari; together with practical forms. By Edward Carter, barrister-at-law.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1856.

98 ll.; pp. i-xx 21-196 (pp. i-v, xii-xiii, xx, 21, 24, 40, 45, 50, 60, 68, 80, 85, 93, 98, 101, 109, 113, 120, 124, 128, 131, 137, 143, 147, 149, 157, 166 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-[xii] contents. pp. [xiii]-xix preface. p. [xx] blank. pp. [21]-165 text. pp. [166]-196 appendix.

20.4 x 13.1 cm. Disbound. Errata slip tipped in at p. [vi].

Lande, NUC (citing this copy only)

8480. Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel)

Traduction de la lettre pastorale de Mgr Armand François Marie de Charbonnel, évêque de Toronto, sur l'établissement en cette ville d'une maison de Providence.

[Lyon.-- Imprimerie d'Ant. Perisse, impr. de N.S.P. le Pape et de Son Em. Mgr le Cardinal-Archevêque. 1856]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-3 [4]. Contents: pp. [1]-3 text, headed "Traduction de la lettre pastorale [etc.]", dated at end, Toronto, Fête du Sacré-Cœur de Jésus, 1856, and signed: Armand-François-Marie, Evêque de Toronto. On p. 3 "Lyon.--Imprimerie d'Ant. Perisse, impr. de N.S.P. le Pape et de Son Em. Mgr le Cardinal-Archevêque." p. [4] blank.
26.2 x 21.4 cm. . Ms. annotations in ink on p. 2.

8481. Caughey, James, 1810?-1891.

Earnest Christianity illustrated; or, Selections from the journal of the Rev. James Caughey. Containing several of Mr. Caughey's sermons--notes of his mental exercises while engaged in a powerful revival at Huddersfield, Eng.--addresses on holiness--saving faith--besetting sins--the duties of new converts--desires for purity--helps to a belief in entire sanctification--present sanctification--instantaneous sanctification--hypercritical hearers of the word--offended hearers--the danger of God's enemies--revivals--thoughts on the construction of churches, &c. &c. with a brief sketch of Mr. Caughey's life, by the Rev. Daniel Wise. Ninth edition.

Toronto: published by G.R. Sanderson, Wesleyan Book Room. 1856.

204 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-408 (pp. i-iv, 9, 20, 50, 60, 83, 95, 110, 135, 150, 166, 173, 188, 194, 208, 221, 235, 240, 256, 268, 299, 308, 319, 326, 339, 347, 377, 396-397, 405-408 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] publishers' preface, signed: Daniel Wise, Ralph W. Allen. pp. [iv]-viii contents. pp. [9]-395 text. p. [396] blank. pp. [397]-404 appendix, containing 2 letters of James W. Caughey, dated May 8, 1853 and Feb. 3, 1855. pp. [405]-408 blank.

The first edition was printed in Boston in 1855.

18.3 x 11 cm. In contemporary black calico-cloth, blind-stamped. Pp. 13-14 mutilated; no loss of text.

cf. NUC

8482. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Montreal.

Proceedings of the conference of the bishop, clergy and laity, of the diocese of Montreal, held on the 16th January 1856, at the National School House, Montreal.

Montreal printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1856.

16 ll.; pp. [1]-3 4-30 [31]-32. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-30 text. pp. [31]-32 blank.

The committee was formed to consider the necessity or propriety of establishing a diocesan synod in the diocese of Montreal.

21.5 x 13.5 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

PAC

8483*. Clifton. Laws, by-laws, etc.

[By-laws of the Municipal Council of the town of Clifton]
[Clifton? 1856]

16 ll.; pp. 1-32 (pp. 1-3, 6-7, 10-11, 14-15, 17-19, 21, 24-25 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] text, headed "By-law To provide a Common Seal for the Town Council of the Town of Clifton." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-5 by-law. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-9 by-law. p. [10] blank. pp. [11]-13 by-law. p. [14] blank. pp. [15]-[17] 2 by-laws. p. [18] blank. pp. [19]-23 2 by-laws. p. [24] blank. pp. [25]-32 by-law.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Supplied title. Contains text of 9 by-laws passed August 16 and 30, 1856. In 1856 the village of Clifton united with the village of Elgin to form the town of Clifton. The name of the town was changed in 1881 to Niagara Falls.

22.8 x 15.9 cm. Uncut.

8484. Clinton, Henry.

Suggestions towards the organisation of the British Empire by realising the parliamentary representation of all home and colonial interests. By Colonel Henry Clinton. ".....a small drop of Ink Falling, like dew, upon a thought, produces That which makes thousands, perhaps millions, think." Byron. Second edition. With an introductory preface, by Trevethan Spicer, LL.D., M.A., barrister-at-law.

London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. 1856.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-6 preface, signed: T.S. pp. [7]-23 text. p. [24] "London: printed by Smith, Elder and Co., 15, Old Bailey."

Clinton suggests opening the British House of Commons to representation from the colonies and taxing the colonies for imperial purposes.

19.8 x 13 cm.

BM, NUC

8485. Cordner, John, 1816-1894.

The foundations of nationality. A discourse, preached in the Unitarian Church, Montreal, on the Sunday after the great railway celebration, November, 1856. By John Cordner. Published by request Of the Committee of the Congregation.

Montreal: Henry Rose, Great St. James Street. 1856.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-28 [29-32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-28 text, headed "The foundations of nationality. 'I will make a man more precious than fine gold [etc.]' Isaiah xiii. 12." pp. [29-32] blank.

21.6 x 13.7 cm. In original light yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., within a triple frame. Inscribed on front cover: Obligeance de Mr. J. Viger.

Acadia, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8486. Cormack, William Epps, 1796-1868.

Narrative of a journey across the Island of Newfoundland, by W.E.

Cormack, Esq., the only one ever performed by a European.

Printed at the Office of the "Morning Post" and the "Commercial Journal," Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland. 1856.

36 ll.; pp. [4] [1-3] 4-63 [64-65] 66-68. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] introduction, signed: W.E.C. p. [4] blank. p. [1] contents. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-63 text, signed: W.E. Cormack. p. [64] blank. pp. [65]-68 text, headed "Remarks on part of the western shore of this island, by the Surveyor General, after personal examination in 1847."

20.6 x 13.1 cm. Disbound. Pp. [65]-68 wanting.

NUC, PAC, Sabin

cf. 4868, Acadia, Lande

8487. Corriveau, Jean Baptiste, d. 1856, defendant.

Celebre proces de Jean-Baptiste Corriveau, Accusé et trouvé coupable du meurtre de Mlle. Charlotte Todd, sa belle-mere, et condamne a etre pendu,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

vendredi, le 26 septembre, 1856.

Quebec: imprimé par P. Lamoureux, 12 rue la Montagne. 1856.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-32. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank.
pp. [3]-32 text. On p. 32 copyright notice. On p. 32 errata.

26.5 x 18 cm.

Dionne, Lande, NUC (citing this copy only), PAC, Sabin

8488. Draper, William George, d. 1868.

The new rules of practice, and the proposed new rules of pleading, of the Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, Upper Canada, with Schedule of Forms and Table of Costs, under the Common Law Procedure Act, 1856. With notes. Edited by W.G. Draper, M.A., barrister at law.

Toronto: Maclear & Co., King Street East. 1856.

61 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-48 [49] 50-58 [59] 60-89 [90] 91-101 [102] [i] ii-xvi [xvii-xviii]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-101 text. p. [102] blank. pp. [i]-xvi index. pp. [xvii-xviii] blank.

18.8 x 11.1 cm. Inscribed on p. [1]: C.O. Holmes 11th 2. 1868. Bound with McMillan's New manual of the costs, forms and rules, Toronto, Rollo & Adam, 1865, q.v.

cf. 8473

8489. Freemasons. Canada. St. Paul's Lodge, no. 514, Montreal.

By-laws of Saint Paul's Lodge, No. 514, on the registry of England; No. 1, P.R., to which are added, the antient charges and regulations, &c., &c., the laws and regulations for The Government of Private Lodges, and various other extracts from "The book of constitutions;" with a list of masters and officers.

Montreal: A.L. 5856.--A.D. 1856. John Lovell, printer, St. Nicholas Street.

53 ll.; pp. [2] [1-7] 8 [2] 9-10 [2] 11-12 [2] 13-14 [2] 15-16 [2] 17-18 [2] 19 [20-23] 24 [25-27] 28-36 [37] 38-79 [80-81] 82 [83] 84-86 [2] 87-90. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "By-laws of St. Paul's Lodge." p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] contents. pp. [5-6] blank. pp. [7]-8 text, headed "Introduction." pp. [1-2] blank. pp. 9-10 text. pp. [1-2] blank. pp. 11-12 text. pp. [1-2] blank. pp. 13-14 text. pp. [1-2] blank. pp. 15-16 text. pp. [1-2] blank. pp. 17-18 text. pp. [1-2] blank. p. 19 text. p. [20] blank. p. [21] "Sanction" dated Nov. 28, 1856. p. [22] blank. pp. [23]-24 text, headed "Summary of the Antient Charges and Regulations [etc.]." p. [25] sec. title "The charges of a free-mason: extracted from the ancient records of lodges beyond sea, and of those in England, Scotland, and Ireland, For the Use of Lodges. To be read at the making of new brethren, or when the master shall order it. Published by Order of the Grand Lodge." p. [26] contents. pp. [27]-36 text. pp. [37]-79 text, headed "Extracts from 'The book of constitutions,' [etc.]." p. [80] blank. pp. [81]-82 text, headed "List of the masters of Saint Paul's Lodge, Montreal, C.E." pp. [83]-86 text, headed "List of the masters and officers of Saint Paul's Lodge, No. 514 On the Registry of England, held at Montreal, C.E." pp. [1-2] blank. pp. 87-90 text.

17.7 x 10.2 cm. Contemporary dark blue leather, gilt-tooled. T.-p. mutilated; slight loss of text; "d" of "Private Lodges" on t.-p. reversed. T.-p. and p. [1] printed in blue ink. Portions of the text are interleaved with gatherings of blank pages.

8490. [French, Sarah].

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

A book for the young. Dedicated, by permission, to the Hon. Mrs. Manners Sutton. By a lady.

Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1856.

92 ll.; pp. i-viii 1-176 (pp. i-v, vii-viii, 1, 9, 12, 49, 51, 58, 60, 75, 83, 105, 109, 167-168, 170, 172-173, 176 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Saint John, N.B., printed by J. & A. McMillan, Phoenix House, 78, Prince Wm. Street." p. [iii] dedication, signed: Sarah French. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi preface. p. [vii] contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-[176] text.

17.5 x 10.6 cm. In original dark grayish purple fine rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

NUC

3491. Garneau, François Xavier, 1809-1866.

Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada Depuis sa découverte jusqu'à 1840; a l'usage des maisons d'éducation. Par F.X. Garneau.

Québec Des presses d'Augustin Côté, éditeur, près l'Archevêché, 1856. En vente chez les principaux libraires.

128 ll.; pp. [i]-[iii] iv [1] 2-247 [248] [i] ii-iv. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [1]-247 text. p. [248] errata. pp. [i]-iv contents.

First edition of a work written in response to a competition sponsored by Augustin Côté in 1856. The book was very successful; by 1882 30,000 copies had been sold (DCB).

17.9 x 10.8 cm. In original grayish green fine rib-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: F.X. Garneau Histoire du Canada.

Acadia, Dionne, NUC, Sabin

8492. Geikie, John Cunningham, 1824-1906.

Geikie's literary news. Published by John C. Geikie, Bookseller. Toronto: November, 1856. 70, Yonge St., Toronto.

[Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, Yonge Street. 1856]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Geikie's literary news." On p. 8 "Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, Yonge Street." Pp. [1]-5, text is in two columns.

30.2 x 22.7 cm. Pp. [1]-8 mutilated; slight loss of text.

Hulse

8493. General Railroad Celebration Committee.

Montreal in 1856. A sketch prepared for the celebration of the opening of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. By a sub-committee of the Celebration Committee.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1856

26 ll. [1]-7] 8-51 [52] incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5] preface, dated Montreal, 12th November, 1856. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-51 text. p. [52] index.

Chairman of sub-committee, B. Chamberlin, named on p. [5]. Front. signed: F. Walker Sc Montreal.

"At a meeting of the General Railroad Celebration Committee, the following Resolution was adopted:--Resolved.--That the Executive Committee be instructed to take the necessary steps to procure the compilation of an

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

historical and general account of the City and its Trade and Manufactures, with suggestions as to the means of their future developement [sic] (p. 151).

24.9 x 16 cm. In original brilliant blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with addition of corporate seal, within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, Gagnon, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8494. Goldie, T.W.

The Mosaic account of the creation of the world and the Noachian deluge, geologically explained, by T.W. Goldie, Assist. Com. General. Second edition, revised and enlarged by the author.

Quebec: Peter Sinclair, bookseller, St. John Street.--1856. Price: One Shilling and Three Pence.

26 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4 5-6, 7-52. Contents: p. 1, title. p. 2, "St. Michel & Darveau, job printers, No. 3, Mountain Street." pp. 3-4 preface to first edition. p. 5, preface to second edition. pp. 6-52 text, headed "The creation. Genesis 1st Chapter, 1st Verse.--'In the Beginning God created the Heaven and the Earth.'"

18 x 10.8 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Gagnon, NUC (citing this copy only)

8495. Golovin, Ivan Gavrilovich, b. 1816.

Stars and stripes, or American impressions. By Ivan Golovin. "Does a man speak foolishly? suffer him gladly, for ye are wise. Does he speak erroneously? stop such a man's mouth with sound words, that cannot be gainsaid. Does he speak truly? rejoice in the truth."--Oliver Cromwell.

London: W. Freeman, 69, Fleet Street. New York: D. Appleton & Co., Broadway. 1856.

160 ll.; pp. i-vii, viii 1, 2-312. Contents: p. i, half-title "Entered at Stationer's Hall. Stars and stripes. L'auteur se réserve le droit de disposer de la traduction [sic] de cet ouvrage." p. ii, "List of Works of Ivan Golovin." p. iii, title. p. iv, "Printed by R. Hirschfeld, 48, Clifton Street Finsbury Square." pp. v-vi, contents. pp. vii-viii text, headed "Advertisement." pp. 1-312 text in the form of letters, signed at end: Ivan Golovin.

A criticism of American democracy written by a Russian political exile. Pp. 37-52 describe his trip to Canada.

18.8 x 12.2 cm. In contemporary very purplish blue ripple cloth, blind-stamped. Binder's ticket on back paste-down.

Howes, NUC, Sabin

8496. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Military establishments, North America. Return To an Address of the House of Lords, dated 27th May 1856, for Copies or Extracts of any Despatches from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor-General of Canada, or the Lieutenant-Governors of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island, on the Military Establishment to be maintained in those Colonies, of a later Date than the Despatch of Earl Grey to the Earl of Elgin of the 14th March 1851; and the Copy of the Report of the Commissioners appointed by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the Province of Canada, dated 27th October 1854, to investigate and report upon the best means of reorganizing the Militia of Canada, and providing an efficient and economical System of public Defence, and to report upon an improved System of Police for

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

the Preservation of the public Peace, and a Copy of any Act or Acts passed by the Parliament of Canada in pursuance of this Recommendation. Ordered to be printed 24th July 1856.

[London, 1856]

28 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-5 [6] 7-54 [55-56]. fo. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-5 contents. p. [6] blank. pp. 7-54 text. p. [55] blank. p. [56] docket title "Military establishments, North America. Return To an Address of the House of Lords . . . Ordered to be printed 24th July 1856."

At foot of title: (289.) [Parliamentary paper, 1856, no.] 289.

33.7 x 20.9 cm. Disbound.

8497*. Grey County. County Council.

Minutes of the Municipal Council of the county of Grey.
Owen Sound.

Library has Jan.-Feb. 1856; June-Aug. 1856; Jan. 1860; Oct.-Dec. 1861; Jan. 1863; Jan. 1865; Dec. 1865; Dec. 1866 and Jan. 1867. Title and imprint vary; Jan.-Feb. 1856 printed at "The Comet" Office; June-Aug. 1856 printed by P.G. Laurie, printer, "The Times" Office; Jan. 1860 and Oct.-Dec. 1861 printed by E. Todd, "The Times" Office; Jan. 1863 printed at the "Advertiser" Office; Jan. 1865-Jan. 1867 printed by Rutherford & Creighton, the "Times" Power Press.

8498. Hamilton & Port Dover Railway Company.

Report of the president and directors to the shareholders. Hamilton, May, 1856.

[Hamilton] Printed at the "Spectator" Office, Court House Square. [1856]

10 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-18. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-18 text, signed: Allan N. MacNab, President et al.

At head of title: Hamilton & Port Dover Railway.

The railway was incorporated in 1853 and had to petition the Legislative Assembly several times for extension of its time limits to complete construction. In 1873 its holdings and powers were vested in the Hamilton and Lake Erie Railway Company.

20.6 x 13.1 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

8499. Holmes, Benjamin, 1794-1865.

Grand tronc de chemin de fer. Lettre de B. Holmes, écr., aux membres de l'Hon. Assemblée législative.

Toronto: imprimé par S. Derbishire et G. Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1856.

9 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-17 [18]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-17 text, signed: Benjamin Holmes. Montréal, 21 Avril, 1856. p. [18] blank.

Holmes was vice-president of the Grand Trunk from 1853 to 1858.

25.2 x 16.5 cm. Disbound. Bookstamp of Legislative Assembly Canada. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Lande, PAC

8500. Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857.

The United States Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. A Personal Narrative. By Elisha Kent Kane, M.D., U.S.N. New edition.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson, 124 Arch Street. 1856.

280 ll.; pp. i-xx 13-552 (pp. i-vii, xiv-xv, xx, 13, 17, 24, 29, 35, 41-43, 50, 56, 63, 70, 78-80, 85, 96, 100, 107, 118, 126, 134, 141, 151, 161, 170, 181, 191, 200, 210, 219, 227, 239, 257, 265, 275, 283, 297, 312, 324, 334, 345, 354, 362, 371, 381, 396, 404, 410, 423, 431, 445, 460, 472, 488-491 unnumbered) incl. 2 illus. front. (port.), 2 maps (1 fold.), 5 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. On p. [iii] "Printed by King & Baird, Philadelphia." p. [iiii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] prefatory note, dated July, 1853. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xiii text, headed "A sketch of the life of Sir John Franklin." p. [xiv] blank. pp. [xv]-xix contents. p. [xx] blank. pp. [13]-40 text. p. [41] blank. p. [42] map. pp. [43]-[78] text. p. [79] illus. p. [80] blank. pp. 81-487 text. p. [488] blank. p. [489] contents, headed "Appendix." p. [490] blank. pp. [491]-552 appendix.

Maps projected by Charles A. Schott and E.J. De Haven. Plates drawn by E.K. Kane and J. Hamilton, engraved by J. Sartain and R. Whitechurch. Illus. signed: Van Incen [sic] Snyder and Lossing Barritt.

The text was apparently printed from the same setting of type as the first edition, with the addition of a portrait of Franklin and a sketch of his life from Allibone. Some plates have been omitted (AB).

22.2 x 14 cm. In original very purplish blue wave cloth, blind-stamped.

AB, NUC, Sabin cf. no. 3177

8501. Kohl, Johann Georg, 1808-1878.

Reisen in Canada und durch die Staaten von New-York und Pennsylvanien von J.G. Kohl.

Stuttgart und Augsburg. J.G. Cotta'scher [sic] Verlag. 1856.

291 ll.; pp. [2] [i-iii] iv [1] 2-576. 8vo. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] series title "Reisen und Länderbeschreibungen der älteren und neuesten Zeit, eine Sammlung der interessantesten Werke über Länder-und Staaten-Kunde, Geographie und Statistik. Herausgegeben von Dr. Hermann Hauff, Redakteur des Morgenblattes, und Dr. O.F. Peschel, Redakteur des Auslandes. Dreihundvierzigste Lieferung. Stuttgart und Augsburg. Verlag der J.G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung. 1856." p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Buckdruckerei der J.G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung in Stuttgart und Augsburg." pp. [iii]-iv contents. pp. [1]-576 text.

An English translation was published in London in 1861.

22.8 x 14.2 cm. Uncut. In original light gray paper covers. Printed on front cover: Reisen und Länderbeschreibungen der älteren und neuesten Zeit. Mit Karten. Dreihundvierzigste Lieferung. Kohl, J.G., Reisen in Canada. List of other titles in the series printed on inside front and back covers. Printed on back cover: Stuttgart und Tübingen. Verlag der J.G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung. 1856.

Gagnon, Howes, Lande, NUC, Sabin cf. 3574

8502. Lambton County. County Council.

Minutes and reports of the Municipal Council of the county of Lambton. Samia.

Library has Jan. 1856 and Jan. 1866. Title varies. Both volumes printed at the Observer Office (wording varies slightly).

8503. Lanark and Renfrew, United Counties. County Council.

Minutes of proceedings between the County Council of Lanark and Renfrew, and the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Company. Printed by Order. W.R.F. Berford, County Clerk, Lanark and Renfrew.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Perth: printed by Thomas Cairns at the office of the British Standard.
1856.

22 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-43 [44]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-43 text, headed "Brockville and Ottawa Railway Documents." p. [44] blank.

The text is in two columns. The "m" of documents in caption title is printed upside-down.

The proceedings concern the financing of a railway line through the countries of Lanark and Renfrew.

26.5 x 18 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers. Inscribed on t.-p.: A.N. Richard.

8504. M., H.W.M.

Index to the Upper Canada Common Law Procedure and County Court Acts, 1856. By H.W.M.M., Student-at-Law. *Rerum cognoscere clausas.*

Toronto: John Blackburn, printer, City Steam Press, 63 Yonge St. [1856]

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12 [13] 14 [15-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-12 text, headed "Index to the Common Law Procedure Act, 1856." pp. [13]-14 text, headed "Index to County Court Act, 1856." pp. [15-16] blank.

17.8 x 11 cm. Inscribed on t.-p. and partially trimmed: Hugh Johnston. Bound with no. 8473.

8505. Macdonald, John Alexander, Sir, 1815-1891.

Speech delivered by Mr. Macdonald, before the committee appointed to examine the charges preferred by him against Mr. Brown.

[Lovell & Gibson, printers, Yonge Street, Toronto. 1856]

14 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-25 [26]. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. pp. [1]-25 text, headed "Speech delivered by Mr. Macdonald [etc.]. On p. 25 "Lovell & Gibson, printers, Yonge Street, Toronto." p. [26] blank.

Cover title.

In 1848 George Brown had been appointed secretary to a royal commission of inquiry into affairs at the provincial penitentiary. The report (v. 2963), published in 1849, led to the removal of the warden, Henry Smith, a close family friend of John A. Macdonald. During heated debate in the 1856 session of the Legislature, Macdonald charged Brown with falsifying evidence in the report. A committee of inquiry, politically favourable to Macdonald was set up, and although the testimony heard exonerated Brown, a conclusive verdict was not reached.

22 x 14.3 cm. With original grayish greenish yellow front wrapper.

Gagnon, NUC

8506. The Mackenzie homestead.

The Mackenzie homestead. Minutes of proceedings at two meetings held in Toronto, preparatory to an appeal being made to the people of Canada, on behalf of an old, faithful, and talented public servant, William Lyon Mackenzie, Esq., M.P.P., with the address of the Central Committee.

Toronto: printed for the Central Committee. 1856.

8 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3 [4] 5-16. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2]-3 details of a public meeting. pp. [4]-16 text, headed "To the people of Canada."

The Central Committee was formed to solicit donations to provide a homestead for William Lyon Mackenzie "as a Token of gratitude by the People of Canada, for his unswerving integrity and consistency during a long period of useful Public Life" (p. [2]). Enough was raised to buy a house on Bond Street in Toronto and he was given a loan to enable him to continue publishing "Mackenzie's Weekly Message".

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

22.8 x 13.8 cm.

NUC, PAC, Queen's

8507. McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier, Sir, 1807-1873.

The discovery of the North-west Passage by H.M.S. "Investigator," Capt. R. M'Clure, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854. Edited by Commander Sherard Osborn, author of "Stray leaves from an arctic journal," from the logs and journals of Capt. Robert Le M. M'Clure. Illustrated by Commander S. Gurney Cresswell, R.N. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1856. The right of translation is reserved.

214 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii [ix] x-xix [xx] [1] 2-348 [349-351] 352-405 [406-408]. illus., front., fold. col. map, 3 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [iii] "London: Printed by Spottiswoode & Co., New-street-Square." p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii preface, dated at end, H.M.S. "Medusa," Sea of Azov, April, 1856. pp. [ix]-xvi contents. pp. xvii-xix list of officers and crew of H.M.S. Investigator. p. [xx] blank. pp. [1]-348 text. p. [349] sec. h.-t. "Appendix." p. [350] blank. pp. [351]-405 appendix. p. [406] "London: Printed by Spottiswoode & Co., New-street-Square." pp. [407-408] blank.

Map, engraved by "Edwd. Weller Duke Strt. Bloomsbury", has imprint: London: Longman & Co. Plates drawn by S.G. [stet L.G.] Cresswell and lithographed by Hullmandel & Walton.

21.8 x 13.6 cm. Rebound. Armorial bookplate of William George Prescott.

NUC, Sabin cf. AB

8508. [Menzies, George], 1796 or 1797-1847, ed.

Table Rock album and sketches of the Falls and scenery adjacent. Buffalo: steam press of Thomas & Lathrops. [1856]

60 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii] [9] 10-103 [104] 105-120 incl. 2 illus. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [ii] illus. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] "Advertisement" signed: Thomas Barnett. On p. [iv] copyright notice in the name of Jewett, Thomas & Co., dated 1848. pp. [v]-vii introduction, dated at end, June, 1856. p. [viii] illus. pp. [9]-103 text, headed "Table Rock album." pp. [104]-120 text, headed "Sketches of Niagara Falls and the scenery adjacent."

One illus. signed: Vanduzee-Barton.

A later edition of no. 7874.

18 x 10.8 cm. In original very purplish blue diagonal wave-cloth, gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Table Rock album.

Lande cf. Dow

8509. Montréal. Committee on Taxation.

Remarques sur le systeme de taxation suivi dans les municipalites de Boston et New York, telles que rapportees au Comité de taxation. Montreal, 24 decembre, 1856.

Montreal: imprime par John Lovell, rue St. Nicholas. 1856

12 ll.; pp. [1] 2-24. Contents: pp. [1]-24 text, headed "Aux membres du Comité sur la taxation" and signed on p. 21: W.A. Townsend. Président du Comité de taxation, E. Demers. Trésorier de la Cité. Montréal, 30 Décembre, 1856.

Cover title.

21.4 x 13.6 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front wrapper: Institut Canadien.

New Zealand:

A VERY INTERESTING AND AUTHENTIC PAMPHLET,

GIVING

A FULL AND SATISFACTORY DESCRIPTION

OF

NEW ZEALAND,

ITS CLIMATE AND SOIL,

ITS AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL RESOURCES,

COMPILED FROM

PAMPHLETS WRITTEN ON THE COUNTRY;

TOGETHER WITH

A LETTER OF DR. STRATFORD,

LATE OF WOODSTOCK, C. W.

PRICE 1s. 3d. C.T.

BRANTFORD, C. W.:

PRINTED AT THE "COURIER" OFFICE.

1856.

8510. Mullock, John Thomas, Bishop of St. John's, 1807-1869.

The cathedral of St. John's, Newfoundland, with an account of its consecration by the Right Rev. Dr. Mullock. "Fecerunt autem dedicationem domus Dei in gaudio."--Esdr. vi. 16.

Dublin: James Duffy, 7, Wellington-Quay. 1856.

29 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-54 [55-56]. front. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-54 text. pp. [55-56] blank.

21.6 x 13.4 cm. In contemporary dark yellowish green moiré fine rib-cloth, blind-stamped. Withdrawn from the Library of the Redemptorist Fathers Boston, Mass.

8511. New Zealand:

New Zealand: a very interesting and authentic pamphlet, giving a full and satisfactory description of New Zealand, its climate and soil, its agricultural and commercial resources, compiled from pamphlets written on the country; together with a letter of Dr. Stratford, late of Woodstock, C.W. Price 1s. 3d. C'y.

Brantford, C.W.; printed at the "Courier" Office. 1856.

28 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-18 [19] 20-52. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-52 text. On p. 52 "Printed at the "Courier" Office, Brantford, C.W."

Written to entice Canadians to emigrate to New Zealand.

21 x 14 cm. Rebound, with original light yellowish pink front wrapper bound in. Front wrapper bears a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

8512. Perrin, Jean Baptiste.

The elements of French conversation, with familiar and easy dialogues, each preceded by a suitable vocabulary in French and English. Designed particularly for the use of schools, by John Perrin. Revised and corrected by C. Gros, editor of Mr. Perrin's other works. Thirty-first edition.

Quebec: P. Sinclair, bookseller & stationer, St. John Street. 1856.

84 ll.; pp. [i-iv] v-x [1] 2-156 [157-158]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] preface to the first edition. p. [iii] "Advertisement to the later editions." pp. [iv]-vi contents. pp. vii-x grammatical notes. pp. [1]-156 text. pp. [157-158] blank.

17.5 x 10.7 cm. In contemporary black calico-cloth. Printed stamp of J. & O. Cremazie Quebec on t.-p.

cf. BN, NUC

8513. Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway Company.

Exhibit of the condition and prospects of the Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway. May, 1856.

Toronto: Maclear & Co., King Street East. [1856]

18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-14 17-36 [37-38]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] Board of Directors. pp. [3]-36 text. pp. [37-38] blank.

Fold. table, headed "Population, area, and productions (in part) of townships tributary to the Port Hope, Lindsay, and Beaverton Railway" tipped in at p. 14.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Incorporated in 1846, the Peterborough and Port Hope Railway Company became the Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway Company in 1856. The name changed in 1869 to the Midland Railway which amalgamated with the Grand Trunk in 1893.

20.4 x 13.1 cm. In original very light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. Printed on inside front cover: Toronto: printed by Maclear, Thomas & Co. Inscribed on front cover and t.-p.: R.S. Benson.

8514. Quebec Permanent Building Society.

The Quebec Permanent Building Society. Founded in 1856. Incorporated by Act of the Provincial Legislature. 12 Vic. chap. 57. 14 & 15 Vic. chap. 23. 18 Vic. chap. 116. For the purpose of assisting the Members thereof in the acquisition of freehold or leasehold property, in the removal of Incumbrances or Liabilities upon property already held by them; and to enable them to receive the amount of their shares in advance upon furnishing good mortgage security.

Printed by Bureau & Marcotte, No. 29, Buade Street, Upper Town, Quebec. [1856]

24 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-8 [1-5] 6-36 [37-38]. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Prospectus of the Quebec Permanent Building Society." p. [1] title. pp. [2-4] blank. pp. [5]-36 text. pp. [37-38] blank.

17.4 x 10.7 cm. In original white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Inscribed on front cover: To the Editor of the Morning Chronicle with the Compliments of Mr. Vézina Sec. Treas. Q.P.B.S. Bookstamp of Bibliotheque S.M.E. Quebec and perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

8515. Rogers, Robert Vashon, 1802-1886.

Report of a visit to some of the scenes of the labors of the Society for Irish Church Missions during the summer of 1855. By Rev. R.V. Rogers, A.M. Minister of St. James', Kingston, C.W. Read at a Meeting of the Kingston Ladies' Association in connection with that Society, Feb. 12, 1856, and published at their request. "To do good and to communicate, forget not; for with such sacrifices God is well pleased." Heb. xiii. 16.

Kingston: printed at the Daily News Office. [1856]

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] list of officers. pp. [3]-23 text. p. [24] blank.

21.1 x 13.4 cm. In original brilliant blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

8516. [Ross, Dunbar], 1800?-1865.

The seat of government of Canada. (First published in 1843.--Now republished with additional matter.) Also: the composition and functions of the Legislative Council, and the "double majority" question. By Dunbar Ross, Esquire, M.P.P. for the county of Beauce, and H.M. Solicitor General for Lower Canada. Scinditur incertum studia in contraria vulgus. Virg. Multos per annos Errabant acti fatis maria omnia circum: Tantæ molis erat Romanam condere gentem. Ib.

Quebec: printed by E.R. Frechette, 13, Mountain Street, Lower-town. 1856.

18 ll.; pp. [1] 2-35 [36]. Contents: pp. [1]-14 text, headed "The seat of government [etc.]" and dated at end, Quebec, 20th November, 1843. pp. 15-35 text, headed "August 1856." p. [36] erratum.

Cover title. At head of title: Price: 1s. 3d. Fold. table entitled "Table of the principal capital cities in the world, shewing the order of their centrality, &c." bound in between pp. 14-15.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

An edition in French was printed in 1858.
23.4 x 15.8 cm. Title on wrappers, within an ornamental frame. Wrappers wanting.

Dionne, PAC, Sabin cf. 7702

8517. Rottermund, Edouard Sylvestre, comte de, 1812?-1859.

Réponse A une adresse de l'assemblée législative pour copie du rapport du comté [sic] de Rottermund, sur son exploration des lacs Supérieur et Huron.

[Toronto, 1856]

12 ll.; pp. [1] 2-24. Contents: pp. [1]-24 text, headed "Réponse A une adresse [etc.]".

The text was also published in English. A second report appeared the following year.

24.2 x 15.9 cm. Rebound, with original brilliant blue front wrapper bound in. Printed on front wrapper: Rapport sur l'exploration des lacs Supérieur et Huron, par le comte de Rottermund.

NUC, PAC cf. Sabin

8518. Scripps, John Locke, 1818-1866.

The undeveloped northern portion of the American continent. A lecture delivered in the course before Bell's Commercial College February, 1856, by J.L. Scripps.

Chicago: "Democratic Press" Steam Printing House, 45 Clark Street, 1856.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-20. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] letter requesting publication of lecture, dated Chicago, March 1, 1856. pp. [3]-20 text.

The text is in two columns.

A description of the Canadian north-west with some discussion of the role of the Hudson's Bay Company in its development.

22.5 x 14.4 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., within a double frame. Printers' advertisements on inside front cover, inside and outside back cover. Ex Libris of T.W. Streeter.

Howes, NUC, Peel, Sabin, Streeter

8519. Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, 1824-1892.

Perils of the ocean and wilderness: or, Narratives of Shipwreck and Indian Captivity. Gleaned from early missionary annals. By John Gilmary Shea, author of the "Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi," "History of the Catholic missions," "School history of the United States," etc.

Boston: Patrick Donahoe. [1856]

104 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii-viii] [9] 10-130 [131-132] 133-206 [207-208]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] contents. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi preface, signed: New York, Anniversary of the death of Father Jogues, 1856. John Gilmary Shea. p. [vii] sec. h.-t. "Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness." p. [viii] blank. pp. [9]-130 text. p. [131] sec. h.-t. "Voyages of Rev. Father Emmanuel Crespel, in Canada, and his shipwreck, while returning to France. Published by Sieur Louis Crespel, his brother. Frankfort-on-the-Meyn. 1742." p. [132] blank. pp. 133-206 text. pp. [207-208] blank.

Another edition was published by Donahoe in 1857.

18.4 x 11.8 cm. In contemporary dark purplish gray bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed in ink on front free endpaper: Jeremiah O'Connell.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Howes, NUC, Sabin cf. Ayer, Lande

8520. Société bienveillante de Notre Dame de Bonsecours de Montréal.

Règlements [sic] concernant la Société bienveillante de N.-D. de Bonsecours de Montréal, Etablie le premier Juillet mil huit cent cinquante-trois, ayant pour but de soulager ses membres malades ou infirmes et de procurer des secours aux veuves et aux orphelins de ces membres, en se conformant aux règles ci-dessous établies; le tout approuvé par Sa Grandeur Monseigneur l'évêque de Montréal.

Montreal: imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue Saint Vincent. 1856.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-12 text. pp. 13-16 text, headed "Noms des fondateurs."
16.8 x 11.1 cm. In contemporary dark grayish blue wrappers.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 8385, Gagnon, Sabin

8521. Spelling and reading book, in Ojibwa and English.

Spelling and reading book, in Ojibwa and English. Kekenooähmahgawinun cheoonje aginduhming kuhya spellewing Oojibwamoong kuhya shahguhnaushemoong.
Toronto: printed by Henry Rowsell for the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto. 1856.

18 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-35 [36]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Ojibwa letters." pp. [4]-35 text. p. [36] blank.
Ojibwa and English text on facing pages.
According to Pilling the author was probably Frederick O'Meara.
19.2 x 11.1 cm. In original light yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Pilling. Algonquian

8522. Tempérance et intempérance

Tempérance et intempérance
Montreal des presses a vapeur De Montigny & Compagnie 18, rue Saint-Gabriel 1856

44 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-86 [87-88]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-86 text. pp. [87-88] blank.
19.8 x 12.5 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, PAC

8523. [Tomlinson, Charles], 1808-1897, comp.

Winter in the Arctic regions. I. Winter in the open sea. II. Winter in a secure harbour. III. Winter in a snow-hut. With an Appendix on Sir John Franklin's expedition, and the researches to which it has given rise. Published under the direction of the Committee of General Literature and Education, appointed by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

London: printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depositories, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; 4, Royal Exchange; 16, Hanover Street, Hanover Square; and by all booksellers. [1856]

112 ll.; pp. 1-224 (pp. 1-7, 18-19, 69, 80-81, 126-127, 177-179, 222-224 unnumbered) incl. 5 illus. front. (fold. map). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "London: James Truscott and Son, Suffolk-lane, City, and Nelson-square." p. [3] dedication, signed: The Compiler. London, May, 1846. p. [4] contents.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

p. {5} blank. p. {6} illus. pp. {7}-17 text. p. {18} illus. pp. {19}-68 text.
p. {69} illus. pp. 70-79 text. p. {80} illus. pp. {81}-125 text. p. {126}
illus. pp. {127}-176 text. p. {177} sec. h.-t. "Appendix." p. {178} blank. pp.
{179}-221 text. p. {222} "London: James Truscott & Son, Suffolk Lane, City,
and Nelson Square." pp. {223}-224 blank.

Map signed: W. Hughes, 1856, has imprint: London: Published by the
Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. Illus. by J. Whimper.

13.4 x 10.1 cm. In contemporary grayish green calico-cloth,
blind-stamped. One leaf of information about the Pure Literature Society
pasted on to front free endpaper. 4 pp. of publisher's advertisements bound
in at end. Binder's ticket on back paste-down.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 7889

8524. **Trois-Rivières. Laws, by-laws, etc.**

Municipal by-laws of the town of Three Rivers. 1856. *Règlements
municipaux de la ville des Trois-Rivières.* 1856.

{Trois-Rivières} Imprimerie de "L'Ère nouvelle." 1856.

52 ll.; pp. {1}-3, 4-99 {100-104}. Contents: p. {1} title. pp. {2}-98
text in English on even numbered pages. pp. {3}-99 text in French on odd
numbered pages. p. {100} English contents. p. {101} French contents. p. {102}
"Trois-Rivières: imprimerie de 'L'Ère nouvelle.' 1856." pp. {103}-104
blank (forming back paste-down).

20 x 12.5 cm. In original yellowish gray wrappers, mounted on boards,
front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

8525. **United States. President, 1853-1857 (Pierce)**

Messages of the President. Message of the President of the United
States, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of the 25th inst.,
calling for correspondence between the governments of the United States and
Great Britain, relative to the enlistment of soldiers by the agents of the
latter government, within the territory of the United States; and the message
of the President of the United States, in compliance with a resolution of the
Senate of the 28th inst., calling for information relative to any proposition
submitted to the United States government by that of Great Britain, to refer
the difference between the two governments as to the construction of the
treaty of July 4, 1850, to arbitration. Ordered to be printed together; and
that 10,000 additional copies be printed, of which 1,000 to be for the use of
the Department of State.

Washington: A.O.P. Nicholson, Senate printer. 1856.

126 ll.; pp. {1}-3, 4-243 {244-245} 246-251 {252}. Contents: p. {1}
title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-243 text, headed "Message of the President . . .
in compliance with A resolution of the Senate of the 25th instant [etc.]" p.
{244} blank. pp. {245}-251 text, headed "Message of the President . . . in
compliance with A resolution of the Senate of the 28th instant [etc.]" p.
{252} blank.

At head of title: 34th Congress, 1st Session. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 35.

Correspondence concerning the conduct of the British government, and in
particular the lieutenant-governor of Nova Scotia, in recruiting Americans to
serve in the British army in the Crimea.

22.4 x 14.2 cm. In contemporary black coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped.
Gilt-stamped on front cover: President's messages. Enlistments. Central
America.

NUC, Poore

8526. **Valade, François-Xavier, 1803-1893.**

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Guide de l'instituteur, contenant une serie de reponses aux questions insérées dans la circulaire numéro douze du Surintendant de l'éducation sur les diverses branches d'instruction prescrites par la loi des écoles en opération dans le Bas-Canada. Ces questions et ces réponses forment maintenant un seul et même ouvrage destiné à l'usage des écoles Par F.X. Valade, Instituteur. 4e. edition.

Montreal: J.B. Rolland, imprimeur-libraire, 5, rue St. Vincent. 1856.

166 ll.; pp. i-x 11-254 [1] 255-331 [i.e. 332] (pp. i-iv, vi-vii, x, 11, 60, 85, 94, 97, 182, 251, 254, 279, 295, 306, 330 unnumbered) incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1853. On p. [iii] "Typographie de Pierre Cérat, Rue St. Gabriel." p. [iii] dedication. pp. [iv]-v foreword. p. [vi] notice. pp. [vii]-ix text, headed "Recommandation de Mr. le Surintendant de l'instruction publique" and signed: J.B. Meilleur, S.E. Bureau de l'Education, Montréal, 16 Déc. 1850. p. [x] publisher's preface. pp. [11]-[254] text. p. [1] illus. pp. 255-331 text.

17.1 x 10.9 cm. In contemporary black calico-cloth. Inscribed on t.-p.: Eliza Dufresne. 4 pp., headed, "Modele de Brouillard. Montréal, mars 4, 1854" bound in between pp. 250-[251]. Pp. 23-24 wanting.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. Gagnon, Lande, Morgan

8527. Wakefield, Coate & Co.

Catalogue of books belonging to the library of the Hon. Wm. Hume Blake, to be sold by auction, at Messrs. Wakefield, Coate & Co's. Rooms, at 7 o'clock, p.m., of Thursday, October 2nd, 1856.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, printer, King-St. East. 1856.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-22 [23-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-22 text. pp. [23-24] blank.

18.3 x 10.8 cm. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

8528. Wentworth County. County Council.

Minutes of the Municipal Council of the county of Wentworth. Hamilton.

Library has 1856-1857, 1859, 1862. Title varies slightly. Imprint varies; 1856 printed in Hamilton at the Christian Advocate Book and Job Office; 1857 printed in Hamilton by John W. Harris & Co., Franklin Lightning Press; 1859 printed in Hamilton at the Times Office; 1862 printed in Dundas by James Somerville at the True Banner Office.

8529. Wesley, John, 1703-1791.

Extracts from Wesley. "Litera scripta manet."

Toronto: printed for the publisher. 1856.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-16 text.

12.8 x 10 cm. Disbound.

8530. Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society. Quebec Auxiliary.

Report of the Quebec Auxiliary Wesleyan Missionary Society. March, 1856.

Quebec: printed by R. Middleton, Sault-au-Matelot Street and foot of Mountain Hill. 1856.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-11 [12-13] 14 [15-16] (misprinting 14 as 13). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Committee---1856." pp. [3]-[12] text. pp. [13]-14 text, headed "List of Collections in aid of the Quebec Wesleyan

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Missionary Society, May, 1855." pp. 15-16 blank.

21.3 x 13.5 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

8531. Willcox, Orlando Bolivar, 1823-1907.

Shoepac recollections: A Way-side Glimpse of American Life. By Walter March.

New York: Bunce & Brother, publishers, No. 126 Nassau Street. MDCCCLVI.

180 ll.; pp. 1-vi vi 1vii 1viii 19 10-360. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 1ii copyright notice. On p. 1ii "W.H. Tinson, Stereotyper. George Russell & Co., Printers." p. 1iii dedication. p. 1iv blank. pp. 1v-1vi preface. pp. 1vii-1viii contents. pp. 19-360 text.

Tales of the Detroit frontier.

18.3 x 11.9 cm. In original grayish olive green rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

NUC, Sabin, Wright

8532. Wise, Daniel, 1813-1898.

Popular objections to Methodism considered and answered: or The convert's counsellor respecting his church relations: with reasons why Methodist converts should join a Methodist church. An antidote to certain recent publications assailing the Methodist Episcopal Church. By Daniel Wise, Author of Young Man's Counsellor, Young Lady's Counsellor, Path of Life, &c., &c. From the third American edition.

Toronto: published by G.R. Sanderson. 1856.

128 ll.; pp. i-x 11-256 (pp. i-iii, v, 11, 23, 42, 64, 95, 123, 165, 186, 203, 242, 255 unnumbered). Contents: p. 1 title. p. 1ii blank. pp. 1iii-1iv introduction, signed: Daniel Wise. Roxbury, March, 1856. pp. 1v-1x contents. pp. 11-241 text. pp. 1242-254 appendix. pp. 1255-256 advertisement, headed "Choice religious books."

16.9 x 10.6 cm. In original vivid red coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped.

1857

8533. Armour, Andrew H. & Co.

Catalogue of school and college books, in the various departments of classical, foreign and English languages; for sale by Andrew H. Armour & Co., King Street, Toronto.

Toronto: Andrew H. Armour & Co. 1857. Printed by Lovell and Gibson.

22 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-44. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 publisher's notice. pp. 3-44 text.

13.6 x 9.4 cm. With original light yellowish pink front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Prices marked in pencil.

8534. Arthur, William, 1819-1901.

The tongue of fire; or, The True Power of Christianity. By William Arthur, A.M., aut or 1sic of "The successful merchant," etc.

Toronto: published by G.R. Sanderson, Wesleyan Book-Room. 1857.

178 ll.; pp. 2 i-viii 1-346 (pp. i-v, vii-viii, 1, 12, 30, 40, 65, 86, 104, 147, 289, 344-346 unnumbered; misprinting 120 as 12). Contents: pp. 1-2 blank. p. 1 title. p. 1ii "J. Donogh, printer." p. 1iii dedication. p. 1iv blank. pp. 1v-1vi preface, dated at end, Kensington, April 24th, 1856. p. 1vii contents. p. 1viii blank. pp. 1-343 text. pp.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[344-346] blank.

17.1 x 10.3 cm. In original grayish green rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

NUC cf. BM

8535. Ballantyne, Robert Michael, 1825-1894.

Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life In the Wilds of North America, during six years' residence in the territories of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company. By Robert Michael Ballantyne, author of "The young fur-traders." Third edition.

London: T. Nelson and Sons, Paternoster Row; Edinburgh; and New York. MDCCCLVII.

167 ll.; pp. [2] [i-iii] iv-v [vi-ix] x [1] 2-322. illus., front., 3 pl. Contents: pp. [1-2] publisher's advertisements. p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Printed by T. Nelson and Sons." pp. [iii]-v contents. p. [vi] blank. p. [vii] list of illus. p. [viii] blank. pp. [ix]-x preface to first edition. On p. x preface to third edition, dated Edinburgh, March 1857. pp. [1]-322 text. On p. 322 "Printed by T. Nelson and Sons."

One pl. signed: H. Dudley sc.

16.5 x 10.5 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on front flyleaf: Vincent Martins Clements Jr. December 30th 1857.

NUC, Quayle, Sabin cf. 7948

8536. Bancroft, Charles, 1819-1877, comp.

The selection from the Psalms of David, for morning and evening service, used in the Cathedral Church, Montreal; together with a supplement of hymns, arranged by the Rev. Canon Bancroft, M.A. Rector of St. Johns, C.E. Second edition.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1857.

162 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii] ix-x [11] 12-53 [54-57] 58-304 [305] 306-308 [309] 310-319 [320] 321-324 (misprinting 234-235 as 334-335). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii index to first lines of psalms. pp. [viii]-x general index to psalms. pp. [11]-53 text, headed "Psalms." p. [54] blank. pp. [55] sec. title "Hymns, intended, principally, as a supplement to the psalms in common use in The Church of England, as contained in the Book of Common Prayer. Selected and arranged by the Rev. Canon Bancroft, M.A. Rector of St. Johns, C.E. Second edition. Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1857." p. [56] blank. pp. [57]-304 text, headed "Hymns." pp. [305]-308 text, headed "Doxologies." pp. [309]-319 index to first lines. pp. [320]-324 index of subjects.

14.6 x 8.9 cm. In contemporary leather, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Psalms and hymns. Inscribed in pencil on front flyleaf: Mrs. Dotys Book July 4 1858. Pp. 23-24 wanting. Publisher's advertisement on back paste-down.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. Lande

8537. Bell, John Gray, 1823-1866.

American revolutionary war. Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of original documents connected with the British Army, its movements and expences during the struggle that ended in the independence of the United States of America, and other wars consequent thereon; containing also a few autograph letters, &c., of the leaders of the American Army. On sale by John Gray Bell, bookseller, print, and autograph dealer, 11, Oxford Street, Manchester, England.

[Munro, Printer, New Yard, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

London, 1857.

22 ll.; pp. 1-44. Contents: pp. 1-44 text, headed "Catalogue of Documents relating to the British Army during the American and colateral wars, on sale by John Gray Bell, 11, Oxford Street, Manchester" and dated Manchester, England. September, 1857. On p. 44 "(To be continued.)"

Cover title. The text is in two columns and includes 183 items.

21.3 x 14.1 cm. In original yellowish white wrappers. "Index of names most frequently occurring" printed on inside front and back covers, and outside back cover. Also on back cover, publisher's advertisement. On back cover "Munro, Printer, New Yard, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London."

NUC, Sabin

8538. Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien, 1824-1887.

Deux pages de l'histoire d'Amerique, lues au Cabinet de lecture le 12 mai 1857. "Nous considérons comme une même chose l'histoire et l'expérience." (Bacon, De la dignite et de l'accroissement des sciences.)

Montreal typographie de Senecal et Daniel, No. 4, Rue Saint Vincent. 1857.

35 ll.; pp. 1-70 (pp. 1-3, 5, 31, 42-45, 56-59, 69 unnumbered).

Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-41 text, signed: Bibaud. p. 42 blank. p. 43 sec. h.-t. "Resumé de l'entretien familial du president en chef de l'Institut polytechnique du Canada a la seance hebdomadaire du 30 avril 1857, l'an II de sa fondation. Si les conducteurs des peuples, si tous ceux qui sont employés dans les affaires publiques, daignaient faire une étude sérieuse d'une science qui devrait être leur loi et leur bous-sole....! Montreal." p. 44 blank. pp. 45-55 text, headed "Sur le droit des gens." p. 56 blank. p. 57 sec. h.-t. "Introduction a l'etude de la geologie. Cum eo eram cuncta componens quando appendebat fundamenta terræ. Proverbes. Montreal." p. 58 blank. pp. 59-68 text. pp. 69-70 text, headed "Le code Napoleon."

Lande mentions a portrait, not mentioned in any other bibliography and not present in any other copy examined.

16.4 x 11.3 cm. Rebound. Bookseller/binder's ticket on front paste-down.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC

8539. Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, 1820-1903.

Die evangelische Mission unter den Eskimo's in Grönland und Labrador von Dr. G.E. Burkhardt, Archidiak. in Delitzsch.

Bielefeld. Verlag von Belhagen und Klasing. 1857.

49 ll.; pp. 1-87 [88]. Contents: p. 1 blank. p. 2 series title "Kleine Missions-Bibliothek oder Land und Leute, Arbeiter und Arbeiten, Kämpfe und Siege auf dem Gebiete der evangelischen Heidenmission von Dr. G.E. Burkhardt, Archidiak. in Delitzsch. Erster Band: Amerika. Bielefeld. Verlag von Belhagen und Klasing. 1858." p. 3 title. p. 4 blank. p. 5 dedication. p. 6 blank. pp. 7-8 foreword, dated at end, Delitzsch, am Sonntage Quasimodogeniti, den 19. April 1857. Dr. Burkhardt. p. 9 contents. p. 10 blank. pp. 11-87 text. On p. 87 "Druck von Belhagen und Klasing in Bielefeld." p. 88 blank.

Volume 1 of a 4 volume work on the missions.

20.5 x 13.2 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Th. Francke 1860. Bound with the next item.

NUC, Sabin

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8540. Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, 1820-1903.

Die evangelische Mission unter den Indianern in Nord-und Südamerika von Dr. G.E. Burkhardt, Archidiak. in Delitzsch.
Bielefeld. Verlag von Belhagen und Klasing. 1857.

136 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-269 [270]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] foreword, dated at end, Delitzsch, im Oktober 1857. Dr. Burckhardt. p. [2] contents. pp. [3]-269 text. On p. 269 "Druck von Belhagen und Klasing in Bielefeld." p. [270] blank.

20.5 x 13.2 cm. Bound with the previous item and his Die evangelische Mission unter den Regern in Westindien und Südamerika.

NUC, Sabin

8541. Campbell, Rollo, 1803-1871.

Two lectures on Canada; By Rollo Campbell, Montreal. Delivered in the Sheriff Court Hall, Greenock, Scotland, On Tuesday Evening, January 20, and Friday Evening, January 23, 1857. First Canada edition.

Toronto: reprinted from the Greenock edition. 1857.

24 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-24 [25] 26-47 [48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-47 text. p. [48] blank.

19.5 x 12.2 cm. In original moderate yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, PAC, Sabin cf. 3709, Lande, NUC

8542. The Canada directory, for 1857-58,

The Canada directory, for 1857-58, price five dollars--payable on delivery, to be published by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, Montreal. An entirely new map of Upper and Lower Canada, shewing all the cities, towns, villages, townships, railway lines, &c., &c. prepared by one of the most scientific and eminent engineers in the country, will accompany the work. The publisher has been induced to prepare the following pages in order to show the arrangement of the work, which he trusts may be found satisfactory and easy of reference. The list contains only a few names in each of the places given. The names in capitals are those of Subscribers to the work, and show how it is appreciated, and what encouragement the Publisher is meeting with. Montreal, February, 1857.

[Montreal, 1857]

36 ll.; pp. [3-7] 8 [15] 16-18 187-216 309-320 797-799 828-833 846-847 956 1145-1152 (misprinting 195 as 19). Contents: p. [3] t.-p. for the Canada directory "The Canada directory, 1857-58, containing: names of professional and business men, and the principal inhabitants in the cities towns and villages; complete alphabetical directories of banks, benevolent and religious societies, clergy of all denominations, crown land agents custom houses and officers of customs, governmental departments, and employes [sic] newspapers and periodicals, ports of entry, registrars, post office department, post offices & postmasters, with statements of imports and exports, provincial debt, revenue, expenditure, revenue from canals, trade, population, &c. and tariffs of customs, tables of distances, railway lines, stations, and steamboat routes, &c., &c., &c. Corrected up to August, 1857. Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. Price 25s." p. [4] summary of contents. p. [5] contents. p. [6] index to advertisers. pp. [7]-8 general index to place-names. pp. [15]-1152 text, headed "Specimen pages. The Canada directory. 1857-58."

Cover title. At head of title: Specimen pages.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

26.3 x 17.2 cm. Uncut. With original white front wrapper bearing title within an ornamental frame. Publisher's notice on inside front wrapper. Publisher's notice, dated Montreal, 25th February, 1857 tipped in at t.-p.

8543. Canada (Province). Adjutant General's Office.

Instructions pour l'exercice des compagnies de carabiniers volontaires de la milice canadienne.

Toronto: imprimé par S. Derbshire & G. Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1857.

76 ll.; pp. 1-152 (pp. 1-5, 20, 29, 55, 64, 80, 84-85, 88, 146-147, 150-152 unnumbered). illus. (music), 6 pl. (2 fold.). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface, dated Bureau de l'Adjudant General, Toronto, 12 mai, 1856 and signed: De Rottenburg, Colonel, Adjudant-Général de Milice. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-145 text. p. [146] blank. pp. [147]-149 music, headed "Bugle sounds." p. [150] blank. p. [151] contents. p. [152] blank.

20.6 x 12.3 cm. Rebound. Pl. facing p. 42 mutilated, some loss of text.

Acadia, Gagnon

8544. Canada (Province). Executive Committee for the Paris Exhibition, 1855.

Extraits du rapport sur l'exposition de Paris relativement aux produits du Canada. Imprimé par ordre de l'honorable Conseil législatif.

Toronto: imprimé par Stewart Derbshire & George Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1857.

14 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-26 [27-28]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-26 text. pp. [27-28] blank.

23.4 x 15.6 cm. Disbound. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

NUC, PAC, Sabin

8545. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

Division Courts Act for Upper Canada. 13 & 14 Victoria, chap. 53.

Toronto: Maclear & Co., 16 King Street East. 1857.

22 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-44. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Maclear, Thomas & Co., printers, 16 King Street East, Toronto." pp. [3]-44 text.

20.7 x 12.7 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only; v. Ontario)

8546. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

Regulations for the management and protection of the provincial canals, Authorized by the Governor in Council, 20th May 1857, in Pursuance of the Act 9 Victoria, Chapter 37, As amended by Order in Council, of 19-20th May, 1857.

Toronto: printed by S. Derbshire & G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857.

7 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-14. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-14 text, headed "Canal regulations."

18.2 x 11 cm. In original light pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Pp. 11-12 mutilated; no loss of text. Tipped in at p. 14 are two leaves, paged [15] 16 [17-18]; pp. [15]-16 regulation, headed, "Government House, Quebec, Saturday, 2nd June, 1860", p. [17] regulation, headed "Government House, Quebec, 17th October,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

1864", p. [18] blank.

Bishop (Canada), NUC

8547. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

Bill. An Act to amend the Act 13 and 14 Victoria, chapter 74, for the protection of Indians in Upper Canada.

[Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street. 1857]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Bill. An Act to amend the Act 13 and 14 Victoria [etc.]". p. [2] docket title "Bill. An Act to amend chapter 74, of 13 and 14 Victoria, intituled, An Act for the protection of Indians in Upper Canada from imposition, and the property occupied or enjoyed by them from trespass and injury. Received and read, first time, Monday, 4th May, 1857. Second reading, Wednesday, 6th May, 1857. Mr. Benjamin. Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street."

At head of title: No. 310.> <1857. At head of docket title: No. 310. 3rd Session, 5th Parliament, 20 Victoria, 1857.

Concerns the building of roads through lands granted to the Indians. 33.9 x 20.7 cm. Disbound.

8548. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Committee to whom was referred the petition of Ira Schofield and others.

Report. The Committee to whom was referred the Petition of Ira Schofield and others, Officers who served during the late War with the United States, beg leave to report;

[Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street. 1857]

3 ll.; pp. [1] 2-5 [6]. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Report. The Committee to whom was referred the Petition of Ira Schofield [etc.]". pp. 3-5 appendix. p. [6] docket title "Report Of the committee to whom was referred the Petition of Ira Schofield and others. (Hon. Mr. Merritt.) Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 9th June, 1857. Printed, 18th June, 1857. Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street."

At head of docket title: Third Session, Fifth Parliament, 20 Vict., 1857.

"Your Committee . . . recommend[s] that an humble Address be presented to Her Majesty soliciting that the surviving Officers of the Flank Companies and Provincial Corps, may be placed upon the same footing as the late incorporated Militia who were similarly engaged in the defence of the country during the last War, [i.e. the War of 1812] and were rewarded by being placed upon half pay" [p. 2]. The Committee's report was not considered by the Legislative Assembly.

22.6 x 15.1 cm. Bound with 14 other pamphlets on the war.

8549. Carpenter, Thomas.

The scholar's spelling assistant; wherein the Words are Arranged on an Improved Plan, according to their respective principles of accentuation, in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and punctuation, to remove difficulties, and to facilitate general improvement; intended for the use of schools and private tuition. By Thomas Carpenter, Master of the Academy, Ilford, Essex.

Toronto: Eastwood, Woodall, & Co., 46, King Street East. 1857.

64 ll.; pp. [5-7] 8-132. Contents: p. [5] title. p. [6] preface. pp. [7]-132 text.

16.9 x 10.4 cm. In contemporary grayish yellow green boards with cloth spine. Inscribed on front paste-down: Moses Bricker Port Elgin. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Samuel Bricker Dec. 10 1869. Fore-edge corners trimmed.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

cf. NUC

8550. Catholic Church. Provincial Council of Quebec, 1st, 1851.

Ordonnance épiscopale, tenant lieu d'ordonnance synodale.

Montreal: de la typographie de Louis Perrault, rue Saint Vincent. 1857.

44 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-6, 7, 8-86, 87, 88. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-6 text, headed "Ordonnance episcopale [etc.]". pp. 7-83 text, headed "Décrets du premier Concile provincial de Quebec." pp. 84-86 text, headed "Ordonnance sur les décrets du second Concile provinciale de Quebec." pp. 87-88 index. On p. 88 erratum and addendum.

20.5 x 13.7 cm. In contemporary light yellow wrappers. Errata slip laid in.

8551. Caughey, James, 1810?-1891.

Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness, or, Revival miscellanies: containing eleven revival sermons, and thoughts on entire sanctification--revival preaching--methods to promote revivals--effects of revival efforts--revivals and the terrors of God--revival excitements--revival prayer-meetings--difficulties of converts--temptation--infidelity--affliction--backsliding--prayer--ministerial conflicts, etc. Selected from the works of the Rev. James Caughey, the eminently successful revivalist. By Ralph W. Allen and Rev. Daniel Wise. Fourth Canadian edition.

Toronto: G.R. Sanderson, Wesleyan Book Room. 1857.

222 ll.; pp. i-xii, 13-444 (pp. i-v, vii, 13, 22, 36, 53, 72, 92, 101, 108, 120, 136, 153, 165, 181, 197, 218, 236, 248, 261, 275, 281, 290, 310, 320, 324, 327, 331, 337, 345, 349, 352, 365, 372, 377, 385, 393, 397, 403, 410, 421, 443-444 unnumbered). Contents: p. i title. p. ii blank. p. iii dedication. p. iv blank. pp. v-vi preface. pp. vii-xii contents. pp. 13-442 text. pp. 443-444 blank.

18.6 x 11.1 cm. In original dark purplish gray coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed in ink on t.-p.: John M. Carter 1868.

cf. NUC

8552. Caughey, James, 1810?-1891.

Showers of blessing from clouds of mercy; selected From the Journal and other Writings of the Rev. James Caughey; containing most stirring scenes and incidents, during great revivals in Birmingham, Chesterfield, Macclesfield, and other places in England, under his ministry; several of Mr. Caughey's awakening addresses and sermons; thoughts on holiness; notes of personal experience, and observations upon persons and places visited. "And I will make them, and the places round about my hill, a blessing; and I will cause the shower to come down in his season: there shall be showers of blessing." Ezek. xxxiv. 26. Fourth thousand.

Toronto: published by G.R. Sanderson, Wesleyan Book Room. 1857.

210 ll.; pp. 1-420 (pp. 1-2, 13, 20, 35, 54, 76, 80, 84, 88, 90, 93, 98, 100, 107, 111, 114, 117, 126, 131, 137, 141, 144, 161, 168, 171, 177, 181, 198, 202, 206, 213, 231, 246, 262, 266, 271, 277, 283, 289, 296, 301, 307, 314, 319, 325, 331, 339, 348, 358, 364, 367, 377, 380, 389, 394, 399, 404, 409, 414-420 unnumbered). Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-10 wanting. pp. 11-12 contents. pp. 13-413 text. p. 414 blank. pp. 415-417 publisher's advertisement, headed "Choice Books." pp. 418-420 blank.

18.2 x 11.1 cm. In original black coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Pp. 3-10 wanting.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

cf. NUC

8553. Chamberland, J.B.E.

Dissertation familière, calme et intègre, sur la question d'un havre de refuge dans le bas-fleuve St.-Laurent; et chemin de fer des Trois-Pistoles. Par J.B.E. Chamberland, instituteur, E.E., au Cap-Rouge.

Québec: des presses de E.R. Fréchette, imprimeur-libraire, 13, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1857.

14 ll.; pp. 1-3 4 5 6-8 9 10-27 28. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-4 foreword. pp. 5-8 text, headed "De l'influence de l'esprit industriel." pp. 9-27 text, headed "Le havre de refuge." p. 28 blank.

23.3 x 15.7 cm. With contemporary pale green back wrapper. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Gagnon, NUC

8554. Chambers, William, 1800-1883.

Things as they are in America by William Chambers second edition
William and Robert Chambers London and Edinburgh 1857

192 ll.; pp. i-vi 1-378 (pp. i-v, 1, 24, 45, 63, 79, 96, 113, 128, 142, 158, 171, 191, 210, 227, 249, 267, 287, 304, 323, 340, 368-369, 377-378 unnumbered). Contents: p. i title. p. ii "Edinburgh: Printed by W. and R. Chambers." p. iii preface to first edition, dated August 1854. On p. iii preface to second edition, dated March 1857. p. iv blank. pp. v-vi contents. pp. 1-367 text. p. 368 blank. pp. 369-376 appendix, entitled "Hints to emigrants." On p. 376 "Edinburgh: Printed by W. & R. Chambers." pp. 377-378 blank.

20.3 x 12.6 cm. In original very purplish blue coarse cord-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped.

Queen's cf. 3348, NUC, Sabin

8555. Coleman, J. Warren.

Traveller's guide to Montreal and its vicinity. Containing a list of the various places of interest in and about the city.--Table of distances.--Railroad and steamboat routes.--Tariff for cabs and carriages.--Advertisements of some of the leading stores, &c., &c.

Montreal: printed at the Canada Directory Office, by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1857.

18 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-6 7-8 9-13 14 15-17 18 19-22 23 24-36. fold. front. Contents: p. 1 advertisement, headed "Coleman's Montreal House, corner of Custom House Square." p. 2 "A card. To the travelling public." pp. 3-6 text, headed "Opinions of the Press." pp. 7-36 text, headed "Travellers' Guide."

Cover title. Illus. on back cover signed: Whitney-Jocelyn Sc.

13.9 x 9 cm. In original pale pink wrappers; title printed within an ornamental frame. Illus. on back cover.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only) cf. Gagnon, Sabin

8556. Confrérie du très Saint et immaculé cœur de Marie.

Manuel de la Confrérie du très-St. et immaculé cœur de Marie, Erigée dans le Diocèse de Québec. Avec l'approbation de Mgr. l'administrateur du

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

diocèse. Deuxième édition.

Québec: Augustin Côté et Cie., Editeurs-Imprimeurs. 1857.

32 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-62. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] "Billet d'admission." p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. pp. [3]-62 text.

12.4 x 8.6 cm. Rebound, with original light orange back wrapper bound in. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Eglise de St. J. Baptiste de Quebec 1865. Pp. 31-32 mutilated; no loss of text. One leaf, entitled "Louanges a reciter pendant le salut du T. Saint Sacrement" and dated Jan. 10, 1898 tipped in at p. 37. Ms. notes on inside back wrapper. Contents printed on outside back wrapper.

PAC

8557. Cordner, John, 1816-1894.

The vision of the Pilgrim Fathers. An oration, spoken before the New England Society of Montreal, in the American Presbyterian Church, on 22nd December, 1856. By Rev. John Cordner. Published by request of the Society. With the proceedings at the dinner.

Montreal: Henry Rose, Great St. James Street. 1857.

28 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-30 [31] 32-54 [55-56]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] correspondence concerning publication, dated Dec. 23-Dec. 24, 1856. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-30 text, headed "Oration." pp. [31]-54 text, headed "The dinner, &c. (From Report of 'The Montreal Gazette.')." pp. [55-56] blank.

20.1 x 12.3 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8558. Corrigé ou Clé des exercices de la grammaire anglaise

Corrigé ou Clé des exercices de la grammaire anglaise Par un Professeur de l'Ordre de St Viateur

Montreal à vendre chez les principaux libraires imprimerie De Montigny & Cie. 1857

18 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-34 [35-36]. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-34 text. On p. 34 "Enregistré suivant la loi comme propriété du Rév. F.T.L." pp. [35-36] blank.

17.5 x 11.1 cm. In original light pink boards with cloth spine, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Bookstamp of Bibliotheque SME Quebec. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

8559. [Crémazie, Jacques], 1810-1872.

Notions élémentaires de cosmographie, et de météorologie, accompagnées de leçons sur l'usage des globes; Ouvrage suivi dans les Classes Supérieures sous le contrôle des Commissaires des Écoles-Catholiques de la Cité de Québec.

Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Côté et Cie. 1857.

36 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-29 [30] 31-50 [51] 52-71 [72]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. pp. [3]-71 text. p. [72] blank.

13.9 x 8.9 cm. In original light yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne, Morgan, NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8560. **Cuoq, Jean André, 1821-1898.**

Kaiatonsera ionte8eienstak8a.

Tiohtiaki: tehoristorarakon John Lovell, 1857.

12 ll.; pp. 1-2, 3-24. Contents: p. 1 title. pp. 2-24 text, headed "Onk8e-On8eneha."

T.-p. vignette signed: J. Walker sc.

"Primer with canticles and prayers in the Mohawk language" (Pilling).

18.6 x 10.4 cm. Rebound, with original very light yellowish green wrappers bound in. Front wrapper bears a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC, PAC, Pilling. Iroquoian

8561. **Disturnell, John, 1801-1877.**

Upper lakes of North America; being A Guide from Niagara Falls and Toronto to Mackinac, Chicago, Saut [sic] Ste Marie, etc., passing through Lakes Michigan and Superior; returning through Lakes Huron and St. Clair, to Detroit and Buffalo. With Embellishments, etc.

New York: published by J. Disturnell, No. 16 Beekman Street. 1857.

102 ll.; pp. i-xii 13-204 (pp. i-vii, x-xii, 13, 17, 27, 33, 46, 50, 57, 97, 103, 112, 122, 128, 134, 141, 145, 156-157, 165, 171, 173, 180, 185, 193, 200-204 unnumbered) incl. 3 illus. Contents: p. i blank. p. ii illus. p. iii title. p. iv copyright notice, dated 1857. On p. v "Stereotyped by V. Dill, 29 & 31 Beekman St., N.Y." pp. v-vi text, headed "To the traveling public" and signed: J.D. New York, June, 1857. pp. vii-ix contents. pp. x-xii advertisements. pp. 13-16 text, headed "Railroad and steamboat routes." pp. 17-45 text. p. 46 illus. pp. 47-111 text. p. 112 illus. pp. 113-200 text. pp. 201-204 advertisements.

2 illus. signed: Lossing-Barritt.

The text was used, in revised form, in Disturnell's "The Great Lakes, or Inland seas of America", q.v.

15.1 x 9.3 cm. In original dark grayish green rib-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Upper Lakes. Pp. 183-184 mutilated; no loss of text.

Howes, NYPL, NUC

8562. **Doyle, John P.**

Report on the drainage and sewerage of the City of Montreal, shewing the location, and estimated cost of the system of [sic] main outlet and intercepting sewers proposed to be constructed for the thorough and effectual drainage of the city, by John P. Doyle, C.E., City Surveyor. Made by order of the Common Council, Henry Starnes, Esq, Mayor.

Montreal: printed by James Starke & Co. 1857.

31 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-36 37-41, 42-61 62. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-36 text, headed "City Surveyor's Office, City Hall, Montreal, May 22nd, 1857" and signed: John P. Doyle, City Surveyor. pp. 37-38 blank. p. 39 sec. h.-t. "Appendix to the report on the drainage and sewerage of the City of Montreal, shewing detailed estimate of the cost, as well as tables shewing the size, sectional areas, friction areas, velocities, and discharges of the sewers. May, 1857." p. 40 blank. pp. 41-61 text. p. 62 blank.

21.8 x 14 cm. In original very pale green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. (typographical error corrected), to imprint, within an ornamental frame. Imprint reads: Montreal: printed by J. Starke & Co., St. François Xavier Street. 1857. Inscribed on front cover: H. Lyman Esq. Printed stamp of Sidney Lyman. Topographical plan, noted on p. 4, not present

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

in this copy.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8563. Emery-Coderre, Joseph, 1813-1888.

Jurisprudence médicale. Examen médico-légal des procès d'Anais Toussaint, de Joseph Bérubé et de Césaire Thériault, et précis de procédures à suivre dans les cas d'empoisonnements par l'arsenic et le phosphore. Par J. Emery-Coderre, M.D., Professeur de Matière Médicale et de Thérapeutique à l'Ecole de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Montréal. Prix: 1s. 3d.

Montréal: imprimé par J.A. Plinguet, rue Ste. Thérèse, No. 7. 1857.

26 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-25 [26] 27-41 [42] 43-50 [51-52]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-25 text, headed "Lecture publique faite à l'Institut canadien, par le Dr. J. Emery-Coderre, Les 14 et 22 Mai dernier." pp. [26]-41 text, headed "Examen médico-légal du procès Bérubé." pp. [42]-50 appendix. pp. [51-52] blank.

The text is in two columns and concerns the medical evidence in the case of the arsenic poisoning of Sophie Talbot by her husband Joseph Bérubé and his future wife, Césaire Thériault.

22 x 14.3 cm. In original pale pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only)

8564. First book of arithmetic. For the Use of Schools.

First book of arithmetic. For the Use of Schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. Revised and corrected.

Toronto: Eastwood, Woodall & Co., (formerly Brewer, McPhail & Co.,) 46, King Street East. 1857.

74 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-5 [6] 7-16 [17] 18-143 [144]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface. p. [4] contents. pp. [1]-143 text. p. [144] blank.

At head of title: Series of National School Books.

14.2 x 8.9 cm. Contemporary white canvas.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8565. Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools. Authorised by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Toronto: printed and published by R. Mc Phail, No. 46 King Street, East. 1857.

174 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-viii [1] 2-164 [165] 166-339 [340] (misprinting 75 as 5, 247 as 24, 300 as 00, 316 as 31). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-339 text. p. [340] blank.

At head of title: Series of National School Books.

17.3 x 10 cm. Contemporary canvas, re-backed.

8566. Franklin, Jane (Griffin), Lady, 1792-1875.

A letter to Viscount Palmerston, K.G. from Lady Franklin. With an appendix. Second edition.--With a chart.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1857. Price One Shilling.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-36. front. (fold. map). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] prefatory note, dated January 28, 1857. pp. [3]-12 text, in the form of a letter, dated 60, Pall Mall, December 2, 1856, and signed: Jane Franklin. pp. 13-36 appendix.

Map signed: John Arrowsmith.
20.3 x 13.2 cm. Rebound.

NUC, Sabin, Stefannson

8567*. Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge.

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada.
Hamilton.

Library has 1st/2d (1856/57)-4th (1859) and 11th (1866). Title and imprint vary; 1857 printed by Gillespy & Robertson, Spectator Office; 1858, 1859 and 1866 printed at the "Spectator" Office.

8568. Godfrey, William C.

Godfrey's narrative of the last Grinnell Arctic Exploring Expedition [sic], in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-4-5. With a biography of Dr. Elisha K. Kane, from the cradle to the grave. By Wm. C. Godfrey. One of the survivors of the expedition. Superbly illustrated.
Philadelphia: J.T. Lloyd & Co. 1857.

136 ll.; pp. 1-272 (pp. 1-4, 8, 15-16, 33-34, 53-54, 75-76, 93-94, 121-122, 131-132, 139, 175-176, 193-194, 217-218, 232-234, 243-244, 251-252, 261-262, 268-272 unnumbered) incl. 15 illus. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. p. [3] title. p. [4] copyright notice. On p. [4] "Philadelphia: stereotyped by George Charles. Printed by King & Baird". pp. 5-7 preface, dated at end, Philadelphia, May 30, 1857. p. [8] blank. pp. 9-14 contents. p. [15] blank. p. [16] illus. pp. 17-32 text. p. [33] illus. p. [34] blank. pp. 35-52 text. p. [53] illus. p. [54] blank. pp. 55-74 text. p. [75] illus. p. [76] blank. pp. 77-92 text. p. [93] illus. p. [94] blank. pp. 95-120 text. p. [121] illus. p. [122] blank. pp. 123-130 text. p. [131] illus. p. [132] blank. pp. 133-174 text. p. [175] illus. p. [176] blank. pp. 177-192 text. p. [193] illus. p. [194] blank. pp. 195-216 text. p. [217] illus. p. [218] blank. pp. 219-231 text. pp. [232-233] blank. p. [234] illus. pp. 235-242 text. p. [243] illus. p. [244] blank. pp. 245-250 text. p. [251] illus. p. [252] blank. pp. 253-260 text. p. [261] illus. p. [262] blank. pp. 263-267 text. pp. [268-272] publisher's advertisements.

Illus. signed: J.W. Orr N.Y.
19 x 11.4 cm. In original dark bluish gray coarse cord-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Godfrey's narrative of the Grinnell arctic exploring expedition illustrated.

AB, NUC, Sabin

8569. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Hudson's Bay Company. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 29 May 1857;--for, a "copy of the Letter addressed by Mr. Chief Justice Draper to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, bearing date the 6th day of May 1857; together with a Copy of the Memorandum therein referred to, relative to the Hudson's Bay Company." Colonial Office, 15 June 1857. C. Fortescue.
[London, 1857]

3 ll.; pp. [1] 2-5 [6]. Contents: pp. [1]-5 text, headed "Hudson's Bay Company." p. [6] docket title "Hudson's Bay Company. Copy of the Letter

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

addressed by Mr. Chief Justice Draper to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, bearing date the 6th day of May 1857, together with a Copy of the Memorandum therein referred to, relative to the Hudson's Bay Company. (Mr. Labouchere.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 16 June 1857. 104--Sess. 2."

[Parliamentary paper, 1857, no.] 104.

The report refers to the question of the boundary between Canada and the Hudson's Bay Company territory.

34.3 x 21.6 cm.

Lande, NUC

8570. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Hudson's Bay Company. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 19 February 1857;--for, "copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor-General of Canada, dated the 4th day of December 1856, together with a Copy of the Reply from the Governor-General, dated the 17th day of January 1857, inclosing a Minute of the Council on the Subject of the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories." Colonial Office, 12 March 1857. H. Labouchere.

[London, 1857]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-3 [4]. Contents: pp. [1]-3 text, headed "Hudson's Bay Company." p. [4] docket title "Hudson's Bay Company. Copy of a Despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor-General of Canada, together with the Reply of the Governor-General. (Mr. Labouchere.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 13 March 1857."

[Parliamentary paper, 157, no.] 113.

The text is a notification to the government of the province of Canada of a committee to study renewal of the license of the Hudson's Bay Company.

34.6 x 21.6 cm. Uncut.

Lande

8571. Harrison, Robert Alexander, 1833-1878.

The manual of costs in county courts, containing the new tariff; together with forms of taxed bills and general points of practice. By Robert A. Harrison, Esq., B.C.L., barrister at law.

Toronto: Maclear & Co., King Street East. 1857.

27 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-v [vi] [7] 8-17 [18-19] 20-38 [39] 40-53 [54]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. pp. [iii]-v preface, dated at end, Queen Street West, July 4, 1857. p. [vi] blank. pp. [7]-17 text, headed "Order." p. [18] blank. pp. [19]-38 text, headed "Taxed bills, exhibiting plaintiffs' and defendants' costs [etc.]. pp. [39]-53 text, headed "Taxation of costs." p. [54] blank.

21 x 13.6 cm. Pp. [i]-iv mutilated; imprint date cut off. Pp. 49-50 wanting. Bound with no. 9361.

8572. Hilton, John, d. 1872.

The Church and Her Services. A sermon, preached by the Rev. John Hilton, at St. Paul's Church, Perrytown, and at St. John's Church, Elizabethville, upon Sunday, October 11th, 1857.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, printers, King Street. 1857.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-20 [i] ii [iii-iv]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] author's note. pp. [3]-20 text, headed "The Church and her services. St. Jude's Epistle, 8th verse.--Likewise also these filthy dreamers defile the flesh, despise dominion, and speak evil of dignities." pp. [i]-ii appendix.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

pp. [iii-iv] blank.
20.9 x 14.7 cm.

Morgan, NUC (citing this copy only)

8573. Holland, Henry, 1818-1888.

Christ's Prerogative in the choice of His Servants. A sermon, preached by command of the Lord Bishop of Toronto, in St. Paul's Church, London, C.W., on Wednesday, the 8th July, 1857, before the members of the Synod, convened to elect a bishop for the western division of the diocese. By Henry Holland, B.A. Of Queen's College, Cambridge, Missionary at Tyrconnel. Published by direction of the Synod. Revised edition.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King-Street. 1857.

12 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-22. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] quotation from Bishop Selwyn's Four Sermons. pp. [3]-20 text, headed "Christ's prerogative in the choice of his servants. Acts i., 24, 25.--And they prayed, and said, thou, Lord, which knowest the hearts of all men, shew whether of these two thou hast chosen, that he may take part of this ministry and apostleship." pp. 21-22 notes. On p. 22 "Rowsell & Ellis, printers, King Street East, Toronto."

21.4 x 14.5 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia

8574. In Memoriam. Miss Catherine Brown,

In Memoriam. Miss Catherine Brown, who was killed by an accident on the New York Central Railroad on the 15th October, 1857. Life is real! Life is earnest! And the grave is not its goal; "Dust thou art, to dust returnest," Was not spoken of the soul.

Toronto: 1857.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface. pp. [3]-24 text.

All text bordered by heavy black rules.

Catherine Brown, the politician was the sister of George Brown, the politician. The text consists of extracts from a number of Canadian and American newspapers, magazines and accounts of meetings.

20.4 x 13.2 cm. Disbound.

8575. Iron mines of Nova Scotia.

Iron mines of Nova Scotia. The Londonderry iron mines.

London: William Penny, printer, lithographer, and engraver, 57, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 1857.

12 ll.; pp. [1] 2-24. fold. map. Contents: pp. [1]-24 text, headed "Iron mines of Nova Scotia." On p. 24 "William Penny, printer, 57, Lincoln's-Inn Fields."

Cover title. Map has imprint: W. Penny, Lith, Lincolns Inn Fields, London.

21.1 x 13.3 cm. In original very light greenish blue wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame. Stamped on front cover: Conservative Club.

PAC

8576. Julien, B.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Questions et exercices sur la Grammaire française de Lhomond a l'usage des élèves par B. Julien délégué pour l'un des arrondissements de Paris, docteur ès lettres licencié ès sciences, secrétaire de la Société des méthodes d'enseignement Nouvelle édition

Québec: typographie d'Augustin Côté et Cie 1857.

38 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [1] 2-70 [71] 72. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [1]-70 text. pp. [71]-72 contents.
17.8 x 10.8 cm. In contemporary paste paper boards with cloth spine.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8577. Keefer, Thomas Coltrin, 1821-1915.

Report on a water supply, for the city of Toronto, by Thos. C. Keefer, Esq., C.E.

Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., printers, King St. East. 1857.

18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-34 [35-36]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-30 text. pp. 31-34 tables. pp. [35-36] blank.

21.5 x 13.6 cm. In original pale yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

8578. Kirkham, Samuel.

English grammar, in familiar lectures; accompanied by a compendium, embracing a new systematic order of parsing, a new system of punctuation, exercises in false syntax, and a system of philosophical grammar, in notes, to which are added, an appendix and a key to the exercises. Designed for the use of schools and private learners. By Samuel Kirkham. New edition, with additions.

Montreal: R. & A. Miller, publishers, No. 60 Saint François Xavier Street. [1857]

114 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-6 [7-9] 10-12 [13] 14-228. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated New York 1829. On p. [2] copyright notice for "New edition" dated New York 1857, in the name of Harper & Brothers. p. [3] text, headed "Publishers' advertisement", dated New York, July, 1857. p. [4] notice "To teachers", including contents and signed: Collins & Brother, publishers, No. 82 Warren-street, New York. pp. 5-6 recommendations. p. [7] "Advertisement to the eleventh edition." p. [8] index, headed "Contents." pp. [9]-12 preface. pp. [13]-228 text.

At head of title: Kirkham's grammar. Fold. table, entitled "A compendium of English grammar, by Samuel Kirkham", and stereotyped by W. Newell, bound in at t.-p.

17.8 x 11.2 cm. Contemporary sprinkled sheep. Printed label of LC Peake on front paste-down. Inscribed in pencil on front free endpaper: Lewis C. Peake Wardsville May 11th 1858.

cf. NUC

8579. Lake Horicon, (Lake George);

Lake Horicon, (Lake George); Lake Champlain; Montreal and Quebec; with map and table of distances.

Burlington: C. Goodrich & Company. 1857.

23 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8 [9] 10-43 [44] 45-46. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. pp. [3]-43 text. pp. [44]-46 text, headed "Tables of distances."

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

14.7 x 9.4 cm. In original glazed strong yellow wrappers. Printed on front and back covers within an ornamental frame: Lake Horicon and Lake Champlain; with map. Fold. map tipped in on inside front cover.

NUC

8580. Le Sueur, Philip.

Commercial tables; consisting of sterling exchange reduced to dollars and cents, in a progressive series of one quarter per cent, from par to thirteen per cent, and from one half penny to one thousand pounds. Dollars and cents reduced to sterling, from four to twelve and a half per cent, and from one cent to one thousand dollars, with comprehensive tables of interest, commission, &c., &c. By Philip Le Sueur, Of the Bank of Montreal, Quebec. Quebec: P. Sinclair, St. John Street. Montreal:--B. Dawson, Great St. James Street. 1857.

56 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-60 [61-63] 64-74 [75-76] 77-111 [112]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. On p. [2] "St. Michel & Darveau, job printers, No. 11, Mountain Hill." pp. 3-59 tables. p. 60 appendix. p. [61] sec. h.-t. "Tables of interest at 6, 7, 8, 9, & 10 per cent." p. [62] "Note." pp. [63]-69 text, headed "Rules and examples." pp. 70-74 tables. p. [75] sec. h.-t. "Tables of dollars and cents, reduced to sterling, in a regular series of one quarter per cent advance from 4 to 12 1/2 per cent." p. [76] "Note." pp. 77-111 tables. p. [112] advertisements.

22.2 x 14 cm. Contemporary grayish brown moiré diagonal fine rib-cloth. Gilt-stamped on black paper label on front cover: Le Sueur's commercial tables. Price \$1.

cf. Gagnon

8581. Le Sueur, Philip.

Tables showing the interest at 6, 7 & 8 per cent, on any sum from 1 to 10,000 dollars, in a comprehensive series of days, months and years. Compiled and arranged by Philip Le Sueur, Of The Bank of Montreal, Quebec. Quebec: P. Sinclair, St. John Street. 1857.

228 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-369 [370-371] 372-431 [432-433] 434-454 [455-456]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. On p. [2] "Printed by J.T. Brousseau 7, Buade Street, Quebec." pp. [3]-4 preface, signed: P.L.S. Quebec, December 1857. pp. 5-369 text. p. [370] blank. p. [371] sec. h.-t. "Interest at 9 & 10 per cent, from 1 day to 120 days." pp. 372-431 tables. p. [432] blank. p. [433] sec. h.-t. "Interest at 6, 7, 8, 9, & 10 per cent, From 1 to 11 months, and from 1 to 6 years, with an appendix of Tables of Commission, Table of Currency, &c., &c., &c." pp. 434-453 tables. pp. 454-[455] text, headed "An Act to amend the Laws of this Province regulating the Rate of Interest." On p. [455] "J.T. Brousseau, printer, book-binder and stationer." p. [456] publisher's advertisement.

18.4 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary black quarter leather with grayish green pebble-cloth boards.

Dionne

8582. Lhomond, Charles François, 1727-1794.

Éléments de la grammaire française de Lhomond revus et complétés par B. Julien délégué pour l'un des arrondissements de Paris, docteur ès lettres licencié ès sciences, secrétaire de la Société des méthodes d'enseignement Nouvelle édition

Québec: typographie d'Augustin Coté et Cie 1857.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

38 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [1] 2-67 [68] 69 [70]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi text, headed "Préface du nouvel éditeur." pp. [1]-67 text. pp. [68]-69 contents. p. [70] blank.
17.7 x 10.7 cm. In contemporary pale yellow boards with cloth spine.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8583. Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Grand Orange Lodge of Canada East.

Report of the proceedings of the Grand Orange Lodge, of Canada East, at the general annual meeting Held in Montreal, on Wednesday the 18th February, and by adjournment on Thursday the 19th February, 1857.

Montreal: printed by John Wilson, M'Gill Street. 1857.

8 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6 [7] 8-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] officers for 1857. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-15 text. p. [16] blank.
21.8 x 14 cm. In original moderate orange wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Back cover mutilated.

8584. Marie de l'Incarnation, Mother, 1599-1672.

Choix des lettres historiques de la vénérable mère Marie de l'Incarnation première supérieure des Ursulines de Québec en Canada dédié aux élèves des Ursulines A.M.D.G.

Clermont-Ferrand imprimerie de Ferdinand Thibaud Libraire, rue Saint-Genès, 10 1857

198 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii [1] 2-384 [385] 386-388. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Choix des lettres historiques de la vénérable mère Marie de l'Incarnation". p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii preface. pp. [1]-384 text. pp. [385]-388 contents. On p. 388 "Clermont, imprimerie de Ferdinand Thibaud, libraire."

16.8 x 10.5 cm. In original dark grayish purple fine diaper-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Bookseller's ticket on front paste-down. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Presented to Dr. Asa Gray by his much obliged friends, The Superior and Community of the Ursuline Convent Quebec Apr. 4. 1859.

BN, NUC, Sabin

8585. M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, Sir, 1819-1907.

Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-Travel in Search of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. By Captain F.L. M'Clintock, R.N., Hon. Member of the Royal Dublin Society, and of the Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association.

With Geological Notes and Illustrations. By the Rev. Samuel Haughton, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Geology in the University of Dublin. <From the "Journal of the Royal Dublin Society," Feb., 1857.>

[Dublin, 1857]

34 ll.; pp. [1] 2-67 [68]. fold. col. map, 7 pl. Contents: pp. [1]-67 text, headed "Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-Travel [etc.]" p. [68] "Map of Discoveries in the Arctic Sea."

Map signed: Day & Son Lithrs. to the Queen.

20.9 x 13.1 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on p. [1]: B. Haughton 1857 from Professor Haughton F.T.I.D.[?] F.R.I. Map re-backed. Bound with a 6 p. statement by Samuel Haughton about the forthcoming Lady Franklin expedition. The statement is inscribed on p. [1]: B.H.

cf. AB, AINA, NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8586. Melvin, James, b. 1754?

A journal of the expedition to Quebec, in the year 1775, under the command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. By James Melvin, a private in Captain Dearborn's company.

New York: 1857.

15 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii] [9] 10-17 [18] 19-30. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "One hundred copies. Privately printed." p. [iii] "Presented to". p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii introduction, signed: W.J.D. p. [viii] blank. pp. [9]-30 text.

24.5 x 16.7 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on p. [iii]: Number 34. Charles B. Norton Esqre with the respects of Charles Congdon. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Howes, NUC, Sabin cf. 492

8587. Mondelet, Charles Joseph Elzéar, 1801-1876.

Address, delivered before the American Association for the Advancement of Learning, in the city concert hall, on Thursday, the 19th August, 1857, at the special request of the corporation of the city of Montreal, by the Hon. Charles Mondelet, one of the justices of the Superior Court of Lower Canada.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1857.

6 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-9 [10]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-9 text. p. [10] blank.

21.7 x 13.6 cm. In original brilliant yellow glazed wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. T.-p. mutilated; no loss of text.

Dionne, NUC, Sabin

8588. Morris, Alexander, 1826-1889.

An analytical index to the act 20th Victoriae, cap. XLIV., amending the judicature acts of Lower Canada. By Alexander Morris, advocate.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell. 1857.

26 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-49 [50-52]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface, dated Montreal, 17th November 1857. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-49 text. p. [50] blank. pp. [51-52] text, headed "Proclamation. Province of Canada", dated Toronto, Nov. 6, 1857, and signed: Edmund Head.

21.9 x 14.3 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. to imprint, within an ornamental frame. Imprint reads: Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1857.

Queen's

8589. [Morton, William].

Dr. Kane's Arctic voyage; explanatory of a Pictorial Illustration of the second Grinnell expedition.

New York: Barton & Son, printers, 111 Fulton St. 1857.

16 ll.; pp. [1] 2-26 [27-28] 29-32. Contents: pp. [1]-26 text, headed "Dr. Kane's Arctic voyage." pp. [27-28] blank. pp. 29-32 advertisements. Cover title.

The author's name was determined by a cross-check of the crew-list.

22.8 x 14.2 cm. Rebound, with original yellowish white wrappers bound in. Front wrapper bears title within an ornamental frame.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

NUC, Sabin

8590. Murray, Henry Anthony, 1810-1865.

Lands of the slave and the free: or, Cuba, the United States, and Canada. By Captain the Hon. Henry A. Murray, R.N.
London: G. Routledge & Co., Farringdon Street. New York: 18, Beekman Street. 1857.

252 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii] viii-xvi [xvii] xviii [xix] xx-xxiii [xxiv] [1] 2-480. 2 maps (1 fold.), 10 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] quotations from 6 authors. p. [iii] dedication, dated London, June 1st, 1855. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi text, headed "Second and cheap edition" signed: H.A.M. pp. [vii]-xvi contents. pp. [xvii]-xviii explanatory list of plates. pp. [xix]-xxiii preface, signed: H.A.M. D 4, Albany, London, 1st June, 1855. p. [xxiv] blank. pp. [1]-480 text.

Fold. map engraved by J.W. Lowry.

17.7 x 11 cm. In contemporary very purplish blue bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Armorial bookplate of Mary Joicey. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Joicey Sanfield Leigh. 6 p. publisher's catalogue, dated London, Farringdon-street, July, 1857, bound in at end. 2 p. publisher's advertisement for Longfellow's poetical works bound in after catalogue. Binder's ticket on back paste-down.

NUC, Sabin cf. 8444

8591. Myrand, Dominique Prosper, 1816-1860.

Memoires sur le Canada, reproduit du feuilleton du journal "Le Courrier du Canada."

Quebec: des presses a vapeur de J.T. Brousseau, 9 rue Buade, Haute-Ville, 1857.

8 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] sec. h.-t. "Etudes sur l'instruction publique chez les canadiens-français, par M. D.P. Myrand." p. [4] blank. pp. 5-16 text.

At head of title: Recueil historique. The text is in two columns.

Another edition, with 24 pages, was also published the same year.

26.4 x 18.5 cm. In original light pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Back cover mutilated.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC cf. Dionne, Gagnon, Morgan, Sabin

8592. New Brunswick. House of Assembly.

Draft of bill relating to King's College. Ordered to be Printed by the House of Assembly, 5th March 1857.

[Fredericton, J. Simpson, Queen's printer. 1857]

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-14 [15-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-14 text, headed "A bill relating to King's College." On p. 14 "J. Simpson, Queen's printer." pp. [15-16] blank.

From its founding in 1829 King's College was attacked by its critics as a sectarian, expensive and Tory institution. An unsuccessful bill to repeal the act by which the College was financed was introduced in the Legislature in 1854. Other bills followed, and the College was taken over by the newly-created University of New Brunswick in 1859.

21.1 x 13.6 cm.

PAC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8593. Newfoundland.

Abstract census and return of the population, &c. of Newfoundland, 1857.
Index. Electoral district of Saint John's . . . return of number of males and females.
[St. John's] E.D. Shea, Printer. [1857?]

61 ll.; pp. [3] 4-124. Contents: p. [3] title. pp. 4-124 text.
Fold. table (2 pp.) entitled "General recapitulation" bound in at end.
30.4 x 21.7 cm. In contemporary half-leather with marbled boards.
Printed bookplate of G. Ducharme. Binding error; p. 50 followed by pp. 53-54, 51-52, 55 to end.

NUC

8594. Nott, Eliphalet, 1773-1866.

Lectures on temperance, by Eliphalet Nott, D.D., LL. D., president of Union College. With an introduction by Tayler Lewis, M.D., professor of Greek in Union College. Edited by Amasa McCoy, late editor of "The prohibitionist." Hamilton, C.W. John Moffat. 1857.

188 ll.; pp. i-xxxii 1-344 (pp. i-iii, vii, xxvii, xxxi-xxxii, 1, 29, 50, 93, 131, 148, 170, 192, 214, 238, 265, 282, 296-297, 342-344 unnumbered). illus. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1857, in the name of Sheldon, Blakeman & Co. of New York. On p. [ii] "Weed, Parsons & Co., Printers and Stereotypers, Albany." pp. [iii]-vi preface. pp. [vii]-xxvi introduction. pp. [xxvii]-xxx contents. pp. [xxxi]-xxxii blank. pp. [1]-281 text. p. [282] blank. pp. 283-295 appendix. p. [296] blank. pp. [297]-341 continuation of appendix. pp. [342]-344 blank.

The lectures were first delivered in Schenectady, New York, during the winter of 1838-39.

18.5 x 12.2 cm. In original black fine rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

NUC cf. 5818

8595. Nouveau chansonnier canadien.

Nouveau chansonnier canadien. Répertoire de romances, chansons comiques, barcarolles, mélodies, nocturnes, &c., &c., &c.

Québec: en vente a la librairie de L. Rochette. De l'imprimerie de O. Côté, Proulx & Cie., 4, rue Artillerie, Quartier Montcalm, Faubourg St.-Jean. 1857.

56 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-108 [109] 110-112. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-108 text. pp. [109]-112 index.

The text is composed of the lyrics of the songs only; the melodies are indicated by title.

14 x 9.5 cm. With original light yellowish pink back wrapper. T.-p. mutilated; no loss of text.

NUC

8596. Odd-Fellows, Independent Order of. Lodge no. 29. Chatham, Ontario.

Constitution, by-laws, rules of order, &c., of Chatham Lodge, no. 29, I.O. of O.F. of British North America.

Chatham: printed at the "Chatham Planet" printing establishment. 1857.

20 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-13 [14] 15-33 [34] 35-37 [38-40]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-37 text. pp. [38-40] blank.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

20.4 x 12.4 cm. With original light yellowish pink front wrapper, which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8597. Parry, Edward, Bishop of Dover, 1830-1890.

Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, Kt F.R.S. etc. late Lieut.-Governor of Greenwich Hospital. By his son, The Rev. Edward Parry, M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, and late tutor in the University of Durham. "Both sex's virtues were in him combined: He had the firmness of the manliest mind, And all the tenderness of woman-kind. He never knew what envy was, nor hate; His soul was filled with worth and honesty, And with another thing, quite out of date, Called modesty." Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, of Sir Thomas Fairfax.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1857. The right of translation is reserved.

208 ll.; pp. [i-vii] viii [ix] x-xii [1] 2-387 [388-389] 390-403 [404]. front. (port.), col. map. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, Kt." p. [ii] "London: Printed by Spottiswoode & Co. New-street-Square." p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] dedication. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii-viii] preface, signed: E.P. Sonning, Berks. Jan. 14th, 1857. pp. [ix-xii] contents. pp. [1]-387 text. p. [388] blank. pp. [389]-403 appendix. p. [404] "London: Printed by Spottiswoode & Co. New-street-Square."

Front. signed: G. Richmond, 1842. R.J. Lane, A.E.R.A. and has imprint: London; Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans. M & N. Hanhart, imp. Map, engraved by Edward Weller, has imprint: London, Longman & Co.

19.6 x 12.4 cm. Uncut. In contemporary very purplish blue patterned sand-cloth, blind-stamped. Publisher's advertisements on front and back paste-downs. Inscribed on front paste-down and t.-p.: T. Payne. Binder's ticket on back paste-down.

AB, NUC, Sabin

8598. Philanthropy, pseud.

Care of our destitute and criminal population. A series of letters published in the "Montreal Gazette," by "Philanthropy."

Montreal: printed by Salter and Ross, Great St. James Street. 1857.

18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-36. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-36 text, consisting of 7 letters, dated from Feb. 7 to March 17, 1857.

21.7 x 13.8 cm. In original pale blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Front cover mutilated, slight loss of text. Perforated bookstamp of Bibliothèque Saint-Sulpice.

Dionne, Lande, NUC, PAC

8599. Prestoner Bau-Gesellschaft.

Statuten und Regeln der Prestoner Bau-Gesellschaft, gegründet und incorporirt gemaess den Bestimmungen einer Acte der Gesetzgebung von Canada, passirt am 18. Mai 1846, 9 Victoria, Cap. CX, betitelt: Eine Acte um zur Gründung gewisser Gesellschaften, gewöhnlich Baugesellschaften genant, in dem Theil der Provinz Canada, der früher Obercanada bildete, zu ermuthigen. Gegründet am 21. Februar 1857.

Preston: Gedruckt in der Office der "Prestoner Zeitung." [1857]

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8-14 [15] 16-22 [23-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-6 text, headed "Prospectus der Prestoner

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Bau-Gesellschaft", dated at end, Preston, den 2. März 1857. pp. 17-22 text, headed "Statuten der Prestoner Bau-Gesellschaft." pp. 23-24 blank.

20.2 x 13.9 cm. In original very light yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with minor typographical variations, within an ornamental frame.

8600. Rivot, Louis Edouard, 1820-1869.

Notice sur le lac Supérieur États-Unis d'Amérique. Par M. L.-E. Rivot, ingénieur des mines, professeur à l'École des mines. Extrait des Annales des mines, tome X.

Paris. Victor Dalmont, éditeur, Successeur de Carilian-Gœury et Vor Dalmont, libraire des Corps impériaux des ponts et chaussées et des mines, quai des Augustins, 49. 1857

58 ll.; pp. 14 1 2-112. fold. pl. Contents: p. 1 1 half-title "Notice sur le lac Supérieur États-Unis d'Amérique." p. 2 1 "Paris.--Imprimé par E. Thunot et Ce, Rue Racine, 26." p. 3 1 title. p. 4 1 blank. pp. 1 1-112 text. On p. 112 "Paris.--Imprimé par E. Thunot et Ce, rue Racine, 26."

Plate signed: Lemaitre sc.

21.8 x 12.9 cm. In contemporary quarter calf with paste paper boards. Printed bookstamp of Ex Bibliotheca F.F. Min. Capucinatorum Conv. Ottaviensis.

Howes, NUC, Sabin

8601. Rogers, Hester Ann (Roe), 1756-1794.

The Experience and Spiritual Letters of Mrs. Hester Ann Rogers. With a sermon, preached on the occasion of her death. By the Rev. Thomas Coke, LL.D. Also an appendix, written by her husband.

Toronto: published by G.R. Sanderson, Wesleyan Book Room 1857.

128 ll.; pp. 1-5 6-72 73 74-162 163 164-201 202 203-231 232 233-255 256 1. Contents: p. 1 1 half-title "The experience of Mrs. Hester Ann Rogers." p. 2 1 blank. p. 3 1 title. p. 4 1 blank. pp. 5 1-255 text. On p. 255 "Edinburgh: printed by T. Nelson and Sons." p. 256 1 blank.

12.9 x 7.9 cm. In contemporary grayish green wave-cloth, blind-stamped.

cf. NUC

8602. Rottermund, Edouard Sylvestre, comte de, 1812?-1859.

Second rapport sur l'exploration des lacs Supérieur et Huron par le comte de Rottermund.

Toronto: imprimé par John Lovell, rue Yonge. 1857.

26 ll.; pp. 1-9 10-50 51-52 1. Contents: p. 1 1 title. p. 2 1 blank. p. 3 1 printing order, dated Toronto, 11 Mai, 1857. p. 4 1 blank. p. 5 1 letter of transmittal, dated Toronto, 8 Mai, 1857 and signed: E.P. Tache. p. 6 1 blank. p. 7 1 contents. p. 8 1 blank. pp. 9 1-50 text, headed "A l'Honorable Commissaire des terres de la couronne, etc., etc." pp. 51-52 1 blank.

21.3 x 14.7 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. with the addition of "Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée législative. 1 coat of arms 1" following "Rottermund", within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, Gagnon, Howes, NUC, PAC, Sabin cf. 8517

8603. Rouxel, Hyacinthe François Desire, 1830-1899.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Les premiers colons de Montreal par Messire Rouxel pretre sulpicien.
[Montreal: imprimé au Bureau de "La minerve." No. 10, Rue St. Vincent.

1857.]

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8. Contents: p. [1] cover title "Annales du Cabinet de lecture paroissial de Montreal. Montreal: imprimé au Bureau de 'La Minerve.' No. 10, Rue St. Vincent. 1857." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-8 text, headed "Les premiers colons de Montreal [etc.]".

The text is in two columns. At foot of p. [3]: Lue le 23 Mai 1857.
23.3 x 16.1 cm. Uncut.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC (citing this copy only), PAC, Sabin

8604. Rouxel, Hyacinthe François Desire, 1830-1899.

La vocation de la colonie de Montreal lecture pronocée par Messire H. Rouxel, pretre de St. Sulpice, le 7 septembre 1857, Et enrichie d'annotations historiques par M. le Commandeur Viger.

[Montreal: imprimé au bureau de "La minerve." 10, rue St. Vincent. 1857.]

10 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-16 [17-18]. Contents: p. [1] cover title "Annales du Cabinet de lecture paroissial de Montreal. Montreal: imprimé au bureau de 'La Minerve.' 10 rue St. Vincent. 1857." p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-16 text, headed "La vocation de la colonie de Montreal [etc.]" pp. [17-18] blank.

23.2 x 15.8 cm. Uncut.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

8605. Saint John business directory, and almanac, for 1857.

Saint John business directory, and almanac, for 1857. The year 1857 constitutes the 6570th of the Julian period; 5617th according to the Jews; the 5861st, according to Usher; and the 7365th according to the Septurgent, since the creation of the world; the 2610th of Rome according to Varro; and the beginning of the 1274th of the Hegira, the years which are purely lunar. Morning and Evening Stars. . . .

Saint John, N.B.: published by C.A. Everett, and Geo. W. Day printed by George W. Day. 1857.

120 ll.; pp. 1-240 (pp. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 33, 153, 163, 179, 233 unnumbered). illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. 2 advertisement. p. [3] publisher's preface, dated April, 1857. pp. 4-240 advertisements on all even numbered pages except p. 152. pp. [5-27] calendar on odd numbered pages. pp. 29, 31 commissioners of water supply. pp. [33]-151 business directory on odd numbered pages. p. 152 end of business directory. pp. [153]-161 civil register on odd numbered pages. pp. [163]-177 text, headed "City and county of St. John" on odd numbered pages. pp. [179]-187 text, headed "Province of New Brunswick" on odd numbered pages. pp. 189-195 banks and companies on odd numbered pages. pp. 197-219 societies, fraternities and churches on odd numbered pages. p. 221 newspapers. pp. 223-231 advertisements on odd numbered pages. pp. [233]-239 indexes on odd numbered pages.

Two illus signed: Gasking. St. John (wording varies).

13.6 x 7.8 cm. In original moderate greenish blue calico-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: St. John business directory 1857. Advertisements printed on front and back paste-downs and front free endpaper. Printed on front paste-down: F.L. Mayes. Inscribed on p. [3]: Patrick Mowat.

Ryder

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8606. Sansum, Oliver Barker.

Tables, in dollars and cents, showing the interest, at 6 and 7 per cent., on any sum, from one dollar to ten thousand dollars, from one day to three hundred and sixty-five days, and from one month to twelve months. Also, exchange on London, in series, from 6 to 16 per cent. advance, the decimal value of Halifax currency, from one farthing to one thousand pounds. By Oliver Barker Sansum.

Montreal: published by R. & A. Miller, 60 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1857.

102 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-75 [76] 77-79 [80-81] 82-157 [158-159] 160-203 [204]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. On p. [2] "Printed by J.C. Becket, 38 Great St. James Street, Montreal." pp. 3-75 text. p. [76] blank. pp. 77-79 text. p. [80] blank. p. [81] sec. h.-t. "From 1 day to 365 days, and from 1 month to 12 months. Interest at 7 per cent.," pp. 82-157 text. p. [158] blank. p. [159] sec. h.-t. "Exchange on London, in series, from 6 to 16 per cent. advance." pp. 160-203 text. p. [204] publisher's advertisement, dated Montreal, 16th November, 1857.

21.8 x 13.1 cm. In contemporary black half leather with marbled boards. Gilt-stamped on black leather label on front cover: Sansum's interest and exchange tables in dollars and cents. Price, \$1.25. R. & A. Miller, Montreal.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only)

8607. Shaw, Pringle.

Ramblings in California; containing a description of the country, life at the mines, state of society, &c. interspersed with characteristic anecdotes, and sketches from life, being the five years' experience of a gold digger. By Pringle Shaw.

Toronto: James Bain, 37 King Street East. [1857]

120 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-240 (pp. i-v, vii-viii, 9, 42-43, 79, 131, 232-233, 240 unnumbered; misprinting 44 as 43). Contents: pp. [i-ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] "Toronto: John Blackburn, printer, 63 Yonge Street." pp. [v]-vi preface. p. [vii] contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [9]-41 text. p. [42] blank. pp. [43]-231 text. p. [232] blank. pp. [233]-239 text. On p. 239 "Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street." p. [240] blank.

The date was attributed after a search through Toronto directions.

17.2 x 10.2 cm. Contemporary dark blue half-sheep, blind-tooled, with marbled boards. Bookseller's stamp on p. [240].

Howes, Lande, NUC, Sabin, Streeter

8608. Société de construction canadienne de Montréal.

Société de construction canadienne de Montreal Fondée en 1857
Incorporée par Actes de la Législature Provinciale, 12 Vic. chap. 57. 14 et 15 Vic. chap. 23. 18 Vic. chap. 116.

Montreal imprimerie et presses a vapeur De Montigny & Ce 18 & 20, Rue St-Gabriel. [1857]

14 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-27 [28]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] general information and officers of the society. pp. [3]-13 text, headed "Reglements de la Société de Construction Canadienne de Montreal". pp. 14-27 text, headed "Cap. LVII. Acte Pour encourager l'établissement de Sociétés de Construction dans le Bas-Canada." p. [28] blank.

16.5 x 10.6 cm. In original pale blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8609. Société de construction du district de Montréal.

Société de Construction du district de Montréal Bureau de direction:
J.B. Meilleur, écr., M.D., Président. D.E. Papineau, écr., Notaire,
Vice-Président. E.S. Freer, écr., Inspecteur des Postes. N. Villeneuve,
écr., Marchand. L. Rivet, écr., " i.e. ditto J. Boulanger, écr., " i.e.
ditto J. Levy, écr., Bourgeois P.A. Fauteux, écr., avocat,
Secrétaire-Trésorier. Bureau, No. 2, Rue Côté--Ouvert le lundi, depuis 9
heures, a.m., à 6 p.m.

Montréal: des presses de Pierre Cérat, 22, rue St. Gabriel. 1857.

6 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-12. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp.
3-12 text, headed "Reglements de la Société de construction du district de
Montréal." On p. 12 "Des presses de Pierre Cérat, 22, rue Saint-Gabriel."

20 x 12.5 cm. With original light pink front wrapper which bears a
reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on p. 12: (vraie
copie) P.A. Fauteux.

8610. Société ecclésiastique du diocèse de Montréal.

Règles de la Société Ecclésiastique du Diocèse [sic] de Montréal
etablie sous l'invocation de St-Jacques troisième édition.

Montréal imprimerie et presses a vapeur De Montigny & Cie 18 & 20, rue
Saint-Gabriel 1857

24 ll.; pp. i-iii, iv, v-vi, vii, viii-x, 11, 12-44, 45-48.

Contents: p. i title. p. ii blank. pp. iii-iv preface to second
edition, dated at end, Montréal, 10 Octobre 1845. p. v blank. pp. vi-vii
preface to third edition, signed: Ig: Eveque de Montréal. I. Gravel, Ptre.,
Secrétaire. p. viii blank. p. ix prayers. p. x blank. p. 11 "Regles
de la Société Ecclésiastique du diocèse de Montréal etablie sous
l'invocation de Saint-Jacques". p. 12 blank. p. 13 text. p. 14 blank. p. 15
text. p. 16 blank. pp. 17-20 text. p. 21 blank. pp. 22-26 text. p. 27 "Liste
nécrologique des membres de la Société Ecclésiastique du diocèse de
Montréal." p. 28 blank. pp. 29-44 text, headed "Membres de la Société
Ecclésiastique du diocèse de Montréal en 1857". (pp. 36-44 continue
membership numbers 114 to 300 to be filled in, in manuscript.). pp. 45-48
blank.

The Society was founded in 1836 when the diocese of Montreal was formed.
The rules were first printed in 1838 and a second edition was published in
1845.

17.6 x 10.6 cm. In original light grayish olive wrappers, front cover
bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8611. Spedon, Andrew Learmont, 1831-1884.

The woodland warbler; a volume of English and Scottish poems and songs,
By Andrew Learmont Spedon. I am nae poet in a sense, But just a rhymer like
by chance, An hae to learning nae pretence,--Yet what the matter; When e'er
the muse does on me glance, I jingle at her. Burns.

Montréal: printed by J.C. Becket, 38 Great St. James Street. 1857.

68 ll.; pp. i-iii, iv-v, vi, 7, 8-96, 97-100, 101-132, 133-136.

Contents: p. i title. p. ii blank. pp. iii-v preface, dated at end, St.
Jean Chrysostome, English River, C.E., July 22nd, 1857. p. vi blank. pp.
7-96 text. pp. 97-98 blank. p. 99 sec. h.-t. "Songs, epigrams, &c." p.
100 blank. pp. 101-132 text. pp. 133-134 blank. pp. 135-136 contents.

Several of the poems had previously been printed in the "Montreal
Transcript" (p. iii).

20.6 x 13.2 cm. Disbound.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Dionne, Queen's, Sabin, Watters

8612. St. Andrew's Society of Montreal.

Report of the St. Andrew's Society Charitable Committee, of the receipts and disbursements of the special fund for the relief of the sufferers by the burning of the steamer "Montreal," on the 26th June, 1857.

[Montreal, 1857]

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-5 [6] 7-8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-5 text, headed "St. Andrew's Society." pp. [6]-8 list of subscribers. The text is in two columns.

The steamship "Montreal" travelled the St. Lawrence River from Quebec to Montreal. On June 26, 1857, while carrying over 400 passengers, most of them Scottish immigrants, the ship caught fire. Two hundred and fifty-four people were either drowned or burned to death.

22.5 x 14.8 cm.

8613. The stranger's guide through the City of Montreal,

The stranger's guide through the City of Montreal, with engravings of the most prominent public buildings and churches in the city, the Victoria Bridge, &c. Together with Railroad and Steamboat Routes, Tables of Distances, Cab and Carriage Tariff, Advertisements, &c. Price twelve-and-a-half cents.

Montreal: printed and published by Salter & Ross, St. James Street. 1857.

30 ll.; pp. 1-60 (pp. 1-7, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27, 29-30, 32-33, 37-60 unnumbered) incl. 12 illus. front. (fold. pl.) Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] illus. p. [4] blank. p. [5] introduction. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-10 text. p. [11] illus. pp. 12-14 text. p. [15] illus. p. 16 text. p. [17] illus. p. 18 text. p. [19] illus. pp. 20-24 text. p. [25] illus. p. 26 text. p. [27] illus. p. 28 text. p. [29] illus. pp. [30]-31 text. p. [32] illus. pp. [33]-36 text, headed "Table of distances by the Grand Trunk and American Railroads." p. [37] illus. pp. [38-40] advertisements. p. [41] illus. pp. [42-46] advertisements. p. [47] illus. pp. [48-60] advertisements.

Front. signed: W.S. Hunter and J. Walker. Illus. signed by J. Walker and J. Welch. Advertisements signed by J. Walker and Swett.

17.7 x 10.8 cm. In original light yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Advertisements printed on inside covers. Printer's advertisement on back cover.

Dionne

8614. Table of costs for the several county courts in Upper Canada.

Table of costs for the several county courts in Upper Canada.

Toronto: Maclear & Co., 16 King Street East. 1857.

7 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-13 [14]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-13 text. p. [14] blank.

18 x 10.7 cm. Ms. notes in ink on p. [14]. Bound with no. 8473.

8615. Testimonials in favor of the Rev. Charles Morrison,

Testimonials in favor of the Rev. Charles Morrison, A.M., candidate for the chair of Hebrew, Biblical Criticism and Church History, in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada West. Printed by order of the Board of Trustees, 4th June, 1857.

[Kingston] James M. Creighton, printer. 1857.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-11 [12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-11 text. p. [12] blank.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

20.3 x 12.7 cm. Bound no. 24 in a collection with binder's title:
Testimonials.

cf. 5776

8616. Testimonials in favor of The Rev. Francis Nichol [sic],

Testimonials in favor of The Rev. Francis Nichol [sic], candidate for the chair of Hebrew, Biblical Criticism and Church History, in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada West. Printed by order of the Board of Trustees, 4th June, 1857.

[Kingston] James M. Creighton, printer. 1857.

2 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text, headed "Additional testimonials in favor of The Rev'd. Francis Nichol [sic] [etc.]".

20.3 x 12.7 cm. Bound no. 26 in a collection with binder's title:
Testimonials.

cf. 5776

8617. Testimonials in favor of the Rev. Francis Nicol,

Testimonials in favor of the Rev. Francis Nicol, St. John's, Newfoundland; a candidate for the chair of Hebrew, church history, and biblical criticism, in Queen's College, Kingston, C.W.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1857.

9 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8-17 [18]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-17 text. p. [18] blank.

20.3 x 12.7 cm. With original moderate green front wrapper which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Bound no. 25 in a collection with binder's title: Testimonials.

cf. 5776

8618. Testimonials in favor of The Rev. John E. Rae,

Testimonials in favor of The Rev. John E. Rae, candidate for the chair of Hebrew, Biblical Criticism and Church History, in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada West. Printed by order of the Board of Trustees, 4th June, 1857.

[Kingston] James M. Creighton, printer. 1857.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-16 text.

20.3 x 12.7 cm. Bound no. 28 in a collection with binder's title:
Testimonials.

cf. 5776

8619. Testimonials in favor of The Rev. John Milne,

Testimonials in favor of The Rev. John Milne, A.M., candidate for the chair of Hebrew, Biblical Criticism and Church History, in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada West. Printed by order of the Board of Trustees, 4th June, 1857.

[Kingston] James M. Creighton, printer. 1857.

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-7 [8]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-7 text. p. [8] blank.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

20.3 x 12.7 cm. Bound no. 22 in a collection with binder's title:
Testimonials.

cf. 5776

8620. Testimonials in favor of The Rev'd. John McIlraith,

Testimonials in favor of The Rev'd. John McIlraith, candidate for the
chair of Hebrew, Biblical Criticism and Church History, in the University of
Queen's College, Kingston, Canada West. Printed by order of the Board of
Trustees, 4th June, 1857.

[Kingston] James M. Creighton, printer. 1857.

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-7 [8]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp.
[3]-7 text. p. [8] blank.

20.3 x 12.7 cm. Bound no. 21 in a collection with binder's title:
Testimonials.

cf. 5776

8621. [Thibault, Jean Baptiste], 1810-1879.

Prières, cantiques, catéchisme, etc., en langue crise. [one line of
syllabic characters]

Montréal: imprimerie de Louis Perrault. 1857.

144 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-288. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2]
"Approbation", signed: Alexandre, Evêque de St. Boniface. O.M.I. p. [3]
preface, signed: J. Bte. Thibault. p. [4] "Alphabet." pp. [5]-288 text.

At head of title: L.J.C. & M.I. The text, except for t.-p. and
headings, is entirely in syllabic characters.

The text was translated by Jean-Baptiste Thibault. Another edition, also
printed by Perrault, was published in 1866.

13.5 x 9 cm. In contemporary black calico-cloth, blind-stamped. Pp.
[1-2] mutilated; no loss of text. Inscribed on front paste-down: Harry J.
Carlson.

Banks, Pilling. Algonquian cf. NUC

8622. Third book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Third book of lessons, for the use of schools. Authorised by the Council
of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Toronto: printed and published by R. Mc Phail, 46 King Street, East.
1857.

136 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-v [vi-vii] viii-x [1] 2-182 [183] 184-187 [188]
189-262 (misprinting iv as v, 261 as 26). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii]
blank. pp. [iii]-v preface. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-x contents. pp. [1]-262
text.

At head of title: Series of National School Books.

17.1 x 10.3 cm. In contemporary grayish yellow calico-cloth. Inscribed
in ink on front paste-down: John Wm Simpson. Printing fault on p. [183],
some loss of text.

cf. 5620

8623. Toronto. Board of Trade.

Petition. To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of the Province of
Canada, in Parliament assembled. The Petition of the Board of Trade of the
City of Toronto,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street. 1857]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3-4]. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Petition. To the Honorable [etc.]" and signed: Thos. Clarkson, President. Chas. Robertson, Secretary. Toronto, 2nd April, 1857. p. [3] blank. p. [4] docket title "Petition Of the Toronto Board of Trade, praying that the license of exclusive trade may not be renewed to the Hudson's Bay Company [sic] &c. (Mr. Gamble.) Ordered, by The Legislative Assembly, to be Printed, April 24th, 1857. Printed, 5th May, 1857. Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street." At head of docket title: 3rd Session, 5th Parliament, 20 Victoria, 1857. 32.5 x 21 cm.

8624. Toronto Sabbath School Union.

Report and proceedings of the first annual meeting of the Toronto Sabbath School Union. 1857.

Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., printers, 16 King Street East. 1857.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-8 [9] 10 [11-12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-10 text. pp. [11-12] blank. 21.1 x 13.4 cm. In original light yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

8625. [Tully, Kivas], 1820-1905.

Preliminary report of the engineer, on the survey of the various routes, for the proposed ship canal, to connect the waters of Lakes Huron & Ontario at Toronto, to the president of the Board of Trade. January 22, 1857.

Toronto: Thompson & Co., printers, King Street East. 1857.

7 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-13 [14]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] printing resolution, headed "Board of Trade Rooms, Toronto Exchange" and dated Toronto, 29th January, 1857. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-13 text, headed "Toronto and Georgian Bay Ship Canal" and signed: Kivas Tully, Civil Engineer. p. [14] blank. 20.1 x 13.9 cm.

Queen's

8626. Vetromile, Eugene, 1819-1881.

Indian good book, made by Eugene Vetromile, S.J., Indian patriarch, for the benefit of the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, St. John's, Micmac, and other tribes of the Abnaki Indians. This year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-Seven. Old-Town Indian village, and Bangor. Second edition.

New York: Edward Dunigan & Brother, (James B. Kirker,) 371 Broadway. 1857.

225 ll.; pp. 1-450 (pp. 1-7, 13, 18-19, 40, 42, 49, 53, 55, 65, 68, 76, 82, 84, 86, 90, 92, 108, 114, 132, 135, 137, 141, 149, 166-167, 186, 221, 230, 241, 244, 248, 255, 263, 270-273, 298-299, 322-323, 352-353, 378-379, 406, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 450 unnumbered). illus., front, 8 pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated 1856, in the name of James B. Kirker. p. [3] Abnaki t.-p. "Alnambay uli awikhigan, kisi tunessa Eugin Vetromile, S.J., alnambay patlias, ulihalakona penaubsket, sybayk, ulastook, micmac, teba minaktakik etalaunsisik Wanbanakki Alnambak. Yo pemikatook nekutamquàke nsansook kessaktekoy teba noninska teba tambawans. Penaubsket alnambay udenek, teba kandoskik. Nisda nandjikketauikkaso. Manhàttan udenèk: Edwald Dunigan hatchi awidjal, (SaK B. Kirker,) 371 Broadway. 1857." p. [4] approbation of the bishops of Halifax, Portland and St. John's. p. [5] dedication. p. [6] dedication in Abnaki. pp. [7]-12 preface, dated at end, June, 1856. pp. [13]-17 text, headed "Rules for reading the language of the



A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Abnaki Indians." p. [18] blank. pp. [19]-444 text. pp. 445-449 index. p. [450]
"Inscription on the Monument of Father Sebastian Rale."

Contains text in Abnaki, Malecite [stet Mareschite], Micmac, Montagnais,
Passamaquoddy and Penobscot languages. One pl. signed: Howland Sc. 4 plates
have imprint: Lith. by T.W. Strong, 98 Nassau St. N.Y. One illus. signed:
Bobbett & Edmonds sc. and another signed: Morse.

First published in New York in 1856.

15.7 x 10.1 cm. Contemporary deep red leather, gilt-stamped. Inscribed
on front flyleaf: Presented with the Compliments to Rev: John Woods by the
Author & Comp. Bangor. Me. U.S. May 25 1857. 2 pp. of errata tipped in
between pp. 12-[13].

Field, NUC

8627. Viger, Jacques, 1787-1858.

Souvenirs historiques sur la seigneurie de La Prairie par J. Viger,
ecuyer, ancien et premier maire de Montreal, etc., etc., etc.
Montréal, Senecal et Daniel, imprimeurs, No. 4, rue St.-Vincent. 1857.

7 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-13 [14]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp.
[3]-13 text. p. [14] blank.

At head of title: Archeologie canadienne.

20.4 x 12.9 cm. Inscribed on t.-p.: Sir L.H. La Fontaine, Baronnet Avec
les saluts respectueux de l'Auteur. Bound with no. 8099.

-- -- Another copy. 18.5 x 11.5 cm. Disbound.

Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8628. Warburton, George Drought, 1816-1857.

The conquest of Canada. By Major George Warburton, M.P., Royal
Artillery. Author of 'Hochelaga.'
London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street. 1857.

136 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-13 [14-15] 16-271 [272]. Contents: p. [1] title.
p. [2] "Printed by W Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross." pp.
[3]-13 introduction. p. [14] blank. pp. [15]-271 text. On p. 271 "London:
printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street." p. [272] blank.

18.4 x 12.2 cm. In original illus. boards, repaired and rebaked.

Printed on front and back covers: The conquest of Canada. By Major
Warburton, R.A. M.P. London, Bentley. J. King & Co. Lith. Queen St. London.
Inscribed on t.-p.: Sarah Leighton.

NUC cf. 8100

8629. Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.

Course of study for Candidates for Membership in the Canada Conference.
Adopted at the Conference of 1856.

Toronto: published by G.R. Sanderson, for the Wesleyan Methodist Church
in Canada, office 9, Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1857.

86 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-22 [23] 24-31 [32] 33-53 [54] 55-88 [89] 90-170
[171-172]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "J. Donogh, printer." pp. [3]-88
text. pp. [89]-170 appendix. pp. [171-172] blank.

16.6 x 10.4 cm. Contemporary very deep purplish red sheep.

NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8630. Wilson, Daniel, Sir, 1816-1892.

Pipes and tobacco; an ethnographic sketch, by Daniel Wilson, LL.D. professor of history and English literature, University College, Toronto.

"Brother of Bacchus, later born, The old world was sure forlorn, Wanting thee!" Charles Lamb's Farewell to Tobacco.

Toronto: Lovell and Gibson. 1857.

28 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-52. front., 2 pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication, dated Toronto, Midsummer, 1857. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-52 text, headed "Pipes and tobacco; or, Notes on the narcotic usages and superstitions of the old and new world." On p. 52 "Fifty copies printed at the press of Lovell and Gibson, printers, Yonge Street, Toronto. 1857."

2 pl. have imprint: Ackerman Lith. 379 Broadway N.Y.

21.9 x 14.3 cm. Rebound, with original light grayish yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame, bound in. Front. mutilated; slight loss of text. Front wrapper inscribed: Mr. Patton from the Author.

NUC

8631. Wood, John, 1828-1905.

A manual on Christian baptism: its mode and subjects; being the substance of six lectures delivered in the Congregational Church, Brantford, C.W., during the months of September and October, 1856, by the Rev. John Wood, Pastor.

Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., printers, 16 King Street East. 1857.

62 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5-7] 8-19 [20] 21-35 [36] 37-57 [58] 59-79 [80] 81-98 [99] 100-123 [124]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 preface, dated at end, Brantford, May 1, 1857. p. [5] contents. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-123 text. On p. 123 "Maclear, Thomas & Co., printers, King Street, Toronto." p. [124] blank.

17.5 x 10.5 cm. In contemporary dark purplish gray ripple-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Christian baptism. Pp. [1-2] mutilated; no loss of text.

Morgan

1858

8632. Anderson, Alexander Caulfield, 1814-1884.

Hand-book and map to the gold region of Frazer's and Thompson's Rivers, with table of distances. By Alexander C. Anderson, Late Chief Trader Hudson Bay Co's Service. To which is appended Chinook jargon--language used Etc., Etc.

Published by J.J. Le Count, San Francisco. Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1858, by Alexander C. Anderson, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Northern District of Cal. [1858]

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24 [25] 26-31 [32]. fold. col. map. Contents: p. [1] preface, signed: Alex C. Anderson. Cathlamet, W.T. May 3d, 1858. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-24 text, headed "Notes in reference to the routes of communication with the Gold Region on Frazer's River, explanatory of the accompanying map." pp. [25]-31 text, headed "Chinook jargon." p. [32] blank.

Cover title. At head of title: Price one dollar and fifty cents. Map, published by J.J. Lecount San Francisco Ca., signed: Lithy. of Britton & Rey. S. Francisco. Copyright notice at foot of map reads: Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1858 by Alexander Anderson in the clercks office of the district Court of the northern Dt. of California."

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Anderson entered the service of the Hudson's Bay Company in 1831 and from 1832 to 1884 he was employed in the fur trade on the Pacific coast. According to Streeter this is "the most important of early contemporary accounts of the gold regions of British Columbia." The text, minus the appendix, and the map, slightly revised, were printed as appendices 1 and 2 in the Colonial Office's "Papers relative to the affairs of British Columbia" presented to Parliament on February 18, 1859.

14.5 x 9.2 cm. In original light grayish brown boards with cloth spine. Publisher's advertisements on inside front and back covers and outside back cover. Ex Libris T.W.S. [Thomas Winthrop Streeter]. Bookseller's stamp on front flyleaf. Map removed from back free endpaper, backed, re-folded, and housed in separate envelope.

NUC, PAC, Streeter, Wagner-Camp

8633. *Asile des aliénés du Bas Canada, Québec.*

Rapports des propriétaires et directeurs de l'Asile des aliénés du Bas Canada, aux commissaires, Québec.

Québec: imprimé par Middleton et Dawson, "Shaw's Buildings," Basse Ville. 1858.

34 ll.; pp. [1-9] 10-25 [26-31] 32-38 [39-43] 44-48 [49-53] 54-65 [66-68]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface, dated Québec, 1er Janvier, 1858. p. [4] blank. p. [5] sec. h.-t. "Rapport aux commissaires de L'Asile Temporaire des Aliénés, a Beauport. Janvier, 1849." p. [6] blank. p. [7] list of commissioners. p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-25 text. p. [26] blank. p. [27] sec. h.-t. "Rapport des directeurs de L'Asile Temporaire des Aliénés, a Québec. Mai, 1851." p. [28] blank. p. [29] list of commissioners. p. [30] blank. pp. [31]-38 text. p. [39] sec. h.-t. "Rapport aux commissaires de L'Asile Temporaire des Aliénés, a Québec. Janvier, 1855." p. [40] blank. p. [41] list of commissioners. p. [42] blank. pp. [43]-48 text. p. [49] sec. h.-t. "Rapport aux commissaires de L'Asile des Aliénés du Bas Canada, a Québec. Janvier, 1858." p. [50] blank. p. [51] list of commissioners. p. [52] blank. pp. [53]-65 text. p. [66] blank. pp. [67]-68] names of staff.

"Nous sommes . . . portés à publier ces rapports collectivement, afin de faciliter les références, de donner l'histoire suivie de l'origine et du progrès de l'institution placée sous votre surveillance, et de comparer l'état et la condition passée [sic] et présente des aliénés dans cette section de la Province" (p. [3]).

21.5 x 13.5 cm. Disbound. Perforated stamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Gagnon

8634. *Association des instituteurs de la conscription de l'École normale*

Jacques Cartier.

Constitution et reglements de l'Association des instituteurs en rapport avec l'Ecole normale Jacques Cartier.

Montréal: imprimé par Senécal, Daniel et Cie., 4, rue St. Vincent. 1858

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-8 text, headed "Constitution de l'Association des Instituteurs de la circonscription de l'école normale Jacques-Cartier, en rapport avec cette école."

"Cette association a pour objet de réunir fréquemment les instituteurs qui la composent, de leur fournir l'occasion de se perfectionner dans l'art de l'enseignement et dans toutes les sciences, d'améliorer leur condition sociale, d'entretenir avec l'école normale Jacques-Cartier des rapports qui les mettent à même de profiter des ressources de cette institution, et de

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

s'encourager mutuellement à la pratique de la religion et de toutes les vertus qui peuvent contribuer à leur faire remplir leurs devoirs importants avec honneur pour eux-mêmes et avec avantage pour la société." (p. 131).

21.7 x 13.9 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with addition of seal, within an ornamental frame.

8635. Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Navigation Company.

Articles of agreement made this Twenty Second day of October, A.D., 1858, between the Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Navigation Company, Limited, hereinafter designated the Contractors, of the one part, and the Honorable John Kent, Her Majesty's Colonial Secretary for the Island of Newfoundland, and on behalf of Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors of the other part, as follow:--
[London? 1858?]

2 ll.; pp. 11 2-4. Contents: pp. 11-4 text, headed "Articles of agreement [etc.]".

The Company agreed to carry the mail between Galway, Ireland and St. John's, Newfoundland and between Newfoundland and Portland, Boston and New York.

33.8 x 21.1 cm.

8636*. Baptists. Nova Scotia. Home Missionary Society.

Annual report of the Nova Scotia Baptist Home Missionary Society.
Halifax, N.S.

Library has 1st (1858)-4th (1861).

Title and imprint vary; 1st, 3rd and 4th reports printed at the Christian Messenger Office; 2nd report printed by James Bowes & Sons.

8637. Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien, 1824-1887.

Le pantheon canadien, (choix de biographie.) Dans lequel on a introduit les hommes les plus célèbres des autres colonies britanniques [sic]. Par Bibaud, jeune

Montreal: imprimé par Cérat et Bourguignon, 22, rue St. Gabriel. 1858.

7 pts. pt. 1, 24 ll.; pp. 11-51 6-8 191 10-48. pt. 2, 24 ll.; pp. 49-96. pt. 3, 24 ll.; pp. 97-144. pt. 4, 24 ll.; pp. 145-192. pt. 5, 24 ll.; pp. 193-240. pt. 6, 32 ll.; pp. 241-304. pt. 7, 31 ll.; pp. 305-316 3171 318-343 345-353 353-364 365-3661. Contents: pt. 1: p. 11 title. p. 121 copyright notice. p. 131 quotation from Diodorus of Sicily. p. 141 blank. pp. 151-8 foreword, signed: Bibaud. Montréal, 20 Août, 1858. pp. 191-48 text. pt. 2: pp. 49-96 continuation of text. pt. 3: pp. 97-144 continuation of text. pt. 4: pp. 145-192 continuation of text. pt. 5: pp. 193-240 continuation of text. pt. 6: pp. 241-304 continuation of text. pt. 7: pp. 305-316 continuation of text. pp. 3171-364 appendices including "Poesies nationales." p. 3651 errata. p. 3661 blank.

A "new edition" was published in Montreal in 1891.

18.2 x 11.8 cm. 7 pts. bound in one vol. Pts. 1 and 2 in original brilliant yellow wrappers, front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame except for "Seconde livraison" following the author statement of part 2. Pts. 3 and 5 in original grayish blue wrappers, front wrappers as for pt. 2, except for "Troisieme livraison" and "Cinquieme livraison". Pts. 4 and 6 in original light pink wrappers as for pt. 2, except for "Quatrieme livraison" and "Sixieme livraison". Pt. 7 in original moderate yellowish green wrappers as for pt. 2, except for "Septieme livraison".

cf. Gagnon, Lande, NUC, Sabin

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8638. [Blunt, George William], 1802-1878.

Memoir of the dangers and ice in the north Atlantic Ocean. Ninth edition.
New-York: E. & G.W. Blunt, 179 Water Street, corner of Burling Slip.
1858.

20 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [1] 2-19 [20] 21-31 [32] [1] 2. front. (fold. map). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [iii] copyright notice, dated 1848. pp. [iii]-vi preface, signed: G.W. Blunt. New York, May, 1848. On p. vi "Preface to the fifth edition", signed: G.W.B. July, 1854. pp. [1]-11 text, headed "Description of the rocks and banks of the north Atlantic." pp. 12-19 text, headed "Ice in the north Atlantic. By W.C. Redfield", dated at end, New-York, September, 1845. pp. [20]-24 text, headed "Notes on the Gulf Stream. By A.D. Bache . . . Revised to 1854 [etc.]. p. 25 additional remarks, dated May, 1854. pp. 26-31 report of Lieut. Walsh, U.S.N., dated August 1850. p. [32] blank. pp. [1]-2 publishers' advertisement, headed "New nautical publications of E. & G.W. Blunt." On p. 2 notice, dated at end, Sept., 1857.

Map, by W.C. Redfield, engraved by C. Copley, has imprint: E. & G.W. Blunt. New York.

24 x 15 cm. Disbound.

NUC

8639. [Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère Philippe], 1792-1874.

Grammaire française élémentaire, avec une méthode d'analyse grammaticale et d'analyse logique à l'usage des écoles chrétiennes, par F. P.B. Ouvrage approuvé par le Conseil de l'Instruction Publique. Nouvelle Edition.

Montréal J.B. Rolland, imprimeur-libraire, No. 8, Rue Saint Vincent.
1858.

111 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [1] 2-81 [82] 83-124 [125] 126-207 [208-209] 210-217 [218]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [iii] publisher's catalogue. pp. [iii]-iv notice. pp. [1]-207 text. p. [208] blank. pp. [209]-217 index. On p. 217 "Montreal: des presses de Senecal, Daniel & Cie." p. [218] blank.

16.7 x 9.8 cm. In contemporary paste paper boards with cloth spine.

cf. NUC

8640. Brown, William, of Montreal.

The commercial crisis; its cause and cure. Two lectures delivered in Bonaventure Hall, Montreal, on the 30th December, 1857, and 4th February, 1858, by William Brown, Cote-des-Neiges Nurseries, near Montreal.

Montreal: Salter & Ross, printers, Great St. James Street. 1858

28 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-21 [22-23] 24-53 [54-56]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-21 text, headed "First lecture." p. [22] blank. pp. [23]-53 text, headed "Second lecture." pp. [54-56] blank.

The "commercial crisis", fostered by the effect of the Crimean War on the British economy and the poor Canadian harvest of 1858, is ascribed by the author to a disregard of the teachings of the Old Testament, in particular the rules regarding interest and usury.

21.6 x 14.1 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Front cover mutilated; no loss of text. Bookplate of the Library of Reference of The Mechanic's Institute of Montreal.

Dionne, NUC

8641. Burchard, Samuel Dickinson, 1812-1891.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

The mission of the pilgrims. An oration delivered before the New England Society of the city of Montreal, December 22, 1858, by Rev. S.D. Burchard, D.D., pastor of the Thirteenth Street Presbyterian Church, New York.
Montreal: published by the Society. 1858.

18 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-33 [34-36]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] correspondence about publication, dated Dec. 22 and 23, 1858. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-33 text, headed "Oration." pp. [34-36] blank.
22.8 x 14.8 cm. In original white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, PAC

8642. Cabinet de lecture paroissial de Montreal.

Premier rapport annuel des travaux littéraires donnés dans le Cabinet de lecture paroissial de Montreal, depuis le jour de son inauguration solennelle, le 17 février 1857 jusqu'au 17 février 1858.
[Montreal, 1858]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "Premier rapport annuel [etc.]".
The text is in two columns.
23.4 x 16 cm.

8643. Canada. Eine Darstellung

Canada. Eine Darstellung der natürlichen, sozialen und Verkehrs-Verhältnisse dieses Landes. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Ansiedelung. Nebst einer Karte von Canada.
Berlin, Verlag der Nicolaischen Buchhandlung. 1858.

56 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-27 [28] 29-41 [42] 43-49 [50] 51-70 [71] 72-86 [87] 88-108. fold. col. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] contents. pp. [1]-108 text. On p. 108 "Gedruckt bei A.W. Schade in Berlin, Grünstr. 18."

Map, "Lith. Anst. v. Leopold Kraatz in Berlin", has imprint: Berlin, Verlag der Nicolaischen Buchhandlung, 1858.

18.2 x 11.7 cm. Uncut. In original white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Publisher's advertisement printed on back cover.

NUC, Sabin

8644. Canada (Province). Circuit Court.

Rules and orders of practice of the Circuit Court, Lower Canada.
Quebec: printed by J.T. Brousseau, 7, Buade Street, Upper Town. 1858.

22 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-14 [15] 16-26 [27] 28-43 [44]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-14 text. p. [15] sec. h.-t. "Circuit Court. Table of fees, of 1850. Abrogated as to Fees of Attornies and Bailiffs by Tariff of 1852." pp. 16-26 tables. p. [27] sec. h.-t. "Circuit Court. Table of fees, of June 1850." pp. 28-43 tables. p. [44] blank.
21.4 x 13 cm. Pound with no. 8647.

cf. 3048

8645. Canada (Province). Dept. of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

The Educational Museum and School of Art and Design for Upper Canada, with a plan of the English Educational Museum, &c. &c. From the Chief

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Superintendent's report for 1856, to which is added an appendix.

Toronto: printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, by Lovell [sic] & Gibson. 1858.

36 ll.; pp. [2] i-vi vi [9] 10-72. illus., front. (plan). Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] prefatory note. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi contents. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. [9]-72 text. On p. 72 "Toronto: printed by Lovell & Gibson, corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets."

Front. "Lith by Maclear & Co. Toronto."

24.9 x 16.7 cm. In original yellowish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Front. wanting.

Bishop (Canada), NUC, Sabin

8646. Canada (Province). Superior Court.

Index to rules of practice. Superior Court.
[Quebec, 1858]

15 ll.; pp. [i] ii-xxi [xxii-xxiii] xxiv-xxx. Contents: pp. [i]-xxi text, headed "Index to rules of practice. Superior Court." p. [xxii] blank. pp. [xxiii]-xxx text, headed "Index to rules of practice. Circuit Court."
21.4 x 13 cm. Bound with no. 8647.

8647. Canada (Province). Superior Court.

Rules and orders of practice of the Superior Court, Lower Canada.
Quebec: printed by J.T. Brousseau, 7, Buade Street, Upper Town. 1858.

32 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-32 [33] 34-44 [45] 46-56 [57] 58-64. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-32 text. p. [33] sec. h.-t. "Superior Court. Table of fees, of 1850. Abrogated as to Fees of Attornies and Bailiffs by Tariff of June 1852." pp. 34-44 table. p. [45] sec. h.-t. "Superior Court. Table of fees, of 1852. Which abrogates Tariff of December 1850, as to Fees of Attornies and Bailiffs." pp. 46-56 table. p. [57] sec. h.-t. "Superior Court. Table of additional fees." pp. 58-64 table.

21.4 x 13 cm. Contemporary half sheep with marbled boards. Gilt-stamped on black leather label on front cover: Rules of practice, &c. Edition of 1858. Inscribed on front paste-down: Elz. [not deciphered] Avocat 1870. Inscribed on front free endpaper: L.H. Fréchette Avocat Lévis. Bound with no. 8644 and 8646.

cf. 3064

8648. Catalogue of Oil Paintings,

Catalogue of Oil Paintings, Water Colours, Engravings, and photographs, from the private collections of gentlemen of Toronto, exhibited in Romain's Buildings, King St., West, in aid of the Building Fund for St. Paul's Church, Yorkville.

Toronto: printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1858.

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Catalogue of oil paintings etc."

Cover title.

The catalogue lists the title of the piece, the artist and the name of the owner.

28.2 x 22 cm. In original light green wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8649. Childe, John, 1802-1858.

Report of Messrs. John Childe, W.J. McAlpine and Jas. P. Kirkwood, civil engineers, on the improvement of the harbour of Montreal. And on the trade and navigation of the St. Lawrence.
[Montreal, 1858]

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-16. Contents: pp. [1]-16 text, headed "Report of Messrs. John Childe [etc.]".

The text is in two columns. Running title: Construction of a new harbour.

The text was printed in the report of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal in the appendices to the journals of the Legislative Assembly in 1858. The copy at PAC includes a 6 page appended "Note" of remarks inadvertently omitted from the text of the report.

27.1 x 22.3 cm. Pp. [1]-16 mutilated along fold; no loss of text. Printed stamp of McGill University Library. Inscribed on p. 16: J.H.R. Molson Esq. Montreal.

Dionne, NUC cf. PAC

8650. [Clemo, Ebenezer], 1830?-1860?

Canadian homes; or, The mystery solved. A Christmas Tale. By Maple Knot, Author of "Simon Seek," &c. &c.

Montreal; John Lovell, printer and publisher; Toronto: Wm. C.F. Caverhill, bookseller & stationer, Yonge near King Street; and for sale by all booksellers throughout Canada. 1858. Price 25 Cents.

72 ll.; pp. i-vi 7-144 (pp. i-v, 7, 17, 26, 36, 46, 66, 78, 89, 96, 107, 115, 128, 137-144 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. p. [iii] contents. p. [iv] note. pp. [v]-vi preface, signed: The Author. Toronto, 15th December, 1858. pp. [7]-136 text. pp. [137]-144 advertisements, dated Montreal, December, 1858.

"This Book, from a Canadian pen, is printed at Montreal, from Types manufactured by C.T. Palsgrave, Esq., proprietor of the Montreal Type Foundry. The Paper on which the Book is printed has been manufactured by Messrs. Alex. Buntin & Co., proprietors of the Valleyfield Mills, Beauharnois, C.E." (p. iv).

16.6 x 10.2 cm. Rebound, with original light green covers bound in, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with minor typographical variations and the addition of "50,000 Copies of this Work are being issued (30,000 in English, 20,000 in French), On Sale in every Town and Village in Canada" following the author statement, within a double frame. Four recommendations for "Simon Seek" printed on inside front cover. Advertisement for W.C.F. Caverhill on inside back cover. Publisher's advertisement on back cover.

-- -- Another copy. 16.8 x 10.3 cm. Rebound, with original light yellow wrappers bound in. Front cover as above; one recommendation for "Simon Seek" printed on inside front cover. Back as above.

Dionne, NUC, PAC, Sabin, Watters

8651. A complete ready reckoner in dollars and cents,

A complete ready reckoner in dollars and cents, with interest tables at 6 & 7 per cent., tables for the calculation of periodical payments, rules for the conversion of currency into dollars and cents, &c., &c., &c.

Montreal: published by John Lovell, and for sale at the bookstores, 1858.

96 ll.; pp. [1]-4] 5-186 [187] 188 [189] 190 [191] 192. Contents: p.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] preface. pp. [4]-188 tables. pp. [189]-190 text, headed "Rules, &c." pp. [191]-192 text, headed "Weights and measures." On p. 192 "Montreal: John Lovell, printer and publisher."
13.3 x 7 cm. Contemporary sheep.

8652. Cordner, John, 1816-1894.

The Christian idea of sacrifice. A discourse preached at the dedication of the Church of the Messiah, Montreal, on Sunday, 12th September, 1858. By Rev. John Cordner. Published by request.
Montreal: Henry Rose, St. Francois Xavier Street. 1858.

15 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-29 [30]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Note", dated Montreal, October, 1858. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-29 text. p. [30] blank.
20.5 x 13.4 cm. Disbound.

Dionne

8653. Dessaulles, Louis Antoine, 1819-1895.

A messieurs les electeurs de la division de Rougemont.
[Montreal, 1858]

34 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-66. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] errata. pp. [1]-66 text, headed "A messieurs les électeurs de la division de Rougemont", and signed: L.A. Dessaulles.

A letter of information and opinion from Dessaulles to his constituents on political events of the day.

20.4 x 13.6 cm. Disbound.

Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC

8654. Dower, John, fl. 1855-1877.

New British gold fields. A guide to British Columbia and Vancouver Island, with coloured map, showing the gold and coal fields, constructed from authentic sources. By John Dower [sic], F.R.G.S.

London: William Henry Angel, 11, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row; and all booksellers in Great Britain and the colonies. [1858]

28 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-52 [53-56]. front. (fold. col. map). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Winchester: printed by Hugh Barclay, High Street." p. [3] contents. p. [4] note of name change of New Caledonia to British Columbia. pp. [5]-52 text, headed "British Columbia and Vancouver Island." On p. 52 "Hugh Barclay, Printer, Winchester." pp. [53-56] advertisements.

Map, engraved by J. Dower, has imprint: London: William Angel, 11, Lovell's Court Paternoster Row.

18.7 x 13 cm. In original white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Author's name printed correctly. Printed at top, outside of frame: Price sixpence. Publisher's advertisements printed on inside front and back covers and outside back cover. Inscribed on t.-p.: John Burns.

BM, Lowther

8655. Drapeau, Stanislas, 1821-1893.

Appel aux municipalités du Bas-Canada. La colonisation du Canada envisagée au point de vue national. Par Stanislas Drapeau. Emparons-nous du sol si nous voulons conserver notre nationalité.

Québec: typographie de Pierre Lamoureux, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

1858.

8 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Adresse a MM. les préfets, maires et conseillers municipaux dans le Bas-Canada" and signed: Stanislas Drapeau. Québec, 25 Janvier, 1858. pp. [4]-16 text, signed: Stanislas Drapeau.

The text is in two columns.

25 x 15.9 cm. Title printed within a triple frame. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, Queen's, Sabin

8656. Elder, William, 1806-1885.

Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. By William Elder.

Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson, 602 Arch St. London: Trübner & Co., 60 Paternoster Row. 1858.

208 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-284 [285] 286-387 [388-389] 390-416. front. (port.), 4 pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice in the name of Childs & Peterson, dated 1857. On p. [2] "Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co. Philadelphia. Printed by Deacon & Peterson." pp. 3-4 preface, signed: W.E. Philadelphia, December 14, 1857. pp. 5-12 contents. pp. 13-284 text. p. [285] sec. h.-t. "Honors to Dr. Kane. Report of the Joint Committee appointed to receive the remains and conduct the obsequies of the late Elisha Kent Kane" [prepared by Joseph R. Chandler]. p. 286 correspondence concerning report. pp. 287-387 text. p. [388] blank. p. [389] sec. h.-t. "Eulogy on Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, pronounced by Bro. E.W. Andrews [etc.]. p. 390 correspondence concerning eulogy. pp. 391-416 text. On p. 416 "Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co. Philadelphia."

Added engraved t.-p. reads "Biography of Elisha Kent Kane by William Elder. Philadelphia Childs and Peterson, 602 Arch Street". Port. from daguerrotype by Brady, engraved by T. Phillibrown. Engraved t.-p. signed: J. Warr. 1 pl. drawn by E. Moran and engraved by Van Ingen and Snyder.

21.3 x 13.7 cm. Rebound.

NUC, Sabin

8657. The falls of Niagara:

The falls of Niagara: being A Complete Guide to all the Points of Interest Around and in the Immediate Neighbourhood of the Great Cataract. With views taken from sketches by Washington Friend, Esq., and from photographs. "Niagara! the wonder of the world, A very ocean to destruction hurl'd!"

T. Nelson & Sons, London, Edinburgh, & New York. Toronto: James Campbell. MDCCCLVIII.

31 ll.; pp. [iii-v] vi [7] 8-50 [51] 52-60 [61] 62-64. illus., front., map, 11 col. pl. Contents: p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi index. pp. [7]-50 text. pp. [51]-60 text, headed "Geology of Niagara." pp. [61]-64 text, headed "Poetical lines."

8 pl. signed: From a Photograph. 4 pl. drawn by W. Friend.

14.7 x 9.3 cm. In original dark blue bead-cloth, blind-stamped.

NUC, PAC cf. Dow, Lande, Sabin

8658. The farmer's friend;

The farmer's friend; containing Rarey's horse secret, with other valuable receipts and information.

Hamilton, C.W., published by Porter and Schneider, John Street. 1858.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

96 ll.; pp. 1-192 (pp. 1-5, 11, 81, 100-101, 141, 161, 187 unnumbered; misprinting 110 as 0). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "R.R. Donnelley, book and job printer, White's Stone Block, King Street, Hamilton." p. [3] introduction. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-186 text. pp. [187]-192 index.

13.7 x 9.5 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with minor typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Printed at foot of title, outside frame: Donnelley, printer, White's Block, King-St.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8659. **Financial Reform Association, Liverpool.**

Constitution, objects, and proceedings of the Financial Reform Association. The Hudson's Bay monopoly.

Liverpool: Published by the Association, and issued free of charge and postage, to Subscribers of 10s. annually. Sold to Non-Subscribers, at the Office, 6, York Buildings, Dale Street; and by Messrs. Willmer and Smith, Church Street. London: P.S. King, 12, Bridge Street, Westminster. Price sixpence. Egerton Smith and Co., printers, Mercury Office, Lord Street, Liverpool." [1858]

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-23 [24] 25-32. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] prospectus for the association, dated Liverpool, April, 1858. pp. [3]-23 text, headed "The Financial Reform Association." pp. [24]-32 text, headed "The Hudson's Bay Company, and the late government." On p. 32 "Egerton Smith and Co., printers, Mercury Office, Lord Street."

At head of title: Financial reform tracts. New Series, No. XXIV.>
<Conclusion.

The Association opposed the continuation of the monopoly of the Hudson's Bay Company over the Canadian north-west and recommended transferring the Company's lands to the government of the province of Canada.

19.5 x 12.7 cm. Contemporary stiff marbled covers.

NUC, PAC

8660. **Foley, Daniel, 1815-1874.**

The people and institutions of the United States of America: a summer vacation tour. By the Rev. Daniel Foley, D.D., Prebendary of Cashel, Rector of Templetuohy and Loughmore East, and Professor of Irish in the University of Dublin, &c.

Dublin: George Herbert, 117, Grafton-Street. London: James Nisbet & Company; and Hamilton, Adams, & Company. 1858.

42 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-79 [80]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Dublin: Printed by George Drought, 6, Bachelor's-walk." p. [3] contents. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-79 text, headed "A Summer Vacation Tour, etc." On p. 79 "Dublin: Printed by George Drought, 6, Bachelor's-walk." p. [80] blank.

Included is the author's account of his trip to Niagara Falls and down the St. Lawrence to Montreal.

18.2 x 10.8 cm. In original light greenish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. "D.D." misprinted "B.D." Printed after imprint date: Price One Shilling. Publisher's advertisement on back cover.

NUC cf. Sabin

8661. **Gleig, George Robert, 1796-1888.**

History of the British colonies. By the Rev. G.R. Gleig, M.A.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

chaplain-general to the forces, and prebendary of St. Paul's. New edition.
London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1858.

80 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-vii [viii] [1] 2-151 [152]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [iii] "London: Printed by Spottiswoode & Co. New-street Square." pp. [iii]-iv text, headed "Advertisement." pp. [v]-vii contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-151 text. p. [152] "London: Printed by Spottiswoode & Co. New-street Square."

At head of title: Gleig's school series.

14.2 x 9.1 cm. Original quarter leather with stiff white paper covers. Printed on front cover within a frame: School series, edited by the Rev. G.R. Gleig, M.A. inspector-general of military schools. Second book of history. The British colonies. By the Rev. G.R. Gleig, M.A. inspector-general of military schools. New edition. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1858. Inscribed on front free endpaper: S.J. Dove Cleckhead 1858. Printed bookstamp "By grant from the Committee of Council on Education" on t.-p. Publisher's advertisement, headed "Gleig's school series" on back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8662. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Emigration. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 19 March 1858;--for, "copies or extracts of Despatches relative to Emigration to the North American Colonies (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 125, of Session 2, 1857)." Colonial Office, 25 March 1858. Carnarvon. (Lord Stanley.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 26 March 1858.

[London, 1858]

18 ll.; pp. [1] 2-34 [35-36]. fo. Contents: p. [1] title. p. 2 contents. pp. 3-15 text. pp. 16-34 appendix. p. [35] blank. p. [36] docket title "Emigration. Copies or extracts of Despatches relative to Emigration to the North American Colonies (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 125, Session 2 of 1857). (Lord Stanley.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 26 March 1858."

At foot of title: 165. [Parliamentary paper, 1858, no.] 165.
32.5 x 21.1 cm. Disbound.

8663. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Prince Edward Island. Papers on the Subject of affording the Imperial Guarantee to a Loan for the Service of Prince Edward Island. Colonial Office, 16 April 1858. Carnarvon. (Presented to Parliament by Her Majesty's command.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 16 April 1858.

[London, 1858]

18 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii-iv 1-31 [32]. fo. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-iv contents. pp. 1-31 text. p. [32] docket title "Prince Edward Island. Papers on the Subject of affording the Imperial Guarantee to a Loan for the Service of Prince Edward Island. (Presented to Parliament by Her Majesty's Command.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 16 April 1858."

At foot of title: 202. [Parliamentary paper, 1858, no.] 202.
32.4 x 20.6 cm. Disbound.

Acadia, Adam

8664. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

An Act to provide for the Government of British Columbia. <2d August 1858.>

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1858.]

2 ll.; pp. [797] 798-800. fo. Contents: pp. [797]-800 text, headed "An Act to provide for the Government [etc.]". On p. 800 "London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1858."

At head of title: [coat of arms] Anno vicesimo primo & vicesimo secundo Victoriae reginae. Cap. XCIX.

29.7 x 18.7 cm. Disbound.

NUC

8665. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.

A bill to Provide, until the Thirty-first Day of December (One thousand eight hundred and sixty-two), for the Government of New Caledonia.

[London, 1858]

3 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4 [5-6]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "A bill to Provide [etc.]". p. [5] blank. p. [6] docket title "Government of New Caledonia. A bill To provide, until the Thirty-first Day of December (One thousand eight hundred and sixty-two), for the Government of New Caledonia. (Prepared and brought in by Sir Bulwer Lytton and Mr. Hamilton.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 1 July 1858."

At head of title: 1 July 1858. 21 & 22 Vict. At foot of title: <Bill 170.>

31.5 x 20.5 cm. Disbound.

Lowther, NUC

8666. Hill, George William, 1824-1906.

Review of the rise and progress of the Church of England in Nova-Scotia, being a sermon preached before the honorable the Board of Governors and the members of the University of King's College, Windsor, On the 24th June, 1858. By Rev. George W. Hill, M.A. Professor of Pastoral Theology, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Nova-Scotia. Published by the Associated Alumni.

Halifax: printed by James Bowes and Sons. 1858.

18 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [5] 6-30 [31] 32-33 [34-36]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [5]-30 text, headed "Sermon. 'Thy way, O God, is in the Sanctuary: who is so great a God as our God.' --Ps. lxxvii. 13." pp. [31]-33 appendix, including "List of clergymen regularly stationed in Nova-Scotia, and licensed to officiate, from A.D. 1749 to A.D. 1858" and "List of parishes in Nova-Scotia." pp. [34-36] blank.

19.6 x 12.1 cm. In original very light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, NUC, Sabin

8667. Jayne's medical almanac and guide to health,

Jayne's medical almanac and guide to health, For British North America, For the year 1859. For the year 1859.

Published Annually, for Gratuitous Distribution, by Dr. D. Jayne & Son, proprietors of Jayne's family medicines, at No. 242 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. [1858]

32 ll.; pp. 1-64 (pp. 2, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, 23, 26, 28, 30, 32, 56, 60 unnumbered). illus. Contents: p. 1 text, headed "Dr. D. Jayne's Family Medicines". p. [2] January calendar. pp. 3-4 text, headed "A catalogue of Dr.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

D. Jayne's family medicines, with directions for their use." p. {5} February calendar. pp. 6-7 text. p. {8} March calendar. pp. 9-10 text. p. {11} April calendar. pp. 12-13 text. p. {14} May calendar. pp. 15-16 text. p. {17} June calendar. pp. 18-19 text. p. {20} July calendar. pp. 21-22 text, headed "Catalogue of diseases and their remedies." p. {23} August calendar. pp. 24-25 text. p. {26} September calendar. p. 27 text. p. {28} October calendar. p. 29 text. p. {30} November calendar. p. 31 text. p. {32} December calendar. pp. 33-64 text.

Cover title. Illus. on front cover signed: R. Telfer.

22.1 x 14.9 cm. In original white wrappers. "Astronomical calculations for the year 1859 for the British N.A. almanac" printed on inside front cover. Advertisement for the firm of Dr. D. Jayne & Son on inside back cover. Advertisement for Jas. L. Woodill, Halifax, N.S., chemist & druggist printed on back cover.

8668. Keele, William Conway, 1798-1872.

The provincial justice, or Magistrate's manual, being a complete digest of the criminal law of Canada, and a compendious and general view of the provincial law of Upper Canada: with practical forms, for the use of the magistracy. By W.C. Keele, Esq., attorney-at-law. Fourth edition.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1858.

444 ll.; pp. {i-v} vi {vii-viii} {1} 2-866 {867} 868-880. Contents: p. {i} title. p. {ii} copyright notice. p. {iii} dedication. p. {iv} blank. pp. {v}-vi introduction, signed: W.C. Keele. Toronto, 31st May, 1858. p. {vii} blank. p. {viii} errata and corrigenda. pp. {1}-866 text. pp. {867}-880 index. On p. 880 "Rowsell & Ellis, printers, King-Street, Toronto."

21.2 x 13 cm. Contemporary sheep. Inscribed on front free endpaper: D. Robertson Colborne 23rd Mar 1863. Pp. 695-696 mutilated; no loss of text.

NUC cf. 2599

8669. Kelland, Philip, 1808-1879.

Transatlantic sketches. By Professor Kelland, fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, etc.

Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, MDCCCLVIII.

44 ll.; pp. {i-vii} viii {1} 2-43 {44} 45-77 {78-80}. Contents: p. {i} half-title "Transatlantic sketches." p. {ii} blank. p. {iii} title. p. {iv} "Printed by R. and R. Clark, Edinburgh." p. {v} notice. p. {vi} blank. pp. {vii}-viii contents. pp. {1}-77 text. On p. 77 "R. and R. Clark, printers, Edinburgh." p. {78} blank. p. {79} publisher's advertisement. p. {80} blank.

"Lecture I" (pp. {1}-43) describes his trip to Canada. Kelland, one of the founders of the Life Association of Scotland, visited North America to take part in the preliminary negotiations for extending the company's operations there.

15.7 x 10.1 cm. In contemporary dark grayish blue diagonal wave-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Transatlantic sketches Professor Kelland.

BM, Clark, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8670. {Kingsford, William}, 1819-1898.

Impressions of the west and south. During a six weeks' holiday.

Toronto: A.H. Armour & Co., King Street West. Montreal: B. Dawson, Great St James Street. 1858.

42 ll.; pp. {1-9} 10-83 {84}. Contents: p. {1} half-title "Impressions of the west and south." p. {2} blank. p. {3} title. p. {4} "Toronto: Lovell
98

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

and Gibson, printers, Yonge Street." p. {5} preface, signed: W.K. Jarvis Street, Toronto, Jan. 7, 1858. p. {6} blank. p. {7} contents. p. {8} blank. pp. {9}-83 text, in the form of 6 letters, dated from Nov. 13, 1857 to Dec. 15, 1857. On p. 83 "Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson." p. {84} blank. "These letters first appeared in a Toronto newspaper" (p. {5}). 20.9 x 13.5 cm. In original grayish blue calico-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Impressions of the west & south. Pp. {1}-2} wanting.

Acadia, Clark, Howes, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8671*. Life Association of Scotland.

Annual report.
{Edinburgh}

Library has 19th (1858)-21st (1860), 25th (1864). Printed on back cover of 1858 report: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, Montreal; on 1860 report: Agent--A.D. Riverin, Quebec Fire Office, Quebec.

8672. Maclear & Co.

Maclear & Co.'s catalogue of educational works, English and classical text books, maps, charts, diagrams, &c.

Toronto: Maclear & Company, 17 & 19 King Street East, 1858.

17 ll.; pp. {1}-3} 4-34. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} publisher's notice. pp. {3}-34 text. On p. 34 "Maclear & Co., printers, 17 & 19 King Street East, Toronto."

21.4 x 13.8 cm. Disbound.

8673. Mason, Roswell B., 1805-1892.

The Georgian Bay Canal. Reports of Col. R.B. Mason, Consulting Engineer, and Kivas Tully, Chief Engineer; with an appendix, profile, and map.

Chicago: Daily Press Book and Job Print, 43 Clark Street. 1858.

32 ll.; pp. {1}-3} 4-26 {27} 28-55 {56} 57-60 {61} 62-63 {64}. front. (fold. map). Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-26 report to Committee of Toronto convention, dated Sept. 13th, 1855 and signed: R.B. Mason. pp. {27}-55 text, headed "Report, by Kivas Tully, Esq.", dated Toronto, January 15th, 1858. pp. {56}-63 appendices. p. {64} blank.

Fold. map, entitled "Map Shewing the Several Proposed Routes of the Toronto & Georgian Bay Ship Canal [etc.]", has imprint: Lithographed by J. Ellis, Toronto.

22.6 x 14.2 cm. In original yellowish white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

NUC, PAC, Sabin

8674. {McDonald, Sarah A. (Haynes)}, 1809-1893.

The adopted daughter, or The trials of Sabra. A tale of real life. Edition,--Five Thousand Copies.

Ogdensburg: Hitchcock, Tillotson & Stilwell, printers. 1858.

100 ll.; pp. {i-iii} iv {v-vi} {7} 8-199 {200}. Contents: p. {i} title. p. {ii} blank. pp. {iii}-iv contents. p. {v} preface. p. {vi} blank. pp. {7}-199 text. p. {200} blank.

Five thousand copies were printed and the work went through four editions, the last one being published in 1873.

17.4 x 10.6 cm. In original dark grayish blue coarse cord-cloth,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

blind-stamped. Inscribed in pencil on front free endpaper: Miss Allan St Catharines July 1862.

NUC, Watters

8675. McLachlan, Alexander, 1820-1896.

Lyrics by Alexander M'Lachlan. "There is a chord Within the human breast--A sympathy that ever yawns, And never is at rest."
Toronto: A.H. Armour & Co. 1858.

77 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-6 [9]-151 [152] i-iii [iv]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. On p. [2] "Printed at the 'Review' Office, Streetsville." p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. 5-6 contents. Hiatus in pagination, no loss of text. pp. [9]-151 text. p. [152] blank. pp. i-iii text, headed "Opinions of the press." p. [iv] blank.

17.7 x 11.5 cm. In original dark grayish purple coarse cord-cloth. Inscribed on front flyleaf: Presented to William L M Kenzie as a token of respect for the high patriotic purpose to which his life has been devoted by the Author. Errata slip tipped in at p. i.

-- -- Another copy. 17.9 x 11.6 cm. In original grayish reddish purple diagonal wave-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Lyrics by A. M'Lachlan.

Lande, NUC, Queen's, Watters

8676. Metsalabalet, Joseph, Abnaki chief.

Petition. Province of Canada, County of Nicolet: To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of Canada in Provincial Parliament Assembled: the Indians of that portion of the Abenaki tribe, residing at Becancour, in the aforesaid province and county,
[Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street. 1858]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Petition. Province of Canada [etc.]" and signed: Joseph Metsalabalet, Chief, And 25 others, and dated at end, Becancour, 3rd March, 1858. p. [2] docket title "Petition Of Joseph Metsalabalet, Chief, and others, of the Abenakis, residing at Bécancour, praying to be allowed, as other tribes are, to concede their lands. (Hon. Mr. Lemieux.) Ordered, by The Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 20th April, 1858. Printed 27th April, 1858. Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street."

33.5 x 21.6 cm.

8677. Montalembert, Charles Forbes René de Tryon, comte de, 1810-1870.

The celebrated essay on England and her colonial policy. By Count de Montalembert, originally published in the "Correspondant Revue," under the title of "Un debat sur l'Inde au Parlement anglais," and for which the author has been prosecuted by the Emperor Napoleon III. With Portrait and Biographical Sketch; also a full account of the State Prosecution of the distinguished Essayist.

Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, and W.C.F. Caverhill, Yonge St. Montreal: John Lovell, Canada Directory Office. 1858. <Cheap Canadian Edition. Price 25 cents.>

40 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii-viii] [9] 10-14 [15] 16-69 [70] 71-80 incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. [i] blank. p. [ii] illus. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] "Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge-Street." pp. [v]-vi text, headed "Preface. By the Canadian editor." p. [vii] contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [9]-14 text, headed "Biographical sketch of the career of Count de

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Montalembert." pp. [15]-69 text, headed "A debate on India in the English Parliament." pp. [70]-80 text, headed "The trial of Count de Montalembert . . . 24th November, 1858." On p. 80 "Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street."

At head of title: The brilliant French essayist's "Debat sur l'Inde au Parlement Anglais." Port. signed: Engraved by Thompson and Robinson, Toronto. 18.7 x 11.5 cm. Rebound, with original moderate yellowish green wrappers bound in. Printed on front wrapper within a double frame: Montalembert's celebrated essay on the Colonial Policy of England. Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, and W.C.F. Caverhill, Yonge St. Montreal: John Lovell, Canada Directory Office. 1858. Cheap Canadian edition. Price 25 cts. Printed on inside back wrapper, advertisement, headed "W.C.F. Caverhill, wholesale and retail bookseller and stationer [etc.]. Printed on back wrapper, advertisement, signed: John Lovell, Printer and Publisher. Canada Directory Office, Montreal, Dec., 1858.

-- -- Another copy. 18.5 x 12.5 cm. Rebound as above.

Lande, PAC, Queen's

8678. Montreal. Harbour Commissioners.

Letter of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners, to the Hon. Thomas J.J. Loranger, M.P.P., Provincial Secretary, &c., &c., on the proposed improvements in the harbour of Montreal.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas [sic] Street. 1858.

8 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-16 text, in the form of a letter, dated Harbour Office, Montreal, 26th June, 1858 and signed: John Young, Chairman Harbour Commissioners. On p. 16 errata.

21.2 x 13.8 cm. Rebound.

PAC cf. Acadia

8679. New Brunswick. Post Office Dept.

Regulations & instructions for the Post Office in New Brunswick, approved by the Governor in Council, and issued October 1858. Hon. J.M. Johnson, Jr., Postmaster General.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1858.

20 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-35 [36]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-35 text. p. [36] blank.

Also printed, with one extra article, in the Appendices to the Journals of the House of Assembly, in 1859.

22.9 x 15.5 cm. In contemporary half leather with marbled boards. Gilt-stamped on leather label on front cover: Post Office regulations New Brunswick 1858. Inscribed on front free endpaper: The Honble John S. Saunders with V.B. Hutchisons Compls. Errata slip tipped in at p. 3.

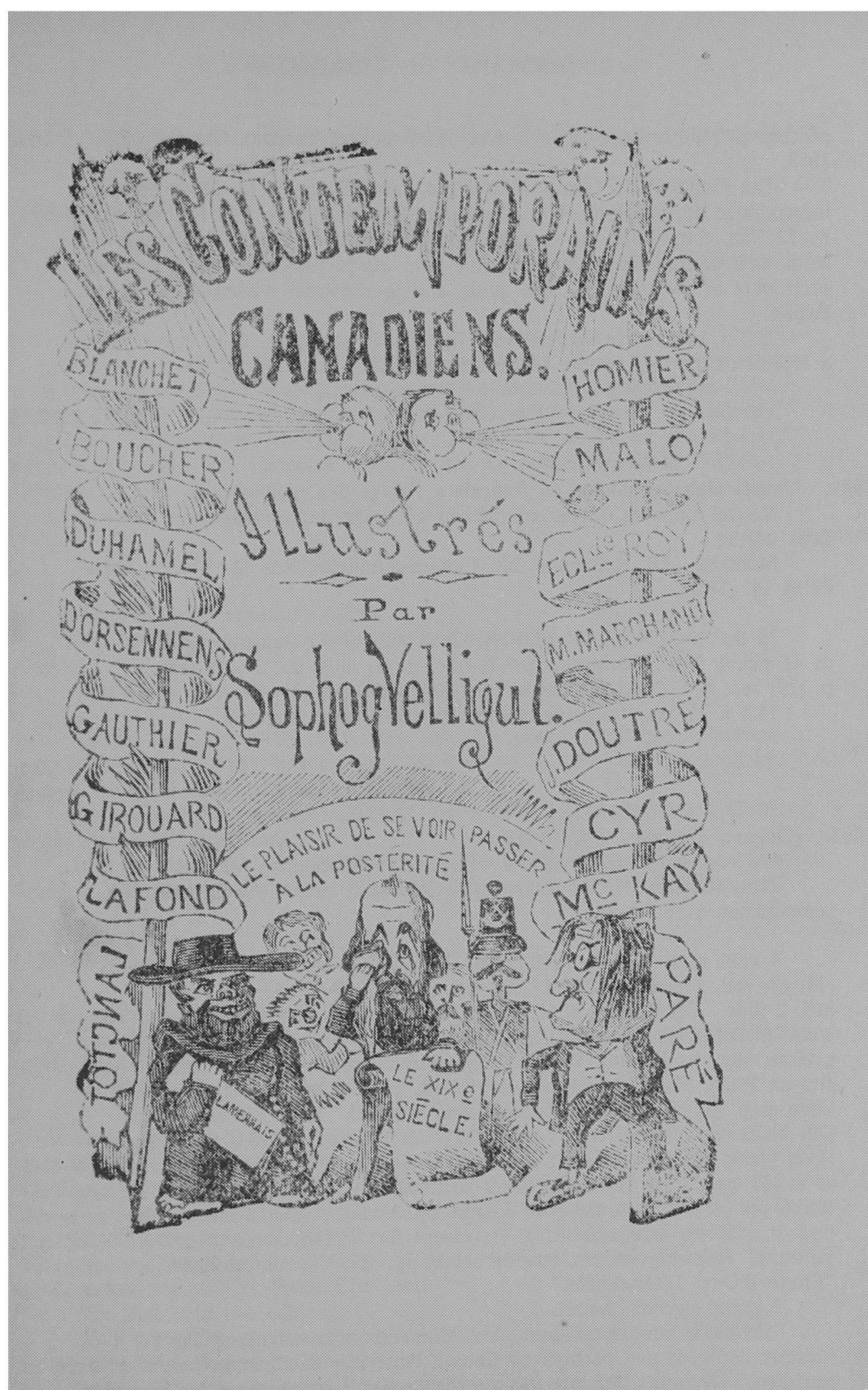
Bishop (Maritimes), NUC

8680. North-West Transportation, Navigation and Railway Company.

Prospectus of The North-West Transportation, Navigation, and Railway Company. Chief Office: Toronto, Canada.

Toronto: printed at the Globe Book and Job Office. 1858.

6 ll.; pp. [1]-5] 6-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3]



No. 8682. Actual type page: 10 × 6 cm.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

officers. p. 14 blank. pp. 15-12 text, dated at end, Toronto, October 15th, 1858.

The North-West Transportation and Land Company (v. 3834) became incorporated as the North-West Transportation Navigation and Railway Company by 22 Vict. chap. 122. Its aims were to open a route to the rich prairie lands west of Red River, including the gold regions of the Fraser River, to participate in the trade of those lands, and to construct a railway to the Pacific.

21.3 x 14 cm. In original very light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC, PAC, Sabin

8681. Nouvel alphabet double en français a l'usage des commençants

Nouvel alphabet double en français a l'usage des commençants divisé en deux parties

Montréal J.B. Rolland & fils, Libraires-Éditeurs Rue St.-Vincent, Nos 12 et 14. 1858

36 ll.; pp. 1-2, 3-27, 28-31, 32-65, 66, 67-72 (misprinting 42 as 4, 64 as 4) incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 illus. pp. 3-28 text. p. 29 sec. h.-t. "Seconde partie." p. 30 blank. pp. 31-72 text.

14.3 x 9.8 cm. In contemporary moderate blue wrappers.

Dionne

8682. Ouimet, Adolphe, 1840-1910.

Les contemporains canadiens. 1 [2 etc.] Par Sophog Velligul
Trois Rivières. 1858. L'auteur se réserve le droit de traduction et reproduction à l'étranger.

4 vols. in 2. vol. 1, 18 ll.; pp. 1-5, 6-7, 8-9, 10-17, 18-23, 24-33, 34, 2 incl. 2 illus. vol. 2, 17 ll.; pp. 35-39, 40-52, 53-57, 58-68 incl. 2 illus. Contents: vol. 1: p. 1 blank. p. 2 illus. p. 3 title with "Blanchet (avec portrait)." following vol. no. p. 4 blank. pp. 5-7 preface, signed: Sophog Velligul. p. 8 blank. pp. 9-17 text, headed "Le citoyen Pierre Blanchet." pp. 18-19 blank. p. 20 illus. p. 21 sec. title same as p. 3 except for "Boucher (avec portrait)." following vol. no. p. 22 blank. pp. 23-33 text, headed "Cyrille Boucher". p. 34 blank. pp. 1-2 blank. vol. 2: p. 35 blank. p. 36 illus. p. 37 sec. title same as p. 3 except for "Duhamel (avec portrait)." following vol. no. p. 38 blank. pp. 39-52 text, headed "Joseph Duhamel." p. 53 blank. p. 54 illus. p. 55 sec. title same as p. 3 except for "D'Orsonnens (avec portrait)." following vol. no. p. 56 blank. pp. 57-68 text, headed "Éraste d'Odet D'Orsennens."

3 ports. signed: Mazel.

"En 1858, lorsque paraissent les 'Contemporains canadiens' les libéraux occupent une position de force à l'intérieur de l'Institut canadien. Le nom d'Adolphe Ouimet figure sur la longue liste des membres démissionnaires qui dénoncent cette association 'comme dangereuse pour la jeunesse et pour le pays sous le rapport religieux, moral et national' (Lemire). In "Les Contemporains" Ouimet expresses his dissatisfaction with l'Institut by satirizing four of its members. According to Gagnon the pamphlets are "de la plus grande rareté".

13 x 8 cm. (Vol. 1) Uncut. Printed in green on front cover within a frame of illustrations: Les Contemporains canadiens. Illustrés Par Sophog Velligul. Printed in green on back cover: Pour paraître prochainement: Les contemporains français par Sophog Velligul. 13.1 x 8.5 cm. (Vol. 2) Uncut. Front cover as for vol. 1 but in black ink. Printed on back cover: Sont parus les portraits de M.M.: Blanchet. Boucher. Duhamel. D'Orsennens Pour

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

paraître prochainement: Gauthier Girouard. (The latter was never published).

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC (listing pts. 1-2 only)

- 8683*. Le petit almanach du Bas-Canada.**
Le petit almanach du Bas-Canada.
Québec.

Library has 1858, 1863 and 1865. Imprint varies; 1858 "A vendre en gros et en détail à la librairie Canadienne, 21, rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville, Québec"; 1863 "A vendre en gros et en détail à la Librairie de N. Langevin No. 7 rue St.-Joseph, Haute-Ville, Québec"; 1865 "A vendre en gros et en détail à la librairie du "Canadien," No. 21, rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. Québec."

Gagnon

- 8684*. Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office.**

City Treasurer's accounts and other documents of the corporation of Quebec.
Quebec.

Library has 1857, 1859-1860, 1863. Imprint varies; 1857 report printed by J.T. Brousseau; 1859, printed by Augustin Côté & Co.; 1860, printed by Joseph Darveau; 1863, printed by C. Darveau.

Also includes the annual reports of the Mayor, City Surveyor and Chief of Police and Fire Department.

Reports for 1859, 1860 bound with no. 8748. Report for 1857 bound in red leather; gilt-stamped on cover: City of Quebec to the city of Toronto.

Sabin

- 8685. Robinson, John Hovey, b. 1825.**

Les trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson par le docteur J.H. Robinson Traduction libre, sous la direction de l'auteur par H. Emile Chevalier
Montreal des presses du Pays N° 7, rue Ste.-Thérèse 1858

84 ll.; pp. 1-7, 8-167 168 (misprinting 38 as 30). Contents: p. 1 half-title "Les trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson". p. 2 blank. p. 3 title. p. 4 copyright notice in Canada in the name of H.E. Chevalier, in the United States in the name of J.H. Robinson. On p. 4 "Typographie du Pays, No. 7, rue Ste.-Thérèse, Montréal, Bas-Canada." p. 5 dedication, signed: H.E. Chevalier and dated Montreal, Juillet 1858. p. 6 blank. pp. 7-167 text. p. 168 notice, signed: H. Emile Chevalier.

The text is in two columns.

After his return to Paris, Chevalier published the translation, in 1861, as his own original work under the title "Les pieds-noirs".

24.9 x 16.5 cm. In original light grayish olive wrappers, rebaked, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with minor typographical variations to imprint, within a double frame. Imprint reads: Montréal des presses du journal le Pays, N° 7, rue Ste.-Thérèse MDCCCLVIII. Publisher's advertisement on back wrapper.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC

- 8686. Roy, Jennet.**

History of Canada for the use of schools and families. By J. Roy.
Montreal: Thomas Campbell, (successor to H. Ramsay) publisher and

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

printer, 37 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1858.

144 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii [1] 2-274 [275] 276-280. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. On p. [iii] "Montreal: T. Campbell." p. [iiii] "To teachers." p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-274 text. pp. [275]-280 text, headed "Table of proper names."

15.7 x 9.9 cm. In original dark grayish brown coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped; re-backed. Preliminary leaf, headed "Cheap school books, published and for sale by Thomas Campbell" bound in at front. Inscribed on verso: Helen Augusta Herrington Picton S.S. No. 5 January 22nd A.D. 1859. Pp. 15-16, 21-22, 55-56 mutilated; slight loss of text. Page 251 not numbered. Leaf bound in at end; recto blank; verso has publisher's advertisement headed "Campbell's school-room maps, (Made by W.A.K. Johnston, Edinburgh.)"

-- -- Another copy. 15.4 x 10.1 cm. In original grayish green moiré diagonal fine rib-cloth, blind-stamped; re-backed. Inscribed in pencil on p. [iv]: Alexander McKenzie London C.W. November 6th 1862. Gift of John Hallam, Toronto, 1884.

NUC cf. 8384

8687. Second book of lessons For the Use of Schools.

Second book of lessons For the Use of Schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Toronto: Eastwood, Woodall & Co., publishers, (formerly Brewer, M'Phail & Co.) 65, King Street East. 1858.

82 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-164. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-164 text.

At head of title: Series of National School Books.

13.9 x 9.1 cm. Original canvas.

8688. Smith, Asa Dodge, 1804-1877.

The Puritan character. An address delivered before the New England Society of the city of Montreal, December 23, 1857. By Rev. Asa D. Smith, D.D., pastor of the Fourteenth Street Presbyterian Church, New York.

Montreal: published by the Society. 1858.

18 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-36. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] correspondence about publication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-36 text.

22.4 x 14.8 cm. In original light yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a frame of four rules. Inscribed on t.-p.: Jacob De Witt 1858.

PAC, Queen's, Sabin

8689. Société provinciale agronomique.

Societe provinciale agronomique. [Prospectus]

Montreal: imprimé au Bureau de "La Minerve." 10, Rue St. Vincent, 1858.

3 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-4. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-4 text, headed "Societe provinciale agronomique. Fonds social de \$25,000 divise en 250 actions."

"La société provinciale agronomique a pour but de concourir au progrès agricole par la création d'une Ferme experimentale, resumant, dans leurs applications, tous les progrès de l'agriculture d'aujourd'hui" (p. 2).

24.2 x 20.1 cm. Disbound. 2 p. printed form, headed "<Affranchie.> Monsieur J. Perrault, Varennes pres Montreal" bound in at end. 1 leaf,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

containing form letter, dated Varennes, près Montréal, Aout 1858 also bound in at end.

8690. St. John's Church, Montreal.

Account of the proceedings at laying the corner stone, of the first German Evangelical Church, at Montreal, C.E., on Thursday, April 22nd, 1858. Montreal: printed by J.C. Becket, 38, Great St. James Street. 1858.

6 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Preface & appeal." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-12 text, headed "Laying the cornerstone of the New German Evangelical Church, at Montreal."
21.4 x 13.7 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only; v. Montreal)

8691. The St. Maurice territory;

The St. Maurice territory; being extracts from "The Montreal Commercial Advertiser," and "Three Rivers Enquirer."
Montreal: Salter & Ross, printers, St. James Street. 1858.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-12 text.
19.2 x 11.7 cm. Rebound.

8692. Tumblety, Francis.

Guide to the afflicted. Containing, at a glance the most common Symptoms of Certain Diseases which arise from the abuse of the genital organs, or contagion, together with the means of relief; Being the result of great research and study. By F. Tumblety, M.D. Graduate of the University of Paris; Member of the Royal College of Pharmacy; and Author of "Diseases of Females and Infants," Eternal infamy the wretch confound Who planted first that vice on Christian ground! A vice that, spite of sense and nature, reigns, And poisons genial love, and manhood stains.
[Toronto? 1858?]

23 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-35 [38] 39-47 [48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 preface, signed: Dr. F. Tumblety M.D. Toronto, C.W. pp. 5-10 introduction. pp. 11-35 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. [38]-47 text. p. [48] "Particular Notice to the Reader."
Dr. Tumblety practiced at 111 King Street East in Toronto.
13.3 x 9.1 cm. Rebound.

8693. United States. Treasury Dept.

Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to A resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the consul general for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods or articles imported into the United States from Canada. June 11, 1858.--Read. Motion to print referred to the Committee on Printing. June 12, 1858.--Report in favor of printing submitted, considered, and agreed to.
[Washington, 1858]

1 leaf; pp. [1]-2. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Report of the Secretary of the Treasury [etc.]".
At head of title: 35th Congress, 1st Session. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 71.
21.9 x 13.5 cm. Disbound.

Poore

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

- 8694. Upper Canada. List of provincial land surveyors,**
Upper Canada. List of provincial land surveyors, to 31st December, 1857.
[Toronto? 1858?]

4 ll.; pp. [1-8]. fo. Contents: pp. [1-8] text, headed "Upper Canada. List of provincial land surveyors [etc.]", giving names, date of appointment, residence and remarks.
33.5 x 21.1 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

- 8695. Vie de Saint Joseph,**
Vie de Saint Joseph, époux de la Sainte Vierge, et premier patron du Canada. Avec approbation des supérieurs ecclésiastiques.
Montréal: 1858.

38 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-33 [34-35] 36-45 [46] 47-53 [54] 55-57 [58] 59-68 [69] 70-74 [75-76] incl. 2 illus. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Vie de Saint Joseph". p. [2] illus. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-33 text. p. [34] illus. pp. [35]-45 text, headed "Sentiments de M. Olier, fondateur du Séminaire de St. Sulpice, sur la dévotion a Saint Joseph." pp. [46]-53 text, headed "J.M.J. Exemples propres à exciter a la dévotion envers St. Joseph." pp. [54]-57 text, headed "Exercice pour tous les jours du mois de mars". pp. [58]-68 text, headed "Neuvaine a Saint Joseph." pp. [69]-74 text, headed "Prières des prêtres a Saint Joseph." p. [75] contents. p. [76] "Montreal: de l'imprimerie du bureau du 'Canada Directory,' rue St. Nicolas."

14.4 x 9.2 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, NUC

- 8696. The "weevil," or wheat midge;**
The "weevil," or wheat midge; its origin and proposed remedy, by a practical farmer.
Montreal: Henry Rose, St. Francois Xavier Street. 1858. Price, 7 1/2 d.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text, headed "The 'weevil,' &c." and signed: Practical farmer. p. [16] blank.

Also published in French with title "La mouche a ble" (v. 3830).

21.2 x 13.5 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Advertisements printed on inside front cover, inside and outside back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only)

- 8697. Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.**
Constitution of the children's fund and revision of discipline.
Toronto: printed at the Wesleyan Steam-Printing Establishment. 1858.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-13 text, headed "The children's fund." pp. 14-23 text, headed "Revision of discipline." p. [24] blank.

To relieve the financial burdens of ministers with large families and so allow the Church to appoint suitable men to the various circuits, it was decided that every district would be responsible for making quarterly allowances to aid the ministers' children.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

16.5 x 10.7 cm. Inscribed on t.-p.: James Brooke Ottawa. Ms. annotations and corrections throughout. All pages laminated.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8698. Willis, Nathaniel Parker, 1806-1867.

Canadian scenery, by N.P. Willis, esq: Illustrated in a series of Views by W.H. Bartlett.
London: James S. Virtue, City Road & Ivy Lane. [between 1858 and 1859]

24 ll.; pp. [1] 2-37 [38] 39-48. 24 pl. (incl. engraved t.-p.)
Contents: pp. [1]-48 text, headed "Canadian scenery."
Title from engraved t.-p. All plates drawn by W.H. Bartlett and engraved by H. Adlard, E. Benjamin, J.C. Bentley, R. Brandard, J. Carter, E. Challis, C. Cousen, J. Cousen, H. Griffiths, G.K. Richardson, E.J. Roberts, F.W. Topham, R. Wallis and J.T. Willmore. 7 plates have imprint: London, Published for the Proprietors, by Geo: Virtue, 26, Ivy Lane.
27.4 x 20.9 cm. In contemporary dark purplish red calico-cloth, blind-stamped, with gilt-stamped vignette of Indian on front and back covers. Title on spine: Canadian scenery, division I 7/6.

8699. Wilson, Andrew.

Annual review of the trade & commerce of the city of Montreal, for the year ending December, 1857.
Compiled and arranged by A. Wilson, Herald Office, James Potts, printer.
[1858?]

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-28 [29] 30 [31] 32-36 [37-48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-[48] text.
Pp. [3]-28, the text is in two columns. Fold. table, headed "Imports" bound in between pp. 28-[29]. Fold. table, headed "Stock table" bound in at end.
22.1 x 14 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Addressed on back cover: W.J. MacDonell Esq. Toronto CW.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8700. Young, John, 1811-1878.

Rival routes to the ocean from the west; and docks at Montreal.
Considered in a letter to the Harbour Commissioners. By the Hon. John Young
Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street.
1858.

33 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-66. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-66 text, in the form of a letter, headed "To the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal" and signed: John Young. Montreal, 10th Dec., 1858.
Young's remarks on J.C. Trautwine's second report on docks, q.v.
22 x 14 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations to imprint, within a double frame. Imprint reads: Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1858.

Acadia, NUC

1859

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8701. [Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien], 1824-1887.

Commentaires sur les lois du Bas-Canada ou Conférences de l'Ecole de droit liée au Collège des RR. PP. Jésuites. Suivis d'une notice historique. Nolumus leges....mutare. Tome I. [II.]

Montréal: Cérat et Bourguignon, 78, rue Notre-Dame. 1859[-1861].

2 vols. vol. 1, 111 ll.; pp. 1-222 (pp. 1-3, 18, 24, 36, 40, 70, 134-135, 221 unnumbered; misprinting 136 as 136, 144 as 144, 152 as 152, 178 as 178, 184 as 184). vol. 2, 188 ll.; pp. 223-598 (pp. 223-225, 270, 299, 305, 318, 334, 338, 371, 414, 447, 452, 462, 502, 574, 590, 596-598 unnumbered). Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. On p. [2] notice. pp. [3]-17 text, headed "Epître ou proœmium." p. [18] note. p. 19 contents of vols. 1 and 2. pp. 20-23 introduction, headed "Prolegomene unique." pp. [24]-133 text. p. [134] blank. pp. [135]-222 text, headed "Des contrats en particulier ou Section cinquième du traité des obligations." vol. 2: p. [223] title as for vol. 1 to quote; text then reads "Tome II. Première livraison. Montréal: Typographie de Pierre Cérat, no. 78, rue Notre-Dame. 1861." p. [224] blank. pp. [225]-595 text. pp. [596]-598 blank.

18.3 x 12 cm. Contemporary deep red half sheep, gilt-stamped, with paste paper boards. Bookseller's ticket on front paste-down. Ex Libris J. Aimé Benoit. Photograph (port.) bound in facing t.-p. Bound with no. 8975.

Dionne, NUC, Sabin

8702. The British American guide-book:

The British American guide-book: being a condensed gazetteer, directory and guide, to Canada, the western states, and Principal Cities on the Seaboard. In four parts. Part I.--The United States. Part II.--Scenes and scenery. Part III.--Upper and Lower Canada. Part IV.--Things as they are in 1859. Illustrated with upwards of one hundred and twenty engravings.

New York: H. Bailliere, 290 Broadway, and 219 Regent St., London. Montreal: B. Dawson & Son. Glasgow: D. Jack & Co. [1859]

4 pts. in 1. pt. 1, 56 ll.; pp. 3-10, 13-22 [2] 23-114 (pp. 3-5, 7, 13-17, 25, 30, 33, 42, 60, 64, 69, 71, 88-89, 97, 99 unnumbered) incl. 13 illus. pt. 2, 45 ll.; pp. 1-42 [2] 43-88 (pp. 1-3, 5, 8, 11, 26, 33-34, 36, 41, 47, 73, 75, 88 unnumbered) incl. 11 illus. pt. 3, 48 ll.; pp. 1-96 (pp. 1-6, 12, 14, 18-19, 25, 27, 30-31, 78, 95-96 unnumbered) incl. 6 illus. pt. 4, 49 ll.; pp. 1-54 [2] 55-96 (pp. 1-3, 5-7, 60, 87 unnumbered) incl. 4 illus. Contents: p. [3] title. p. [4] copyright notice, dated 1859. On p. [4] "New York:--Billin and Brother, printers and stereotypers, 20, North William Street." pp. [5]-6 "To the reader." pp. [7]-10 general index of contents to all 4 parts. Hiatus in pagination, no loss of text. p. [13] sec. h.-t. "Part First. United States. Cities on the seaboard, and north and northwestern states." p. [14] blank. p. [15] contents of part 1. p. [16] illus. pp. [17]-22 text. p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. pp. 23-29 text. p. [30] illus. pp. 31-32 text. p. [33] illus. pp. 34-41 text. p. [42] illus. pp. 43-59 text. p. [60] illus. pp. 61-63 text. p. [64] illus. pp. 65-68 text. p. [69] illus. p. 70 text. p. [71] illus. pp. 72-87 text. pp. [88]-89 illus. pp. 90-96 text. p. [97] illus. p. 98 text. p. [99] illus. pp. 100-114 text. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Part Second. Scenes and scenery." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 contents of part 2. pp. [5]-7 text. p. [8] illus. pp. 9-10 text. p. [11] illus. pp. 12-25 text. p. [26] illus. pp. 27-32 text. pp. [33]-34 illus. p. 35 text. p. [36] illus. pp. 37-40 text. p. [41] illus. p. 42 text. p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. pp. 43-46 text. p. [47] illus. pp. 48-72 text. p. [73] illus. p. 74 text. p. [75] illus. pp. 76-87 text. p. [88] blank.

p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Part Third. Upper and Lower Canada." p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents of part 3. p. [4] blank. p. [5] "Notes on Upper and Lower Canada." p. [6] blank. pp. 7-11 text. p. [12] illus. p. 13 text. p. [14] illus. pp. 15-17 text. pp. [18]-19 illus. pp. 20-24 text. p. [25] illus. p. 26 text. p. [27] illus. pp. 28-29 text. p. [30] blank. pp. [31]-45 text, headed

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

"Upper and Lower Canada." pp. 46-77 text, headed "Canada: cities, towns, and villages." p. 78 blank. pp. 79-94 alphabetical business directory for Belleville to Woodstock. pp. 95-96 text. p. 1 sec. h.-t. "Part Fourth. Things as they are in 1859." p. 2 blank. pp. 3-4 contents of part 4. p. 5 preface. p. 6 illus. pp. 7-54 text. p. 1 blank. p. 2 illus. pp. 55-59 text. p. 60 illus. pp. 61-86 text. p. 87 illus. pp. 88-96 text.

Inserted at front and throughout text are leaves containing advertising matter, business directories, etc. Illus. signed by numerous artists including: Chivett; Davenport & Thomson; C.E. Döpler; Eidenbach; Grosvenor; John Andrew; J.W. Orr; N. Orr; Richardson-Cox; Wm. Roberts; George K. Stillman; Telfer; Vanduzee; Van Ingen; Waters; J. Wells; Wevill; Whitney-Jocelyn-Annin; G.D. Wightman and Wright Patterson.

Another issue of 3881, with the parts arranged in a different order.

23.2 x 14.5 cm. In original dark greenish gray bead-cloth, blind-stamped; re-backed and original spine laid down. Ex Libris John Ross Robertson.

NUC, NYPL cf. 3881, 3924-3925

8703. Caldwell, L.B.

The wines of Palestine; or, The Bible defended, by L.B. Caldwell, a minister of the M.E. Church, in Canada.

Brockville: David Wylie, printer, "Recorder" Office. 1859.

20 ll.; pp. 1-3 4 5 6-40. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-4 preface. pp. 5-40 text.

20.8 x 14.1 cm. In original light orange wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with minor typographical variations, within an ornamental frame.

8704. Canada and the western states:

Canada and the western states: compiled from the experience and observations of the author, and official documents, etc. In two parts. Part I.--Upper and Lower Canada. The western states. Part II.--Emigrants and emigration. Land and agriculture. Illustrated with fifty engravings of the principal cities, &c., fac-similes of American coins in circulation, routes of travel, fares, distances, &c., forming a complete hand-book for emigrants.

London: H. Bailliere, 219 Regent Street, and 290 Broadway, New York. Edinburgh:--McLachlan & Stewart; and Edmonston & Douglas. Glasgow:--Griffin & Co. Dublin:--Hodges & Smith. 1859.

117 ll.; pp. 1-142 1-92 (pp. 1-5, 12, 14, 18-19, 25, 27, 30-31, 81, 83, 87, 120, 122, 135, 138, 1-3, 5-6, 38-39, 52, 91-92 unnumbered), incl. 16 illus. illus., fold. col. map. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 copyright notice, dated New York, 1859, in the name of C.E. Bailliere. On p. 2 "New York:--Billin and Brother, printers and stereotypers, 20, North William Street." p. 3 sec. h.-t. "Part First. Canada and the western states." p. 4 "To the reader." pp. 5-6 contents of part 1. pp. 7-11 text. p. 12 illus. p. 13 text. pp. 14-15 illus. pp. 16-17 text. pp. 18-19 illus. pp. 20-24 text. p. 25 illus. p. 26 text. p. 27 illus. pp. 28-29 text. p. 30 blank. pp. 31-80 text, headed "Upper and Lower Canada." p. 81 illus. p. 82 text. p. 83 illus. pp. 84-86 text. p. 87 illus. pp. 88-96 text. pp. 97-119 text, headed "The north-western states." p. 120 illus. p. 121 text. p. 122 illus. pp. 123-134 text. p. 135 illus. pp. 136-137 text. p. 138 illus. pp. 139-142 text. p. 1 sec. h.-t. "Part Second. Emigrants and emigration, and land and agriculture." p. 2 blank. pp. 3-4 contents of part 2. pp. 5-37 text. pp. 38-39 illus. pp. 40-80 text. pp. 81-90 appendix. p. 91 "Hotels in the United States and Canada." p. 92 publisher's advertisement.

Inserted at front and throughout text are leaves containing advertising matter, business directories, etc. Illus. signed: John Andrew, J.W. Orr, N.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Orr-Co., W. Roberts, Waters, Wightman and Wright Patterson.

Part I is a reprint of the text, slightly revised, of parts I-III of no. 8702; part II is a reprint of part V of nos. 3924-3925, with an added appendix.

21.3 x 13.5 cm. In contemporary dark grayish green coarse cord-cloth; re-backed. Binder's ticket on front paste-down. Map (hand col.), entitled "Reduced Copy of the Government Map of Canada Compiled by Thomas Devine P.L.S. Head of Surveys U.C. Department of Crown Lands 1861" has imprint: Rae Smith Engraver & Printer 71 Nassau Str. New-York U.S.A.

cf. 8702

8705*. Canada Foreign Missionary Society.

Annual report of the Canada Foreign Missionary Society.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street.

Library has 1st (1858)-7th (1864). Imprint varies slightly.

4th annual report (1861) includes one pl. signed: S.R. Butler, sc. 5th annual report (1862) includes music and one pl. signed: S.R. Butler Del and J.H. Walker.

NUC

8706. Canada (Province). Education Office for Upper Canada.

Extracts from the Chief Superintendent's report on education in Upper Canada. For the year 1857.

Toronto: printed by Lovell & Gibson, corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1859.

90 ll.; pp. i-iii iv [5] 6-178 [179-180]. Contents: p. i] title. p. ii] blank. pp. iii-iv contents. pp. [5]-50 text. pp. 51-178 appendix. On p. 178 "Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets." pp. [179-180] blank.

25 x 16.8 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Front wrapper, pp. i]-6 mutilated; no loss of text.

8707. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

The laws relating to common schools, in the rural sections of Upper Canada; together with the Forms, General Regulations and Instructions, for executing their provisions, edited, with notes and references, by authority of the Chief Superintendent of Education, by J. George Hodgins, M.A., Deputy Superintendent.

Toronto: Printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, By Lovell & Gibson, corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1859.

96 ll.; pp. i-iii iv [v] vi-ix [x] xi-xiv [15] 16-192. Contents: p. i] title. p. ii] blank. pp. iii-iv text, headed "Prefatory note. (To the Second Edition.)" signed: J.G.H. Education Office, Toronto, 29th Dec., 1858. pp. [v]-ix contents. pp. [x]-xiv text, headed "Educational Calendar for Upper Canada." pp. [15]-182 text. pp. 183-192 index.

18.7 x 12.2 cm. Printed vertically in gutter of t.-p.: The property of the local school authorities. Bound with original brilliant yellow back wrapper. Advertisement on inside back cover, headed "Printing & bookbinding" and signed: John Lovell, Printer and Publisher. Canada Directory Office, Montreal, Dec., 1858. Publishers' advertisement, headed "History of Canada, for schools" and signed: Toronto: Maclear & Co., and Wm. C.F. Caverhill. Montreal: Benjamin Dawson & Son; and R. & A. Miller on back cover.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

cf. 3641, 4042

8708. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

Bill. An Act to change the tenure of the Indian Lands in the Township of Dundee, in the County of Huntingdon.

[Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street. 1859]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3-4]. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Bill. An Act to change [etc.]", p. [3] blank. p. [4] docket title "Bill. An Act to change the Tenure of the Indian Lands in the Township of Dundee. Received and read, first time, Monday, 21st February, 1859. Second reading, Wednesday, 23rd February, 1859. Mr. Somerville. Toronto: printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street."

At head of title: No. 47.> <1859. At head of docket title: No. 47. 2nd Session, 6th Parliament, 22 Victoria, 1859.

The bill was presented six times to the Legislature and was finally passed, amended, in 1864.

34.2 x 21.9 cm. Repaired along folds.

8709*. Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Huron.

Annual report of the incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Huron. Toronto.

Library has 1st (1859) and 9th (1867). Imprint varies; 1859 printed in Toronto by Rowsell & Ellis; 1867 printed in London "for the Church Society at the 'Free Press' steam printing establishment, Richmond Street".

Acadia

8710. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop, 1845-1892 (Medley)

A charge delivered in the cathedral, Fredericton, on Thursday, September 1, 1859, to the Clergy of the Diocese, and published at their request. By John, Bishop of Fredericton.

Saint John, N.B. Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1859.

22 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-43 [44]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-43 text. p. [44] blank.

20.6 x 12.7 cm. In original light orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. T.-p. mutilated; no loss of text.

Acadia

8711. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Nova Scotia.

A selection of psalms and hymns for the use of the diocese of Nova Scotia.

"Be filled with the Spirit; speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord." Eph. v. 19. Third edition.

Halifax, N.S. William Gossip, 24 Granville Street. 1859.

156 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [5] 6-82 [83-85] 86-296 [297] 298-299 [300-301] 302-303 [304] 305-308 [309-312]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] recommendation, signed: H. Nova Scotia, Halifax, Feast of St. Matthias, 1852. pp. [iii]-iv preface, dated at end, Halifax, N.S. 1852. pp. [5]-82 text. p.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[83] sec. h.-t. "Hymns and versions of psalms by various authors." p. [84] blank. pp. [85]-299 text. p. [300] blank. pp. [301]-303 text, headed "Index to the selection of metrical psalms." pp. [304]-308 text, headed "Index to the selection of hymns." pp. [309]-312] blank.

11.8 x 7.2 cm. Contemporary leather, blind and gilt-stamped.

8712. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Toronto. Synod.

Proceedings of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto. Report of the Committee on Lessening the Amount of Drunkenness.

[Toronto, 1859]

6 ll.; pp. [1] 2-12. Contents: pp. [1]-11 text, headed "Proceedings of the Synod [etc.]", signed on p. 11 by James Bovell, Chairman. pp. 11-12 petition. On p. 12 sec. 6 of "An act to secure to married women certain separate rights of property", 22 Vic., Cap. XXXIV.

The text, with the exception of sec. 6 of the Act, is taken from the "Proceedings of the Synod" held in 1859.

21.9 x 13.8 cm.

8713. [Clemo, Ebenezer], 1830?-1860?

Le foyer canadien ou Le mystère dévoilé. Nouvelle du jour de Noël. Par Maple Knot, auteur de Simon Seek, etc. <Traduit par H. Emile Chevalier.>

Montreal: John Lovell, imprimeur et editeur; Toronto: W.C.F.

Caverhill, libraire et papetier, rue Yonge pres de King. A vendre chez tous les libraires du Canada. 1859.

68 ll.; pp. i-vi 7-136 (pp. i-v, 7, 16, 25, 35, 45, 65, 76, 87, 95, 106, 114, 127, 136 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1858. p. [iii] contents. p. [iv] notice, signed: L'editeur. pp. [v]-vi preface, signed: L'Auteur. Toronto, 19 décembre, 1858. On p. vi translator's notice, signed: H.E.C. Montréal, 28 décembre, 1858. pp. [7]-135 text. p. [136] publisher's advertisement, dated Bureau du Canada Directory, Montréal, décembre, 1858.

"Ce livre . . . a été imprimé avec des Caracteres fabriqués par C.T. Palsgrave, Ecr., propriétaire de la Fonderie de caractères de Montréal. Le Papier sur lequel ce livre est imprimé a été manufacturé par MM. Alex Buntin et Cie., propriétaires de la papeterie de Valleyfield, Beauharnois, C.E." (p. [iv]).

16.5 x 10.6 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with minor typographical variations, to imprint statement within a double frame. "Tiré à cinquante mille exemplaires, vingt en Francais et trente en Anglais" is printed before imprint.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC cf. 8650, Watters

8714. Cooke, William, 1806-1884.

The Methodist New Connexion: its church polity and principles explained and defended, in a speech by the Rev. Wm. Cooke, on laying the foundation of Britannia Fields Chapel, Islington, London, England.

London, C.W.: printed at the office of the "Evangelical Witness." 1859.

12 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-24 text, headed "Speech of the Rev. W. Cooke."

18 x 10.9 cm. In original pale yellowish pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with minor typographical variations, to imprint within an ornamental frame. "Price 5 Cents" replaces imprint date.

8715. Cramp, John Mockett, 1796-1881.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Scripture and Tradition. A reply to Mr. Maturin's letter on "The Claims of the Catholic Church." By J.M. Cramp, D.D. "What is the chaff to the wheat? saith the Lord. Is not my word like as a fire? saith the Lord: and like a hammer that breaketh the rock in pieces?"--Jeremiah xxiii. 28, 29.

Halifax, N.S. printed at the "Christian Messenger" Office 1859.

48 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-66 [67] 68-72 [73] 74-78 [79] 80-87 [88] 89-94 [95-96]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-66 text. pp. [67]-94 appendix. p. [95] errata. p. [96] blank.

At head of title: Second edition. Revised: with an Appendix.

18.9 x 11.4 cm. Rebound, with original light greenish blue wrappers bound in. Printed on front wrapper within an ornamental frame: Scripture and Tradition. A reply to Mr. Maturin's letter on "The Claims of the Catholic Church." By J.M. Cramp, D.D. Second edition, Revised: with an Appendix. Price fifteen pence. Advertisement, headed "By the same author", on back wrapper.

cf. NUC

8716. Cramp, John Mockett, 1796-1881.

The Succession of Martyrs. A sermon preached before the Central Baptist Association of Nova Scotia, at its ninth annual session, held with the church in Granville Street, Halifax, June 20, 1859. By J.M. Cramp, D.D. "And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellow-servants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled."--Rev. vi. 11. Published by request of the Association.

Halifax, N.S. Printed at the "Christian Messenger" Office. 1859.

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-15 [16]. Contents: pp. [1]-15 text, headed "The succession of martyrs a sermon." p. [16] blank.

Cover title.

19.5 x 12.3 cm. In original very light greenish blue wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame. Advertisement, headed "By the same author", on back cover.

8717. Dawson, John William, Sir, 1820-1899.

Biographical Sketch of James McGill. <Reprinted from Barnard's American Journal of Education for September, 1859
[Montreal? 1859?]

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-14 [15-16]. front. (port.) Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-14 text, headed "V. James McGill and the University of McGill College, Montreal. By J.W. Dawson, LL.D." pp. [15-16] blank.

Port. of James McGill is signed: Dulongpré Delt. A.W. Graham Sc.

23.3 x 14.9 cm. In original light grayish yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. Advertisements for American Journal of Education on inside and outside back cover.

Dionne, PAC, Watters

8718. DeGroot, Henry, 1815-1893.

British Columbia; its Condition and Prospects, soil, climate, and mineral resources, considered. By Henry DeGroot.

San Francisco: Printed at the Alta California Job Office, 124 Sacramento street, up stairs, 1859.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface. pp. [3]-24 text.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

The text is in two columns and was originally published in a series of articles for the *Daily Alta California* (preface).
23.9 x 15.5 cm. Rebound.

Gagnon, Lowther, NUC, PAC

8719. Franklin, John, Sir, 1786-1847.

Thirty years in the Arctic regions; or, The Adventures of Sir John Franklin
New York: D.W. Evans & Co., 677 Broadway. [1859]

240 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [7] 8-480. front. Contents: pp. [i-ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright in the name of H. Dayton. pp. [v]-vi preface, signed: D.W.B. Washington, D.C. pp. [7]-480 text.
Front. has imprint: Engraved and printed in oil colors by J.W. Orr, N.Y.
18.7 x 11.9 cm. In original dark grayish blue bead-cloth, blind-stamped.

NUC cf. AB, Sabin

8720. Fyfe, Robert Alexander, 1816-1878.

The teaching of the New Testament in regard to the soul; and the nature of Christ's kingdom. By Rev. R.A. Fyfe, D.D.
Sheldon & Co., New York. J.C. Geikie, Toronto. 1859.

60 ll.; pp. [1-9] 10-120. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. p. [5] preface, signed: R.A.F. Toronto. p. [6] blank. p. [7] contents. p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-120 text. On p. 120 "Faulkner's City Steam Press, 96, Yonge Street, Toronto."

Written at the behest of the Young Mens' Mutual Improvement Society of Bond Street Church, Toronto. Fyfe served as pastor of Bond Street for two terms, 1844-1848 and 1855-1859.

14.8 x 9.6 cm. In original grayish purple bead-cloth, blind-stamped.
Gilt-stamped on front cover within an ornamental wreath: The Soul and The Kingdom by Rev. R.A. Fyfe. D.D. Inscribed on front free endpaper: P. Fisher Wingham 1860.

NUC

8721. Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774.

Pinnock's improved edition of Dr. Goldsmith's History of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the death of George II. With a continuation to the year 1858. With questions for examination at the end of each section. Besides a variety of valuable information, added throughout the work consisting of Tables of Contemporary Sovereigns and Eminent Persons; Copious Explanatory Notes Remarks on the Politics, Manners, and Literature of the Age, an Outline of the Constitution, &c. &c. Illustrated with numerous engravings. By Wm. C. Taylor, LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin, author of Manual of ancient and modern history, etc. etc. One hundred and fifth American, from the thirty-fifth English edition.

Toronto: James Campbell, No. 16 Toronto Street. 1859.

256 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3 iv [v] vi 7-284 [285] 286-470 [471] 472-478 [479] 480-512 (misprinting 181 as 81, 207 as 20, 225 as 22, 411 as 41, 492 as 92) incl. 4 illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated 1857, in the name of Charles Desilver, Pennsylvania. On p. [2] "Stereotyped by J. Fagan." p. 3 "Preface to the American edition". p. iv contents. pp. [v]-vi introductory chapter. pp. 7-470 text. p. [471] blank. p. 472 illus. pp. 473-475 text. p. 476 illus. pp. 477-478 text. p. [479] blank. p. 480 illus. pp. 481-487 text. p. 488 illus. pp. 489-508 text. pp. 509-512 appendix.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

19 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary quarter leather and bead-cloth boards.
Inscribed on front flyleaf: J. Cameron Toronto 14 Sept 1864. [16] pp. of
publisher's catalogues bound in at end.

cf. Dionne, NUC

8722. [Goodluck, W.R.], jr.

The French genders taught in six fables: being a plain and easy art of
memory, by which the genders of 15,548 French nouns may be learned in a few
hours. Re-printed by Mrs. Blackwood.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1859.

32 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8-30 [31] 32-55 [56-64]. Contents: p. [1]
title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-6 preface, signed: M. Blackwood, Beaver Hall,
No. 16. Montreal, 7 Sept., 1859. pp. [7]-55 text. p. [56] blank. pp. [57-64]
publisher's advertisements, headed "Lovell's series of school books", several
dated August, 1859.

12.3 x 8 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a
reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Small brilliant yellow addenda
slip containing recommendation, signed: J. Fronteau, Professor. McGill
College, Sept. 23, 1859 tipped in at t.-p.

Dionne cf. Gagnon, NUC for 1827 edition

8723. Grammaire française,

Grammaire française, pour servir d'introduction a la grammaire latine.

Montreal: des presses à vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, rue St.
Gabriel, 1859.

42 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-80 [81-82]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2]
blank. pp. [1]-80 text. pp. [81-82] blank (forming back paste-down).

A new edition of no. 876 with slight textual corrections,

19 x 11 cm. In contemporary grayish blue boards with cloth spine.
Stamped on t.-p.: Avila Lapalme.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 876, Gagnon

8724. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

British Columbia. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of
Commons, dated 17 February 1859;--for, "returns of all Appointments, Civil,
Military, and Ecclesiastical, made or authorised by the Home Government, to
the Colony of British Columbia; stating the Names of Persons appointed, the
Dates of their Appointments, and the Salaries in each Case:" "And, of any
other Charges connected with the Colony authorised by the Home Government."
Colonial Office, 18 March 1859. Camarvon.

[London, 1859]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-3 [4]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-3 text, headed "British
Columbia. Return [etc.]" p. [4] docket title "British Columbia. Returns of
all Appointments, Civil, Military, and Ecclesiastical, made or authorised by
the Home Government, to the Colony of British Columbia; stating the Names of
Persons appointed, the Dates of their Appointments, and the Salaries in each
Case; and, of any other Charges connected with the Colony authorised by the
Home Government. (Sir William Dunbar.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to
be Printed, 21 March 1859."

At foot of title: 146. [Parliamentary paper, 1859, no.] 146.

34.5 x 21.5 cm.

Lowther, NUC (citing this copy only)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8725. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Papers relative to the Hudson's Bay Company's charter and licence of trade. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty, April 1859.

London: printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1859.

16 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii-v [vi] [3] 4-26 [27-28]. fo. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-v contents. p. [vi] blank. Hiatus in pagination, no loss of text. pp. [3]-26 text. p. [27] blank. p. [28] "London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office."

31.4 x 20.7 cm. In contemporary moderate blue wrappers.

Acadia, Adam, Lowther, NUC, Peel

8726. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

An Act to make further Provision for the Regulation of the Trade with the Indians, and for the Administration of Justice in the North-western Territories of America. <13th August 1859.>

[London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1859.

2 ll.; pp. [157] 158-159 [160]. Contents: pp. [157]-159 text, headed [royal coat of arms] "Anno vicesimo secundo & vicesimo tertio Victoriæ Reginae. Cap. XXVI. An Act to make further Provision etc.]. On p. 159 "London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1859." p. [160] blank.

Running title: North-western Territories (British America).
31.6 x 19.7 cm.

NUC

8727. [Gugy, Bartholomew Conrad Augustus], 1796-1876.

How I lost my money. An Episode in My Life.
[Quebec, 1859]

34 ll.; pp. [1] 2-67 [68]. Contents: pp. [1]-67 text, headed "How I lost my money etc.]. p. [68] blank.

"A second part will probably follow; and, after my decease, a third" (p. 67). The copy at the Public Archives of Canada contains the first two parts, bound together.

18.8 x 11.2 cm. In contemporary light pink wrappers.

Gagnon, Lande, PAC cf. Dionne

8728. Hamelin, Abraham, defendant.

Affaire de Saint Jérôme. Procès et condamnation de Abraham Hamelin et Isaïe Gratton, accusés de cruautés barbares envers Rosalie Barron, femme Foucault, dans la nuit du 27 janvier 1859.

Montréal, imprimé par Senecal, Daniel et Compagnie, No. 4, Rue Saint Vincent. 1859.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-5 [6-7] 8-31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-5 preface. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-31 text. p. [32] blank.

At head of title: Prix huit sous:

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

19.6 x 12.5 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, PAC

8729. Harrison, Robert Alexander, 1833-1878.

The new municipal manual for Upper Canada, containing notes of decided cases, and a full analytical index. Edited by Robert A. Harrison, B.C.L., barrister-at-law, joint editor of "The Upper Canada Law Journal," and editor of "The Common Law Procedure Act, 1856," &c., &c., &c.

Toronto: Maclear & Co., 17 & 19 King Street East. 1859.

400 ll.; pp. i-xvi 1-784 (pp. i-v, ix, 1, 23, 48, 121, 169, 238, 434, 447, 690-691, 695, 697, 712-713 unnumbered; misprinting 430 as 43). Contents: p. i title. p. ii "Notice." On p. iii copyright notice, dated 1858. p. iv dedication. p. v errata. On p. vi explanation of abbreviations. pp. vii-viii preface, dated at end, Queen Street West, 22nd December, 1858. pp. ix-xiii text, headed "Table of cases." pp. xiii-xvi "List of acts in whole or in part published in this volume." pp. 1-237 text. pp. 238-689 text, headed "Additional statutes." p. 690 blank. pp. 691-711 appendix. p. 712 blank. pp. 713-784 index.

21.4 x 13.6 cm. Rebound, with original brilliant yellow pages, printed with publisher's advertisements for Maclear & Co., bound in as paste-downs and free endpapers. Inscribed in pencil on t.-p.: A. Cattnach Dalhousie Mills Jan'y 3 1859.

NUC

8730. Hirbet, P.

La chimie, applique'e aux arts et metiers, a l'usage de toutes les familles, par P. Hirbet. Extrait des meilleurs auteurs français et autres.

Quebec: imprime par St. Michel et Darveau, No. 11, Rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1859.

76 ll.; pp. 1-5 6-146 [147] 148-152. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. p. 3 foreword. p. 4 blank. pp. 5-146 text. pp. 147-152 index.

13.8 x 9 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers (repaired), front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Stamped on front cover: Chls. Frs. Painchaud. Bookstamp of Université de Montréal.

Dionne, Lande, NUC

8731. Kirby, William, 1817-1906.

The U.E. a tale of Upper Canada "Contented Toil, and hospitable Care, And kind connubial Tenderness are there, And Piety with wishes placed above, And steady Loyalty and faithful Love."

Niagara. 1859.

90 ll.; pp. 1-5 6-178 [179-180]. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 copyright notice in the name of William Kirby. p. 3 preface, dated Niagara, 1859. p. 4 dedication. pp. 5-178 text. p. 179 "Printed at the 'Mail' Office, Niagara, Canada." p. 180 errata.

14.6 x 9.5 cm. In original grayish purplish red bead-cloth, blind-stamped.

-- -- Another copy. 13.7 x 8.5 cm. Rebound.

Lande, NUC, Queen's, Watters

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8732. [La Rue, François Alexandre Hubert], 1833-1881.

Le défricheur de langue. Tragédie-bouffe, en trois actes et en trois tableaux, par Isidore de Méplats.
[Quebec] 1859.

4 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-8. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2]-8 text.
Most of the text is in two columns.

A satirical drama, in verse, on "La langue française et la nationalité canadienne" by H.E. Chevalier which appeared in "La Ruche littéraire" in 1859. Morgan and Lemire ascribe authorship to LaRue in collaboration with J.C. Taché. The text also appeared in LaRue's "Mélanges historiques, littéraires et d'économie politique" published in Quebec in 1870.

25.3 x 16 cm. With contemporary back wrapper of light yellowish green tissue paper.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lemire, Morgan, PAC

8733. Law Society of Upper Canada.

Extracts from the rules of the Law Society of Upper Canada relating to the admission of students," [sic] "call to the bar," and "certificates of fitness as attorneys." For the use of candidates.

Printed by order of convocation, by Rowsell & Ellis, printers, Toronto.
1859.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-24 (misprinting 4 as 3). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-24 text, headed "The Law Society of Upper Canada." On p. 24 "Printed by order of Convocation, in Trinity Term, 23rd Victoria, A.D. 1859."

21.8 x 13.8 cm. In original white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Inscribed on front cover: [M] Dawson. Slip, headed "Terms" pasted over original text on p. 4.

Queen's

8734. Lebrun, Henri.

Le pôle nord ou Voyages et découvertes dans les régions arctiques aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles par Henri Lebrun

Tours Ad Mame et Cie, imprimeurs-libraires M DCCC LIX

96 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-32 [33] 34-186 [187] 188. front. Contents: p. [1] series title "Bibliothèque des écoles chrétiennes approuvée par S. Ém. Mgr le cardinal Archevêque de Tours 2e série". p. [2] "Propriété des éditeurs." p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-186 text. pp. [187]-188 contents. On p. 188 "Tours.--Imp. Mame."

Front. signed: Emile Deschamps.

20.3 x 12.4 cm. Rebound. Bookbinder's ticket on front free endpaper.

Sabin

8735. Lidstone, James Torrington Spencer.

The sixth Londoniad: (complete in itself.) Being the poem on parliamentary character, giving an account of Members Eminent in Literature, Science, and Art; also containing the great prize poems on Prince Albert, and Leopold, King of the Belgians, the Torrington hymn, and pieces on some of the most celebrated personages in the kingdom, and in the provinces of British North America; forming altogether episodes in a grand National Poem on the Arts. By James Torrington Spencer Lidstone, of Torquay, Devon, late of Toronto, Upper Canada, Author of the "Conquest of Canada," "Ancient America," "Pictorial Description of the British Provinces in North America," &c.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

"Dulcique animos novitate tenebo."--Ovid.

London: published by the author, at his town residence, 12, Lower Calthorpe Street, W.C. 1859. (Entered at Stationers' Hall.) The author reserves the right of translation.

61 ll.; pp. i-ii, iii-iv f1, 2-14 f15, 16-116 f117-118, (misprinting 85 as 8, 105 as 10). Contents: p. i, title. pp. ii-iv "General index of this and former Londoniads." pp. f1-f118, text, headed "The Londoniad."

Includes verses on John Strachan, John Beverley Robinson, George Gurnett, Stewart Derbishire, Colonel John Prince and Allan McNab as well as a poem entitled "Canada".

17.5 x 11.2 cm. Contemporary cloth boards with leather spine. Armorial bookplate of William Stirling.

NUC

8736. Longley, Elias, b. 1822.

American Manual of Phonography. Being a complete guide to the acquisition of Pitman's Phonetic Shorthand. By Elias Longley. Oshawa, C.W.: Wm. H. Orr, phonetic publisher. 1859.

70 ll.; pp. i-ii, iii-viii 9-23 f24, 25-138 f139-140, Contents: p. i, title. p. ii, Ohio copyright notice, dated 1853. pp. iii-v preface. pp. vi-viii text, headed "Advantages of Phonography." pp. 9-f24, introduction. pp. 25-138 text. pp. f139-140, blank.

17 x 11.1 cm. In original black bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: American Manual of Phonography.

cf. NUC

8737. Mackay, Charles, 1814-1889.

Life and liberty in America: or, Sketches of a tour in the United States and Canada in 1857-8. By Charles Mackay, LL.D., F.S.A. With Ten Illustrations.

New York: Harper & Brothers, publishers, Franklin Square. 1859.

208 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-416 (pp. i-v, vii, 9, 79-80, 85-86, 135-136, 153-154, 169-170, 211-212, 326, 335-336, 349-350, 371-372, 414-416 unnumbered) incl. 10 illus. Contents: p. i, blank. p. ii, illus. p. iii, title. p. iv, blank. pp. v-vi preface, dated at end, London, May, 1859. pp. vii-viii contents. pp. 9-78 text. p. f79, illus. p. f80, blank. pp. 81-84 text. p. f85, blank. p. f86, illus. pp. 87-134 text. p. f135, illus. p. f136, blank. pp. 137-152 text. p. f153, illus. p. f154, blank. pp. 155-168 text. p. f169, blank. p. f170, illus. pp. 171-210 text. p. f211, blank. p. f212, illus. pp. 213-334 text. p. f335, illus. p. f336, blank. pp. 337-348 text. p. f349, blank. p. f350, illus. pp. 351-370 text. p. f371, blank. p. f372, illus. pp. 373-413 text. p. f414, blank. pp. f415-416, publisher's advertisements.

Illus. signed by E. Evans, and another artist, whose name is indecipherable.

Some sketches, unrevised, had previously appeared in the "Illustrated London News". Pp. f326-408 describe his trip to Canada. An edition was also published in London in 1859, q.v.

19.4 x 12.9 cm. In original dark grayish reddish brown morocco-cloth, blind-stamped.

Howes, NUC, Queen's, Sabin

8738. Mackay, Charles, 1814-1889.

Life and liberty in America: or, Sketches of a tour in the United States

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

and Canada, in 1857-8. By Charles Mackay, LL.D., F.S.A. In two volumes. With ten illustrations. Vol. I. [II.]

London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. 1859. <The right of translation is reserved.>

vol. 1, 176 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [vii-viii] [1] 2-343 [344]. vol. 2, 170 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-336. vol. 1, front., 5 col. pl. vol. 2, front., 3 col. pl. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi preface, dated at end, London, May 1859. p. [vii] contents of vol. 1. p. [viii] list of illus. pp. [1]-343 text. p. [344] "London: printed by Smith, Elder and Co., Little Green Arbour Court, Old Bailey, E.C." vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents of vol. 2. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-336 text. On p. 336 "London: Printed by Smith, Elder and Co., Little Green Arbour Court, E.C."

Illus. signed by E. Evans, another name indecipherable.
19.4 x 12.2 cm. Rebound.

Acadia, Howes, Lande, NUC, Queen's, Sabin

8739. Mackay, Charles, 1814-1889.

A tour in the United States and Canada. By Charles Mackay, LL.D., F.S.A. Two volumes in one. With ten illustrations. Second edition.

London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. <The right of translation is reserved.> [1859?]

345 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [vii-x] [1] 2-343 [344] [1] 2-336. front., 9 col. pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi preface, dated at end, London, May 1859. p. [vii] contents of vol. 1. p. [viii] list of illus. p. [ix] contents of vol. 2. p. [x] blank. pp. [1]-343 text. p. [344] "London: printed by Smith, Elder and Co., Little Green Arbour Court, Old Bailey, E.C." pp. [1]-336 text. On p. 336 "London: Printed by Smith, Elder and Co., Little Green Arbour Court, E.C."

Plates signed by E. Evans, another name indecipherable.
First published as "Life and liberty in America".
18.7 x 11.8 cm. In original very purplish blue sand-cloth, gilt-stamped.

Howes, NUC, Sabin cf. 8738

8740. Macpherson, R.D. & Co.

Catalogue of family groceries, Wines and Liquors, Selected and Put Up expressly for the Trade, by R.D. Macpherson & Co., wholesale and retail dealers. Retail department: No. 11, Rossin House, corner of King and York Streets, Wholesale Department: No. 45, Yonge, and No. 3, Wellington Street, Toronto, C.W. 1859.

[Globe Steam Press, 5 King Street West. 1859.]

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Circular." pp. [3]-16 text. On p. 16 "Globe Steam Press, 5, King Street West."

15.8 x 10 cm. In original illus. light grayish olive wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame.

8741. M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, Sir, 1819-1907.

The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. A narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. By Captain M'Clintock, R.N., LL.D. With Maps and Illustrations.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street, publisher to the Admiralty. 1859. The right of Translation is reserved.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

217 ll.; pp. [i-vii] viii-xxii [xxiii] xxiv-xxvii [xxviii] [1] 2-173 [174] 175-351 [352] 353-403 [404-406]. front., fold. facsim., 3 fold. maps, 13 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication, dated London, 24th Nov. 1859. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] "List of officers and ship's company of the 'Fox.'" p. [vi] "Official acknowledgment of the services of the yacht 'Fox.'" dated, Admiralty, London, 24th Oct. 1859. pp. [vii]-xxii preface, signed: Roderick I. Murchison. pp. [xxiii]-xxvi contents. p. xxvii list of illus. p. [xxviii] blank. pp. [1]-351 text, dated at end, London, 24th Nov. 1859. pp. [352]-402 appendix. p. 403 "Expenses of the expedition." On p. 403 "London: printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street, and Charing Cross." pp. [404-406] publisher's catalogue, dated "Albemarle Street, January, 1860."

Engraving on t.-p. drawn by David and engraved by J. Cooper. Facsim., signed: J. Netherclift Senr. Facsim., lith: 113 St. Martin's Lane, has imprint: London. John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1859. "Geological Map" signed: W. West, litho. One pl. drawn by P. Skelton and W.W. May, 3 pl. "from a Sketch by Captain Allan Young", engraved by E. Evans.

22.2 x 13.9 cm. In original very purplish blue coarse cord-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Fold. map in back pocket "Compiled by John Arrowsmith. 1859", has imprint: London. Published 17 Decr. 1859 by J. Arrowsmith, 10 Soho Square. Binder's ticket on back paste-down.

AB, Acadia, NUC, Sabin cf. 3918

8742. Montreal. Harbour Commissioners.

By-laws of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal. Passed 21st April, 1859. Sanctioned, 31st May, 1859.

Montreal: printed by James Starke & Co. 1859.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-20. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-20 text. On p. 20 certificate of true copy, dated June 14, 1859.

21.6 x 13.8 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia

8743. Montreal Permanent Building Society.

Rules of the Montreal Permanent Building Society. Incorporated 1858, pursuant to Act of Parliament. Directors. . . .

Montreal: printed by James Starke & Co. 1859.

6 ll.; pp. [1] 2-12. Contents: pp. [1]-12 text, headed "Rules." Cover title.

18.8 x 10.9 cm. With original moderate pink front wrapper, title printed within an ornamental frame.

cf. Lande

8744. Natural History Society of Montreal.

Constitution and by-laws of the Natural History Society of Montreal. With the amending act, 20th Vict., Ch. 118. Also, a list of the officers, corresponding and honorary, life and ordinary members of the society, May, 1859.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1859.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-9 [10] 11-20 [21] 22 [23-25] 26-31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-9 text, headed "Act of incorporation." pp. [10]-20 text, headed "By-laws." pp. [21]-22 text, headed "Amending act, 20th Vict., Ch. 118." p. [23] "List of officers." p. [24] blank. pp. [25]-31 list

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

of members. p. [32] blank.

22 x 14.9 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Lande, NUC, Queen's cf. 4918

8745. Nelson, Thomas & Sons.

Views on the St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec.

[T. Nelson and Sons, 1859?]

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-15 [16]. 12 col. pl. Contents: pp. [1]-15 text, headed "Views on the St. Lawrence." p. [16] publisher's advertisement, headed "T. Nelson and Sons' American views, Price 25 Cents per Packet."

Cover title.

The imprint date is taken from the text. The plates are loose, published as separate items with the text.

16.4 x 10.4 cm. With original col. illus. front wrapper, title printed within an ornamental frame.

Gagnon, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8746. The Ottawa Hotel.

The Ottawa Hotel. Great St. James Street, Montreal.

[Montreal? 1859?]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. illus. Contents: pp. [1-4] text, headed "The Ottawa Hotel. Great St. James, Montreal."

Illus. signed: J. Walker.

22.4 x 14.5 cm.

cf. NUC

8747. Paquin, J.M., d. 1878.

Questions generales sur l'agriculture, a l'usage des ecoles par J.M.

Paquin, M.D.

Montréal typographie de Senecal, Daniel et compagnie, No. 4, Rue Saint Vincent. 1859.

12 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-22 [23-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Note preliminaire." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-22 text. p. [23] contents. p. [24] blank.

18.3 x 10.7 cm. In original moderate pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Bookplates of Bibliotheque de M. L'Abbé Verreau and Université de Montréal Bibliothèque.

Dionne, Gagnon

8748*. Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office.

Comptes du tresorier de la cite et autres documents de la corporation de Quebec.

Quebec: Imprimé par Augustin Côté et Cie.

Library has 1858-1859.

Includes the annual reports of the Mayor, City Surveyor and the Chief of Police and Fire Dept.

cf. 8684

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8749. Queen's College. Faculty of Medicine.

Announcement. Medical faculty, Queen's College, Kingston, Canada.
Session 1859-60.
Kingston: J. Rowlands, printer. 1859.

6 ll.; pp. {1-5} 6-11 {12} incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} illus. p. {3} staff of Faculty of Medicine. p. {4} blank. pp. {5}-8 text. pp. 9-10 "List of students. Session 1858-59." p. 11 "Graduates of Queen's College." p. {12} blank.

Illus. signed: J.H. Walker.

17.1 x 10.3 cm. In original illus. grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within a double frame. Front cover mutilated. Illus. on back cover.

8750. Ramsay, Andrew Crombie, Sir, 1814-1891.

On some of the glacial phænomena of Canada and the north-eastern provinces of the United States during the drift-period. By Professor Andrew C. Ramsay, F.R.S., F.G.S., Local Director of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. <From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society for May 1859.> {London, 1859}

9 ll.; pp. {199-200} 201-215 {216}. illus. Contents: p. {199} title. pp. {200}-215 text. p. {216} blank.

21 x 13.5 cm. Disbound. Inscribed on t.-p.: To Professor Nichol L.L.D. with the kind remembrances of Andrew Ramsay. Pencil annotations throughout text.

NUC

8751. Reid, Arthur.

Reminiscences of the revolution; or, Le Loup's bloody trail from Salem to Fort Edward. By Arthur Reid.

Utica: Roberts, book & job printer, Herald Office, 60 Genesee Street. 1859.

16 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-31 {32}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} preface, signed: Arthur Reid. South Argyle, Washington Co., N.Y., October 1, 1859. pp. {3}-31 text. p. {32} blank.

A tale of Indian atrocities during Burgoyne's invasion in 1777. The text first appeared in the "Salem Press" as "Reminiscences of the Revolution" and was amended somewhat for publication.

22.4 x 14.3 cm. In original pale greenish yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Howes, NUC

8752. Report of the committee of citizens upon Harbour Improvements,

Report of the committee of citizens upon Harbour Improvements, and dock accommodation.

Montreal: printed at the office of J.C. Becket, 38 Great Saint James Street. 1859.

9 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-17 {18}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-14 text, signed: Thomas Ryan, Chairman [et al.]. pp. 15-17 text of "Letter Received from J.C. Trautwine, Esq., in reply to some portions of the remarks of the Hon. J. Young, in his review of the Harbour and Dock question." p. {18} blank.

The Committee of Citizens' reaction to Trautwine's report on the docks

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

and harbour at Montreal (v. 8764).
20.8 x 13 cm. Disbound.

8753. Rhees, William Jones, 1830-1907.

Manual of public libraries, institutions, and societies, in the United States, and British provinces of North America. By William J. Rhees, Chief Clerk of the Smithsonian Institution.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1859.

358 ll.; pp. i-xxviii 1-688 (pp. i-v, 1, 525, 528, 552, 578, 582, 584-585, 661, 666-667, 688 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. On p. [ii] "C. Sherman & Son, printers, Corner Seventh and Cherry Streets, Philadelphia." p. [iii] contents. p. [iv] "Notes and errata." pp. [v]-xxviii introduction. pp. [1]-583 text. p. [584] blank. pp. [585]-660 text, headed "List of libraries, etc." p. [661] blank. pp. 662-665 text. p. [666] blank. pp. [667]-687 index. p. [688] blank.

"This work was commenced with the intention of making it merely a continuation of a report prepared by Professor C.C. Jewett in 1850 for the Smithsonian Institution, but the materials which were collected in answer to circulars, contained much information . . . that the compiler thought too important to be omitted" (p. [v]). The information on Canadian colleges came from Hodgins' "Canada Educational Directory" for 1857-8.

22.8 x 14.3 cm. In original grayish purple coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front paste-down: J.D. Graham Lt. Colonel, U.S. Army. Chicago December 5th. 1859. Pp. 75-80, headed "List of learned societies and individuals, (including foreign members,) to whom the Transactions and proceedings of the American Philosophical Society are sent" bound in at end.

NUC, Queen's, Sabin

8754. Richey, Matthew, 1803-1883.

A sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. William Croscombe, Preached in Windsor, 30th October, and in Halifax, 6th November, 1859. By the Rev. Matthew Richey, D.D.

Halifax, N.S.: printed at the Wesleyan Conference Steam Press. 1859.

14 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-27 [28]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-27 text, headed "Sermon. Hebrews, Chap. vi, Ver. 11, 12. [text in Hebrew] 'And we desire that every one of you shew the same diligence to the full assurance of hope unto the end [etc.]'". p. [28] blank.

17.8 x 12 cm. In original yellowish white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a frame.

Acadia, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8755. Rowsell, Henry, 1807-1890.

Books for the holidays, for sale by Henry Rowsell, King Street, Toronto. [Toronto, Henry Rowsell, 1859?]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: pp. [1-4] text, headed "Books for the holidays [etc.]".

20.4 x 13.3 cm. Disbound.

8756. Sequel to the Second book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Sequel to the Second book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Dublin: published by direction of the Commissioners of National Education; And re-published, by special sanction, at Montreal, by R. & A.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Miller. 1859.

90 ll.; pp. [i-vii] viii-xi [xii] [1] 2-168. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Sequel to the Second book of lessons." p. [ii] publisher's advertisement. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] "Montreal: Published by R. & A. Miller, St. Francois Xavier Street." p. [v] "Note." p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xi contents. p. [xii] blank. pp. [1]-168 text. On p. 168 "Montreal: R. & A. Miller."

14 x 9.3 cm. Contemporary canvas.

cf. NUC

8757. Shanly, Walter, 1819-1899.

A city terminus for the Grand Trunk Railway Company; considered in a report to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal. By Walter Shanly, Esq., C.E. Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1859.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-20. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-20 text, dated Montreal, 4th October, 1859, and signed: W. Shanly.

Fold. map, dated October 4th, 1859, is signed: W. Little Lith. Montreal.

Shanly was general manager of the Grand Trunk Railway from 1858 to 1862.

21.8 x 14.5 cm. In original dark pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Inscribed in pencil on front cover: Sandford Fleming.

Acadia, NUC, PAC

8758. Sickles, Daniel Edgar, 1819-1914.

Procès de l'Hon. Daniel E. Sickles accusé du meurtre de Philip Barton Key Procureur du district de Colombia a Washington traduction de Médéric Lanctot étudiant en droit

Montréal des presses du Journal le Pays, N° 7, Ste.-Therese 1859

36 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-69 [70-72]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-69 text, headed "Drame de la vie réelle a Washington." p. [70] blank. p. [71] printer's advertisement. p. [72] blank.

The text is in two columns.

A translation, into French, of "The trial of the Hon. Daniel E. Sickles for Shooting Philip Barton Key", published in New York in 1859.

25.3 x 16.3 cm. In original white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Dionne, Lande cf. NUC, Sabin

8759. Société historique de Montréal.

Memoires et documents relatifs a l'histoire du Canada. Publiés par la Societe historique de Montreal.

Montreal. imprimé par Duvernay, frères, 10 & 12, rue St. Vincent. 1859.

34 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii [1] 2-63 [64]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] patrons and officers of the society. pp. [i]-ii text, headed "Societe historique de Montreal." pp. [1]-63 text, headed "De l'esclavage en Canada." p. [64] blank.

Volume 1 of the series. The text was begun by J. Viger and completed by L.H. LaFontaine.

20.2 x 12.6 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, Lande, NUC, PAC, Queen's

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8760. St. Patrick's Literary Association of Montreal.

First annual report of the proceedings of the St. Patrick's Literary Association of Montreal, read and approved, Thursday, Nov. 2nd, 1859; to which are added, the constitution, bye-laws, and list of members.

Montreal: printed for the Society, by John Lovell. 1859.

12 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-22 [23-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-11 text. pp. 12-18 text, headed "Constitution and bye-laws of the St. Patrick's Literary Association, Founded at Montreal, November, 1858." pp. 19-21 list of officers and members. p. 22 "Appendix to annual report." pp. [23-24] blank.

The purpose of the Association was to create among its members, in particular young men, a love of sound principles and healthy literature, by establishing a library, holding debates and fostering a series of public lectures.

22 x 14.8 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Printed bookstamp of C.S.V. Bibliotheque Res. Provinciale Prov. de Montreal.

8761. St. Stephen Rural Cemetery.

Rules and regulations of the Saint Stephen Rural Cemetery, with a catalogue of proprietors.

Printed for the Cemetery. 1859.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-20. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] officers of the corporation. pp. [3]-8 text. pp. 9-10 text, headed "Act of incorporation. 19^o Victoria, cap. XXVIII. Passed 12th April, 1856. An Act to incorporate the St. Stephen Rural Cemetery." pp. 11-18 text, headed "Bye-laws". pp. 19-20 text, headed "Catalogue of proprietors to April 1, 1859."

23.2 x 14.3 cm. In original yellowish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

8762. Stevenson, David, 1815-1886.

Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. By David Stevenson, F.R.S.E., member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, author of a "Treatise on the application of marine surveying and hydrometry to the practice of civil engineering;" "Remarks on the improvements of tidal rivers;" "Treatise on canal and river engineering," &c., &c. Second edition.

London: John Weale, 59 High Holborn. MDCCCLIX.

116 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [vii] viii-x [xi-xiv] [1] 2-218 (misprinting 144 as 44). illus., 12 pl. (8 fold.) Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Printed by Neill and Company, Edinburgh." pp. [iii]-vi preface to the second edition. pp. [vii]-x contents. p. [xi] "Directions for placing the plates." p. [xii] blank. p. [xiii] "Note." p. [xiv] blank. pp. [1]-218 text, headed "Sketch of American engineering."

One pl. has imprint: Kell Bros. Lithrs. Castle St. Holborn.

The first edition was published in London in 1838 (v. 2213).

18 x 10.8 cm. In original deep red wave-cloth, blind-stamped. Paper label on front cover. Printed on label: Vols. 118, 119. Price Three Shillings. Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. By David Stevenson, F.R.S.E., &c. 12 Plates and 40 Woodcuts. Second edition. London: John Weale. 36 p. publisher's catalogue, headed "Mr. Weale's publications for 1861" bound in at end. On p. [36] "Bradbury and Evans, Printers, Whitefriars."

Howes, NUC, Sabin v. 2213

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8763. *Syllabaire des écoles chrétiennes,*

Syllabaire des écoles chrétiennes, et règlements pour les enfans qui les fréquentent.

Montréal: J.B. Rolland & fils, imprimeurs-libraires. No. 8, Rue Saint Vincent. 1859.

54 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-4 [5] 6-8 [9] 10-84 [85] 86-104 [105-108].
Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] illus. On p. [2] "Des Presses de Senécal, Daniel & Cie. 4, St. Vincent." pp. 3-104 text. p. [105] multiplication table. pp. [106-107] publisher's advertisement. p. [108] blank (pp. [107-108] form back paste-down).

13.4 x 8.9 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers.

Dionne

8764. *Trautwine, John Cresson, 1810-1883.*

Reports on the means of improving the present harbour and the construction of docks at Montreal, by John C. Trautwine, Esq., C.E. of Philadelphia. Also, a reply to the same, in a letter addressed to the Harbour Commissioners, by the Hon. John Young.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1859.

65 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8 [9] 10-15 [16-17] 18-30 [31] 32 [33] 34-63 [64-67] 68-130. front. (fold. col. map). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-6 text, headed "Letter Of Instructions, signed respectively by the Chairman of the Harbour Commissioners and the Chairman of a Committee of Citizens on Harbour improvement etc.," dated 15th July, 1858 and signed: John Young, Chairman Harbour Commissioners. Thomas Ryan, Chairman of Committee. pp. [7]-8 appendix. pp. [9]-15 text, headed "Memorandum". p. [16] blank. pp. [17]-30 text, headed "Report on improving the present harbor of Montreal By John C. Trautwine, Civil Engineer; Philadelphia, October 16, 1858." pp. [31]-32 appendix. pp. [33]-63 text, headed "Report on docks for the city of Montreal. By John C. Trautwine, Civil Engineer." p. [64] blank. p. [65] sec. h.-t. "Rival routes to the ocean from the west; and docks at Montreal. Considered in a letter to the Harbour Commissioners. By the Hon. John Young." p. [66] blank. pp. [67]-130 text, headed "To the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal" and signed: John Young. Montreal, 10th Dec., 1858.

Map signed: W.A. Little. Lith. Montreal.

The letter by John Young was also printed separately (v. 8700). A reply by Trautwine to the letter is printed in no. 8752.

20.7 x 13 cm. Disbound.

Acadia, Dionne, NUC, PAC, Queen's

8765. *[Trotter, Isabella (Strange)], 1816-1878.*

First impressions of the new world on two travellers from the old in the autumn of 1858.

London Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1859

160 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii-ix] x-xi [xii] [1] 2-308. front. (fold. col. map). Contents: p. [i] half-title "First impressions of the new world." p. [ii] "London printed by Spottiswoode and Co. New-Street Square." p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii dedication, dated at end, June, 1859. p. [viii] blank. pp. [ix]-xi contents. p. [xii] blank. pp. [1]-308 text. On p. 308 "London printed by Spottiswoode and Co. New-Street Square."

Pages 51 to 84 describe her trip to Canada.

19.8 x 12 cm. Uncut. In original light yellowish green coarse cord-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Publisher's advertisements on front and back paste-downs. 24 p. publisher's catalogue, dated October 1858, bound in at end. On p. [24] "Printed by Spottiswoode and Co., New-Street Square,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

London." Binder's ticket on back paste-down.

-- -- Another copy. 19.6 x 12 cm. Uncut. Bound as above. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Charles Malton Esq. with the kind regards of The Two Travellers. D.P.H. June 29, 1859. Binder's ticket on back paste-down. Printed label on back paste-down: Henry Gray, Genealogical Record Office, Goldsmith's Estate, East Acton, London, W.

Clark, Howes, NUC, Sabin

8766. United States. Dept. of State.

Commercial agents in Canada. Letter from the Secretary of State, transmitting, in compliance with the resolution of the House of Representatives of January 24, 1859, a list of the commercial agents appointed in the British provinces by the consul general, and the amount of fees received during the year 1858. January 29, 1859.--Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs and ordered to be printed.

[Washington, 1859]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-6 [7-8]. Contents: pp. [1]-6 text, headed "Commercial agents in Canada [etc.]" pp. [7-8] blank.

At head of title: 35th Congress, 2d Session. House of Representatives. Ex. Doc. No. 74.

22.4 x 14.3 cm. Disbound.

Poore

8767. United States. War Dept.

Claim of Governor Douglas, of Vancouver's Island. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting Documents relative to advances made by Governor Douglas, of Vancouver's Island, to Governor Stevens, of Washington Territory, and recommending the payment of the same. January 29, 1859.--Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[Washington, 1859]

6 ll.; pp. [1] 2-11 [12]. Contents: pp. [1]-11 text, headed "Claim of Governor Douglas [etc.]" p. [12] blank.

At head of title: 35th Congress, 2d Session. House of Representatives. Ex. Doc. No. 72.

The claim was for \$7,000, the sum lent by Douglas from his own funds, to Governor Stevens of Washington Territory to buy ammunition and stores for American forces during the Indian campaigns of 1856.

22.3 x 14.3 cm. Rebound.

Lowther, NUC, Poore

8768. Valade, François-Xavier, 1803-1893.

Guide de l'instituteur, contenant une série de réponses Aux questions insérées dans la circulaire No. douze du Surintendant de l'Education sur les diverses branches d'instruction prescrites par la Loi des Écoles en opération dans le Bas-Canada. Ces questions et ces réponses forment maintenant un seul et même ouvrage destiné à l'usage des écoles. Par F.X. Valade, Inspecteur d'École. 5e. édition.

Montreal: J.B. Rolland, imprimeur-libraire, No. 8, rue St. Vincent. 1859.

171 ll.; pp. i-x 11-254 [2] 255-337 (pp. i-iv, vi-vii, x, 11, 60, 85, 94, 97, 182, 251, 254, 279, 295, 306, 330, 332, 337 unnumbered; misprinting 172 as 72) incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

dated 1853. On p. [ii] "Des Presses à Vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 11, rue Ste. Thérèse." p. [iii] dedication. pp. [iv]-v foreword. p. [vi] notice. pp. [vii]-ix text, headed "Recommandation de M. le Surintendant de l'Instruction publique" and signed: J.B. Meilleur, S.E. Bureau de l'Education, Montréal, 16 Déc. 1850. p. [x] publisher's notice. pp. [11]-[254] text. pp. [1-4] continuation of text. p. [5] illus. pp. 255-331 text. pp. [332]-336 supplement. p. [337] errata.

17.4 x 10.4 cm. Rebound. T.-p. inscribed: Rose de Lima Tessier dit Lavigne.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 8526, Gagnon, Lande

8769. Vie de St. Jean-Baptiste,

Vie de St. Jean-Baptiste, précurseur du Seigneur et Patron du Peuple Canadien, en forme de neuvaine, pour servir de préparation à sa fête.
Montreal: des presses de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, rue St. Gabriel. 1859.

24 ll.; pp. [4] [i] ii-iii [iv-vi] [9] 10-40 [41-46] incl. 1 illus.
Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] illus. pp. [i]-iii foreword. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] "Pratiques communes." p. [vi] blank. Hiatus in pagination, no loss of text. pp. [9]-40 text, headed "Lectures et exercices pour tous les jours de la neuvaine." pp. [41-46] blank.

12.3 x 8.2 cm. In original moderate pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only)

8770. Villers, Paul D. de, 1823-1883.

Quelques leçons sur l'art épistolaire et la politesse, accompagnées de formules de comptes et de petits actes civils, à l'usage des écoles primaires supérieures. Par P.D. de Villers, Prêtre.

Montreal: Imprimerie de Cérat et Bourguignon, No. 78, Rue Notre-Dame. 1859.

28 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-55 [56]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] introduction. pp. [5]-55 text. p. [56] blank.

At head of title: Toute reproduction interdite.

15.9 x 9.8 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Bookstamp of Université de Montréal. Pp. [1]-8 mutilated, no loss of text. Illus. on back cover.

Morgan, NUC

8771. Le vrai Canadien

Le vrai Canadien ou Notice sur M. Jean-Baptiste Bruyère, de Montréal. À vendre chez les principaux libraires.

Montreal: imprimé par Duvernay, frères, 10, Rue St. Vincent. 1859.

18 ll.; pp. [1] 2-12 [13] 4-17 [18] 19 [20] 21-27 [28] 29-35 [36].
Contents: pp. [1]-35 text, headed "Notice sur M. Jean-Baptiste Bruyère de Montréal." p. [36] blank.

Cover title. At head of title: Prix: L'exemplaire: Six sous. La douzaine: Un écu.

13.2 x 8.5 cm. Rebound, with original brilliant yellow wrappers bound in. Title printed within a frame.

Dionne, NUC, PAC, Queen's

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8772. Wilkes, Henry, 1805-1886.

Christianity the restorer; or, Man's dominion over the earth,--disturbed by sin,--restored by Christ: a sermon preached in Zion Church, Montreal, April 17, 1859, by the pastor, Henry Wilkes, D.D.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1859.

9 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-18. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] text, signed: H.W. Mountain Terrace, May, 1859. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-18 text, headed "Sermon. Isaiah 45, 18: 'God himself that formed the earth, and made it; he hath established it, he created it not in vain, he formed it to be inhabited.' etc".

21.2 x 14.3 cm. In original light grayish yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Dionne

8773. Wilkes, Henry, 1805-1886.

How to use this world: a discourse delivered in Zion Church, Montreal, January 16, 1859, by the pastor, Henry Wilkes, D.D.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1859.

8 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Explanation", signed: H.W. Mountain Terrace, January 20, 1859. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-16 text, headed "Sermon. 'And they that use this world as not abusing it.'--1 Cor. 7, 31."

21.9 x 14.2 cm. In original strong blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, Dionne

8774. Wilkes, Henry, 1805-1886.

The internal administration of the churches: or, Congregational Independency viewed from within. By Henry Wilkes, D.D.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1859.

40 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-80 (pp. i-ii, vii, 9, 18, 21, 33, 40, 45, 56, 62, 66, 74 unnumbered; misprinting iii as vi). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-vi contents. pp. [vii]-viii preface, dated at end, Montreal, April, 1859. pp. [9]-73 text. pp. [74]-80 appendix.

16.1 x 10.2 cm. In original light brown coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Administration of the churches. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Mr. J.F. Malcolm with best wishes of The Author Cong. Coll. of BNA March 4. 1874.

Acadia, Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, Queen's

8775. Williams, Wellington, fl. 1850-1860.

The traveller's and tourist's guide through the United States, Canada, etc., exhibiting the various routes of travel, with explanatory notes, and other useful information; together with descriptions of, and routes to, the prominent places of fashionable and healthful resort. Accompanied by a valuable and authentic map of the United States. By W. Williams.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1859.

123 ll.; pp. [1] 2 iii-iv 5-246 (misprinting 104 as 4). fold. col. map.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Contents: p. [1] title. p. 2 copyright notice, dated 1855. On p. 2 "Stereotyped by J. Fagan." On p. 2 "For Index, see latter part of the work, pages 237-46." pp. iii-iv "To the public." pp. 5-226 text. pp. 227-236 general information. pp. 237-246 index.

Map, "Compiled, drawn & engraved by W. Williams. Practical Geographer and engraver. Philadelphia", has notice: Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1855, by W. Williams in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.

14.7 x 9.5 cm. In original black coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Williams' traveller's guide through the United States and Canada. 6 pp. of publisher's advertisements bound in at end.

NUC

8776. Young, John, 1811-1878.

Rival routes from the west to the ocean, and docks at Montreal: a series of letters by the Honorable John Young, in reply to letters of "A merchant," written by William Workman, Esq., [sic]

Montreal: Salter & Ross, printers, Great St. James Street. 1859.

25 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-49 [50]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-49 text. p. [50] blank.

The text is in two columns.

23.7 x 15.8 cm. In original moderate pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover: John H.R. Molson. Bookstamp of McGill University Library.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC cf. 8700

1860

8777. Abbott, John Joseph Caldwell, Sir, 1821-1893.

The Argenteuil case. Being a Report of the Controverted Election for the County of Argenteuil: containing the arguments of Counsel; the authorities cited; the decisions and opinions of the Hon. Mr. Justice Badgley and of the Hon. Mr. Justice Bruneau, Commissioners in the Case, and of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly, appointed to try it; an analysis of the evidence adduced on the scrutiny of the Votes of the Sitting Member; and Notes explanatory and critical upon the decision of the Committee. By J.J.C. Abbott, B.C.L., advocate, Professor of Commercial Law, and Dean of the Faculty of Law in the University of McGill College. The petitioner in the case.

Montreal. 1860.

195 ll.; pp. i-viii 1-100 [2] 1-246 [2] 247-262 1-16 (pp. i-iii, 1, 1, 28, 48, 70, 108, 160, 259-262, 1-3, 16 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-viii preface, signed: J.C.C. Abbott. Montreal, August 1st, 1860. pp. [1]-100 text, headed "Argenteuil election committee." p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Appendix A. Containing an analysis of the evidence adduced before the Honorable Mr. Justice Bruneau [etc.]" p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-27 text. p. [28] blank. pp. 29-47 text. p. [48] blank. pp. 49-69 text. p. [70] blank. pp. 71-107 text. p. [108] blank. pp. 109-159 text. p. [160] blank. pp. 161-246 text. pp. [1-2] blank. pp. 247-[259] text. pp. [260-262] blank. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Appendix B. Containing Notes explanatory and critical upon the decisions of the Select Committee appointed to try the Controverted Election for the County of Argenteuil." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text. p. [16] blank.

Abbott represented Argenteuil from 1857-1874 and 1880-1887.

22.9 x 14.7 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on t.-p.: A Lacoste.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Dionne, NUC

8778. American Geographical and Statistical Society.

The polar exploring expedition. A special meeting of the American Geographical & Statistical Society, held March 22, 1860.

New York: printed for the Society. 1860.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-30 [31-32]. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-30 text. pp. [31-32] blank.

"A chart of the Arctic regions. Projected from Berghaus & Petermann, the charts of E.K. Kane, Materials in the British Hydrographic Office etc." is engraved by W. Boell and bears imprint: Bowen & C^o. Lith. Philada.

22.6 x 14.8 cm. In original light bluish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Printed outside frame: Baker & Godwin, Printers, No. 1 Spruce St., N.Y. Printed advertisement about the Society on back cover. Map wanting.

NUC cf. Sabin

8779. Andrews, Ferdinand Henry.

Exchange, stock, debenture, interest, compound interest, commission, and other commercial tables. Exchange.--Currency and Sterling Equivalents, from 1 cent to \$50,000 Provincial Currency, and from 1 penny to £10,000 Sterling, at the old Par of Exchange, and in a progressive series of one-quarter per cent, from 5 to 14 1/2 per cent premium. Stocks.--Stocks purchased at given premiums or discounts, and their dividends reduced to the real per centage they return on capital invested. Debentures.--Present worth of Debentures bearing 6, 7, or 8 per cent interest, and redeemable at periods varying from 1 to 20 years. Interest.--Interest at 6, 7, and 8 per cent, from 1 day to 50; 52, 60, 63, 70, 80, 90, 93, 100, 200, and 300 days; also, for 1 to 12 months, on sums from \$1 to \$1,000. Compound interest.--At 5, 6, 7, and 8 per cent, on \$1, from 1 to 20 years. Commission, or Brokerage.--On \$1 to \$100,000, from 1/4 to 5 per cent. &c. &c. &c. By Ferdinand H. Andrews, Junior, accountant.

Quebec: printed by John Lovell, St. Ann Street. 1860.

58 ll.; pp. [1-8] 9-114 [115-116]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. p. [5] letter of subscription from the Office of the Board of Trade, dated Quebec, 4th May, 1860. p. [6] blank. p. [7] preface, dated Quebec, May, 1860. p. [8] contents. pp. [9]-114 text. p. [115] "Addenda To Note on page 9." p. [116] advertisement for another book by the same author. On p. [116] "Printed at John Lovell's general printing establishment, St. Ann Street, Quebec."

26.5 x 16.8 cm. Contemporary quarter-leather with marbled boards. Ex Libris G. Ducharme. Printed stamp of Hansen & Schwartz, Commission Merchants, Quebec.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8780. Arctic voyages and Discovery.

Arctic voyages and Discovery. The exploring voyages of Dr. Kane. Etc.

London: Burns and Lambert, 17 Portman Street, and 63 Paternoster Row. [1860]

72 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2 [3] 4-16 [17-18] 19-20 [21] 22-44 [45-47] 48-142. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "W. Davy and Son, printers, Gilbert Street, W." pp. [1]-2 contents. pp. [3]-16 text, headed "Arctic discovery." p. [17] sec. h.-t. "The first voyage of Dr. Kane [etc.]" p. [18] blank. pp. 19-44 text. p. [45] sec. h.-t. "The second voyage of Dr. Kane [etc.]" p. [46]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

blank. pp. [47]-142 text. On p. 142 note on the forthcoming Hayes expedition.
16.4 x 10.2 cm. In original grayish reddish brown sand-cloth,
gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Arctic voyages & discovery. Pp.
15-16 mutilated; some loss of text.

8781. Barber, Jonathan, 1784-1864.

The elements of elocution. Designed for the Use of Schools. By Jonathan Barber, member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London; professor of oratory in the University of M'Gill College.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860.

90 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii] [9] 10-21 [22] 23-87 [88] 89-95 [96]
97-180. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. p. [iii] preface.
p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [9]-21 introduction.
pp. [22]-180 text.
17.1 x 10.3 cm. In contemporary pale yellow boards with cloth spine.

8782. Basterot, Florimond Jacques, comte de, b. 1836.

De Québec a Lima journal d'un voyage dans les deux Amériques en 1858 et en 1859 par le vicomte de Basterot

Paris librairie de L. Hachette et Cie rue Pierre-Sarrazin, N° 14 1860

Droit de traduction réservé

176 ll.; pp. [4] i-viii 1-340 (pp. i, viii, 1, 10-11, 30-31, 65,
112-113, 139, 159, 188-189, 220-221, 244-245, 274-275, 289, 322-323, 337,
339-340 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] half-title "De Québec a Lima". p.
[2] "Paris.--Imprimerie de Ch. Lahure et Cie Rues de Fleurus, 9, et de
l'Ouest, 21". p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [i]-vii preface, dated at end,
Paris, 17 mars 1860. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-9 text. p. [10] blank. pp.
[11]-29 text. p. [30] blank. pp. [31]-111 text. p. [112] blank. pp. [113]-187
text. p. [188] blank. pp. [189]-219 text. p. [220] blank. pp. [221]-243 text.
p. [244] blank. pp. [245]-273 text. p. [274] blank. pp. [275]-321 text. p.
[322] blank. pp. [323]-336 text. pp. [337]-338 contents. p. [339]
"Paris.--Imprimerie de Ch. Lahure et Cie Rues de Fleurus, 9, et de l'Ouest,
21". p. [340] blank.

Pp. [31]-73 describe his travels in Canada.

17.5 x 11.1 cm. In contemporary very purplish blue pebble-cloth.

Bookplate of Sisters of St. John the Divine Toronto Convent Library. Pp.
39-40 mutilated; some loss of text.

Howes, Monaghan, NUC, Sabin

8783. Beauregard, Jean Baptiste, d. 1859, defendant.

Procès de J.-B. Beauregard convaincu du meurtre de Anselme Charron,
aussi Une relation de ses derniers moments, avec tous les incidents qui se
rapportent a son execution, le 16 decembre 1859. Suivi d'un précis
historique de l'exécution de J.-B. Desforges et de Marie Anne Crispin,
meurtres de Catherine Prévost, femme d'Antoine Desforges, et exécutés a
Montréal le 25 Juin 1858. 3e edition.

Montreal: imprimerie de Louis Perrault & Cie., No. 22. Rue Saint Vincent.
[1860?]

54 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2 [3] 4-48 [1] 2-12 [1-3] 4 [5] 6-45 [46].
Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-2 foreword. pp. [3]-48 text,
headed "Proces de J.-Bte. Beauregard convaincu du meurtre d'Anselme Charron."
pp. [1]-9 text, headed "Les derniers moments de J.-Bte. Beauregard, avec Tous
les incidents qui se rapportent à son Exécution." pp. 10-12 text, headed
"Complainte du condamné Beauregard." On p. 12 "Imprimerie de Louis Perrault,
& Cie., 22, rue St. Vincent." p. [1] title "Précis historique de l'exécution

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

de Jean-Bapt. Desforbes et de Marie-Anne Crispin, Veuve Jean-Baptiste Gohier dit Belisle, meurtriers de Catherine Prevost, femme d'Antoine Desforbes, 25 juin 1858. Par Mr. H. Beaudry, Prêtre, Curé de St. Jean-Chrysostôme. 2e édition. Montreal: imprimé par Louis Perrault & Cie, rue Saint Vincent." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text, headed "Avertissement." pp. [5]-45 text. p. [46] printer's advertisement.
17.4 x 10.4 cm. Rebound.

cf. Dionne, Lande, PAC

8784. Bellefeuille, Joseph Edouard Lefebvre de, 1840-1926.

Thèse sur les mariages clandestins, par E.L. De Bellefeuille. Soutenue le 28 Novembre 1859, Dans les Salles de l'Ecole de Droit du Collège Ste. Marie.

Montreal: Des Presses de l'Ordre, 26, rue St. Gabriel. 1860.

56 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-74 [75-77] 78-110 [111-112]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-74 text, headed "Thèse sur les mariages clandestins. Discussion de la cause de Languedoc vs. Laviolette, dans laquelle Jugement a été rendu par la Cour d'Appel, le 4 Mars 1858." p. [75] sec. h.-t. "Appendice." p. [76] blank. pp. [77]-110 appendix. p. [111] errata. p. [112] blank.

15.7 x 10 cm. In original white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover: J.B. Olivier Archambault Ptre.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

8785. Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien, 1824-1887.

Napoleon I et Napoleon III. Parallele historique par le professeur Bibaud, jeune, LL. D., premier président de l'Institut polytechnique, membre honoraire de la Société historique de l'état du Michigan &c., auteur d'une histoire inédite de l'Europe durant la révolution française. Nul, avant sa fin, ne doit être acclamé Grand ou Heureux.

Montreal: Cérat et Bourguignon, imprimeurs, 78 rue Notre-Dame. 1860.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-22 [23-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-22 text. pp. [23-24] blank.
19.5 x 11.9 cm.

Dionne, Lande, NUC, PAC

8786. Bonar, James Blair, 1826-1905.

The early New England colonists. An address delivered before the New England Society of the city of Montreal, December 22, 1859 by James B. Bonar, pastor of the American Presbyterian Church, Montreal: and chaplain of the Society.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860.

12 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] correspondence about publication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-23 text. p. [24] blank.

22.9 x 15.2 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

8787. Boswell, Joseph Knight, appellant.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

In the Privy Council. On appeal from the Court of Queen's Bench of Lower Canada. Between Joseph Knight Boswell--Appellant, and Charles Alexander Kilborn and Ozro Morrill--Respondents. Record of proceedings.
[London? 1860]

51 ll.; pp. [i] ii [1] 2-98 [99-100]. Contents: pp. [i]-ii contents, headed "In the Privy Council [etc.]". pp. [1]-98 text. p. [99] blank. p. [100] docket title "In the Privy Council. On appeal from the Court of Queen's Bench of Lower Canada. Between Joseph Knight Boswell - Appellant. And Charles Alexander Kilborn, and Ozro Morrill - Respondents. Record of proceedings. Simpson, Roberts, & Simpson, for Appellant. Dawes & Sons, for Respondents."

Deals with an appeal from the judgement of the Court of Queen's Bench of Lower Canada reversing a decision of the Superior Court in an action over not accepting and paying for a delivery of hops contracted for by Joseph Knight Boswell.

43.4 x 27.8 cm. Inscribed on p. [100]: J.K. Boswell Esqr.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8788. Boyd, John Alexander, Sir, 1837-1916.

A summary of Canadian history: from the Time of Cartier's Discovery to the Present Day, with questions adapted to each paragraph. For the use of schools. By J.A. Boyd, B.A.

Toronto: James Campbell. 1860.

59 ll.; pp. [1]-7 [8-117] [118]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Globe Steam Press, 25 King Street West, Toronto." p. [3] preface, dated at end, Toronto, August, 1860. p. [4] blank. p. [5] contents. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-117 text. p. [118] blank.

14.2 x 8.5 cm. Bound with 5 other pamphlets.

NUC cf. Lande, Sabin

8789. British and Canadian School Society of Montreal.

British & Canadian School Society.
[Montreal, 1860?]

6 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3-5] 6-10 [11-12]. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "British & Canadian School Society. Act of incorporation. 22nd Vic. Cap. CXXII. An Act to incorporate the British and Canadian School Society of Montreal. <Assented to 4th May, 1859.>" p. [3] "Officers, 1860." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-10 text, headed "Bye-laws. <Adopted Dec. 8, 1859.>". pp. [11-12] blank.

22 x 13.9 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

8790. Bryant, Henry Beadman, b. 1824.

Bryant & Stratton's national book-keeping: an analytical and progressive treatise on the science of accounts and its collateral branches, prepared as a book of reference for the counting-house, and also as a text-book in high schools and academies. By H.B. Bryant and H.D. Stratton, founders of the international chain of commercial colleges, located in the principal cities of the U.S. and the dominion of Canada, and S.S. Packard, resident principal of the New York City Mercantile College, 18 and 19 Cooper Institute.

Adam Miller, No. 11 Wellington Street West, Toronto. [1860]

108 ll.; pp. 1-216 (pp. 1-2, 6, 19, 43, 57, 77, 127, 150-151, 169 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] New York copyright notice, dated

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

1860, in the name of Bryant, Stratton & Packard. On p. [2] "Stereotyped by Smith & McDougal, 84 Beekman-st. N.Y." pp. 3-4 contents. pp. 5-[6] preface, signed: Bryant, Stratton & Packard. 18 Cooper Institute, New York 1860. pp. 7-149 text. p. [150] blank. p. [151] sec. h.-t. "Single entry changed to double entry, [etc.]". pp. 152-216 text.

25.4 x 16.6. cm. In original dark purplish gray diagonal dot-and-ribbon cloth, blind-stamped. Bookseller's ticket on front paste-down. Inscribed on t.-p.: Anson Jones.

cf. NUC

8791. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

The laws relating to grammar and common schools, in cities, towns, and villages In Upper Canada; together with decisions of the courts, and other information. Edited, under the authority of the Chief Superintendent of Education, with Notes and References, by J. George Hodgins, LL.B., Deputy Superintendent.

Toronto: Printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, by Lovell and Gibson. 1860. <Price 25 cts. each, or \$2 per Dozen.>

46 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-xii [9] 10-24 [25] 26-88. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-xii contents. pp. [9]-88 text.

18.5 x 12.3 cm. In original light yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC, PAC cf. 8707

8792. Carry, John, 1824-1890.

Sermons doctrinal, devotional and practical, by the Rev. John Carry, B.D., incumbent of the mission of Woodbridge, diocese of Toronto.

Quebec: John Lovell, St. Ann Street. MDCCCLX.

112 ll.; pp. i-xx 1-204 (pp. i-v, viii-ix, xiii, 1, 10, 20, 30, 51, 63, 77, 87, 99, 112, 124, 140, 151, 162, 172, 186, 203-204 unnumbered). Contents: pp. [i-ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii preface, signed: John Carry. Woodbridge, August, 1860. p. [viii] blank. pp. [ix]-xii contents. pp. [xiii]-xx list of subscribers. pp. [1]-202 text. pp. [203-204] blank.

20.6 x 13.6 cm. Contemporary dark blue leather, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front flyleaf: To My dear wife, G.M., With ever true affection. John Carry. March 1. 1861. Ms. annotations in ink throughout text. Ms. note from John Strachan, Bishop of Toronto, for his subscription, tipped in at end. Mounted on back free endpaper are a sermon by Carry, "The idea of the Incarnation", and a letter to Carry from A.N. Bethune.

Acadia, NUC

8793. Cartwright, Conway Edward, 1837-1920.

Lena: A Legend of Niagara; and other poems. By Conway E. Cartwright.

Dublin: William McGee, 18, Nassau Street. 1860.

36 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-5 [6-7] 8-66 [67] 68-72. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Dublin: Printed by J.M. O'Toole, 13, Hawkins-Street, and 6 & 7, Gt. Brunswick-Street." pp. [3]-5 preface, signed: Conway E. Cartwright. 21st January, 1860. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-66 text. pp. [67]-72 notes.

17.2 x 10.5 cm. In original dark green coarse cord-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Lena and other poems Conway E. Cartwright. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Frank John Joseph from Conway E. Cartwright 14th May 1860.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

NUC, Wallace, Watters

8794. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

Chants liturgiques extraits du Graduel, du Vespéral et du Processionnal de la province ecclésiastique de Québec.

Québec imprimerie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. 1860

180 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8-132 [133] 134-229 [230] 231-307 [308] 309-340 [341] 342-358 [359-360]. illus. (music). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. pp. [3]-358 text. pp. [359-360] contents.

"Premier édition de ce petit livre de chant, qui fut publié par l'Abbé Laverdière, avec les airs notés pour servir dans les collèges et les couvents" (Gagnon).

13.4 x 8.7 cm. Contemporary very deep purplish red leather, blind and gilt-stamped. Inscribed on t.-p.: J. Crémazie. Bookstamp of the Bibliotheca F.F. Minorum Quebec; blindstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Gagnon, Lejeune

8795. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

L'office de la Semaine Sainte selon le missel et le bréviaire romains

Publié avec l'approbation de Mgr. l'Administrateur

Québec imprimerie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. 1860

222 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xvii [xviii] [1] 2-426. illus. (music). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-xvii text, headed "Prières durant la sainte messe." p. [xviii] blank. pp. [1]-426 text.

13.9 x 9.1 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with calico-cloth boards. Inscribed in pencil on front flyleaf: Hamelin Ptre 6 avril/71.

Dionne

8796. The Catholic school book,

The Catholic school book, containing easy and familiar lessons for the instruction of youth, of both sexes, in the English language and the paths of true religion and virtue. Eleventh Montreal edition, corrected. Part I. Tables of Words of one, two, three, four, five, six and seven syllables; also Easy Reading Lessons taken from the Holy Scriptures, with a Moral to each Lesson. Part II. Lessons on the End for which Man was created; on what it is to be a Christian; on the necessity of being virtuous in the time of Youth; on Prayer and Instruction; on the Fear and Love of God; on the Love of Parents, &c.; on the Vices of Swearing and Lying, &c., &c. Part III. The Principal Festivals of the Church expounded; Necessary Rules for a Christian to follow; Prayers to be used on different occasions; and a Summary of the Christian Doctrine.

Montreal. For sale at the bookstores. 1860.

76 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-151 [152] (misprinting 18 as 18). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] text, headed "The second London edition" and signed: W.E. Andrews. pp. [4]-151 text. p. [152] approbations.

17.6 x 10.9 cm. In contemporary grayish-blue boards with cloth spine.

cf. 1114

8797. [Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier], 1820-1890.

Relation du voyage de Son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles en Amerique reproduite du "Journal de l'instruction publique du Bas-Canada" avec un

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

appendice contenant diverses adresses correspondances, etc.

Montréal imprimé et publié par Eusebe Senécal No. 4, Rue St. Vincent.

1860.

92 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-125 {126} {2} {127} 128-148 {149-150} {i-iii} iv-xxv {xxvi} xxvii {xxviii-xxxii}. illus., front. (port.), 17 pl. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-125 text. p. {126} blank. pp. {1-2} blank. pp. {127}-148 text, headed "Note sur la résidence en Canada de S.A.R. le Prince Edouard et de S.A.R. le Prince William Henry." pp. {149-150} blank. p. {i} sec. h.-t. "Appendice." p. {ii} blank. pp. {iii-xxvii} appendix. p. {xxviii} blank. p. {xxix} contents. p. {xxx} errata. pp. {xxi-xxxii} blank.

Front. "Painted by Winterhalter 1859. Printed by G. Matthews. Engraved by A.W. Graham." Other pl. and illus. drawn by F.N. Boxer, P.L. Morin and J.H. Walker; engraved by W.A. Leggo, Lossing-Barritt and J.H. Walker.

An edition in English was also published by Senécal in 1860 (v. 3968).

21.5 x 14.2 cm. In original very purplish blue wave-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Bookstamp of Bibl. Maj. Collège Jean de Brebeuf Montréal.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin

8798. Cherrier, Côme Séraphin, 1798-1885.

Discours de C.S. Cherrier, Ecr., C. R. Prononcé dans l'Église Paroissiale de Montreal, le 26 fevrier 1860. Dans la grande demonstration des Catholiques en faveur de Pie IX.

Montreal. Des presses de Plinguet et Cie., 26, Rue St. Gabriel. {1860}

12 ll.; pp. {2} {1-3} 4-21 {22}. Contents: pp. {1-2} blank. p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-21 text. p. {22} blank.

22.1 x 14.3 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only)

8799. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Rupert's Land. Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson)

A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Rupert's Land, in St. John's Church, Red River, at his triennial visitation, January 6, 1860. By David Anderson, D.D. Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.

London: Hatchard and Co. 187 Piccadilly. 1860.

30 ll.; pp. {1-5} 6-58 {59-60}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} "London: Printed by G. Barclay, Castle St. Leicester Sq." p. {3} dedication, dated Red River, Jan. 14. p. {4} blank. pp. {5}-58 text. On p. 58 "London:--Printed by G. Barclay, Castle St. Leicester Sq." p. {59} advertisement, headed "By the same author." p. {60} blank.

20 x 13.3 cm. Disbound. Inscribed on t.-p.: The Rev. H. Grasett With the Author's Affectte Regard Sept. 3d 1860.

NUC, PAC

8800. Cordner, John, 1816-1894.

Righteousness exalteth a nation. A discourse concerning the relation of morality to national wellbeing: preached in the Church of the Messiah, Montreal, on Sunday evening, January 1, 1860. By Rev. John Cordner. Published by request of the congregation.

Montreal: Henry Rose, 57 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1860.

10 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-19 {20}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

pp. [3]-19 text, headed "Righteousness exalteth a nation 'Righteousness Exalteth a nation; but sin is a reproach to any people'. Prov. XIV.--34."
p. [20] blank.

21.5 x 13.9 cm. In original yellowish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, Dionne, PAC

8801. Cornwallis, Kinahan, 1839-1917.

Royalty in the new world; or, The Prince of Wales in America. By Kinahan Cornwallis. Long may the Prince abide, England's hope, joy, and pride; Long live the Prince; May England's future king, Victoria's virtues bring To grace his reign--God save the Prince.

New York: M. Doolady, 49 Walker Street. 1860.

151 ll.; pp. [i-vii] viii-xii [1] 2-286 [287] 288-289 [290]. front. (port.) Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. On p. [iii] "Thomas Holman, printer, corner of Centre and White Streets, N.Y." p. [iii] "Preface by the author", dated at end, November, 1860. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] "Synoptical view of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales' Tour in America." p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xii contents. pp. [1]-279 text. pp. 280-286 songs and poems. pp [287]-289 text, headed "The return home." p. [290] blank.

Front. "Engd. by J.C. Buttre" "From a Photograph by Brady" has note: Entered according to act of Congress A.D. 1860, by M.B. Brady, in the clerk's office of the district court of the southern district of New York.

18.4 x 11.8 cm. In original grayish purple bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed in front flyleaf: W.A. Hope Westminster.

Clark, Sabin cf. NUC

8802. Côté, Joseph Olivier, 1820-1882.

Political appointments and elections in the province of Canada. 1841 to 1860. Compiled by J.O. Côté, N.P., And Clerk in the Executive Council Office.

Quebec: St. Michel & Darveau, job printers, No. 11, Mountain Hill. 1860.

42 ll.; pp. [1-10] 11-81 [82-84]. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] copyright notice. p. [5] preface, dated Quebec, February, 1860. p. [6] blank. pp. [7-8] contents. pp. [9]-81 text. pp. [82-84] blank.

24.7 x 16.4 cm. In original light grayish yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Acadia, NUC, PAC cf. 4405

8803. Cramp, John Mockett, 1796-1881.

What will become of the Wicked? An address by J.M. Cramp, D.D. Published at the request of the King's County Baptist Ministerial Conference. Price 3d.

Christian Messenger Office, Halifax, N.S. 1860.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-24 text.

18.5 x 11.7 cm. In original very light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

8804. Davidson, Alexander, 1794-1856.

Sacred harmony: consisting of a variety of tunes, adapted to the different metres in the Wesleyan-Methodist hymn-book and a few anthems and

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

favourite pieces; Selected from the most Approved Authors, Ancient and Modern, under the direction of the Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada by Alexander Davidson. "They sing the Lamb in Hymns above, And we in Hymns below." With a supplement.

Toronto: published by Anson Green, at the Conference Office, No. 9, Wellington Buildings, King Street. 18 0.

182 ll.; pp. i-xx 1-250 255-348 (pp. i-iii, v, xx, 1, 255, 343, 345, 348 unnumbered; misprinting iv as v). illus. (music). Contents: p. i title. p. ii blank. pp. iii-iv preface, dated at end, Book Room, July 7th, 1845. pp. v-xix text, headed "Introduction to the science of music." p. xx explanation of musical terms. pp. 1-250 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 255-342 supplement. pp. 343-344 alphabetical index. pp. 345-347 metrical index. p. 348 blank.

The first edition of this work was published in 1838; at least four other editions were printed. The text of this edition appears identical (except for the misprinting) to that of the 1858 edition as described by McMillan.

14.4 x 21.9 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on front flyleaf: John Winters Book Township of Clark C West.

McMillan

8805. Debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Ryland's case,

Debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Ryland's case, with documentary evidence and memoranda refuting Mr. Fortescue's statement. "Non enim tam Auctoritatis in disputando quam rationis momenta quærenda sunt."

Montreal: printed by James Starke & Co., No. 59 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1860.

22 ll.; pp. i-iii iv-v vi-vii viii 1 2-36. Contents: p. i title. p. ii blank. pp. iii-v preface. p. vi blank. pp. vii-viii text, headed "Despatch from Lord John Russel. [sic]" pp. 1-36 text, headed "Case of Mr. Ryland."

Ryland, at the request of Lord Sydenham, surrendered his position as Clerk of the Legislative Council and was to receive in return the post of Registrar of the district of Quebec, with no loss of remuneration. With legislative changes the fee schedule changed and Ryland thereby lost income. From 1843 he protested the loss and requested recompense from the British government.

24 x 15.3 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC, PAC

8806. Directions to assessors for making the assessments of property

Directions to assessors for making the assessments of property in the municipalities of Upper Canada.

Toronto: Maclear & Co., 17 & 19 King Street East. 186-?

2 ll.; pp. 1 2-3 4. Contents: pp. 1-3 text, headed "Directions to assessors for making the assessments of property in the municipalities of Upper Canada." On p. 3 "Maclear & Co., printers, 17 & 19 King Street East, Toronto." p. 4 title.

The text is in two columns.

34.3 x 22.2 cm.

8807. Dix, John Ross, 1800?-1865?

A hand book for Lake Memphremagog, with route list, by John Ross Dix,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Author of "Pen and Ink Sketches," &c., &c., with Illustrations, by the Author.
To be had at all railway depots. Price 25 cents.

Boston: printed by Evans & Co., 152 Washington Street. [1860]

28 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-56. illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank.
pp. [3]-56 text.

Illus. by the author, engraved by John Andrew.

16.8 x 11.9 cm. In original light green illus. wrappers. Printed on
front cover, within an ornamental frame: A Hand Book for Lake Memphremagog,
with route list, By John Ross Dix, Author of "Pen and Ink Sketches," &c., &c.,
With Illustrations by the Author. To be had at all railway depots. Price 25
Cents.

NUC

8808. D'Urban, William Stewart Mitchell, b. 1836.

Contributions to Canadian natural history. By W.S.M. D'Urban and Robert
Bell. (Extracted from the Report of the Geological Survey for 1858.)

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860.

20 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-19 [20] 21-40. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2]
blank. pp. [3]-40 text.

A reprint of appendices IV and V from the "Report of progress" for 1858.

22 x 14.8 cm. In original moderate yellowish green wrappers, front cover
bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Ferrier, NUC, PAC, Queen's

8809. Ecole normale Jacques Cartier, Montreal.

Catalogue des différentes collections de l'Ecole normale Jacques-Cartier.

Montreal typographie d'Eusèbe Sénécal No. 4 Rue, Saint Vincent 1860.

58 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-92 [93-95] 96-104 [105-107] 108-114 [115-116]
(misprinting 113 as 311). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] sec.
h.-t. "Première partie. Mineralogie." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-92 text. p. [93]
sec. h.-t. "Deuxième partie. Collection des alpes." p. [94] blank. pp.
[95]-104 text. p. [105] sec. h.-t. "Troisième partie. Minerals." p. [106]
blank. pp. [107]-114 text. p. [115] contents. p. [116] blank.

22.2 x 14.3 cm. In original light green wrappers. Printed on cover,
within a double frame: Catalogue des différents collections de l'Ecole
normale Jacques Cartier. Mineralogie Ire Ilme et IIIme partie. Montréal
typographie d'Eusèbe Sénécal, 4, rue St. Vincent. 1862.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8810. The falls of Niagara:

The falls of Niagara: being A Complete Guide to all the Points of
Interest around and in the Immediate Neighbourhood of the Great Cataract.
With views taken from sketches by Washington Friend, Esq., and from
photographs.

T. Nelson & Sons, London, Edinburgh, & New York. Toronto: James
Campbell. MDCCCLX.

31 ll.; pp. [iii-v] vi [7] 8-50 [51] 52-60 [61] 62-64. illus., map, 11
pl. Contents: p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi index. pp. [7]-50
text, headed "Falls of Niagara." pp. [51]-60 text, headed "Geology of
Niagara." pp. [61]-64 text, headed "Poetical lines."

2 pl. signed: W. Friend delt.

14.5 x 8.9 cm. In original very purplish blue wave-cloth, blind-stamped.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Gilt-stamped on front cover: Falls of Niagara. Nelsons' views of American scenery. Pp. 49-50 mutilated; no loss of text.

Dow, NUC cf. 8657

8811. First book of arithmetic: for The Use of Schools.

First book of arithmetic: for The Use of Schools. Revised edition, adapted to the new decimal currency of Canada.

Toronto: Published by Robert McPhail National School Book Depot, 65, King-St., East. 1860.

74 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-144. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] preface, signed: The publisher. p. [4] contents. pp. [1]-144 text.

At head of title: Series of national school books.

14 x 8.7 cm. In original light green printed boards with cloth spine. Front cover bears a reprint of the t.-p., now almost illegible, within a double frame. Pp. 3-4, 117-118, 139-140 wanting. Publisher's advertisement on back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8812*. Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch Masons. Grand Chapter.

Proceedings of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada. Hamilton: printed at the "Spectator" Office, Court House Square.

Library has 3rd (1860); 6th (1863)-8th (1865). Title varies; imprint varies slightly.

NUC

8813. Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch Masons. Hiram Chapter.

By-laws of the Hiram Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, No. 2, G.R.C., Hamilton, C.W. Established 5820.

Hamilton: Evening Times Steam Press, Hughson Street, near King. 5860.

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] list of officers for 1860. pp. [3]-8 text, dated on p. 7, Hamilton, March 5th, 1860.

16.9 x 10.9 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8814. [Fyler, Fanny].

An outline of the history of the British Church, from the earliest times to the period of the Reformation, (collected from the best authorities) showing by an appeal to historical facts, her antiquity, and independence of the Church of Rome. Second Canadian Edition, with Notes and additions; for the use of Sunday Schools.

Toronto; Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1860.

76 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-7 [8-9] 10-150. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Printed by Rowsell & Ellis, King Street, Toronto." pp. [1]-7 introduction. p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-150 text, headed "The British churches."

14.4 x 8.7 cm. Contemporary calf, blind and gilt-stamped.

cf. Allibone, NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8815. Garneau, François Xavier, 1809-1866.

History of Canada, from the time of its discovery till the union year (1840-1): translated from "L'histoire du Canada" of F.-X. Garneau, Esq. and accompanied with illustrative notes, etc., etc. by Andrew Bell. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II. etc.]

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860.

3 vols. vol. 1, 213 ll.; pp. i-xxii 1-404 (pp. i-iii, v, xi, 1, 18, 29, 44, 59, 78, 92, 126, 166, 173, 194, 211, 252, 278, 314, 330, 337, 372, 394-395 unnumbered). vol. 2, 191 ll.; pp. 1-382 (pp. 1-3, 13, 33, 41, 57, 81, 99, 110, 136, 169, 197, 230, 269, 307, 344, 372-373 unnumbered). vol. 3, 221 ll.; pp. 1-442 (pp. 1-3, 35, 92, 122, 168, 190, 228, 264, 287, 304, 341, 390, 431, 435 unnumbered; misprinting 272 as 372, 325 as 225). Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv "Editor's preface" signed: Andrew Bell. Montreal, 7th July, 1860. pp. [v]-x text, headed "Author's preface to the third edition." pp. [xi]-xxii text, headed "Preliminary discourse." pp. [1]-393 text. p. [394] blank. pp. [395]-404 contents of vol. 1. vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-371 text. p. [372] blank. pp. [373]-382 contents of vol. 2. vol. 3: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-430 text. pp. [431]-434 appendix. pp. [435]-442 contents of vol. 3.

21.6 x 14.3 cm. Contemporary dark grayish purple sheep, blind-tooled, with marbled boards.

Acadia, Lande, NUC, Queen's cf. 2452-2461

8816. George, James, 1800-1870.

The field and the men for it, an address to the divinity students of Queen's College, Kingston, At the Close of the Session 1859-60. By Professor George, D.D. Published by Request of the Students.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860.

6 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-10 [11]-12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-10 text. pp. [11]-12] blank.

The text is in two columns.

25 x 16.5 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only), Queen's

8817. Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus, 1808-1879.

Aanteekeningen op eene reis door de Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika en Canada, in 1859, door Jhr Mr W.T. Gevers Deynoot, Lid van de 2e. Kamer der Staten Generaal

's Gravenhage. Martinus Nijhoff. 1860. E. Spanier, lithogr.

137 ll.; pp. [10] 1-264 (pp. 1, 6, 21, 38, 48, 58, 71, 79, 84, 91, 103, 110, 118, 130, 139, 150, 159, 169, 179, 188, 210, 222, 234, 242, 251-252, 255 unnumbered). 6 col. pl. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Aanteekeningen." p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-6] preface, signed: G.D. 's Gravenhage, Maart 1860. pp. [7]-9] contents. p. [10] blank. pp. [1]-250 text. p. [251] sec. h.-t. "Bijlagen." p. [252] blank. pp. 253-264 appendix.

Title taken from engraved t.-p.

Pages [71]-102 describe his trip in Canada.

22 x 15 cm. In contemporary paste paper boards with cloth spine.

Howes, NUC, Sabin

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8818. Girouard, Désiré, 1836-1911.

Essai sur les lettres de change et les billets promissoires. Par Désiré Girouard. Si le commerce est le soutien de nos états modernes, le contrat de change est le soutien du commerce. (Louis Nouguié.)
Montreal: imprimé et publié par John Lovell, rue St. Nicolas 1860.

130 ll.; pp. 1-260 (pp. 1-5, 27, 42, 80, 96, 108, 125, 136, 160, 165, 169, 175, 185, 204, 209, 212, 214-217, 247-249, 257-260 unnumbered; misprinting 62 as 26). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-26 introduction, dated at end, Montréal, Janvier 1860. pp. [27]-213 text. p. [214] blank. p. [215] sec. h.-t. "Appendice." p. [216] blank. pp. [217]-246 appendix. p. [247] errata. p. [248] blank. pp. [249]-256 contents. pp. [257]-260 recommendations.
21.4 x 14.2 cm. In original dark purplish red calico-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Lettres de change Girouard. Printed label of B. de LaBruère, avocat. Inscribed on p. [3]: B de LaBruère Jr. 1860.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC

8819*. Good Templars, Independent Order of. Canada. Grand Temple.

Proceedings of the Grand Temple Independent Order of Good Templars of Canada.
Hamilton.

Library has April 1860 (semi-annual session); Oct. 1860 (annual session); April 1861 (semi-annual); Oct. 1861 (annual); April 1862 (semi-annual); Nov. 1862 (annual) and Nov. 1863 (annual). Meetings were held semi-annually; the second session of the year was called the annual session. Imprint varies: 1860 printed in Hamilton by F.T. Barker, book and job printer, corner King & James Sts.; April 1861-April 1862 printed in Woodstock by R. & J.W. McWhinnie, book, newspaper and job printers, Dundas St.; Nov. 1862 printed by R. McWhinnie, Book, Job and Newspaper Printer, Dundas St.; Nov. 1863 printed in Hamilton by Donnelley & Lawson, engravers and printers, White's block, King Street.

NUC

8820. Gowan, Nassau C., d. 1865.

The advantages of membership in the order of British Templars, being a lecture delivered by N.C. Gowan, Esq., J.P. and Grand Worthy Secretary of the Order.

[n.p., 186-?]]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "The advantages of membership in the order of British Templars [etc]".
22.3 x 15.1 cm.

8821. Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada.

Report of the London Committee of Bondholders of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, issued preparatory to the meeting of the Company to be held in London on Wednesday, 2nd January, 1861.

London: Waterlow and Sons, London Wall; Birch Lane; and Parliament Street. Dec., 1860. Price sixpence.

20 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-35 [36]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] publisher's advertisement. p. [3] contents. p. [4] information about committee. pp. [1]-35 text, headed "Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada." p. [36] blank.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

At head of title: 17th December, 1860.
21.6 x 13.6 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8822. Great Britain. Foreign Office.

Correspondence respecting the island of San Juan. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 1860.
London: printed by Harrison and Sons. [1860]

4 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-4 [5-6]. fo. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] contents. pp. [1]-4 text. p. [5] blank. p. [6] docket title "Correspondence respecting the Island of San Juan. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 1860. London: printed by Harrison and Sons."

Correspondence from Lord Lyons, British minister in Washington, to Lord John Russell, Foreign Secretary, over recent American actions on San Juan Island, sovereignty over which was still undecided.
33.5 x 20.7 cm.

Lowther, NUC

8823. Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 1796-1865.

Nature and human nature. By the author of "Sam Slick, the clockmaker," etc. etc. *Hominem, pagina nostra sapit.*--Mart. Eye nature's walks, shoot folly as it flies, And catch the manners living as they rise.--Pope.

London: Hurst and Blackett, publishers, successors to Henry Colburn, 13, Great Marlborough Street. [186-?]

178 ll.; pp. [2] [i-v] vi [1] 2-344 [345-348]. front. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Nature and human nature." p. [2] blank. p. [i] title. p. [ii] "John Childs and Son, printers." p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi contents. pp. [1]-344 text. On p. 344 "John Childs and Son, printers." pp. [345-348] publisher's advertisements.

Front., signed: John Leech and I.H. Baker, has imprint: London: Hurst & Blackett.

18.5 x 12 cm. Uncut. In original moderate purplish blue diagonal wave-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Nature & human nature. Bookseller's ticket on front paste-down.

cf. NUC

8824. Hatch, Israel Thompson, 1808-1875.

Report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch upon the Operation of the Revenue Laws and the Reciprocity Treaty upon the northern frontier. Communicated to Congress, referred to the Committee of Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed. June 18th, 1860.

Washington. 1860.

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-39 [40-42] 43-46 [47-48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-39 text, headed "Reciprocity Treaty." p. [40] blank. pp. [41]-46 appendix. pp. [47-48] blank.

Hatch considered the treaty to be of benefit only to Canada and recommended its speedy abrogation by Congress.

22.8 x 14.4 cm.

NUC, PAC, Sabin

8825. Hayes, Isaac Israel, 1832-1881.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

An Arctic boat journey, in the autumn of 1854. By Isaac I. Hayes, surgeon of the second Grinnell expedition.

Boston: published by Brown and Taggard. London: Sampson, Low, Son and Company. M DCCC LX.

197 ll.; pp. i-xviii 1-376 (pp. i-vii, x-xi, xviii, 1, 34, 40, 48, 59, 65, 74, 85, 94, 103, 114, 121, 130, 139, 149, 160, 172, 182, 192, 203, 208, 222, 227, 236, 247, 257, 267, 277, 287, 294, 304, 313, 320, 331, 352-355, 376 unnumbered). 2 fold. maps. Contents: p. i half-title "An Arctic boat journey." p. ii blank. p. iii title. p. iv copyright notice. On p. iv "Riverside, Cambridge: stereotyped and printed by H.O. Houghton and Company." p. v dedication. p. vi blank. pp. vii-ix preface, signed: I.I.H. Philadelphia, January 1, 1860. p. x blank. pp. xi-xvii contents. p. xviii blank. pp. 1-351 text. p. 352 blank. p. 353 sec. h.-t. "Appendix." p. 354 blank. pp. 355-375 appendix. p. 376 blank.

Chart of the Arctic regions is "Projected from Berghaus & Petermann, the charts of E.K. Kane, Materials in the British Hydrographic Office". Both maps "Bowen & Co. Lith. Philada."

19.5 x 11.9 cm. In original grayish olive green cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Maps wanting.

NUC, Sabin cf. 5636

8826. Hill, George William, 1824-1906.

The "school of the prophets." (Reprinted from the London Times, of November 3, 1859.) To which is annexed A few Observations on the same Subject; being the Substance of a sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, Halifax, On the 9th of January, 1860, by Rev. George W. Hill, M.A. curate. Published by request.

Halifax, N.S.-- John B. Strong, Hollis Street. And to be had of all booksellers. 1860.

10 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-12 1 2-8. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-12 text, headed, "The school of the prophets." pp. 1-8 text, headed "Sermon. 'And they shall fall by the edge of the sword, and shall be led away captive into all nations [etc.]'--St. Luke, xxi. 24."

17.7 x 11.6 cm. In original moderate pink wrappers. Printed on front cover: The "school of the prophets." To which is annexed A few Observations on the same Subject; being the Substance of a sermon by Rev. George W. Hill, M.A. Publisher's advertisement on back cover.

Acadia, NUC

8827. [Horden, John], Bishop of Moosonee, 1828-1893.

Bible and gospel history, in Saulteux.

[London: printed by W.M. Watts, Crown Court, Temple Bar. 1860?]

36 ll.; pp. 1 2-72. Contents: pp. 1-72 text, headed "Bible and gospel history, in Saulteux." On p. 72 "London: printed by W.M. Watts, Crown Court, Temple Bar."

The text is in syllabic characters.

A translation of William Pinnock's "Catechism of Bible and Gospel history", the text of which was translated into Saulteux (i.e. Ojibwa) from the Moose Cree edition published by Horden in 1855 (Evans).

17.4 x 10.2 cm. In contemporary quarter-leather with grayish brown diagonal wave-cloth. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Presented to John McOuat Geol. Survey By Bishop Horden [sic] Hudson's Bay.

Banks, Evans, Lande, NUC, Pilling. Algonquian

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8828. Horner, Fewster Robert.

Homœopathy. Reasons for adopting the rational system of medicine: being a letter to the Governors of the Hull General Infirmary, by Fewster Robert Horner, M.D., late president, and perpetual vice-president, of the British Medical and Surgical Association; late senior physician to the Hull General Infirmary, and to the Hull Dispensary, &c., &c. "Quoth Hudibras--'It is no part Of prudence to cry down an art, And what it can perform deny, Because you understand not why.'"--Hudibras. From the last English edition.

Toronto: printed at the Globe Steam Press, King Street West. 1860.

18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-28 [29] 30-36. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-28 text, headed "To the Governors of the Hull General Infirmary." pp. [29]-36 appendix.

20.4 x 12.6 cm. Bound with 9 other pamphlets.

cf. NUC

8829. Irwin, William James.

Testimonials on behalf of Mr. W.J. Irwin, M.A., of Queen's College, Cambridge.

[Toronto? 1860]

14 ll.; pp. [4] 1-12 [i.e. 24]. Contents: pp. [1, 3] letters to Mr. Wm. J. Irwin. pp. [2, 4] blank. pp. 1-12 text of testimonials printed on rectos only.

Cover title. Text printed and numbered on rectos only.

21.3 x 13.7 cm. In original light grayish yellowish brown wrappers, title printed on front and back covers. Advertisement for school to be run by W.J. Irwin, dated at end Toronto, April 1860, printed on added leaf wrapped around gatherings. Ms. annotations throughout text.

8830. Langevin, Hector Louis, Sir, 1826-1906.

Discours Prononcé par Hector L. Langevin, Ecr., député de Dorchester, Le 23 Mars 1860.

Québec: imprime' par St. Michel et Darveau, 11, Rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1860.

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-6 [7-8]. Contents: pp. [1]-6 text, headed "Discours Prononcé par Hector L. Langevin, Ecr., député de Dorchester, Le 23 Mars 1860." On p. 6 "Imprimé par St. Michel & Darveau, 11, rue Lamontagne." pp. [7-8] blank.

Cover title.

Langevin's speech to the Legislative Assembly against George Brown's resolutions to change the political union of the Canadas. The Grit's dispute over the resolutions revealed them to be, according to John A. Macdonald, "broken as a party and disunited in principle".

18.5 x 10.6 cm. Rebound, with original moderate blue wrappers bound in. Title printed within an ornamental frame.

Lande

8831. Langevin, Jean Pierre François Laforce, Bishop of Rimouski, 1821-1892.

L'histoire du Canada en tableaux, comprenant 1° les évènements politiques; 2° les évènements religieux; 3° des listes des vice-rois, gouverneurs, intendants, &c.; 4° des listes des archevêques et évêques; 5° les découvertes, batailles, traités de paix, fondations, &c., sous la domination française et la domination anglaise, par M. Jean Langevin, pretre,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Principal de l'Ecole Normale Laval.

Quebec: St. Michel et Darveau, imprimeurs, No. 11, rue La Montagne. 1860.

4 ll.; pp. 1-8. Contents: pp. 1-4 text, headed "Gouvernement français." pp. 5-8 text, headed "Gouvernement anglais."

Cover title.

20.1 x 12.6 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame. Copyright notice printed on inside front cover.

Dionne, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8832. Laurie, James, 1811-1875.

Report on the Halifax water works, by James Laurie, C.E. 1860.

[Halifax? 1860]

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-19 [20]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-19 text, headed "Office of City Clerk, Halifax, 15th Novr., 1860. The following Report of Mr. Laurie, relative to a more abundant supply of Water, is published for the information of citizens. By order of the City Council, John L. Cragg, City Clerk." p. [20] blank.

The text is in two columns.

22.4 x 14.3 cm. Contemporary black half leather, with marbled boards.

Inscribed in ink on t.-p.: John Rollins, and in pencil: John P. Muir. Bound with The statutes of Nova-Scotia passed in the second session of the General Assembly, Halifax, 1861.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8833. Loyal Orange Institution of British North America.

Forms to be observed in primary lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution of British America. Arch mark degree.

[n.p., 186-?]

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-13 [14-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-13 text, headed "Arch mark." pp. [14-16] blank.

15.7 x 11.3 cm. In wrappers of old grayish blue paper.

8834. Loyal Orange Institution of British North America.

Forms to be observed in private lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution of British America. Royal blue.

[n.p., 186-?]

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-12 text, headed "Royal blue order."

A new edition of no. 3583.

17.4 x 10.6 cm. In wrappers of old light blue paper.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 3583

8835. Loyal Orange Institution of British North America.

Forms to be observed in private lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Purple.

[n.p., 186-?]

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-12 text, headed "Purple order."

A new edition of no. 3581.

17 x 11.1 cm. In wrappers of old light pink paper.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

cf. 3581, NUC

8836. MacLaren, William, 1828-1909.

The Unity of the Human Race. A lecture Delivered before the Members of the Belleville Young Men's Christian Association, on the evening of the 19th March, 1860; and now published at their request, by the Rev. William McLaren, of John Street Presbyterian Church. Belleville C.W.

1860. Printed by E. Miles, "Chronicle" Office, Belleville.

16 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface, dated Belleville, 10th April, 1860. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-31 text. p. [32] blank.

20.6 x 13.2 cm. Rebound, with original brilliant blue wrappers bound in, front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Binding error, p. 16 followed by pp. 21-24, 17-20, 25 to end. Errata slip tipped in at inside back cover.

Lande

8837. McGill University. Board of Royal Institution.

Statement of the Board of Royal Institution Governors of the University of McGill College; with other publications relating to the university.

Montreal: printed by John C. Becket, at his steam press printing office, 38 Great St. James Street, 1860.

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-8 text, headed "Statement of the Board of Royal Institution, governors of McGill College, being extracts from a memorial prepared for the government and legislature of Canada, 1860."

22.2 x 14.3 cm. Pages once folded, now repaired along folds, with slight loss of text to pp. [1-3].

NUC (citing this copy only)

8838. M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, Sir, 1819-1907.

The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. A narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. By Captain M'Clintock, R.N., LL.D. With maps and illustrations.

Boston: Ticknor and Fields. M DCCC LX.

200 ll.; pp. [i-vi] vii-xxiv [1] 2-318 [319] 320-375 [376]. front., fold. facsim., 4 maps (3 fold.), 13 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Author's edition." p. [iii] dedication, dated London, 24th Nov., 1859. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] list of officers and crew of the Fox. p. [vi] "Official acknowledgment of the services of the yacht 'Fox.'" pp. vii-xx preface, signed: Roderick I. Murchison. pp. xxi-xxiii contents. p. xxiv list of illus. pp. [1]-318 text, dated at end, London, 24th Nov. 1859. pp. [319]-375 appendix. p. [376] blank.

Insignia on t.-p. signed by David, 1829. One fold. map compiled by John Arrowsmith, two engraved by G.W. Boynton, and have imprint: Ticknor & Fields, Boston, 1860. Pl. signed: E. Evans and W.W. May.

American edition of no. 3741 in which part of the conclusion and minor appendices are omitted (AB).

19.3 x 11.7 cm. In original grayish brown bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on t.-p.: John Goldie 1860.

AB, Acadia, Lande, NUC, Sabin

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8839. Meilleur, Jean Baptiste, 1796-1878.

Mémorial de l'éducation du Bas-Canada, Etant un exposé des principaux faits qui ont eu lieu relativement à l'Education, depuis 1615 jusqu'à 1855, inclusivement, Par J.B. Meilleur, A.M., M.D., LL.D. Ancien Membre du Parlement et ex-Surintendant de l'Instruction Publique pour le Bas-Canada.

"L'instruction primaire contribue à adoucir les mœurs fait fuir les funestes préjugés, forme le peuple à juger sainement ses intérêts et le met à même d'éviter bien des maux."

Montreal: J.B. Rolland & Fils, libraires-éditeurs. 1860.

202 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xiv [1] 2-107 [108-109] 110-190 [191] 192-214 [215] 216-304 [305] 306-386 [387] [1] [388] 389. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Des presses à vapeur de Plinguet & Cie." pp. [iii]-xiv preface, signed: Meilleur. pp. [1]-107 text. p. [108] blank. pp. [109]-386 text. p. [387] errata. p. [1] blank. pp. [388]-389 contents.

15.3 x 9.8 cm. Rebound. Binding error, p. 64 followed by pp. 95-96, p. 94 by pp. 65-66. Prize book presented to Alfred Archambault by Assumption College.

Acadia, Dionne, Lande, Sabin cf. 3590

8840. Morris, A.P.

Arithmetic, For use in Colleges and Schools, adapted to the decimal system of currency, from the arithmetic of Barnard Smith, Esq., M.A., Fellow and Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, by the Rev. A.P. Morris, M.A., Oxford, Principal, And Mr. James Raven, late Mathematical Master, of the Grammar School, Hamilton.

Hamilton: printed and published by Gillespy & Robertson. 1860.

140 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii] [1] 2-272. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] preface, signed: A.P. Morris. Hamilton, C.W. 17th January, 1860. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-272 text. On p. 272 "'Spectator' steam press, Court House Square, Hamilton, C.W."

17.6 x 11.7 cm. Contemporary dark red quarter leather. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Stuart Dann Septr. 13th. 1869. Publisher's advertisement on recto of back free endpaper.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8841. Mullock, John Thomas, Bishop of St. John's, 1807-1869.

Two lectures on Newfoundland, delivered at St. Bonaventure's College, January 25, and February 1, 1860, by the Right Rev. Dr. Mullock.

New York: John Mullaly, office of the Metropolitan Record, No. 419 Broadway. 1860.

30 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-27 [28-29] 30-60. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-27 text, headed "First lecture." p. [28] blank. pp. [29]-60 text, headed "Second lecture."

19.8 x 13.2 cm.

Sabin

8842. Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance.

Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 1860. Chaque associé doit se procurer ce compte rendu et le lire attentivement.

[Montreal? Bureau de la Ste. Enfance. 1860]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

36 ll.; pp. 1-72 (pp. 1-3, 5-7, 10-11, 13, 15-17, 24-25, 34-35, 42-43, 48-49, 52-53, 57-59, 61-63, 65-67, 69, 72 unnumbered) incl. 15 illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Resultats de la Ste. Enfance." pp. [3]-9 text. p. [10] illus. pp. [11]-14 text. pp. [15]-16 illus. pp. [17]-23 text. p. [24] illus. pp. [25]-33 text. p. [34] illus. pp. [35]-41 text. p. [42] illus. pp. [43]-47 text. p. [48] illus. pp. [49]-51 text. p. [52] illus. pp. [53]-56 text. pp. [57]-58 illus. pp. [59]-60 text. pp. [61]-62 illus. pp. [63]-64 text. pp. [65]-66 illus. pp. [67]-71 text. p. [72] illus. On p. [72] "Bureau de la Ste. Enfance."

Illus. signed by Jackson, B. Nassey, W. Thomas and J.H. Walker.

17.9 x 10.9 cm. In original illus. grayish blue wrappers. Printed on front cover, within an ornamental frame: *Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance en Canada*. 1860. Se trouve chez tous les directeurs de l'œuvre et se vend au profit de la Sainte Enfance. Contents and "Observation" printed on inside front cover. "Avis importants" printed on inside back cover. Printed on outside back cover, text, headed "Œuvre de la Sainte Enfance."

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only)

8843. *Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance*.

Notice sur la Sainte Enfance dédiée aux amis de l'Enfance. Chaque associé doit acheter cette notice et la lire attentivement.

[Montreal, 1860.]

28 ll.; pp. 1-56 (pp. 1-7, 10-11, 14-15, 20-21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38-39, 43, 46-47, 50-51, 54-56 unnumbered) incl. 8 illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Magnifiques résultats." p. [3] illus. p. [4] indulgences. pp. [5]-9 text. p. [10] illus. pp. [11]-13 text. p. [14] illus. pp. [15]-19 text. p. [20] illus. pp. [21]-37 text. p. [38] illus. pp. [39]-45 text. p. [46] illus. pp. [47]-49 text. p. [50] illus. pp. [51]-53 text. p. [54] illus. pp. [55]-56 blank.

Illus. signed by J.H. Walker.

15.8 x 10.6 cm. In original brilliant yellow illus. wrappers, repaired. Printed on front cover, within an ornamental frame: *Notice sur la Ste Enfance*. Se trouve chez tous les Directeurs de l'Œuvre, et se vend au profit de la Ste. Enfance. 1860. Inscribed on front cover: A l'Honorable Mr. T. Chauveau Surintendant de l'Education. Contents printed on inside front cover. "Formule de bénédiction pour les fêtes de la Sainte Enfance" printed on inside back cover. Illus. text printed on outside back cover, headed "Devoirs des directeurs." Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8844. *Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, 1813-1880*.

Den sidste Franklin-Expedition med "Fox", Capt. M'Clintock, ved Carl Petersen. Tolk ved Pennys, Kanes og M'Clintocks Expeditioner. Kjobenhavn. Fr. Woldikes Forlagsboghandel. 1860.

137 ll.; pp. [6] [1] 2-266 [267-268] illus., front. (port.), fold. facsim., 4 maps (3 fold.), 8 pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Titelbladet trykt i Thieles Bogtrykkeri." p. [3] commendation, signed: Carl Petersen and dated Hjelms Fyr 22/8 1860. p. [4] blank. p. [5] contents. p. [6] list of illus. pp. [1]-255 text. pp. 256-266 appendix. On p. 266 "Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri ved F.S. Muhle." pp. [267-268] publisher's advertisements.

Front., signed: A. Weger sc. Leipzig, has imprint: Fr. Woldikes Forlagsboghandel. Most maps and pl. signed: Th. Berghs lith Inst. One fold. map drawn by J. Arrowsmith. Illus. throughout text by W. Bigandt.

22.2 x 14.4 cm. Contemporary very dark purplish red half leather with paste paper boards. Error in binding; pp. [3]-4 bound in between pp. 256-257, pp. [5]-6 after p. [268].

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Lande, NUC, Sabin

8845. Poole, Henry.

Observations to accompany, and elucidate the diagram of mean temperature, for ten years, at the Albion Mines, Nova Scotia. Latitude, 45° 34' 30" North; Longitude, 62° 42' West. By Henry Poole.
J.D. McDonald, Printer.....Pictou, 1860.

2 ll.; pp. {1-2} 3-4. Contents: p. {1} title. pp. {2}-4 text, headed "Climate at the Albion Mines."

27 x 21.1 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on t.-p.: Recd from Mr. Poole per post Feb 7 1861.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. Morgan

8846*. Presbyterian Church. New Brunswick. Synod.

Minutes of Synod of the Presbyterian Church.
Saint John, N.B.

Library has 1860-1864. Title and imprint vary; 1860-1861 printed by George W. Day; 1862-1864 printed by Barnes and Company.

8847. Richards, Thomas Addison, 1820-1900.

Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. A full and reliable guide by railway, steamboat, and stage, to the cities, towns, waterfalls, battle-fields, mountains, rivers, lakes, hunting and fishing grounds, watering places, summer resorts, and all scenes and objects of importance and interest in the United States and the British provinces. By T. Addison Richards. With careful maps of all parts of the country, and pictures of famous places and scenes, from original drawings by the author and other artists. Engraved and electrotyped by Whitney and Jocelyn. "When thou haply seest Some rare, note-worthy object in thy travels, Make me partaker of thy happiness.--" Shakspeare.

New York: D. Appleton & Co., 443 & 445 Broadway. London: Trübner & Co. 1860.

108 ll.; pp. 1-216 (pp. 1-5, 11, 13, 24-25, 53, 198-199, 201, 203, 205, 210-211 unnumbered). illus., front. (fold. col. map), 20 fold. maps. Contents: p. {1} added t.-p. "Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. The eastern and middle states, and the British provinces. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 443 & 445 Broadway. London: Trübner & Co. 1860." p. {2} "Notice." p. {3} title. p. {4} copyright notice. pp. {5}-10 text, headed "Introduction to the first edition in 1857." pp. {11}-12 text, headed "American fishing and field sports." pp. {13}-23 text, headed "Skeleton tours From New York to Various Parts of the United States and the Canadas." p. {24} "The traveller's almanac for 1860-1861." pp. {25}-52 text, headed "British America." pp. {53}-197 text, headed "The United States." p. {198} blank. pp. {199}-200 contents. pp. {201}-202 "List of maps." pp. {203}-204 text, headed "List of illustrations." pp. {205}-209 index. p. {210} blank. p. {211} sec. h.-t. "The travellers memorandum." pp. 212-216 blank numbered pages with running title "The traveller's memorandum."

Maps drawn and engraved by W. Williams. Front. and 8 fold. maps have copyright notice dated 1848, 12 dated 1847. Illus. signed: Whitney-Jocelyn or Whitney-Jocelyn-Annin.

According to Sabin the text was issued as a separate item and also with a part II covering the southern and western states and the territories.

19.3 x 12.3 cm. In original grayish purplish red limp coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Appletons' illustrated hand-book

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

of American travel. Eastern & middle states. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Elijah F. Hall Weymouth Mass. 12 pp. of advertisements bound in at end, including 5 p. catalogue, headed "New publications of D. Appleton and Company, 346 and 348 Broadway."

cf. NUC, Sabin

8848. The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view,

The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view, From Niagara Falls to Quebec, together with descriptions and illustrations of the Thousand Islands, cities in Canada, lakes, rapids, rivers, and falls, and other objects and places of interest. With numerous engravings.

New York: Alex. Harthill and Company, 20 North William Street. Sold by Booksellers and News Agents everywhere. [186-?]

31 ll.; pp. [6] 21-76 (pp. 26, 29-30, 33, 44, 46, 59-60, 65-66, 69, 71-76 unnumbered) incl. 12 illus. 1 fold. pl. Contents: pp. [1]-2] advertisements. p. [3] title. p. [4] contents. p. [5] sec. h.-t. "Panorama of the River St. Lawrence, from Niagara Falls to Quebec." p. [6] advertisement. pp. 21-25 text, with running title "Route down the St. Lawrence." p. [26] illus. pp. 27-28 text. pp. [29-30] illus. pp. 31-32 text. p. [33] illus. pp. 34-43 text. p. [44] illus. p. 45 text. p. [46] illus. pp. 47-58 text. pp. [59-60] illus. pp. 61-[65] text. p. [66] illus. pp. 67-68 text. p. [69] illus. p. 70 text. pp. [71-72] illus. pp. [73-76] advertisements. On p. [73] copyright notice in the name of Alexander Harthill, dated 1859. On p. [75] "Alex Harthill & Co., Steam Printers, 20 North William St., New York."

Illus. signed by John Andrew, W. Roberts, Waters, Waters-Tilton, Wightman and Wright-Patterson.

The panorama is folded into 16 panels.

22.8 x 14.6 cm. Printed stamp on t.-p.: Le G.G. Horton. Fold. plate tipped in at p. 21. Plate trimmed on gutter side, with some loss of text.

NUC, NYPL, PAC, Sabin

8849. Sangster, Charles, 1822-1893.

Hesperus, and Other Poems and Lyrics. By Charles Sangster, author of "The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other poems."

Montreal: John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. Kingston: John Creighton, King Street. 1860.

96 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii] [9] 10 [11] 12-135 [136-138] 139-153 [154-159] 160-186 [187-192]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [9]-10 dedicatory poem, dated at end, Kingston, C.W., May 1st, 1860. pp. [11]-135 text. p. [136] blank. p. [137] sec. h.-t. "Into the Silent Land." p. [138] blank. pp. 139-153 text. p. [154] blank. p. [155] sec. h.-t. "Sonnets, written in the Orillia woods. August, 1859." p. [156] blank. p. [157] dedication. p. [158] blank. pp. [159]-186 text. pp. [187-188] blank. pp. [189-192] text, headed "Sangster's Canadian Poems. The 'St. Lawrence and the Saguenay.' Opinions of the press."

18.2 x 11.5 cm. In original dark grayish reddish brown ripple-cloth, blind-stamped.

-- -- Another copy. 18.2 x 11.6 cm. In original light brown bead-cloth, blind-stamped.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, Sabin, Watters

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8850. Sangster, John Herbert, 1831-1904.

National arithmetic, in theory and practice; designed for the use of Canadian schools. By John Herbert Sangster, Esq., mathematical master and lecturer in chemistry and natural philosophy in the Normal School for Upper Canada. Sanctioned by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. Second edition--carefully revised and corrected.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell; and sold by R. & A. Miller. Toronto: R. & A. Miller, 87 Yonge Street. 1860.

208 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8 [9] 10-15 [16-17] 18-404 [405] 406-412 [413-416]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated 1859. pp. [3]-6 preface, dated at end, Toronto, December, 1859. pp. [7]-8 preface to the second edition. On p. 8 "Publisher's advertisement." pp. [9]-15 contents. p. [16] "Signs used in this treatise." pp. [17]-412 text. pp. [413-416] publisher's advertisement, headed "Lovell's series of school books".

At head of title: Lovell's series of school books.

16.9 x 9.9 cm. Contemporary black quarter leather. Inscribed on front flyleaf: Miss Amy G Jones Dunnville C.W. T.-p. mutilated, slight loss of text. Gift of John Langdon, Toronto, 1979.

NUC

8851. Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, 1823-1863.

The life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, and of other Distinguished American Explorers: containing narratives of their researches and adventures in remote and interesting portions of the globe. By Samuel M. Smucker, A.M., author of "Court and reign of Catharine II.," "Emperor Nicholas I.," "Life of Alexander Hamilton," "Arctic explorations and discoveries," "Memoir of Thomas Jefferson," "Memorable scenes in French history," etc.

G.G. Evans, 439 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. 1860.

207 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-7 [8] 9-406 [407-414] (misprinting 387 as 38). front. (port.). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated 1858. On p. [2] "Printed by King & Baird, Philadelphia." pp. 3-4 preface, signed: S. M. S. Philadelphia, November, 1857. pp. 5-7 contents. p. [8] blank. pp. 9-14 introduction. pp. 15-150 text, headed "Part I. Elisha Kent Kane." pp. 151-260 text, headed "Part II. John Charles Fremont." pp. 261-329 text, headed "Part III. John Ledyard." pp. 330-364 text, headed "Part IV. Charles Wilkes." pp. 365-406 text, headed "Part V. Matthew C. Perry". pp. [407-414] publisher's advertisement.

Front. painted by J.B. Wandesforde and engraved by John Sartain.

18.6 x 11.7 cm. In original grayish brown bead-cloth, blind-stamped.

NUC cf. Sabin

8852. Sequel to the second book of lessons, For the Use of Schools.

Sequel to the second book of lessons, For the Use of Schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Toronto: published by Robert McPhail, No. 65, King Street East. 1860

108 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [7] 8-216. illus. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [iii] "Note." pp. [iii]-vi contents. pp. [7]-216 text.

At head of title: Series of National School Books.

"The advance from the Second to the Third Book of Lessons having been found to be not sufficiently gradual, this little book has been published for the purpose of supplying the want" (p. [iii]).

14 x 9 cm. In original calico-cloth. Inscribed in pencil on front free endpaper: W.E. Woodruff St. Davids Ontario 1883.

NUC (citing this copy only)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8853. Simmonds, Peter Lund, 1814-1897.

The Arctic regions, and Polar Discoveries during the nineteenth century: with the discoveries made by Captain McClintock as to the fate of the Franklin expedition. By P.L. Simmonds, F.R.G.S.

London: Routledge, Warne, and Routledge, 2, Farringdon Street. New York: 56, Walker Street. 1860.

160 ll.; pp. [4] [i-v] vi-xi [xii] [1] 2-294 [1] 2-6 [7-10]. front. (fold. map). Contents: p. [1] blank. pp. [2-4] publisher's catalogue, headed "Routledge's Cheap Literature." p. [i] title. p. [ii] "London Savill and Edwards, printers, Chandos-street, Covent Garden." pp. [iii-iv] "Preface to the ninth edition" signed: P.L. Simmonds. 8, Winchester Street, Pimlico. November 24, 1859. pp. [v]-xi contents. p. [xii] blank. pp. [1]-294 text. pp. [1]-[9] publisher's catalogue. p. [10] blank.

Map has imprint: Malby & Sons, Lith.

16.1 x 9.9 cm. In original deep red bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Binder's ticket on back paste-down.

NUC cf. 8321, AB, Sabin

8854. Les soirees du village

Les soirees du village ou Entretiens sur le Protestantisme. 2me soirée. Jean Calvin.

Montréal: 1860.

40 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-80. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Interlocuteurs". p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-80 text, headed "J.M.J."

18.5 x 12.1 cm. In original dark pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, Dionne, NUC cf. 5883, Gagnon, Lande

8855. Tatam, George Hardy.

"The buggy;" or, Mr. Turnbull's adventures in the new world. A serio-comic romance, in rhyme. By George Hardy Tatam.

London: Mair & Son, 34, Bedford Street, Strand, and 22, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1860.

114 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-223 [224]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "London: C. Duff and Co., Crane Court, Fleet Street." p. [3] contents. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-223 text. p. [224] blank.

Mr. Turnbull's adventures took place in Ontario in the mid-1840s.

19.1 x 12.4 cm. Uncut. In original light yellowish green diagonal wave-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Ex Libris Frank H. Severance. 4 p. publisher's advertisement, dated June, 1860, bound in at end. Binder's ticket on back paste-down.

BM

8856. The traveller's guide to Montreal,

The traveller's guide to Montreal, Containing a list of the various places of interest in an [sic] about the City,--Table of Distances,--Railroad and Steamboat Routes,--Tariff for Carriages, Cabs, &c., prepared for guests of "The Ottawa Hotel," S. Browning, Proprietor.

Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., at the Montreal Gazette Steam Press, 22 Great St. James Street. 1860.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

22 ll.; pp. 1-44 (pp. 1-5, 7-9, 11, 16, 18, 22, 24-25, 27-44 unnumbered)
incl. 2 illus. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. p. [3] title. p. [4]
blank. pp. [5]-6 text, headed "The Ottawa Hotel, Great St. James Street,
Montreal" and signed: Samuel Browning, Proprietor. Montreal, 1860. p. [7]
"Travellers' guide." p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-26 text, headed "Places of
Interest, Public Buildings, &c." pp. [27]-31 text, headed "Table of Distances
from Montreal by the Grand Trunk & American railroads." p. [32] illus. pp.
[33]-44 advertisements.

Illus. signed: J.H. Walker

Very similar in format and content to no. 8555.

14.2 x 9.3 cm. In original pale yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a
reprint of the t.-p. except for title which reads: The traveller's guide to
the City of Montreal. Illus. on back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 8555, Lande, NUC

8857. United States. Congress. House. Committee on Claims.

Land titles in the late disputed territory of Maine. <To accompany Bill
S. No. 191.> April 13, 1860. Mr. Walton, from the Committee of Claims, made
the following report.

[Washington, 1860]

30 ll.; pp. [1] 2-51 [52] 53-60. Contents: pp. [1]-51 text, headed
"Land titles in the late disputed territory of Maine [etc.]". p. [52] blank.
pp. 53-60 text, headed "Minority report."

At head of title: 36th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives.
Report No. 458.

The land in dispute had been settled by colonists from New Brunswick. By
the Treaty of Washington (1842) the land again came under the jurisdiction of
Maine; the settlers then claimed compensation from the government of the
United States.

22.2 x 14.4 cm. Disbound.

Poore

8858. United States. Dept. of State.

Island of San Juan. Letter from the Secretary of State, transmitting A
report relative to the occupation of the island of San Juan. April 26,
1860.--Laid upon the table, and ordered to be printed.

[Washington, 1860]

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-16. Contents: pp. [1]-16 text, headed "Island of San
Juan [etc.]".

At head of title: 36th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives.
Ex. Doc. No. 77.

22.4 x 14.5 cm. Disbound.

NUC, Poore

8859. United States. Dept. of State.

Rogerson & Son, of Newfoundland. Letter from the Secretary of State,
communicating Correspondence relative to the claim of Rogerson & Son, of
Newfoundland. March 1, 1860.--Referred to the Committee on Commerce, and
ordered to be printed.

[Washington, 1860]

9 ll.; pp. [1] 2-17 [18]. Contents: pp. [1]-17 text, headed "Rogerson
& Son, of Newfoundland [etc.]". p. [18] blank.

At head of title: 36th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Mis. Doc. No. 26.

A ship belonging to the firm of Rogerson & Son of Newfoundland came to the aid of a foundering American vessel. In doing so the ship lost financially in the spring seal fishery and so requested compensation from the government of the United States.

22.5 x 14.6 cm. Disbound.

Poore

8860. United States. Treasury Dept.

Reciprocity treaty. Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury, Communicating reports of Messrs. Hatch & Taylor, in reference to the operations of the reciprocity treaty. June 18, 1860.--Referred to the Committee of Ways and Means and ordered to be printed.

{Washington, 1860}

30 ll.; pp. {1} 2-60. Contents: pp. {1}-60 text, headed "Reciprocity treaty [etc.]".

At head of title: 36th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives.

Ex Doc. No. 96.

22.4 x 14.5 cm. Disbound.

NUC, Poore

8861. United States. Treasury Dept.

Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating, In compliance with a resolution of the Senate, a statement of the trade and commerce of the United States with the British North American Provinces, annually, since 1850. March 16, 1860.--Read and referred to the Committee on Commerce. Motion to print referred to the Committee on Printing. March 21, 1860.--Report in favor of printing the usual number submitted, considered, and agreed to.

{Washington, 1860}

4 ll.; pp. {1} 2-5 {6-8}. Contents: pp. {1}-5 text, headed "Report of the Secretary of the Treasury [etc.]". pp. {6-8} blank.

At head of title: 36th Congress, 1st Session. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 23.

22.5 x 14.8 cm. Disbound.

NUC, Poore

8862. United States. War Dept.

Affairs in Oregon. Letter from the Secretary of War, communicating, In compliance with a resolution of the House of Representatives, correspondence with General Harney, relating to affairs in the department of Oregon. April 12, 1860.--Laid upon the table, and ordered to be printed.

{Washington, 1860}

135 ll.; pp. {1} 2-269 {270} (misprinting 129 as 12). Contents: pp. {1}-269 text, headed "Affairs in Oregon [etc.]". p. {270} blank.

At head of title: 36th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives.

Ex. Doc. No. 65.

Includes papers and correspondence on difficulties at San Juan Island.

21.6 x 12.9 cm. Rebound. Bound with no. 8864.

NUC, Poore

8863. United States. War Dept.

Correspondence with General Harney. Letter of the Secretary of War,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

communicating Copies of correspondence with General Harney, not heretofore published, in reference to his administration in Oregon. June 20, 1860.--Laid upon the table and ordered to be printed.

{Washington, 1860}

16 ll.; pp. {1} 2-29 {30-32}. Contents: pp. {1}-29 text, headed "Correspondence with General Harney [etc.]". pp. {30-32} blank.

At head of title: 36th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives.

Ex. Doc. No. 98.

Includes correspondence and reports on difficulties at San Juan Island.

22.4 x 14.6 cm. Disbound.

NUC, Poore

8864. United States. War Dept.

Error in the print of Ex. Doc. No. 65, relating to difficulties on San Juan Island. Letter from the Secretary of War, calling Attention to an error in the printing of Ex. Doc. No. 65, of the present session. May 25, 1860.--Laid upon the table, and ordered to be printed.

{Washington, 1860}

1 leaf; pp. {1-2}. Contents: p. {1} text, headed "Error in the print of Ex. Doc. No. 65 [etc.]". p. {2} blank.

At head of title: 36th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives.

Ex. Doc. No. 87.

21.6 x 12.9 cm. Bound with no. 8862.

Poore v. 8862

8865. University of Toronto.

University of Toronto. Examination papers, 1860. Arts.

{Toronto, 1860}

198 ll.; pp. {1-4} 5-15 {16-396}. Contents: p. {1} "Members of the Senate of the University of Toronto." p. {2} blank. p. {3} "Examiners.--1860." p. {4} blank. pp. 5-15 lists of graduates and undergraduates. p. {16} blank. pp. {17-20} Greek and Latin. pp. {21-23} Latin. p. {24} blank. pp. {25-27} Latin. p. {28} blank. pp. {29-31} Greek. p. {32} blank. pp. {33-35} mathematics. pp. {36-37} blank. pp. {38-39} mathematics. pp. {40-41} blank. pp. {42-43} mathematics. p. {44} blank. p. {45} English. pp. {46-47} blank. pp. {48-49} history and geography. p. {50} blank. p. {51} history and English. p. {52} blank. pp. {53-56} French. p. {57} blank. p. {58} chemistry. pp. {59-61} blank. pp. {62-63} zoology and botany. p. {64} blank. pp. {65-68} Latin. pp. {69-72} Latin. pp. {73-75} Greek. p. {76} blank. pp. {77-79} Greek. p. {80} blank. pp. {81-83} Euclid. p. {84} blank. pp. {85-87} algebra. p. {88} blank. pp. {89-91} trigonometry. p. {92} blank. pp. {93-95} problems. p. {96} blank. pp. {97-99} algebra and trigonometry. p. {100} blank. p. {101} English. p. {102} blank. p. {103} English. p. {104} blank. pp. {105-107} French. p. {108} blank. pp. {109-111} French. p. {112} blank. p. {113} history. p. {114} blank. p. {115} history. p. {116} blank. p. {117} chemistry. p. {118} blank. p. {119} natural history. pp. {120-121} blank. pp. {122-123} natural history. p. {124} blank. pp. {125-127} theology. p. {128} blank. pp. {129-131} Latin. p. {132} blank. pp. {133-135} Latin. p. {136} blank. pp. {137-139} Greek. p. {140} blank. pp. {141-143} Greek. p. {144} blank. pp. {145-147} statics and dynamics. p. {148} blank. pp. {149-151} mathematics. p. {152} blank. pp. {153-155} mathematics. p. {156} blank. pp. {157-159} problems. pp. {160-161} blank. p. {162} English. p. {163} blank. pp. {164-165} English. p. {166} blank. pp. {167-169} French. p. {170} blank. pp. {171-174} French. pp. {175-177} German. pp. {178-179} blank. pp. {180-181} German. p. {182} blank. p. {183} history. p. {184} blank.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

p. 185 history. pp. 186-187 blank. pp. 188-189 chemistry. pp. 190-191 blank. pp. 192-193 mineralogy & geology. pp. 194-195 blank. pp. 196-197 mineralogy and geology et al. p. 198 blank. pp. 199-201 logic. p. 202 blank. pp. 203-205 metaphysics and ethics. p. 206 blank. pp. 207-209 metaphysics and ethics. p. 210 blank. pp. 211-214 Latin. pp. 215-218 Latin. pp. 219-221 Greek. p. 222 blank. pp. 223-225 Greek. p. 226 blank. pp. 227-230 French. pp. 231-233 French. p. 234 blank. pp. 235-238 German. pp. 239-241 German. p. 242 blank. pp. 243-246 Italian. p. 247 modern history. pp. 248-249 blank. pp. 250-251 history. pp. 252-253 blank. pp. 254-255 applied chemistry. p. 256 blank. p. 257 botany and zoology. pp. 258-259 blank. pp. 260-261 botany and zoology. p. 262 blank. pp. 263-265 metaphysics and ethics. p. 266 blank. pp. 267-269 metaphysics and ethics. p. 270 blank. pp. 271-273 metaphysics and ethics. pp. 274-275 blank. pp. 276-277 civil polity. pp. 278-279 blank. pp. 280-281 civil polity. p. 282 blank. pp. 283-285 Latin. p. 286 blank. pp. 287-289 Greek. p. 290 blank. pp. 291-294 Latin. p. 295 blank. pp. 296-297 Greek. pp. 298-299 blank. pp. 300-301 English. pp. 302-303 blank. pp. 304-305 English. p. 306 blank. pp. 307-310 French. pp. 311-313 French. p. 314 blank. pp. 315-317 French. p. 318 blank. pp. 319-321 German. p. 322 blank. pp. 323-325 German. p. 326 blank. pp. 327-330 Italian. pp. 331-334 Spanish. p. 335 chemistry with mineralogy and zoology. p. 336 blank. p. 337 analytical chemistry. p. 338 blank. p. 339 organic chemistry. pp. 340-341 blank. pp. 342-343 natural history. pp. 344-345 blank. pp. 346-347 mineralogy. pp. 348-349 blank. p. 350 geology and physical geography. pp. 351-353 blank. pp. 354-355 mineralogy and geology. p. 356 blank. pp. 357-359 metaphysics and ethics. p. 360 blank. pp. 361-363 metaphysics and ethics. p. 364 blank. pp. 365-367 metaphysics and ethics. p. 368 blank. pp. 369-371 metaphysics and ethics. pp. 372-373 blank. pp. 374-375 civil polity. p. 376 blank. pp. 377-379 political economy. pp. 380-381 blank. pp. 382-383 surveying and geodesy. pp. 384-385 blank. p. 386 surveying and geodesy. pp. 387-388 blank. p. 389 surveying and geodesy. p. 390 blank. p. 391 drawing. p. 392 blank. pp. 393-395 French. p. 396 blank.

Title from label pasted on front cover.

20.8 x 13.6 cm. In original white stiff paper covers, with cloth spine.

Printed white label on front cover. Inscribed on inside front cover: Mr. R. Morrows Book June 2th [sic] in 1861.

NUC cf. 4194

8866. Vaughan, D.

Meteorological journal and report relative [sic] to the currents, climate, and navigation of that portion of the lower St. Lawrence forming the Strait of Belle-Isle. Compiled by Capt. D. Vaughan.

Quebec: printed by S.B. Foote, at his steam printing establishment, No. 8, Mountain Hill. 1860

16 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-31 32. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 preface, dated Quebec, 10th October, 1860. pp. 3-31 text, headed "Captain Vaughan's report on the currents of the Strait of Bellisle." p. 32 blank.

Captain Vaughan worked for the Board of Works at the Belle-Isle lighthouse.

27 x 16.9 cm. With original dark pink front wrapper, which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

cf. Dionne

8867. [Wilkins, Harriett Annie], 1829-1888.

The Acacia. By Harriett Annie.

Hamilton: printed at the "Spectator" Office, Court House Square. 1860.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

66 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-128 [i] ii. Contents: p. [1] half-title "The acacia." p. [2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-128 text. pp. [i]-ii contents.

A second edition was published in 1863.

12.5 x 8.6 cm. In original black fine diaper-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: The acacia.

NUC, PAC, Watters

8868. Wilson, Thomas.

Transatlantic sketches; or, Travelling Reminiscences of the West Indies and United States. By Thomas Wilson, B.A. Omne tulit punctum qui miscuit utile dulci, Lectorem delectando pariterque monendo. Horace.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. MDCCCLX.

92 ll.; pp. [4] i-x 11-180 (pp. i-iii, vii, 11, 17, 27, 42, 50, 59, 73, 83, 94, 103, 110, 116-117, 139, 149, 157, 174, 180 unnumbered; misprinting 118 as 18). Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [i] dedication. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi text, headed "Introductory letter", signed: T.W. Montreal, Jan. 1st, 1860. pp. [vii]-x contents. pp. [11]-179 text. p. [180] blank.

19.5 x 13 cm. In contemporary grayish reddish brown coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed in pencil on front free endpaper: Henry J. Morgan from John Lovell 1864. Erratum slip tipped in at p. [ii].

Acadia, Dionne, Morgan, NUC, Queen's

8869. Wray, H.B.

The mysteries of the kingdom: a sermon, Preached in St. Luke's Church, Laprairie, by the Rev. H.B. Wray, B.A. Published by request for private circulation.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860.

15 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [5] 6-29 [30]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv text, headed "To the reader." pp. [5]-29 text, headed "Sermon. Ephesians v. 32.--This is a great mystery, but I speak concerning Christ and the Church." p. [30] blank.

20 x 13.1 cm. Disbound.

Acadia, Dionne, NUC

1861

8870. Alexander, John.

Reasons for becoming a Baptist. By John Alexander, pastor of Baptist Church, Brantford; lately pastor of Zion Presbyterian Church, Brantford.

Toronto: printed at the Globe Steam Press, 25 King St. West. 1861.

22 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-41 [42-44]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface, dated Brantford, March, 1861. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-41 text, headed "Reasons for becoming a Baptist. 'Frove all things; hold fast that which is good.'--1 Thess. v. 21 [etc.].". pp. [42-44] blank.

An address delivered at the Baptist Chapel, Brantford, on the evening after the author's baptism.

21.2 x 13.6 cm. With original pale yellow front wrapper, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a quadruple frame.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

- 8871*. L'Année religieuse de Montréal.**
L'Année religieuse de Montréal.
Montreal.

Library has 1st (1862)–3rd (1864). Imprint varies; 1862 and 1863,
"Typographie de Plinguet & Cie.", 1864, "Typographie de Plinguet & Laplante."

Dionne, NUC

- 8872. Arminianism and Grace.**

Arminianism and Grace. From the Princeton Review for January 1856.
Toronto: James Bain, 46 King Street, East. 1861.

16 ll.; pp. [1–5] 6–31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]–31 text. On p. 31 "Blackburn's City Steam Press, 96 Yonge Street, Toronto." p. [32] blank.

17.7 x 10.7 cm. Rebound, with original light olive gray wrappers bound in. Front wrapper bears a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations and addition of "Price, ten cents", within an ornamental frame. Publisher's advertisement on back wrapper.

Lande

- 8873*. Baptists. Ottawa Association.**

Minutes of the . . . annual meeting of the Ottawa Baptist Association.
Montreal: printed by J. Starke & Co., St. Francois Xavier Street.

Library has 26th (1861).

- 8874. Barrie Grammar School.**

Barrie Grammar School, examination papers, &c. Contents: . . .
Barrie: printed at the "Northern Advance" Office. 1861.

16 ll.; pp. [1–32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] text of letter, headed "To the Board of Trustees of the Barrie Grammar School" dated June 26, 1861, and signed: W.F. Checkley, Head Master. pp. [4–5] text, headed "Barrie Grammar School, (Boarders.)". p. [6] "Masters." pp. [7–8] special prizes and scholarships. p. [9] sec. h.-t. "Barrie Grammar School. Examination papers, June, 1861." p. [10] blank. pp. [11–32] text.

21.6 x 13.4 cm. In original white wrappers, mutilated. Printed on front cover: Barrie Grammar School. Examination papers, June, 1861.

NUC (citing this copy only)

- 8875. Bennet, James, b. 1817.**

"The Kirk" on union of Presbyterians in New Brunswick, criticised in a series of letters, by Rev. James Bennet, minister of St. John Presbyterian Church, and a letter of "A self-reliant layman." Re-printed from "The Colonial Presbyterian."

Saint John, N.B. printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1861.

28 ll.; pp. [1–5] 6–56. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]–56 text, headed "Union of Presbyterians [etc.]".
18.1 x 11.8 cm. Bound with no. 8846.

Acadia, NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8876. Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien, 1824-1887.

Tablettes historiques canadiennes modélées sur l'Abrege chronologique du Président Hénaut [sic]. Par le professeur Bibaud, Jeune, L.L.D. membre honoraire de la Societe historique de l'etat du Michigan, etc. Un citoyen veut savoir par quels degrés le gouvernement a changé de forme, quels ont été les droits et les usurpations, des différens corps, etc.--Voltaire, deuxième édition.

Montréal: imprimerie de Louis Perrault et Compagnie, 22, rue St. Vincent. 1861.

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-46 [47-48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-46 text. pp. [47-48] blank.

The first edition was printed in 1859 (v. 5841).

18.2 x 11.2 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover: J.O. Filteau. Inscribed on t.-p.: Don du Prof. Bibaud à l'université Laval.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin

8877. Billings, Elkanah, 1820-1876.

New species of lower Silurian fossils. By E. Billings, F.G.S., Palæontologist, G.S.C.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 21st November, 1861.

12 ll.; pp. [1] 2-24. illus. Contents: pp. [1]-18 text, headed "Geological Survey of Canada. Sir W.E. Logan, F.R.S., Director. Nov. 1861. I. On some new or little-known species of Lower Silurian Fossils from the Potsdam Group (Primordial Zone). By E. Billings, F.G.S." pp. 18-24 text, headed "2.--On some new species of Fossils from the Calciferos, Chazy, Black River, and Trenton formations."

Cover title. At head of cover title: Geological Survey of Canada. Sir W.E. Logan, F.R.S., director.

The text was reprinted, with some alterations, in the author's "Palaeozoic fossils", published in Montreal in 1865.

24.9 x 15.9 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, title on front cover printed within a double frame. Inscribed on front cover: J.B. Perry from the Author.

Ferrier, NUC cf. 4383

8878. Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère Philippe, 1792-1874.

Nouveau traité des devoirs du chrétien envers Dieu dans lequel chaque chapitre et chaque article sont suivis de traits historiques analogues aux vérités qui y sont traitées par F.P.B. Autorisé par le Conseil de l'instruction publique pour les écoles primaires Et approuvé, d'abord, par Mgr l'Archevêque de Paris; et ensuite par Mgr. l'Archevêque de Tours et Mgr. l'Evêque de Langres, membres du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique. Vingt-sixième édition.

Montréal: librairie canadienne de Fabre & Gravel, rue St. Vincent No. 30. 1861.

198 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii-xii [1] 2-6 [7] 8-330 [331] 332-334 [1] 2-46 [47] 48. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface. pp. [i]-xii text, headed "Prières durant la sainte messe". pp. [1]-6 foreword. pp. [7]-330 text. pp. [331]-334 contents. pp. [1]-46 text, headed "Les règles de la bienséance et de la civilité chrétienne divisées en deux parties." pp. [47]-48 contents.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

17.2 x 10.1 cm. Contemporary marbled boards with cloth spine. Inscribed in pencil on front free endpaper: Antoine Le Blanc Etudiant au College de St. Joseph Memramcook N.B. 23 Sept 1868. Inscribed in pencil on back free endpaper: John W. Hanson Saint Josephs Coolege [sic] Memramcook West Morland County.

cf. NUC

8879. Bromley, Clara Fitzroy (Kelly).

A woman's wanderings in the western world A Series of Letters addressed to Sir Fitzroy Kelly, M.P. by his daughter Mrs. Bromley.

London Saunders, Otley, and Co. 66 Brook Street, Hanover Square 1861
The right of Translation is reserved

152 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-299 [300]. front., 3 pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "London printed by Spottiswoode and Co. New-Street Square." p. [3] note. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-299 text. p. [300] "London printed by Spottiswoode and Co. New-Street Square".

Pages 47 to 66 describe her trip in Canada.
18.5 x 11.7 cm. Rebound.

Allibone, BM, NUC, Sabin

8880. Brown, John, 1722-1787.

A short catechism for young children. By the Rev. John Brown, late minister of the gospel at Haddington. A new edition, greatly improved.

Toronto: James Campbell, 9 Toronto Street. [between 1861 and 1865].

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-24 text.

11.2 x 7.5 cm. In original moderate pink wrappers. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: Brown's short catechism for young children.
Toronto: James Campbell, 9 Toronto Street.

cf. NUC

8881. Burgess, Josiah J.

Burgess' railway directory for 1861; containing a correct list of all the officers and directors of the Railroads in the United States and Canadas, together with their financial condition. Compiled from official reports by Josiah J. Burgess, 55 Cedar Street, New York.

[New York] Printed by Wilbur & Hastings, 39 Fulton Street. [1861]

98 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-8 [9] 10-196. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] "Remarks" signed: Josiah J. Burgess, No. 55 Cedar Street, New York. January 1, 1861. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-8 general index. pp. [9]-196 text.

20.8 x 13.7 cm. In original dark grayish blue bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Burgess railway directory. 1861. Advertisement for Josiah J. Burgess printed on front paste-down. 15 pp. of advertisements bound in at end. Printers' advertisement printed on back paste-down. Gilt-stamped on back cover: Adams Express Company. Eastern, Western & Southern Express Forwarders.

NUC

8882. Canada (Province).

Abstract of statistical returns in judicial matters for 1860, made under

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

23rd Vict. Cap. 58.

Quebec: printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1861.

18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-34 [35-36]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-34 text. pp. [35-36] blank.

The abstracts were made under the provisions of "An act to provide for annual statistical returns of judicial matters".

32.2 x 20.1 cm. In original light bluish green wrappers, front and back covers bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8883. Canada (Province). Board of Inspectors of Asylums, Prisons, etc.

General rules and regulations for the government of the common gaols of Canada.

Quebec: printed at J.T. Brousseau's steam printing establishment. 1861.

9 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-18. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-18 text.

21 x 14.2 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front and back covers bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

PAC

8884. Canada (Province). Board of Railway Commissioners.

Report of Samuel Keefer, Esq., Inspector of Railways, For the Years 1859 and 1860. Printed by order of the Board.

Toronto: printed at the Leader and Patriot establishment, 63 King Street East. 1861.

118 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v-vi] [7] 8-19 [20-21] 22 [23] 24-29 [1] 30 [1] 31 [1] 32 [1] 33 [1] 34 [1] 35 [1] 36 [1] 37-41 [1] 42 [1] 43 [1] 44 [1] 45 [1] 46 [1] 47 [1] 48 [1] 49 [1] 50 [1] 51 [1] 52 [1] 53 [1] 54 [1] 55 [1] 56 [1] 57 [1] 58 [1] 59 [1] 60 [1] 61 [1] 62 [1] [63] 64-68 [69-71] 72-83 [84-85] 86-97 [98] 99-117 [118] 119 [120] 121-132 [133] 134-160 [161] 162-166 [167] 168-176 [177] 178-205 [206]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Board of the Railway Commissioners of the Province of Canada, for 1860." pp. [iii]-iv contents. p. [v] letter, dated Quebec, 16th September, 1861 and signed: Samuel Keefer, Inspector of Railways. p. [vi] blank. pp. [7]-19 report. p. [20] blank. pp. [21]-22 appendix. p. [23] blank. pp. 24-28 appendix. p. 29 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 30 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 31 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 32 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 33 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 34 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 35 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 36 fold. table. p. [1] blank. pp. 37-40 appendix. p. 41 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 42 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 43 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 44 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 45 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 46 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 47 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 48 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 49 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 50 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 51 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 52 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 53 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 54 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 55 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 56 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 57 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 58 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 59 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 60 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 61 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. 62 fold. table. p. [1] blank. p. [63] blank. pp. 64-68 appendix. p. [69] blank. pp. [70]-[84] appendix. p. [85] sec. h.-t. "Revenue accounts." pp. 86-96 text. p. 97 fold. table. p. [98] blank. pp. 99-117 text. p. [118] blank. p. 119 fold. table. p. [120] blank. pp. 121-132 text. p. [133] blank. pp. 134-160 text. p. [161] blank. pp. 162-166 text. p. [167] blank. pp. 168-176 text. p.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

177] blank. pp. 178-205 text. p. 206] blank.

At head of title: Board of Railway Commissioners of Canada.

24.6 x 16.3 cm. In original brilliant blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC cf. Queen's

8885. Canada (Province). Commissioner of Customs.

Règlements concernant le commerce des ports libres de Gaspé et du Sault Sainte-Marie.

Québec: imprimé par Augustin Coté. 1861.

10 ll.; pp. 1-3] 4-12 13] 14-18 19-20]. Contents: p. 1] title. p. 2] blank. pp. 3]-12 text, headed "Reglements Concernant le Commerce du Port Libre de Gaspé." pp. 13]-18 text, headed "Reglements Concernant le Commerce du Port Libre du Saut Ste.-Marie." pp. 19-20] blank.

15.8 x 10.4 cm. In original light grayish yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with minor typographical variations, within a frame. Perforated stamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne, PAC

8886. Canada (Province). Commissioner of Customs.

Regulations governing the trade with the free port of Gaspé:
[Quebec, 1861]

2 ll.; pp. 1-4]. Contents: pp. 1-2] text, headed "Regulations governing the trade [etc.]". pp. 2-4] "Coasting--regulations."

At head of title is a letter from the Inspector General's Office, Customs Department, dated Quebec, 12th April, 1861 and signed: R.S.M. Bouchette, Commissioner of Customs.

For the French text of this title, see the previous item.

24.7 x 16.1 cm. In contemporary grayish blue wrappers. Printed on inside back cover: État Indiquant les détails de certains Services pour lesquels un vote de la Législature est requis, tel qu'il appert par les Estimés pour l'année 1861.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8887. Canada (Province). Dept. of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Supplementary catalogue of books for prizes in the public schools of Upper Canada, Supplied from the Map, Apparatus, and Library Depositories of the Educational Department for Upper Canada.

Toronto: printed for the Department of Public Instruction, by Lovell and Gibson. 1861.

16 ll.; pp. 1-2] 3 4] 5-32. Contents: p. 1] title. pp. 2]-3 preface. pp. 4]-32 text.

21.7 x 14.3 cm. Inscribed on t.-p.: Stock Jan 7 1862. Manuscript annotations in ink and pencil throughout text list inventory and total value of titles listed.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8888. Canada (Province). Dept. of Public Works.

Contract, specification, and schedule of prices for heating and ventilating the Parliamentary and departmental buildings, Ottawa City, C.W.

Québec: printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 16, Garden Street. 1861.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16 [17] 18-20 [21] 22 [23] 24-32 [33] 34 [35-36].
Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-34 text. pp. [35-36] blank.
An edition with 32 pages was published by Augustin Côté the same year.
The text is printed in "Documents relating to the construction of the
parliamentary and departmental buildings in Ottawa" (no. 4043).
17.7 x 11.9 cm. In contemporary blackish blue leather.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC cf. Dionne

8889. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

Acts respecting education and schools in Lower Canada. Being chapters
15, 16 and 17 of the consolidated statutes for Lower Canada, proclaimed and
published under the authority of the Act 23 Vict. Cap. 56, A.D., 1860.
Quebec: printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Law Printer
to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1861.

30 ll.; pp. [59-60] 61-111 [112] [1] ii-v [vi]. Contents: p. [59]
title. p. [60] blank. pp. 61-111 text. On p. 111 "Quebec:--Printed by S.
Derbishire & G. Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty."
p. [112] blank. pp. [1]-v index. p. [vi] blank.
25 x 16.1 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a
reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. PAC

8890. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

Les statuts refondus pour le Bas Canada. Proclamés et publiés en vertu
de l'acte 23 Vic. Cap. 56, A.D. 1860.

Québec: imprimés par Stewart Derbishire et George Desbarats, imprimeur
des lois de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine, d'après le rôle amendé
des dits statuts refondus, déposé au bureau du Greffier du Conseil
législatif, tel que prescrit par l'acte, 23 Vic. Cap. 56, 1860. 1861.

611 ll.; pp. i-x 1-587 587 1/2 587 3/4 588-1210 (pp. i-iii, ix-x, 1,
996-997, 1009, 1047, 1077-1079, 1210 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p.
[ii] blank. pp. [iii]-viii contents. pp. [ix-x] proclamation. pp. [1]-995
text. p. [996] blank. pp. [997]-1076 appendix. p. [1077] index of chapters. p.
[1078] blank. pp. [1079]-1209 general index. p. [1210] blank.
The French edition of no. 5897.
24 x 15 cm. Rebound.

cf. 5897, Bishop (Canada)

8891. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on the petition of Dr. Rees.

Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, in the case
of Dr. Rees, with an appendix.

Quebec: printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street, 1861.

15 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-21 [22] [2] 23-27 [28]. Contents: p. [1] title.
p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-21 text, headed "Report of the Select Committee on the
petition of Dr. Rees." p. [22] blank. pp. [1]-2] blank. pp. 23-25 text,
headed "A General Statement, being the substance of a Communication addressed
to the Provincial Secretary, April, 1858, (to have preceded the Appendix to
this Report.)". pp. 25-27 text, headed "Correspondence subsequent to the
Report of the Committee of the Legislative Assembly.--Session of 1861." p.
[28] blank.

24.5 x 16 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Printed slip beginning "Hon. P. Vankoughnet acknowledged that Dr. Rees had suffered while in connection with the asylum" tipped in at p. 20.

cf. 4047, Bishop (Canada)

8892*. Canada Sunday School Union.

Annual report of the Canada Sunday School Union, presented to the subscribers, at their annual meeting.

Montreal: printed by J.C. Becket, 38 Great St. James Street.

Library has 24th (1860) and 29th (1865). Imprint varies slightly. The meetings were held in January of the following year.

8893. Canadian immigration;

Canadian immigration; hints on its internal management. From the "Inquirer."

Three Rivers: F. Stobbs, Printer. 1861.

17 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-33 [34]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-33 text. p. [34] blank.

15.9 x 9.8 cm. In wrappers of old grayish blue paper. Inscribed on t.-p.: The Hon. P.M. Van Koughnet with Richard Lanigans respects. Pencil annotations throughout text.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only)

8894. Canadian Literary Institute.

Catalogue of the trustees, officers, and students of the Canadian Literary Institute, for the year 1861.

Woodstock, C.W. 1861.

12 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-21 [22-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Toronto: printed for the Institute at the Globe Steam Job Press." pp. 3-4 officers and instructors. pp. 5-11 lists of students. pp. 12-21 course of study and terms of admission. pp. [22-24] blank.

All pages have double frame borders.

22 x 14.4 cm. In original very light greenish blue wrappers. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: Catalogue of Canadian Literary Institute, for 1861.

8895*. The Canadian Mercantile Test.

The Canadian Mercantile Test. A private and confidential document: Issued, by the Compiler and Proprietor, to Bankers and Members of the Canada Trade Protection Society, on the express condition of its not being lent, or contents exposed to Non-Subscribers, or any one unconnected with a Subscriber's own Business Establishment.

[Toronto, 1861]

Library has No. 40 (July 1, 1861). No. 40 contains copyright notice, dated 1859, in the name of John Kerr.

A list of bills of sale, chattel mortgages and judgments awarded by the courts.

8896. Carpenter, Thomas.

The scholar's spelling assistant; wherein the Words are Arranged on an Improved Plan, according to their respective principles of accentuation, in a

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and punctuation, to remove difficulties, and to facilitate general improvement; intended for the use of schools and private tuition. By Thomas Carpenter, Master of the Academy, Ilford, Essex.

Toronto: published by Robert McPhail, 65, King Street East. 1861.

64 ll.; pp. 15-71 8-132 (misprinting 18 as 8, 110 as 10). Contents: p. 15] title. p. 16] preface. pp. 17-132 text.
16 x 9.7 cm. In contemporary very light green boards with cloth spine.

cf. NUC

8897. Casgrain, Henri Raymond, 1831-1904.

Legendes canadiennes par M. l'abbé H.R. Casgrain Et puis on entendit le soir, sur chaque rive, Se mêler au doux bruit de l'onde fugitive, Un long chant de bonheur qui sortait des tombeaux. Octave Cremazie, Le vieux Soldat Canadien.

Québec de l'atelier typographique de J.T. Brousseau. 1861.

214 ll.; pp. 1-428 (pp. 1-5, 17-21, 32-35, 42-45, 53-55, 67-69, 79-81, 92-97, 103-105, 115-117, 128-131, 138-141, 151-153, 161-163, 178-181, 199-203, 213-215, 225-227, 239-243, 253-255, 263-265, 275-277, 283-285, 295-297, 305-307, 319-321, 331-333, 340-343, 349-351, 361-363, 369-371, 383-385, 397-399, 415-417, 423, 426-428 unnumbered). Contents: p. 1] half-title "Legendes". p. 2] blank. p. 3] title. p. 4] blank. pp. 5-16 preface, dated at end, Québec, mai, 1861. p. 17] sec. h.-t. p. 18] blank. p. 19] sec. h.-t. p. 20] quotation. pp. 21-31 text. p. 32] blank. p. 33] sec. h.-t. p. 34] quotation. pp. 35-41 text. p. 42] blank. p. 43] sec. h.-t. p. 44] quotation. pp. 45-52 text. p. 53] sec. h.-t. p. 54] quotation. pp. 55-66 text. p. 67] sec. h.-t. p. 68] quotation. pp. 69-78 text. p. 79] sec. h.-t. p. 80] quotation. pp. 81-91 text. p. 92] blank. p. 93] sec. h.-t. p. 94] blank. p. 95] sec. h.-t. p. 96] quotation. pp. 97-102 text. p. 103] sec. h.-t. p. 104] quotation. pp. 105-114 text. p. 115] sec. h.-t. p. 116] quotation. pp. 117-127 text. p. 128] blank. p. 129] sec. h.-t. p. 130] quotation. pp. 131-137 text. p. 138] blank. p. 139] sec. h.-t. p. 140] quotation. pp. 141-150 text. p. 151] sec. h.-t. p. 152] quotation. pp. 153-160 text. p. 161] sec. h.-t. p. 162] quotation. pp. 163-177 text. p. 178] blank. p. 179] sec. h.-t. p. 180] quotation. pp. 181-198 text. p. 199] sec. h.-t. p. 200] blank. p. 201] sec. h.-t. p. 202] quotation. pp. 203-212 text. p. 213] sec. h.-t. p. 214] quotation. pp. 215-224 text. p. 225] sec. h.-t. p. 226] quotation. pp. 227-238 text. p. 239] sec. h.-t. p. 240] blank. p. 241] sec. h.-t. p. 242] quotation. pp. 243-252 text. p. 253] sec. h.-t. p. 254] quotation. pp. 255-262 text. p. 263] sec. h.-t. p. 264] quotation. pp. 265-274 text. p. 275] sec. h.-t. p. 276] quotation. pp. 277-282 text. p. 283] sec. h.-t. p. 284] quotation. pp. 285-294 text. p. 295] sec. h.-t. p. 296] quotation. pp. 297-304 text. p. 305] sec. h.-t. p. 306] quotation. pp. 307-318 text. p. 319] sec. h.-t. p. 320] quotation. pp. 321-330 text. p. 331] sec. h.-t. p. 332] quotation. pp. 333-339 text. p. 340] blank. p. 341] sec. h.-t. p. 342] quotation. pp. 343-348 text. p. 349] sec. h.-t. p. 350] quotation. pp. 351-360 text. p. 361] sec. h.-t. p. 362] quotation. pp. 363-368 text. p. 369] sec. h.-t. p. 370] quotation. pp. 371-382 text. p. 383] sec. h.-t. p. 384] quotation. pp. 385-396 text. p. 397] sec. h.-t. p. 398] quotation. pp. 399-414 text. p. 415] sec. h.-t. p. 416] quotation. pp. 417-422 text. pp. 423-425 contents. p. 426-428] blank.

17.3 x 10.4 cm. Contemporary black quarter calf with paste paper boards. Inscribed in pencil on front paste-down: Dr. G. Fréchette. Inscribed in pencil on front flyleaf: Gab. Blanchet.

Dionne, Gagnon, Morgan, NUC, Sabin

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8898. Catholic Church. Diocese of Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876 (Bourget)

Circulaire au clergé.
[Montreal, 1861]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "Circulaire au clergé", dated Montréal, le 25 Mars 1861.
The circular explains the next item.
20.2 x 13.3 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8899. Catholic Church. Diocese of Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876 (Bourget)

Lettre pastorale de Monseigneur l'Eveque de Montreal sur l'usure.
Montreal: des presses de Plinguet & Cie., 26, rue St. Gabriel. 1861.

14 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-27 [28]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-27 text, dated at end, March 25, 1861. p. [28] blank.
19.5 x 13 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8900. Chewett, W.C. & Co.

Catalogue of illustrated Christmas and New Year gift books, 1861-2.
W.C. Chewett & Co., 17 & 19 King Street East, Toronto. 1861.

6 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-7 [8] 9-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] notice. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-12 text. On p. 12 "Printed at W.C. Chewett & Co.'s steam press establishment."
16.1 x 11 cm. Disbound.

8901. The Christian's Manual;

The Christian's Manual; select Pamphlets and Tracts.
Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson for Andrew Hamilton. 1861.

183 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-16 [3-9] 10-48 [1] 2-16 [1] 2-16 [1] 2-11 [12] [1] 2-16 [1] 2-12 [1] 2-16 [1] 2-8 [1] 2-16 [1] 2-12 [1] 2-8 [1] 2-16 [1] 2-8 [1] 2-16 [1] 2-4 [1] 2-4 [1-5] 6-112 [1] 2-8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] notice. pp. [1]-16 text, headed "What is a Christian?" [by R. Wardlaw]. On p. 16 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto." p. [3] title "A catechism on the constitution and ordinances of the Kingdom of Christ. By the Rev. William Orme, Of Camberwell, London; late foreign secretary to the London Missionary Society, author of Bibliotheca biblica, The life of Dr. Owen, and The life of Rev. Richard Baxter. Second Canadian, from the Fifth English Edition, enlarged. "He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches."--Rev. II. Toronto: published by Andrew Hamilton, 322 Jarvis St. Lovell and Gibson, printers, Yonge Street. 1859." p. [4] blank. p. [5] "Advertisement to the fourth edition", dated Perth, Sep. 1, 1821. p. [6] "Recommendations to the fifth edition." p. [7] contents. p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-48 text. On p. 48 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto."

pp. [1]-16 text, headed "On Christian Communion." On p. 16 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto." pp. [1]-16 text, headed "What is a church of Christ?" On p. 16 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto." pp. [1]-11 text, headed "The Lord's Supper; its nature and design." On p. 11 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto." p. [12] blank. pp. [1]-16 text, headed "Christ's dying love; how often should it be commemorated?" On p. 16 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto." pp. [1]-12 text, headed "The table of the Lord;

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

who should sit down at it?" pp. 11-16 text, headed "On the nature of Christian Fellowship." On p. 16 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto." pp. 11-8 text, headed "On the weekly observance of the Lord's Supper." On p. 8 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto." pp. 11-16 text, headed "A brief inquiry into the origin and tendency of Sacramental Preaching-Days." On p. 16 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto." pp. 11-12 text, headed "On preparation for The Lord's Supper." On p. 12 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto." pp. 11-8 text, headed "Church standards." On p. 8 "Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, printers." pp. 11-16 text, headed "Congregationalism: its character and claims." On p. 16 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto." pp. 11-8 text, headed "An argument in favour of infant baptism. Second edition, enlarged." On p. 8 "Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, printers." pp. 11-16 text, headed "A word about Infant Baptism." On p. 16 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto." pp. 11-4 text, headed "Miraculous deliverance, by the author of 'The sinner's friend.'" On p. 4 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto." pp. 11-4 text, headed "You are immortal! By B. North, Esq." On p. 4 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Toronto." p. 11 title "The Constitution and Administration of the kingdom of Christ. By George Robertson, minister of the gospel, Thurso. "They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom." "Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded." Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black. Toronto: Andrew Hamilton, 322, Jarvis St. Lovell and Gibson, printers, Yonge Street. 1859." p. 12 blank. p. 13 contents. p. 14 "Introductory note", signed: G.R. Thurso, October 20, 1843. pp. 15-112 text. On p. 112 "Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, printers." pp. 11-8 text, headed "On the Injury done to the Holy Scriptures As printed in the Authorized Version [etc.]. On p. 8 "Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson." 16.9 x 10.8 cm. In contemporary dark red bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Final "n" in title "On Christian Communion" printed upside-down. Pp. 11-12 in second item wanting.

NUC

8902. Christie, George.

A discourse on predestination or The decrees of God. Preached in the Presbyterian Church, Yarmouth, N.S., by Rev. George Christie. Halifax, N.S., printed by James Barnes, 179 Hollis Street. 1861.

16 ll.; pp. i-iii iv 5 6-31 32. Contents: p. i title. p. ii blank. pp. iii-iv preface. pp. 5-31 text, headed "Of God's eternal decree. Confession of Faith. Chapter III." p. 32 blank.

19.1 x 12.5 cm. In original yellowish white wrappers. Printed on front cover: A discourse on predestination or The decrees of God. By Rev. George Christie.

Acadia

8903. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Toronto.

A church hymn book for the use of congregations of the United Church of England and Ireland. Published under the sanction of the Lord Bishop of Toronto.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1861.

134 ll.; pp. i-iii iv-viii 1-260. Contents: p. i title. p. ii "Rowsell & Ellis, printers, King St., Toronto." pp. iii-viii preface. pp. 1-249 text of 254 hymns. p. 250 blank. pp. 251-260 index of first lines. On p. 260 "Rowsell & Ellis, printers, Toronto."

14.4 x 9 cm. In contemporary grayish reddish brown bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Errata slip tipped on to back free endpaper.

cf. NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8904. Cleveland. City Council.

Inauguration of the Perry statue, at Cleveland, on the tenth of September, 1860; including the addresses and other proceedings, with a sketch of William Walcutt the sculptor. Published by direction of the City Council. Cleveland, O. Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., printers, Herald Office. 1861.

64 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-10 [11] 12-24 [25] 26-29 [30] 31-80 [81] 82-104 [105] 106-123 [124-125] 126-128 incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] note, dated Cleveland, December 31, 1860. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-103 text. p. 104 illus. pp. [105]-123 text, headed "Oliver Hazard Perry, and the Battle of Lake Erie. By George Bancroft." p. [124] poem on the battle. pp. [125]-128 text, headed "William Walcutt. The sculptor of the Perry statue."

20.4 x 13.3 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with the addition of "including a history of the battle of Lake Erie, by George Bancroft;" after "1860". Illus. on back cover.

NUC, Sabin

8905. Club des amis politiques.

Constitution du Club des amis politiques
Montreal 1861

6 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-12. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Constitution du Club des amis politiques." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-12 text.

"Le Club a pour but de servir la cause des Libéraux Modérés en établissant entr'eux des rapports fréquents et faciles" (p. [5])."

11.7 x 8.1 cm. In original medium yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, PAC

8906. Corbett, Griffith Owen.

A Protestant cure for Roman Catholic blues. By Rev. G.O. Corbett, Minister of Trinity Church, Headingly, Red River Settlement, and late Curate of Grandborough, Bucks, England.

[Printed at the Nor'-Wester Office, Red River Settlement, 1861]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-3 [4]. Contents: pp. [1]-3 text, headed "A Protestant cure for Roman Catholic blues [etc.]. On p. 3 "Printed at the Nor'-Wester Office, Red River Settlement". p. [4] blank.

The text is in two columns.

Letters written to the editors of the Nor'-Wester in April-May 1861 regarding the Catholic Church in the Red River Settlement.

24.9 x 14 cm. Bound with Corbett's Notes on Rupert's America. Dulwich, 1868. Gift of J.D. Bain, Toronto, 1981.

8907. De Boilieu, Lambert.

Recollections of Labrador life. By Lambert de Boilieu.

London: Saunders, Otley, & Co., 66, Brook Street, Hanover Square. 1861.

126 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii] [9] 10-251 [252]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "London: printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street, and Charing Cross." p. [iii] introduction, dated August, 1861. p. [iv] blank. pp.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[vi]-vii contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [9]-251 text. On p. 251 "London: printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street, and Charing Cross." p. [252] blank.

A young Englishman, De Boilieu was sent to Labrador to superintend his firm's operations there. He remained in the colony for 5 years. The text was re-printed in 1969.

18.7 x 11.3 cm. Rebound. Printed bookstamp of American Museum of Natural History. Central Park, New York.

Lande, NUC, Sabin

8908. De Cordova, Rafael J., 1824-1908.

The prince's visit: A Humorous Description of the tour of His Royal Highness, the Prince of Wales, through the United States of America, in 1860. By R.J. de Cordova. Illustrated by Stephens, Rosenberg, and J.D. Smillie. New York: B. Frodsham, 548 Broadway. 1861.

48 ll.; pp. 1-96 (pp. 1-3, 5, 8-9, 11, 39, 78-79, 95-96 unnumbered). front. (added engr. t.-p.), 3 pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. On p. [2] "Baker & Godwin, Printers, Printing-House Square, N.Y." pp. [3]-4 dedication, dated at end, New-York, April, 1861. pp. [5]-7 author's preface, dated at end, New-York, April, 1861. p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-77 text. p. [78] blank. pp. [79]-94 notes. p. [95] blank. p. [96] publisher's notice for "de Cordova's humorous Poem, Broadway".

Added engraved t.-p.: The prince's visit, by R.J. de Cordova. Plates signed by H.L. Stephens and Rogers.

21.8 x 14.7 cm. In original grayish purplish red bead-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: The prince's visit by de Cordova. 1 pl. appears twice, facing pp. 29 and 73.

NUC, Sabin

8909. Draper, William Henry, 1801-1877.

Report of cases decided in the Court of King's Bench of Upper Canada. By William Henry Draper, Esq., barrister at law. Containing the cases determined from Michaelmas term 10 Geo. IV., to Easter term 1 Wm. IV.; with a table of the names of cases argued, and digest of the principal matters. Second edition. Revised and corrected by the reporter, with the addition of notes of various cases bearing on the decisions reported

Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1861.

267 ll.; pp. [i]-vi vi-vii [viii] [1] 2-512 [513] 514-526 (misprinting 362 as 262). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. On p. [ii] "Rowsell & Ellis, printers, King Street, Toronto." p. [iii] judges of the Court of King's Bench. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii table of cases reported. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-512 text. pp. [513]-526 text, headed "A digest of all the reported cases decided in the Court of King's Bench from Michaelmas term, 10 Geo. IV., to Easter term, 1 Wm. IV."

21.8 x 14 cm. Contemporary half sheep with marbled boards.

NUC (v. Ontario)

8910. Ellis, Edward Sylvester, 1840-1916.

The life of Pontiac, the conspirator, chief of the Ottawas. Together with a full account of the celebrated siege of Detroit. By Edward S. Ellis, author of lives of "Boone," "Kit Carson," etc.

Beadle and Company, New York: 141 William Street. London: 44 Paternoster Row. [1861]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

44 ll.; pp. [1-9] 10-88 incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. p. [3] title. p. [4] copyright notice. p. [5] dedication. p. [6] blank. p. [7] introduction, dated Trenton, N.J., 1861. p. [8] contents. pp. [9]-88 text.

16.8 x 11.3 cm. In original moderate orange wrappers. Printed on front cover within a double frame: Published Monthly. Beadle's dime Biographical Library Number Seven. Pontiac, The conspirator, (chief of the Ottawas,) and the siege of Detroit. By Edward S. Ellis, Author of Lives of "Boone," "Kit Carson," Etc. New-York and London: Beadle and Company, 141 William St. N.Y. Ross & Tousey, Gen'l Ag'ts, 121 Nassau St. Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1861, by Beadle and Company, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York. Publisher's advertisement, headed "Fremont in the field again" on inside front cover. Publisher's advertisements on inside and outside back cover.

NUC

8911. Everett, Joseph David, 1831-1904.

Originality: a lecture delivered before the Halifax Young Men's Christian Association, on Tuesday evening, January 15th, 1861. By Professor J.D. Everett, M.A., of King's College, Windsor.

Halifax, N.S. printed at the Conference Office. 1861.

14 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-28. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-28 text.

18.3 x 11.6 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers. Printed on front cover: Originality. A lecture, by Professor J.D. Everett, M.A.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8912. The first book of arithmetic in decimal currency.

The first book of arithmetic in decimal currency. For the use of schools in New Brunswick. Approved by the honorable the Board of Education.

Saint John: published by J. & A. McMillan. 1861.

64 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-126 [127-128]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. 3 preface, signed: John Bennet, Chief Supt. Education Office, Fredericton, 1861. p. 4 contents. pp. 5-126 text. pp. [127-128] blank.

At head of title: Copyright secured.

14.7 x 9.7 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with white boards, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Inscribed upside down on back free endpaper: Miss Ann Cochran, Norton July 27th 1863. Advertisement for McMillan on back cover.

8913. Forsyth, Robert.

Report on the extension and improvement of The Harbour of Montreal; by Robert Forsyth, C.E., engineer for the Harbour Commissioners; with a memorandum on the same subject, by Charles Legge, C.E. Also, the annual report of the Harbour Engineer, for the year 1860. Published by order of the Harbour Commissioners.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1861.

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-17 [18-19] 20-25 [26-27] 28-43 [44-48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-17 text, headed "Report", dated Montreal, 18th July, 1861 and signed: Robert Forsyth, Eng. Harb. Com. p. [18] blank. pp. [19]-23 text, headed "Memorandum of Mr. Charles Legge, civil engineer." pp. 24-25 minutes of Harbour Commissioners meeting. p. [26] blank. pp. [27]-[45] text, headed "Report on works performed in the harbour of Montreal during the year 1860, with suggestions for future operations and improvements,

A FULL EXPOSURE OF THE C. B. S. OR DARK LANTERN ASSOCIATION.

EXPLANATION OF THE ENGRAVING.

The two Masked members administering to the Candidate the following Oath.



You swear or obligate yourself, that if admitted into the adjoining Lodge Room, you will not reveal what you may either see, hear, or understand. Kiss the Book.

Containing the Proceedings of this Secret Political Society, the Trial at Mirickville and other particulars, Letters, Correspondence, &c., &c., &c.,

PRINTED AT THE "CENTRAL CANADIAN" OFFICE, BROCKVILLE.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

by Mr. Robert Forsyth, Harbour Engineer." pp. 46-48; blank.

21.8 x 14.1 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover: J.H. Joseph Esqre.

Acadia, PAC

8914. Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang.

Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang. Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt durch Mac Clure sowie Auffindung der Ueberreste von Franklin's Expedition durch Kapitän Sir M'Clintock, R.N.L. Mit 110 Holzschnitt-Illustrationen, sechs Tondrucktafeln und drei Uebersichtskarten. Leipzig. Verlag von Otto Spamer. 1861.

148 ll.; pp. i-viii 1-288 (pp. i-v, vii, 1, 5, 9, 17, 35, 57, 69, 87, 105, 121, 147, 156, 173, 187, 198, 202, 207, 209, 217, 225, 243, 249, 253, 260, 276, 285-288 unnumbered) incl. 9 illus. front., maps, 5 pl. Contents: p. i; half-title "Malerische Feierstunden. Erste Serie. Zweite Abtheilung. Illustrierte Bibliothek der Länder-und Völkerkunde. Amerika. II. Die Franklin-Expeditionen." p. ii; series title "Malerische Feierstunden. Das Buch der Reisen und Entdeckungen. Neue illustrierte Bibliothek der Länder-und Völkerkunde zur Erweiterung der Kenntniss der Fremde. Herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Geographen und Schulmänner von Hermann Wagner. Amerika. II. Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang. Herausgegeben von Hermann Wagner. Mit zahlreichen in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen, vielen Tonbildern, Karten u.s.w. Leipzig. Verlag von Otto Spamer. 1861." p. iii; title. p. iv; "Druck von B.G. Teubner in Leipzig." pp. v-vi foreword. pp. vii-viii contents. pp. 1-8 text. p. 9; illus. pp. 10-16 text. p. 17; illus. pp. 18-104 text. p. 105; illus. pp. 106-208 text. p. 209; illus. pp. 210-216 text. p. 217; illus. pp. 218-252 text. p. 253; illus. p. 254-284 text. pp. 285-287; maps. p. 288; key to map on preceding pages. Front. signed: E. Voigt Sc. Plates have imprint: Leipzig: Verlag von Otto Spamer.

19 x 13.4 cm. In original dark grayish green coarse cord-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang. Publisher's advertisements, on front and back paste-down and free endpapers, have imprint: Leipzig, Druck von Giesecke & Devrient. Inscribed on front free endpaper: H. Blattmann 1861.

Sabin

8915. Fulford, Francis, Bishop of Montreal, 1803-1868.

Bishop's College, Lennoxville, C.E. Copy of a Letter forwarded to England by the Lord Bishop of Montreal. Montreal, 1861;

2 ll.; pp. 1; 2-4. Contents: pp. 1-4 text, headed "Bishop's College, Lennoxville [etc.]" and signed: F. Montreal. See House, Montreal, Nov. 27, 1861.
22.4 x 15 cm.

8916. A full exposure of the C.B.S. or Dark Lantern Association.

A full exposure of the C.B.S. or Dark Lantern Association. Containing the Proceedings of this Secret Political Society, the Trial at Mirickville and other particulars, Letters, Correspondence, &c., &c., &c., Printed at the "Central Canadian" Office, Brockville. [1861?]

22 ll.; pp. 1-4; 5-44. Contents: p. 1; title. p. 2; blank. p. 3; introduction. p. 4; blank. pp. 5-44 text, headed "The Dark Lantern

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Association."

T.-p. vignette signed: JHW i.e. John Henry Walker.

Articles from local newspapers about the existence of a group called variously, the Canadian Friendly Brothers, the Canadian Brothers and Protective Society, and the Dark Lantern Society. The society's purported aim was to prepare for the overthrow of British rule in British North America and the establishment of an independent government.

17.3 x 11.7 cm. In original moderate pink illustrated wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Advertisements printed on outside back cover.

Gagnon, PAC

8917. Fuller, Thomas Brock, Bishop of Niagara, 1810-1884.

Memoir of Mr. John Beatty, who Died at Port Robinson, C.W., 15th February, 1861, by Rev. T.B. Fuller, D.D., D.C.L.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Church Depository, King Street. 75 cents per dozen. 1861.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Rowsell & Ellis, printers, King Street, Toronto." pp. [3]-24 text.

17.8 x 11.3 cm. Inscribed on t.-p.: T.B. Killen.

-- -- Another copy. 17.3 x 11.2 cm. Disbound.

Gagnon

8918. Gesner, Abraham, 1797-1864.

A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. By Abraham Gesner, M.D., F.G.S., consulting chemist. Author of "Industrial Resources," "History of New Brunswick," "Geological reports," &c., &c.

New York: Baillière Brothers, 440 Broadway. London: H. Bailliere, 219 Regent Street. Melbourne: F. Bailliere. Paris: J.B. Bailliere et Fils, Rue Hautefeuille. Madrid: C. Bailly-Bailliere, Calle del Principe. 1861.

68 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii] viii [7] 8-9 [10] 11-126 [127] 128-130 [131] 132-134 incl. 1 illus. illus. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [ii] illus. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice, dated 1860. On p. [iv] "R. Craighead, Printer, Stereotyper, and Electrotyper, Caxton Building, 81, 83, and 85 Centre Street." pp. [v]-vi contents. pp. [vii]-viii preface, dated at end, New York, Nov., 1860. pp. [7]-126 text. pp. [127]-130 appendix. pp. [131]-134 index.

One illus. from a "Drawing by Capt. Goldsmith, R.N." Others drawn by G.W. Gesner and engraved by Waters & Son, N.Y.

23 x 13.8 cm. In original dark grayish purple bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Coal petroleum and other distilled oils. A. Gesner. Bookseller's ticket on front paste-down. 24 p. catalogue, headed "Baillière Brothers' catalogue of chemical books" bound in at end. Binder's ticket on back paste-down.

NUC

8919. Gobineau, Joseph Arthur de, 1816-1882.

Voyage a Terre-Neuve par le comte A. de Gobineau Premier Secrétaire d'Ambassade

Paris librairie de L. Hachette et Cie rue Pierre Sarrazin, N° 14 1861

158 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-309 [310-312]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Voyage a Terre-Neuve". p. [2] "Paris.--Imprimerie de Ch. Lahure et Cie Rues de Fleurus, 9, et de l'Ouest, 21". p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-309

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

text. p. [310] blank. p. [311] contents. p. [312] "Paris.--Imprimerie de Ch. Lahure et Cie Rues de Fleurus, 9, et de l'Ouest, 21".

18.5 x 11.8 cm. Uncut. Rebound, with original light blue wrappers bound in. Ex libris Frederici Magunt Schneider. Printed on front wrapper: Le comte A. de Gobineau Voyage a Terre-Neuve Paris librairie L. Hachette et Cie 77, Boulevard Saint-Germain. Publisher's advertisement, printed on back wrapper, has imprint: Imp. de l'Illustration, A. Marc, 22, rue de Verneuil.

NUC, Sabin

8920. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.

Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. Copies of correspondence between the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, From the 4th May 1860 to the 13th June 1861. (Presented by Her Majesty's Command.) Ordered to be printed 17th June 1861.
[London, 1861]

62 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-124. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-124 text.

At foot of title: (132.) [Parliamentary paper, 1861, no.] 132.

33.1 x 20.9 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front and back covers bearing a reprint of the t.-p. until "Command", printed thereafter: 1861.

v. next item.

8921. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.

Atlantic Steam Navigation Company. Return to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 20 February 1861;--for, copy "of a Memorial to the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury from Merchants, Bankers, Traders, and others interested in the Trade with Canada, praying that the Contract between Her Majesty's Government and the Atlantic Steam Navigation Company may be declared at an end."
[London, 1861]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3-4]. fo. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Atlantic Steam Navigation Company [etc.]". p. [3] blank. p. [4] docket title "Atlantic Steam Navigation Company. Copy of a Memorial to the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury from Merchants, Bankers, Traders and others interested in the Trade with Canada, praying that the Contract between Her Majesty's Government and the Atlantic Steam Navigation Company may be declared at an end. (Mr. Dunlop.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 26 February 1861."

At foot of docket title: 61. [Parliamentary paper, 1861, no.] 61.
32.5 x 21 cm.

8922. Great Western Railway gazetteer,

Great Western Railway gazetteer, Commercial Advertiser and business directory, 1861-62. No. 1, to be revised and continued. Books mailed free to any part of Canada or the United States on receipt of \$3. J.L. Mitchell & Co., publishers and compilers.
Toronto. Printed by W.C. Chewett & Co., King Street. 1861.

207 ll.; pp. [2] [i-iv] v-x [xi] xii-xiii [xiv] [1] 2-316 [317] 318-397 [398] (misprinting v as i, vi as ii, 120 as 12). Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] advertisement. p. [3] title. p. [ii] blank. [p. [iii] preface, signed: J.L. Mitchell & Co. Toronto, November, 1861. p. [iv] blank. pp. v-x advertisements. pp. [xi]-xiii indexes. p. [xiv] blank. pp. [1]-386 text. pp. 387-397 advertisements. p. [398] blank.

22.4 x 13.8 cm. Rebound, with original white illus. covers laid on.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Text on front and back covers printed within an ornamental frame. Printed below frame: Printed at the steam press establishment of W.C. Chewett & Co., Toronto.

NUC (citing this copy only), Ryder

8923. Greene, George Washington, 1811-1883.

Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language, or First lessons in French; (introductory to Ollendorff's larger grammar.) By G.W. Greene, Instructor in Modern Languages in Brown University. Montreal: Printed by Charles G. Dagg, St. Frs. Xavier St. 1861

90 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-108 [109] 110-136 [137] 138-144 [145] 146-176 [177-180]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Montreal: printed by Charles G. Dagg, 37 St. Francois Xavier Street." p. [3] preface, signed: G.W.G. Brown University. p. [4] "Directions for studying this work." pp. [5]-176 text. pp. [177-178] printer's advertisement, headed "Prize school books." pp. [179-180] blank.

16.2 x 9.6 cm. In contemporary paste paper boards with cloth spine. Inscribed on front free endpaper: James Gale Manilla Grammar School Feb 1st 1867.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8924. Grosse-Isle emigrant station.

Grosse-Isle emigrant station. A letter addressed to the Inspectors of Hospitals, Prisons and Asylums. "The most vigorous of new settlers, in countries essentially healthy, rarely escape that trial of constitution which affects both physical and mental energy. But this process of acclimation, while it fits the robust for enduring their new life, frequently weeds out the weakly and sickly." (Report of Medical Superintendant 1845.)

Quebec: printed by J.T. Brousseau, no. 7, Buade Street. 1861.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text. p. [16] blank.

The letter, written in response to the Government's abolition of the station, describes the facilities at Grosse-Isle and the procedures followed after the arrival of an emigrant ship.

21.5 x 14.4 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne, Gagnon, PAC

8925. Hodgins, John George, 1821-1912.

Lovell's general geography, for the use of schools; with numerous maps, illustrations, and brief tabular views. By J. George Hodgins, LL.B., author of "Geography and history of the British colonies." "Geography and Chronology I May call the Sun and the Moon, the right eye and the left, of all History."--Hackluyt's Voyages, Preface. "The study of Geography is both profitable and delightful."--Milton's History of Muscovia, Preface.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street; and sold by R. & A. Miller. Toronto: R. & A. Miller, 62 King Street East. 1861.

50 ll.; pp. 1-100 (pp. 1-5, 12-13, 15, 26, 28, 32, 34, 36, 39, 41, 45, 48, 52, 55-56, 58, 60, 72, 80, 86, 88, 90, 94 unnumbered) incl. 19 illus. col. maps, 1 col. pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] text. On p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] illus. p. [4] preface, signed: J.G.H. Toronto, 27th

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

March, 1861. On p. [4] "A few words to the teacher." pp. [5]-11 text, headed "Lovell's general geography." pp. [12]-13 maps. p. [14] text. p. [15] map. pp. 16-25 text. p. [26] map. p. 27 text. p. [28] map. pp. 29-31 text. p. [32] map. p. 33 text. p. [34] map. p. 35 text. p. [36] map. pp. 37-38 text. p. [39] map. p. 40 text. p. [41] map. pp. 42-44 text. p. [45] map. pp. 46-47 text. p. [48] map. pp. 49-51 text. p. [52] map. pp. 53-71 text. p. [72] map. pp. 73-79 text. p. [80] map. pp. 81-85 text. p. [86] map. p. 87 text. p. [88] map. p. 89 text. p. [90] map. pp. 91-93 text. p. [94] map. pp. 95-100 text.

At head of title: Lovell's series of school-books. One col. illus. prepared "for Lovell's General Geography by Lieut. E.D. Ashe R.N. Quebec". Maps drawn by R. Barlow, F.N. Boxer, A.E. Graham and A.W. Graham and engraved by "Schönberg & Co. N. York". Other illus. signed by B. Massey, T. Heaviside, W.S. Hunter, Jackson, W. Thomas, Vasey, J.H. Walker and J.L. Williams.

Advance proof sheets were sent out and opinions solicited. Those opinions are reprinted in the 12 pages appended to the text.

28.2 x 22 cm. In original quarter leather with white illus. boards. Printed on front cover: Lovell's general geography with maps and illustrations. Publisher's advertisement, dated Montreal, May, 1861 pasted on to front paste-down. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Lavinia Parkinson Eramosa. Pp. 75-76 mutilated; no loss of text. 12 p. publisher's advertisement, headed "Lovell's series of school books" and dated at end, Montreal, May, 1861 bound in at end. Publisher's advertisement printed on back cover.

Dionne, NUC

8926. Kelly, Thomas W., b. ca. 1800.

Menana; a romance of the Red Indians, in ten cantos, with notes; to which are added The death robe, and two other poems of the American woods; by T.W. Kelly, author of "Myrtle leaves," "St. Agnes' fountain," "Rosemary leaves," etc. etc.

London: printed for and published by the author, 33, Beaumont Street, Portland Place, W. MDCCCLXI. Five shillings.

102 ll.; pp. [6] 1-198 (pp. 1, 20, 40, 56, 69, 94, 106, 125, 142, 150, 169, 184, 194 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] 2 quotations. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. p. [5] preface. p. [6] poem, entitled "To my manuscript of Menana" signed: T.W.K. pp. [1]-198 text. On p. 198 "J. Mallett, printer, Wardour Street, Soho, London."

20.1 x 12.1 cm. Uncut. In original dark grayish purple coarse cord-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Menana. Front paste-down and free endpaper consists of 4 p. advertisement, headed on p. 2 "The following are some of the commendatory critiques on two volumes from the pen of Mr. Kelly [etc.]". On p. 4 "Printed by J. Mallett, Wardour Street, Soho."

Lande, NUC, Sabin

8927. Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, b. 1822.

Mac Clure's Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den Jahren 1850 bis 1854, nebst einem Blick auf die früheren Entdeckungsreisen nach dem hohen Norden, sowie auf die nördliche Polarwelt im Allgemeinen. Für Jung und Alt mitgetheilt von J.G. Kutzner. Mit acht Illustrationen und einer Karte.

Glogau, Verlag von Carl Flemming. 1861.

80 ll.; pp. [2] [i-v] vi [1] 2-145 [146-152]. front. (port.), fold. map, 7 pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [i] sec. h.-t. "Die Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] contents. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi preface, signed: Hirschberg in Schlesien. Der

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Verfasser. pp. {1}-145 text. p. {146} "Druck von Carl Flemming in Glogau." pp. {147-152} publisher's advertisements.

Front. and 5 pl. signed: Kutzner. Map has imprint: Druck u. Verlag v. C. Flemming in Glogau.

19.7 x 14.2 cm. In original illus. yellowish gray boards. Printed on front cover: Mac Clure's Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt. Carl Flemming's Verlag in Glogau. Printed on back cover within an ornamental frame: Druck & verlag von C. Flemming in Glogau.

8928. Legge, Charles, 1829-1881.

Preliminary report and plans, shewing the necessity of hydraulic docks at Montreal, with manufacturing facilities, in connection with a city terminus, for the Grand Trunk Railway. Made under the Instructions of a Provisional Committee, Hon. John Young, Chairman, by Charles Legge, civil engineer, Montreal, June, 1861.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1861.

21 ll.; pp. {1-5} 6-42. fold. plan. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. p. {3} preface, dated Montreal, June 19th, 1861. p. {4} blank. pp. {5}-42 text.

The plan of the docks, by Legge, is dated May 1, 1861.

21.2 x 13.8 cm. Disbound. Plan wanting.

Dionne, NUC, PAC

8929. A letter from a member of the Board of Trade,

A letter from a member of the Board of Trade, on the subject of the Quebec Harbour Commission.

Quebec: printed by Thompson, Hunter & Co., No. 26, St. Ursule Street. 1861.

12 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-22 {23-24}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-22 text, dated at end, Quebec, February 20, 1861. pp. {23-24} blank.

The writer took exception to the development schemes of the Quebec Harbour Commission.

21.9 x 14.1 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on p. {3}: Robt. Mitchell Montreal 27th Febr 1861.

Dionne, NUC, PAC

8930. Logan, William Edmond, Sir, 1798-1875.

Remarks on the fauna of the Quebec group of rocks, and the primordial zone of Canada, addressed to Mr. Joachim Barrande. By Sir W.E. Logan, director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 3rd Jany., 1861.

4 ll.; pp. {1-8}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3-7} text, in the form of a letter, dated Montreal, 31st Dec., 1860. p. {8} blank.

24.8 x 16.3 cm. Gift of B. Ammann, Montreal, 1969.

NUC

8931. Loyal Orange Institution of British North America.

Forms to be observed in private lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution, of British North America.

Toronto: Bro. A. Jacques, printer to Grand Lodge, of B.N.A. 1861.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

12 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-21 {22-24}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank.
pp. {3}-21 text. pp. {22-24} blank.
16.1 x 10.5 cm. In wrappers of old brilliant yellow paper.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only)

8932. Mathevet, Jean Claude, 1717-1781.

Ka titc tebeniminang Jezos, ondaje aking. Oom masinaigan ki ojitogoban
ka ojitogobanen aiamie tipadjimo8in masinaigan, 8ak8i ena8indibanen.
O ki mag8abikickoton John Lovell, Moniang: ate mekate8ikonaie8ikamikong.
Kanactageng. 1861.

198 ll.; pp. {i-iii} iv {5} 6-375 {376} 377-386 {387} 388-396.
Contents: p. {i} title. p. {iii} "Avec approbation des superieurs." pp.
{iii}-iv preface. pp. {5}-386 text. pp. {387}-396 contents.
History of the New Testament in the Nipissing language (Pilling).
13.4 x 9 cm. Contemporary half leather with marbled boards. Printed
bookstamp of Ecole Normale Jacques Cartier.

Banks, NUC, Pilling. Algonquian

8933. McLachlan, Alexander, 1820-1896.

The emigrant, and other poems, by Alexander M'Lachlan, Author of
"Lyrics," &c. "Coelum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."
Toronto: published by Rollo & Adam, general booksellers and importers;
New York, London & Edinburgh:--A. Fullarton & Co. 1861.

126 ll.; pp. {1-7} 8 {9-11} 12-13 {14-15} 16-89 {90-93} 94-236 {1} 2 {1}
2-14 (misprinting 28 as 2). Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} copyright notice.
On p. {2} "Lovell and Gibson, printers." p. {3} dedication. p. {4} blank. p.
{5} preface, dated Erin Village, May 4th, 1861. p. {6} blank. pp. {7}-8
contents. p. {9} sec. h.-t. "The emigrant. Part first." p. {10} blank. pp.
{11}-13 introduction. p. {14} blank. pp. {15}-89 text. p. {90} blank. p. {91}
sec. h.-t. "Miscellaneous poems, songs, &c." p. {92} blank. pp. {93}-236 text.
pp. {1}-2 advertisement headed "Lyrics & Miscellaneous poems, By Alexander
McLachlan. Sold by Rollo & Adam. Notices of the press, &c." pp. {1}-14
advertisements, headed "Rollo & Adam's Selected Stock List of Recent and
Important Publications."

17 x 10.9 cm. In original deep red cord-cloth, blind-stamped; re-backed
and original spine laid down. Errata slip bound in before back free endpaper.

Lande, NUC cf. 5720

8934. McLean, Alexander, 1827-1864.

The Tri-centenary of the Scottish Reformation: or, Three centuries of
Calvinism and Presbyterianism in Scotland, by the Rev. Alexander McLean of
East Puslinch.

Guelph: printed at the "Advertiser" Office, {1861}

52 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-104. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp.
{3}-104 text. On p. 104 "Errata."

20.8 x 13.8 cm. With original light grayish yellowish brown front
wrapper, which bears a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations,
within an ornamental frame, and has the addition of imprint date: 1861.

Morgan

8935. Model Grammar School, Toronto.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Course of instruction in the Model Grammar School for Upper Canada, and other information. Authorised by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Toronto: Printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, by Lovell and Gibson. 1861.

6 ll.; pp. 1-5; 6-12. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. p. 3 Educational Department officials. p. 4 masters of the Model Grammar School. pp. 5-12 text, dated at end, Education Office, Toronto, September, 1861. On p. 12 "Lovell and Gibson, Printers, Yonge Street, Toronto."

22 x 15 cm. In original light pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8936. Morastan, Iain, 1790-1852.

Marbhrainn agus dàna sporadail eile: le Iain Morastan a bha na fhear--ceasnachaidh aig an eaglais shaoir anns na h-earradh. Agus iomradh aithghearr air an ughdair le Alastair Mac'Illeain.

Toronto: clòdh-bhuailte le Lovell agus Gibson. 1861.

96 ll.; pp. i-xx 21-190 (pp. i-iii, xix-xx, 21, 24-25, 83-85, 87-89, 111-113, 137-139, 157-161, 185-187 unnumbered). Contents: p. i title. p. ii blank. pp. iii-xviii introduction, dated at end, East Puslinch, December 20th, 1861. p. xix contents. p. xx blank. p. 1 sec. h.-t. p. 2 blank. pp. 21-23 text. p. 24 blank. pp. 25-82 text. p. 83 sec. h.-t. p. 84 blank. pp. 85-87 text. p. 88 blank. pp. 89-110 text. p. 111 sec. h.-t. p. 112 blank. pp. 113-136 text. p. 137 sec. h.-t. p. 138 blank. pp. 139-156 text. p. 157 sec. h.-t. p. 158 blank. p. 159 text. p. 160 blank. pp. 161-184 text. p. 185 sec. h.-t. p. 186 blank. pp. 187-190 text. On p. 190 "Lovell and Gibson, Printers, Toronto."

14.3 x 9.6 cm. Contemporary black quarter leather with paste paper boards. Inscribed in pencil on front paste-down: Isabel McLean. Inscribed in pencil on back paste-down: Hugh McLean.

NUC

8937. Murray, Thomas Boyles, 1798-1860.

Kalli, the Esquimaux Christian. A Memoir. By the Rev. T.B. Murray, M.A. author of "Pitcairn; the island, the people, and the pastor."

New-York: General Protestant Episcopal S. School Union and Church Book Society, 762 Broadway. 1861.


38 ll.; pp. 2 i-vii; viii 9 10-70 71-74 incl. 2 illus. Contents: pp. 1-2 blank. p. 3 blank. p. 4 illus. p. 5 title. p. 6 blank. p. 7 "Published by the Sunday School of St. Mary's Church, South Portsmouth, Rhode Island." p. 8 blank. pp. 9-viii contents. pp. 9-38 text. p. 39 illus. pp. 40-70 text. pp. 71-72 advertisement (also paged 56-57) with running title "Critical notices." pp. 73-74 blank.

The text describes the life of Kallihirua, a young Eskimo from Wolstenholme Sound who was taken to England on a ship that was searching for Sir John Franklin. He studied at missionary schools first in England and then in Newfoundland where he had been sent to be of service among the Eskimos of Labrador. First published in London in 1857 or 1858.

14.8 x 9.2 cm. In original very purplish blue bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front free endpaper: St. George's Sunday School 1st Prize To Alma Power.

cf. BM, Lande, NUC, Sabin

CATALOGUE
OF
MATHEMATICAL
OPTICAL
AND
PHILOSOPHICAL
Instruments



AND
SCHOOL
Apparatus

IMPORTED, MANUFACTURED,
and Sold by
A. F. POTTER
TORONTO C.W.
Maker to the Crown Land Department
Educational Depository of U.C.
Public Works &c &c
1861.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8938. **Ordre, L'.**

Un chapitre des contradictions de l'Hon. Joseph Cauchon extraites de son journal et reproduites par "L'Ordre," journal publié dans les interets catholiques, et organe du clergé dans le district de Montreal.
Québec: 1861.

8 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-16. Contents: p. 1, title. p. 2, blank. pp. 3-16 text, headed "Un chapitre de contradictions. <Extraits de 'l'Ordre'; Nos du 3, du 8 et du 13 Mai 1861.>".

Cauchon was proprietor (1842-1862) and editor (1842-1875) of "Le Journal de Québec" which tended to support the Reform position. "L'Ordre", the organ of the Union catholique tended to support ultramontanism and conservatism.

21.8 x 14.8 cm. Disbound. Pp. 10-11 trimmed; slight loss of text.
Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne, Gagnon, PAC

8939. **Playfair, Andrew William, 1790-1868.**

Suggestions on the defense of Canada, By the Formation of Flank Companies from the Sedentary Militia, on the Cheapest and most Efficient Principles, taking Time and Money into consideration. By A.W. Playfair, Lieut.-Colonel Lanark Rifles, C.W. Author of a Letter to the Volunteers of England, in 1860, &c. &c.
[Perth, 1861]

4 ll.; pp. 1, 2-8. Contents: pp. 1-8 text, headed "Suggestions on the defence of Canada [etc.]" and dated Perth, December 9, 1861.

The text is in two columns.
21.4 x 14.8 cm.

Morgan, NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 4437

8940. **Potter, A.F.**

Catalogue of optical mathematical and philosophical Instruments and school Apparatus imported, manufactured, and Sold by A.F. Potter Toronto C.W. Maker to the Crown Land Department Educational Depository of U.C. Public Works &c. &c.

[Toronto] 1861.

8 ll.; pp. 1-4, 5, 6, 7, 8-9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14-16 incl. 6 illus.
Contents: p. 1, "Please to Address A.F. Potter, Toronto, C.W., As I have no Connection with any other Person of Similar Name in the Trade in Canada." p. 2, notice, signed: A.F. Potter. p. 3, text. p. 4, illus. p. 5, text. p. 6, illus. p. 7, text. pp. 8-9, illus. p. 10, text. p. 11, illus. p. 12, text. p. 13, illus. pp. 14-16, text.

Cover title. 5 illus. signed: J.T. Rolph 2 Rossin House, Toronto, Engraver (wording varies). 1 illus signed: Geo. R. & G.M. Tremaine Lith. 288 King St. E. Toronto.

21 x 13.2 cm. With original moderate green front wrapper, title printed within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8941. **Purdy, John, 1773-1843.**

Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, of the northern Atlantic Ocean; and comprising instructions, general and particular, for the navigation of that sea. By John Purdy. Eleventh edition; materially improved, by Alexander G.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Findlay, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.

London: printed by and for Richard Holmes Laurie, 53, Fleet Street, E.C.

1861.

374 ll.; pp. i-xii 1-736 (pp. i-iv, vii, 1, 97, 104-105, 176-177, 198, 235, 245, 395, 454, 553, 581, 660, 704, 725, 736 unnumbered). illus., front. (double map), 6 col. maps (5 double), 2 pl. Contents: p. i title. p. ii quotation from Lord Byron. On p. iii "<Entered at Stationers' Hall.>" p. iii preface, signed: A.G. Findlay. London, Sept. 2, 1861. pp. iv-vi preface to the eighth edition, signed: John Purdy. On p. vi preface to ninth edition, signed: Alex. G. Findlay. pp. vii-xii contents. pp. 1-175 text. p. 176 blank. pp. 177-724 text. pp. 725-735 index. p. 736 blank.

Front., drawn from information "represented by Wm. C. Redfield . . . and Lieut. Col. Sir. Wm. Reid", has imprint: Published by R.H. Laurie, N^o. 53 Fleet Street, London, 1861. 2 maps drawn by A.G. Findlay.

21.2 x 13.4 cm. In original dark grayish purple pebble-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: North Atlantic memoir. 6 pp., (p. 1 blank) headed "1862. Supplemental list of lighthouses, established, etc., between July 1, 1861, and June 1, 1862" bound in between pp. 96 and 97. 24 p. publisher's catalogue, headed "Laurie's abridged catalogue" bound in at end.

NUC, Sabin

8942. Quebec (City). Mayor.

Rapport annuel du Maire de Québec aux membres du Conseil-de-ville. 1860.
Québec: imprimé par Augustin Côté et Cie. 1861.

4 ll.; pp. 1 2-8. Contents: pp. 1-8 text, headed "Rapport annuel du Maire de Québec etc." and signed: Hector L. Langevin, Maire.
Hôtel-de-Ville Québec, 18 janvier 1860.

Cover title. The text is in two columns.

The report was also published in the city's "Comptes des tresorier etc." (v. 8748).

23.2 x 15.8 cm. In original grayish yellowish brown wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

cf. 8748

8943. Rameau de Saint-Père, François Edmé, 1820-1899.

Notes historiques sur la colonie canadienne de Detroit Lecture prononcée par Mr. Rameau à Windsor sur le Detroit, comté d'Essex, C.W. le lundi 1er avril 1861.

Montréal J.B. Rolland & fils, libraires-éditeurs, No. 8, Rue Saint Vincent 1861.

34 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-68. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-68 text.

16.6 x 10.4 cm. Rebound, with original light greenish blue wrappers bound in, front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Printed on back wrapper within an ornamental frame: Typographie d'Eusebe Senecal, 4, rue St. Vincent.

-- -- Another copy. 16 x 10.2 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on t.-p.: L.N. Masson.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8944. [Ranyard, Ellen Henrietta White], 1810-1879.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

The missing link; or, Bible-women in the homes of the London poor. By L.N.R., author of "The book and its story." "Lamps within the pitchers."--Judges vii, 16. "The sword of the Lord and of Gideon." Judges vii, 20. "But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us."--2 Cor. iv, 7.

Fredericton, N.B.: C.W. Wetmore. 1861.

152 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii [iv] v-vi 7-16 [17] 18-302 [303-304]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "John F. Trow, Printer, Stereotyper, and Electrotyper, 46, 48 & 50 Greene Street, Between Grand & Broome, New York." p. iii preface. p. [iv] blank. pp. v-vi contents. pp. 7-296 text. pp. 297-302 appendix. p. [303] advertisement, headed "New books." p. [304] blank.

First printed in London in 1859.

18.6 x 11.7 cm. In contemporary dark grayish green bead-cloth, blind-stamped.

cf. Allibone, BM, NUC

8945. Raymond, Joseph Sabin, 1810-1887.

Devoirs envers le pape. Discours prononcé Par M. Raymond, V.G. au Collège de St. Hyacinthe, Le 1er Janvier 1861.

Montreal: Plinguet & Cie., 26, rue St. Gabriel. 1861.

24 ll.; pp. [2] [i-iii] iv-vi [1] 2-40. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [i] preface. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv text of a letter, headed "Dilectis filiis etc.," and signed: Pius P.P. IX. pp. v-vi translation of letter into French. pp. [1]-40 text, headed "Devoirs envers le pape."

20.7 x 14.1 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on inside front cover: J.S. Raymond A Mr Jos Prefontaine J.B. Allard Ptre Eveché de St. Hyacinthe 13 Juin/61 Canada.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

8946. Reid, Hugo, 1809-1872.

Sketches in North America; with some account of Congress and of the slavery question. By H. Reid.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts. MDCCCLXI.

160 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii-viii] [9] 10-320. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Sketches in North America." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] "London: T. Harrild, printer, Shoe Lane, Fleet Street." pp. [v]-vi preface, dated at end, London, March, 1861. p. [vii] contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [9]-320 text. On p. 320 "London: Thomas Harrild, Printer, Shoe Lane, Fleet Street."

Chapter V, pp. 276-320 describes his trip to Nova Scotia. The text was also published under the title "American crisis; or, Sketches in North America" in London in 1862.

17.1 x 10.5 cm. In contemporary dark grayish green coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Binder's ticket on back paste-down.

Acadia, Clark, Howes, NUC, Sabin

8947. Religieuses hospitalières de St.-Joseph.

Translation des corps de sœurs defuntes de l'Hotel-Dieu de Montreal. Necrologe des Religieuses Hospitalieres de St. Joseph, Decédées depuis l'Etablissement de ce Monastère à Montreal ou Ville-Marie, en l'année 1659 jusqu'en 1860. Inhumées dans l'Eglise.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Montreal: des presses à vapeur de Plinguet & Cie., 26, rue St. Gabriel.
1861.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-7 [8-9] 10-14 [15-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-7 text, headed "Translation des corps des sœurs defuntes de l'Hotel-Dieu de Montreal." p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-14 text, headed "Necrologe des Religieuses Hospitalieres de St. Joseph [etc.]". pp. [15-16] blank.
21.1 x 14 cm.

Acadia, NUC, PAC cf. Dionne, Gagnon

8948. Révoil, Bénédict-Henry, 1816-1882.

Chasses dans l'Amérique du Nord par Bénédict-Henry Révoil deuxième édition revue et augmentée.

Paris librairie de L. Hachette et Cie rue Pierre-Sarrazin, N° 14 1861
Droit de traduction réservé

172 ll.; pp. [6] i-xii 1-326 (pp. i, 1, 16-17, 27, 37, 47, 57, 71, 84-85, 97, 107, 115, 127, 139, 153, 185, 213, 234-235, 260-261, 286-287, 325 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] half-title "Chasses dans l'Amérique du Nord". p. [2] "Paris.--Imprimerie de Ch. Lahure et Cie Rues de Fleurus, 9, et de l'Ouest, 21". p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5] dedication. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-xii preface, signed at end: Bénédict H. Révoil. Paris 26 août 1860. pp. [1]-15 text. p. [16] blank. pp. [17]-83 text. p. [84] blank. pp. [85]-233 text. p. [234] blank. pp. [235]-259 text. p. [260] blank. pp. [261]-285 text. p. [286] blank. pp. [287]-324 text. pp. [325]-326 contents.

Révoil joined a party hunting caribou in New Brunswick in 1843, and, the following year, hunted elk in Quebec. The first edition of the work was published as "Chasses et pêches de l'autre monde" in Paris in 1846. This second edition is an enlarged account of part of that text. An English translation was published in 1865.

17.2 x 11.4 cm. In contemporary black bead-cloth, blind-stamped.

BM, Howes, NUC, Sabin

8949. Robertson, Thomas Jaffray, 1805-1866.

An easy mode of teaching the rudiments of Latin grammar to beginners. By T. Jaffray Robertson, Esq., M.A., Head Master of the Normal School, Upper Canada, author of the "Philosophy of Grammar."

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell; and sold by R. & A. Miller. Toronto: R. & A. Miller, 62 King Street East. 1861.

16 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-v [vi] [7] 8-22 [23-32]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. pp. [iii]-v preface. p. [vi] blank. pp. [7]-22 text. p. [23] text, headed "Lovell's series of school books" and dated Canada Directory Office, Montreal, October, 1861. pp. [24-32] text, headed "Opinions on Lovell's General geography."

16.6 x 10.1 cm. In original moderate reddish brown coarse cord-cloth. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Rudiments of Latin grammar. Printed bookplate of Ontario Agriculture College Library.

8950. Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton, 1803-1882.

History of the British United Empire Loyalists of America. Circular to the Descendants of the British United Empire Loyalists of America.

[Toronto, 1861]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: pp. [1-2] text, headed "History of the British United Empire Loyalists of America [etc.]", signed: E. Ryerson and dated at end, Toronto, May, 1861. p. [3] blank. p. [4] address form, headed

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

"Printed circular. Prepaid. To".

Ryerson's circular was published to solicit papers to aid his research into the history of the United Empire Loyalists. His text was published as "The loyalists of America and their times" in 1880.

26.8 x 20.9 cm.

Sabin

8951. Sangster, John Herbert, 1831-1904.

Key to The national arithmetic; containing Full Solutions to nearly all the Problems. Designed for the use of teachers and private students. By John Herbert Sangster, M.A., mathematical master and lecturer in chemistry and natural philosophy in the Normal School for Upper Canada.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, and sold by R. & A. Miller; Toronto: R. & A. Miller, 62 King Street East. 1861.

148 ll.; pp. [2] [i-v] vi [5] 6-292. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. p. [iii] preface, dated Toronto, May, 1861. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi contents. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. [5]-292 text.

The title-page is a cancellans title-leaf. A second edition was published in 1864 (v. 6122).

16.9 x 10 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with cord-cloth boards. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Hamilton Spence Dummer Ont, 1880.

cf. 6122, NUC

8952. Schulte, John, 1831-1895.

How to study: a lecture delivered in St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, at the opening of the second session of the scholastic year, January 7, 1861. By the Rev. John Schulte, D.D., Ph.D. director of studies and professor of philosophy in the same institute.

Halifax, printed by Compton & Bowden, 1861.

21 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-42. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-42 text.

"NB. This Lecture is a brief compendium of a part of a series of Lectures on study, given to my pupils during the first session after the establishment of the College, 1853. I selected those points for this compendium which I thought would be of use to the Students of the College of Antigonish" (manuscript note by the author).

19.4 x 12.7 cm. In contemporary light greenish blue wrappers. Ms. note in pencil by the author on inside front cover.

NUC (citing this copy only) v. 6282

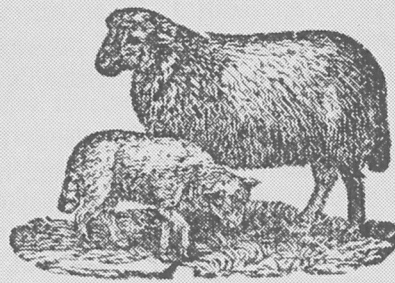
8953. Shewan, M.

Shewan's Canadian farmer's almanac, for the year of Our Lord 1862, Being the Second after Bissextile or Leap Year, and until the 20th June, the Twenty-Fifth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Calculated for the Meridian of Montreal, in Latitude 45° 20' 26" North, and Longitude 73° 24' 22" West, from the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, but arranged so as to serve without essential variation for all parts of Canada, East and West. Edition of thirty thousand. Entered according to Act of Provincial Legislature, in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty by R. & A. Miller, in the Office of the Registrar of the Province of Canada. Published by M. Shewan, 1 St. Lawrence Arcade, Toronto, and Wyndham Street, Guelph.

Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. [1861]

A B C,
Buchstabi- und Lesebüchlein,
mit Rücksicht auf die Lautirmethode
für die
Elementar-Schulen
in Canada
Von Jakob Zeuser.

Vierte Auflage.



Waterloo, Westcanada.
Gedruckt von Kalbfleisch und Schnarr.
1861.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

24 ll.; pp. 1-48 (pp. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 43-48 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. pp. 2-3 text. pp. [4]-27 calendar and memoranda. pp. 28-42 civil register. pp. [43-47] advertisements. p. [48] advertisement for Shewan.

18.7 x 11.3 cm.

8954. **Société de colonisation du Bas-Canada.**

Constitution et reglements de la Société de colonisation du Bas-Canada. Montreal: des presses de Plinguet & Cie., 26, rue St. Gabriel. 1861.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text. p. [16] blank.

"Le but de cette Société est la colonisation des terres incultes du Bas-Canada, par nos compatriotes, d'empêcher leur immigration en pays étranger, de rappeler ceux qui sont déjà partis, et d'attirer dans le Bas-Canada une immigration en rapport avec nos besoins nationaux" (p. [3]).

13.7 x 9 cm. With original brilliant yellow back wrapper.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8955. **The Spanish cavaliers:**

The Spanish cavaliers: a tale of the Moorish wars in Spain. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier, author of "The confedrate chieftains," "Blakes and Flanagans," etc., etc.

New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 164 William Street. Boston:--128 Federal Street. Montreal:--cor. of Notre Dame and St. Francis Xavier Sts. 1861.

102 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-203 [204]. front. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated 1860. pp. [3]-4 translator's preface. pp. [5]-203 text. p. [204] blank.

Added engr. t.-p. reads: The Spanish Cavaliers. From the French, By Mrs. J. Sadlier. "Slightly touching the sleeper's arm, he said, as softly as his rough, harsh voice would permit: Wake up, boy! wake up!"--p. 46. New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

17 x 11 cm. In original grayish brown bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Blind-stamped on covers: Parlor & cottage library. Inscribed on front free endpaper: M. Dennis Coll, Saint John. N.B. October 25th 1861.

NUC

8956. **Taché, Alexandre Antonin, Archbishop of St. Boniface, 1823-1894.**

Lettre de Mgr. Taché, évêque de St. Boniface, Donnant à Mgr de Montréal le récit des malheurs de son Diocèse depuis deux ans. [Montreal? 1861]

6 ll.; pp. [1] 2-11 [12]. Contents: pp. [1]-11 text, headed "Lettre de Mgr. Taché [etc.]", dated at end, Montréal, 12 Octobre 1861. p. [12] blank. 19.9 x 13.6 cm.

Lande, NUC, Peel

8957. **Teuscher, Jakob.**

A B C, Buchstabil-und Lesebüchlein, mit Rücksicht auf die Lautirmethode für die Elementar-Schulen in Canada Von Jakob Teuscher. Vierte Auflage. Waterloo, Westcanada. Gedruckt von Kalbfleisch und Schnarr. 1861.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

23 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-45 [46]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. pp. 3-45 text. On p. 45 "Stereotypirt bei L. Johnson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa." p. [46] errata. On p. [46] notice.

16.9 x 11.7 cm. In original grayish blue printed boards with cloth spine, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Illus. printed on back cover.

cf. 6236

8958. Thomas, G.F.

Appleton's illustrated railway and Steam Navigation Guide contains the time tables, stations, distances, and connections upon all the railways throughout the United States and the Canadas; also, seventy-five railway maps, delineating the principal routes east, west, north, and south: together with an account of the principal towns, villages, and cities through which the trains pass; railways and their progress; new inventions; anecdotes and incidents of travel, etc. Collected, compiled, and arranged exclusively for this publication, By G.F. Thomas, editor and general travelling agent; compiler of Middleton, Wallace & Co.'s United States railway map, and E. Mendenhall & Co.'s sectional and railway map of Ohio.

New York. D. Appleton & Co., 443 & 445 Broadway, and for sale by all periodical dealers, news agents, and booksellers; by all the boys upon the cars, and at the principal railway depots throughout the United States and the Canadas. Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1861, by D. Appleton & Co., in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York.

138 ll.; pp. [1] 2-24 [25] 26-276 incl. 2 illus. maps, port. Contents: pp. [1]-24 advertisements. p. [25] title. pp. 26-27 advertisement. p. 28 contents. On p. 28 advertisements. p. 29 "Instructions to travelers." p. 30 illus. pp. 31-32 advertisements. pp. 33-34 text, headed "Important to the railway traveler." pp. 35-40 text, headed "Index to railways and their terminal stations." p. 41 "Index to advertisements." p. 42 advertisement. p. 43 calendar. On p. 43 advertisement. p. 44 illus. pp. 45-47 text, with running title "Biographical sketch of Major-General Banks." pp. 48-57 text, headed "Railways and their progress." pp. 58-63 text, headed "Anecdotes and incidents of travel." pp. 64-263 railway routes and schedules. pp. 264-276 advertisements.

At head of title: Railway time tables and advertisements, published semi-monthly, on the first and fifteenth of each month, under the supervision of the railway companies. Illus. signed by Forbes, Jocelyn, Kachler, J.W. Orr and Waters & Son.

17.3 x 12.3 cm. Rebound, with original light grayish yellowish brown illus. wrappers bound in. Printed on front wrapper: Appletons' railway and steam navigation guide. New York, D. Appleton & Co. 443 & 445 Broadway. London: 16 Little Britain. At head of cover title: Published Semi-Monthly, under the Supervision of the Railway Companies. October, 1861. Price Twenty-five Cents. Advertisements printed on inside front wrapper, inside and outside back wrappers.

NUC

8959. Torrey, Alvin, 1797-1874.

Autobiography of Rev. Alvin Torrey, first missionary to the Six Nations and the northwestern tribes of British North America. Edited by Rev. Wm. Hosmer.

Auburn: William J. Moses. 1861.

181 ll.; pp. [2] i-viii 7-358 (pp. i-v, 7, 20, 38, 50, 89, 99, 106, 125, 136, 151, 173, 192, 203, 227, 256, 282, 334, 351 unnumbered;

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

misprinting, first 1 of 111 backwards) front. (port.). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [i] "Introductory note." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] preface. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [7]-358 text.

Port. "Engraved by J.C. Buttre, N.Y."

Torry was appointed, in 1818, to the Long Point Circuit and, in 1822, to the Grand River Mission. Ill health led to his return to the United States in 1827.

18.9 x 12.2 cm. In original light yellowish brown cord-cloth, blind-stamped.

NUC

8960. **Union catholique.**

Constitution et reglements de l'Union catholique.

Montreal: de l'imprimerie de Plinguet et Cie. No. 26, Rue St. Gabriel.

1861

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8-13 [14-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] approbation, signed by the Bishop of Montreal and dated le 21 Mai 1861. pp. [3]-13 text. pp. [14-16] blank.

"Cette Société, destinée aux jeunes gens livrés aux professions libérales, à l'industrie, aux arts et au commerce, a pour but de continuer et de perfectionner l'œuvre par excellence commencée dans les collèges, savoir, la culture du cœur et le développement de l'intelligence, et d'aider, par des études et des travaux, les lettres à s'allier à la religion pour maintenir la conservation des principes fondamentaux sur lesquels repose la société" (p. [3]).

15.2 x 9.6 cm. In original moderate yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Acadia, Gagnon

8961*. **Upper Canada Bible Society. Guelph Branch.**

Report of the Guelph Branch of the Upper Canada Bible Society.
Guelph.

Library has 25th (1860) and 27th (1862). Imprint varies. 25th printed at the Advertiser Office, Guelph. 27th printed at the Mercury Cheap Book and Job Office.

8962. **Vitali, Francesco.**

Le mois des ames du purgatoire par Francesco Vitali Traduit de l'italien par M. l'abbé de Valette Troisième édition.

Montreal librairie canadienne de Fabre & Gravel rue St. Vincent, no. 30.

1861

108 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-10 [11] 12-198 [199] 200-202 [203] 204-208 [209] 210-212. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Le mois des ames du purgatoire." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-10 preface. pp. [11]-208 text. pp. [209]-212 contents. On p. 212 "Imprimerie de Louis Perrault & Cie., rue St. Vincent, Montreal."

13.6 x 8.5 cm. In contemporary marbled boards (repaired), with cloth spine. Inscribed on half t.-p.: Cong. de Notre-Dame, Ste Marie-Beauce.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8963. **Weaver, Richard, 1827-1896.**

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

A voice from the coalpit; Addresses to the working classes, by Richard Weaver, a converted collier. With a brief biographical notice.

Prescott, C.W.: printed at the "Evangelizer" Office. [1861?]

42 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-viii [9] 10-17 [18] 19-34 [35] 36-43 [44] 45-55 [56] 57-64 [65] 66-75 [76] 77-84. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-viii introduction. pp. [9]-84 text.

16.5 x 11.3 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Printer's advertisement printed on back cover. Printed at foot of back cover: Prescott, C.W.: Robert Kennedy, "Evangelizer" Office.

Gagnon, NUC

8964. Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.

Address To the Members of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.

[Dawson & Brother, book and job printers, Richmond Street, London, C.W. 1861]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: pp. [1-3] text, headed "Address to the Wesleyan Methodist Church [etc.]" and signed "on behalf of the Society, Simeon Morrill, John Elson, Samuel Screaton, George Oliver, W. McBride, William Bowman, George Tyas, J. Winnett." On p. [3] "Dawson & Brother, book and job printers, Richmond Street, London, C.W." p. [4] blank.

The text is in two columns.

The address concerns the removal of G.R. Sanderson from the Wesleyan Book Room in Toronto, and his subsequent appointment to the London City Circuit.

26.5 x 21 cm. Pp. [3-4] mutilated; slight loss of text. Addressed on p. [4]: F.W. Watkins Esq. Hamilton C.W.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8965. Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Conference.

Address of the Wesleyan [sic] Conference With a view to Elect Candidates in favour of University Reform [sic] and the equal Rights of Colleges according to their Works.

[n.p., 1861]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. Contents: pp. [1-2] text, headed "Address of the Wesleyan Conference [etc.]" and signed: Joseph Stinson, D.D., President. John Gemley, Secretary. Brantford, June 14, 1861. On p. [2] appendix.

The text is in four columns.

35.1 x 35.6 cm.

-- -- Another copy. 34.6 x 35.2 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

8966. Whately, Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, 1787-1863.

Miscellaneous lectures and reviews. By Richard Whately, D.D. Archbishop of Dublin.

London: Parker, Son, and Bourn, West Strand. M DCCC LXI.

176 ll.; pp. i-viii 1-344 (pp. i-iii, v, viii, 1, 26, 58, 60, 85, 118, 120, 143, 179, 197, 211, 246, 282, 314, 334, 340-344 unnumbered; misprinting 264 as 64). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "London: printed by George Phipps, 13 & 14, Tothill Street, Westminster." pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-vii contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-333 text. pp. [334]-339 index. p. [340] "London: printed by George Phipps, 13 & 14, Tothill Street,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Westminster." pp. [341-343] text, headed "Works by Richard Whately, D.D. Archbishop of Dublin." p. [344] "Recently published." On p. [344] "London: Parker, Son, and Bourn, West Strand."

Pp. [211]-245 contain a review reprinted from the "Quarterly Review" of three books on emigration to Canada.

22.1 x 13.9 cm. Uncut. In contemporary grayish violet diagonal wave-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on t.-p.: F. Robinson from the Author.

NUC

8967. Wray, H.B.

Religion not Christianity. A gospel tract addressed to enquiring sinners, by the Rev. H.B. Wray.

Published at the Evangelizer Office, Prescott, C.W. 1861.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-11 [12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-11 text. p. [12] blank.

The text is in two columns.

21.3 x 13.5 cm. Disbound.

1862

8968. Agricultural Association of Upper Canada.

Provincial Agricultural Association of Upper Canada. Catalogue of the horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry, entered for the Association's seventeenth annual exhibition at Toronto, On the 23rd, 24th, 25th and 26th September, 1862. President of the Association: Mr. F. W. Stone, Guelph. Vice-Presidents: Mr. Asa A. Burnham, Cobourg. Mr. James Johnson, London. Treasurer: Mr. R. L. Denison, Toronto. Secretary of the Board of Agriculture: Mr. Hugh C. Thomson, Toronto. General Superintendent of the Live Stock and Out-Door Department: W.A. Cooley, Esq., Ancaster.

Toronto: printed by W.C. Chewett & Co., King Street. 1862.

50 ll., pp. [1-3] 4-9 [10-11] 12-98 [99-100]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-9 text, headed "List of exhibitors, with the number of their entries." p. [10] blank. pp. [11]-98 text, headed "Catalogue of live stock." p. [99] "Distribution of classes in sheds and pens." p. [100] blank.

21.9 x 14 cm.

v. 3770

8969. Allen, Alexander.

The necessity of salvation; or, Be eternally lost. The only way of safety for mankind: an invitation for all to come to Christ. "I am the Vine, and my Father is the Husbandman." "One thing is needful." By Alexander Allen,

Cookstown: 1862.

40 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii [5] 6-79 [80]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [i]-ii preface. pp. [5]-79 text. p. [80] blank.

18.3 x 10.4 cm. Rebound. Some ms. additions in pencil. Pp. 79-[80] mutilated.

8970. Ashcroft, John.

Ashcroft's railway directory for 1862; containing an official list of all the officers and directors of the Rail-Roads in the United States & Canadas, together with their financial condition and amount of rolling stock.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Compiled from official reports by John Ashcroft, No. 50 John Street, New-York.
[John W. Amerman, Printer, 47 Cedar Street, N.Y. 1862]

118 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-8 [9] 10-211 1-25. illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated 1862. On p. [2] "John W. Amerman, Printer, 47 Cedar Street, N.Y." p. [3] introduction. p. [4] advertisement. pp. [5]-8 general index. pp. [9]-211 text. pp. 1-25 advertisements.

Illus. signed: Forbes, Ten Eyck and Waters-Tilton. Advertisements inserted at pp. 64, 95, and 25 at end of text.

21 x 13.5 cm. In original dark grayish purple calico-cloth, blind-stamped; binder's name blind-stamped on cover. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Ashcroft's railway directory. 1862.

NUC

8971. Association de prières pour les prêtres defunts.

Association de prieres pour les pretres defunts. Sancta...et salubris est cogitatio pro defunctis exorare, ut a peccatis solvantur. 2 Macchab, 12. 46.

Québec: typographie de Léger Brousseau, imprimeur de l'archevêché. 1862.

7 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6 [7] 8-13 [14]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text. pp. [5]-6 text, headed "Necrologue des membres de l'association d'Oct. 1843 à Oct. 1862." pp. [7]-13 text, headed "Liste des membres de l'Association de prieres." p. [14] blank.

18.6 x 10.8 cm. In original moderate yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Printed on outside back cover: N.B.--C'est au calendrier qu'il faudra s'en tenir, l'année prochaine, pour les solemnités. C.F., Ev. de Tloa, Administrateur. 23 Sept. 1862.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 7310

8972. Baptists. Niagara Association.

Minutes of the Niagara Association, at their forty-third annual meeting, held with the Regular Baptist Church in Sherbrooke, on Friday & Saturday, June 20th & 21st, 1862, together with the circular letter. Rev. Jno. Roberts, Moderator. Messrs. D. Morgan and Rev. J.M. Bates, Clerks.

Toronto: printed at the "Canadian Baptist" Office, King Street East. 1862.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-7 [8] 9-10 [11-12] 13 [14-15] 16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-7 text, headed "Minutes." pp. [8]-10 text, headed "Circular letter." p. [11] "Constitution." pp. [12]-13 text, headed "By-laws." p. [14] blank. pp. [15]-16 text, headed "Statistical table."

21.3 x 14.4 cm. In original pinkish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

8973. Bethune, Alexander Neil, Bishop of Toronto, 1800-1879.

Lectures, expository and practical, on the liturgy of the Church of England. By A.N. Bethune, D.D., D.C.L., Archdeacon of York, and Rector of Cobourg, Canada.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1862.

86 ll.; pp. [2] [1-5] 6-170. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [1] dedication. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-170 text. On p. 170 "Rowsell & Ellis, printers, King Street, Toronto."

17.5 x 11 cm. In contemporary black rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Acadia, Gagnon, NUC

8974. Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien, 1824-1887.

L'honorable L.A. Dessaulles et le système judiciaire des Etats-Pontificaux par le professeur Bibaud, jeune, LL.D. Doyen de l'Ecole de Droit; Membre Honoraire de la Faculté des Droits de l'Université de New-York, de la Société Historique de l'Etat du Michigan, et de l'Union Catholique de Montréal. "Quand vous dites que tout ce qui a duré a duré par la logique, et que tout ce qui a péri a péri faute de logique, vous avez dit une grande vérité." Charles Jean, roi de Suède.

Montréal: P. Cérat, imprimeur, no. 78, rue Notre-Dame. 1862.

40 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-5 [6] 7-78 [79-80]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-78 text. pp. [79-80] blank.

A refutation of Dessaulles' views as presented in his newspaper "Le Pays".

19.1 x 12 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC

8975. [Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien], 1824-1887.

Notice historique sur l'enseignement du droit en Canada. Et quod priore tempore vix post quadrennium prioribus continebat (ut tunc constitutiones Imperatorias legerent) hoc vos a primordio ingrediamini. Justinien.

Montréal: imprimerie de Louis Perrault et Cie., rue Saint-Vincent. 1862.

26 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-liv. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-xiv text. pp. xvi-l text, headed "Faculté de l'Ecole de Droit." pp. l-liv text, headed "Opinion de la Presse sur nos Commentaires."

18.3 x 12 cm. With original moderate blue front wrapper, which bears a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Bound with 8701.

Acadia, Dionne, Gagnon, PAC

8976. Bovell, James, 1817-1880.

A plea for inebriate asylums; commended to the consideration of the legislators of the province of Canada. By James Bovell, M.D., Trin. Coll., Toronto; one of the physicians to the Toronto General Hospital, and to the Lying-In Hospital, lecturer on the institutes of medicine at the Toronto School of Medicine, professor of natural theology in Trinity College, author of Outlines of natural theology, and sec. to the Synod of the province of Canada.

Toronto: printed by Lovell & Gibson, 67 Yonge Street. 1862.

25 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-46 [47] 48-50. front., fold. plan. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-46 text. On p. 46 errata. pp. [47]-50 appendix.

Front. signed: Wm. Kaufmann, Architect. Front. and fold. plan have imprint: W.C. Chewett & Co. Lith. Toronto.

27.6 x 21.1 cm. In original light grayish olive wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC, PAC, Sabin

8977. British North-American Association.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Public meeting at the London Tavern, August 13th, 1862. R.W. Crawford, Esq., M.P., in the chair.
London: 1862.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] list of those present. pp. [3]-31 text. p. [32] blank.
At head of title: British North-American Association.
19.6 x 13 cm. Rebound.

PAC, Queen's v. 4106

8978. Browne, Calvin.

Osgoode Hall examination questions; given at the examinations for call with and without honours, and for certificates of fitness, with concise answers: and the student's guide, a collection of directions and forms for the use of students-at-law and articled clerks. By Calvin Browne and Edward Marion Chadwick, Students-at-Law.

Toronto: Rollo & Adam, law booksellers and publishers, King Street East.
1862.

192 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6 [7-9] 10-13 [14-17] 18-308 [309-311] 312-344 [345] 346-383 [384] (misprinting 158 as 58, 218 as 318). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. On p. [2] "Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street." p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-6 preface, dated at end, Toronto, May, 1862. p. [7] contents. p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-13 text, headed "Table of cases cited." p. [14] blank. p. [15] "Table of editions of the text-books referred to in this work." p. [16] blank. pp. [17]-308 text. p. [309] sec. h.-t. "The student's guide: a collection of directions and forms for the use of students-at-law and articled clerks." p. [310] blank. pp. [311]-344 text. pp. [345]-383 index. p. [384] blank.

20.6 x 13.1 cm. In contemporary moderate brown pebble-cloth.
Bookbinder's ticket on front paste-down.

-- -- Another copy. 20.4 x 13.2 cm. Contemporary canvas.

NUC

8979. Butler, James, Archbishop of Cashel, fl. 1774-1791.

Suim an Teagaisg Chríost, Air a thionndadh o bheurla Ard-Easbuig Bhutler, gu Gaelic, le Tormaid Donullach; agus air a chuir a mach, le ordugh easbuig caitliceach sgíreachd arichat. "Leigibh leis a chloinn bhig, tighinn a m'ionnsuidh, agus na bacadh iad: oir as ann da'n leitheidean sin, a tha rioghachd Dhe."--Marc. x. 14. "Si so a Bheatha mhaireannach, eolas a bhi aca ortsa, an t-aon Dia fíor, agus air Iosa Críost, a chuir thu 'uat.--Eoin xvii. Permisso superiorum.

Pictou, N.S.: clo-bhuailte le S.H. Holmes, 1862.

36 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8-62 [63] 64-65 [66] 67-69 [70] 71 [72].
Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-71 text. p. [72] blank.

A Gaelic translation of Archbishop Butler's standard Catholic catechism.
14.7 x 8.7 cm. In wrappers of old light yellowish brown paper.

cf. NUC

8980. Cahill, Daniel William, 1796-1864.

A lecture on the social and political case of Ireland, delivered by Dr. Cahill, in the City Hall, Montreal, on Friday evening, Oct. 24, 1862.

Montreal: William Dalton, corner Craig & St. Lawrence Streets. Printed by John Lovell. 1862.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-17 [18]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text, headed "Dr. Cahill." pp. [5]-17 lecture. p. [18] blank. Front. cover illus. engraved by J. Walker.
21.8 x 14 cm. Rebound, with original illus. light green wrappers bound in. Printed on front wrapper: Lecture on Ireland. Dr. Cahill. Published by W. Dalton, Montreal. Publisher's advertisement printed on outside back wrapper.

Dionne, NUC v. 6042

8981. Cameron, Malcolm, 1808-1876.

Speech of the Hon. M. Cameron, on the Intercolonial Railway.
[Quebec: printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1862.]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text headed "Speech of the Hon. M. Cameron [etc.]", and dated May 5, 1862. On p. 4 "Quebec: printed at the 'Morning Chronicle' Office. 1862."

The text is in two columns.

Cameron spoke to the Legislative Council on his resolutions that the construction of the Intercolonial Railway was essential for Canadian independence and security and should be undertaken without delay.

25 x 16.1 cm. Inscribed on p. [1]: Henry J. Morgan.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8982. Campbell, John, 1840-1904.

Our widowed queen. A Prize Poem. By John Campbell, University of Toronto.

Toronto-- 1862.

4 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-8. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Our widowed queen." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-8 text.

14.2 x 10.5 cm. In contemporary dark blue pebble-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front free endpaper: James Bain with Author's compts. Gift of J.D. Bain, Toronto, 1982.

8983. Canada Life Assurance Company.

The Canada Life Assurance Comp'y. Opinions of the Canadian press.
[Printed at the "Spectator" Steam Press, Prince's Square, Hamilton. 1862.]

6 ll.; pp. [1] 2-12. Contents: pp. [1]-12 text, headed "The Canada Life Assurance Comp'y [etc.]", On p. 12 prospectus, headed "The Canada Life Assurance Company [etc.]" and dated Hamilton, Dec., 1862. On p. 12 "Printed at the 'Spectator' Steam Press, Prince's Square, Hamilton."

The opinions are dated from August to December 1862.

20 x 12.5 cm. With a printed covering letter, addressed "Reverend Sir", signed by A.G. Ramsay, Manager, and dated Hamilton, C.W., 13th Dec. 1862 laid in.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8984. Canada (Province). Adjutant General's Office.

Drill and rifle instruction for the corps of rifle volunteers. By authority of the Secretary of State for War.

Quebec: printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, printer to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. 1862.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

49 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii [iv] [1] 2-4 [5] 6-8 [2] 9-12 [2] 13-24 [2] 25-44 [2] 45-60 [2] 61-62 [2] 63-68 [2] 69-80 incl. 9 illus. illus. (music). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. iii preface, signed: D. Lysons, Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General. p. [iv] "Notice", signed: D. Lysons, Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General. pp. [1]-4 contents. pp. [5]-8 text. pp. [1]-2 illus. pp. 9-12 text. p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. pp. 13-24 text. p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. pp. 25-44 text. p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. pp. 45-60 text. pp. [1]-2 illus. pp. 61-62 text. p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. pp. 63-68 text. p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. pp. 69-80 text. Pp. 77-80 form one fold. leaf; recto p. 77, verso divided into 3 pages, pp. 78-80.
17.7 x 11 cm. Disbound. Binding error, p. 44 followed by pp. 47-48, 45-46, 51-52, 49-50, 53 to end.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC

8985. Canada (Province). Bureau of Agriculture.

Canada 1862. Pour l'information des immigrants.
Québec: imprimerie de Léger Brousseau rue Buade. 1862

26 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-7 [8] 9-52. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-52 text.

At head of title: Bureau d'agriculture & d'immigration.

18.2 x 10.2 cm. Disbound. Printed bookstamp of Bibliotheque S.M.E. Quebec and perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Acadia, PAC cf. Bishop (Canada)

8986. Canada (Province). Commissioners charged with the preparation of the Canadian exhibition.

Catalogue of Canadian collection. Commissioners: Sir W.E. Logan, F.R.S., (Director of the Geological Survey) Chairman. The Hon. L.V. Sicotte, M.P.P., St. Hyacinthe, (President L.C. Board of Agriculture). J. Beatty, Jr., Esq., M.D., Cobourg, (President U.C. Board of Arts and Manufactures). J.C. Tache, Esq., M.D., Quebec. B. Chamberlin, Esq., B.C.L., Montreal, (Secretary L.C. Board of Arts, &c.). J.B. Hurlbert, Esq., LL.D., Hamilton. Commissioner in London: Sir W.E. Logan, F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey. Assistant Commissioners: B. Chamberlin, Esq., B.C.L., Montreal, Lower Canada [sic]. J.B. Hurlbert, Esq., LL.D., Hamilton, Upper Canada.

Montreal: printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Montreal Gazette steam press. 1862.

36 ll.; pp. 1-16 1-16 29-68 (pp. 1-9, 15-16, 1-3, 9, 15-16, 29, 53-55, 68 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] text, headed "The Collections were made under the Superintendence of the following Commissioners:". p. [4] blank. p. [5] contents. p. [6] blank. p. [7] sec. h.-t. "Catalogue of the collection of the agricultural products of Canada [etc.]". p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-14 text. p. [15] sec. h.-t. "Catalogue of the collection of woods and other products of the woods and forests of Canada [etc.]". p. [16] blank. p. [1] sec. title "Collection of the products of the waters and forests of Lower Canada collected and ordered for the universal exhibition of London, year 1862. Montreal: printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Montreal Gazette steam press. 1862." p. [2] list of commissioners. pp. [3]-14 text. pp. [15]-16 blank. pp. [29]-52 text, headed "Upper Canada Collection." p. [53] sec. h.-t. "Catalogue of manufactured articles from Canada [etc.]". p. [54] blank. pp. [55]-67 text. p. [68] addenda.

24.3 x 16.5 cm. Disbound.

8987. Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown Lands.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Information for Immigrants, Settlers and purchasers of public lands, with maps, showing the newly surveyed townships, colonization roads, &c., of Canada. Wm. M'Dougall, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Quebec: printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, No. 26, St. Ursule Street. 1862.

11 ll.; pp. {1-5} 6-19 {20-22}. fold. col. map. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. p. {3} contents. p. {4} blank. pp. {5}-19 text. p. {20} blank. p. {21} "Instructions to immigrants, with some capital." p. {22} blank.

At head of title: Canada. Map compiled by Thomas Devine.

24.7 x 16.5 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Queen's cf. NUC

8988. Canada (Province). Geological Survey.

Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada, and of its crystalline rocks. Sent to the London International Exhibition for 1862.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. {1862}

44 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-59 {60-61} 62-83 {84-88}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-59 text, headed "Descriptive catalogue of economic minerals of Canada. By Sir W.E. Logan, F.R.S." p. {60} blank. pp. {61}-83 text, headed "Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the crystalline rocks of Canada. By T. Sterry Hunt, F.R.S." p. {84} "Additions and corrections." pp. {85-88} contents.

At head of title: Geological Survey of Canada.

23.3 x 15.5 cm. Disbound.

Acadia, Bishop (Canada), Ferrier, NUC, PAC, Sabin

8989. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on the Colonization of Wild Lands in Lower Canada.

Report of the Select Committee on the Colonization of Wild Lands in Lower Canada. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1862.

40 ll.; pp. {1} 2-80. Contents: pp. {1}-80 text, headed "Report of the Select Committee on the Colonization of Wild Lands in Lower Canada", dated Quebec, 5th June, 1862.

Cover title.

The Committee recommended the opening of colonization roads as one of the most important measures to be taken to settle the wild lands and to prevent emigration to the United States.

24.5 x 16.4 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame. Printed stamp of Faculté d'Arpentage et de Génie Forestier Université Laval, Quebec, Canada. Pp. 23-24 mutilated; slight loss of text.

Bishop (Canada)

8990. Canada (Province). Legislative Council.

Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Council of Canada.

Quebec: Printed for the Contractors, by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux. 1862.

29 ll.; pp. {1-5} 6-34 {35} 36-48 {49} 50-56. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. p. {3} contents. p. {4} blank. pp. {5}-34 text. pp.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

135-48 index. pp. 1-2 blank. pp. 49-56 text, headed "Royal instructions of His Excellency the Governor General."

16.3 x 11.4 cm. In contemporary grayish red coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Council. Printed bookstamp of Bibliotheque S.M.E. Quebec. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Acadia, PAC

8991. Canadian Land and Emigration Company.

First report of the directors of the Canadian Land & Emigration Company Limited.

London: Waterlow and Sons, printers, London W 1862.

12 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-9 10 11-24. fold. col. map. Contents: p. 1 list of officers, headed "The Canadian Land and Emigration Company Limited." p. 2 blank. pp. 3-10 text, headed "The Canadian Land and Emigration Company Limited. First report of the directors, To be read at the First Annual General Meeting of Shareholders." pp. 11-24 appendix.

Map, engraved by J. & C. Walker, has imprint: London, Edward Stanford 6, Charing Cross.

The directors had purchased land for 2s. 1d. per acre in ten townships that later became part of Haliburton and Victoria counties. Their aim was to sell the land at a minimum price of 7s. 6d. per acre to British immigrants wishing to settle there.

21.3 x 13.6 cm. In original strong purplish blue wrappers. Covers mutilated; some loss of text.

8992. Canonisation célébrée a St. Pierre du Vatican,

Canonisation célébrée a St. Pierre du Vatican, le 8 juin, 1862. Par S.S. Pie IX. Publié avec l'approbation de Mgr. l'Administrateur.

Quebec: de l'établissement de Léger Brousseau, imprimeur de l'archevêché. 1862.

13 ll.; pp. 1-3 4 5 6-26. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-26 text.

An account of 26 Catholics martyred for their faith in Japan in 1597, and canonized on June 8, 1862.

18.4 x 11 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

8993. Cantiques a St. Joseph,

Cantiques a St. Joseph, dédiés a La Jeunesse Canadienne, suivis de pieux exercices en l'honneur du même saint et des saints anges. Ite ad Joseph.

Montreal: imprimé par John Lovell, rue St. Nicolas. 1862.

88 ll.; pp. 1-7 8-110 111 112-150 151 152-173 174 175-176 incl. 1 illus. illus. (music). Contents: p. 1 blank. p. 2 illus. p. 3 title. p. 4 blank. p. 5 approbation of the Bishop of Montreal, dated Montreal, 17 janvier 1862. p. 6 "Pratiques générales en l'honneur de St. Joseph." pp. 7-110 text. p. 111 sec. h.-t. "Petit manuel de piété en l'honneur des S.S. anges." pp. 112-150 text. pp. 151-173 text, headed "Motets à Saint Joseph." pp. 174-176 index. On p. 176 errata.

Illus. signed: J.H. Walker.

15.4 x 9.9 cm. In contemporary light grayish olive diagonal wave-cloth, blind-stamped.

Acadia, NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8994. Cariboo, the newly discovered gold fields of British Columbia,

Cariboo, the newly discovered gold fields of British Columbia, fully described by a returned digger, who has made his own fortune there, and advises others to go and do likewise. "Men at these diggings get from three to ten ounces per day."--See Times, February 5th, 1862. Seventh edition.

London: published by Darton & Hodge, 58, Holborn Hill. 1862.

44 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [1] 2-76 [77] 78 [79-84]. fold. map. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv contents. pp. [1]-76 text, headed "A returned gold digger's narrative." pp. [77]-78 text, headed "Postscript." On p. 78 "Printed by W.H. Cox, 5, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C." pp. [79-84] advertisements.

Map has imprint: J. Draper. Lithr. 5, Little Tower St., London.

Pilling attributes authorship to William Carew Hazlitt.

18.2 x 12.1 cm. In original moderate orange yellow wrappers. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: Cariboo, the newly discovered gold fields of British Columbia, the richest gold deposits in the world yet discovered, fully described by a returned digger, who has made his own fortune there, and advises others to go and do likewise. "Men at these diggings get from three to ten ounces per day."--See Times, February 5th, 1862. To which are added, particulars of the country, climate, rivers, population, trade, &c. of British Columbia and Vancouver's Island, with the best routes from England. Together with the whole of the Government Information relating to these Colonies. Seventh edition. London: published by Darton & Hodge, 58, Holborn Hill. At head of cover title: Price one shilling. Advertisements printed on front and back paste-downs. Printed stamp on t.-p. of Fredk. Ingle. Advertisement printed on back cover. On back cover: Printed by W.H. Cox, 5, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

cf. NUC, PAC, Sabin

8995. [Carroll, John Saltkill], 1809-1884.

Reasons for Wesleyan belief and practice, relative to water baptism, Expressed in plain words and arranged in a summary manner, by the Author of "The stripling preacher," "The besiegers' prayer," and "Past and present." "Render a Reason"--Proverbs xxvi, 26.

Printed by R. White, Peterboro,' and to be had of any Wesleyan Minister. Price 12 1/2 cents. A discount of 25 per cent. to wholesale purchasers. 1862.

28 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [5] 6-52 [53] 54-56. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [5]-52 text, headed "Our position." On p. 52 errata. pp. [53]-55 contents. p. [56] printer's advertisement.

13.6 x 9.5 cm. In original dark grayish purple bead-cloth. Printed on paper label on front cover: Wesleyan baptism. Carroll. Copyright notice, in the name of John Gemley, on front paste-down.

8996. [Casgrain, Henri Raymond], 1831-1904.

Le chevalier Falardeau par Eugène de Rives

Québec Léger Brousseau, éditeur Rue Buade, Haute-Ville 1862 L'Auteur et l'Editeur se réservent le droit de reproduction.

48 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-96. front. (phot.), fold. facsim. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Le chevalier Falardeau". p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-96 text, headed "Le chevalier Falardeau".

At head of title: Les contemporains.

14 x 9 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: Les contemporains premiere serie 1 Le chevalier Falardeau par Eugène de Rives avec un portrait photographique et un

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

autographe 25 Cents Quebec Léger Brousseau, éditeur 7, Rue Buade 1862.
Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec. Publisher's advertisement on back cover.

Dionne, Gagnon, Morgan, PAC

8997. Church of England.

The church catechism broken into short questions: with an explanation of some of the words. London: printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Revised edition, with the sanction of the Lord Bishop of Toronto. Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Church Depository, 8, Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1862.

18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-33 [34-36]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface. pp. [3]-33 text. On p. 33 "Rowsell & Ellis, printers, Toronto." pp. [34-36] blank.

At foot of t.-p.: <70>.

14.4 x 9 cm. In original greenish white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, and the addition of "Price 4c., or \$2.75 per hundred" before the imprint, within a double frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

8998. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Huron. Bishop, 1857-1871 (Cronyn)

A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Huron, in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Canada West, at his triennial visitation, in June, 1862. By the Right Rev. Benjamin Cronyn, D.D. Lord Bishop of Huron.

London, C.W.: printed by Thomas Evans, Dundas-Street West. 1862.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-24 text.

20 x 13.2 cm. Disbound.

8999. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1837-1863 (Mountain)

A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Quebec, at the triennial visitation, held in the cathedral church of Quebec, on the 1st July, 1862, by George J. Mountain, D.D., D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Quebec. Published at the request of the clergy.

Quebec printed by G.T. Cary, at the "Mercury" Office. 1862.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-28 [29] 30 [31-32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-28 text. pp. [29]-30 appendix. pp. [31-32] blank.

20 x 13.1 cm. Disbound. Errata slip tipped in at p. [3].

9000. Clarke, William Fletcher, 1824-1902.

A mother in Israel; or Some memorials of the late Mrs. M.A. Lyle, by her sons-in-law, Revds. Wm. F. Clarke and R.L. Tucker.

Toronto, W.C. Chewett & Co., printers, King Street East. 1862.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12 [13] 14-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-12 text, headed "Sermon. 'A Mother in Israel.'--Judges v. 7. 'Her Children arise up and call her blessed.'--Prov. xxxi. 28." pp. [13]-16 text, headed "The following memorials consist of a sermon by Rev. W.F. Clarke, and an address by Rev. R.L. Tucker [etc.]" On p. 16 "W.C. Chewett & Co., printers, King Street East, Toronto."

19.4 x 12.7 cm. Disbound.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9001. Dussieux, Louis Etienne, 1815-1894.

Le Canada sous la domination française d'après les Archives de la marine et de la guerre par L. Dussieux professeur d'histoire à l'École impériale militaire de Saint-Cyr. Deuxième édition.

Paris Jacques Lecoffre, libraire-éditeur rue du Vieux-Colombier, 29 1862

238 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2 [3] 4-49 [50-51] 52-110 [111] 112-250 [251] 252-466 [467] 468-471 [472]. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Le Canada sous la domination française". p. [2] "Paris.--Imprimerie de P.-A. Bourdier et Ce, rue Mazarine, 30." p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-2 notice. pp. [3]-49 text. p. [50] blank. pp. [51]-466 text. pp. [467]-471 contents. On p. 471 "Paris.--Typ. de P.-A. Bourdier et Cie, rue Mazarine, 30." p. [472] blank.

Map, by L. Dussieux is dated 1851, engraved by Marlier, and has notation: Atlas Général par L. Dussieux, 153.

17.2 x 10.6 cm. In original moderate reddish brown sand-cloth, stamped in black. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Collection Lecoffre le Canada. Inscribed on p. [1]: J.O. Filteau. Bookseller's stamp.

Acadia, BN, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin

9002. Evangelical Union Church, Toronto.

Church discipline and doctrinal declaration of the Evangelical Union Church, Toronto.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862.

16 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-9 [10-11] 12-29 [30-32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface, signed: H.M. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-9 constitution. p. [10] blank. pp. [11]-29 text, headed "Doctrinal declaration." pp. [30-32] blank.

19.4 x 13.1 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9003. Evans, John Swanton.

Christian predestination: or The Predetermined providential appointment, of them that love God, to suffer with Jesus, that with him they may be glorified. Being an exposition of Romans viii: 29, 30, deduced critically from the text; and logically, from the context: by the Rev. John S. Evans

Quebec: printed by Middleton and Dawson, Shaw's Buildings, Lower Town. 1862.

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-7 [8] 9-14 [15] 16-48. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] quotation from the Bishop of Bristol. pp. [3]-4 text, headed "Text and context. Romans, viii. 17-39." pp. [5]-7 text, headed "Brief analysis." On p. 7 errata. pp. [8]-48 text.

21 x 13.6 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Inscribed in pencil on t.-p.: J. Davis Barnett.

Dionne

9004. [Faucher de Saint-Maurice, Narcisse Henri Edouard], 1844-1897.

L'ennemi! L'ennemi! Par un Carabinier. "Sentinelle! prenez garde à vous!"

Québec: typographie de Léger Brousseau, rue Buade. 1862.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

20 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii [9] 10-21 [22-23] 24-38 [39-40]. Contents:
p. [1] half-title "Organisation militaire des Canadas." p. [iii] blank. p.
[iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii preface, dated at end, 18 janvier
1862. pp. [9]-21 text. p. [22] blank. pp. [23]-38 text. pp. [39-40] blank.
At head of title: Organisation Militaire des Canadas.
20.6 x 13.5 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, Gagnon, PAC

9005. Fifth book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Fifth book of lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council
of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.
Toronto: Robert McPhail, publisher, 65 King Street East. 1862.

208 ll.; pp. [iii-v] vi-viii [1] 2-24 [25] 26-409 [410] (misprinting 51
as 5, 112 as 11) Contents: p. [iii] title. p. [iv] preface. pp. [v]-viii
contents. pp. [1]-409 text. p. [410] blank.

At head of title: Series of National School Books.

17.1 x 10.4 cm. In original light green boards with cloth spine, front
cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations and
imprint date of 1863, within an ornamental frame. Bookseller's ticket on
front paste-down. Printed stamp of Ruthven L. Campbell Milton, West, Ontario,
Canada. Publisher's advertisement printed on back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9006. Garven, John.

Military drill and rifle instruction book for the use of the Canadian
volunteers. Under the sanction of Colonel Dyde, commanding the active force.
Compiled by John Garven, Captain, 1st (or Prince of Wales) Rifle Regiment.
Montreal: printed by Rollo Campbell, Place d'Armes. 1862.

30 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-7 [8] 9-59 [60]. illus. (music). Contents:
p. [1] title. p. [2] preface, signed: John Garven. Montreal, January, 1862.
pp. [3]-4 contents. pp. [5]-59 text. p. [60] blank.

19 x 10.9 cm. In original dark purplish gray cord-cloth. Gilt-stamped
on front cover: Military drill book.

Acadia, Dionne, Lande, Queen's

9007. Great Britain. Embassy. United States.

Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting the Reciprocity Treaty. Presented to
both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 1862.
London: printed by Harrison and Sons. [1862]

14 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-5 [6] 7-25 [26]. fo. Contents: p. [1] title.
p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-25 text. p. [26] docket title "North America. No. 10.
Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting the Reciprocity Treaty. Presented to both
Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 1862. London: printed by
Harrison and Sons."

At head of title: North America. No. 10.

The text includes a copy of a report of the Committee on Commerce of the
United States' House of Representatives on the Reciprocity Treaty.

31.5 x 20.5 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only), Sabin

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9008. The handbook of British Columbia,

The handbook of British Columbia, and emigrant's guide to the gold fields, with map and two illustrations, from photographs by M. Claudet. Contents:--I.--Geography, Climate, and Products of the Colony. II.--The Recent Discoveries, and Gold Districts III.--The Routes from the Coast to the Gold Fields. IV.--The Times Letters, 1858 to 1862. V.--The Emigrant's Guide, or How to Get There. With a variety of reliable and exclusive Information.

London: W. Oliver, 13, Catherine Street, Strand, and all booksellers.
Price one shilling. [1862?]

44 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [4] 7-22 [2] 23-82 incl. 3 illus. front. (fold. col. map), 2 pl. (1 double). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface. pp. [3]-6 text. p. [1] blank. pp. [2-3] illus. p. [4] blank. pp. 7-22 text. p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. pp. 23-82 text. On p. 82 "Lambeth: printed by H. Kemshead, Lower Kennington Lane."

Map has imprint: W. Oliver 13 Catherine St. Strand. 1862. Illus. signed: A. Rovarquet?

"This book is compiled from the most recent and trustworthy authorities it has been possible to find. The chief amongst these are the Parliamentary papers relative to the affairs of British Columbia (1858-1861), the Colonization Circular (1862), The Times newspaper (1858-1862), the reports of Mr. W. Downie, a gentleman in Government employ, and the printed information by Mr. McLean, an officer of the Hudson's Bay Company" (p. [2]).

18 x 12.3 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Lowther, NUC, Sabin, Streeter

9009. Hastings County. Laws, by-laws, etc.

By-laws of the corporation of the county of Hastings, Shewing those which have Expired or been Repealed, Superseded, or Amended, and those which Continue in Force at the present time. Published by authority of the Council.

Belleville: printed at the Intelligencer Office, corner of Front and Bridge Sts. 1862.

96 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16 [17] 18-179 [180-181] 182 [183] 184-190 [191-192] (misprinting 91 as 19). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-179 text. p. [180] blank. pp. [181]-190 index. pp. [191-192] blank.

19.9 x 13.1 cm. In contemporary light pink stiff paper covers, with cloth spine. Ms. notes on front and back flyleaves.

9010. Hensman, B.

Rudimentary algebra. Designed for the Use of Canadian Schools. By B. Hensman, of the Middle Temple, barrister at law.

Montreal: published by R. & A. Miller, 60 St. Francois Xavier Street.
Toronto: R. & A. Miller, 62 King Street East. 1862.

40 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v-vi] [7] 8-14 [15] 16-33 [34] 35-65 [66] 67-72 [73] 74-76 [77] 78-80. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. pp. [iii]-iv preface, dated at end, Montreal, July 1, 1862. p. [v] contents. p. [vi] blank. pp. [7]-80 text. On p. 80 "John Lovell, printer."

14.5 x 9 cm. In original dark purplish gray linen-cloth. Paper label on front cover; printed within frame on label: Rudimentary algebra. Price Twenty-five Cents.

9011. Hewlett, Samuel Mudway, b. 1818.

The Cup and its Conqueror; or, The triumphs of temperance, as exhibited in the life, travels, and adventures of Samuel Mudway Hewlett, during the last twenty years a lecturer on total abstinence, in the northern, southern,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

eastern, and western portions of the United States, and in Canada and the British provinces, as related by himself.

Boston: Redding & Co., publishers, 8 State Street, 1862.

65 ll.; pp. i-xii 11-128 (pp. i-vii, xi-xii, 11, 20, 30, 39, 51, 61, 70, 83, 86-89, 99, 103, 108-111, 115-117, 125-128 unnumbered) incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. [i] blank. p. [ii] illus. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice. p. [v] dedication. p. [vi] preface, signed: S.M.H. Boston, Mass., Dec., 1861. pp. [vii]-x contents. p. [xi] sec. h.-t. "Part First. My intemperate career." p. [xii] blank. pp. [11]-85 text. p. [86] blank. p. [87] sec. h.-t. "Part Second. My temperance career." p. [88] blank. pp. [89]-107 text. p. [108] blank. p. [109] sec. h.-t. "Part Third. Engagements fulfilled." p. [110] blank. pp. [111]-114 text. p. [115] sec. h.-t. "Part Fourth. Testimonials." p. [116] blank. pp. [117]-124 text. pp. [125]-126 publisher's advertisements dated Boston, January 1, 1862. pp. [127]-128 blank. 14.1 x 9.3 cm. In contemporary black bead-cloth, blind-stamped.

NUC

9012. Hoge, William James, 1825-1864.

Blind Bartimeus and his great physician. By Professor W.J. Hoge. Prescott, C.W.: printed at the "Evangelizer" Office. 1862.

50 ll.; pp. [3]-5] 6 [7] 8-10 [11] 12-102. Contents: p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-102 text.

16.6 x 10.9 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame, to imprint date. Imprint date reads "1863". Printer's advertisement for "Robert Kennedy 'Evangelizer' Office" on back cover.

cf. NUC

9013. Hurlbert, Jesse Beaufort, 1812?-1891.

Collection of the products of the waters and forests of Upper Canada collected and ordered for the International Exhibition of London, 1862. By J.B. Hurlbert, LL.D.

Montreal: printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Montreal Gazette Steam Press. 1862.

13 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-26. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] list of commissioners. pp. [3]-26 text.

22.2 x 15 cm. Disbound.

PAC

9014. Hutton, William, 1801-1861.

Canada and Illinois compared! Being an answer to Caird's slanders on Canada. By the late William Hutton, Esq., secretary to the Bureau of Agriculture. Fifth edition.

Price, five cents. On sale at Rowsell's book store, King St. East, and at the book stall at the Rossin House. 1862.

8 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-14 [15]-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-14 text, in the form of a letter, headed "To the Editor of the 'Old Countryman,'" and signed: William Hutton, Secretary to Bureau of Agriculture. Toronto, July 22, 1859. pp. [15]-16] blank.

21.8 x 14 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 3883, Lande

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9015. Hymns and psalms: Original and Modern.

Hymns and psalms: Original and Modern. Selected and revised by the compilers, for the general Benefit of all Christian Believers.

Toronto: printed for the compilers, by Lovell & Gibson, Yonge Street. 1862.

232 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi [7] 8-448 [449] 450-462 [463-464].
Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface, signed: The Brethren. pp. [v]-vi general contents. pp. [7]-448 text. pp. [449]-462 index of first lines. On p. 462 "Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson." pp. [463-464] blank.

10.6 x 7.1 cm. Rebound.

NUC

9016. Hymns for the use of sabbath schools

Hymns for the use of sabbath schools in connection with the Canada Presbyterian Church

Toronto: James Campbell. 1862.

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-48. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Note." pp. [3]-48 text. On p. 48 "Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson."

12.1 x 8.2 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Index printed on inside back cover.

9017. Jackson, Charles Thomas, 1805-1880.

The Acton Copper Mine.

[Boston? 1862]

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-11 [12-13] 14-15 [16]. Contents: pp. [1]-11 text of report, headed "The Acton Copper Mine" and signed: Geo. J. Chase, Charles T. Jackson. Boston, August 8th, 1862. p. [12] blank. pp. [13]-15 text, headed "Appendix. Description and Analysis of the Acton Copper Ores, by Charles T. Jackson, M.D., State Assayer." p. [16] blank.

24 x 14.5 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9018. [Jackson, Charles Thomas], 1805-1880.

The Halifax Copper Mine.

[Boston? 1862]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-7 [8]. illus. Contents: pp. [1]-7 text, headed "The Halifax Copper Mine" dated Boston, August 18, 1862 and signed: Charles T. Jackson, M.D., State Assayer. p. [8] blank.

The mine was located in the township of Halifax, Canada East, sixty-five miles south-west from Quebec.

23.5 x 14.5 cm. Disbound. Stamped on p. [1]: Library of the Michigan College of Mines.

9019. Kelso, Samuel J.

Notes on the Saguenay for tourists and others, by Samuel J. Kelso. Formerly Agent, at Chicoutimi, for the Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society. Price, 25 cents.

Quebec: printed at the office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Mountain Hill 1862.

16 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] index. p. [4] preface, dated at end, High School, June 1862. pp. [5]-26 text. pp. 27-31 advertisements. p. [32] blank.

"The following pages are presented to the Public in a comparatively rude and unfinished state. They contain merely the germ of a fictitious narrative now in the course of preparation, to be entitled 'Milaupenuish, or the setting of the Morning Star,'" (p. [4]).

21.3 x 14 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, with an ornamental frame.

-- -- Another copy. 21.7 x 14 cm. Rebound, with original pale orange yellow front wrapper bound in. Pp. 29-[32] wanting.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC

9020. Kohl, Johann Georg, 1808-1878.

A popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. By J.G. Kohl. Translated from the German By Major R.R. Noel. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London: Chapman and Hall, 193, Piccadilly. 1862.

2 vols. vol. 1, 143 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii] viii-ix [x] [1] 2-275 [276]. vol. 2, 145 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [1] 2-284 (misprinting 231 as 23). Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] half-title "A popular history of the discovery of America. Vol. I." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi translator's preface, signed: R.R.N. January, 1862. pp. [vii]-ix contents of vol. 1. p. [x] blank. pp. [1]-275 text. p. [276] "C. Whiting, Beaufort House, Strand." vol. 2: p. [i] half-title "A popular history of the discovery of America. Vol. II." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi contents of vol. 2. pp. [1]-284 text. On p. 284 "C. Whiting, Beaufort House, Strand."

The text was first published in Bremen in 1861 as "Geschichte der Entdeckung Amerika's von Columbus bis Franklin".

19.7 x 12 cm. Uncut. In original grayish green bead-cloth, blind-stamped. 32 p. catalogue, entitled "A catalogue of books published by Chapman and Hall, 193, Piccadilly. November, 1861" bound in at end of vol. 1. On p. 32 "London: printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street, and Charing Cross." Binder's ticket on back paste-down of vol. 1. Errata leaf wanting.

Howes, NUC, Sabin

9021. Liverpool & London Fire and Life Insurance Company.

The Liverpool & London Fire and Life Insurance Company. Head offices. 1 Dale Street, Liverpool. 20 & 21 Poultry, London. Head office, Canada branch. Company's Buildings, corner of Place d'Armes and Great St. James Street, Montreal. Canada Board of Directors.. T.B. Anderson, Esq., Chairman. Alex. Simpson, Esq., Deputy Chairman. Henry Chapman, Esq. James Mitchell, Esq. Ed. J.S. Maitland, Esq. Hy. Starnes, Esq., M.P.P. J.H. Maitland, Esq., Resident Secretary. G.F.C. Smith, Esq., Resident Assist. Secretary. F.A. Ball, Esq., Inspector of Agencies.

[Montreal? 1862?]

8 ll.; pp. [1-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2-5] text, headed "Report of the directors of the Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company To the Twenty-Sixth Annual General Meeting of the Proprietors, held pursuant to the Provisions of the Deed of Settlement, on the 13th day of February, 1862, in the Public Sales' Room, Liverpool and London Chambers,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Liverpool." pp. 16-16 prospectus.

At head of title, outside of frame: Toronto agency, 5 King Street West, James Fraser, Agent.

12.6 x 8.1 cm. Title printed within a frame.

9022. Macfarlane, Thomas, 1834-1907.

Contributions to the history of the Acton Copper Mine, with a plan of the mine and six sections. By Thomas Macfarlane. From the Canadian Naturalist for December, 1862.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862.

15 ll.; pp. 1 1-3 4-16 17 18-27 28 incl. 2 illus. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. p. 1 blank. p. 2 illus. pp. 3-16 text, headed "The Acton Mine." p. 17 illus. pp. 18-27 text, dated at end, Actonvale, Canada East, 28th October, 1862. p. 28 blank.

Illus. are hand coloured.

21.3 x 14.3 cm. In original light green wrappers. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: The Acton Mine. Contributions to the history to [sic] the Acton Copper Mine, Canada East. By Thomas Macfarlane. Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862.

Lande, NUC, PAC

9023. Marcou, Jules, 1824-1898.

Letter to M. Joachim Barrande, on the Taconic rocks of Vermont and Canada. By Jules Marcou.

Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow, and Company, printers to the University. 1862.

8 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-15 16. 1 fold. pl. Contents: p. 1 note, signed: Jules Marcou. Cambridge, May, 1862. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-15 text, headed "Letter to M. Joachim Barrande, on the Taconic rocks of Vermont and Canada", dated Cambridge, Massachusetts, August 2, 1862. p. 16 blank.

Cover title. Fold. pl., drawn by Jules Marcou, has imprint: J. Mayer & Co's Lith. Boston.

In the letter Marcou describes his research and disputes some of the research of the Geological Survey of Canada.

23.7 x 14.9 cm. In original yellowish gray wrappers, title printed within a double frame. Advertisement, headed "By the same author" on back cover.

NUC

9024. Marsh, Othniel Charles, 1831-1899.

Description of the remains of a new Enaliosaurian (*Eosaurus Acadianus*), from the coal formation of Nova Scotia. By O.C. Marsh, B.A., of the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale College. <Communicated to the Geological Society of London, May, 1862.>

[New Haven, 1862]

8 ll.; pp. 1 2-16. 2 pl. Contents: pp. 1-16 text, headed "Description of the remains of a new Enaliosaurian (*Eosaurus Acadianus*) etc."

At head of title: <From the American Journ. of Science and Arts, Vol. XXXIV, July, 1862.> Plates are "Photo. by M.W. Filley. Engd. by A.H. Ritchie."

An abridged version of the article appeared in the "Canadian Naturalist and Geologist" for June, 1862.

23.2 x 14.6 cm. In original light grayish yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the caption title. Inscribed on front cover:

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Portland Soc. Nat. Hist. from the Author.

NUC

9025. Marshall, John George, 1786-1880.

Answers to "Essays and reviews." By John G. Marshall. Formerly Chief Justice, &c., in the island of Cape Breton, province of Nova Scotia. Halifax, N.S. 1862.

115 ll.; pp. i-vi 1-224 (pp. i-v, 1, 26, 76, 103, 137, 166, 191 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] contents. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi introduction. pp. [1]-224 text.

A collection of articles attacking various articles on religious subjects published in "Essays and reviews."

18.3 x 11.7 cm. In original grayish blue coarse cord-cloth. Inscribed in pencil on front flyleaf: Henry Cunard. 1 leaf, headed "Notices of Judge Marshall's answers to 'Essays and reviews'" tipped in at t.-p.

Acadia, NUC

9026. McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, 1825-1868.

Emigration and Colonization in Canada: a speech delivered in the House of Assembly, Quebec, 25th April, 1862. By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, member for Montreal (West.)

Quebec: printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1862.

13 ll.; pp. [1]-5] 6-25 [26]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] publisher's notice. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-25 text. p. [26] blank.

"The . . . report of Mr. McGee's Speech . . . is founded upon the report of the Quebec Morning Chronicle,--a few omissions being supplied by the honorable gentleman himself, from memory" (p. [3]).

19.7 x 12 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC, PAC

9027. McGill University.

Proceedings at the inauguration of the William Molson Hall of McGill University, by His Excellency the Right Hon. Viscount Monck, Governor General of British North America, &c., on Friday afternoon, October 10, 1862.

Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Gazette Steam Press, 22 Great St. James Street. 1862.

22 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-43 [44]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-43 text. p. [44] blank.

21.5 x 14.1 cm. In original yellowish white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

PAC

9028. McGill University.

Statement of the Board of Royal Institution Governors of the McGill University, Montreal; in relation to the financial condition of the university. 1862.

John C. Becket, Printer, 38 Great St. James Street, Montreal. [1862]

8 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-9 [10-11] 12-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Corporation of the University." pp. [3]-9 text. p. [10] blank. pp.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[11]-15 text, headed "Appendix. Report of the High School Committee of the Corporation, to the Board of Governors, March, 1862." p. [16] blank.
20.5 x 13.1 cm.

NUC, PAC

9029. Miller, R. & A.

R. & A. Miller's catalogue of school & college books Bibles & testaments, account books, papers, stationery, plain and fancy, &c., &c. Single copies of Books sent free by Mail to Teachers, on receipt of the published Prices. Orders for Books of all descriptions respectfully solicited, which will be added to our regular weekly orders for Europe and the United States, and received at the earliest possible date.

Toronto: 62 King Street East. Montreal: 60 St. Francois Xavier Street.
1862.

28 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-52 [53-56]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] notice, headed "A silver medal [etc.]. pp. [3]-52 text. p. [53] contents. pp. [54-55] advertisements. p. [56] notice, headed "To our customers."
17.7 x 11.3 cm. Disbound.

9030. New Brunswick. House of Assembly.

A bill relating to the militia.

[Fredericton, J. Simpson, Queen's Printer. 1862]

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-15 [16]. Contents: pp. [1]-15 text, headed "A bill relating to the militia." p. [16] docket title "A bill relating to the militia. Hon. Solicitor General. Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed, 4th April 1862. J. Simpson, Queen's Printer."

The bill, amended, was passed as 25 Victoria, chapter 20 on April 23, 1862.

26.5 x 17 cm. Uncut and unopened.

PAC

9031. New Brunswick. House of Assembly.

Proposed address in answer to speech. To His Excellency The Honorable Arthur Hamilton Gordon, C.M.G. Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of New Brunswick, &c. &c. &c.

[Printed by J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.
1862]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-3 [4]. Contents: pp. [1]-3 text, headed "Proposed address in answer to speech [etc.]" On p. 3 "Printed by J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty." p. [4] blank.

26.7 x 17.3 cm.

9032. Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act relating to the gold fields of Nova Scotia. Passed the 31st day of March, 1862.

Halifax, N.S. E.M. McDonald, Queen's Printer. 1862.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-21 [22] 23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-23 text. p. [24] blank.

20.4 x 13.1 cm. In original pale yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on inside front cover: To A. Whipple Esq. from Archd Scott of Halifax with His best respects 12 April 1862.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Acadia, NUC

9033. Papers on the history and resources of Nova Scotia.

Papers on the history and resources of Nova Scotia. No. 1. Anniversary address on the past and future of Nova Scotia. By R.G. Haliburton, M.A. F.S.A. No. 2. Prize essay on Nova Scotia and its resources. By Thomas F. Knight. No. 3. Descriptive catalogue of the Nova Scotian Department of the International Exhibition. By R.G. Haliburton, secretary of Nova Scotian Commissioners.

Halifax: J.B. Strong, printer and publisher. 1862.

95 ll.; pp. i-ii [4] iii-iv 5-42 i-vi 1-88 1-50 (pp. i-ii, iii, 5, 33, 41-42, i-iii, v, 1, 88, 1-5, 37 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] sec. title "The past and the future of Nova Scotia: an address on The 113th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Capital of the Province. Delivered by R.G. Haliburton, By Request of the Anniversary Committee. Halifax, N.S. printed & published by J.B. Strong, 203 Barrington St. 1862." p. [ii] "Halifax, N.S.: printed by J.B. Strong, 203 Barrington St." pp. [1]-3] text, headed "Object and nature of the anniversary celebration, Held at Halifax, June 21st, 1862." p. [4] blank. pp. [iii]-iv introduction. pp. [5]-40 text, headed "The past and the future of Nova Scotia." pp. [41]-42] blank. p. [i] sec. title "Prize Essay. Nova Scotia and her resources. By Thomas F. Knight. 'Vires acquirit eundo.'" Published by order of the Nova Scotia Commissioners for the International Exhibition. Halifax, N.S. A. & W. MacKinlay, Granville Street. London: Sampson Low, Son and Co. 1862." p. [ii] Halifax, N.S.: printed by John B. Strong, 203 Barrington Street." p. [iii] preface, dated Halifax, 10th May, 1862. pp. iv text, headed "Prize essay" and dated Halifax, 10th May, 1862. pp. [v]-vi contents. pp. [1]-87 text, headed "Nova Scotia and her resources." p. [88] blank. p. [1] sec. title "International Exhibition, 1862. Catalogue of the Nova Scotian Department. Halifax, N.S. printed by Jas. Bowes & Sons, Hollis St. 1862." p. [2] list of commissioners. p. [3] introduction, signed: R.G. Haliburton, Secretary. Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 15, 1862. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-36 text. pp. [37]-50 text, headed "An act relating to the gold fields of Nova Scotia. <Passed the 31st day of March, 1862.>"

Cover title.

20.7 x 13.7 cm. In original yellowish gray wrappers. Inscribed on front cover: T. Bell Esqr. with Mr. Haliburtons Compls.

cf. Acadia, PAC

9034. Parsons, Usher, 1788-1868.

Brief sketches of the officers who were in the battle of Lake Erie. By Usher Parsons, M.D., of Providence, R.I. From the New Eng. Hist. and Genealogical Register.

Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 78 State Street. 1862.

8 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-13 [14]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] note. pp. [1]-13 text. p. [14] blank.

"The following brief sketches of the lives of the commissioned and warrant officers in Perry's squadron, written by one of them, at the request of some of their surviving relatives, were published in the 'New England Historical and Genealogical Register', for January, 1863" (p. [2]).

23.5 x 14.8 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame.

NUC, Sabin

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9035. Pike, Frederick Augustus, 1817-1896.

Commercial relations with the British provinces. Speech of Hon. F.A. Pike, of Maine, In the House of Representatives, June 3, 1862, In Committee of the Whole on the state of the Union.

[Washington, Scammell & Co., printers, corner of Second Street & Indiana Avenue, third floor. 1862]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Commercial relations with the British provinces [etc.]". On p. 8 "Scammell & Co., printers, corner of Second Street & Indiana Avenue, third floor."

The text is in two columns.

23 x 15 cm. Pp. 3-4 text trimmed at foot; some loss of text.

Sabin

9036. [Poutré, Félix], 1814-1885.

Echappé de la potence souvenirs d'un prisonnier d'état canadien en 1838
Montréal imprime pour l'auteur par De Montigny & Cie. A Vendre chez
les Principaux Libraires. 1862

66 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-130 [131-132]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-130 text, headed "Souvenirs d'un prisonnier d'état canadien en 1838." pp. [131-132] blank.

The text, written by Poutré with the assistance of Médéric Lanctot, has been described by J.-P. Gagnon as "un tissu de mensonges et de vantardises". Three editions were published in French and one in English in 1862. Louis-Honoré Fréchette adapted the narrative into a play, published in 1871 as "Félix Poutré: drame historique en quatre actes".

16.6 x 10 cm. Rebound, with original brilliant yellow wrappers, front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame, bound in.

Dionne, NUC, PAC cf. 2204, Gagnon, Lande, Sabin

9037. Roe, Henry, 1829-1909.

Bicentenary sermons. Two sermons on the History and Scriptural Authority of the Book of Common Prayer; preached in St. Matthew's Free Chapel, Quebec, on St. Bartholomew's Day, 1862, by the Rev. Henry Roe, B.A., Curate.
Published by Request.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862.

20 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-19 [20-21] 22-38 [39-40]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] note, headed "Resolution adopted by the Synod of the Diocese of Quebec, 3rd July, 1862 [etc.]". pp. [3]-19 text, headed "Bicentenary sermon. I. 'Walk about Zion, and go round about her [etc.]' Ps. xlviii. 12, 13." p. [20] blank. pp. [21]-38 text, headed "Bicentenary sermon. II. 'And they continued stedfastly in the Apostles' doctrine [etc.]'--Acts ii. 42." pp. [39-40] blank.

21.3 x 13.6 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Acadia, NUC cf. Dionne, Sabin

9038. Rollo & Adam.

A catalogue of educational works in all the branches of tuition in use in the Universities, Colleges, Grammar, Common & Private Schools of Canada, for sale by Rollo & Adam, educational and general booksellers and importers, 61, King Street, Toronto. The usual discount allowed to Teachers and Students.

Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street. 1862.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[3]-31 text. p. [32] note from the bookseller.

At head of title: "Look, Lucius, here's the book I sought for so."--Shakespeare.

13.7 x 10.3 cm. Disbound.

9039. Rose, John, Sir, bart., 1820-1888.

Speech of the Honorable John Rose, On the 2nd reading of the Militia Bill,---6th May, 1862.

[Quebec:-- Printed by S. Derbishire & G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862]

12 ll.; pp. [1] 2-23 [24]. Contents: pp. [1]-23 text, headed "Speech of the Honorable John Rose [etc.]". On p. 23 "Quebec:--Printed by S. Derbishire & G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty." p. [24] blank.

21.5 x 14.1 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

9040. Sequel to the Second book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Sequel to the Second book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Dublin: published by direction of the Commissioners of National Education; And re-published, by special sanction, at Montreal, by R. & A. Miller. 1862.

90 ll.; pp. [i-vii] viii-xi [xii] [1] 2-168. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Sequel to the Second book of lessons." p. [ii] publishers' advertisement. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] "Montreal: Published by R. & A. Miller, 60 St. Francois Xavier Street, Montreal, 62 King Street, Toronto." p. [v] "Note." p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xi contents. p. [xii] blank. pp. [1]-168 text. On p. 168 "Montreal: R. & A. Miller."

14.4 x 9.3 cm. In original calico-cloth. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Charles Frederick Snelgrove Euphrasia Decbr 23rd 1863. Bookseller's stamp on front free endpaper. Pp. 167-168 mutilated in gutter; no loss of text.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9041. Shaw & Brother.

Catalogue of a choice collection of books, selected from the stock of D. Appleton and Company, of New York, comprising: . . . Forming a large assortment of the best standard literature, All in the Richest Bindings and in the finest condition, which will be sold by auction, by Henry J. Shaw, Montreal, on Monday, October 20, 1862, And following days, commencing each day at 2 o'clock precisely, and will be continued in the evening at 7.

[Montreal, 1862]

32 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-61 [62-64]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] conditions of sale. pp. [3]-61 text. On p. 61 erratum. pp. [62-64] advertisements, with running title "D. Appleton & Company's Publications".

23.4 x 14.8 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Printed at head of text, outside frame: Shaw & Brother, Auctioneers. At foot of text: The Books will be on view one week before the Sale, and Catalogues may be had of the Auctioneers, at the above address. Advertisements for D. Appleton & Co.s Publications printed on inside front cover, inside back cover and outside back cover. Manuscript annotations throughout text.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9042. Smith, James, 1820-1888.

Les éléments de l'agriculture a L'usage de la jeunesse canadienne par James Smith, Professeur d'agriculture au collège agricole et industriel de Rimouski. Neque qui plantat est aliquid neque qui rigat, sed qui incrementum dat Deus. (1 Cor. 7.)

Québec: atelier typographique du "Canadien," 21 rue La Montagne. 1862.

64 ll.; pp. [2] [i-v] vi-viii [1] 2-113 [114-115] 116-117 [118].
Contents: p. [1] "Approbations." p. [2] copyright notice. p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii introduction. pp. [1]-113 text. p. [114] blank. pp. [115]-117 contents. p. [118] errata.

Smith taught agriculture at the Collège de Rimouski from 1862 to 1865.

15.7 x 10.9 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Front cover mutilated; some loss of text. Bookplate of Bibliotheque de M. l'abbé Verreau on t.-p.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC, Sabin

9043. Spence, Thomas, 1832-1900.

The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. Adapted to benefit the settlers in the various states and territories; being a synoptical review of the soil, climate, cereal and other productions, with the minerals, manufactures, etc., etc., of each state separately. Carefully arranged and compiled from manufacturing reports, state documents, and standard works now extant, as well as personal observation and notes. By Thomas Spence, land surveyor, etc., etc.

New York: Davies & Kent, publishers, 183 William Street. 1862.

236 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi [7] 8-444 [445] 446-472. illus., front., fold. map, 11 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. On p. [iii] "Davies & Kent, Stereotypers and Electrotypers, 183 William st., N.Y." pp. [iii]-iv preface, dated at end, April 8th, 1862. pp. [v]-vi contents. pp. [7]-444 text, describing the United States. pp. [445]-472 text, describing British North America.

Illus. signed by John Andrew, Annin, Childs, Cox, C. Edmonds, Jocelyn, Richardson, J. Wells and Whitney. "Colton's map of the United States and territories" has imprint: J.H. Colton, New York.

19.3 x 12.3 cm. In original dark greenish gray diagonal wave-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on t.-p.: Edward H. Hall N.Y. June 25/65. Map wanting.

NUC, Sabin

9044. The St. John and Fredericton 1862. [sic] business directory,

The St. John and Fredericton 1862. [sic] business directory, containing a Complete Business Directory of both Cities, including Carleton and Portland; besides sketches of St. John and Fredericton, and a variety of useful information.

Saint John: Hook & Greenough, publishers. 1862. Printed by Damrell & Welch, 22 Court Street, Boston.

114 ll.; pp. 1-92 1-24 1-112 (pp. 1-4, 9, 13, 18-19, 83, 88-92, 1, 3, 5, 1-2, 17 unnumbered). illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface. On p. [2] contents. p. [3] advertisement. pp. [4]-8 text, headed "Index to St. John advertisements." pp. [9]-87 text. p. [88] advertisement. p. [89] sec. h.-t. "The Fredericton business directory, for 1862." p. [90] preface. On p. [90] contents. pp. [91]-92 advertisements. pp. [1]-23 text. p. 24 advertisement. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Advertisements of Merchants and Manufacturers in Fredericton." pp. [2]-3 "Index to Fredericton advertisements." pp. 4-16 advertisements. p. [17] sec. h.-t. "Advertisements of Merchants and Manufacturers in St. John."

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

pp. 18-112 advertisements.

2 illus. signed, one by Rowland, the other by Gasking, St. John.

19.1 x 11.5 cm. In original white printed boards with cloth spine.

Printed on front cover: St. John and Fredericton business directory, 1862.

Advertisements printed on front and back covers. 12 pp. of advertisements

bound in at front, pp. [1-2] form front paste-down. 8 pp. of advertisements

bound in at end, pp. [7-8] form back paste-down.

NUC, Ryder

9045. Sutherland, George, 1830-1893.

The Magdalen Islands, their topography, natural history, social condition and commercial importance. By the Rev. George Sutherland, author of the Geography, natural and civil history of Prince Edward Island.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.: printed by George T. Haszard, Queen Square. 1862.

26 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-50 [51-52]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] preface, dated Charlottetown, May, 1862. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-50 text. pp. [51-52] blank.

18.6 x 11.8 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame.

Morgan, NUC, PAC

9046. [Taché, Joseph Charles], 1820-1894.

Collection des produits des eaux et forets du Bas-Canada Recueillie et ordonnee pour l'Exposition Universelle de Londres, annee 1862

Québec typographie de Léger Brousseau rue Buade 1862

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12 [13] 14-20. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] list of commissioners. pp. [3]-12 text, signed: J.C. Taché. Québec, 5 mars 1862. pp. [13]-20 text, headed "Catalogue de la collection des produits des bois et forets du Bas-Canada."

21.8 x 14.5 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC, PAC

9047. [Taché, Joseph Charles], 1820-1894.

Collection of the products of the waters and forests of Lower Canada collected and ordered for the Universal Exhibition of London, year 1862.

Montreal: printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Montreal Gazette steam press. 1862.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8 [9] 10-14 [15-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] list of commissioners. pp. [3]-8 text, signed: J.C. Taché. Quebec, March 5th, 1862. pp. [9]-14 text, headed "Catalogue of the collection of the woods and forests of Lower Canada." pp. [15-16] blank.

25.4 x 16.7 cm. In original light greenish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within a double frame.

Dionne, NUC

9048. Tackabury, R.M. & G.N.

Tackabury Brothers' Canadian Advertising Directory, containing:--A Brief History of Canada, from its discovery to the present time; Every Post Office

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

in Western Canada, alphabetically arranged, giving the Township and County, with the name of the Postmaster, and various other important Statistical Information. Published by R.M. & G.N. Tackabury, of London, to be circulated in connection with their copper plate map of Canada West.

London, C.W.: printed at the "City Press" Office, Dundas Street. 1862.

130 ll.; pp. [i] ii [iii-iv] v-viii [1-3] 4-16 [17] 18-222 [223] 224-249 [250-252] (misprinting 59 as 5). illus. Contents: p. [i] blank. p. ii advertisement (pp. [i]-ii form front paste-down). p. [iii] "Tabular List of the Townships in Upper Canada, with the Townships composing the same alphabetically arranged." pp. [iv]-viii text, headed "Historical sketch of Canada." p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-249 text. p. [250] index. p. [251] advertisement. p. [252] blank (pp. [251-252] form back paste-down).

Illus. signed by Andrew-Filmer, Avery, J.W. Brown, G. Frauenberger, Goodrich, E. Roper, Seymour, Tibbits, Vanduzee-Barton and J. Walker.

21.9 x 14.7 cm. In contemporary white boards with cloth spine, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Advertisement printed on back cover.

NUC, Ryder

9049. [Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson], 1st baron, 1809-1892.

Poems. MDCCCXXX. MDCCCXXXIII.

Privately Printed. 1862.

60 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii [1] 2-44 [45-47] 48-112. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] sec. h.-t. "MDCCCXXX." p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-44 text. p. [45] sec. h.-t. "MDCCCXXXIII." p. [46] blank. pp. [47]-112 text.

A pirated edition of Tennyson's poems, compiled by James Dykes Campbell, printed in Toronto by Chewett. For an account of this title see "The Book Collector", summer 1973.

17.3 x 12.7 cm. Uncut. Rebound, with original moderate green wrappers, repaired, bound in. Front wrapper bears a reprint of the t.-p. Inscribed on inside front wrapper: To Dr. Wilson with J. Campbell's Complts Feby 1862. Binding error, p. 80 followed by pp. 97-112. Pp. 97-112 are duplicated; pp. 81-96 wanting.

-- -- Another copy. 15.6 x 10.9 cm. Contemporary half-leather. Inscribed on front flyleaf: J.F. Smith, with ms. note with last line "Given to me by James Dykes Campbell in 1862".

9050. Todd, Alfred, 1819-1874.

A treatise on the proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing private bills in the Parliament of Canada; and the standing orders of both Houses in relation thereto. By Alfred Todd, Chief Clerk of the Private Bill Office, Legislative Assembly.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862.

64 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v-vi] [1] 2-107 [108-109] 110-122. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface, dated at end, Legislative Assembly, Quebec, May, 1862. p. [v] contents. p. [vi] blank. pp. [1]-107 text. p. [108] blank. pp. [109]-122 index.

First edition.

19.1 x 12.8 cm. In original grayish violet bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Todd's private bill practice.

Acadia, Lande, NUC cf. 4186, Bishop (Canada)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9051. [Topp, Alexander], 1814-1879.

System of lessons for the classes of the Sabbath schools connected with Knox's Church, Toronto. 1862.

Toronto: printed at the Globe Steam Press, 25 King Street West. [1862]

8 ll.; pp. [1-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] printer's ornament. pp. [3-4] text, headed "Address" and signed: Alexander Topp. Knox's Church, Toronto, 1st January, 1862. pp. [5-16] text.

Front cover signed: J.R. Chapin del & sc.

12.5 x 8.4 cm. In original brilliant yellow illus. wrappers. Printed on front cover within an illus. frame: System of Lessons for the classes in the Sabbath schools connected with Knox's Church, Toronto. 1862.

9052. Toronto Street Railway Company.

First report of the Toronto Street Railway Company. 1861.

Toronto: W.C. Chewett & Co., printers, King Street East. 1862.

17 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-34. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] contents. pp. [3]-34 text.

23.9 x 15.6 cm. Rebound. Original dark pink front wrapper has been mounted on stiff paper and is bound in. Front wrapper, which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame, mutilated; slight loss of text.

9053. United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce.

Report of the Committee on Commerce on the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain, together with the treaty and acts of Congress in relation thereto.

Printed by order of the House of Representatives.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 1862.

23 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-46. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] printing resolution, dated March 26, 1862. pp. [3]-34 text, headed "Reciprocity treaty with Great Britain." pp. 35-46 appendix.

At head of title: 37th Congress, 2d Session. House of Representatives.

Report No. 22.

20.9 x 13.5 cm. Disbound.

NUC, PAC

9054. United States. Treasury Dept.

Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, In answer to a resolution of the Senate of the 25th March, 1862, a tabular statement showing the quantity and value of the different articles of merchandise imported into the United States from the British North American Colonies during the fiscal years ending June 30, 1859, 1860, and 1861, under the treaty of reciprocity. June 13, 1862.--Read, ordered to lie on the table, and be printed.

[Washington, 1862]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-3 [4]. Contents: pp. [1]-3 text, headed "Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury [etc.]" p. [4] blank.

At head of title: 37th Congress, 2d Session. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 60.

Running title: British North American imports.

22.4 x 14.3 cm. Disbound.

Poore

9055. University of New Brunswick.

Calendar of The University of New Brunswick, Fredericton. Established by Provincial Charter, as the College of New Brunswick, in 1800. Founded and

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

incorporated by Royal Charter in 1828, under the name of King's College, Fredericton, with the style and privileges of an University. Re-organized by an amended Charter in 1860, and denominated "The University of New Brunswick." Academical year 1861--62.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1862.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-23 text. p. [24] blank.

25.6 x 16.5 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., omitting text between the first period and "Academical", within an ornamental frame.

9056. Vasey, George G., 1822-1893.

The classical English spelling-book; in which the hitherto difficult art of orthography is rendered easy and pleasant. Comprising all the important Root-Words from the Anglo-Saxon, the Latin, and the Greek; and several hundred exercises in derivations and in verbal distinctions. By George G. Vasey.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell; and sold by R. & A. Miller. Toronto: R. & A. Miller, 62 King Street East. 1862.

103 ll.; pp. iii-vi 7-208 (pp. iii-v, 7, 24, 33, 73, 88, 166, 181, 195 unnumbered). Contents: p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice, dated 1860. pp. [v]-vi preface, signed: George G. Vasey. Montreal, January, 1860. pp. [7]-208 text.

At head of title: Lovell's series of school-books.

14.4 x 9.2 cm. In original moderate greenish blue boards with cloth spine. Inscribed in pencil upside-down on back paste-down: Duff. Blackwoods Fingal June 14 Ont 1869.

9057. Le verger canadien.

Le verger canadien. Opinion de la presse.

Québec: Jos. Darveau, Imprimeur, 1862.

6 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-9 [10]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-9 text, headed "Opinion de la presse." p. [10] printer's advertisement. Illus. frame around title signed: Lossing-Barritt N.Y.

Fourteen reviews from Canadian newspapers and magazines on this work. 17.4 x 10.5 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9058. Victoria Skating Club of Montreal.

Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of shareholders, of the Victoria Skating Club of Montreal.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8-11 [12-13] 14-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] officers. pp. [3]-6 text, headed "An act to incorporate the Victoria Skating Club of Montreal. (25th Victoria, Cap. 101.)" pp. [7]-11 text, headed "Victoria Skating Club of Montreal. By-laws." p. [12] blank. pp. [13]-16 text, headed "List of shareholders."

19.1 x 13.1 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, PAC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9059. Voyage and journey of the 2nd Batt. Scots Fusilier Guards,

Voyage and journey of the 2nd Batt. Scots Fusilier Guards, from Southampton to Montreal, during the winter of 1861-2. By a soldier of the regiment.

Montreal: printed for the publisher by John Wilson and for sale at the news stores of Pickup, Dalton, Flynn, and Riddell. 1862.

10 ll.; pp. [1] 2-19 [20]. Contents: pp. [1]-19 text, headed "Voyage and journey of the 2nd Batt. Scots Fusilier Guards [etc.]". p. [20] blank.

Cover title.

The Guards left England on December 20, 1861 and landed in Cape Breton on January 6, 1862. Most of the text describes their stay in New Brunswick and their journey to Montreal.

21.8 x 14.2 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, title printed within a double frame.

NUC, PAC

9060. Watson, Thomas, d. 1686.

The saint's spiritual delight, and a Christian on the mount. By Rev. Thomas Watson, A.D. 1657.

Prescott, C.W.: printed at the "Evangelizer" Office. 1862.

46 ll.; pp. [3-5] 6 [7] 8-10 [11-12] 13-14 [15] 16-34 [35] 36-94 (misprinting 26 as 62). Contents: p. [3] title. p. [4] "N.B.--In this edition the obsolete expressions are either omitted or altered for others of the same meaning." pp. [5]-6 contents. pp. [7]-10 text, headed "The epistle dedicatory" signed: Thomas Watson. p. [11] blank. pp. [12]-14 text, headed "The epistle to the reader" signed: Edw. Reynolds. From my study at Lawr. Jury, Nov. 7. 1657. pp. [15]-94 text.

The first edition was printed in 1657.

16.6 x 11.2 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame to imprint date; imprint date reads "1863". Publisher's advertisement on back cover with imprint: Prescott, C.W.: Robert Kennedy, "Evangelizer" Office.

9061. Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748.

Watts's first catechism for children, the Lord's Prayer, the Apostles' Creed, and the Ten Commandments. Translated by Mrs. Mason into the language of the Cree Indians of Rupert's Land, North-West America. May 7th, 1859. 38, Craven Street, Strand.

[London: printed by W.M. Watts, Crown Court, Temple Bar. 1862]

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "London: printed by W.M. Watts, Crown Court, Temple Bar." pp. [3]-15 text. p. [16] blank.

At head of title: [one line of syllabic characters]. The text is in syllabic characters.

13.6 x 8.9 cm. In contemporary grayish purplish blue diagonal wave-cloth.

Evans, NUC cf. Pilling. Algonquian

9062. Wilson, Daniel, Sir, 1816-1892.

Prehistoric man researches into the origin of civilisation in the old and the new world by Daniel Wilson, LL.D. professor of history and English literature in University College, Toronto; author of the "Archæology and prehistoric annals of Scotland," etc. In two volumes. Volume I. [II.]

Cambridge: Macmillan and Co., and 23, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London. 1862. <The right of Translation is reserved.>

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

2 vols. vol. 1, 253 ll.; pp. [i-vii] viii-xvi [xvii] xviii [1] 2-488.
vol. 2, 253 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [1] 2-475 [476-477] 478-483 [484-487] 488-499
[500]. vol. 1, illus., col. front., plan; vol. 2, col. front. Contents:
vol. 1: p. [i] half-title "Prehistoric man. Volume I." p. [ii] ornament. p.
[iii] title. p. [iv] "Edinburgh: T. Constable, printer to the Queen, and to
the university." p. [v] dedication. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xvi preface,
dated at end, University College, Toronto, 12th March 1862. pp. [xvii]-xviii
contents of vol. 1. pp. [1]-488 text. vol. 2: p. [i] half-title "Prehistoric
man. Volume II." p. [ii] ornament. p. [iii] title as for vol. 1 except for
period after "world" and comma after "LL.D." p. [iv] "Edinburgh: T.
Constable, printer to the Queen, and to the university." pp. [v]-vi contents
of vol. 2. pp. [1]-475 text. p. [476] blank. pp. [477]-483 appendix. p. [484]
blank. p. [485] sec. h.-t. "Index." p. [486] blank. pp. [487]-499 index. On p.
499 "Edinburgh: T. Constable, printer to the Queen, and to the university."
p. [500] advertisement, headed "By the same Author".

Both fronts. "Drawn by D. Wilson, LL.D.--from sketches by Paul Kane.
Vincent Brooks, lith."

22.3 x 14 cm. Uncut. In original moderate reddish brown
honeycomb-cloth, black and gilt-stamped. Half-title of vol. 2 mutilated;
inscribed: [not deciphered] Society. 16 p. publisher's catalogue, entitled
"Macmillan & Co.'s list of new and popular works" bound in at end of volume 2.
On p. [16] of catalogue "Spottiswoode and Co., printers, New-Street Square,
London".

Acadia, NUC

9063. Wishart, William Thomas, d. 1853.

Antichrist in the First Century, or The man of sin discovered in the Acts
of the Apostles. --"The mystery of iniquity doth already work."--2 Thess.
II. 7. --"This is that spirit of Antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it
should come, and even now already is it in the world."--1 John, IV. 3. By
William Thomas Wishart.

Saint John, N.B. printed by George W. Day, no. IV. Market Street. 1862.

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-47 [48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp.
[3]-47 text. p. [48] blank.
19.8 x 11.9 cm.

1863

9064. Arctic discovery and adventure.

Arctic discovery and adventure. By the author of "Brazil: its history,
people, natural productions, etc."

London: The Religious Tract Society: Instituted 1799. 56, Paternoster
Row; 65, St. Paul's Churchyard; and 164, Piccadilly: sold by all
booksellers. [1863]

198 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vii [viii] [1] 2-387 [388] (misprinting 168 as
68). fold. map. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "London: Robert K. Burt,
printer, Holborn Hill." pp. [iii]-vii contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-387
text. On p. 387 "London: R.K. Burt, printer, Holborn Hill." p. [388] blank.

Fold. map, "Drawn & Engraved by Edwd. Gover", has imprint: The Religious
Tract Society, Paternoster Row.

Arctic exploration from 861 to 1859.

16.6 x 10.1 cm. Uncut. In original dark yellowish green sand-cloth,
blind and gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Arctic discovery &
adventure. Binder's ticket on back paste-down.

9065. Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe Joseph, 1786-1871.

Les anciens canadiens par Philippe Aubert de Gaspé, avocat Les hommes se réjouissent lorsque le soleil se lève, et, lorsque le soleil se couche, ce devrait être pour eux un avertissement que tout a son aurore et son couchant. Ils se réjouissent du printemps quand tout nous semble jeune et nouveau. Hélas! à mesure que l'année entraîne les saisons, notre vie nous échappe..... Comme au sein du grand océan un bois flottant en rencontre un autre, ainsi les êtres se rencontrent un moment sur la terre. Ramayana. Publié par la direction du "Foyer canadien" Québec Desbarats et Derbishire Imprimeurs-Éditeurs 1863

208 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-354 [355] 356-411 [412-416]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Les anciens canadiens". p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] copyright notice. On p. [4] "Québec: Desbarats et Derbishire, Imprimeurs-Éditeurs." pp. [5]-354 text. pp. [355]-411 text, headed "Notes et éclaircissements". p. [412] blank. p. [413] contents. p. [414-416] blank.

First edition.

21.6 x 13.6 cm. Inscribed on front flyleaf: Sr. N. Parent St. Sauveur.

Dionne, NUC cf. 4464, Queen's, Sabin

9066. Bacon, Charles David, 1840-1905.

Éloge de Messire C.F. Painchaud fondateur du Collège de Ste. Anne par Charles Bacon Elève de Philosophie Ste. Anne de la Pocatière Firmin H. Proulx, éditeur 1863

48 ll.; pp. 1-96 (pp. 1-3, 5, 43, 50, 59, 75, 81, 89-90, 92 unnumbered). front. (phot.) Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 introduction. pp. [5]-96 text. On p. 96 errata.

13 x 9.1 cm. With original grayish yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Added to title after "Philosophie": Suivi de diverses notices sur la vie de ce digne Prêtre Avec un portrait photographique.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC

9067. Bagg, Stanley Clark, 1820-1873.

Coins & medals as Aids to the Study and Verification of Holy Writ: read before the Numismatic Society of Montreal, by Stanley C. Bagg, Esq., F.N.S., vice president.

Montreal: H. & D. Rose, 277 Notre Dame Street, Printers to the Numismatic Society. 1863.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-12 text.

14.7 x 9.4 cm. In original very purplish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, NUC

9068. Bagg, Stanley Clark, 1820-1873.

Notes on coins: read before the Numismatic Society of Montreal, by Stanley C. Bagg, Esq., F.N.S., vice president; being the first paper read before this society.

Montreal: H. & D. Rose, 274 Notre Dame Street, Printers to the Numismatic Society. 1863.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-13 [14-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-13 text. pp. [14-16] blank.

14.6 x 9.9 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, NUC

9069. Bell, Robert, 1841-1917.

Roofing slate, as a source of wealth to Canada. A visit to the Walton Slate Quarry; by Robert Bell, C.E., Of the Geological Survey of Canada, and interim Professor of Natural Sciences in Queen's College, Kingston. (Read before the Natural History Society.)

m.p., 1863]

6 ll.; pp. [1] 2-12. Contents: pp. [1]-12 text, headed "Roofing slate, as a source of wealth to Canada [etc.]" and dated at end, Melbourne, Canada East, October 8, 1863.

22.2 x 14.5 cm. In original grayish yellowish green wrappers. Printed on front cover: Roofing slate, as a source of wealth to Canada. Inscribed on front cover: William Bell.

NUC (citing this copy only), Queen's

9070. Best, T.N.

Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library engravings, &c., of the Late Sir Allan McNab, bart., which will be sold by auction, by T.N. Best, at the Commercial Sale Rooms, on Wednesday, 22nd April, 1863., and following evenings, commencing at 7 o'clock. Terms,--cash.

Hamilton, April 13th, 1863. <"Spectator" Steam Press.>

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text. p. [16] blank.

18.4 x 13 cm. Pp. 11-12 mutilated; some loss of text. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

9071. The British Columbian and Victoria Guide and Directory, for 1863,

The British Columbian and Victoria Guide and Directory, for 1863, under the patronage of His Excellency Governor Douglas, C.B. and the Executive of both Colonies: compiled and published by Frederick P. Howard and George Barnett. First year of publication.

Victoria, V.I.: office of the British Columbian and Victoria Directory, No. 23, Yates Street. 1863. <Copy Right applied for.>

108 ll.; pp. 3-46 [2] [47-49] 50-51 [52-53] 54-160 [161] 162-216. Contents: pp. 3-46 Victoria advertisements. p. [1] title. p. [2] prefatory remarks, dated Victoria, March 1, 1863. On p. [2] "Towne & Bacon, printers, Excelsior Office, 536 Clay Street, San Francisco." p. [47] contents. p. [48] "Names of advertisers." pp. [49]-51 text, headed "The city of Victoria." p. [52] table of distances. pp. [53]-208 text. pp. 209-216 San Francisco advertisements.

22.2 x 14.5 cm. Original quarter leather with pale orange yellow printed boards. Printed on front cover: British Columbian and Victoria Directory. 1863. Published by Howard & Barnett. Advertisements printed on front and back covers. Advertisements pasted on to front and back paste-downs.

Ryder

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9072. Brunet, Louis-Ovide, 1826-1876.

Notice sur les plantes de Michaux et sur son voyage au Canada et a la baie d'Hudson D'après son Journal manuscrit et autres documents inédits par l'abbé Ovide Brunet

Quebec Bureau de l'Abeille 1863

24 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6 [7] 8-44 [45-48]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Notice sur les plantes de Michaux". p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-6 foreword. pp. [7]-44 text. p. [45] contents. pp. [46-48] blank.

22.6 x 13.9 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover: J.O. Filteau. Bookseller's inked stamp.

Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin cf. 647

9073. Buchanan, Isaac, 1810-1883.

Our battalion organization should not be as volunteers [sic] but as a militia active force.

[Hamilton, 1863]

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-15 [16]. Contents: pp. [1]-15 text, headed "Our battalion organization [etc.]" p. [16] blank.

At head of title: <Militia brochure, No. 1.> The text consists of two addresses; "Address of Isaac Buchanan, Esq., M.P.P. on giving up the Command of the Thirteenth Battalion Volunteer Militia" (pp. [1]-11) and "Mr. Buchanan's Address on transmitting to Government his resignation as Lieutenant Colonel of the 13th Battalion" (pp. 12-15).

21 x 13.6 cm. Pp. [1]-2 mutilated; some loss of text.

Acadia, PAC, Sabin

9074. Burgess, James.

The present and past position and future destiny of the world, as set forth in prophecy. By James Burgess. "Blessed is he that readeth and they that hear the words of this prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein: for the time is at hand."--Rev. i. 3. "For, behold, the day cometh that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the Lord of Hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.--Malachi iv. 1. Price 25 cents.

Toronto: W.C. Chewett & Co., printers, 17 & 19, King Street East. 1863.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "The following Treatise was delivered in the shape of a Lecture to the inhabitants of Toronto Township, Brampton and Etobicoke: it is the only correct exposition of the Prophecies of the Old and New Testaments ever offered to the world." On p. [2] copyright notice. pp. [3]-24 text. On p. 24 "W.C.-Chewett & Co., printers, King Street East, Toronto."

24 x 14.8 cm. Rebound.

9075*. Canada (Province). Commissioners under the Seigniorial Act of 1854.

Cadastrés abrégés des seigneuries appartenant a la couronne, déposés au greffe de Québec, chez le receveur général et au Bureau des terres de la couronne, suivant les dispositions des statuts refondus pour le Bas Canada, Chap. 41, Sects. 25, 26 et 27. Et publiés sous l'autorité des commissaires.

Quebec. Imprimées par George Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1863.

Library has nos. 1-14. Contents: Contains seigneuries of Lauzon, Sorel,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Laprairie de la Madeleine, Batiscan, Cap de la Magdeleine, fief Côteau St. Louis, fief dans la banlieue des Trois-Rivières, fief Pachevigny, Bélair, Notre-Dame des Anges, fief Notre-Dame de la Victoire dans Lauzon, St. Gabriel, fief St. Nicolas dans Lauzon and Sillery.

According to Sabin a fire at the printers destroyed many copies of these land registries prior to their distribution.

31.5 x 19.1 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin

9076*. **Canada (Province). Commissioners under the Seigniorial Act of 1854.**

Cadastrés abrégés des seigneuries du district de Montréal, déposés au greffe de Montréal, chez le receveur général et au Bureau des terres de la couronne, suivant les dispositions des statuts refondus pour le Bas Canada, Chap. 41, Sects. 25, 26 et 27. Et publiés sous l'autorité des commissaires. Vol. I. [II. etc.]

Quebec. Imprimées par Stewart Derbishire et George Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1863.

Library has nos. 1-132 in 3 vols. Contents: Vol. 1 contains seigneuries of Argenteuil, Beauharnois, Bellevue, Belœil, Berthier, Blainville, Bleury, Bonsecours, Boucherville, Bourchemin Ouest, Bourchemin Est, Bourgmarie Ouest, Chambly Ouest, Chambly Est, Chateauguay, Chicot et Isle du Pads, Clauss, Contrecoeur, Courmoyer, Daillebout, Deléry, Debartzch, Delorme and Ramezay. Vol. 2 contains seigneuries of Ramezay, Dessaulles-Propre, Duclos, Dusablé, Foucault, La Guillaudière, Hébert, Isle Bizard, Isles Bouchard, Isle de Montréal, Isle Jésus, Isle Perrot (Est), Brussy et Laframboise, Isle Perrot (Ouest), Isles St. Pierre, Isle Ste. Thérèse, Isles de Varennes, Jenison, Lac des Deux Montagnes, Lachenaie, Lacolle ou de Beaujeu, Lanoraie, Lasalle, L'Assomption et Bayeul, fief Tarrieu, fief Joliette, fief Lavaltrie fief Taillant, Longueuil, Martel (Petit Lac), fief Martel, Mille-Isles, Mondelet and fief Mondelet.

Vol. 3 contains seigneuries of Monnoir, Montarville, Nouvelle Longueuil, Noyan, La Petite Nation, fief Plaisance, fief Primeau, fief Radison, Repentigny, Rigaud, Rosalie, Rougemont, Rouville, Sabrevois, Saint Armand, St. Blain, St. Charles, fief St. Clair, Saint Denis, St. François Le Neuf, St. George, St. James, St. Michel et la Trinité, fief de Martigny, St. Normand, St. Ours, Saint Sulpice, Sault St. Louis, Soulanges, Terrebonne, Thwaite, fief Tremblay, Varennes, Vaudreuil, fief Choisy, Verchères and Yamaska.

Vol. 3 has variant imprint: Quebec. Imprimées par George Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1863.

31.4 x 19.8 cm.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin

9077*. **Canada (Province). Commissioners under the Seigniorial Act of 1854.**

Cadastrés abrégés des seigneuries du district de Québec, déposés au greffe de Québec, chez le receveur général et au Bureau des terres de la couronne, suivant les dispositions des statuts refondus pour le Bas Canada, Chap. 41, Sects. 25, 26 et 27. Et publiés sous l'autorité des commissaires. Vol. I. [II.]

Quebec. Imprimées par George Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1863.

Library has nos. 1-110 in 2 vols. Contents: Vol. 1 contains seigneuries of Mount Murray, Murray's Bay, Eboulemens, Gouffre, Isle aux Coudres, Côte de Beaupré, Isle d'Orléans, fief d'Argentenaye, fief Beaulieu ou la Grosardière, fief Dumesnil, fief la Chevalerie, Beauport (Domaine), Beauport, arrière-fief Bourg Royal, arrière-fief Grand Pré ou Mont Plaisir, fief D'Orsainville, fief St. Joseph ou l'Epinay, fief des Ursulines, fief Cap

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

aux Diamants, fief Notre Dame de Quebec, fief Sault au Matelot, fief des Récollets, fief Saint François, fief St. Joseph, fief Saint Michel, Coulonges, fief St. Ursule, arrière-fief Monceaux, Saint Ignace, Gaudarville, Demare, Fossambault, Neuville, Bourg Louis, Belair, D'Auteuil, Jacques Cartier, Portneuf, D'Eschambault (le domaine), Deschambault, Lachevrotière, Grondines, fief de la Tesserie, Beauvais, St. Jean des Chaillons, Lotbinière, Sainte Croix, Bonsecours, Plaines ou le Gardeur, Maranda (ou fief Duquet), Tilly, Gaspé, St. Gilles Beaurivage, arrière-fief Ste. Anne (Lauzon), arrière-fief Franc-Alleu (Lauzon), fief Maringouinière, fief Villernay, Saint Etienne, Joliet, fief St. Edouard S.O. (arrière fief de Joliet), fief Saint Edouard (arrière fief de Joliet), Saint Marie (côté nord-est de la rivière Chaudière), Sainte Marie (côté sud-ouest de la rivière Chaudière), Saint Joseph (côté nord-est de la rivière Chaudière), Saint Joseph (côté sud-ouest de la rivière Chaudière, Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Aubert Gallion, Aubin de l'Isle (Cumberland), Aubin de l'Isle (Ste. Barbe de la Famine), Aubin de l'Isle (St. Charles) and fief Beauchamp ou la Martinière.

Vol. 2 contains seigneuries of Vincennes, Livaudière, Beaumont, Saint Michel, St. Michel (Augmentation), Augmentation St. Michel, St. Valier, Berthier (Bellechasse), Rivière du Sud, fief St. Luc (arrière-fief de la Seigneurie de la Rivière du Sud), Rivière du Sud (appelée Isles aux Grues, Isle aux Oies, etc.), L'Epinay, fief Fournier, fief Gagné ou Gamache, fief Lafrenaye, fief Ste. Claire, Vincelotte, Islet Bonsecours, Islet Bonsecours (fief Fortin), Islet St. Jean, Lessard, St. Jean Port Joly, Reaume ou Isle à la Peau, St. Roch de Aulnais, fief St. Denis de Ste. Anne, Ste. Anne La Pocatière, La Bouteillerie (la Rivière Ouelle), fief St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, Kamouraska, fief Granville, Islet du Portage, Verbois, Rivière du Loup, Le Parc et Devilleray, Devilleray (Isle Verte), Isle Verte, Trois Pistoles, Nicolas Rioux, Bic, Rimousky et St. Barnabé, Lessard ou Lamolaie, Lepage et Thibierge, Pachot, Peiras ou Mitis, Matane, Shoolbred, Grand Pabos, Grande Rivière, Grande Vallée des Monts, Ste. Anne des Monts, Madaouaska, Hubert, Mille-Vaches, Mingan (ou de Terra Ferma de Mingan) Isle d'Anticosti and Perthuis.

31.6 x 19.3 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin

9078*. Canada (Province). Commissioners under the Seigniorial Act of 1854.

Cadastrés abrégés des seigneuries du district des Trois-Rivières, déposés au greffe des Trois-Rivières, chez le receveur général et au Bureau des terres de la couronne suivant les dispositions des statuts refondus pour le Bas Canada, Chap. 41, Sects. 25, 26 et 27. Et publiés sous l'autorité des commissaires.

Quebec: imprimées par Stewart Derbishire et George Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1863.

Library has nos. 1-74. Contents: Contains seigneuries of Baie du Febvre, Bruyères, Bécancour, Boucher, Bourgmarie Est, Carufel, Champlain, Commune des Trois-Rivières, Courmoyer, Courval, Deguir, Dorvilliers, Dumontier, Dutord, Gentilly, Godfroy, Grandpré, Grosbois Ouest, Grosbois Est, Hertel et Linctot, Hertel et Marsolette, Hautboc, Hope, Labadie, Lanaudière, Lapierre, La Vallière, Lussaudière, Maskinongé, Mariane, Nicolet, Niverville, Pierreville, Pointe du Lac, Rivière du Loup, Robert, Rocquetaillade, Ste. Anne de la Pérade, St. François du Lac, Ste. Marguerite, Ste. Marie, St. Pierre les Becquets and Vieuxpont.

31.6 x 19.9 cm. In original deep red leather, blind-stamped.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin

9079. Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown Lands.

Information for Immigrants, Settlers, and purchasers of public lands,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

with map, shewing the new y [sic] surveyed townships, colonization roads, &c., of Canada. Wm. M'Dougall, Commissioner of Crown Lands
Quebec: printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, No. 26, St. Ursule Street
1863.

10 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-20. fold. col. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-20 text.

At head of title: Canada. Map is "Reduced copy of the government map of Canada Compiled by Thomas Devine".

24.7 x 16.5 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Map wanting.

PAC cf. NUC, Queen's

9080. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

Statutes relating to the duties of justices of the peace in Lower Canada.

Quebec: printed by Stewart Derbshire and George Desbarats, law printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1863.

129 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-242 [243] 244 [245] 246-258. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-242 text. On p. 242 "Quebec:--Printed by S. Derbshire & G. Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. pp. [243]-244 text, headed "Table Of Titles of Statutes relating to the duties of Magistrates." pp. [245]-258 index.

24.2 x 15.1 cm. In original pale purplish blue diagonal fine rib-cloth.

NUC (v. Quebec)

9081. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

Statuts concernant les devoirs des juges de paix dans le Bas Canada.

Quebec: imprimés par George Desbarats, Imprimeur des lois de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1863.

132 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-243 [244-245] 246 [247] 248-262 [263-264]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-243 text. On p. 243 "Québec:--Imprimé par George Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine." p. [244] blank. pp. [245]-246 text, headed "Table des titres des Statuts concernant les devoirs des Magistrats." pp. [247]-262 index. pp. [263-264] blank.

23.4 x 15.3 cm. In original pale purplish blue calico-cloth.

NUC (v. Quebec)

9082. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. Adopted by The House, in the 3rd Session of the 6th Parliament, and revised in subsequent Sessions.

Quebec: printed for the contractors, by Hunter, Rose & Co., Ste. Ursule Street. 1863.

56 ll.; pp. [i-vii] viii-ix [x] [1-3] 4-83 [84-85] 86-92 [93] 94-100 [101-102]. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Rules, orders, &c. Constitutions, règles et règlements, etc." p. [ii] title. p. [iii] French title "Constitutions, règles et règlements de l'Assemblée Législative du Canada. Adoptés par la Chambre, dans la 3e Session du 6e Parlement, et révisés dans les Sessions subséquents. Quebec: imprimées pour les entrepreneurs, par Hunter, Rose et Cie., rue Ste. Ursule. 1863." p. [iv] text, headed "Extract From the Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly, of the 2nd March, 1860." p. [v] text, headed "Extrait Des Votes et Délibérations de

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

l'Assemblée Législative du 2 Mars 1860." p. [vi], viii text, headed "Extract from the report of the Honorable the Speaker upon the business of the House" and signed: Henry Smith, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly. Speaker's Chamber, 4th May, 1860. pp. [vii], ix text, headed "Extrait du rapport de l'Honorable M. l'Orateur sur les affaires de la chambre" and signed: Henry Smith, Orateur de l'Assemblée Législative. Chambre de l'Orateur, 4 Mai, 1860. p. [x] blank. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Rules, orders, &c. Constitutions, règles et règlements, etc." pp. [2]-82 text in English on even numbered pages. pp. [3]-83 text in French on odd numbered pages. p. [84] blank. pp. [85]-92 English index. pp. [93]-100 French index. pp. [101]-102] blank.
20 x 12.8 cm. In original light pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the English t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Back cover bears a reprint of the French t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC, PAC cf. 3963, Bishop (Canada)

9083. Canada (Province). Militia. Volunteer Engineer Corps.

Rules & regulations of the Volunteer Engineer Corps of the sixth military district, in Montreal. (Organized 30th December, 1861.)
Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-10 [11-12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-10 text, dated at end, March 10, 1863. pp. [11-12] blank.
14.2 x 9.4 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia

9084. Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec.

Tabula titularium ecclesiarum archidiocesis Quebecensis. Ex licentia et approbatione RMI episcopi Tloanensis Archidiocesis Quebecensis Administratoris. Quebeci, typis Léger Brousseau, typographi Illustrissimi et Reverendissimi DD. Archiepiscopi. 1863.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-19 [20]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-19 text. p. [20] blank.
A calendar of saints' days for the diocese of Quebec.
18.4 x 10.8 cm. In original moderate yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

9085. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

Ordo ad diocesanam synodum Marianopolitanam.
Marianopoli typis Plinguet et Laplante MDCCCLXIII.

14 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-5 [6-7] 8-27 [28]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-5 text. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-27 text. p. [28] blank.
21.7 x 14 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC (v. Montreal)

9086. Chevalier, Henri Emile, 1828-1879.

La tête-plate par H.-Émile Chevalier troisième édition.
Paris Lécivain et Toubon, libraires 5, rue du Pont-de-Lodi, 5 1863
Traduction et reproduction réservées.

163 ll.; pp. [4] 1-322 (pp. 1, 15, 29, 44, 61, 76, 91, 112, 126, 141, 156, 171, 187, 205, 219, 236, 261, 281, 295, 314, 321 unnumbered). Contents:

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

p. [1] half-title "La tête-plate". p. [2] advertisement, headed "Ouvrages récemment publiés par le même auteur". On p. [2] "Imprimé par Charles Noblet, rue Soufflot, 18." p. [3] title. p. [4] dedication. pp. [1]-320 text, dated at end, Gigny (Yonne), octobre 1861. pp. [321]-322 contents.

Second in the series "Drames de l'Amérique du Nord", "La tête-plate" follows the adventures of Poignet-d'Acier in Oregon. The first edition was published in 1862.

17.4 x 10.9 cm. In contemporary paste paper boards with cloth spine.

NUC, Sabin

9087. Chewett, W.C. & Co.

W.C. Chewett & Co's catalogue of photographic albums, illustrated Christmas and New Year gift books, &c. 1863-4.

Toronto: W.C. Chewett & Co., 17 & 19 King St. East. 1863.

6 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-6 [7] 8-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] notice. pp. [3]-12 text. On p. 12 "W.C. Chewett & Co., printers, King Street East, Toronto."

17.6 x 11.5 cm. Disbound.

9088. Clark, William B.

The promise of the spirit. By Rev W.B. Clark, minister of Chalmer's Church, Quebec.

Prescott, C.W.: printed at the "Evangelizer" Office, 1863.

48 ll.; pp. 1-96 (pp. 1-5, 16, 26, 37, 48, 57, 70, 81, 94-96 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-93 text. pp. [94-96] blank.

16.9 x 11.3 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Binding error: p. 66 followed by pp. 69-[70], 67-68, 73-74, 71-72, 75-78, [81]-82, 79-80, 85-86, 83-84, 87 to end. Publisher's advertisement on back cover, with imprint: Robert Kennedy, "Evangelizer" Office, Prescott, C.W., & Ogdensburgh, N.Y.

Acadia, Gagnon, NUC

9089. Cortambert, Louis Richard, 1808?-1881.

La guerre americaine discours prononce devant l'Institut-Canadien le 6 novembre 1863 par L. Cortambert

Montréal: des presses du journal Le Pays, 7 rue Saint-Thérèse. 1863

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-11 [12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-11 text. p. [12] blank.

The text is in two columns.

24.4 x 16.3 cm.

Dionne, Lande, NUC, PAC

9090. Courtenay, Justin McCarthy de.

The culture of the wine [sic] and emigration. By J.M. de Courtenay.

Quebec: printed by Joseph Darveau, 8, Mountain Hill. [1863]

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-44 [45-48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-44 text. p. [45] "La première vigne cultivée du Bas-Canada." On p. [45] erratum. p. [46] blank. p. [47] index. p. [48] blank.

A second edition, which corrected many of the typographical errors in this edition, was published later in 1863.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

20.9 x 13.5 cm. Rebound.

Lande cf. Dionne, Gagnon, PAC for second edition.

9091. Cull, George Samuel, b. 1840.

The youthful Travels and Adventures of George Samuel Cull, a deaf and dumb cripple, the son of a soldier in the Royal Artillery. Including a sketch of seventeen years' residence in the northern and southern parts of England, and five years' travelling through Canada and the United States. Written by himself.

Toronto: printed for the [sic] author, at the Leader and Patriot Steam-Press, 63 King Street East. 1863.

54 ll.; pp. [1-7] 8 [9] 10-105 [106-108] incl. 1 illus. 1 pl.
Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] illus. p. [4] blank. p. [5] preface, signed: Teacher. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-8 text, headed "The silent language by motion of hands". pp. [9]-105 text. pp. [106-108] contents.
19.4 x 12.6 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with minor typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Author statement reads: Written from memory by himself. Added after imprint: Price twenty-five cents.

NUC cf. 6003

9092. Darveau, Louis Michel, 1833-1875.

Histoire de la Tribune Par L.M. Darveau
Quebec, Décembre 1863

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-16 text.

The text is in two columns.

Darveau explains his dealings with the Liberal Party concerning the publication of "La Tribune" which was to be the party's organ in Quebec.

24.9 x 16.4 cm.

Dionne, Gagnon

9093. Disturnell, John, 1801-1877.

The Great Lakes, or inland seas of America; embracing a full description of lakes Superior, Huron, Michigan, Erie, and Ontario; rivers St. Mary, St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara, and St. Lawrence: Lake Winnipeg, etc.: together with the commerce of the lakes, and trips through the lakes: giving a description of cities, towns, etc. forming altogether A Complete Guide for the pleasure traveller and emigrant. With Map and Embellishments. Compiled by J. Disturnell, author of the "Picturesque tourist," etc.

New York: published by Charles Scribner, no. 124 Grand Street, 1863.

96 ll.; pp. i-xii 13-192 (pp. i-iii, v, ix-xii, 13, 25, 46, 50, 52, 54, 73, 75, 133, 137, 143, 157-158, 160 unnumbered) incl. 1 illus. front., fold. map, 5 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. pp. [iii]-iv preface, signed: J.D. New York, July, 1863. pp. [v]-viii contents. p. [ix] list of illus. p. [x] "Table of distances [etc.]" pp. [xi]-xii railroad and steamboat routes. pp. [13]-[157] text. p. [158] illus. pp. 159-162 text. pp. 163-192 advertisements.

Pp. [13]-[157], the text is in two columns. Illus. signed: Lossing-Barritt, J.W. Orr, N. Orr Co. and Roberts. Map of the lake region, St. Lawrence Valley and surrounding country published by J. Disturnell and printed by Lang & Cooper, New York.

16 x 11.5 cm. In original very purplish blue bead-cloth, blind-stamped.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Gilt-stamped on front cover: Inland Seas. Inscribed in pencil on front free endpaper: M.A. Orton. Map wanting.

NUC, Sabin

9094. Documents relatifs a la conduite de Didace Tasse

Documents relatifs a la conduite de Didace Tasse comme Inspecteur du revenu, Coroner et Greffier pour le District d'Iberville contenant une reponse par Alexandre Dufresne, ecuyer, M.P.P. aux lettres de Didace Tasse le rapport du commissaire enqueteur, A.C. Papineau, ecuyer et les témoignages pris durant l'enquete.

Montréal des presses du journal Le Pays, rue Ste.-Thérèse. 1863.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-24 text, headed "Réponse de A. Dufresne, ecuyer, M.P.P."

The text is in two columns.

25.4 x 16.8 cm. In original pale yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Imprint reads: Montréal 1863.

Lande, NUC (citing this copy only)

9095. Drapeau, Stanislas, 1821-1893.

Etudes sur les développements de la colonisation du Bas-Canada depuis dix ans: (1851 à 1861.) Constatant les progrès des défrichements, de l'ouverture des chemins de colonisation et du développement de la population canadienne française. Par Stanislas Drapeau, Agent de Colonisation et promoteur des "Sociétés de Secours," etc. C'est dans la colonisation que réside l'avenir du pays.

Quebec: typographie de Léger Brousseau, 7 rue Buade. 1863.

298 ll.; pp. [2] i-iv 5-594 (pp. i-iii, 5, 15, 28, 45, 103, 249, 319, 439, 485, 542-543, 546, 554-555, 571, 579, 594 unnumbered). 7 fold. maps. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Colonisation du Bas-Canada." p. [2] copyright notice. p. [1] title. p. [ii] "Avis a la presse." pp. [iii]-iv dedication, signed: Stanislas Drapeau. St. Jean Port Joli, Octobre 1862. pp. [5]-14 introduction. pp. [15]-553 text. p. [554] blank. pp. [555]-570 text. pp. [571]-578 appendix. pp. [579]-593 table of contents. p. [594] blank.

All maps dated Quebec Mars 1863, drawn by E.E. Tache and lithographed by W.A. Leggo & Cie.

21.6 x 14.1 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on front flyleaf: J.O. Filteau Quebec 29 Dec 1876.

Acadia, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, Sabin

9096. Draper, William George, d. 1868.

A handy-book of the law of dower; with statutes, forms, pleadings, &c. By W.G. Draper, barrister-at-law.

Toronto: printed and published by W.C. Chewett & Co., King Street East. 1863.

82 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii] viii-xviii [xix] xx-xxiii [xxiv] [1] 2-139 [140] (misprinting 71 as 17). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi preface, signed: W. Geo. Draper. Kingston, July 28th, 1863. pp. [vii]-xviii index. pp. [xix]-xxiii table of cases cited. p. [xxiv] blank. pp. [1]-139 text, headed "A treatise on the law of dower; with statutes, forms, pleadings, &c." p. [140] "Printed and published by W.C. Chewett & Co., King St. East, Toronto."

18 x 10.6 cm. Contemporary half-leather with marbled boards. Inscribed

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

on front lining paper and t.-p.: Patton & Osler 10 Sep. 1863. Ms. notes on t.-p. Printed copyright slip pasted on to p. [ii].

Morgan, NUC

9097. Durnford, Mary.

Family recollections of Lieut. General Elias Walker Durnford, a Colonel Commandant of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Compiled and Edited by his Daughter, Mary Durnford. Printed for the Family only.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863.

132 ll.; pp. [8] [1] 2-28 [29] 30-254 [255-256]. front. (port.).
Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] errata. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5] contents. p. [6] blank. p. [7] dedication. p. [8] blank. pp. [1]-254 text. pp. [255-256] blank.

Front. "From a Drawing in Crayon by Elizabeth Sewell. Lith. D. Weil Montreal."

Durnford served as commanding officer of the Royal Engineers in Canada from 1816 to 1831.

21.5 x 14.4 cm. In original moderate purplish blue coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC

9098. Dussieux, Louis Etienne, 1815-1894.

Le Canada sous la domination française d'après les archives de la Marine et de la Guerre par L. Dussieux professeur d'histoire à l'Ecole impériale militaire de Saint-Cyr membre correspondant des comités historiques.

Quebec: réimprimé au bureau de la "Reforme." Rue d'Aiguillon, Faubourg St.-Jean. 1863.

98 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-71 [72] 73-196. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-196 text.
16.9 x 10.4 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, Gagnon cf. 8413, NUC, Sabin

9099. Ecole normale Laval, Quebec.

Catalogue des spécimens d'histoire naturelle de l'Ecole normale Laval. Zoologie. 1° mammifères; 2° oiseaux; 3° œufs d'oiseaux; 4° poissons. Québec: C. Darveau, imprimeur, No. 8, rue Lamontagne. 1863.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-13 [14] 15-19 [20] 21-22 [23-24]. Contents: p. [1] title "Catalogue des spécimens d'histoire naturelle de l'Ecole normale Laval. Zoologie. 1° mammifères; 2° oiseaux; 3° œufs d'oiseaux; 4° poissons." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text. p. [5] blank. pp. 6-13 text. p. [14] blank. pp. 15-19 text. p. [20] blank. pp. 21-22 text. pp. [23-24] blank.

Cover title.

20.1 x 13.2 cm. In original dark pink wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame.

v. 6280

9100. Everett, Lemuel C., 1818-1867.

The Canadian warbler a new collection of hymns & tunes for sabbath schools. By L.C. Everett.

Published by A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto and Montreal. 1863.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

96 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-192. illus. (music). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Notice.--Nearly all the Tunes in this work are copyright property, and Publishers are cautioned against using them, without permission from the author." p. [3] preface, signed: L.C. Everett. pp. 4-188 text. pp. 189-190 alphabetical index. pp. 191-192 index of first lines.

11.2 x 14 cm. Original quarter leather with very light bluish green illus. boards, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

McMillan

9101. Falloon, Daniel, 1783?-1862.

History of Ireland, civil and ecclesiastical, From the Earliest Times till the death of Henry II. By the late Rev. D. Falloon, DD., LL.D. Edited by Rev. John Irwin, A.M., Incumbent of St. Luke's, Montreal.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863.

200 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-400 (pp. i-iii, v, 9, 25, 44, 68, 90, 107, 126, 141, 162, 190, 243, 263, 281, 310, 363, 398, 400 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice in the name of Amelia Jane French, relict of the late Rev. Dr. Falloon. pp. [iii]-iv contents. pp. [v]-viii preface. pp. [9]-399 text. p. [400] blank.

17 x 11.1 cm. In original dark purplish gray coarse cord-cloth; blind-stamped.

Acadia, Dionne, Gagnon, Morgan, NUC

9102. Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine, 1805-1865.

Notes sur les registres de Notre-Dame de Québec par J.B.A. Ferland, prêtre. Publiées par la direction du "Foyer canadien" deuxième édition Quebec G. et G.E. Desbarats Imprimeurs-Éditeurs 1863

50 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-100. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-100 text.

22.7 x 14.5 cm. Rebound, with original pale yellow wrappers bound in, front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Publisher's advertisement on back wrapper has notice: S'adresser a Geo. Desbarats, Jr., Ecr., Gerant du Foyer Canadien, Quebec.

-- -- Another copy. 21.9 x 13.9 cm. Rebound, as above.

Acadia, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin, cf. 8362

9103. Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Bowmanville: published by R. & H. O'Hara, Market Buildings, King Street. 1863.

174 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-viii [1] 2-164 [165] 166-339 [340] (misprinting 75 as 5, 247 as 24, 300 as 00, 316 as 31). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-339 text. p. [340] blank.

At head of title: National Series of School Books.

17.2 x 10.3 cm. In original white boards with cloth spine, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Publisher's advertisement on back cover.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

cf. 5588, NUC

9104. Freemasons. Canada. Pembroke Lodge, no. 128.

By-laws of Pembroke Lodge, No. 128, A.F. & A.M., grand registry of Canada. Adopted by the lodge at its regular meeting, March 3, and confirmed at the subsequent regular meeting, March 31, A.L., 5863.

Hamilton: printed at the "Spectator" Office, Prince's Square. 1863.

18 ll.; pp. {1-5} 6-15 {16} 17-29 {30} 31 {32} 33-34 {35-36}. Contents: pp. {1-2} blank (forming front paste-down). p. {3} title. p. {4} blank. pp. {5}-34 text. pp. {35-36} blank (forming back paste-down).

17.7 x 10.8 cm. In original deep blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. On p. {5} "the Brethren of Hope Lodge, No. 114" of preamble has been altered in ms. to "Pembroke Lodge, No. 128". Ms. signatures of Master and Secretary added to p. 15. On p. {35} ms. addition headed "Tyler Obligation".

9105. Gowan, Nassau C., d. 1865.

Future of Orangeism, being a lecture delivered by Mr. N.C. Gowan, grand lecturer.

rn.p., 1863?

6 ll.; pp. {1} 2-10 {11-12}. Contents: pp. {1}-10 text, headed "Future of Orangeism {etc.}". pp. {11-12} blank.

The text is in two columns.

The imprint date is taken from the text.

22 x 14.9 cm. Disbound.

9106. The Grain Trade of the North-West.

The Grain Trade of the North-West. Proposed ship canal through Canada. Supplement to the Free Press, August, 1863.

{Printed and published by C.D. Collet, at 4, East Temple Chambers. 1863}

2 ll.; pp. {1} 2-4. Contents: pp. {1}-4 text, headed "The Grain Trade of the North-West {etc.}". On p. 4 "Printed and published by C.D. Collet, at 4, East Temple Chambers."

Pp. {1}-2, the text is in three columns. Pp. 3-4, the text is in two columns.

Contains memorials from a commission of the state of Illinois, and the borough of Sheffield in England. Also included are an article from the London Times and the report of the Select Committee to investigate the subject of a navigable line of communication by way of the Ottawa and Mattawan Rivers, Lake Nipissing and French River, between Montreal and Lake Huron.

37.8 x 23.5 cm.

NUC

9107. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Vancouver Island. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 13 July 1863;--for, "copies or extracts of any Correspondence between Mr. Langford and the Colonial Department, relative to alleged Abuses in the Government of Vancouver's Island:" "Of any Correspondence between the Colonial Department and Governor Douglas, referring to Mr. Langford's Charges:" "And, of any Correspondence with the Government of Vancouver's Island, relative to the Appointment of Chief Justice Cameron, and the Remonstrances against such Appointment." Colonial Office, 24 July 1863. C. Fortescue. (Mr. Fitzwilliam.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 25 July 1863.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[London, 1863]

27 ll.; pp. [1] 2-52 [53-54]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. 2 contents. pp. 3-49 text. pp. 50-52 appendix. p. [53] blank. p. [54] docket title "Vancouver Island. Copies or Extracts of Correspondence between Mr. Langford and the Colonial Department, relative to alleged Abuses in the Government of Vancouver Island; of Correspondence between the Colonial Department and Governor Douglas, referring to Mr. Langford's Charges; and, of Correspondence with the Government of Vancouver Island relative to the Appointment of Chief Justice Cameron, and the Remonstrances against such Appointment. (Mr. Fitzwilliam.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 25 July 1863. <Price 7d.>"

At foot of title: 507. [Parliamentary paper, 1863, no.] 507.
30.6 x 19.1 cm. Rebound.

Adam, NUC

9108. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

An Act to define the Boundaries of the Colony of British Columbia, and to continue an Act to provide for the Government of the said Colony. <28th July 1863.>

[London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1863.]

1 leaf; pp. [729]-730. Contents: pp. [729]-730 text, headed "An Act to define the Boundaries of the Colony of British Columbia [etc.]". On p. 730 "London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1863."

At head of title: [coat of arms] Anno vicesimo sexto & vicesimo septimo Victoriæ reginæ. Cap. LXXXIII. Running title: British Columbia Boundaries.
28.9 x 18.5 cm. Disbound.

9109. [Griffin, Gilbert], d. 1892.

Croquêt, a Macaulay flower, (which can't be beet.) Cabbaged by G.
London, Canada West, 1863. <The right of translation is reserved.>

16 ll.; pp. [1]-32]. Contents: pp. [1]-30] text, headed "Væ Victis! The Leslies lick'd us!" pp. [31]-32] blank.

Cover title. At head of title: Entered at Stationers' Hall.

A parody of Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome", the poem describes a croquet game at Eldon House, home of the Harris family, in London, Ontario. Gilbert Griffin was married to Amelia Harris, daughter of John and Amelia Ryerson Harris.

19.2 x 14.8 cm. In contemporary dark grayish purple coarse cord-cloth with original dark purplish pink front wrapper bound in. Inscribed on front paste-down: J.N. Scott from Gilbert Griffin.

9110. Guerin, Hyacinthe.

Merveilleux effets de l'eau froide dans le traitement des maladies ou De l'hydrothérapie par le Dr. H. Guerin

Montréal J.B. Rolland & fils, libraires 1863.

16 ll.; pp. [1]-5] 6-18 [19] 20-31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "E. Senécal, Imprimeur, 4, Rue Saint Vincent." p. [3] "Aux lecteurs." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-31 text. p. [32] blank.

The first part of the pamphlet had been published in "Le Pays" in September 1861.

21.6 x 14.1 cm. Rebound.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Acadia, Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC

9111. Hallowell, J.S.

Digest of acts passed during sessions of 1860-1-2, which repeal, amend, vary or affect, consolidated statutes for Upper Canada and consolidated statutes of Canada. By J.S. Hallowell, Student-at-Law.

Toronto: W.C. Chewett & Co., printers, King Street East. 1863.

12 ll.; pp. {1-5} 6-11 {12-13} 14-20 {21-24}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. p. {3} preface, signed: J.S.H. Queen Street, April 23rd, 1863. p. {4} blank. pp. {5}-11 text, headed "Digest of acts passed during sessions of 1860-1-2, which repeal, amend, vary or affect, consolidated statutes for Upper Canada." p. {12} blank. pp. {13}-20 text, headed "Digest of acts passed during sessions of 1860-1-2. which repeal, amend, vary or affect, consolidated statutes, for Canada." p. {21} "Printed at the steam press establishment of W.C. Chewett & Co., 17 & 19 King Street East, Toronto." pp. {22-24} blank. 19 x 11.1 cm. In original grayish yellow green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame. Inscribed on front cover: Jno. Malloch.

9112. Hodgins, John George, 1821-1912.

Easy lessons in general geography, with maps and illustrations; being introductory to "Lovell's general geography." By J. George Hodgins, LL.B., F.R.G.S., author of "Geography and history of the British colonies," "Lovell's general geography," etc. "The study of Geography is both profitable and delightful."--Milton.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street; and sold by R. & A. Miller. Toronto: R. & A. Miller, 62 King Street East. 1863.

40 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-22 {23} 24-34 {35} 36 {37} 38-80. illus., col. maps. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} preface, signed: J.G.H. Toronto, 3rd October, 1862. On p. {2} copyright notice. pp. {3}-80 text.

At head of title: Lovell's series of school-books. Maps drawn by F.N. Boxer, A. & C.E. Montreal, A.E. Graham, Toronto and T.C. Scoble, Toronto C.W. and engraved by Fisk & Russell, New York and Schönberg & Co. New York. Illus. signed by Hunter, Jackson and J.H. Walker.

Written by Hodgins for use in junior classes.

20.3 x 15.6 cm. Contemporary very dark green leather, gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Easy lessons in general geography.

NUC, PAC

9113. {Humbert, Pierre Hubert}, 1686-1778.

Instructions chrétiennes pour les jeunes gens utiles a toutes sortes de personnes mêlées de plusieurs traits d'histoires et d'exemples édifiants par un docteur en théologie nouvelle édition revue, corrigée et augmentée

Québec G. et G.E. Desbarats, imprimeurs-éditeurs Coin des Rues Sainte-Anne et des Jardins 1863

162 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-319 {320-321} 322-323 {324}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} approbation of the Bishop of Ploa, dated Quebec, September 21, 1863. pp. {3}-319 text. p. {320} blank. pp. {321}-323 contents. p. {324} blank.

16.4 x 10.5 cm. In original dark purplish gray coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Bookstamp of Bibliotheque du College de Levis.

cf. 728, Lande, NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9114. Hunt, Thomas Sterry, 1826-1892.

On the chemical and mineralogical relations of metamorphic rocks, by T. Sterry Hunt, M.A., F.R.S. Reprinted from the Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science for July, 1863.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-16 text, headed "On the chemistry of metamorphic rocks, by T. Sterry Hunt, M.A., F.R.S." and dated at end, Montreal, January 25, 1863.
22 x 14 cm. Disbound.

9115. Jackson, Charles Thomas, 1805-1880.

Belvedere Copper Mining Company. Geological survey and report, By Charles T. Jackson, M.D., geologist, state assayer to Massachusetts. July 1, 1863.

Boston: press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery, No. 3 Cornhill. 1863.

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-8 text, dated Boston, June 29, 1863.

The copper mine was located near Sherbrooke, Quebec.
22.6 x 14.7 cm. Disbound.

NUC

9116. Kennard, John F. & Co.

Le telegraphe d'alarme et de police americain, sur lequel L'attention des Municipalites, des Assureurs et des Proprietaires est respectueusement appelee. John F. Kennard & Cie., constructeurs, Boston, Mass.

Montreal: Imprimé par Owler & Stevenson, 41 Rue St. Francois Xavier. 1863.

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-8 text.

22.2 x 13.1 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. One page notice, headed "Boites de signaux télégraphiques pour le feu de Montreal" and signed: Alex. Bertram, Ingénieur en Chef du Département du Feu laid in.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9117*. Kent County. Municipal Council.

Minutes of the proceedings of the municipal corporation of the county of Kent.

Chatham, C.W.

Library has Dec. 1863 and June 1865. Title and imprint vary; Dec. 1863 printed in Chatham at the office of the "Western Union"; June 1865 in Windsor by P.G. Laurie, at "The Tri-Weekly Record" Office.

9118. Lacroix, Henry Olivier, 1826-1897.

Au profit des ouvriers malheureux de la France. La charité et son opportunité actuelle.

Montreal: imprimé par John Lovell, rue St. Nicolas. 1863.

6 ll.; pp. [1] 2-11 [12]. Contents: pp. [1]-11 text, headed "La charité et son opportunité actuelle." p. [12] blank.

Cover title. At head of title: Prix: quinze sous. Au profit des ouvriers malheureux de la France.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

25.3 x 16.3 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, Lande, NUC, PAC

9119. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.

By-laws of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec: to which is prefixed A Copy of the Royal Charter of Incorporation of the Society, as also an act amending the same.

Quebec: printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street: 1863.

12 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-10 {11} 12-23 {24}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-23 text. p. {24} blank.

20.7 x 13.4 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Bound with no. 7291.

NUC, Sabin

9120. Loyal Orange Institution of British North America.

Forms to be observed in private lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution of British America.

Toronto, printed by Bro. J.R. Robertson, 60 King Street East. 1863.

8 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-16. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-16 text.

15.3 x 11.2 cm. In wrappers of old brilliant yellow paper.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 3584

9121. Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.

Dr. Martin Luthers vollständige Auslegung der Epistel St. Pauli an die Galater nebst einem zweifachen Register und einer neuen Vorrede worin eine historische Nachricht sowohl von der Epistel der Galater, als auch von dieser Auslegung gegeben wird. Um vieles verbessert und vermehrt von Joh. Georg Walch, Dr. und Professor an der Universität in Jena. Nebst einer Lebensbeschreibung Dr. Martin Luthers von Riepe, Lehrer in Barmen.

Berlin, C.W. Herausgegeben von Bödecker und Stübing. 1863.

384 ll.; pp. {1} 2-31 {32} 3 {4} 5-17 {18} 19-738. front. (port.). Contents: p. {1} title. p. 2 copyright notice, dated Pennsylvania 1841, in the name of Salmon S. Miles. pp. 3-31 text, headed "Lebensbeschreibung Doctor Martin Luthers." p. {32} blank. p. 3 sec. h.-t. "Doctor Martin Luthers vollständige Auslegung der Epistel St. Pauli on die Galater." p. {4} blank. pp. 5-17 introduction, signed: Jena, den 30. April, 1737. Joh. Georg Walch. p. {18} blank. pp. 19-710 text. pp. 711-716 text, headed "Register der in diesem Commentario erklärten und erläuterten Schriftstellen." pp. 717-738 text, headed "Register der merkwürdigen Sachen."

Front. signed: T.S. Engleheart Sculpt.

22.9 x 14.1 cm. In original black rib-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front free endpaper Conrad Hansuld, Sr. 1888. Pp. 15-16 of first pagination sequence wanting.

cf. NUC

9122. Macan Coal Company.

The Macan coal mines in the county of Cumberland, Nova Scotia
Boston printed by J.B. Chisholm, 12 {sic} Water Street 1863

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

10 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-14 [15] 16-20. fold. plan. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] officers of the company. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-14 text, headed "Macan coal mines." pp. [15]-20 text, headed "By-laws of the Macan coal company."
21.1 x 13.6 cm. Disbound.

NUC

9123. Mangin, Arthur, 1824-1887.

Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle par Arthur Mangin
illustrations par Durand-Brager
Tours Ad Mame et Cie., imprimeurs-libraires M DCCC LXIII

236 ll.; pp. [4] 1-468 (pp. 1, 7, 36-37, 62, 101, 133, 149, 168, 181, 214, 231, 263, 291, 307, 322, 337, 367, 403, 436, 461 unnumbered). front., 23 pl. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle". p. [2] "Propriété des éditeurs". p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-6 foreword. pp. [7]-35 introduction. p. [36] blank. pp. [37]-460 text. pp. [461]-468 contents. On p. 468 "Tours.--Impr. Mame."

All pl. drawn by Durand-Brager and engraved by E. Etherington, Pannemaker, Pontenier, Sargent, Trichon and Whitehead.

The text includes the voyages of Ross, Back, Parry, Franklin, Beechey, Kane, MacClure and McClintock.

23.8 x 15.5 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with paste paper boards.

NUC

9124. Massawippi Valley Railway Company.

Charter and prospectus of the Massawippi Valley Railway Co. of Canada, connecting the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada with Boston and New York by building only twenty-seven miles of road.

Boston: press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery, No. 3 Cornhill. 1863.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-7 [8] 9-16. 2 col. maps (1 fold.). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Board of officers, 1863." pp. [3]-16 text.

Maps lithographed by A. Meisel.

The company was incorporated to construct a railway line between the terminus of the Connecticut and Passumpsic Railroad and the Grand Trunk Railway. The line was built and leased to the Connecticut and Passumpsic Railroad.

24.1 x 14.8 cm. In original white wrappers. Printed on front cover within a double frame: Massawippi Valley Railway Co.

NUC

9125. Montreal. Harbour Engineer.

Report of the Harbour Engineer, on the various works executed under his superintendence, during the year 1862. Printed by Order of the Harbour Commissioners.

Montreal: John Lovell, printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1863.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text, signed: Robert Forsyth, Engineer, Harbour Commissioners. Harbour Commissioners Office, Montreal 31st, December, 1862. p. 16 tables.

21.8 x 14.5 cm. In original yellowish white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

cf. Acadia

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9126. Montreal. Sheriff.

General rules and regulations for the interior order and police of the common gaol of the district of Montreal.

Montreal printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-15 [16] 17-20. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text, signed, on p. 14: A.M. Delisle, Sheriff. pp. [16]-20 text, headed "Extracts from the 'General rules and regulations for the government of the common gaols of Canada'".

22.4 x 14.2 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne

9127. Montreal Rifle Meeting.

Montreal Rifle Meeting. List of prizes, bye-laws and regulations, for the grand rifle match, to take place at Point St. Charles, Montreal, on Wednesday, September 16, 1863, and following days.

Montreal: Printed by Oowler & Stevenson, 41 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1863

8 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-7 [8-9] 10-14 [15-16]. plan. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] text, headed "Montreal Rifle Tournament." pp. [5]-7 text, headed "By-laws and regulations." p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-14 text, headed "List of prizes." pp. [15-16] blank.

"Sketch shewing position of rifle ranges at Point St. Charles Montreal 1863" signed: R. Forsyth Capt V. Engs.

21.2 x 13.8 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9128. The Niagara ship canal:

The Niagara ship canal: its military and commercial necessity. New York, 1863.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-15 [16]. front. (fold. map), fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text. p. [16] blank.

Maps have imprint: Lith. by Hatch & Co. 29 William St. N.Y.

The canal was to be built around Niagara Falls into New York State to connect Lakes Erie and Ontario.

22.1 x 13.8 cm. Rebound. Maps removed from the text and placed into pocket on back lining paper.

NUC, Sabin

9129. Notman, William, 1826-1891.

Photographic selections by William Notman, With Descriptive Letter Press by Thomas D. King. Vol. I.

Montreal: William Notman, Bleury Street. John Lovell, printer. [1863]

52 ll.; pp. [1-104]. 49 pl. (phot.) Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication, signed: The publishers. p. [4] blank. p. [5] preface, dated Montreal, December, 1863. pp. [6-7] blank. p. [8] contents. pp. [9-10] list of subscribers. pp. [11-103] (except [27], [53]) odd numbered pages blank. pp. [12-104] (except [28], [54]) even numbered pages text.

The plates are photographs of art works and views of Canada.

43.4 x 31.2 cm. In original dark purplish gray hexagon-cloth, repaired

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

with new half leather.

NUC, Queen's

9130. Palmer, Henry Spencer, 1838-1893.

British Columbia. Williams Lake and Cariboo. Report on portions of the Williams Lake and Cariboo districts, and on the Fraser River, from Fort Alexander to Fort George. By Lieutenant H. Spencer Palmer, Royal Engineers.

Printed at the Royal Engineer Press, New Westminster, British Columbia. 1863.

16 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-25 [26-28]. 3 col. maps (2 fold.), fold. plan. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] prefatory letter, dated Royal Engineer Camp, New Westminster, British Columbia, 21st February, 1863 and signed: Henry Spencer Palmer, Lieut., Royal Engineers. p. [4] "List of maps and plans submitted with this report." On p. [4] "N.B.--The three first only have been lithographed." pp. [1]-25 text. pp. [26-28] blank.

2 maps drawn by J. Turnbull, R.E., one drawn by J.B. Launders, R.E. All three "Printed by W.E. Oldham, R.E." 2 maps have imprint: Prepared by the Royal Engineers at the Office of Lands and Works, New Westminster, British Columbia, Feby 1863, by order of Col. R.C. Moody, R.E., &c. &c. (wording varies).

According to Lowther, this is the smaller, in physical size, of two editions, both printed in 1863.

20.4 x 13 cm. Rebound, with original grayish blue front wrapper bound in. Front wrapper bears a reprint of the t.-p., with minor variation, within a triple frame; t.-p. reads "Report"; wrapper title reads "Topographical report".

-- -- Another copy. 23.8 x 15.6. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover as above. Maps wanting.

Lowther, NUC, Sabin, Streeter

9131. Palmer, Henry Spencer, 1838-1893.

Report of a journey of survey, from Victoria to Fort Alexander, via North Bentinck Arm. By Lieutenant H. Spencer Palmer, Royal Engineers.

Printed at the Royal Engineer Press, New Westminster, British Columbia. 1863.

18 ll.; pp. [3] [1] 2-30 [31-33]. 2 fold. maps. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] prefatory letter, dated Royal Engineer Camp, New Westminster, British Columbia, 24th November, 1862 and signed: Henry Spencer Palmer, Lieut. Royal Engineers. pp. [1]-30 text. pp. [31-33] appendix, consisting of 3 tables.

Maps printed by W. Oldham R. E.; the first is drawn by C. Sinnett, the second by J. Turnbull.

"One of the earliest accounts of exploration in the interior of British Columbia and one of the rarest" (Streeter).

24.6 x 16.3 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame. Pp. 28-29 mutilated; no loss of text. Maps wanting.

Lowther, NUC, Sabin, Streeter, Wagner-Camp

9132. Ramsay, Thomas Kennedy, 1826-1886.

Government commissions of inquiry by T.K. Ramsay, advocate. Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

10 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-18, 19-20. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-18 text, headed "Commissions of inquiry." pp. 19-20 blank.

The author gives a legal opinion on the question "Has the Crown the right to issue commissions for the purpose of obtaining information only and, if so, within what limits."

21 x 14 cm. In original grayish yellow green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Acadia, Dionne, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

9133. Rifle Association of the 7th Military District, Upper Canada.

Rifle Association, 7th Military District, Upper Canada. 1863.

Hamilton: printed at the "Spectator" steam press, Prince's Square. [1863]

6 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-11, 12. Contents: p. 1 list of officers, headed "Rifle Association, 7th Military Dist. Upper Canada, organized, July 1863." On p. 1 "'Spectator' Steam Press, Prince's Square, Hamilton, C.W." p. 2 blank. pp. 3-11 text, headed "First report of the Rifle Association of the 7th Military District, U.C." p. 12 blank.

Cover title.

21.5 x 14 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers. Inscribed on front cover: Geo T. Denison 30 Jan. 1864.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9134. Roe, Henry, 1829-1909.

Purgatory, transubstantiation, and the Mass, examined by the light of Holy Scripture, right reason, and Christian antiquity: three sermons, Preached on the First, Second, and Third Sundays in Advent, 1862. By the Rev. Henry Roe, B.A., Curate of St. Matthew's Free Chapel, Quebec. Second edition, revised.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863.

56 ll.; pp. 1-5, 6-34, 35, 36-79, 80-81, 82-111, 112. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 "The Profits of this publication will be given to the Endowment Fund of St. Matthew's Free Chapel." p. 3 notice, dated Quebec, Advent, 1862. On p. 3 preface to second edition, dated Easter, 1863. p. 4 quotations. pp. 5-34 text, headed "Purgatory." pp. 35-79 text, headed "Transubstantiation." p. 80 "Note to page 70." pp. 81-111 text, headed "The Mass." p. 112 blank.

21.2 x 14 cm. Disbound.

Acadia, Dionne, Lande

9135. Saint-Thomas, mère, 1833-1885.

Les Ursulines de Québec, depuis leur établissement jusqu'à nos jours.

A.M.D.G. Tome premier. [second. etc.]

Québec: Des Presses de C. Darveau, 8, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1863 [1866]

4 vols in 3. vol. 1, 304 ll.; pp. i-xxviii 1-580 (pp. i-ix, 1, 17, 89, 167, 179, 199, 276, 319, 344, 347, 359, 397, 438-439, 465, 481, 491, 527-529, 572-573, 580 unnumbered). vol. 2, 212 ll.; pp. 1-364 i-xvi 1-40 (pp. 1, 3, 50, 71, 168, 206, 241-243, 334, 363-364, i, xi-xvi, 1-4, 39-40 unnumbered). vol. 3, 204 ll.; pp. 1-397 1-7 (pp. 1, 92, 126, 202, 260, 357 unnumbered; misprinting 267 as 367). vol. 4, 176 ll.; 1-398-744 (pp. 398, 597, 668, 742-744 unnumbered). vol. 1, front. (port.), port. Contents: vol. 1: p. i half-title "Les Ursulines de Québec." p. iii blank. p. iii title with imprint date 1863. p. iv blank. p. v dedication. p. vi

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

copyright notice in the name of Abbé George L. LeMoine and dated Québec, mai 1863. p. [viii] text, headed "A nos lectrices" and signed: Une Ancienne Maîtresse. Vieux Monastère des Ursulines, 30 avril 1863. p. [viii] blank. pp. [ix]-xxviii introduction, signed: M. de l'Hermite, O.M.I. Extrait de l'Univers, 7 mai 1859. pp. [1]-437 text. p. [438] blank. pp. [439]-526 text. p. [527] sec. h.-t. "Les martyrs du Canada." p. [528] blank. pp. [529]-571 text. p. [572] blank. pp. [573]-579 contents of vol. 1. p. [580] blank. vol. 2: p. [1] blank. p. [2] copyright notice in the name of Abbé George LeMoine and dated Québec, mai 1864. p. [3] title as for vol. 1 to imprint which reads "Quebec: Des Presse [sic] de C. Darveau, 8, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1864." p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-240 text. p. [241] blank. pp. [242]-362 text. pp. [363]-364] blank. p. [i] sec. h.-t. "Notes du second tome". pp. ii-x text. pp. [xi]-xiv] contents of vol. 2. pp. [xv]-xvi] blank. p. [1] preface. p. [2] blank. p. [3] sec. h.-t. "Discours prononcé par M. l'abbé Ant. Racine, dans l'église des Ursulines de Québec. Le 30 Avril, 1864. A l'occasion du 192eme anniversaire de l'heureuse mort de la Vén. Mère M. de l'Incarnation". p. [4] blank. pp. 5-38 text. pp. [39]-40] blank. vol. 3: p. [1] half-title "Les Ursulines de Québec." p. [2] copyright notice in the name of Abbé George L. LeMoine and dated Québec, mai 1864. p. [3] title as for vol. 1 to imprint date which reads "1866". p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-397 text. p. [1] blank. pp. [2]-5] contents of vol. 3. pp. [6]-7] blank. vol. 4: p. [1] half-title "Les Ursulines de Québec." p. [2] copyright notice in the name of Abbé George L. LeMoine and dated Québec, mai 1864. p. [3] title as for vol. 1 except for imprint date which reads "1866". p. [4] blank. pp. [5] [398]-741 text. p. [742] blank. p. [743]-744] contents of vol. 4.

Mère Saint-Thomas Burke began studying the Ursuline archives in 1860. She was aided in the task of inventorying and editing the records by mère Saint-Marie Cimon (Lemire).

21.6 x 13.4 cm. Rebound. Printed bookplate of Séminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe. Vol. 3, bookseller's ticket on front paste-down.

Gagnon, Lemire, NUC, Sabin

9136. Scribner, J.M.

Vivian & Co.'s improved Scribner's assistant and ready reckoner, exhibiting at one view the value of more than sixteen thousand different quantities of grain, computed at sixty pounds to the bushel, and also changing any given quantity of pounds into bushels; also tables of interest, scandling, weights of iron, &c. By J.M. Scribner, A.M., author of Engineers' and mechanics' companion, &c.

Montreal: sold by Charles G. Dagg. 1863. Price Twenty-Five Cents.

52 ll.; pp. [i]-iii] iv [v] vi 7-14 [15] 16-17 [18] 7-92. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Vivian & Co., printers and publishers, Stratford, C.W. Copy Right entire for Canada and the States." pp. [iii]-iv preface, signed: The author. Middleburgh, N.Y., May 1st, 1850. p. [v] contents. pp. [vi]-vi explanation. pp. 7-17 text. p. [18] blank. pp. 7-92 text.

"A set of tables similar, in some respects, to these, were published in Rochester in the year 1831, by Wm. W. Allcott . . . The general plan of this volume was suggested by the former . . . while similarity exists to a certain extent, identity does not" (preface).

12.2 x 8.6 cm. Rebound, with paper label on front cover. Printed on label: Vivian & Co.'s improved Scribner's produce tables.

cf. NUC

9137. Shaw & Brother.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological books, comprising the library of the late Lord Bishop of Quebec, consisting of Numerous and Valuable

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Encyclopaedias, Latin, Greek, German, French, Italian, and Hebrew Lexicons, the great Commentators, including Henry, Clarke, Scott, Whitby, &c., &c., several fine editions of the Bible in various languages, the great standard Histories, and Works in Theology and general Literature. The whole to be sold by auction, in the Long Room, Mechanics' Hall, Great St. James St., Montreal, On Friday, the 16th Oct., 1863, and following days, Commencing each day at two o'clock precisely, and will be continued at seven in the Evening. The Books will be on view three days previous to the Sale. Shaw & Brother, Auctioneers. For Conditions of Sale, see Cover.>
[Montreal, 1863]

11 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-21 [22]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-21 text, signed: Shaw & Brother, auctioneers. p. [22] blank.
21.5 x 13.6 cm. Rebound, with original grayish yellow green back wrapper bound in. "Conditions of sale" printed on back wrapper. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

9138. Snelling, Richard, 1834-1893.

The general orders, and statutes, relating to the practice, pleading, and jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery for Upper Canada, with copious notes, compiled from the English reports and containing a summary of every reported Canadian decision thereon, and a book of forms, by Richard Snelling, LL.B., student-at-law, and Frederick T. Jones, solicitor.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, law bookseller and publisher, King Street East. 1863.

332 ll.; pp. i-xl 1-624 (pp. i-v, vii, ix-xiii, xxxix-xl, 1, 286, 313, 466, 569, 624 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi preface, dated at end, Toronto, C.W., 1st July, 1863. pp. [vii]-viii contents. p. [ix] "Officers of the Court of Chancery." p. [x] "Judges of the Court of Error and Appeal." p. [xi] "Masters and deputy-registrars, and towns where the venue may be laid for the examination of witnesses and the hearing of causes in the Court of Chancery." p. [xii] blank. pp. [xiii]-xxxviii table of cases. pp. [xxxix]-xl blank. pp. [1]-568 text. pp. [569]-623 general index. p. [624] errata and addenda. On p. [624] "Rowsell & Ellis, printers, King Street, Toronto."

21 x 13 cm. Contemporary half-calf, blind-stamped, with marbled boards. Stamped on front free endpaper: Daniel Buckles Barrister, Solicitor Etc. Nyanza, C.B.

Morgan, NUC (citing this copy only)

9139. Snodgrass, William, 1827-1905.

The two builders; or, The conclusion of the matter, by the Rev. William Snodgrass, minister of St. Paul's Church, Montreal.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863.

12 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface, dated The Manse of St. Paul's, Montreal, 1st April, 1863. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-23 text, headed "Sermon. Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine . . . Matthew vii. 24-27." p. [24] blank.

20.3 x 13.3 cm. Disbound. Erratum slip tipped in at p. 17.

Acadia, Dionne, NUC, Queen's, Sabin

9140. Soldier's Institute, Montreal.

First annual report of the Soldiers' Institute, Montreal.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

7 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-7 [8] 9 [10-14]. 1 fold. map, 1 fold. plan.
 Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-7 text, headed "Report." pp. [8]-[13] text, headed "Soldiers' Institute, or Garrison Club, Montreal." p. [14] blank.
 Fold. plan entitled "Soldiers Club. Montreal. 1863." Fold. map, entitled "Montreal. 1863", has imprint: G. Matthews Litho.
 20.5 x 13.3 cm. Rebound, with original light greenish blue front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame, bound in.
 Inscribed on front wrapper: With the kind regards of Fred. Paulet M Genl
 Montreal 6 March 1863.

9141. Somerville, Alexander, 1811-1885.

Narrative of an eventful life: a contribution to the conservative science of nations. By Alexander Somerville, known in England as "One who has Whistled at the Plough." "Somerville was a man of great ability and talent. He wrote remarkably well, and in after life raised himself to a good social position."--Right Hon. Sidney Herbert, Secretary of State for War--House of Commons 1860.

Hamilton, Canada West. 1863.

160 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [vii] viii [9] 10-26 [27] 28-320 (misprinting 34 as 4). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi contents. pp. [vii]-viii preface. pp. [9]-320 text.

A re-issue of the author's "Conservative science of nations" (v. 4017) with a cancellans title-leaf.

21.5 x 14.6 cm. In original grayish red coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped.

cf. 4017

9142. Statements concerning the trade and commerce of the city of Montreal, For 1862;

Statements concerning the trade and commerce of the city of Montreal, For 1862; being a reprint of three articles from the "Daily Witness," viz.: I.--the produce trade. II.--the shipping interests. III.--financial matters.

Montreal: published at the "Daily Witness" office, Great St. James Street. 1863.

12 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [5] 6-23 [24]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv introduction, dated at end, Daily Witness Office, Montreal, February 14th, 1863. pp. [5]-23 text. p. [24] blank.

The articles were originally published in the "Daily Witness" on January 9 and 23, and February 2, 1863.

25.3 x 16.7 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Printed bookstamp of C.S.V. Bibliotheque Res. Provinciale Prov. de Montreal.

9143. Stevens, Abel, 1815-1897.

Life and times of Nathan Bangs, D.D. By Abel Stevens, LL.D., author of "The history of the religious movement of the eighteenth century, called Methodism."

New York: published by Carlton & Porter, 200 Mulberry-Street. [1863]

216 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-11 [12-13] 14-426 [427-432]. front. (port.) Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated 1863, in the name of N.D. Bangs and E.K. Bangs, Executors. pp. [3]-4 preface, signed: Abel Stevens. Mamaroneck Parsonage, Nov. 2, 1863. pp. [5]-11 contents. p. [12] blank. pp. [13]-426 text. pp. [427-432] publisher's advertisements.

Front. "Engraved by A.H. Ritchie".

18.4 x 12 cm. In original black fine rib-cloth, blind-stamped.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

NUC

9144. Tassé, Didace.

Reponse de D. Tassé, Ecr., aux correspondances et au pamphlet de Alexandre Dufresne, Ecr.; verification du rapport de A.C. Papineau, Ecr., commissaire enqueteur, et aptitudes de M. Alexandre Dufresne, pour le mal, depuis 25 ans--et plus.

n.p., 1863?

20 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-39 [40]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-39 text. p. [40] blank.

21.6 x 14.3 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, Gagnon cf. 9094

9145. Teachers' Association in connection with M'Gill Normal School.

Constitution and bye-laws, annual meeting, convention of teachers, report, &c. 1862-3.

Montreal: printed by J.C. Becket, 38 Great Saint James Street. 1863.

9 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8 [9] 10-17 [18]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Office-bearers." pp. [3]-17 text, dated at end, Montreal, July, 1863. p. [18] blank.

At head of title: Teachers' Association in connection with M'Gill Normal School.

20.3 x 12.2 cm.

9146. Testimonials in favor of The Rev. Alexander Rose.

Testimonials in favor of The Rev. Alexander Rose.

n.p., 1863?

6 ll.; pp. [1-12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] sec. h.-t. "Testimonials." pp. [4-11] text of letters, dated from Sept. 9, 1861 to June 22, 1863. p. [12] blank.

Rose was licensed by the Presbytery of Glasgow and appointed by the Glasgow Colonial Committee for mission service in Canada. He returned to Scotland in 1866.

20 x 12.6 cm. Pp. [1-2], [11-12] repaired.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9147. Wentworth County. Laws, by-laws, etc.

By-laws of the county of Wentworth, revised and consolidated by order of the Council, in the year 1862. Alexander Brown, Esq., warden.

Dundas: printed by James Somerville, at the "True Banner" office, Main St. 1863.

104 ll.; pp. i-xx 21-208 (pp. i-iii, xii-xiii, xvii, xx, 21-23, 113-117, 155-159, 203-205 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-xi text, headed "List of by-laws of the Gore District Council." p. [xii] blank. pp. [xiii]-xvi text, headed "List of by-laws of Wentworth & Halton." pp. [xvii]-xix text, headed "List of by-laws of the county of Wentworth." p. [xx] blank. p. [21] sec. h.-t. "By-laws of The Gore District Council." p. [22] blank. pp. [23]-112 text. pp. [113-114] blank. p. [115] sec. h.-t. "By-laws of Wentworth and Halton." p. [116] blank. pp. [117]-154 text. pp. [155-156] blank. p. [157] sec. h.-t. "By-laws of the County of Wentworth." p. [158] blank. pp. [159]-202 text. p. [203] sec. h.-t. "Index." p. [204] blank. pp.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

205]-208 index.

20.5 x 14.2 cm. In original dark purplish gray coarse cord-cloth.

Inscribed on front free endpaper: E. Servos Esq. from the Reeve of Dalton
1863.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9148. Wiggins, Richard B.

The tenure of property, and nature and quality of evil. Two essays, by
the Rev. R.B. Wiggins, A.M.

Saint John, N.B. J. & A. M'Millan, printers, Prince Wm. Street. 1863.

8 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-8 9 10-14 15-16. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2
blank. pp. 3-8 text, headed "The tenure of property." pp. 9-14 text,
headed "The nature and quality of evil and the distinctions of society." pp.
15-16 blank.

16.3 x 11.1 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a
reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9149. Williams, Edward.

Practical reflections on baptism. By Rev. Edward Williams, D.D.
Extracted from his larger work on baptism.

Charlottetown, P.E. Island: printed at the "Protestant" Office, Queen
Square. 1863.

30 ll.; pp. 1-5 6-60. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. p. 3
publisher's preface, dated Prince Edward Island, October, 1863. p. 4 blank.
pp. 5-60 text. On p. 60 erratum.

18.4 x 12 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a
reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental
frame. Page numerals on p. 48 printed upside down.

9150. Willson, Hugh Bowlby, 1813-1880.

The science of ship-building, considered in its relation to the laws of
nature. With Numerous Illustrations. By H. Bowlby Willson, Esq., of Canada.

London: J.D. Potter, Admiralty Chart Agent, 31, Poultry; and 11, King
Street, Tower Hill. 1863.

38 ll.; pp. i-iii iv v vi-xi xii 1 2-57 58 59-63 64. 5
fold. pl. Contents: p. i title. p. ii "J. and I. Tirebuck, steam
printers and lithographers, Monkwell Street, E.C." pp. iii-iv "Index
referring to paragraphs." pp. v-xi preface, dated at end, London, 30th
March, 1863. On p. xi erratum. p. xii blank. pp. 1-57 text. pp. 58-63
addendum. On p. 63 "J. & I. Tirebuck, Printers & Lithographers, Monkwell
Street, City, E.C." p. 64 blank.

T.-p. vignette signed: Tirebuck. Plate I has imprint: Tirebuck,
Monkwell St. E.C.

21.1 x 13.5 cm. In original very purplish blue moiré fine rib-cloth,
blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Willson's science of ship
building. Inscribed in pencil on t.-p.: E.N. Hellwood NA & E Hastings.
Bookplate of Essex Institute Library.

NUC

9151. Zion's Church, Portland, N.B.

A manual of the rules of faith and order of Zion's Church, parish of

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Portland, N.B.

Saint John, N.B. printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street.
1863.

6 ll.; pp. 1-5, 6-12. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. p. 3
"We, the undersigned, having been appointed by Zion's Church to prepare a
Manual of its rules of Faith and Order for publication, have attended to that
duty, and present the following as the result of our labors. W.H. Daniels,
John Owens, Thomas Miller. St. John, October 1862. p. 4 blank. pp. 5-11
text. p. 12 printing resolution, signed: Thomas Miller, Clerk. St. John,
February 3d, 1863.

17.5 x 11.1 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, repaired, front cover
bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Erratum slip tipped in
at p. 2.

1864

9152. Abbott, John Joseph Caldwell, Sir, 1821-1893.

The insolvent act of 1864, with notes together with the rules of practice
and the tariff of fees for Lower Canada. By the Honorable J.J.C. Abbott,
Q.C., M.P.P.

Quebec: printed by George Desbarats and Malcolm Cameron, Printer to the
Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1864.

63 ll.; pp. i-v, vi, vii, viii, 1, 2-91, 92-93, 94-96, 97, 98-99,
100-101, 102-118. Contents: p. 1 title. p. ii blank. p. iii
dedication. p. iv blank. pp. v-vi preface, signed: J.J.C. Abbott.
Montreal, October, 1864. pp. vii-viii text, headed "List of books cited,
with the abbreviations used." pp. 1-91 text. p. 92 blank. pp. 93-99
text. p. 100 blank. pp. 101-118 index.

22.5 x 14.5 cm. In original moderate purplish blue coarse cord-cloth,
blind-stamped.

Dionne, Lande, NUC, PAC

9153. Abrégé de l'histoire sainte,

Abrégé de l'histoire sainte, de l'histoire de France, et de l'histoire
du Canada, à l'usage des commençants.

Montréal: librairie canadienne de Fabre & Gravel, rue St. Vincent no.
30. [1864?]

66 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-42, 43, 44-85, 86, 87-118, 119, 120-130, 131-132.
Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-130 text. pp. 131-132 blank.

The imprint date was assigned after a search through Montreal directories.

15.9 x 9.8 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with marbled boards.
Bookseller's ticket on front paste-down. Bookstamp of Ecole Normale Jacques
Cartier.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 2750

9154. Abrégé de l'histoire sainte

Abrégé de l'histoire sainte de l'histoire de France et de l'histoire du
Canada A l'usage des commençants

Québec des presses mécaniques de A. Coté et Cie 1864

62 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-41, 42-43, 44-84, 85, 86-123, 124. Contents: p.
1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-41 text, headed "Abrégé de l'histoire
sainte." p. 42 blank. pp. 43-84 text, headed "Abrégé de l'histoire de

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

France". pp. [85]-123 text, headed "Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada". p. [124] blank.

17.4 x 10.9 cm. In original light grayish yellowish brown boards with cloth spine, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, to imprint, within a double frame. Imprint reads: Montreal C.O. Beauchemin & Valois, libraires-éditeurs, 237 et 239, Rue St. Paul. Bookseller's advertisement on back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 2750

9155. American Copper Mining Company.

Reports on the property of the American Copper Mining Company, comprising two hundred acres of land in Brome and Sutton, Canada East.

Boston: press of Geo C. Rand & Avery, 3 Cornhill 1864.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-11 [12]. front. (2 col. plans). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] text, headed "American Copper Mining Company. Report on the property of the company, by Mr. Charles Hobb, mining engineer." pp. 4-6 text, headed "Report by Mr. Thomas Petherick, on the Canada Copper Company's mine." pp. 7-11 text, headed "Report of Dr. C.T. Jackson, on the Sutton Mine." p. [12] blank.

Map, entitled "Plan Sh wing [sic] the position of the copper mines in Brome & Sutton Canada East", has imprint: L. Prang & Co. Lith., Boston.

23.5 x 14.8 cm. In original white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Printed advertisement, headed "Joseph G. Martin, Stock Broker,....10 State Street Boston" pasted to inside front cover.

Acadia

9156. Art Association of Montreal.

Art Association of Montreal. (Founded 1860.) (Re-organized under act, 1863.) The act of incorporation (23rd Vic., Cap. 13,) and the by-laws Adopted 11th January, 1864.

Montreal: M. Longmoore & Co., Gazette Steam Press, Great St. James Street. 1864.

12 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-7 [8-9] 10-17 [18-19] 20 [21-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] council for the year 1864. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-7 text, headed "Act of incorporation." p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-17 text, headed "By-laws." p. [18] blank. pp. [19]-20 "List of original subscribers to the Art Association of Montreal." p. [21] "First Council Elected February 17th, 1860" pp. [22-24] blank.

The Association was set up to encourage the fine arts by establishing and maintaining an art gallery and a school of design.

18.8 x 10.9 cm. Rebound, with original light greenish blue wrappers bound in. Printed on front wrapper: Art Association of Montreal. Act of Incorporation and by-laws. The text is interleaved with blank pages.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

9157. Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe Joseph, 1786-1871.

The Canadians of old by Philippe Aubert de Gaspé Les hommes se réjouissent lorsque le soleil se lève, et, lorsque le soleil se couche, ce devrait être pour eux un avertissement que tout a son aurore et son couchant. Ils se réjouissent du printemps quand tout nous semble jeune et nouveau. Hélas! à mesure que l'année entraîne les saisons, notre vie nous échappe..... Comme au sein du grand océan, un bois flottant en rencontre un autre, ainsi les êtres se rencontrent un moment sur la terre.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Ramayana. Translated by Georgiana M. Pennée
Quebec G. & G.E. Desbarats 1864

168 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-293 {294-295} 296-331 {332-336}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} copyright notice. On p. {2} "Quebec: G. & G.E. Desbarats, Printers and Publishers." pp. {3}-293 text. p. {294} blank. pp. {295}-331 text, headed "Notes and explanations." p. {332} blank. p. {333} contents. pp. {334-336} blank.

21.5 x 13.9 cm. In original blackish green pebble-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed in pencil on front free endpaper: J.M. Currier 1866.

-- -- Another copy. 21.3 x 13.6 cm. In original brownish orange pebble-cloth, gilt-stamped, re-backed.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, Sabin cf. 4464

9158. Bailey, J.

The gold digger's guide. By J. Bailey.
Quebec: printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule St. 1864.

20 ll.; pp. {i-iii} iv {v-vi} {1} 2-33 {34}. illus. Contents: p. {i} title. p. {iii} copyright notice. pp. {iii}-iv preface, signed: The Author. Quebec, April 20, 1864. p. {v} contents. p. {vi} blank. pp. {1}-33 text. p. {34} blank.

Illus. signed: Leggo & Co.

Discusses gold mining on the Chaudiere River.

16.9 x 11.3 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC

9159. Baptists.

The Canadian Baptist Register, for 1864.
Brantford: Brantford Courier Office. 1864.

40 ll.; pp. {1-2} 3-76 {77-80}. illus. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} astronomical information. pp. 3-5 calendar. p. 6 "Office-Bearers of the Convention (West.) for 1864." pp. 7-76 text. pp. {77-80} advertisements.

Illus. signed: Wightman Buffalo.

The text includes the following: minutes of the twelfth annual meeting of the Baptist Convention of Canada West, the twelfth annual report of the Baptist Missionary Convention of Canada West, the constitution of the Missionary Convention, the minutes of the fifth annual meeting of the Baptist Missionary Convention East, minutes of the annual meeting of the Baptist Ministerial Education Society of Canada, a report from the Canadian Literary Institute, and a list of churches and ministers in Canada.

21.1 x 13.5 cm. With original brilliant yellow illus. front wrapper, which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, NUC

9160. Bedford Jones, Thomas, 1830-1901.

Paper, containing a proposition on the education of men for the ministry in the diocese of Ontario. Read before the Committee appointed at the Synod in Brockville, July, 1863. And by them ordered to be printed.

Kingston: Printed at the "Canadian Churchman" Office, corner of Princess and Bagot streets. {1864}

4 ll.; pp. {1} 2-8. Contents: pp. {1}-8 text, headed "Paper containing

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

a proposition on the education of men for the ministry" and signed: T. Bedford Jones, M.A. Incumbent of Mission of Kitley. Frankville, County Leeds, December 1, 1863.

Cover title.

21.5 x 13.2 cm. In original grayish yellowish green wrappers, title printed within a frame of four rules. Names of committee members printed on inside front cover. Postscript concerning printing delays, dated February 24, 1864, printed on inside back cover.

9161. Boyd, John Alexander, Sir, 1837-1916.

A summary of Canadian history: from the Time of Cartier's Discovery to the Present Day. With questions adapted to each paragraph. For the use of schools. By J.A. Boyd, B.A., University College, Toronto. Eighteenth thousand.

Toronto: James Campbell. 1864.

62 ll.; pp. [1-7] 8-124. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface, dated Toronto, August, 1860. p. [4] blank. p. [5] contents. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-124 text.

15.5 x 9.5 cm. In original light yellow boards. Printed on front cover within a double frame: A summary of Canadian History. By J.A. Boyd, M.A. Montreal & Toronto: James Campbell. 1865. Inscribed in pencil on front free endpaper: Edmund G. Odette. Publisher's advertisement printed on back cover.

Gagnon, NUC, Queen's cf. 8788, Lande, Sabin

9162. Boys, William Fuller Alves, 1833-1914.

A practical treatise on the office and duties of Coroners in Upper Canada: with an appendix of forms. By William Fuller Alves Boys, LL.B., of Osgoode Hall, barrister-at-law.

Toronto: W.C. Chewett & Co., law publishers. 1864.

156 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii] [iii-xii] [1] 2-193 [194] 195-266 [267] 268-295 [296-300]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi preface, signed: W.B. Barrie, Easter Term, 1864. pp. [vii]-xii contents. pp. [1]-193 text. p. [194] blank. pp. 195-266 appendix. pp. [267]-295 index. On p. 295 "W.C. Chewett & Co., printers, King Street, Toronto." p. [296] blank. pp. [297-299] publisher's advertisements. p. [300] blank.

17.5 x 10.4 cm. Contemporary half leather with marbled boards. Printed bookstamp of McInnes & McInnes, Barristers, Solicitors, &c. Nanaimo, B.C.

-- -- Another copy. 17.4 x 10.5 cm. Bound as above. Inscribed in ink on front free endpaper: T. Armstrong.

Morgan, NUC

9163. A brief sketch of the life and deeds of Garibaldi

A brief sketch of the life and deeds of Garibaldi! By an Irish Protestant.

Toronto: printed at the "Watchman" office. 1864.

6 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-10. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] introduction, signed: An Irish Protestant. Toronto, May 9, 1864. p. [1] poem, entitled "To Garibaldi." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-10 text.

21.7 x 13.8 cm. Rebound.

9164. British and Canadian Steam-ship Company.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

The British and Canadian Steam-ship Company, Limited.
[Liverpool? 1864?]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "The British Canadian Steam-ship Company, Limited." p. [2] "Prospectus." p. [3] forms. p. [4] docket title "Prospectus. British and Canadian Steam-ship Company, Limited."

The company was formed to establish a line of screw steamers between Liverpool and Montreal in the shipping season, and Liverpool and a North American port in the winter. The ships were to carry both goods and steerage passengers.

41.8 x 26.5 cm.

9165. British North America:

British North America: comprising Canada, British central North America, British Columbia, Vancouver's Island, Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, New Brunswick, Prince Edward's Island, Newfoundland and Labrador. With Maps.

London: The Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row; 65, St. Paul's Churchyard; and 164, Piccadilly. [1864]

192 ll.; pp. i-viii 1-370 1-6 (pp. i-iii, v, 1, 9, 24, 43, 58, 89, 111, 125, 151, 169, 192, 219, 238, 259, 274, 279, 296, 312, 328, 339, 345, 362-363, 1 unnumbered) incl. 1 illus. 2 fold. col. maps. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-278 text. p. [279] map. pp. 280-361 text. p. [362] blank. pp. [363]-370 index. On p. 370 "London: R.K. Burt, printer, Holborn Hill." pp. [1]-6 text, headed "Publications of the Religious Tract Society."

One map signed: Drawn & Engraved by J. Bartholomew, Edinr. F.R.G.S. Both maps have imprint: Printed in Colours by W.H. McFarlane Edinr.

"The design of the present volume is to give, in a compendious form, accurate and trustworthy information respecting the history, condition, and prospects of British North America. The writer has resided in more than one of the provinces which compose that vast territory, and he has enjoyed special advantages for making himself acquainted with the progress and present condition of those which he has not visited. Where he has had to rely upon documentary evidence, he has drawn his information from . . . the invaluable series of 'Blue Books' issued by the Canadian Government, the official records and surveys of the various exploring expeditions organized by the colonial authorities, and the despatches and papers laid before the Houses of Parliament by the Home Government" (p. [iii]).

16.7 x 10.1 cm. Uncut. In original dark yellowish green pebble-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: British North America. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Charles Harland Toronto 1870.

Acadia, NUC, Queen's, PAC, Sabin

9166. Brunet, Louis-Ovide, 1826-1876.

Énumération des genres de plantes de la flore du Canada précédée des tableaux analytiques des familles et destinée aux élèves qui suivent le cours de botanique descriptive donné à l'université Laval par l'abbé Ovide Brunet professeur de botanique

Quebec G. & G.E. Desbarats 1864

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-16 [17] 18-45 [46-48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 preliminary observations. pp. [5]-16 text, headed "Tableau analytique des familles." pp. [17]-45 text. pp. [46-48] blank.

17.7 x 11 cm. In original pale yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9167. Brunet, Louis-Ovide, 1826-1876.

Michaux and his journey in Canada. By the Abbé Ovide Brunet, Professor of Botany at the Laval University Quebec.
[Montreal, 1864]

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-13 [14-16]. fold. map. Contents: pp. [1]-13 text, headed "Michaux and his journey in Canada [etc.]". pp. [14-16] blank.

At head of p. [1]: (From the Canadian Naturalist.) At foot of p. [1]: "Translator's Note" signed: T.S.H. Map, entitled "Map of the country between Lake St. John & Lake Mistassin, Compiled by the Abbe, O. Brunet. 1863", has imprint: Burland, Lafraicain & Co. Litho. Montreal.

The paper, in French, was published in 1861 by Brunet for private distribution. The text was translated by Hunt and published in the "Canadian Naturalist" n.s. vol. 1, no. 5, 1864.

21.9 x 13.4 cm. Rebound, with wrappers of old light greenish blue paper bound in. Inscribed on front wrapper: Michaux and His journey in Canada. Translated from the french work of the Reverend M. O. Brunet by Thomas Sterry Hunt. C.C.T. Inked stamp of Cercle catholique de Quebec.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC cf. 647

9168. [Buies, Arthur], 1840-1901.

Lettres sur le Canada. Étude sociale. 1re et 2me lettres.
Montreal: imprimé pour l'auteur. 1864.

13 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-9 [10-13] 14-26. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] sec. h.-t. "Première lettre." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-9 text, headed "Lettres sur le Canada. Première lettre. Langevin a d'Hautefeuille. Québec, 1er octobre 1864." p. [10] blank. p. [11] sec. h.-t. "Deuxième lettre." p. [12] blank. pp. [13]-26 text, headed "Deuxième lettre. 6 octobre."

A third letter was published in 1867 (v. 9541).
20.4 x 13.6 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lemire, NUC

9169. Canada (Province). Dept. of Finance.

Miscellaneous statistics of Canada, for the year 1863. Part II. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1864.

42 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-7 [8] [1] 2-49 [50-51] 52-75 [76] (misprinting 13 as 3). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-7 text in the form of a letter, dated Audit Office, Quebec, May 19, 1864 and signed: John Langton, Auditor. p. [8] blank. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Municipal returns for Upper Canada for the year 1863 [etc.]". pp. 2-49 text. p. [50] blank. p. [51] sec. h.-t. "Municipal returns for Lower Canada, for the year 1863." pp. 52-75 text. p. [76] errata.

The "Miscellaneous statistics" were not printed in the Appendices to the Journals of the Legislative Assembly.

24.9 x 16.5 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover: P.M. Grover, 1864.

NUC cf. Bishop (Canada)

9170. Canada (Province). Dept. of Finance.

The Municipal Loan Funds, and the hospitals and charities of the province

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

of Canada.

Quebec: printed at the "Morning Chronicle" office, foot of Mountain Hill.
1864.

48 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xv [xvi] [1-2] 3-33 [34-36] 37-46 [47-49] 50-63 [64] 65-77 [78-80]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-xv text, dated Audit Office, Quebec, December 31st, 1864 and signed: John Simpson, Asst. Auditor. p. [xvi] blank. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Appendix No. 1." p. [2] blank. pp. 3-33 text. p. [34] blank. p. [35] sec. h.-t. "Appendix No. 2." p. [36] blank. pp. 37-46 text. p. [47] sec. h.-t. "Appendix No. 3." p. [48] blank. pp. [49]-77 text. pp. [78-80] blank.

23.6 x 15.5 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Lande, NUC (citing this copy only)

9171. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory.

Report of the Committee Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory printed by order of the Legislative Assembly
Quebec printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux 2d, St. Ursule St 1864

13 ll.; pp. [1] 2-24 [25-26]. front. (fold. col. map). Contents: pp. [1]-[25] text, headed "Report of Committee on Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory". p. [26] blank.

Cover title. Map "Compiled by Thomas Devine", dated 1863-4, has imprint: Rae Smith Engraver & Printer, 71 Nassau St. N.Y.

24.9 x 16.5 cm. With original grayish blue back wrapper; front wrapper wanting.

Bishop, Queen's

9172. Canada (Province). Militia. Hochelage Light Infantry.

Standing orders of the Sixth Battalion Volunteer Militia or Hochelaga Light Infantry.

Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. Frs. Xavier Street. 1864.

8 ll.; pp. [3-5] 6-15 [16-18]. Contents: p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-15 text. pp. [16-18] blank.

16 x 9.9 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9173. Canada (Province). Surrogate Courts.

General rules and orders of the Surrogate Courts, Upper Canada, as directed by the judges appointed under the 14th sec., Surrogate Courts Act, 1858. Including rules as to guardianships, under 8 Geo. IV., cap. 6, forms, table of fees, &c.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, printer. 1864.

36 ll.; pp. i-viii 1-64 (pp. i-iii, v, 1, 15, 52, 54-55, 58, 63-64 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv contents. pp. [v]-viii index to rules. pp. [1]-62 text. pp. [63-64] blank.

21 x 13.4 cm. Inscribed on t.-p.: C.D. Holmes 11th 2. 1868. Bound with no. 9361.

9174. The Canadian tariff on sugar.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

The Canadian tariff on sugar.

Montreal. Printed by J.C. Becket, Great St. James Street. 1864.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-21 [22-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-12 text. pp. 13-21 text, headed "Mr. Gladstone's speech on the tariff, so far as relating to sugar, Delivered in the English House of Commons, April 7th, 1864." pp. [22-24] blank.

21.2 x 13.8 cm. In original very light greenish blue wrappers. Printed on front cover: The Canadian tariff on sugar. Montreal, 1864.

9175. Casgrain, Henri Raymond, 1831-1904.

Histoire de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France précédée d'une esquisse sur l'histoire religieuse des premiers temps de cette colonie par l'abbé H.R. Casgrain

Québec G.E. Desbarats, imprimeur-éditeur coin des rues Sainte-Anne et des Jardins 1864 Publié par la Direction du Foyer Canadien

234 ll.; pp. 1-468 (pp. 1-5, 71, 73, 85, 97, 115, 123, 135, 146, 157, 177, 191, 201, 207, 215, 226, 232, 249, 262, 273, 285, 294-295, 304, 317, 329, 345, 361, 369, 377, 391, 405, 414, 429, 444, 460-461, 464-465, 468 unnumbered). front. (port.), 2 pl. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Histoire de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation". p. [2] copyright notice. On p. [2] "Quebec--Desbarats, imp." p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-70 introduction. pp. [71]-72 bibliography. pp. [73]-293 text. p. [294] blank. pp. [295]-459 text. p. [460] blank. pp. [461]-463 appendix. p. [464] blank. pp. [465]-467 contents. p. [468] blank.

Front, signed: Livernois, Phot., has imprint: G.E. Desbarats, Typ. One pl. signed: Lallemand Sc.

21.4 x 13.4 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lemire, NUC, Sabin

9176. Chester Mining Company.

Report on the property of the Chester Mining Company, located in Chester Township, Canada East, seven and a half miles from the Grand Trunk Railway.

Boston: printed by Alfred Mudge & Son, 34 School Street. 1864.

4 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-8. front. (map). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] officers of the company. p. [3] letter "To the Stockholders of the Chester Mining Company" dated Boston, Jan. 8, 1864 and signed: Albert Case, Treasurer. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-8 text, dated 53 St. Francois Xavier Street, Montreal, 14th Jan. 1864, and signed: Charles Robb, Mining Engineer.

22.5 x 14.5 cm. In original yellowish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

NUC, PAC

9177. Chewett, W.C. & Co.

W.C. Chewett & Co's List of Medical Books, session 1864-5. 17 & 19 King Street East, Toronto. (First edition.)

W.C. Chewett & Co., printers, King Street East, Toronto. [1864]

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-7 [8]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] notice, dated Toronto, October 1, 1864. pp. [3]-7 text. p. [8] reprint of t.-p.

19.8 x 12.9 cm. Title on pp. [1] and [8] printed within a double frame.

9178. Chignecto Coal Mining Company.

Chignecto Coal Mining Company, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Amherst, N.S. 1864.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-10 [11] 12-16. front. (fold. col. map). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] officers of the company. pp. [3]-10 text. pp. [11]-16 text, headed "By-laws."

Map, entitled "Survey of Chignecto Coal Mines", has imprint: Litho. of L. Prang & Co. Boston.

23.2 x 14.2 cm. In original glazed white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame.

NUC

9179. Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal.

Report of the church-wardens Christ's Church Cathedral, Montreal. Received, and to be considered at the vestry meeting, to be held on the 3rd May next.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-12 text.

At head of title: Easter, 1864.

21.6 x 14.6 cm. In original moderate green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

9180. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1863-1892 (Williams)

A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Quebec, at the visitation held in Bishop's College, Lennoxville, July 5th, 1864, by James William, Lord Bishop of Quebec.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell. 1864.

12 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-21 [22-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] letter of invitation to the visitation, dated Quebec, April 20, 1864 and signed: J.W. Quebec. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-21 text. pp. [22-24] blank.

20.9 x 14 cm. In original very light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Printed stamp of Joseph Plimsoll Edwards on front cover.

Acadia, NUC, Queen's

9181. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Rupert's Land. Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson)

A charge delivered to The Clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, in St. John's Cathedral, Red River, at his fifth and last visitation, January 6, 1864. By David Anderson, D.D. Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.

London: Hatchard and Co. 187 Piccadilly, Booksellers to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales. 1864.

32 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [7] 8-58 [59] 60-64. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "London: Strangeways and Walden, Printers, 28 Castle St. Leicester Sq." p. [iii] dedication, dated West Dingle, Liverpool, August, 1864. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi preface, signed: D.R. pp. [7]-58 text. pp. [59]-64 appendix. On p. 64 "London:--Strangeways and Walden, Printers, 28 Castle St. Leicester Sq."

20.6 x 13.2 cm. Disbound.

NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9182. [Cuoq, Jean André], 1821-1898.

Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages par N.O.
Montréal: typographie d'Eusèbe Senécal, rue St. Vincent, 4. 1864.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp.
[3]-23 text. p. [24] blank.

23.2 x 14.7 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a
reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Dionne, Lande, NUC, PAC, Pilling. Algonquian, Sabin

9183. Currie, Duncan Dunbar, 1830-1894.

A catechism of baptism. By Rev. Duncan D. Currie, of the Conference of
Eastern British America. "What sparkles in that lucid flood. Is water, by
gross mortals eyed; But seen by faith, 'tis blood Out of a dear Friend's
side. A few calm words of faith and prayer A few bright drops of holy dew,
Shall work a wonder there Earth's charmers never knew."

New-York: John A. Gray & Green, printers and stereotypers, Fire-proof
Buildings, corner of Frankfort and Jacob Streets. 1864.

25 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-50. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright
notice. p. [3] preface, signed: D.D.C. Sussex Vale, N.B., May, 1864. p. [4]
blank. pp. [5]-50 text.

17.8 x 11.8 cm. In original light orange yellow wrappers, front cover
bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

cf. NUC

9184. Davidson, Alexander, 1794-1856.

The Canada spelling book: intended as an introduction to the English
language, consisting of a variety of lessons progressively arranged, in three
parts. With an Appendix. Containing several useful tables, the outlines of
geography, a comprehensive sketch of grammar, and morning and evening prayers
for every day in the week. The Words Divided and Accented according to the
Purest Mode of Pronunciation by Alexander Davidson. One hundred and
fifty-seventh thousand.

Toronto: published by Robert McPhail, 65, King Street East. 1864.

90 ll.; pp. [1-7] 8-49 [50] 51-66 [67] 68-125 [126] 127-131 [132]
133-157 [158] 159-179 [180] (misprinting 130 as 30). illus. Contents: pp.
[1-4] blank. p. [5] title. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-179 text. p. [180] blank.

17.8 x 10.1 cm. In original grayish blue boards with cloth spine. Pp.
[1-2] wanting.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 5206

9185. Dawson, John William, Sir, 1820-1899.

Addresses of Principal Dawson and Rev. D.H. M'Vicar, delivered at the
Bible Society Meeting, 27th January, 1864.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp.
[3]-12 text.

21.7 x 14.8 cm.

Dionne

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9186. Dawson, John William, Sir, 1820-1899.

First lessons in scientific agriculture. For schools and private instruction. By J.W. Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S., principal of M'Gill University. Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell. Toronto: Adam Miller, 62 King Street East. 1864.

104 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-208 (pp. i-iii, v, 9, 15, 20, 24, 30, 45, 55, 67, 74, 85, 96, 103, 130, 182, 188 unnumbered). illus. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. pp. [iii]-iv preface, dated at end, McGill College, 2nd January, 1864. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [9]-187 text. pp. [188]-208 appendix.

At head of title: Lovell's series of school books.

16.7 x 10.1 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with grayish purple cord-cloth boards. Inscribed on t.-p.: Honble C.D. Day with regards of the author. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Acadia, Dionne, NUC

9187. Disturnell, John, 1801-1877.

The traveler's guide to the Hudson River, Saratoga Springs, Lake George, Falls of Niagara and Thousand Islands; Montreal, Quebec, and the Saguenay River; also, to the Green and White Mountains, and other parts of New England; forming the fashionable northern tour through the United States and Canada. With map and embellishments. Compiled by J. Disturnell.

New York: published by the "American News Company," 121 Nassau Street; And for Sale by A. Williams & Co., Boston; Dawson & Brother, Montreal; and by Booksellers generally. [1864]

162 ll.; pp. i-xii 13-324 (pp. i-iii, v, x-xii, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24, 59, 71, 80, 108-109, 114, 127, 131-133, 145, 155, 158, 163, 177, 180, 186, 191, 197, 201, 207, 233, 252-253, 273, 317 unnumbered; misprinting 156 as 56) incl. 6 illus. front., fold. map, 3 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1864. On p. [iii] "Davies and Roberts, stereotypers, 113 Nassau-st., N.Y." pp. [iii]-iv "To the reader" signed: J.D. New York, June, 1864. pp. [v]-ix contents. p. [x] list of advertisements. p. [xi] "Principal hotels in the city of New York." p. [xii] "Railroad depots in the city of New York." pp. [13]-14 table of distances. pp. [15]-23 text. p. [24] illus. pp. 25-79 text. p. [80] illus. pp. 81-107 text. p. [108] illus. pp. [109]-130 text. p. [131] blank. p. [132] illus. pp. [133]-251 text. p. [252] illus. pp. [253]-294 text. pp. 295-316 advertisements. p. [317] illus. pp. 318-324 advertisements.

Illus. signed by J.W. Orr Co., N. Orr Co. and Whitney-Jocelyn. Map, with vignette "Drawn by the late Capt. W.G. Williams, U.S. Topographical Corps", has imprint: Entered according to Act of Congress in the Year 1855 by J. Disturnell in the Clerk's office of the District Court for the Southern District of New York.

15.8 x 9.8 cm. In original dark grayish green bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Travellers Guide. Map attached to back paste-down.

NUC, Sabin cf. NYPL

9188. Doutre, Gonzalve, 1842-1880.

Le principe des nationalités lecture publique faite devant l'Institut-Canadien, à Montréal, le 1er Décembre 1864. Par M. Gonzalve Doutre.

Montréal: Typographie du Journal "Le Pays" 1864.

38 ll.; pp. [1]-5] 6-23 [24-25] 26-33 [34-35] 36-73 [74-76]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Le principe des nationalités. Concordiâ parvæ res

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

crescunt; discordiâ magnæ dilabuntur." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-23 preface, signed: Gonzalve Doutre. p. [24] blank. pp. [25]-33 text, headed "Le rationalisme et la Confederation", signed: Gonzalve Doutre. Montréal, 5 décembre 1864. p. [34] blank. pp. [35]-73 text, headed "Lecture". p. [74] blank. p. [75] contents. p. [76] blank.

13.1 x 9.5 cm. In original glazed strong orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Back cover bears printer's advertisement.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, PAC

9189. Drapeau, Stanislas, 1821-1893.

Coup-d'œil sur les ressources productives et la richesse du Canada suivi d'un "plan d'organisation" complet et détaillé, relatif à la colonisation. Destiné à faire suite aux "Etudes sur la Colonisation du Bas-Canada, depuis dix ans," par Stanislas Drapeau. Ce qu'on voit,.....Et ce qu'on ne voit pas!

Quebec: typographie de Léger Brousseau, 7, rue Buade. 1864.

18 ll.; pp. [1]-6] 7-36. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-36 text.

22.8 x 16 cm. Uncut. With original brilliant yellow front wrapper which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, PAC

9190. Dun, R.G. & Co.

The mercantile agency reference book for the British provinces; containing ratings of the principal merchants, traders, and manufacturers in the Canadas, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and Prince Edward Island. 1864. Vol. I.

Montreal and Toronto: published annually by R.G. Dun & Co. 1864.

247 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v-viii] [9] 10-423 [424] 425-463 [464] 465-483 [484] 485-487 [488] 489-494. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, in the name of E. Wiman. pp. [iii]-iv preface, signed: R.G. Dun & Co., Proprietors. E. Wiman, General Manager for Canada. Montreal, August 1st, 1864. p. [v] "Key." p. [vi] blank. p. [vii] index. p. [viii] blank. pp. [9]-494 text.

The guide was later published under the title "The Mercantile Agency reference book (and key) for the Dominion of Canada".

16.2 x 10.6 cm. Contemporary sheep, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: R.G. Dun & Cos reference book in the use of McOwan Harold & Co.

NUC

9191. Emery-Coderre, Joseph, 1813-1888.

Affaire-Barbinas examen medico-legal du proces de Pierre Duval dit Barbinas pour l'empoisonnement de Julie Desilie, son epouse. Par J. Emery-Coderre, M.D., Professeur de Matière Médicale et de Thérapeutique de l'Ecole de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Montréal.

Montreal. Des presses du journal Le Pays, No. 7, Ste.-Therese. 1864

30 ll.; pp. [1]-5] 6-52 [53] 54-58 [59-60]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface, signed: J. Emery-Coderre. Montréal, août 1864. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-52 text. pp. [53]-58 supplement. p. [59] contents. p. [60] blank.

The text is in two columns.

The trial was called by the author "L'un des plus importants et des plus

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

célèbres de nos annales criminelles" (p. [3]).

24.3 x 16 cm. In original moderate green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Erratum slip pasted to p. [4].

Acadia, Dionne, NUC

9192. Erdmann, Friedrich, 1810-1873.

Eskimoisches Wörterbuch, gesammelt von den Missionaren in Labrador, revidirt und herausgegeben von Friedrich Erdmann.
Budissin, gedruckt bei Ernst Moritz Monse. 1864.

182 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-360 (misprinting 97 as 96). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] preface, signed: Hermhut im März 1864.
Der Herausgeber. pp. [1]-360 text, Eskimo to German.

The text is in two columns.

A volume translating German to Eskimo was also published (Library does not have).

23.1 x 15 cm. Rebound. Printed bookplate of Anna L. Ward, Park Place, Bloomfield, N.J. on front paste-down. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Florentine H. Hayden to Anna L. Ward. Labrador, Summer of 1886.

NUC, NYPL, Pilling, Eskimo

9193. Family receipt book.

Family receipt book. This book will be found to contain a large number of colouring, cooking and other receipts, very useful to every family.

Newcastle, C.W.: published by Northrop & Lyman. Printed at the Globe Steam Job Press, Toronto, C.W. [ca. 1864]

16 ll.; pp. [1] 2-32. Contents: pp. [1]-32 text with running title "Family receipt book."

Cover title.

16.9 x 11 cm. In original pale yellowish pink wrappers, title printed within a double frame. Text, headed "To the public" printed on inside front cover. Advertisements printed on inside and outside back covers. Pp. 27-32 and back cover mutilated, page numbers lacking, some loss of text to pp. 29-32, and back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. PAC

9194. First book of lessons, for the use of schools.

First book of lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Toronto: published by Robert McPhail, No. 65 King Street, East. 1864.

18 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-36. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] note. pp. 3-36 text.

At head of title: National Series of School Books.

14.4 x 9.4 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, to imprint date, within an ornamental frame. Imprint date reads: 1859. Publisher's advertisement on back cover.

PAC

9195. Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge.

The book of constitution of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Masons of Canada. Published under the authority of the Grand Lodge, By Thomas Bird Harris, Grand Secretary.

Hamilton: printed at the "Spectator" steam press, Prince's Square. 1864.

54 ll.; pp. [2] [1] ii [5-7] 8-17 [18] 19-94 i-v [vi] [1] ii-viii.

Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] printing resolution, dated Grand Secretary's Office, Hamilton, July, 1864. pp. [1]-ii contents. p. [5] sec. h.-t. "The charges of a freemason: extracted from the antient records of lodges throughout the world, for the use of lodges. To be read at the making of new brethren, or when the master shall order it. Published by order of the Grand Lodge." pp. [6]-94 text. pp. i-v appendix. p. [vi] blank. pp. [1]-viii index.

16.7 x 10.6 cm. In original very purplish blue pebble-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on t.-p.: H. Linton. Stamped signature of Thos. B. Harris on p. [2].

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 3654

9196. Frontenac Lead Mining Company.

The Frontenac Lead Mining Company. Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York. The property of the Company embraces fee-simple and Mineral rights located in the Town of Bedford, Frontenac County, Canada West.

New York: Hosford & Ketcham, stationers and printers, Nos. 57 and 59 William Street. 1864.

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8. Contents: p. [1] list of officers, headed "The Frontenac Lead Mining Company." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-8 text, headed "Prospectus of the Frontenac Lead Mining Company" and signed: Samuel Wilmot, President.

Cover title.

22.5 x 14.1 cm. In original pale yellowish pink wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame. Manuscript corrections in pencil to the text.

NUC (citing this copy only), Sabin

9197. Gérard, Cécile Jules Basile, 1817-1864.

La chasse au lion par Jules Gérard le tueur de lions avec Portrait et Biographie de l'auteur Combat d'un tigre contre un lion par Jacques Arago
Québec J.N. Duquet & Cie., éditeurs 1864

144 ll.; pp. 3-290 (pp. 3-7, 27, 75, 103, 108, 123, 129, 139, 150, 179, 259, 275, 278-279, 289-290 unnumbered). front. (port.). Contents: p. [3] title. p. [4] "Imprimerie du Canadien 21, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville". pp. [5-6] "Avis des éditeurs" dated at end, Bureau du Canadien Décembre 1864. pp. [7]-258 text. pp. [259]-274 text, headed "Jules Gérard le tueur de lions Par Eugene de Mirecourt". pp. [275]-277 text, headed "Mort de Jules Gérard." p. [278] blank. pp. [279]-288 text, headed "Combat d'un tigre contre un lion Par Jacques Arago". p. [289] contents. p. [290] blank.

Front. has imprint: (Bibliothèque du Canadien.)

16.3 x 10.2 cm. Rebound, with original light yellowish pink wrappers bound in, front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. At head of title: Bibliothèque du Canadien 21, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. Printer's advertisement on back wrapper.

Gagnon, NUC (citing this copy only)

9198. Girouard, Désiré, 1836-1911.

Etude sur l'acte concernant la faillite, 1864. Par Désiré Girouard.

Montreal: des presses a vapeur de "L'Union nationale," 18, rue St.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Gabriel, 1864.

52 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-62 [63-65] 66-88 [89] 90-91 [92] 93 [94-95] 96-103 [104]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-62 text. pp. [63-64] blank. pp. [65]-93 appendix. p. [94] blank. pp. [95]-103 index. p. [104] blank.

The text of pp. [5]-91 is in two columns.

23.7 x 16.5 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Copyright notice printed on inside front cover.

Dionne, Lande

9199. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Colonial bills. North America. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 27 May 1864;--for, "The Titles and Dates of Bills passed by The Legislatures of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and Prince Edward's Island since the Year 1836, which have been Reserved by the Governors of those Colonies respectively for Reference to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, and of the Titles and Dates of Bills so referred to which the Royal Assent was ultimately Refused; and Copy or Extracts of the Terms in which such Refusal was conveyed." Colonial Office, 25 July 1864. Frederic Rogers. (Viscount Bury.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 26 July 1864.

[London, 1864]

24 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-47 [48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] contents. pp. 3-46 text. p. 47 appendix. p. [48] docket title "Colonial bills. North America. Return of the Titles and Dates of Bills passed by the Legislatures of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and Prince Edward's Island since the Year 1836, which have been Reserved by the Governors of those Colonies respectively for Reference to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, and of the Titles and Dates of Bills so referred to which the Royal Assent was ultimately refused; and Copy or Extracts of the Terms in which such Refusal was conveyed. (Viscount Bury.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 26 July 1864."

At foot of title: 529. [Parliamentary paper, 1864, no.] 529.
33.2 x 21.1 cm.

Adam, Lande

9200. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Customs duties (Canada). Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 5 May 1864;--for, "a copy of any Correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Authorities in Canada, on the subject of the Removal or Reduction of the Duties charged on British Goods entering Canada." Colonial Office, 16 June 1864. Frederic Rogers. (Mr. Aytoun.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 17 June 1864.

[London, 1864]

19 ll.; pp. [1] 2-36 [37-38]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. 2 contents. pp. 3-36 text. p. [37] blank. p. [38] docket title "Customs duties (Canada). Copy of Correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Authorities in Canada, on the subject of the Removal or Reduction of the Duties charged on British Goods entering Canada. (Mr. Aytoun.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 17 June 1864."

At foot of title: 400. [Parliamentary paper, 1864, no.] 400.
32.1 x 20.6 cm. Disbound.

Adam

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9201. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Sioux Indians. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 6 May 1864;--for, "copies or Extracts of all the Correspondence between the Commanding Officers of the United States Troops in Minnesota and the Resident Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company at Red River, respecting a Tribe of Sioux Indians who were Refugees within the British Territory:" "Of Report of the Meeting of the Governor and Council of Assiniboine, on the 12th day of March 1864, including Copy of the Message which the Governor is reported to have received from the Indians:" "And, of the Correspondence between the Hudson's Bay Company, or any of the Colonial Authorities, and Her Majesty's Government, in reference thereto." Colonial Office, 16 June 1864. Frederic Rogers. (Mr. Hennessy.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 17 June 1864.

[London, 1864]

10 ll.; pp. [1] 2-18 [19-20]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. 2 contents. pp. 3-18 text. p. [19] blank. p. [20] docket title "Sioux Indians. Copies or Extracts of Correspondence between the Commanding Officers of the United States Troops in Minnesota and the Resident Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company at Red River, respecting a Tribe of Sioux Indians who were Refugees within the British Territory; of Reports of the Meeting of the Governor and Council of Assiniboine, on 12 March 1864, including Copy of the Message which the Governor is reported to have received from the Indians; &c. (Mr. Hennessy.) Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 17 June 1864."

At foot of title: 401. [Parliamentary paper, 1864, no.] 401.

33.6 x 21.4 cm.

Acadia, Adam

9202. Great Britain. Hydrographic Office.

The Vancouver Island pilot, containing sailing directions for the coasts of Vancouver Island, and part of British Columbia. Compiled from the surveys made by Captain George Henry Richards, R.N., in H.M. ships Plumper and Hecate, between the years 1858 and 1864. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

London: printed for the Hydrographic Office, Admiralty; and sold by J.D. Potter, Agent for the Admiralty Charts, 31 Poultry, and 11 King Street, Tower Hill. 1864. Price 5s. 6d.

141 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-ix [x] [1] 2-270 [271-272] (misprinting 223 as 22). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] preface, signed: G.H.R. Hydrographic Office, Admiralty, London. October 1864. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-ix contents. p. [x] note. pp. [1]-253 text. pp. 254-255 tables. pp. 256-270 index. p. [271] blank. p. [272] "London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. <350.--1000.--11/64.>"

At foot of title: 9471.

Part of the text is based on Richards' surveys from 1858 to 1862, the rest is compiled from the journals and other documents of E.P. Bedwell, who assisted in the survey (preface). A French edition was published in 1867.

23.6 x 15.1 cm. In original very purplish blue coarse cord-cloth.

Gilt-stamped on front cover: Vancouver Island pilot. Inscribed on front free endpaper: W. Pearse Dept. of Marine & Fisheries. Jan'y 1872.

Lowther, NUC

9203. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1837-1901 (Victoria)

Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, for the

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound agricultural companies. Signed at Washington, July 1, 1863. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 1864.

London: printed by Harrison and Sons. [1864]

3 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2 [3-4]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-2 text. p. [3] blank. p. [4] docket title "United States. Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, for the Settlement of the Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies. Signed at Washington, July 1, 1863. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 1864. London: printed by Harrison and Sons." 32 x 21.1 cm. Edges repaired.

NUC

9204. Hardie, Alexander.

Sermon on infant baptism, by Alexander Hardie.

1864. Peterborough: Printed at the Peterborough Review Office.

19 ll.; pp. [1-2] [2] [3] 4-35 [36]. Contents: p. [1] correspondence concerning publication, dated Bobcaygeon, Nov. 26th, 1863. p. [2] blank. p. [1] index. p. [2] errata. pp. [3]-35 text, headed "Sermon on infant baptism. 'Go ye into all the world, and preach the Gospel to every creature. He that believeth, and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not, shall be damned.'--Mark xvi. 15, 16." p. [36] "Printed at the Peterborough Review Office."

Cover title.

21.3 x 14.2 cm. In original light green wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame. Copyright notice printed on inside front cover. Inscribed in pencil on p. [1]: J. Davis Barnett. Advertisements on inside back cover.

Morgan

9205. Henderson, Andrew.

Catalogue of books, to be sold by public auction, at The Subscriber's Stores, No. 65, Yonge Street, on Friday, Saturday, & Monday ev'gs, the 21st, 22nd, and 24th October, 1864. Sale at seven o'clock. Terms cash. Andrew Henderson, Auctioneer.

[Toronto, 1864]

11 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8-21 [22]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-21 text. p. [22] blank.

21.7 x 14 cm. Bound with 35 other items.

9206. Hitchcock, Charles Henry, 1836-1919.

Port Hood and Boston Coal Company. Report of Prof. C.H. Hitchcock. Boston: Wright & Potter, printers, 4 Spring Lane. 1864.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-12. front. (fold. map). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 preface. pp. [5]-12 text.

Port Hood was located on Cape Breton Island on the same coal basin as the mines at Sydney and Pictou.

21.1 x 13.6 cm. Disbound.

9207. Hodgins, John George, 1821-1912.

Local superintendent's school manual. The consolidated acts relating to common & separate schools in Upper Canada; together with a full digest of the

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

decisions of the superior courts, relating to school cases, down to 1864; and Forms, General Regulations, and Instructions for executing their provisions. Together with a copious analytical index to the common school law. Edited, with Notes, by authority of the Chief Superintendent of Education, by J. George Hodgins, LL.B., F.R.G.S. Deputy Superintendent.

Toronto; Printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street. 1864. Price 50 cents, including postage, which, by post office regulation, must be paid in advance.

130 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-4 [1] 2-7 [8] 9-186 [187-188] [1-3] 4-64 (misprinting 142 as 142). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Prefatory note to the fourth edition" signed: J.G.H. Education Office, Toronto, February, 1864. p. [4] contents. pp. [1]-4 preface. pp. [1]-159 text. pp. 160-186 index. On p. 186 "Lovell and Gibson, Printers, Toronto." p. [187] sec. h.-t. "Roman Catholic Separate School Act of 1863." p. [188] blank. p. [1] sec. title "The law of 1863 relating to Roman Catholic separate schools in Upper Canada: together with extracts from the Common School Acts, departmental regulations, &c., affecting the Roman Catholic separate schools. Arranged with notes and references. Toronto; Printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street. 1863." p. [2] contents. pp. [3]-64 text.

Printed vertically in gutter on t.-p.: Local superintendent's copy of the school manual. This manual is not the property of any individual Local Superintendent. It should be handed over to his successor by each Local Superintendent. See requirements of the law in regard to all official school papers and documents, on page 90.

20.8 x 13.5 cm. In original light yellowish brown printed calico-cloth, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 4042, Bishop (Canada)

9208. Hodgins, John George, 1821-1912.

Trustees' school manual. The consolidated acts relating to common schools in Upper Canada; together with a full digest of the decisions of the superior courts, relating to school cases, down to 1864; and Forms, General Regulations, and Instructions for executing their provisions. With a copious analytical index. Edited, with Notes, by authority of the Chief Superintendent of Education, by J. George Hodgins, LL.B., F.R.G.S. Deputy Superintendent.

Toronto; Printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street. 1864. Price 35 cents, including postage, which, by post office regulation, must be paid in advance

96 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-7 [8] 9-186 [187-188] (misprinting 142 as 142). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Prefatory note to the fourth edition" signed: J.G.H. Education Office, Toronto, February, 1864. p. [4] contents. pp. [1]-159 text. pp. 160-186 index. On p. 186 "Lovell and Gibson, Printers, Toronto." pp. [187-188] blank.

Printed vertically in gutter: The property of the school corporation, and not of any individual trustee.

A re-issue of the sheets of no. 9207 with a revised title page, a minor change in the contents and lacking the initial 4 pages describing items for sale at the Upper Canada Educational Depository.

21.7 x 14 cm. In original light grayish olive wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Bishop (Canada), NUC cf. 9207

9209. Howe, Joseph, 1804-1873.

Shakspeare. Oration delivered by the Honorable Joseph Howe, at the

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

request of the Saint George's Society, At the Temperance Hall, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 23rd April, 1864.

Halifax, N.S. "Citizen" printing and publishing office. 1864.

14 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-25 {26-28}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-25 text. pp. {26-28} blank.

22.9 x 13.9 cm. In original moderate pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on t.-p.: Miss Sabine with Mr. Howes kind regards.

Lande, NUC, PAC

9210. Hunt, Thomas Sterry, 1826-1892.

Contributions to lithology. I. Theoretical notions. II. Classification and nomenclature. III. On some eruptive rocks. IV. Local metamorphism. By T. Sterry Hunt, M.A., F.R.S., of the Geological Survey of Canada. Reprinted from Silliman's Journal for March and July 1864.

Montreal: 1864.

26 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-51 {52}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-51 text, dated at end, Montreal, March 15, 1864. p. {52} blank.

20.7 x 14 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p.

NUC

9211. James, Thomas Potts, 1803-1882.

The Kane portfolio Arranged and Presented by Thomas P. James
Philadelphia 1864

1 leaf; pp. {1-2}. 1 port., 3 pl. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank.

Port. signed: Dag'd by Brady. T. Phillibrown Sc. Facsim. of letter from Kane to Thomas P. James, dated Philadelphia, May 31, 1856. One pl. is an engraved reproduction of a letter to Potts from Kane dated Philadelphia, May 31, 1856. Last pl. has mounted moss specimen "Sphagnum acutifolium, Ehrhart. Collected in the Arctic Regions by Dr. E.K. Kane. 1854."

20.5 x 16.8 cm. In original white glazed paper covers tied with ribbon. Title printed on front cover within an ornamental raised gilt frame: Memento of Dr. E.K. Kane's Arctic expedition. One plate duplicated.

NUC

9212. Jones, Peter, 1802-1856.

History of the Ojebway Indians; with especial reference to their conversion to Christianity. By Rev. Peter Jones, (Kahkewaquonaby,) Indian missionary. With a brief memoir of the writer; and introductory notice by the Rev. G. Osborn, D.D., secretary of the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society.

London: A.W. Bennett, 5, Bishopsgate Street without. Houlston and Wright, Paternoster Row. {ca. 1864}

144 ll.; pp. i-viii 1-280 (pp. i-iii, v, vii-viii, 1, 24-25, 31, 39, 57, 71, 83, 94, 105, 111, 134, 141, 156, 165, 173, 178, 191, 207, 223, 235, 246-247, 279-280 unnumbered). front. (port.), 11 pl., 4 ports. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {ii} blank. pp. {iii}-iv preface, signed: G. Osborn. pp. {v}-vi contents. p. {vii} blank. p. {viii} list of illus. pp. {1}-23 text. p. {24} blank. pp. {25}-245 text. p. {246} blank. pp. {247}-278 appendix. On p. 278 "Richard Barrett, Printer, 13, Mark Lane, London." pp. {279-280} publisher's

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

advertisements, headed "Books Lately Published." On p. [280] "London: A.W. Bennett, 5, Bishopsgate Without, E.C."

Front., "Painted by Wm. Crabb. Engraved by I. Cochrane", has imprint: London, A.W. Bennett, 5, Bishopsgate Without.

A re-issue of the sheets of the first edition (v. 4070). The text was edited by Jones' widow, Elizabeth.

19 x 11.9 cm. Rebound.

Acadia, Ayer. Indians, Howes, NUC, PAC, Sabin

9213. Kearney, W.D.

An epic poem, entitled the open hand; An Indian Tale of Maine and New Brunswick, Founded on Historical Facts and Sustained by Tradition. By W.D. Kearney.

Presque Isle, Maine: W.S. Gilman, printer. 1864.

120 ll.; pp. 1-240 (pp. 1-5, 20-21, 40, 84, 130, 174, 222, 239-240 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] preface, signed: The Author. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-238 text. pp. [239-240] blank.

The author was born and raised in New Brunswick. This copy does not have the errata slip mentioned by Lande and NUC.

16.7 x 10.7 cm. In original very pale green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p.

Lande, Macfarlane, NUC, Watters

9214. Lafont, J.B. Angelvy.

Treatise on French pronunciation and genders. By J.B. Angelvy Lafont, Esq., French master at the Hamilton, C.W., grammar and central schools.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, and sold by Robert Miller. Toronto: Adam Miller, 62 King Street East. 1864.

52 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-79 [80-83] 84 [85-86] 87-101 [102-104]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] preface. p. [4] contents. pp. [5]-79 text. p. [80] blank. p. [81] sec. h.-t. "Genders of nouns." p. [82] blank. pp. [83]-84 "Preliminary explanations." p. [85] contents. pp. [86]-101 text. pp. [102-104] blank.

At head of title: Lovell's series of school books.

17.1 x 10.1 cm. In original black calico-cloth. Gilt-stamped on front cover: French pronunciation and genders. Inscribed on t.-p.: Henry Becker.

cf. Morgan, NUC

9215. Lancashire Insurance Company. Eastern Canada Branch.

Lancashire Insurance Company. Instructions to agents. Fire department. Private.

Toronto, C.W.: printed at the Globe Steam Job Office, King Street West 1864.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] printed form letter of appointment as "Sub-Agent for this Company". pp. [3]-12 text.

At head of title: <Eastern Canada Branch.>

20.1 x 13.4 cm. With original front cover of limp grayish red wave-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Private. Instructions to agents of the Lancashire Insurance Company. Fire department. Eastern Canada Branch.

NUC (citing this copy only)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9216. Langevin, Edmond-Charles-Hippolyte, 1824-1889.

Notice historique sur la mission de Ste. Croix de Tadoussac.
 Québec des ateliers de Léger Brousseau, imprimeur de l'Archevêché.
 1864.

20 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-40. front. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Ste. Croix de Tadoussac". p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-40 text.
 17.5 x 10.6 cm. In original white cloth wrappers, repaired, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne, Morgan, Sabin

9217. Leach, William Turnbull, 1805-1886.

A great work left undone; or The Desideratum in Systems of Education. A lecture delivered on the 26th January, 1864. By the Rev. Canon Leach, D.C.L., vice-principal and dean of the Faculty of Arts of the University of M'Gill College, Montreal. Published by request.
 Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-32. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-32 text.

20.8 x 13.8 cm. Rebound, with original white wrappers, front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame, bound in.

Acadia, Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, Queen's v. 5188

9218. Lennie, William, 1779-1852.

The principles of English grammar, comprising the substance of all the most approved English grammars extant, briefly defined, and neatly arranged; with copious exercises in parsing and syntax. By William Lennie, Teacher of English, 10, Nicolson Street, Edinburgh, Author of the Child's Ladder, &c.
 Saint John, N.B. Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1864.

96 ll.; pp. [6] [i-iii] iv [5] 6-178 [179-186]. Contents: pp. [1-6] blank (pp. [1-4] forming front paste-down). p. [i] title. p. [ii] sample of grammatical rules. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [5]-178 text. p. [179] "Advertisement." pp. [180-186] blank (pp. [183-186] forming back paste-down).
 14.5 x 9.6 cm. In original light green boards with cloth spine. Printed on front cover within a double frame: The principles of English grammar. By William Lennie. Fredericton, N.B.: sold by H.F. Vavasour, 1865.
 Bookseller's advertisement on back cover.

cf. Lande, NUC

9219. Lennoxville Mining and Smelting Company.

Geological Surveys and Reports on the property of the Lennoxville Mining and Smelting Company, township of Ascot, Canada East, two miles from Grand Trunk Railway, together with a statement of the Condition and Prospects of the Company.

Boston: Cutter, Tower & Co., printers, No. 89, Devonshire Street. 1864.

12 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-22 [23-24]. fold. col. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] officers of the company. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-22 text. pp. [23-24] blank.

23 x 14.6 cm. In original pale orange yellow glazed wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Advertisement

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

pasted on to inside front cover.

NUC, Sabin

9220. Loyal Orange Institution of British North America.

Charges to be delivered at the initiation of members to the several orders of the Loyal Orange Association: to which are added services for the burial of Orangemen, the dedication of an Orange Lodge and for the installation of officers.

Brantford: printed at the office of the "Courier." 1864.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-22 [23-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-22 text. pp. [23-24] blank.
18.4 x 10.8 cm. In wrappers of old dark pink paper.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 3675

9221. Loyal Orange Institution of British North America.

Ritual of the Loyal Orange Institution of British America. Blue order. Belleville: Printed at "The Intelligencer" Office, Front Street. 1864.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-5 [6-7] 8-11 [12-13] 14-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-11 text, headed "Royal Blue Order." p. [12] blank. pp. [13]-15 text, headed "Charge." p. [16] closing prayer.
20.3 x 13.3 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers. Printed on front cover: Blue ritual.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9222. Macdonnell, George, 1812?-1871.

Aid to sacramental communion. By Rev. George Macdonnell [sic]. Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864.

106 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-212 (pp. i-iii, v, 9, 22, 36, 48, 60, 70, 83, 100, 120, 137, 156, 175, 193, 212 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface, signed: G.M. Fergus, C.W., March 9, 1864. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [9]-211 text. p. [212] blank.
18.8 x 12.6 cm. In original black bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Aid to sacramental communion.

Acadia, Dionne, Morgan

9223. Manning, Edward.

A catechism of geography, being an easy introduction to the knowledge of the world and its inhabitants: the whole of which may be committed to memory at an early age, and designed for pupils in infant preparatory schools. Adopted for the schools of New Brunswick, and brought down to the present state of geographical knowledge, by Edward Manning, English and Mathematical Master of the Saint John Grammar School.

Saint John, N.B. Published by J. & A. McMillan. [1864]

40 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-80. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface, dated Saint John, N.B., August 1, 1864. pp. [3]-80 text.

"The want of a manual of geography for junior classes in which British America should occupy the largest space, has long been felt by many. Lovell's recent book is an important step in the right direction; but it is only suitable for senior pupils, and does scant justice to the Lower Provinces. And his smaller manual is both expensive and inferior. The low price of the

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

present book has of course prevented the insertion of maps" (p. 12).

15.7 x 10.3 cm. Original half leather with light pink printed boards.
Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: A catechism of geography.
Adapted for provincial schools. By Edward Manning, English and mathematical
master in the Saint John Grammar School. Saint John, N.B. J. & A. McMillan,
publishers, 78 Prince William Street. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Miss
Winnie Bailey. Central. Blissville. March 18th 1884. Publisher's
advertisement on back cover.

9224. McGill Normal School.

McGill Normal School, Montreal, 1864-5.
[Montreal, 1864]

6 ll.; pp. 1-2, 3-7, 8-9, 10-12. Contents: p. 1 title. pp. 2-8
text. pp. 9-12 text, headed "Catalogue of persons who have received diplomas
of the McGill Normal School, since its commencement, arranged in order of
standing in their respective years."
22 x 14 cm.

9225. McGill University.

McGill University, Montreal. Extracts from the will of the founder.
Royal Charter. Acts of Parliament. Statutes.
Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864.

26 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-7, 8, 9-21, 22, 23-28, 29, 30, 31-32, 1, 2-19, 20.
Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-30 text. pp. 31-32 blank. pp.
1-19 text, headed "Statutes of the McGill University." p. 20 blank.
20 x 14.3 cm. Disbound.

PAC cf. Gagnon, NUC, Queen's

9226. The medical properties of the St. Catharines mineral waters.

The medical properties of the St. Catharines mineral waters. E.W.
Stephenson, proprietor.
St. Catharines: H.F. Leavenworth's "Herald" power press. 1864.

2 ll.; pp. 1, 2-4. Contents: pp. 1-4 text, headed "Mineral waters
of St. Catharines, Canada West."
Cover title.
20.5 x 13.7 cm. In original dark pink wrappers, title printed within an
ornamental frame. Illus. printed on back cover.

9227. Miller, Adam.

Adam Miller's catalogue of school & college books, Bibles & testaments,
account books, papers, stationery, plain and fancy, &c. &c. Single copies of
Books sent free by Mail to Teachers, on receipt of the published Prices.
Orders for Books of all descriptions respectfully solicited, which will be
added to my regular orders for Europe and the United States, and received at
the earliest possible date.
Toronto: 62, King Street East. 1864.

23 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4, 5, 6-41, 42, 43, 44-46. Contents: p. 1 title.
p. 2 notice, headed "A silver medal". pp. 3-41 text. pp. 42-43 index. p.
44 advertisement. pp. 45-46 blank.
18.2 x 11 cm. Disbound.

Hulse

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9228. Mitchell & Co's county of Carleton and Ottawa city directory,

Mitchell & Co's county of Carleton and Ottawa city directory, for 1864-5.
Price of book, \$2.50.

Toronto: printed by W.C. Chewett & Co., King Street East. 1864.

168 ll.; pp. i-xx 1-316 (pp. i-ii, vii, ix, xi, xiii, l, 26-27, 159, 187, 209, 315-316 unnumbered; misprinting 69 as 96, 71 as 69) illus.
Contents: p. i blank (forms recto of front paste-down). p. ii advertisement (forms verso of front paste-down). pp. iii-vi advertisements. p. vii title. p. viii advertisement. p. ix preface, signed: Mitchell & Co. p. x advertisement. p. xi contents. p. xii advertisement. p. xiii index to business directory. p. xiv advertisement. pp. xv-xvi continuation of business directory index and advertisers' index. pp. xvii-xx advertisements. pp. 1-308 text. pp. 309-314 advertisements. p. 315 advertisement (forms recto of back paste-down). On p. 315 "Printed by W.C. Chewett & Co., King Street East, Toronto." p. 316 blank (forms verso of back paste-down).

Illus. signed: G. Cox.

The first edition of the directory; no more were published.

21.5 x 14.2 cm. In original black calico-cloth. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Mitchell & Co's Ottawa city and Carleton county directory 1864-5. Inscribed in ink on front free endpaper: Donald Grant, and in pencil: Ottawa 2 Jan'y 1865. 4 p. pamphlet entitled "The medical properties of the St. Catharines mineral waters" (v. 9226) bound in between pp. 208-209.

NUC, Ryder

9229. Morisset, Louis.

Catalogue descriptif des arbres fruitiers, plantes d'ornement, &c., cultivés et à vendre par Ls. Morisset, a sa pépinière, à Portneuf. Pour 1864. N.B.--Le présent Catalogue sera expédié gratis à tous ceux qui en feront franco la demande.

[Quebec, Imprimé par C. Darveau, 8, rue La Montagne, Basse-ville. 1864]

8 ll.; pp. 1-2 3-16. illus. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 notice, signed: Ls. Morisset. Portneuf, février, 1864. On p. 2 remarks. pp. 3-16 text. On p. 16 "Imprimé par C. Darveau, 8, rue La Montagne, Basse-ville."

The text and illustrations are taken from Provancher's "Le verger canadien"; prices have been included. Provancher was curé of Portneuf from 1862 to 1869.

20.9 x 13.6 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers; front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Publisher's advertisement on back cover. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne, Lejeune

9230. Morrison, Duncan, 1816-1894.

God's providence in calamity; A Sermon occasioned by the fearful calamity which took place in the Roman Catholic cathedral of Santiago, Chili, on the 8th of December, 1863. By Rev. Duncan Morrison, Brockville, C.W.

Printed at the "Evangelizer" Office, Prescott, C.W. MDCCCLXIV.

16 ll.; pp. 1-3 4 5 6-8 9 10-32. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-32 text, headed "God's providence in calamity. Luke xiii. 1-5."

10.6 x 7.5 cm. Rebound, with original light orange yellow wrappers bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a frame, bound in.

NUC (citing this copy only)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9231. Mulholland, William R.

The Nova Scotia arithmetic: prepared and designed for schools and academies, fully explaining the principles of the science. By W.R. Mulholland, Teacher of Mathematics, &c., in the Provincial Normal School, Truro, N.S. This book is a complete system of arithmetic. It contains all the necessary rules relating to the decimal currency, with numerous examples. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Nova Scotia.

A. & W. Mackinlay, publishers, Halifax, N.S. 1864.

178 ll.; pp. [v-vii] viii-x [i-iii] iv-v [vi] 11-349 [350-354].

Contents: p. [v] title. p. [vi] copyright notice, dated June 15, 1863 in the name of A. & W. Mackinlay. pp. [vii]-x preface. p. [i] "Preface to the second edition." p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-v text, headed "Hints for the teaching of arithmetic. By the Superintendent of Education." p. [vi] blank. pp. 11-349 text. p. [350] blank. pp. [351-354] contents.

At head of title: New edition. Revised and enlarged.

17.3 x 10.7 cm. In original light green boards with cloth spine, repaired. Printed on front cover within a double frame: The Nova Scotia arithmetic: prepared under the direction of the Superintendent of Education; fully explaining the principles of the science. Designed for Schools and Academies. This book is a complete system of arithmetic. It contains all the necessary rules relating to the decimal currency, with numerous examples. Halifax, N.S. A. & W. Mackinlay, 1870. Publisher's advertisement on back cover.

Acadia

9232. Müller, Johann Wilhelm von, 1824-1866.

Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico von Baron J.W. von Müller, Dr. phil., der kaiserl. Leopoldinischen Akademie der Naturforscher, der königl. Geographischen Gesellschaft zu London, der kaiserl. Zoologischen Gesellschaft und der Asiatischen Gesellschaft zu Paris &c. Mitglied, Comthur und Ritter &c. In drei Bänden. Mit Stahlstichen, Lithographien und in den Text gedruckten Holzschnitten. Erster [Zweiter etc.] Band.

Leipzig: F.A. Brockhaus. 1864-[1865].

3 vols. vol. 1, 205 ll.; pp. [2] i-xiv 1-394 (pp. i-v, xi, 1-3, 16, 52, 75, 92, 103, 113, 120, 145, 159-161, 193, 209, 265, 287, 313, 322-325, 350, 361 unnumbered). vol. 2, 246 ll.; pp. i-x 1-482 (pp. i-v, x, 1-3, 23, 41, 68, 79, 86, 93, 100, 108, 121, 132, 140, 150, 154-157, 185, 202-205, 224, 267, 296, 350-353, 373, 430, 450, 469, 472-475, 478 unnumbered). vol. 3, 328 ll.; pp. i-xii 1-644 (pp. i-v, vii, 1-3, 32, 42, 63, 91, 105, 109, 124, 148, 153, 172, 184, 209, 223, 245, 267, 296, 321-323, 346, 375, 389, 400, 402, 407, 419, 482, 507, 514, 520, 524, 529, 535-537, 541-543, 550-553, 595-597, 620-623, 644 unnumbered). vol. 1, illus., front., 5 plans. vol. 2, illus., front., 3 plans (2 col.), 2 pl. (1 col.). vol. 3, 2 fold. maps (1 col.).

Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] half-title "Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico. Erster Band." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] "Der Verfasser behält sich das Recht der Uebersetzung in fremde Sprachen ausdrücklich vor." p. [5] dedication. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-x foreword, signed: Ruckhartshausen, im Januar 1864. Der Verfasser. pp. [xi]-xiii contents of vol. 1. p. xiv list of illus. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Erste Abtheilung. Vereinigte Staaten und Canada." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-158 text. p. [159] sec. h.-t. "Zweite Abtheilung. Reise von New-York nach Mexico." p. [160] blank. pp. [161]-321 text. p. [322] blank. p. [323] sec. h.-t. "Anhang." p. [324] blank. pp. [325]-394 appendix. On p. 394 "Druck von F.A. Brockhaus in Leipzig." vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico. Zweiter Band." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] "Der Verfasser behält sich das Recht der Uebersetzung in fremde Sprachen ausdrücklich vor." pp. [5]-viii contents of vol. 2. p. ix list of illus. p. [x] blank. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Erste Abtheilung. Die Hauptstadt Mexico und ihre

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Umgebung." p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-153 text. p. {154} blank. p. {155} sec. h.-t. "Zweite Abtheilung. Reise nach Cuernavaca, Cacahuamilpa und Tasco." p. {156} blank. pp. {157}-201 text. p. {202} blank. p. {203} sec. h.-t. "Dritte Abtheilung. Der Popocatepetl und Reise nach Tehuantepec." p. {204} blank. pp. {205}-349 text. p. {350} blank. p. {351} sec. h.-t. "Vierte Abtheilung. Die Verbindung zwischen dem Stillen Ocean und dem Atlantischen Ocean. Rückreise." p. {352} blank. pp. {353}-471 text. p. {472} blank. p. {473} sec. h.-t. "Anhang." p. {474} blank. pp. {475}-482 appendix. On p. 482 "Druck von F.A. Brockhaus in Leipzig."

vol. 3: p. {i} blank. p. {ii} title as for vol. 1 to "zu Paris", text then reads "des kaiserl. Instituts für Geographie und Statistik zu Mexico &c. Mitglied Comthur und Ritter &c." Imprint date reads "1865". p. {iii} added title "Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik und Zoologie von Mexico. Von Baron J.W. von Müller, Dr. phil., der kaiserl. Leopoldinischen Akademie der Naturforscher, der königl. Geographischen Gesellschaft zu London, der kaiserl. Zoologischen Gesellschaft und der Asiatischen Gesellschaft zu Paris, des kaiserl. Instituts für Geographie und Statistik zu Mexico &c. Mitglied, Comthur und Ritter &c. Mit einer Karte des Kaiserreichs und einem Profil des Isthmus von Tehuantepec. Leipzig: F.A. Brockhaus. 1865." p. {iv} "Der Verfasser behält sich das Recht der Uebersetzung in fremde Sprachen ausdrücklich vor." pp. {v}-vi foreword to vol. 3, signed: Ruckhartshausen, im December 1864. Der Verfasser. pp. {vii}-xii contents of vol. 3. p. {1} sec. h.-t. "Erste Abtheilung. Historische Uebersicht." p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-320 text. p. {321} sec. h.-t. "Zweite Abtheilung. Statistik." p. {322} blank. pp. {323}-534 text. p. {535} sec. h.-t. "Dritte Abtheilung. Die Wirbelthiere Mexicos." p. {536} blank. pp. {537}-540 text. p. {541} sec. h.-t. "I. Mammalia." p. {542} blank. pp. {543}-549 text. p. {550} blank. p. {551} sec. h.-t. "II. Aves." p. {552} blank. pp. {553}-594 text. p. {595} sec. h.-t. "III. Amphibia." p. {596} blank. pp. {597}-619 text. p. {620} blank. p. {621} sec. h.-t. "IV. Pisces." p. {622} blank. pp. {623}-643 text. On p. 643 "Druck von F.A. Brockhaus in Leipzig." p. {644} blank.

Vol. 1 has added engraved t.-p.: Reisen in Mexico von I.W. v. Mueller. Most plates signed: v. Müller ad nat. pinxt. All plates have imprint: F.A. Brockhaus' Geogr.-artist. Anstalt, Leipzig.

Chapters 8-9 of volume I describe his trip to Niagara Falls, and through the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence to Lake Champlain.

20.8 x 14.6 cm. In contemporary dark purplish blue calico-cloth. Printed bookstamp of Officers Bibliothek in Verona.

NUC

9233. Müller, Julius J.

Report on the property of the Rocky Lake Gold Mining Co. of Nova Scotia. By Julius J. Müller, Esq., and others. With extracts from reports of Benjamin Silliman, Jr., prof. {sic} general and applied chemistry, Yale College, New Haven, Conn. John Campbell, government geologist. And other statistics relating to the gold field, and this property.

Boston: press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery, 3 Cornhill. 1864.

16 ll.; pp. {1}-3} 4-12 {13} 14-29. {30-32}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-29 text. pp. {30-32} blank.

The company's property was located about twelve miles north from Halifax.

23.1 x 14.4 cm. In original dark purplish blue glazed wrappers. Printed on front cover: Rocky Lake Gold Mining Company of Nova Scotia.

9234. Nova Scotia. Commissioner of Public Records.

Record commission. Report of Thomas B. Akins, Appointed by His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor to be Commissioner of Public Records, under a resolution of the House of Assembly, passed 31st day of April, A.D. 1857, as follows, viz.:--"That His Excellency be respectfully requested to cause the

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

ancient records and documents illustrative of the history and progress of society in this Province, to be examined, preserved, and arranged, either for reference or publication, as the Legislature [sic] may hereafter determine, and that this House will provide for the same."

[Halifax, 1864]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-3 text of report, headed "Record Commission [etc.]", dated Halifax, February 24th, 1864 and signed: Thomas B. Akins. pp. 4-7 text, headed "A List of all the books and documents arranged and bound by the Commissioner of Public Records from the date of issuing the commission in 1857 to 1st February, 1864." p. 8 "Report of Committee on the Record Commission."

29 x 20.7 cm. In wrappers of old brilliant blue paper.

9235. Patterson, George, 1824-1897.

Memoirs of the Rev. S.F. Johnston, the Rev. J. W. Matheson, and Mrs. Mary Johnston Matheson. Missionaries on Tanna. With selections from their diaries and correspondence, and notices of the New Hebrides, their inhabitants and missionary work among them. By the Rev. George Patterson, pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Green Hill, Pictou, N.S. "Weeping may endure for a night."--Psal. xxx. 5.

Philadelphia: W.S. & A. Martien; Pictou, N.S., Messrs. McPherson & Co., and James Patterson; Halifax, Messrs. A. & W. McKinlay; Charlotte Town, Messrs. Laird & Harvey. [1864]

252 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-11 [12-14] 15-284 [285-286] 287-504 incl. 1 map. illus., front. (port.), 3 pl., 3 ports. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-6 preface, signed: George Patterson. November, 1864. pp. 7-11 contents. p. [12] blank. p. [13] sec. h.-t. "Memoir of the Rev. Samuel Fulton Johnston." p. [14] blank. pp. 15-230 text. p. 231 map. pp. 232-284 text. p. [285] sec. h.-t. "Memoir of Rev. J.W. Matheson, and Mrs. Mary Johnston Matheson." p. [286] blank. pp. 287-504 text.

Front. "Engraved by John Sartain, Phila." 2 ports signed: T. Sinclair's lith, Phila.

Born in Nova Scotia, the three missionaries of the Presbyterian Church in Nova Scotia served in the New Hebrides.

18.5 x 12 cm. In original grayish violet honeycomb-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front paste-down: To Mr. And Wilson From the author March 1881.

Acadia, NUC

9236. Permanent Building Society of the District of Montreal.

Rules and regulations of the Permanent Building Society of the district of Montreal. Headed by its act of incorporation. Index to regulations. [etc.]

Montreal. C. Sénécal, printer, No. 34 St. Gabriel Street. 1864.

12 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-v [vi] [7] 8-24. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-v text, headed "Incorporation of the Permanent Building Society of the District of Montreal. Chap. xxviii. An Act to enable the District of Montreal Building Society to change its name to the District Permanent Building Society of Montreal and to constitute it a Permanent Building Society. (Asserted [sic] 5th May 1863.)" p. [vi] blank. pp. [7]-24 text, headed "Bye-laws Of the Permanent Building Society of the District of Montreal, Adopted at the General Meeting on the 9th June 1864."

20.8 x 14.4 cm. With original light green front wrapper. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: Permanent Building Society of the district of Montreal. Board of direction: D.E. Papineau, Esq. President. Naz. Villeneuve, Vice-President. John A. Leclerc, Esq. B. McEvenue, Esq. C.F. Pratt, Esq. L.N. Duverger, Esq. P.J. Beaudry, Esq. P.A. Fauteux, Esq.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Secretary-Treasurer. Office at the "Cabinet de Lecture Paroissial," Notre-Dame street, Seminary's building. This office is opened from 10 o'clock, a.m. to 3 o'clock, p.m. Montreal: C. Senecal's Job Printing Office, 34, St. Gabriel Street. 1864. Numerals on p. 18 printed upside-down. Inscribed on p. 24 "P.A. Fauteux Secy Tres".

9237. Peterborough Review.

The Peterboro' Review Canadian farmers' almanac for the year of Our Lord 1865, Being the First after Bissextile or Leap Year, and, until the 20th June, the Twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Calculated for the Meridian of Montreal, in Latitude 45° 30' 26" North, and Longitude 73° 24' 22" West, from the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, but arranged so as to serve without essential variations for all parts of Canada, East and West. Entered according to Act of Provincial Legislature, in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-four, by Robert Miller, in the Office of the Registrar of the Province of Canada.

Peterboro' Review Book and Job Printing Office, bookbinding, &c., No. 4 Market Block, Peterboro', C.W. Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, Montreal. [1864]

28 ll.; pp. 1-56 (pp. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 45-56 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. pp. 2-3 prefatory and astronomical material. pp. [4]-[26] calendar printed on even numbered pages. pp. 5-27 memorandum for month printed on odd numbered pages. pp. 28-44 general information. pp. [45-56] advertisements.

Advertising statements and Montreal imprint printed outside double frame enclosing title.

18.2 x 11.1 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: The Peterborough Review Canadian farmer's almanac, for the year of Our Lord 1865, Being the First Bissextile or Leap Year, and, until the 20th of June, the Twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria. Published and given gratuitously to the Subscriber of the "Peterborough Review." Peterborough: Robert Romaine, No. 4, Market Block, Book and Job Printer, Book-Binder, &c. Printed outside frame: Price 3d each. Advertisements printed on inside front and back covers and outside back cover. Advertisement on back cover dated Peterboro', Dec., 1864.

9238. Powis, William.

Tables for ascertaining the value of debentures, issued by the city of Hamilton, under authority of an act passed by the provincial parliament of Canada, and which received the royal assent the 30th June, 1864. These tables shew the value of said debentures for every half-year of their currency, to yield to purchasers various rates of interest from five to twelve per cent. calculated to three places of decimals, to which is annexed a table of valuation, for securities bearing six per cent. interest. By William Powis, official assignee and secretary to the Hamilton Board of Trade.

Hamilton, Canada West, printed at the "Spectator" steam press, Prince's Square. 1864.

15 ll.; pp. [4] [i] ii [1-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [i]-ii preface, dated at end, Hamilton, 1864. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "First table shewing value of Hamilton debentures, bearing four, five, and six per cent. interest, payable half-yearly." pp. [2-7] text. p. [8] blank. p. [9] sec. h.-t. "Second table shewing value of water-works debentures, bearing four-and-a-half, and six per cent. interest, payable half-yearly." pp. [10-15] text. p. [16] blank. p. [17] sec. h.-t. "Table shewing value of securities, bearing six per cent. interest, payable half-yearly." pp. [18-23] text. p. [24] blank.

21.7 x 12.9 cm. In original dark grayish purple pebble-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Tables, valuing Hamilton

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

debentures and six per cent securities. By William Powis.

9239. Princess Alexandra Mining and Manufacturing Company.

Corporation acts of the province of New Brunswick, under which The Princess Alexandra Mining and Manufacturing Company is formed; record of the first meeting of the company, and its bye-laws and officers.

Hillsborough New Brunswick 1864

12 ll.; pp. 1-4 5-24. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. p. 3 officers of the company. p. 4 blank. p. 5 "Revised statutes of New Brunswick. Vol. I. Title XXXI. Chapter 119. Of corporations." pp. 6-24 text. 21.2 x 13.5 cm. Disbound.

9240. [Publicus], pseud.

Practical notes on the Legislation for the Fisheries of the St. Lawrence.

To William Rhodes, Esquire, President of the Fish and Game Club.

Quebec: printed at the office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1864.

8 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-15 16. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-15 text, in the form of a letter, signed: Publicus. Quebec, 1st August, 1864. p. 16 printer's ornament.

The author discusses the deterioration in the fisheries and suggests methods of improvement.

21.4 x 13.1 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Lande, NUC, PAC

9241. Quebec Conference, 1864.

Intercolonial union. The proposed constitution as adopted by the Quebec Conference in October, 1864.

Montreal: printed by M. Longmoore & Co., printing house, 31 Great St. James St. 1864.

8 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-15 16. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-15 text. p. 16 blank.

19.8 x 12.9 cm. Disbound. Pp. 1-2 mutilated along gutter; no loss of text.

NUC, PAC

9242. Ramière, Henri, 1821-1884.

Petit manuel de l'Apostolat de la priere par le R.P. H. Ramiere, S.J. première édition canadienne d'après la 4e édition française. Avec l'approbation de Mgr. l'évêque de Montreal.

Montréal: J.B. Rolland et fils, libraires-éditeurs, Rue Saint-Vincent, No. 8. 1864

80 ll.; pp. i-iii iv-xii 1 2-39 40 41-96 97 98-144 145 146-147 148. Contents: p. i title. p. ii copyright notice. On p. iii "Montréal.--Imprimerie Eusèbe Sénécal rue St. Vincent, 4." pp. iii-xii text, headed "Approbation de Monseigneur de Montreal" signed: Ignace, Evêque de Montréal. pp. 1-144 text. pp. 145-147 contents. p. 148 blank.

14.7 x 9.9 cm. In original light bluish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Publisher's advertisement, headed "Le Messager du Sacré-Cœur de Jésus Bulletin mensuel de l'Apostolat de la Prière" printed on inside front cover. Prayer, entitled

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

"Louange au saint nom de Dieu" printed on inside back cover. Publisher's advertisement on back cover.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only)

9243. Ramsay, Thomas Kennedy, 1826-1886.

Notes sur la coutume de Paris indiquant les articles encore en force, avec tout le texte de la coutume, à l'exception des articles relatifs aux fiefs et censives, les titres du retrait lignager et de la garde noble et bourgeoise. Par T.K. Ramsay, avocat. Seconde édition Revue et augmentée de plusieurs notes additionnelles.

Montréal C.O. Beauchemin & Valois, libraires-éditeurs. 1864.

56 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii] viii [ix] x [xi-xii] [1] 2-98 [99-100].
Contents: pp. [i-ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice, dated 1863. pp. [v]-vi text, headed "Preface de la première édition", dated at end, Montréal, Octobre 1863. pp. [vii]-viii text, headed "Preface de la seconde édition", dated at end, Montréal, Avril 1864. pp. [ix]-x "Arrets cites." p. [xi] "Abréviations et Observations." p. [xii] "Table des titres." pp. [1]-98 text. pp. [99-100] blank.

17.1 x 10.9 cm. Uncut. In original grayish yellow green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Publisher's advertisement on back cover.

NUC, PAC, Sabin cf. 4267, Gagnon

9244. Recueil de problèmes sur les quatre premières règles,

Recueil de problèmes sur les quatre premières règles, les fractions et les règles composées avec les réponses en regard. (Livre du maitre.)

Montréal: imprimé par John Lovell, rue St. Nicolas. 1864.

178 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vii [viii] [9] 10-37 [38] 39-83 [84] 85-86 [87] 88-199 [i.e. 356] (pp. [38]-82, [87]-198 numbered in duplicate). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vii text, headed "Quelques indications sur la marche à suivre dans l'enseignement de l'arithmétique." p. [viii] "Chiffres romains." pp. [9]-199 text.

14.4 x 9.2 cm. In original black calico-cloth; spine repaired. Error in binding; pp. 92-93 bound between pp. 85-86.

9245. Rollo & Adam.

A selected Catalogue and Price List of Law Publications, with date of edition prefixed, for sale by Rollo & Adam, Law, Medical, Educational, and General Booksellers and Importers, 61 King Street, Toronto, C.W. Agents for Messrs. V. & R. Stevens & Sons, Law Publishers, London, and the American Law Publishing Houses.

[Toronto, 1864]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-3 [4]. Contents: pp. [1]-[4] text, headed "A selected Catalogue and Price List of Law Publications [etc.]". On p. [4] important notice, dated February 20, 1864.

At head of title: March, > < 1864.

23.6 x 19.5 cm. Disbound. Pp. [1]-2 mutilated; no loss of text.

9246. Rowe, George.

The colonial empire of Great Britain, considered chiefly with reference to its physical geography and industrial productions. By the Rev. G. Rowe, M.A., principal of the Diocesan Training School for Masters, York. Part I.--The American colonies. Published under the direction of the Committee of

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

General Literature and Education, appointed by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depositories: 77, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; 4, Royal Exchange; 48, Piccadilly; and by all booksellers. [1864]

88 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii-viii] [1] 2-158 [159] 160-165 [166-168]. front. (col. map), 5 col. maps. Contents: p. [i] half-title "The colonial empire of Great Britain. Part I. The American colonies." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] "London: printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross." pp. [v]-vi preface, dated at end, York, June, 1864. p. [vii] contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-158 text. pp. [159]-165 index. p. [166] blank. p. [167] "London: printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross." p. [168] blank.

All maps signed: Stanford's Geogl. Establt. and have imprint: London: Published by the Socy. for promoting Christian Knowledge.

Part I of a work published in four separate parts, part II contains the Australian colonies, part III the East Indian, and part IV the Atlantic colonies.

16.3 x 10 cm. In original very purplish blue wave-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: The colonial empire of Great Britain. The American colonies.

Queen's cf. BM, NUC, Sabin

9247. Rowsell, Henry, 1807-1890.

Catalogue of educational books, in use in the Universities, Colleges & Schools of Canada, including many valuable works, at greatly reduced prices, for sale by Henry Rowsell, 78, King Street, Toronto.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, 1864.

12 ll.; pp. [1] 2-24. Contents: pp. [1]-24 text, headed "Catalogue of educational works, for sale by Henry Rowsell, King Street, Toronto."

Cover title.

17 x 10.6 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, title printed within a double frame. Contents printed on inside front cover. Publisher's advertisements on inside and outside back cover.

9248. Roy, Jennet.

History of Canada for the use of schools and families. By J. Roy. Seventh edition. Corrected & brought down to the present time.

Montreal: Charles G. Dagg. 1864.

145 ll.; pp. [i-ii] [2] [iii-v] vi-viii [1] 2-279 [280]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1863 in the name of Charles Dagg. On p. [iii] "Montreal: Chas. Dagg." p. [1] blank. p. [2] "Preface to the 7th edition", dated Montreal, 1st March, 1864. p. [iii] "To teachers." p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-279 text. p. [280] blank.

15.9 x 10.4 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with black calico-cloth boards.

NUC, Queen's, Sabin cf. 5355, Gagnon, Lande

9249. Sausseret, Paul.

Éloge historique de la sœur Marguerite Bourgeoys fondatrice de la Congrégation de Villemarie en Canada née a Troyes, le 17 avril 1620 Et décédée à Montréal, dans l'Amérique du Nord Le 12 Janvier 1700, Discours prononcé, en partie, le 3 août 1864, à l'Assemblée générale du Congrès scientifique, siégeant à Troyes. Dédié à la ville de Troyes par l'abbé

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Sausseret Curé de Méry-sur-Seine, ci-devant de Dampierre de l'Aube, Chanoine honoraire de Troyes, Membre associé de la Société académique de l'Aube.
Tu honorificentia populi nostri. Vous êtes l'honneur, la gloire de notre pays. (Judith. XV. 10.)

Troyes a la librairie de Dufey-Robert, rue Notre-Dame. 1864

108 ll.; pp. [4] i-viii 1-204 (pp. i, viii, 1, 126-127, 153, 173, 201-204 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] half-title "Éloge historique de la sœur Marguerite Bourgeoys". p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-vii preface. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-125 text. p. [126] blank. pp. [127]-200 supplement. On p. 200 "Troyes.--Typographie de J. Brunard." p. [201] sec. h.-t. "Table des matières". p. [202] blank. p. [203] contents. On p. [203] "Troyes, typographie de J. Brunard." p. [204] blank.

18.8 x 11.8 cm. In original very purplish blue coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Marguerite Bourgeoys. Printed bookstamps of Pavillon le Prévost Séminaire St-Augustin Cap-Rouge. P.Q. and Patronage St. Vincent de Paul Quebec. Inscribed on t.-p.: Marguerite Masson.

BN, Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, Sabin

9250. Scadding, Henry, 1813-1901.

On errata recepta, written and spoken. By the Rev. Dr. Scadding, librarian to the Institute. (Read before the Canadian Institute, April 2nd, 1864.)

[Toronto, 1864]

9 ll.; pp. [1] 2-17 [18]. Contents: pp. [1]-17 text, headed "On errata recepta [etc.]". On p. 17 "(To be continued.)". p. [18] blank.

At head of title: From the Canadian Journal for May, 1864.

The text is an offprint from new series, vol. IX, May 1864 of "The Canadian journal". It was continued in the September issue of that year.

21.8 x 14 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9251. Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-1885.

Report on the gold property of the New York and Nova Scotia Gold Mining Company, with an introduction on the general structure and geology of the Nova Scotia gold fields. By B. Silliman, Jr., M.A., M.D., professor of general and applied chemistry, in Yale College, &c., &c.

New-York: George F. Nesbitt & Co., printers and stationers, cor. Pearl and Pine Streets. 1864.

28 ll.; pp. [1]-5] 6-23 [24] 25-28 [29] 30-56. front. (fold. col. plan). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] letter, headed "To Benjamin C. Buzby, Esq., President of the New York and Nova Scotia Gold Mining Company" and signed: B. Silliman, Jr. New Haven, February 1st, 1864. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-53 text. pp. 54-56 appendix.

Front. signed: Ferd. Mayer & Co. Lith. New York.

21.8 x 14.2 cm. Disbound.

NUC

9252. Snodgrass, William, 1827-1905.

A minister's farewell; being a sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, Montreal, on the evening of Sabbath, 25th September, 1864. By the Rev. William Snodgrass.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

10 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-20. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] letter, headed "To the People of St. Paul's Church, Montreal" and signed: W. Snodgrass. Queen's College, Kingston, 4th Nov., 1864. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-20 text, headed "Sermon. Finally, brethren, farewell.--II Cor. xiii. 11."
21 x 13.8 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only), Queen's, Sabin

9253. Snodgrass, William, 1827-1905.

The sacredness of learning: address Delivered at the Opening of Session 1864-65, Queen's College, by the very rev'd Principal Snodgrass.
Kingston: 1864.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text, within a border of rules. p. [16] blank.
22.1 x 14.3 cm. In original very light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Lande, NUC (citing this copy only), Queen's, Sabin

9254. South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Company.

Geological survey and reports on the property of the South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Co., township of South Ham, Canada East. Together with a statement of the condition and prospects of the company.
Boston: press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery, 3 Cornhill. 1864.

12 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-7 [8] 9-14 [15] 16-20 [21] 22-24. front. (plan), fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] officers of the company. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-14 text. pp. [15]-20 text, headed "No. 150.> Bill. <1864. An Act to incorporate the South Ham Copper Mining Company." pp. [21]-24 text, headed "By-laws of the South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Company."
Map has imprint: L. Prang & Co. Lith. Boston.
20.3 x 12.7 cm. Rebound. Front. mutilated. Inscribed on t.-p.: J.S. Martel. Map has been repaired with tissue, re-folded and placed in pocket on back lining-paper.

9255. A souvenir of Niagara Falls with a series of views in oil colors,

A souvenir of Niagara Falls with a series of views in oil colors, from photographs taken on the spot.

Buffalo: published by Sage, Sons & Co. Arcade Building, opposite American Hotel. 1864. Entered according to Act of Congress A.D. 1864, by Sage, Sons & Co., in the Clerk's Office of the Northern District Court of New York.

21 ll.; pp. [2] 1-39 [40]. 4 col. pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-31 text. p. 32 "Our Engravings." pp. 33-35 text, headed "Poetical lines." pp. 36-37 text, headed "Le guide." pp. 38-39 text, headed "Guia al rededor de las cascadas de Niagara." p. [40] blank.

The engravings are based on photographs from stereoscopes in the collection of Platt D. Babbett of Niagara Falls (p. 32).

22.1 x 28.7 cm. In original strong reddish purple wave-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Souvenir of Niagara.

Dow, NUC

9256. Spragge, W.

Memorandum Relative to the proposed Bill, that the Leases of the Indian Lands in the Township of Dundee be, upon payment of a limited commutation,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

converted into purchases.

[Quebec: printed for the contractors by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1864]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2 [3-4]. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Memorandum Relative to the proposed Bill [etc.]" and signed: W. Spragge, D.S.I.L. Indian Department, 18th March, 1864. p. [3] blank. p. [4] docket title "Memorandum Of Mr. Spragge, relative to Indian Lands, Dundee. Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 10th March, 1864. Printed 4th April, 1864. (Mr. Sommerville.) Quebec: printed for the contractors by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street."

At head of docket title: 2nd Session, 8th Parliament, 27 Victoria, 1864.

Discusses the encroachment of white settlers on Indian lands in the St. Regis Reserve and recommends restoring the land to the Indians and training them in agriculture.

26.1 x 17 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9257. St. Francis College, Richmond.

Catalogue of St. Francis College, Richmond, C.E. 1861--1864.

Montreal: Printed by Oowler & Stevenson, 41 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1864.

10 ll.; pp. [1-9] 10-20. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] subscribers to the funds of St. Francis College. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-20 text. 19.6 x 13 cm. In original dark purplish pink wrappers. Printed on front cover: St. Francis College, Richmond, C.E. Printed bookplate from Bibliotheque de M. l'abbé Verrau. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Lande

9258. Straith, John, 1826-1885.

The fidelity of the Bible! Being a Review of Colenso's Writings against the Pentateuch and Book of Joshua. By the Rev. John Straith, Minister of the Gospel. "The Scriptures cannot be broken."

Ingersoll: printed at the "Inquirer" Office, King Street. 1864.

34 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [5] 6-64 [65-68]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface, dated at end, October 16th, 1864. pp. [5]-64 text. p. [65] contents. p. [66] errata. pp. [67-68] blank.

18.8 x 11 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p.

Morgan

9259. Suzor, Louis Timothée, 1834-1866.

Code militaire traduit et compilé par le major L.T. Suzor major de brigade du 7e D.M.B.C., instructeur de mousqueterie et interprète à l'École militaire, B.C. etc., etc. Approuvé par le colonel W. Gordon officier commandant le 17e régiment en garnison à Québec et président de l'École militaire, B.C., etc., etc.

Quebec G. & G.E. Desbarats, imprimeurs-éditeurs 1864.

132 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [vii] viii-xii [1] 2-229 [230] 231-250 [251-252] (misprinting ix as xi) incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi note, signed: L.T. Suzor. Québec, 1er juin, 1864. pp. [vii]-xii index. pp. [1]-229 text. p. [230] illus. pp. 231-250 text. p. [251] publishers' advertisement. p. [252] blank.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

The text is a compilation of several of the principal works in English on the subject for use by French Canadian candidates in the militia.

16.4 x 10.6 cm. In original grayish violet coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC

9260. *Le Talion*

Le Talion la justice de Dieu fevrier 1864.

Montreal: typographie de Lanctot, Bouthillier & Thompson, No 18, Rue St. Gabriel. 1864.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-12 text, headed "La justice de Dieu."

The text is in two columns.

The author describes the political troubles besetting Alexandre-Maurice Delisle in 1863-1864 when he was accused of fraud while clerk of the crown. 23.4 x 16 cm.

PAC

9261. *Testimonials in favor of Robert Bell,*

Testimonials in favor of Robert Bell, Esq., civil engineer, Of the Geological Survey of Canada, and Interim Professor of Chemistry and Natural History in Queen's University and College, Kingston. As an applicant for permanent appointment to the chair just named. (First series.).

[n.p., 1864?]

15 ll.; pp. [1-30]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] letter. p. [4] blank. p. [5] letter. p. [6] blank. pp. [7-13] letters. p. [14] blank. p. [15] letter. p. [16] blank. p. [17] letter. p. [18] blank. p. [19] letter. p. [20] blank. p. [21] letter. p. [22] blank. pp. [23-25] letters. p. [26] blank. p. [27] letter. p. [28] blank. p. [29] letter. p. [30] blank.

Bell taught as professor of chemistry and natural science at Queen's from 1863 to 1867.

20.1 x 12.7 cm. Second copy of pp. [15-16], letter dated Montreal, Feb. 4th, 1864 and signed: T. Sterry Hunt laid in. It is identical to pp. [15-16] except for typographical error "fanna" for "fauna".

NUC (citing this copy only)

9262. *Third book of lessons: For the Use of Schools.*

Third book of lessons: For the Use of Schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

T. Nelson and Sons, educational and general publishers. Toronto: James Campbell. MDCCCLXIV.

96 ll.; pp. i-vi 7-192 (pp. i-iii, v, 7, 55, 90, 118, 144, 192 unnumbered). illus. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-vi contents. pp. [7]-191 text. p. [192] blank.

17.8 x 11.6 cm. In original illus. light grayish olive boards with cloth spine. Printed on front cover: Third book of lessons. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. London and Edinburgh T. Nelson and Sons James Campbell, wholesale bookseller and stationer, Montreal and Toronto.

cf. 5620, NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9263. Third book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Third book of lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, and sold by Robert Miller. Toronto: Adam Miller, 62 King Street East. 1864.

136 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-v [vi-vii] viii-x [1] 2-262. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-v preface. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-x contents. pp. [1]-262 text.

At head of title: Lovell's Series of School Books.

16.6 x 10.1 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on t.-p.: David Henry Craig C.W. 1864.

cf. 5620, NUC

9264. Thomson, Robert Peel.

Journal of a Trip to the United States and Canada. By the late Robert Peel Thomson.

Dublin: George Healy, steam printer, 20, Lower Ormond Quay. [1864?]

44 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-87 [88]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "George Healy, Steam Printer, 20, Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin." pp. [3]-87 text in the form of a letter, dated Liverpool, 1st October, 1863, addressed to "My dear Alexander" and signed: Peel. p. [88] blank.

Pages 26 to 63 describe his trip to Canada.

18.2 x 12 cm. In original deep blue diagonal fine rib-cloth, gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Trip to the United States and Canada. By the late Robert Peel Thomson. Inscribed on verso of front free endpaper: Katie Thomson from her uncle A.H. Thomson. Bookbinder's ticket on back paste-down.

9265. Toronto Temperance Reformation Society.

Begin right; or, Facts in figures for the people. To the rate-payers and other citizens of Toronto. Presented to This tract is one of an advance edition, to be called the "Toronto Temperance Circulating Library," by which it is intended to distribute first class Temperance reading once a week, to every family in the City, for the purpose of diffusing information and enlisting and training public sentiment in favor of Temperance. The value of the movement is highly prized by all friends of the cause, and it is hoped that when they are appealed to on its behalf; they will support it with that aid which its usefulness deserves. Rev. Wm. McClure, President. Neil McEachern, Secretary.

[Toronto, 1864?]

6 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-12. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2]-12 text, headed "Begin right [etc.]"

Fold. table, entitled "The dollar part of the consideration. The liquor traffic in account with the citizens of Toronto for the year 1864" tipped in at p. 11.

21.1 x 14.3 cm. Inscribed on t.-p. following "Presented to": Mrs. Haynes with Dr. Adams' Compts.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9266. Tweddle, Herbert W.C.

Report on the property of the Westmoreland Petroleum Co. of New Brunswick, April 25th, 1864. By Dr. Herbert W.C. Tweddle, Manager of the Standard Petroleum Refining Works, Pittsburgh, Penn'a.

Pittsburgh: printed by W.S. Haven, Corner of Wood and Third Streets.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

1864.

6 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-9 {10} 11-12. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-9 text, dated Pittsburgh, Penn'a., April 25th, 1864 and signed: Herbert W.C. Tweddle. pp. {10}-12 text, headed "Extracts and memoranda relating to the Westmoreland Co's. property."

The property was located at Dorchester, Westmoreland County.
21.1 x 13.5 cm. Disbound.

9267. Union St. Jacques de Montréal.

Constitution et règlements [sic] de l'Union St. Jacques de Montreal. Fondé par Mr. Alexis Dubord, le 1er mars 1863. Incorporée par Acte de la Législature le trente Juin mil huit cent soixante-quatre. Chapelain le reverend Mr. H. Lenoir, prêtre du Séminaire.

Montréal: imprimerie de Louis Perrault & Cie., rue Saint Vincent. 1864.

20 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-6 {7} 8-35 {36-37} 38 {39-40} (misprinting 38 as 36). Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-6 text, headed "Acte d'incorporation. Chap. CLVI. Acte pour incorporer la Société de 'L'Union St. Jacques de Montréal.' (Sanctionné le 30 Juin 1864.)" pp. {7}-35 text, headed "Constitution et règlements de l'Union Saint Jacques de Montreal." p. {36} blank. pp. {37}-38 contents. pp. {39-40} blank.

The Society was formed to aid French-Canadian Catholic working-class men.
12.7 x 8.8 cm. With original moderate pink front wrapper, bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame, to "Séminaire", text then reads "Medecins:--Dr. J.P. Rottot. Dr. A.P. Brosseau." Front cover mutilated.

9268. United States. Dept. of State.

Arrest of the American Consul General to the British provinces. Message from the President of the United States, in answer to Resolution of the House of the 8th instant, in relation to the arrest of the American consul general of the British Provinces, and communications respecting Canadian commerce. February 16, 1864.--Referred to the Committee on Commerce and ordered to be printed.

{Washington, 1864}

6 ll.; pp. {1} 2-11 {12}. Contents: pp. {1}-11 text, headed "Arrest of the American Consul General [etc.]". p. {12} blank.

At head of title: 38th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives. Ex. Doc. No. 39.

21.7 x 13.9 cm. Disbound.

NUC

9269. United States. Treasury Dept.

Reciprocity Treaty. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to Resolution of the House of 17th December, in relation to the operations of the Reciprocity Treaty. February 1, 1864.--Referred to the Committee on Commerce and ordered to be printed.

{Washington, 1864}

32 ll.; pp. {1} 2 {3} 4-61 {62-64}. Contents: pp. {1}-2 text, headed "Reciprocity Treaty [etc.]". pp. {3}-4 list of papers. pp. 5-61 text. pp. {62-64} blank.

At head of title: 38th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives. Ex. Doc. No. 32.

The resolution called for statistical information on the practical operation of the Reciprocity Treaty.

21.6 x 14 cm. Disbound.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Poore

9270. **United States. Treaties, etc., 1861-1865 (Lincoln)**

Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting Treaty with Great Britain for the final settlement of claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies. March 14, 1864.--Referred to the Committee of Ways and Means and ordered to be printed.
[Washington, 1864]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-3 [4]. Contents: pp. [1]-3 text, headed "Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies" [etc.]. p. [4] blank.

At head of title: 38th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives. Ex. Doc. No. 54.
22.4 x 14.4 cm. Disbound.

NUC, Poore

9271. **[Vanéechout, Edouard Polydore], b. 1824.**

Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique du Nord par L. Du Haillly

Paris E. Dentu, éditeur, libraire de la Société des gens de lettres Palais-Royal, 17-19, galerie d'Orléans Et à la Librairie centrale, 24, boulevard des Italiens 1864 Tous droits réservés

150 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-67 [68-69] 70-211 [212-213] 214-294 [295-296] (misprinting 35 as 33, 256 as 25). Contents: p. [1] half-title "Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique du Nord". p. [2] "Versailles--imprimerie Cerf rue Du Plessis, 59." p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-67 text. p. [68] blank. pp. [69]-211 text, headed "Les américains sur le Pacifique". p. [212] blank. pp. [213]-294 text, headed "Une campagne dans l'océan Pacifique". p. [295] contents. On p. [295] "Versailles.--Imprimerie Cerf, 59, rue Du Plessis." p. [296] blank.

The text was first printed in "Revue des deux mondes" in 1858-1859 and 1862. Pp. 179-211 describe "Les Acadiens et la Nouvelle-Écosse".

18.4 x 11.2 cm. Uncut. Rebound, with original light gray wrappers bound in, front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p. to imprint within a double frame. Inprint reads "Paris Ed. Dentu, éditeur 17 et 19 Galerie d'Orléans, Palais-Royal. Librairie centrale 24 Boulevard des Italiens. M D CCC LXIV". Printed bookstamp of Calportage Seine. Bookseller's advertisement, headed "En vente chez les mêmes libraires" with imprint "Versailles:--Imp. Cerf, 59, rue du Plessis" on back wrapper.

BN, Dionne, Howes, NUC

9272. **Wakefield, Coate & Co.**

Catalogue of law books, belonging to the estate of the late Chief Justice Macaulay. To be sold by auction, at the above rooms, on Thursday Evening, Nov. 24th. Terms cash. Sale at seven o'clock. Wakefield, Coate & Co., Auctioneers.

Henry Rowsell, Printer, King Street, Toronto. [1864]

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text. p. [16] blank.

At head of title: Toronto auction mart, King St.
16.4 x 9.4 cm. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9273. Wakefield, Coate & Co.

Catalogue of standard and miscellaneous books, In General Literature, History, Biography, Science and the Classics, to be sold by public auction, at the Subscriber's Rooms, No. 57, King Street East, on the evenings of Thursday, Friday and Saturday, The 1st, 2nd and 3rd December, 1864. Sale to commence each evening at 7 o'clock. Terms cash. Wakefield, Coate & Co. Auctioneers. [Toronto, 1864]

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-24 text.

At head of title: Toronto auction mart.

20.8 x 14 cm. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

9274. Ward, Elijah, 1816-1882.

The Commercial Relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and Possessions. Speech of Hon. Elijah Ward, of New York. Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 18, 1864.

Washington: printed by Lemuel Towers. 1864.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text. p. [16] blank.

22.9 x 14.5 cm.

NUC

9275. Warren, Samuel Russell, 1809-1882.

Réponse au sujet de la construction, de l'examen des rapports et des certificats concernant la reception de l'orgue de l'église paroissiale de Montréal suivie de quelques mots sur l'orgue construit pour les RR. PP. Oblats à Montréal et accompagnée de remarques sur la construction des orgues et les causes des instruments defectueux par S.R. Warren

Montreal S.R. Warren, facteur d'orgues et d'harmoniums au coin des rues St. Joseph et St. Henry. [1864]

18 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-25 [26-27] 28-30 [31-32]. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-[26] text. pp. [27]-30 text, headed "Remarques sur la construction des orgues et les causes des instruments defectueux." pp. [31-32] blank.

24.1 x 15.8 cm. In original grayish greenish yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Printed on back cover within an ornamental frame: Compte-rendu de la Réception de l'Orgue de la Chapelle Wesleyenne, à Montréal, et Procès-verbal de sa Réception signé par les Organistes de cette cité; rédigé par M.G. Smith, Organiste de l'Église St. Patrice.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

9276. Westmoreland Petroleum Company.

The Westmoreland Petroleum Company. Incorporated under the laws of state of New York. The property of the company embraces leases for forty years of between 5000 and 6000 acres of land, lying between the Petitcodiac and Memramcook Rivers, in the province of New Brunswick.

Pittsburgh: printed by W.S. Haven, corner of Wood and Third Streets. 1864.

8 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-7 [8] 9 [1] 10-12 [13-15]. front. (fold. map), fold. plan. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] officers. p. [4] contents. pp. [5]-7 text, headed "Act of incorporation", dated at end,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

(Endorsed.) Filed May 28, 1864. Filed in Secy. State's Office, Albany, May 30, 1864. pp. 18-9 text, headed "Prospectus." pp. 11-12 text, headed "By-laws of the Westmoreland Petroleum Company." pp. 13-15 blank.
Map, drawn by Jonas Cutler and dated 25th January 1864, has imprint: Lith. of Krebs & Bro. Plan has imprint: Lith. of Krebs & Bro. Pittsburgh. Pa. 21.1 x 13.6 cm. Disbound.

NUC

9277. Whitefield, Edwin, 1816-1892.

Whitefield's patent topographical business directory, Montreal, C.E., being the first of a new and original series of directories designed by Edwin Whitefield. Patent secured in England; and applied for in Canada, United States, France, etc. Entered, according to the Act of Parliament, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four, by Edwin Whitefield, in the office of the Registrar of the Province of Canada.

Montreal: published by E. Whitefield, and sold by Dawson & Bros., Great St. James Street. Herald Steam Press. 1864.

33 ll.; pp. 1-2 11-12 iii-viii 3-57 158 incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 text, headed "Explanatory." p. 11 statistics. pp. 11-12 classified index. pp. 3-57 text. p. 158 map.

The directory, which showed pictorially the placement of each business on Montreal's principal business streets, was the only one of its type to be published for Montreal.

17 x 12.6 cm. In original moderate pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within a double frame. Advertisement printed on inside front cover. 8 pp., containing 6 pp. of advertisements, bound in at end. Advertisements on inside and outside back cover.

Lande, NUC (citing this copy only), Ryder

9278. Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone, 1839-1910.

The architecture of the heavens: containing a new theory of the universe and the extent of the deluge, and the testimony of the Bible and geology in opposition to the views of Dr. Colenso. By Ezekiel S. Wiggins. Ask now the beasts of the earth, and they shall teach thee; And the fowls of the air, and they shall tell thee: Or speak to the earth, and it shall teach thee; And the fishes of the sea shall declare unto thee.--Job.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864.

153 ll.; pp. i-ii 12 iii-x 11-304 (pp. i-v, vii, 11, 25, 56, 78, 87, 112, 141, 159, 175, 187, 212, 255, 295 unnumbered). Contents: p. 1 title. p. 11 blank. p. 12 copyright notice. p. 21 blank. p. 111 dedication. p. 111 blank. pp. 111-112 preface, signed: E.S. Wiggins. Montreal, September, 1864. pp. 111-x contents. pp. 111-294 text. pp. 295-304 appendix.

19.9 x 13.1 cm. In original moderate reddish brown coarse cord-cloth.

Acadia, Dionne, NUC

9279. Wilson, Charles Wilson, fl. 1858-1898.

On the North American Boundary Commission. Being a continuation of the paper read October 20th, 1863. By Lieutenant Wilson, R.E.

Printed at the Royal Engineer Establishment, for private circulation amongst the officers of Royal Engineers at Chatham. 1864.

16 ll.; pp. 279-283 284-309 310. fold. map, 3 pl. (2 fold.). Contents: p. 279 series title "Papers on professional subjects, by officers

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

of the Corps of Royal Engineers, read and discussed at the Royal Engineer Establishment for Field Instruction. Vol.--III. Session 1863--64. Printed at the Royal Engineer Establishment, for private circulation amongst the officers of Royal Engineers at Chatham. 1864." p. [280] "The Authors of the following Papers are alone responsible for the facts and opinions advanced in them." p. [281] "List of plates, vol. III." p. [282] "Contents of vol. III." pp. [283]-309 text, headed "Paper 14.--Vol. III. The North American Boundary Commission. Being a continuation of the paper read October 20th, 1863. By Lieutenant Wilson, R.E. Read January 22nd, 1864." p. [310] blank.
Cover title. At head of title: Paper 14.--Vol. III.
22.3 x 14.5 cm. Uncut. In original strong blue wrappers.

9280. Wright, Frederick, 1810-1875.

Lays of a Pilgrim. By Frederick Wright. Author of Wayside pencillings, etc. Some lays are sung to Honor and to Fame, And some to soothe Ambition's haughty name; To glory some, while not a few are poured, As an avatar to the reeking sword, While angel woman hath her meed of song, And proud heroics unto man belong; Fain would the Pilgrim Bard an anthem raise, Inspired by Faith, of Gratitude and Praise.

Brockville, C.W., printed by D. Wylie, "Recorder" Office. 1864.

78 ll.; pp. [i-ix] x-xii [1] 2-142 [143-144]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication, signed: By the author. Delta, county of Leeds, Canada West, 1864. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] 2 poems. p. [vi] blank. p. [vii] sec. h.-t. "Lays of a pilgrim." p. [viii] blank. pp. [ix]-xii index. pp. [1]-142 text. pp. [143-144] blank.

Born in Ireland in 1810, Wright emigrated to Canada in 1833.

18.8 x 10.6 cm. In original grayish purplish blue pebble-cloth.

Morgan, NUC (citing this copy only), Watters

9281. Wright, Robert.

The life of Major-General James Wolfe Founded on Original Documents and illustrated by his correspondence, including numerous unpublished letters contributed from the family papers of noblemen and gentlemen, descendants of his companions. By Robert Wright. "A man but young, Yet old in judgment; theoretic and practice In all humanity, and, to increase the wonder, Religious, yet a soldier."--Massinger.

London: Chapman and Hall, 193, Piccadilly. 1864. The right of translation is reserved.

329 ll.; pp. [i-vii] viii-xxii [xxiii] xxiv-xxxi [xxxii] [1] 2-626. front. (port.). Contents: p. [i] half-title "The life of Major-General James Wolfe." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] "Printed by John Edward Taylor, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields." p. [v] dedication. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xxii preface, signed: R.W. March 28, 1864. pp. [xxiii]-xxxi contents. p. [xxxii] blank. pp. [1]-618 text. pp. 619-626 index. On p. 626 "John Edward Taylor, printer, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields."

Port. is "From an original picture. in the possession of Admiral Warde, K.H."

All copies examined include one of the two portraits mentioned. One of the three copies held by the New York Public Library bears yet another portrait, with notations "H. Smith Esq. pinxt. C. Spooner fecit."; it is printed for John Bowles London.

21.9 x 13.6 cm. In original dark reddish brown coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped.

-- -- Another copy. 21.7 x 13.6 cm. In original mottled deep purplish blue calico-cloth; rebacked, with original spine laid down. A different frontis. port. is tipped in, engraved by S. Freeman, sc., "From a scarce

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

contemporary print engraved by R. Houston" and bears imprint "London: Richard Bentley & Son: 1891".

Acadia, BM, Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC

1865

9282. The advanced reader. No. VII.

The advanced reader. No. VII. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Nova Scotia.

Halifax: A. & W. Mackinlay & Co. [1865]

166 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-viii [9] 10-106 [107] 108-331 [332].

Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated Nov. 1865. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [9]-331 text. p. [332] blank.

At head of title: Nova Scotia school series.

17.7 x 11.6 cm. In original dark grayish reddish brown calico-cloth, blind-stamped. Blind-stamped on front and back covers: The Advanced Reader No. 7 Nova Scotia school series. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Jane Dexter Liverpool Nova Scotia Dominion of Canada Dec. 1874. Gift of John Langdon, Toronto, 1975.

Acadia, NUC

9283. Art Association Exhibition, 1865.

Art Association Exhibition, 1865. Catalogue of oil and water colour paintings engravings, photographs, and other works of art, lent for the occasion, and exhibited at the Mechanics' Hall, Montreal, February 27, 1865. *Cuncti adsint meritæque expectent præmia palmæ.*

Montreal: Herald Steam Press, 209 Notre Dame Street, 1865.

17 ll.; pp. 1-34 (pp. 1-3, 11, 15, 18-19, 26, 30, 32, 34 unnumbered).

Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-10 text, headed "Oil painting." pp. [11]-14 text, headed "Water colour painting." pp. [15]-17 text, headed "Engraving." p. [18] text. pp. [19]-[34] catalogue.

"The preceding pages are reprinted from the Catalogue of the Fine Arts Collection at the Exhibition of All Nations, held in London in 1862. They are from the pen of F.T. Palsgrave, Esq., and give such an admirable sketch of Oil and Water Colour Painting, and of Engraving, that the Council have thought they could not do better than to copy them" p. [18]).

22.1 x 14.3 cm. In original light greenish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with a comma following "paintings" and with the addition of "<Price ten cents>" at foot of text. Officers of the Association and exhibition committees on back cover.

Dionne, PAC

9284. Baldwin, George Rumford, 1798-1888.

Report on the necessity of new works for increasing the supply of water to the city of Quebec, now insufficient from excessive waste at the service pipes and elsewhere within the city. By Geo. R. Baldwin.

Quebec: printed at the "Daily News" Office. 1865.

10 ll.; pp. [1] 2-19 [20]. Contents: pp. [1]-19 text, headed "Report on the necessity of new works for Increasing the Supply of Water to the city of Quebec [etc.]" p. [20] "Quebec:--printed at the Daily News Office."

Cover title. Fold. table numbered "8 1/2" and entitled "Approximate table of statistics of the Quebec water works" bound in between pp. 9-10.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

23.8 x 15.7 cm. Disbound. With the original dark grayish blue front wrapper, title printed within an ornamental frame.

NUC cf. 2885, Gagnon

9285*. Banque Jacques Cartier.

Assemblée générale des actionnaires de la Banque Jacques-Cartier.
Typographie Louis Perrault, fils, Montréal.

Library has 4th (1865)–5th (1866). Imprint varies slightly.

9286. [Beaudry, David Hercule], 1822–1876.

Nouveau mois de Marie dédié aux fidèles du Canada Par un prêtre du diocèse de Montréal.

Montréal Eusèbe Senécal, imprimeur-éditeur Rue St. Vincent, No. 4, 1865.

142 ll.; pp. [2] i–vi 1–276 (pp. i–iii, 1, 5, 8, 12, 19, 24, 26, 32, 39, 47, 53, 59, 67, 74, 79, 85, 91, 98, 103, 110, 117, 125, 132, 138, 143, 149, 154, 161, 167, 172, 177, 183, 190, 196, 202, 210, 215, 221, 228, 238, 254, 261, 267, 270–271, 274–276 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] half-title "Nouveau mois de Marie." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] copyright notice. pp. [5]–vi "Approbations." pp. [7]–4 preface. pp. [5]–269 text. p. [270] blank. pp. [271]–273 contents. On p. 273 "Montréal.—Imp. E. Senécal." p. [274–276] blank.

Dionne and Morgan attribute authorship to Beaudry, curé of St. Constant, Quebec.

12.1 x 7.7 cm. Contemporary leather, blind-stamped. Bookplate and inked stamp of Bibliothèque de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame de Montréal Maison mère.

Dionne, Morgan, NUC (citing this copy only; v. title)

9287. Best, T.N.

Catalogue of splendid library of books, to be sold by auction by T.N. Best, At his Commercial Sale Rooms, Tuesday & Wednesday ev'gs, Jan. 24th & 25th, 1865, commencing each eve'ng at 7 O'Clock. Terms cash.
Printed by Thos. L. McIntosh, cor. King Wm. and James Sts. [1865]

4 ll.; pp. [1–3] 4–8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]–8 text.

20.7 x 11 cm. Pp. [1]–8 mutilated; no loss of text. Bound with 35 other items.

9288. Biographie et oraison funebre du Revd. M.F. Labelle

Biographie et oraison funebre du Revd. M.F. Labelle Et autres Documents relatifs à sa mémoire, ainsi qu'à la visite de Philippe Aubert de Gaspé, Ecr., au College l'Assomption suivis d'une letter de Mgr. de Montréal et d'un bref du souverain pontife.

Montreal: imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 16, Rue St. Vincent. 1865

43 ll.; pp. [1–3] 4–8 [9] 10–15 [16] 17–27 [28] 29–39 [40] 41–49 [50] 51–54 [55] 56–85 [86]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]–84 text. p. 85 contents. p. [86] blank.

The text includes a biography of Labelle by Revd. M.N. Barret and a funeral sermon by Charles Lemire Marsolais.

20.7 x 14 cm. Disbound. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.–p. within an ornamental frame.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Dionne, NUC, PAC, Sabin

9289. **Bonneau, B.**

La grammaire selon l'Académie par Bonneau et Lucan; revue par M. Michaud, Membre de l'Académie Française. Ouvrage adopté par le Conseil de l'instruction publique et autorisé pour l'usage des collèges. 31me édition.

Montréal: J.B. Rolland & fils, libraires-éditeurs, No. 14, Rue St. Vincent. 1865.

136 ll.; pp. r8j r1j ii r3j 4-258 r259j 260-263 r264j. Contents: pp. r1-4j blank. p. r5j half-title "La grammaire selon l'Académie." p. r6j bookseller's advertisement. p. r7j title. p. r8j "Eusèbe Senécal, Imprimeur, 10, Rue St. Vincent, Montréal." pp. r1j-ii foreword. pp. r3j-258 text. pp. r259j-263 index. p. r264j blank.

First printed in Paris in 1838.

16.9 x 9.9 cm. In original light green printed boards with cloth spine; re-backed, front cover bears a reprint of the t.-p., without "31me édition", within a double frame. Imprint reads "Montréal J.B. Rolland & fils, libraires-éditeurs Rue Saint-Vincent Nos. 12 et 14." Inscribed on front free endpaper: Delle Elisabeth Racicot 6 Septembre 1867. Pp. 236-237 trimmed, page numbers lacking, slight loss of text. Bookseller's advertisement on back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. BN

9290. **Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère Philippe, 1792-1874.**

Exercices orthographiques mis en rapport avec la grammaire française a l'usage [sic] des écoles chrétiennes, Par F.P.B. Approuvé par le Conseil royal de l'instruction publique

Québec: des presses a vapeur d'Aug. Coté et Cie 1865.

84 ll.; pp. r1-3j 4-62 r63j 64-116 r117j 118-132 r133j 134-148 r149j 150-162 r163-168j. Contents: p. r1j title. p. r2j blank. pp. r3j-162 text. pp. r163-168j blank (pp. r167-168j forming back paste-down).

16.7 x 10.4 cm. In original moderate bluish green printed boards with cloth spine. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: F.P.B. Exercices orthographiques J.B. Rolland & fils Montreal. Printer's advertisement on back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9291. **British and American Joint Commission for the Final Settlement of the Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies.**

Memorials presented to the Commissioners, under the treaty of July 1, 1863, between Great Britain and the United States, for the final settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies; presented April 17, 1865.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 1865.

16 ll.; pp. r1-7j 8-21 r22-25j 26-30 r31-32j. Contents: p. r1j title. p. r2j blank. p. r3j "Officers of the Commission." p. r4j blank. p. r5j sec. h.-t. "Memorial of the Hudson's Bay Company." p. r6j blank. pp. r7j-21 text. p. r22j blank. p. r23j sec. h.-t. "Memorial of the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company." p. r24j blank. pp. r25j-30 text. pp. r31-32j blank.

22.4 x 14.6 cm. Rebound.

NUC, PAC, Streeter v. 4386-4387

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9292. Brockville almanac for the year of Our Lord 1866:

Brockville almanac for the year of Our Lord 1866: Being second year after Leap Year, and, until the 20th of June, the 29th Year of the Reign of Queen Victoria.

Brockville, Published and Sold, Wholesale and Retail, by D. Wylie Orders supplied by E. Overell, at his Stationery Store. [1865]

18 ll.; pp. [1-36]. illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Division Courts----Canada West." p. [3] "Herschell's Weather Table." p. [4] advertisement. pp. [5-6] calendar. pp. [7-8] advertisements. pp. [9-10] calendar. pp. [11-12] advertisements. pp. [13-14] calendar. pp. [15-16] advertisements. pp. [17-18] calendar. pp. [19-20] advertisements. pp. [21-22] calendar. pp. [23-24] members of courts and Legislative Council. pp. [25-26] calendar. pp. [27-28] legal and general information. p. [29] advertisement. p. [30] postal information. p. [31] advertisement. p. [32] members of Legislative Assembly. p. [33] advertisement. pp. [34-35] general information. p. [36] advertisement.

16.9 x 10.5 cm.

9293. Brunet, Louis-Ovide, 1826-1876.

Catalogue des plantes canadiennes contenues dans l'herbier de l'Université Laval et recueillies pendant les années 1858-65 par l'abbé Ovide Brunet membre de la Société entomologique du Canada, de l'Académie des sciences naturelles de Philadelphie, de la Société philosophique de la même ville, professeur de botanique à l'Université Laval, etc., etc.

Québec C. Darveau, imprimeur-lithographe Rue La Montagne 1865

32 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-8 [9] 10-64. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Catalogue de plantes canadiennes". p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-8 foreword. pp. [9]-64 text.

The publication was never completed; this is the only section printed.

23 x 15 cm. Uncut. In original pale yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. with the addition of "Livraison" before the imprint, within an ornamental frame. Printed on back cover: Ce catalogue, lorsqu'il sera terminé, formera un volume d'environ 200 pages, accompagné de 12 planches. Les dernières livraisons seront publiées l'hiver prochain.

Dionne, Gagnon

9294. [Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas Robert], duc d'Isly, 1784-1849.

Maximes, conseils et instructinos [sic] sur l'art de la guerre, ou Aide-Mémoire pratique de la guerre, à l'usage des militaires de toutes armes et de tous pays. D'après un manuscrit rédigé en 1815 par un général d'alors, et revu en 1855, pour être mis en harmonie avec les connaissances et l'organisation du jour.

Québec: C. Darveau, imprimeur-éditeur. 1865.

80 ll.; pp. [i-iv] v [6] 7-11 [12] 13-157 [158] 159 [160] (misprinting v as iv). 12 pl. (2 fold.). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] note, signed: L.T.S. Québec, 6 Avril, 1865. pp. [iv]-v foreword. pp. [6]-11 approbations. pp. [12]-157 text. pp. [158]-159 contents. p. [160] blank.

13.9 x 8.7 cm. Rebound. 1 leaf bound in at end; p. [1] publisher's advertisement, p. [2] blank.

Dionne (v. Suzor) cf. NUC

9295. Bullions, Peter, 1791-1864.

An analytical and practical grammar of the English language. Revised,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

corrected, and improved. By Rev. Peter Bullions, D.D., late professor of languages in the Albany Academy, and author of the series of grammars, Greek, Latin, and English, on the same plan, etc. Eighteenth edition.

London, C.W.: W.L. Carry, Richmond Street. 1865.

130 ll.; pp. i-iv 5-260 (pp. i-iii, 5, 9, 126, 226, 246, 259-260 unnumbered; misprinting 148 as 48). Contents: p. i title. p. ii blank. pp. iii-iv preface, dated at end, Troy, N.Y., 1862. pp. 5-8 text, headed "Index and table of contents." pp. 9-245 text. pp. 246-258 appendix. pp. 259-260 blank.

17.9 x 12 cm. In original quarter leather with dark grayish purple coarse cord-cloth boards. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Jabez Elliott Hampton Ontario Dominion of Canada.

cf. NUC

9296. Bullions, Peter, 1791-1864.

Introduction to the analytical and practical grammar of the English language. By Rev. Peter Bullions, D.D., author of the series of grammars, English, Latin, and Greek, on the same plan. Revised edition.

Toronto: Adam Miller, 62 King Street East, 1865.

70 ll.; pp. i-iii iv v vi 7 8-139 140. Contents: p. i title. p. ii publisher's advertisement. pp. iii-iv preface, dated at end, Troy, N.Y., August, 1862. pp. v-vi contents. pp. 7-139 text. p. 140 "Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street."

16.5 x 10.7 cm. In original white printed boards; rebacked, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, and with the addition of "being practical lessons in English grammar and composition for young beginners, with copious exercises, and directions for their use" following "language", within a double frame. Inscribed on front free endpaper: SS No 7 Greenock Dec 21st 1866. Publisher's advertisement printed on back cover.

cf. NUC

9297. Bush, Henry.

The three books opened in the day of judgment. Dan. 7: 22. Rev. 20: 12. "Who then, is a faithful and wise servant, whom is [sic] Lord hath made ruler over his household, to give meat in due season? "Blessed is that servant, whom his Lord, when he cometh, shall find so doing." Mat. 24: 45-46. "But in the days of the voice of the Seventh Angel, when he shall begin to sound, the mystery of God should be finished, as he hath declared to his servants the prophets." Rev. 10: 7. Published by the author Henry Bush, DD Stephen, county of Huron, C.W.

Prince Albert, C.W.: Parsons & Robinson, county book and job printers, Victoria block, Simcoe-St. 1865. "Buy the truth, and sell it not." Price 20 cents.

17 ll.; pp. 1 2-33 34. Contents: p. 1 "Preface to the mystery finished." pp. 1-33 text, headed "The three books opened in the day of judgment." On p. 33 hymn. p. 34 blank.

Cover title.

21 x 14.9 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9298. Campbell, Isabella, Mrs., 1830-1887.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Rough and smooth: or, Ho! for an Australian Gold Field. By Mrs. A. Campbell, author of "Inner life," etc.
Quebec: Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865.

71 ll.; pp. [4] [1-5] 6-138. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] half-title "Rough and smooth." p. [4] blank. p. [1] preface, dated at end, Quebec, September, 1865. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-138 text.

19.8 x 12.8 cm. In original dark purplish gray wave-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Rough and smooth or Ho! for an Australian gold field by Mrs. A. Campbell. Armorial bookplate of John Watts de Peyster. Inscribed on half t.-p.: W.W. Campbell with Mother's love Thornhill. Newspaper clippings of works by Mrs. Campbell and contemporary review of this title pasted onto free endpapers.

Acadia, Dionne

9299. [Campbell, James], 1809 or 1810-1890.

British American series of school books.
[Toronto, 1865]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: p. [1] text of an advertisement, headed "British American series of school books. In the press: Geography for common schools, price 75 cents. Modern geography and atlas, for the use of schools in the British provinces. With 19 full-page copperplate maps, beautifully coloured [etc.].". pp. [2-3] blank. p. [4] text of advertisement, headed "British American series of school books. In the press: Geography for grammar schools, price \$1. Modern geography and atlas, for the use of schools in the British American provinces, with 24 full-page coloured maps, and index of places [etc.].".

Both advertisements signed: For Sale by All Booksellers in the British Provinces. James Campbell, Publisher. Printed at foot of text: Specimen copies supplied at half price to teachers.

24.8 x 20.3 cm. Disbound.

9300. Campbell, James, 1809 or 1810-1890.

Catalogue of school books published and for sale by James Campbell, Toronto Street, Toronto, and St. John Street, Montreal. The usual Discount allowed to the Trade. Those Books in Capitals are published by J.C., or are sold whole sale only by him. Terms:--Accounts rendered quarterly. Settlements to be made by note at 6 months average credit, for \$100 or over, and at 4 months if under that amount. Five per cent. discount for cash.
[Toronto] 1865.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-12 text.

20.1 x 13.2 cm. Disbound.

9301. Campbell, James, 1809 or 1810-1890.

Modern school geography and atlas. Prepared for the use of schools in the British provinces.

Montreal and Toronto: James Campbell, publisher. St. John, N.B.: J. & A. M'Millan & Co. Halifax, N.S.: A. & W. Mackinlay. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Laird & Harvie. St. John's, Newfoundland: J. Graham. 1865.

8 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-12. illus., front. (col. map), col. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Montreal and Toronto: printed by James Campbell". p. [3] preface. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-12 text.

At head of title: Campbell's British American Series of School-Books.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Maps have imprint: James Campbell, Toronto & Montreal.

21.8 x 18.5 cm. In original grayish yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within a double frame. Printed in red across front cover: Specimen. Printed on back cover: Montreal and Toronto: James Campbell, publisher.

9302. Campbell, James & Son.

Catalogue of new and standard books, for sale by James Campbell & Son, Toronto St., Toronto, and St. John Street, Montreal. November, 1865. Any of the Books enumerated in the within Catalogue, may be obtained from any Bookseller in the British Provinces.

[Toronto, 1865]

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-20 [21] 22-31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] index. pp. [3]-20 text, headed "Catalogue of miscellaneous books." pp. [21]-29 text, headed "Catalogue of standard religious books." pp. 29-31 text, headed "Weale's scientific series." p. [32] blank.

21.3 x 14.6 cm. Disbound.

9303. [Campbell, James & Son].

Rev. Charles Kemble's psalm & hymn book. Latest editions. To the trade only. James Campbell & Son beg to acquaint the trade that they have been appointed Wholesale Agents for the sale of Kemble's Psalms and Hymns, now so generally used in Great Britain and the Colonies; and from the complete assortment now in stock, are prepared to supply them at publisher's prices. Discount to the trade, 20 per cent. off. For orders over Fifty Dollars, 5 per cent. extra. For orders over One Hundred Dollars, 10 per cent.; and for cash sent with orders, 5 per cent. extra. Please order by letters or numbers.

[Toronto, 1865]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2-3] text. On p. [3] "Campbell's Modern geography & atlas" signed: James Campbell & Son, Montreal and Toronto. p. [4] blank.

At head of title: Toronto, July 4th, 1865.

20.1 x 12.7 cm. Disbound.

9304*. Canada (Province). Commissioners for the Codification of the Laws of Lower Canada in Civil Matters.

Code civil du Bas Canada.

Québec: imprimé par George E. Desbarats. 1865.

3 vols. vol. 1, 284 ll.; pp. 1-568 (pp. 1-7, 34-37, 136-139, 236-237, 240-243, 358-361, 442-445, 554-555, 566-568 unnumbered). vol. 2, 236 ll.; pp. 1-472 (pp. 1-7, 36-37, 104-107, 252-255, 339, 464-465, 472 unnumbered). vol. 3, 200 ll.; pp. 1-400 (pp. 1-7, 78-81, 212-215, 266-269, 358-361, 370-373, 392-393, 400 unnumbered; misprinting 222 as 322, 223 as 323). Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] English title "Civil code of Lower Canada. First, Second and Third Reports. Quebec: printed by George E. Desbarats. 1865." p. [4] blank. p. [5] sec. h.-t. "Premier rapport. First report." pp. [6]-32 text in English on even numbered pages. pp. [7]-33 text in French on odd numbered pages. p. [34] blank. p. [35] sec. h.-t. "Obligations. Obligations." pp. [36]-134 text in French on even numbered pages. pp. [37]-135 text in English on odd numbered pages. p. [136] blank. p. [137] sec. h.-t. "Second rapport. Second report." pp. [138]-238 text in French on even numbered pages. pp. [139]-239 text in English on odd numbered pages. p. [240] blank. p. [241] sec. h.-t. "Livre premier. Book first." pp. [242]-356 text in French on even numbered pages. pp. [243]-357 text in English on odd numbered pages. p. [358] blank. p. [359] sec. h.-t. "Troisième rapport. Third report." pp. [360]-440 text in French on even numbered pages. pp.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

1361-441 text in English on odd numbered pages. p. 1442 blank. p. 1443 sec. h.-t. "Livre deuxième.--Prescriptions. Book second.--Prescription." pp. 1444-552 text in French on even numbered pages. pp. 1445-553 text in English on odd numbered pages. pp. 1554-564 contents in French on even numbered pages. pp. 1555-565 contents in English on odd numbered pages. pp. 1566-568 blank.

vol. 2: p. 11 French title as for vol. 1 except for "Quatrieme et Cinquieme Rapports". p. 12 blank. p. 13 title in English as for vol. 1 except for "Fourth and Fifth Reports". p. 14 blank. p. 15 sec. h.-t. "Quatrieme rapport. Fourth report." pp. 16-34 text in English on even numbered pages. pp. 17-35 text in French on odd numbered pages. p. 136 blank. p. 137 sec. h.-t. "Vente--echange--louage. Sale--exchange--lease." pp. 38-102 text in French on even numbered pages. pp. 39-103 text in English on odd numbered pages. p. 104 blank. p. 105 sec. h.-t. "Cinquieme rapport. Fifth report." pp. 106-250 text in French on even numbered pages. pp. 107-251 text in English on odd numbered pages. p. 252 blank. p. 253 sec. h.-t. "Successions.--Donations et testaments.--Conventions matrimoniales. Successions.--Gifts and wills.--Marriage covenants." pp. 254-462 text in French on even numbered pages. pp. 255-463 text in English on odd numbered pages. pp. 464-470 contents in French on even numbered pages. pp. 465-471 contents in English on odd numbered pages. p. 472 blank.

vol. 3: p. 11 French title as for vol. 1 except for "Sixieme et Septieme Rapports et Rapport Supplémentaire". p. 12 blank. p. 13 English title as for vol. 1 except for "Sixth and Seventh Reports and Supplementary Report". p. 14 blank. p. 15 sec. h.-t. "Sixieme rapport. Sixth report." pp. 16-76 text in English on even numbered pages. pp. 17-77 text in French on odd numbered pages. p. 78 blank. p. 79 sec. h.-t. "Mandat--Pret--Dépot--Société--Rentés--Viagères etc." pp. 80-210 text in French on even numbered pages. pp. 81-211 text in English on odd numbered pages. p. 212 blank. p. 213 sec. h.-t. "Septieme rapport. Seventh report." pp. 214-264 text in English on even numbered pages. pp. 215-265 text in French on odd numbered pages. p. 266 blank. p. 267 sec. h.-t. "Livre quatrieme. Fourth book." pp. 268-356 text in French on even numbered pages. pp. 269-357 text in English on odd numbered pages. p. 358 blank. p. 359 sec. h.-t. "Rapport supplémentaire. Supplementary report." pp. 360-368 text in French on even numbered pages. pp. 361-369 text in English on odd numbered pages. p. 370 blank. p. 371 sec. h.-t. "Changements. Changes." pp. 372-390 text in French on even numbered pages. pp. 373-391 text in English on odd numbered pages. pp. 392-398 contents in French on even numbered pages. pp. 393-399 contents in English on odd numbered pages. p. 400 blank.

The commissioners were Edouard Caron, C.D. Day and Augustin Morin. Reports numbered eight to ten were published in two volumes with title "Code de procédure civil du Bas Canada." (Library does not have.)

31.2 x 18.4 cm. Contemporary deep red sheep. Inscribed on t.-p.'s: H.J.G. McConville Avocat. Errata slip tipped on to p. 11 of vol. 1.

Dionne, NUC

9305. Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee in relation to the Supervisor of Cullers' Office.

Report of the Select Committee in relation to the supervisor of cullers' office. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865.

24 ll.; pp. 11 2-48. Contents: pp. 11-3 text, headed "Report of the Select Committee in relation to the supervisor of cullers' office." pp. 4-48 appendix.

Cover title.

The report, without the appendix, was printed in the appendix to the journals of the Legislative Assembly for 1865.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

25 x 16.8 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame.

cf. Bishop (Canada)

9306. Canada (Province). Legislative Council.

Débats sur le bill des pecheries de l'Hon. Alex. Campbell, Commissaire des Terres de la Couronne, devant le Conseil législatif du Canada, les 9 et 10 mars 1865. Traduit au Bureau des Pêcheries.

Québec: imprimé par J.N. Duquet, 21, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1865.

20 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-28 {29} 30-37 {38-40}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-28 text. pp. {29}-37 appendix. pp. {38-40} blank.

The text is in two columns.

24.6 x 16.1 cm. With original light yellowish pink front wrapper which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

PAC

9307. Catalogue of thorough bred Short Horned Durham Cattle,

Catalogue of thorough bred Short Horned Durham Cattle, belonging to Freeman Nye, Lacolle, county of St. Johns, C.E. 1865.

Lacolle, C.E. 1865.

8 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-16. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-16 text.

19 x 11 cm. In original light gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

9308. Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec.

Manuel du jubilé en forme de catéchisme précédé du mandement de Mrg. [sic] l'administrateur de Quebec, de la lettre encyclique du souverain pontife et suivi des prières pour les exercices Approuvé par Monseigneur l'Administrateur de Québec. En vente Chez les principaux Libraires

Québec imprimé par J.N. Duquet & Cie Bureau du "Canadien," rue la Montagne 1865

32 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-13 {14-15} 16-24 {25} 26-40 {41} 42-62 {63-64}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} "Permis d'imprimer C.F., Évêque de Tloa Adminstrateur Québec, 1 mars 1865". pp. {3}-13 encyclical. p. {14} blank. pp. {15}-24 text, headed "Mandement pour la publication du jubilé accordé par N.S.P. le Pape Pie IX par ses lettres apostoliques datées du 8 décembre 1864." pp. {25}-40 text, headed "Manuel du jubilé". pp. {41}-62 text, headed "Prières pour le jubilé." pp. {63-64} text, headed "Tableau des Jubilés."

15.7 x 11.3 cm. Disbound. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

cf. 6182, Acadia

9309. Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec.

Recueil d'ordonnances synodales et episcopales du diocese de Quebec suivi d'une collection 1° --des indults accordés au diocèse; 2° --de décrets de la congrégation des rites; 3° --de décisions importantes sur différents sujets publié par Monseigneur l'Administrateur du diocese seconde édition, revue et corrigée Obedite præpositis vestris.--Hebr. 13, 17.

Quebec de l'atelier typographique de Leger Brousseau imprimeur de

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

l'archevêché, 7, rue Buade, Haute Ville 1865

182 ll.; pp. i-iv 5-364 (pp. i-iii, 5, 159-161, 188-191, 247-249, 305-307, 344, 347, 364 unnumbered). Contents: p. i title. p. iii "Note sur cette seconde édition." pp. iii-iv preface, signed: C.F. Baillargeon, Evêque de Tloa, Administrateur. pp. 5-158 text. p. 159 sec. h.-t. "Appendix I." p. 160 blank. pp. 161-187 text. p. 188 blank. p. 189 sec. h.-t. "Appendix II." p. 190 blank. pp. 191-246 text. p. 247 sec. h.-t. "Appendix III." p. 248 blank. pp. 249-304 text. p. 305 sec. h.-t. "Notes diverses." p. 306 blank. pp. 307-346 text. pp. 347-363 index. p. 364 blank.

Fold. leaf, headed "Missa solemnis de requiem" with imprint "Quebeci, typis Leger Brousseau Typographi Illustrissimi et Reverendissimi DD. Archiepiscopi" bound in at p. 304.

23.8 x 15.6 cm. Contemporary black half leather with marbled boards.

Gagnon cf. 3844

9310. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

L'oraison dominicale et autres prières traduites en langue des Montagnards de Canada par le R.P. Massé De La Compagnie de Jésus (Extraites des Voyages au Canada du sieur de Champlain)

Orléans H. Herluison, libraire-éditeur 17, rue Jeanne-d'Arc 1865

8 ll.; pp. 1-5 6-12 13-14. Contents: pp. 1-2 blank. p. 1 half-title "L'oraison dominicale et autres prières traduites en langue des Montagnards de Canada". p. 2 "Tiré à cinquante exemplaires." On p. 2 "Orléans, imp. de Georges Jacob, cloître Saint-Etienne, 4." p. 3 title. p. 4 blank. pp. 5-12 text. p. 13 printer's device inscribed: Aurelia H. Herluison. p. 14 blank.

The text is in two columns, French and Montagnais and is taken from the 1632 edition of Champlain's voyages.

20 x 12.9 cm. In original light orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p.

Banks, NUC, Pilling. Algonquian, Sabin

9311. Cauchon, Joseph Edouard, 1816-1885.

Discours de l'Hon. Jos. Cauchon sur la question de la Confédération, prononcé a la séance de l'Assemblée législative du 2 mars 1865.
[Quebec, 1865]

12 ll.; pp. 1 2-24. Contents: pp. 1-24 text, headed "Discours de l'Hon. Jos. Cauchon [etc.]".

The text is in two columns.

The copy at the Public Archives of Canada is in the original wrappers bearing title "Discours prononcé par l'Hon. Jos. Cauchon devant l'Assemblée législative, séance du 2 mars, 1865."

22.9 x 15.5 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

9312. Chapman, Edward John, 1821-1904.

Contributions to blowpipe-analysis. By E.J. Chapman, Ph. D., professor of mineralogy and geology in University College, Toronto, and consulting mining-engineer.

Toronto, Canada West: printed by Lovell & Gibson, 67 Yonge Street. 1865.

12 ll.; pp. 1-7 8-22 23 24. illus. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

blank. p. [3] preface, signed: E.J.C. University College, Toronto, September 1, 1865. p. [4] blank. p. [5] contents. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-22 text. pp. [23]-24 notice, headed "In preparation. (With Numerous Woodcuts.) A Manual of Blowpipe Practice; or, Complete Guide to the use of the Blowpipe in Chemistry and Mineralogy [etc.]".

Illus. signed: E.J.C. del.

21.8 x 14.5 cm. In original light grayish olive wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within a double frame.

9313. Cherrier, Côme Séraphin, 1798-1885.

Discours sur la Confédération prononcés par MM. C.S. Cherrier, Charles Laberge et G.E. Clerk.

Montreal: typographie de Lanctot, Bouthillier & Thompson 1865

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-13 [14] 15-22 [23] 24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-13 text, headed "Discours de M. C.S. Cherrier". pp. [14]-22 text, headed "Discours de M. Chs. Laberge." pp. [23]-24 text, headed "Discours [sic] de M. G.E. Clerk (Editeur du True Witness)".

20.2 x 13.8 cm.

Dionne, Lande, NUC, PAC

9314. Chewett, W.C. & Co.

W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue of presentation books for the season, juvenile books, photographic albums, &c., &c., &c. Christmas, 1865.

Toronto: W.C. Chewett & Co., 17 & 19 King St. East, 1865.

14 ll.; pp. [1] 2-28. 15 pl. (1 col.). Contents: pp. [1]-28 text, headed "W.C. Chewett & Co's Catalogue of Gift Books for 1855-6 [sic]." On p. 28 "Printed at W C. Chewett & Co's steam press establishment, King Street, Toronto."

Cover title. The plates are extracted from the works advertised. Col. pl. signed: Kronheim & Co. Other plates signed by C.W. Cope, Dalziel, R. Dudley, M. Ellen Edwards, John Gascoine, I. Gray, H. Harral, R.S. Marriott, J.E. Millais, T. Morten, Swain, W. Thomas and J.D. Watson.

21.6 x 14.7 cm. With original white front wrapper, title printed within an ornamental frame.

9315. Chewett, W.C. & Co.

W.C. Chewett & Co's list of law publications--English and American, imported and for sale at 17 & 19 King Street East, Toronto.

[Toronto: W.C. Chewett & Co., 1865]

1 leaf; pp. [1-2]. Contents: pp. [1-2] text, headed "W.C. Chewett & Co's list of law publications [etc.]". On p. [2] bookseller's notice, dated June, 1865.

At head of title: To the legal profession.

33.6 x 20 cm.

9316. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop, 1845-1892 (Medley)

A charge delivered in Christ-Church Cathedral, Fredericton, September 13th, 1865, at the triennial visitation, by John, Bishop of Fredericton, published at the request of the clergy present.

Saint John, N.B.: Wm. M. Wright, Despatch Printing and Publishing Office, Prince William Street. 1865.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-26 [27] 28-30 [31-32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-26 text. pp. [27]-30 appendix. pp. [31-32] blank.

The appendix is the text of a paper prepared by Chief Justice Parker, entitled "The Church of England in New Brunswick".

21.3 x 13.3 cm. In original yellowish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia

9317. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Toronto. Synod.

Summary of canons and resolutions adopted by the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, from 1851 to 1864, inclusive, with an index to the whole. (Prepared, under the authority of a resolution of the Synod in 1864, chiefly by J. George Hodgins, LL.B., convenor of the vestry manual committee, to which the matter was referred.) Approved by the Committee, 6th April, 1865.

Toronto: printed by Henry Rowsell, 1865

40 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-5 [6] [2] [7] 8-74 [75] 76-78 (misprinting 48 as 8). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-5 contents. p. [6] blank. pp. [1-2] blank. pp. [7]-74 text. pp. [75]-78 index.

At head of title: Appendix.

21.8 x 13.7 cm. In original grayish yellow green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame but lacking "Appendix" and with "Being the appendix to the report of the Synod Proceedings for 1864. (Prepared, with notes, under the authority of a resolution of the Synod in 1864, chiefly by J. George Hodgins, LL.B., convenor of the vestry manual committee, to which the matter was referred.)" following "the whole." Inscribed on front cover: Dr. Hodgins. "Summary of Statutes Affecting the Diocese of Toronto, continued from page 74" on back cover.

NUC, Sabin (v. Hodgins)

9318. Church of England in Canada. Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association of Quebec.

First report of the Church of England Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association of Quebec, with constitution, by-laws, list of members, &c To which is appended, a lecture on self education, by the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Quebec, President, Delivered before the Association, on Wednesday Evening, 28th December, 1864.

Quebec: printed by George T. Cary, Fabrique Street. 1865.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-10 [11] 12-15 [16] 17-18 [19-20] 21-30 [31-32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Officers of the association, 1864-65." pp. [3]-10 text of report, signed: H. Alexander. Secretary. Quebec, 5th December, 1864. p. [11] blank. pp. 12-13 accounts. pp. 14-15 lists of members. pp. [16]-18 constitution and by-laws. p. [19] "Rules of order for debates." pp. [20]-30 text, headed "Self education. A lecture [etc.]" pp. [31-32] blank.

19.8 x 12.8 cm. Disbound.

9319. College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada.

Statuts, regles et reglements du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, tels qu'amendés, juillet, 1865. Incorporé par acte du Parlement.

Montréal: imprimé par John Lovell, rue St. Nicholas. 1865.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-13 [14-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-13 text. pp. [14-16] blank.

18.4 x 11.2 cm. In original light greenish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Bookstamps of Bibliotheque S.M.E. Quebec and Bibliotheque Université Laval.

cf. 8063

9320. Commercial Convention, Detroit, 1865.

Proceedings of the Commercial Convention, held in Detroit, July 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th, 1865. Published by order of the Convention.
Detroit: Advertiser and Tribune Company print 1865.

138 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-5 [6-7] 8-206 [207-209] 210-276. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-5 text, headed "Origin of the Convention" signed: Joseph Aspinall, President. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-206 text. p. [207] sec. h.-t. "Addenda." p. [208] blank. pp. [209]-276 text.

The convention was the result of a resolution of the Detroit Board of Trade. It requested Boards of Trade in the United States and British provinces to appoint delegates to attend a convention to consider commerce, finance, communications of transit from the west to the coast, and reciprocal trade between the United States and British provinces.

21.8 x 14.3 cm. In original white printed boards with cloth spine, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Inscribed on front free endpaper: G.E. Thorman. Printed slip, entitled "Toronto Board of Trade" tipped in at p. 24.

Acadia, NUC, Sabin cf. 4429

9321. Conover, Sandford, pseud.

Testimony of Sandford Conover, Dr. J.B. Merritt, and Richard Montgomery, before Military Court at Washington, respecting the assassination of President Lincoln, and the proofs disproving their statements, and showing their perjuries.

Toronto: printed by Lovell & Gibson, Yonge Street. 1865.

31 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-61 [62]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-61 text. p. [62] blank.

Conover had approached the Judge Advocate General requesting money to find witnesses among Confederate sympathizers in Canada to prove the involvement of the Confederate government in the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. The affidavits and depositions he produced were shown to be fabricated and the evidence totally fictitious.

21.8 x 14.1 cm. Rebound.

NUC

9322. Copy of the Memorial of the McCormick family of Point-au-Pelée Island,

Copy of the Memorial of the McCormick family of Point-au-Pelée Island, to His Excellency the Governor General in Council: Praying, 1stly.--For the Waiver of the Judgment obtained against them, under peculiar circumstances, on an Information for Intrusion, filed against them at their own instance, in respect of their possession of that Island; and 2ndly.--For the issuing of Patents for the Confirmation of their Title to their respective portions of the Island under the Will of the late William McCormick, Esquire, who held the Island under an Indian Lease, of 1st May, 1788, made to the late Thomas McKee, Esquire a Chief and a half-breed, for 999 years, (renewable); together with A Synopsis of the several Affidavits and other documents referred to in and accompanying, the Memorial. Presented on 22nd August, 1865.
[n.p., 1865?]

11 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-6 [7] 8-20. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] contents. pp. [1]-20 text, headed "Memorial To His Excellency the Right

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Honorable Charles Stanley Viscount Monck, Baron Monck of Ballytrammion, in the County of Wexford, Governor General, &c., &c., &c., in Council."
32.8 x 20.2 cm.

9323. Cordner, John, 1816-1894.

The American conflict: an address, spoken before the New England Society of Montreal, and a public audience, in Nordheimer's Hall, Montreal, on Thursday evening, 22nd December, 1864. By Rev. John Cordner. Published by Request.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865.

24 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-48. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface, dated at end, Montreal, Dec., 1864. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-48 text.
21.4 x 14.4 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, NUC, PAC

9324. Cull, George Samuel, b. 1840.

The youthful Travels and Adventures of George Samuel Cull, a deaf and dumb cripple, the son of a soldier in the Royal Artillery. Including a sketch of seventeen years' residence in the northern and southern parts of England, and five years' travelling through Canada and the United States. With four illustrations. Written by himself, from memory, from four till twenty-one years old.

Toronto: printed for the author, at the Guardian Office Steam Press, 4 Court Street. 1865.

66 ll.; pp. [1-9] 10-58 [59] 60-84 [2] 85-130 incl. 3 illus. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5] preface, signed: Teacher. p. [6] contents. p. [7] illus. p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-84 text. p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. pp. 85-130 text.

Illus. signed: C.F. Damoreau.

19 x 12.3 cm. With original light yellow front wrapper, which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on t.-p.: Dr. Canniff.

-- -- Another copy. 18.4 x 11.9 cm. Rebound, with original light yellow front wrapper as above, bound in. Page 102 not numbered. Added leaf with illus. on recto, entitled "Dumb Single-handed Alphabet [etc.]" and text, headed "The silent language by motion of hands" on verso.

cf. 9091, NUC

9325. [Cuoq, Jean André], 1821-1898.

Tsiatak nihonon8entsiake onk8e on8e akoiatonsera, Ionterennaientak8a, teieri8ak8atha, iontaterihonniennitha, iontateretsiaronk8a, iakentasetatha, iekaratonk8atokentisonha oni. Kahiaton oni tokara nikarennake erontaksneha. Kaneshatake tiakoson. Le livre des sept nations ou Paroissien Iroquois, Auquel on a ajouté, pour l'usage de la mission du Lac des Deux-Montagnes, quelques cantiques en langue algonquine.

Tiohtuake tehoristorarakon John Lovell. 1865.

242 ll.; pp. [24] 1-460 (pp. 1-3, 109, 294-295, 351, 356, 411, 441, 449, 453, 455 unnumbered) incl. 1 illus. illus., music. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] half-title "Tsiatak nihonon8entsiake onk8e on8e akoiatonsera." On p. [3] "Imprimatur. A.F. Truteau, Vic. Gen. Aam. [sic] Montrear [sic], 12 mai 1865". p. [4] "Nos cum prole pia benedicat Virgo Maria. Ave, sacra domus in qua verbum caro factum est." p. [5] title. p. [6] "Tsinikon aieri8aierite n'iakori8iioston ne Se8enniseratson." pp.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[7-13] calendar. p. [14] "Te8aterienta8enriehon." pp. [15-24] blank except for ornamental frame. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Ienenrinekenstha kanesatakeha ou Processionnal Iroquois à l'usage de la Mission du Lac des Deux Montagnes. Tsionk8e okon, hetsise8anenton ne Ra8enniiio. Laudate Dominum, omnes gentes." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-108 text. pp. [109]-293 text, headed "Teieri8ak8atha tsi iehasens, iokarenre oni. Ou Livre de chant pour la messe et les vepres." p. [294] illus. pp. [295]-410 text headed "Ionterennaientak8a sonha ne tharonhiakanere kenha roson Kahna8akeronon ron8anikenha. Ou Formulaire de prieres par feu M. Marcoux, Missionnaire du Sault St. Louis" and signed: Sose Tharonhiakanere [i.e. Father J. Marcoux, Kahna8ake, 15 janvier 1852. pp. [411]-448 text, headed "Iorennaketoton okonha ionterennaientak8a oni, ou Supplément aux cantiques et aux prières." pp. [449]-452 text, headed "Tons des psaumes et des Ite missa est." pp. [453]-454 contents. pp. [455]-460 "Table alphabétique des cantiques."

18.8 x 10.7 cm. Contemporary dark reddish brown half leather with calico-cloth boards. Pp. [1-4] wanting.

-- -- Another copy. 18.8 x 10.6 cm. Bound as above. Inscribed on front paste-down: Louis Léon Billion ptre du Sem de St. Sulpice. Printed bookstamps of Bibliothèque Eveché Joliette and Seminarium majus Archidiocesis Ottaviensis. Binding error, p. 204 followed by duplicated pp. 133-156, continues pp. 229-460; wanting pp. 205-228.

Banks, Lande, NUC, Pilling. Algonquian

9326. Cynosuridis, Alphonse.

Mémoires d'un vieux garçon recueillis et commentés par Alph. Cynosuridis.

Monttréal [sic] a vendre chez tous les libraires 1865.

24 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-48. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface, signed: L'Auteur. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-48 text.

At head of title: Foule et solitude.

14.9 x 9.8 cm. Rebound; with original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame, bound in.

Dionne, Lande, NUC, PAC

9327. Dessaulles, Louis Antoine, 1819-1895.

La guerre americaine son origine et ses vraies causes lecture publique faite à l'Institut-Canadien, le 14 Décembre 1864. Par L'hon. L.A. Dessaulles.

Montreal: Typographie du Journal "Le Pays" 1865

274 ll.; pp. 3-160 [4] 161-342 [2] 343-458 [4] 459-540 (pp. 3-5, 76-77, 161, 248-249, 342-343, 458-459, 539-540 unnumbered). Contents: p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-75 text. p. [76] blank. pp. [77]-160 text, headed "La guerre americaine seconde lecture de l'esclavage." pp. [1-4] blank. pp. [161]-247 text, headed "La guerre americaine. Troisieme lecture de l'esclavage. 2ème Partie." p. [248] blank. pp. [249]-341 text, headed "La guerre americaine. Quatrieme lecture de l'esclavage. 3ème Partie." p. [342] blank. pp. [1-2] blank. pp. [343]-457 text, headed "La guerre americaine cinquieme lecture de l'esclavage quatrieme partie". p. [458] blank. pp. [1-4] blank. pp. [459]-538 text, headed "La guerre americaine sixieme lecture de l'esclavage cinquieme partie". pp. [539]-540] blank.

Collates with the Lande and NYPL copies.

14 x 9.8 cm. Rebound.

Gagnon, Lande, NUC cf. next item

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9328. Dessaulles, Louis Antoine, 1819-1895.

La guerre americaine son origine et ses vraies causes lecture publique
Faita à l'Institut-Canadien, le 14 Décembre 1864. Par L'hon. L.A.
Dessaulles.

Montreal: Typographie du Journal "Le Pays" 1865

37 ll.; pp. [3-5] 6-76. Contents: p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp.
[5]-76 text.

Another edition, with the same title-page, but containing six lectures
was also published the same year (see previous item).

13.6 x 8.8 cm. Rebound. Page 62 closely trimmed, slight loss of text.

NUC, PAC, Sabin

9329. Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert, 1802-1878.

Oraison funebre du général de Lamoricière prononcée par Mgr Dupanloup
évêque d'Orléans dans la cathédrale de Nantes le 17 octobre 1865 avec
portrait du général seconde édition

Québec J.N. Duquet et Cie, libraires-éditeurs. 1865

59 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-9 [10-11] 12-118. front. (phot.). Contents: p.
[1] half-title "Oraison funèbre du Général de Lamoricière." p. [2] blank.
p. [3] title. p. [4] "Imprimerie du Canadien 21, rue la Montagne,
Basse-Ville". pp. [5]-9 preface, dated at end, Bureau du Canadien, novembre
1865. p. [10] blank. p. [11]-118 text.

Photograph signed: Photographie d'Alex. Fraser, Quebec. Printed at head
of photograph: Publié par J.N. Duquet et Cie.

15.8 x 11 cm. In original light yellowish pink wrappers, front cover
bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a frame, with the addition of
"Bibliothèque du Canadien 21, rue la Montagne; Basse-Ville" at head of title.
Inscribed on half t.-p.: Precieux souvenir de Mgr C. Caisse ptre B. Chivigny,
and a ms. note. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec. Printed bookstamp of
Bibliotheca F.F. Minorum Quebec.

NUC cf. 6151, Dionne, PAC which list first ed.

9330. Fournier, Jules.

Le Canada. Son present et son avenir. Politique et finances par Jules
Fournier. En effet, il doit sembler au peuple de ce pays, que si nous
voulons tous devenir une grande nation, si nous voulons former une grande
nationalité, quelque malsonnant qu'ait pu paraître ce mot aux oreilles de
certains députés à l'une des séances précédentes,--une nationalité qui
commande le respect au dehors et puisse défendre ces institutions dont nous
sommes si orgueilleux; si nous voulons n'avoir qu'une forme de gouvernement,
et fonder une union commerciale et une réciprocité absolue d'échanges entre
cinq colonies déjà unies par une communauté d'origine, de souveraineté,
d'allégeance et presque de sang et d'extraction; si nous voulons nous
mettre en état de nous accorder, les uns aux autres, les secours d'une
défense mutuelle contre les agressions de l'étranger,--le seul moyen
d'arriver à ce magnifique résultat est de soumettre à une organisation
quelconque, mais uniforme, les diverses provinces de l'Amérique Britannique
du Nord. (Applaudissement.)--Hon. Proc. Gén. J.A. McDonald, séance du 6
Février 1865.)

Montreal: imprimerie de la Minerve, 16, rue St. Vincent. 1865.

9 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-14. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p.
[3] dedication, dated Montréal, le 10 Avril 1865 and signed: Jules
Fournier. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-14 text.

The text is in two columns.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

20.9 x 14.3 cm. With original light green front wrapper, which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, Lande, NUC (attributed to a later Fournier), PAC

9331. Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools. Authorised by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Toronto: printed and published by R. McPhail, [1865]

174 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-viii [1] 2-164 [165] 166-339 [340] (misprinting 75 as 5, 176 as 76, 247 as 24, 300 as 0, 316 as 31) Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-327 text. pp. 328-339 appendix. p. [340] blank.

At head of title: Series of National School Books.

17.4 x 10.3 cm. In original white boards, with cloth spine, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., to imprint, with typographical variations, within a double frame. Imprint reads: Toronto: published by Buntin, Brother & Co., 3 & 4 Commercial Buildings, Yonge Street. 1865. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Arthur Luson S.P. Schools Guelph Jan. 7 1868. Advertisement for Buntin on back cover.

9332. Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Toronto: Adam Miller, 62 King Street East. 1865.

174 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-viii [1] 2-339 [340] (misprinting 119 as 11, 247 as 24). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-327 text. pp. 328-339 appendix. p. [340] blank.

At head of title: National Series of School Books.

16.4 x 10.3 cm. In original light green boards, with cloth spine, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Inscribed on t.-p.: Master Peter Clarke St. Vincents C.C. C.W. 13/1/66.

cf. 5588

9333. Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, and for sale at the bookstores. 1865.

174 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-viii [1] 2-67 [68] 69-339 [340] (misprinting 48 as 4). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-327 text. pp. 328-339 appendix. p. [340] blank.

At head of title: Lovell's Series of School Books.

16.9 x 10 cm. In original canvas, spine repaired.

cf. 5588

9334. Fuller, O.L.

Fuller's counties of Peterborough & Victoria directory, for 1865 & 1866; containing a separate alphabetical directory of every town and village in both counties, together with an appendix of useful information, &c., &c., &c. Price one dollar and fifty cents.

Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, Yonge Street. [1865]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

60 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-8 [9] 10 [11-13] 14-103 [104-105] 106-120.

Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 preface, signed: O.L.

Fuller. pp. [5]-8 index to advertisements. pp. [9]-10 general index. pp.

[11-12] blank. pp. [13]-103 text. p. [104] blank. pp. [105]-120 appendix. On

p. 120 "Blackburn's City Steam Press, 96 Yonge Street, Toronto."

19.2 x 12 cm. Original black quarter leather with white boards; front and back covers have printed advertisements within ornamental frames. Printed advertisements on front and back paste-downs and endpapers (recto and verso).

9335. Fuller, O.L.

O.L. Fuller's counties of Elgin & Norfolk directory, for 1865 & 1866; containing a separate alphabetical directory of every town and village in both counties, together with an appendix of useful information, &c., &c., &c.
Price one dollar.

Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, Yonge Street. [1865]

74 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-11 [12-13] 14-36 [37] 38-142 [143] 144-148.

Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 preface, signed: O.L.

Fuller. pp. [5]-9 index to advertisements. pp. 9-11 general index. p. [12]

blank. pp. [13]-142 text. pp. [143]-148 appendix. On p. 148 "Blackburn's City Steam Press, 96 Yonge Street, Toronto."

Only edition published.

18.6 x 12 cm. Original black quarter leather with white boards, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. in red and black ink, within a double frame. Advertisements printed on front paste-down and free endpaper. Inscribed on front free endpaper: 1865 Doctor McInnes Vittoria Ontario. Advertisements printed on back free endpaper and paste-down.

Ryder

9336. Garneau, François Xavier, 1809-1866.

Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à 1840, a l'usage des maisons d'éducation, par F.X. Garneau. Approuvé par le Conseil de l'instruction publique du Bas-Canada. Quatrième édition.

Québec: des presses d'Augustin Côté, éditeur, près de l'archevêché.

1865.

102 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [1] 2-197 [i] ii-iii. Contents: p. [i] title.

p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1856. pp. [iii]-iv preface. On p. iv

"Approbations données a l'éditeur." pp. [1]-197 text. pp. [i]-iii contents.

17.2 x 10.1 cm. In original light yellowish brown boards, spine repaired, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame, except for comma following "Garneau" and imprint. Imprint reads: Québec: imprimé par Augustin Côté et Cie 1873. Inscribed on front free endpaper: J. Geo. Bussièrès. Printed stamp of D.L. Cremazie libraire No. 10 Rue Buade Quebec. Binding error, p. 192 followed by pp. 195-196, 193-194, 197. Printer's advertisement on back cover.

cf. 8491, NUC, Sabin

9337. Girouard, Désiré, 1836-1911.

Review of the Insolvent Act of 1864 and the proposed amendment bill.

Translated from the French, with additions and explanatory notes. Together with the rules of practice and tariff of fees for Lower and Upper Canada. By Désiré Girouard, B.C.L.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865.

114 ll.; pp. 1-228 (pp. 1-5, 8, 14, 40, 57, 64, 67, 71, 80, 97, 101,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

105, 121, 126, 130, 132-133, 139, 187, 192, 195, 199 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-138 text, signed: Désiré Girouard. Montreal, 1st June, 1865. pp. [139]-198 appendix. pp. [199]-228 index.

21.5 x 14.3 cm. In original light greenish gray wrappers. Printed on front cover: Review of the Insolvent Act of 1864. By Désiré Girouard. Bookstamp of Bibliothèque Eveché Joliette.

NUC, PAC

9338. The Gold-Bearing Lands of Lower Canada.

The Gold-Bearing Lands of Lower Canada.

New York: C.S. Westcott & Co., printers, No. 79 John Street. 1865.

19 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-30 [31] 32-37 [38]. 2 col. maps (1 fold.).

Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-30 text. pp. [31]-33 text, headed "The application of capital and skilled labor to gold mining in Lower Canada. (From Sir W.E. Logan's Report on the Geological Survey of Canada, 1863.)" pp. 34-35 text, headed "Extract from a report of Dr. Jackson" signed: Charles T. Jackson, Geologist and State Assayer. Boston, 29th January, 1863. pp. 36-37 text, headed "The Chaudiere region richer than California. (From the Montreal Commercial Advertiser.)". p. [38] blank.

Fold. map has imprint: G. Woolworth Colton, Lith. 18 Beekman St. N.Y.

23.2 x 14.6 cm. With original pale yellowish pink front wrapper which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC

9339. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Union of the colonies.

[London, 1865?]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-7 [8]. Contents: pp. [1]-7 text, headed "Union of the colonies." p. [8] blank.

Cover title.

The text consists of Colonial Office correspondence, dating from April 27 to November 24, 1865, relating to the legislative union of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.

31.6 x 20.1 cm. In original brilliant blue wrappers.

9340. Great Britain. Privy Council. Judicial Committee.

Judgment of the Lords of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on the Appeal of Wickham and others v. the New Brunswick and Canada Railway and Land Company and others; delivered 22nd December, 1865.

[London, 1865?]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "Judgment of the Lords of the Judicial Committee [etc.]".

Printed at foot of p. [1]: <450>.

32.8 x 20.9 cm. Bound with no. 9398.

9341. Great Manitoulin Oil Company.

Prospectus of the Great Manitoulin Oil Company, Manitoulin Island, Lake Huron. Office: 59 Great St. James Street, Montreal, Canada East.

Montreal: printed by J. Starke & Co., St. Francois Xavier St. 1865.

14 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-16 [17] 18-19 [20-21] 22-28. front. (fold. col. map). Contents: p. [1] list of officers, headed "The Great Manitoulin Oil

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Company." p. 12 blank. pp. 13-16 text, headed "Province of Canada". pp. 17-19 text, headed "Prospectus of the Great Manitoulin Oil Company." p. 20 blank. pp. 21-28 text, headed "By-laws, rules & regulations of the Great Manitoulin Oil Company."

Cover title.

21.9 x 14.8 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame.

9342. The great railway enterprise,

The great railway enterprise, from "Whitehaven" harbor, on the eastern coast of Nova Scotia, to the head of the Bay of Fundy; or A plan to shorten the passage between Europe and America, and also to give a continuous land route through Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and all the United States, with the Canadas also included.

Boston: J.E. Farwell and Company, printers, 37 Congress Street, 1865.

6 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-7 8 9-10 11-12. front. (fold. map). Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-7 text, headed "Plan." pp. 8-10 text, headed "Whitehaven harbor and its advantages." pp. 11-12 blank.

Map has imprint: J.H. Bufford's Lith.

The proposals for developing Whitehaven harbour were under the direction of G.W. Busteed of Boston.

23.3 x 14.4 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Stamped on front cover: New York State Library.

NUC, PAC, Sabin (v. Busteed)

9343. Gudib perkojangit tellimaujortut.

Gudib perkojangit tellimaujortut. Ajochertûtsit pijarialiksuit tellimat. Bautzen, gedruckt bei E.M. Monse, 1865.

12 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-23 24. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-23 text. p. 24 blank.

16.9 x 10.9 cm. In contemporary printed grayish blue boards with cloth spine.

Banks, NUC (citing this copy only) cf. Pilling. Eskimo

9344. Harvey, Arthur, 1834-1905.

The reciprocity treaty: its advantages to the United States and to Canada. By Arthur Harvey, Esq., fellow of the Statistical Society of London, England; statistical clerk, Finance Department, Quebec.

Quebec: printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865.

16 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-29 30-32. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 correspondence about selection of first prize essay, dated Montreal, 6th July, 1865. pp. 3-29 text. pp. 30-32 blank.

At head of title: First prize essay. The essay received first prize in a competition sponsored by the "Trade Review" in Montreal on the topic "Reciprocity--its advantages to the United States and Canada".

20.7 x 13.1 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC

9345. Hervé, Amateur Etienne, b. 1794.

Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique par MM. A. Hervé et F. de

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Lanoye ouvrage a l'usage de la jeunesse illustré de 40 vignettes deuxième édition

Paris librairie de L. Hachette et Cie Boulevard Saint-Germain, N° 77
1865 Droits de traduction réservés.

188 ll.; pp. {4} 1-372 (pp. 1, 9, 17-18, 23-24, 29-30, 51, 69-70, 91-92, 101-102, 109-110, 125, 133-134, 151-152, 155, 167-168, 185-186, 189-190, 205, 209-210, 215-216, 231-232, 239-240, 243-244, 246-247, 263-264, 273-274, 299-300, 304-305, 361-362, 369 unnumbered) incl. 21 illus. 2 fold. maps. Contents: p. {1} half-title "Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique". p. {2} "Imprimerie générale de Ch. Lahure Rue de Fleurus, 9, à Paris". p. {3} title. p. {4} blank. pp. {11}-16 text. p. {17} illus. p. {18} blank. pp. 19-22 text. p. {23} illus. p. {24} blank. pp. 25-28 text. p. {29} illus. p. {30} blank. pp. 31-68 text. p. {69} illus. p. {70} blank. pp. 71-90 text. p. {91} illus. p. {92} blank. pp. 93-100 text. p. {101} illus. p. {102} blank. pp. 103-108 text. p. {109} illus. p. {110} blank. pp. 111-132 text. p. {133} illus. p. {134} blank. pp. 135-150 text. p. {151} illus. p. {152} blank. pp. 153-166 text. p. {167} illus. p. {168} blank. pp. 169-184 text. p. {185} illus. p. {186} blank. pp. 187-188 text. p. {189} illus. p. {190} blank. pp. 191-208 text. p. {209} illus. p. {210} blank. pp. 211-214 text. p. {215} illus. p. {216} blank. pp. 217-230 text. p. {231} illus. p. {232} blank. pp. 233-238 text. p. {239} illus. p. {240} blank. pp. 241-242 text. p. {243} illus. p. {244} blank. p. 245 text. p. {246} blank. pp. {247}-262 text. p. {263} illus. p. {264} blank. pp. 265-272 text. p. {273} illus. p. {274} blank. pp. 275-298 text. p. {299} illus. p. {300} blank. pp. 301-303 text. p. {304} blank. pp. {305}-360 text. p. {361} illus. p. {362} blank. pp. 363-368 text. pp. {369}-372 contents. On p. 372 "8182.--Imprimerie de Ch. Lahure, rue de Fleurus, 9, à Paris."

One map, engraved by Erhard, has imprint: Imp. Janson r. Antoine Dubois 6; the other, drawn by Ferdinand de Lanoye and engraved by E. George, has imprint: Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie a Paris. Illus. signed by Casa, J. Cauchard, A. Cusman, V. Foulquier, Hildebrand, Hotelin, Huyot, Laly, D. Lancelot, E. Meunier, Minne, Rouget, Sollin and H. Valentin.

Includes the voyages of Ross, Parry, Franklin, Beechey and Back. The first edition was published in 1854.

17.6 x 10.7 cm. Rebound; gilt-stamped on front cover: Lycée impérial de Versailles.

BN, NUC cf. AINA, Sabin

9346. Holiwell, M.J.H., Mrs., fl. 1854-1865.

Address to parents on the education of girls: by Mrs. Holiwell, of "Elm House" school for the education of young ladies,

Toronto: published by Rollo & Adam, educational booksellers, 59 King Street East. 1865. Thos. Cuttall & Son, steam book and job printers, Toronto.

8 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-16. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} note. pp. {3}-16 text, signed: Elm House, Toronto, Corner of John and Wellington Streets.

21.6 x 14.2 cm. The title is printed within an ornamental frame.

Morgan

9347. Howe, Joseph, 1804-1873.

Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe at the International Commercial Convention at Detroit. Delivered on Friday, 14th instant. (Specially revised by Mr. Howe for the Hamilton Spectator.)

[Montreal:-- M. Longmoore & Co., printers. 1865]

4 ll.; pp. {1} 2-8. Contents: pp. {1}-8 text, headed "Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe [etc.]". On p. 8 "Montreal:--M. Longmoore & Co., printers."

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

The text is in two columns.
24.6 x 15.7 cm.

Dionne, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin v. 4429, 9320

9348. Jennings, John, 1814-1876.

Say no. By John Jennings, D.D.
Toronto: Rollo & Adam; John Young; James Bain. 1865.

32 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-59 [60-64] (misprinting 23 as 32). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-59 text. pp. [60-64] blank.
14.6 x 9.8 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., except for period following "Bain", within an ornamental frame. Erratum on inside front cover.

Morgan

9349. Johnson, Frederick H.

Guide to Niagara Falls and its scenery, including all the points of interest both on the American and Canadian side. Geology and recession of the falls, by Sir Charles Lyell. Embellished with views of the falls and suspension bridge, from stereoscopic views especially for this work. By F.H. Johnson, civil engineer, a resident of Niagara, and author of maps, statistics, and guide-books of the falls.
Philadelphia: George W. Childs. 1865.

36 ll.; pp. 1-2 [3] 4-71 [72]. 4 pl. Contents: pp. 1-2 advertisements. p. [3] title. p. 4 copyright notice, dated 1863. On p. 4 "To the visitor" signed: The Author. pp. 5-6 contents. pp. 7-66 text. pp. 67-[72] advertisements.
14.8 x 9.7 cm. In original dark grayish purple bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Niagara Falls.

NUC cf. Dow, Sabin

9350. Le jubilé

Le jubilé Recueil renfermant des instructions sur l'excellence du jubilé les indulgences--conditions pour gagner le jubilé--fruits du jubilé--motifs d'en bien faire les excercices [sic]--avec des prières pour ce saint temps.
Montréal E. Senecal, imprimeur-editeur Rue St. Vincent, No. 4. 1865.

72 ll.; pp. [2] [1-5] 6-128 [129] 130-141 [142]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Le jubilé." p. [2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] approbation. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-128 text. pp. [129]-141 text, headed "Prières diverses pour le temps du jubilé." p. [142] blank.
12.4 x 8 cm. Contemporary half leather with marbled boards. Printed bookplate of Bibliotheque École normale Champagnat.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. Dionne

9351. Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857.

The far north: explorations in the Arctic regions. By Elisha Kent Kane, M.D., commander, second "Grinnell" Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin.
Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo. [1865]

112 ll.; pp. [5] 6 [7] 8 [9] 10-228. front. Contents: pp. [5]-6 preface. pp. [7]-8 contents. pp. [9]-228 text. On p. 228 "Schenck and

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

M'Farlane, Printers, Edinburgh."

Title from engraved t.-p. Artist's name on front. is not deciphered.

An epitome of Kane's "Arctic explorations: the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin" (no. 3566).

16.2 x 9.9 cm. In original very purplish blue coarse sand-cloth, gilt-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: The far north. 8 p. publisher's catalogue bound in at end. On p. 8 "Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo."

BM, NUC, Sabin cf. AINA

9352. Lewis, John Travers, Archbishop of Ontario, 1825-1901.

Confirmation: a scriptural and rational ordinance. A sermon preached in the Cathedral of St. George, Kingston, C.W., by John Travers Lewis, D.D., LL.D., Lord Bishop of Ontario.

Kingston: Canadian Churchman print. 1865.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text, headed "Confirmation. 'Then laid they their hands on them, and they received the Holy Ghost.'--Acts, viii., 7." p. [16] blank.

19.8 x 12.5 cm. Disbound.

9353. Lorimier, Charles Chamilly de, 1842-1919.

Trois jours de fêtes littéraires 1° le patriotisme aux divers ages de la vie; 2° the hidden gem; 3° le culte public et les beaux-arts thèses oratoires Développées par les Elèves du Collège Ste. Marie a l'inauguration de leur nouvelle salle académique Les 10 et 12 Juillet 1865. Charles C. DeLorimier.

Montreal Eusèbe Sénécal, imprimeur-éditeur Rue Saint Vincent, No. 10. 1865.

24 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6 [7] 8-24 [25] 26-28 [29] 30-45 [46-48]. 1 double pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication, signed: Chs. C. de Lorimier. Montréal, 20 septembre 1865. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-6 preface. pp. [7]-45 text. pp. [46-48] blank.

Text contains articles in French and English. Pl. signed by J.H. Walker and C.H. Moreau.

24.5 x 17 cm. Uncut. With original light greenish gray front wrapper, which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Wrapper mutilated; slight loss of text. Inscribed on t.-p.: Miss Benoit compliments of Mr. Felix Vincennes.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

9354. [Lucas, Daniel Bedinger], 1836-1909.

Memoir of John Yates Beall: his life; trial; correspondence; diary; and private manuscript found among his papers, including his own account of the raid on Lake Erie.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865.

154 ll.; pp. i-viii 1-300 (pp. i-v, vii-viii, 1, 19, 33, 47, 64, 91, 217, 224, 298-300 unnumbered). front. (photo.). Contents: p. [i] half-title "Memoir." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi text, headed "To the public" dated at end, July 25th, 1865. p. [vii] contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-90 text. pp. [91]-216 text, headed "Proceedings in the case of John Y. Beall." pp. [217]-223 text, headed "Correspondence." pp. [224]-297 text, headed "Diary." pp. [298]-300 blank.

"The author of this memoir was for a considerable portion of this period his room-mate" [i.e. Daniel Lucas] (p. 4).

21.4 x 13.7 cm. In original grayish violet sand-cloth, blind-stamped.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Inscribed on front free endpaper: To Andrew T. Chapman from his friend H.L. McClure Feb. 23rd 1880 Annapolis MD. Printed bookstamp of Legislative Library Ontario. Bound with no. 9394.

-- -- Another copy. 20.4 x 13.2 cm. Rebound. Pp. i-ii; wanting. This copy has a lithographed front. portrait and 3 other ports. all signed: J. Walker.

Acadia, Dionne, Howes, NUC

9355. Lyntonville; or, The Irish Boy in Canada.

Lyntonville; or, The Irish Boy in Canada.

London: The Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row; 65, St. Paul's Churchyard; & 164, Piccadilly. [1865]

72 ll.; pp. [2] 1-142 (pp. 1-5, 14, 23, 32, 34, 44, 56, 58, 67, 78, 86, 90, 103, 115, 124, 133, 142 unnumbered) incl. 5 illus. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] contents. pp. [5]-[32] text. p. 33 illus. p. [34] blank. pp. 35-[56] text. p. 57 illus. p. [58] blank. pp. 59-84 text. p. 85 illus. p. [86] blank. pp. 87-122 text. p. 123 illus. p. [124] blank. pp. 125-141 text. On p. 141 "Unwin Brothers, printers, Bucklersbury, E.C." p. [142] blank.

Illus. signed by Blanchard, J. Kirchner and G.P. Nicholls.

Also published by the American Tract Society.

14.9 x 10 cm. Contemporary black quarter leather with calico-cloth boards.

Lande, NUC (citing this copy only)

9356. MacDonald, Dugald.

A lecture on the American war of secession, delivered by Dugald Macdonald, On the 9th of August, 1864, in the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute, Montreal. "This Union must be a voluntary one, and not compulsory. A Union upheld by force would be despotism."--Speech by W.H. Seward at Cleveland, Ohio, 1844.

Montreal: John Lovell, printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1865.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] dedication. pp. [3]-24 text.

18.3 x 10.6 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

PAC

9357. Macpherson, John, 1830-1906.

List of officers of the Volunteer Militia Force of Montreal, according to seniority, with extracts from the Militia Act. Corrected up to 1st August, 1865, by Brigade Major Macpherson.

Montreal: printed by Daniel Rose, 431 Notre Dame Street. 1865.

16 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-14 [15] 16-30 [31-32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-14 text. pp. [15]-30 text, headed "Extracts from the Militia Act." pp. [31-32] blank.

14.2 x 9.3 cm. In original grayish yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

PAC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9358. McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, 1825-1868.

Notes sur les gouvernements fédéraux passés et présents. Par l'Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A. Traduit de l'anglais par Ls. G. Gladu. St. Hyacinthe: des presses a pouvoir du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1865.

32 ll.; pp. 1-5, 6-15, 16, 17-62, 63-64 (misprinting 62 as 37). Contents: p. 1, title. p. 2, blank. p. 3, "Nota" signed: L.G.G. St. Hyacinthe, Août, 1865. p. 4, blank. pp. 5-62 text. pp. 63-64, blank. The French edition of no. 4424. 20.6 x 13.5 cm. Rebound. Bookstamp of Libraires Garant & Trudel Quebec.

Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC cf. 4424

9359. McGill Normal School.

McGill Normal School, Montreal, 1865-6.
[Montreal, 1865]

5 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-8, 9-10. Contents: p. 1, title. p. 2, blank. pp. 3-9, text. p. 10, blank. 21.6 x 14.3 cm. Pp. 1-10, mutilated; no loss of text.

9360. McGill University.

Memorial of the Governors, Principal, and Fellows of McGill College and University. Presented to His Excellency the Governor General, and to the Legislature, February, 1865.

Montreal: John Lovell, printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1865.

4 ll.; pp. 1, 2-8. Contents: pp. 1-8 text, headed "To His Excellency the Right Honorable Charles Stanley Viscount Monck [etc.]". Cover title.

The memorial requests a permanent endowment from the government equal to an annual income of \$20,000 for the College and University and \$4,000 for the High School.

21.6 x 14.7 cm. In original light greenish gray wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

9361. McMillan, Alexander Guy.

New manual of the costs, forms and rules, in the Common Law Courts of Upper Canada. By A.G. McMillan, of Osgoode Hall, Toronto, student-at-law. Toronto: Rollo & Adam 1865.

72 ll.; pp. i-xvi, 17-144 (pp. i-vii, ix-xv, 17, 21, 23, 25, 60-61, 75, 93, 100-101, 108, 111, 116, 133, 138-139, 143-144 unnumbered). Contents: p. i, half-title "New manual of the costs, forms and rules, in the Common Law Courts of Upper Canada." p. ii, blank. p. iii, title. p. iv, copyright notice. On p. iv, "Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street, Toronto." p. v, dedication. p. vi, blank. pp. vii-viii, preface, dated at end, Church Street, Toronto, C.W., 10th May, 1865. p. ix, contents. p. x, blank. p. xi, "List of some of the authors and books consulted in the preparation of this work." p. xii, blank. p. xiii, names of judges and clerks. p. xiv, blank. pp. xv-xvi, "List of cases cited in this work." pp. 17-20, text, headed "The Superior Courts of common law." pp. 21-22, text, headed "The County Courts." pp. 23-24, text, headed "The Stamp Act." pp. 25-59, text, headed "Tariff of costs in the Superior and County Courts." p. 60, blank. pp. 61-74, text, headed "Remarks on preparing and taxing bills of costs, cases, &c." pp. 75-92, text, headed "Forms of bills of costs." pp. 93-99, text, headed "The

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Law Stamp Act. 27th and 28th Victoria, cap. V." p. [100] blank. pp. [101]-107 text, headed "Division Courts." pp. [108]-110 text, headed "Surrogate Court." pp. [111]-132 text, headed "Schedule of fees [etc.]" pp. [133]-137 text, headed "New rules of court. 28th November, 1863; 1st February, 1864." p. [138] blank. pp. [139]-142 index. pp. [143]-144] blank.

21.1 x 13.8 cm. Contemporary half leather with marbled boards.
Inscribed on t.-p.: C.O. Holmes. Bound with nos. 8488, 8571 and 9173.

NUC

9362. Melbourne Slate Company.

Melbourne Slate Company, organized, June, 1865, under letters patent from the Canadian government. Capital stock----\$400,000, in 8,000 shares of \$50.00 each. Officers: William S. Childs, President. David C. Rogers, Secretary and Treasurer. Directors [two columns, left column]: Wm. S. Childs, Montreal. Benjamin Walton, Toronto. Henry C. Lloyd, Melbourne. [right column] James S. Whitney, Boston. James W. Preston, Boston. David C. Rogers, Boston. [end of column] Samuel S. Boners, Melbourne, C.E.

Montreal: printed by Daniel Rose, 431 Notre Dame Street. 1865.

11 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-13 [14] 15-17 [18] 19-20 [21-22]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-13 act of incorporation. pp. [14]-17 text, headed "By-laws of the Melbourne Slate Company." pp. [18]-20 appendix. p. [21] "Rates of freight from Richmond, C.E." dated at end, Melbourne, C.E. September, 1865. p. [22] blank.

21.7 x 15 cm. With original grayish yellowish green front wrapper, which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover: With Jon McDougals Compliments to S. Bethune Esq.

9363. Mercer, Arthur Hill Hasted, d. 1898.

The late Captain Henry Mercer, of the Royal Artillery, who was killed by undue and useless exposure at the battle of Rangiriri, New Zealand, November, 1863: with an inquiry into the cause of his death. By his brother, Major A.H.H. Mercer, late 89th Regiment.

Toronto: Leader and Patriot Steam-Press, 63 King St. East. 1865.

14 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-28. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-28 text.

22 x 13.5 cm. Rebound.

PAC

9364. Milton, William Fitzwilliam, viscount, 1839-1877.

An expedition across the Rocky Mountains into British Columbia, by the Yellow Head or Leather Pass. By Viscount Milton, F.R.G.S., F.E.S.L., F.A.S.L., and W.B. Cheadle, B.A., M.B. Cantab., F.R.G.S. Read before the British Association at Bath, Sept. 17, 1864; the Royal Geographical Society of London, Nov. [sic] 28, 1864; the Literary and Philosophical Society of Leeds, Jan. 3, 1865; and the Literary and Philosophical Society of Sheffield, Jan. 19, 1865. Printed for Private Circulation.

London: printed by Petter and Galpin, Belle Sauvage Works, Ludgate Hill, E.C. [1865]

19 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-37 [38]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-37 text. p. [38] blank.

A preliminary report to the authors' "The north-west passage by land" (v. 4340). A re-issue of the original sheets, the title-page of which contained only two dates, "Sept. 17, 1867" and "Dec. 28, 1864".

20.7 x 13.1 cm. Rebound.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Lowther, NUC, Wagner-Camp cf. 4340, Lande, Streeter

9365. Milton, William Fitzwilliam, viscount, 1839-1877.

The north-west passage by land. Being the narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken with the view of exploring a route across the continent to British Columbia through British territory, by one of the northern passes in the Rocky Mountains. By Viscount Milton, F.R.G.S., F.G.S., &c., and W.B. Cheadle, M.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.G.S. Ros. Well, this is the Forest of Arden. Touch. Ay, now I am in Arden; the more fool I; when I was at home, I was in a better place: but travellers must be content. As You Like It.

London: Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, Ludgate Hill, E.C. <The right of translation is reserved.> [1865]

208 ll.; pp. i-xviii 1-398 (pp. i-v, xiii-xv, 1, 18, 36, 59, 70, 79, 99, 113, 138, 161, 183, 203, 236, 264, 286, 311, 322, 351, 364, 385, 398 unnumbered). front., 2 fold. col. maps, 22 pl. on 21 leaves. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication, signed: The authors. 4, Grosvenor Square, 1st June, 1865. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-xii contents. p. [xiii] list of illus. p. [xiv] blank. pp. [xv]-xviii preface, dated at end, 4, Grosvenor Square, June 1st, 1865. pp. [1]-397 text. p. [398] "London: Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, Belle Sauvage Works, Ludgate Hill, E.C."

Maps, engraved by J. Arrowsmith, have imprint: London: Cassell, Petter & Galpin--Belle Sauvage Yard. Plates signed by J. Cooper, R.P. Leitch, W.J. Linton and T.H. Wilson.

21.3 x 13.5 cm. Contemporary leather, blind and gilt-stamped.

NUC, Sabin, Smith, Wagner-Camp v. 4340

9366. Milton, William Fitzwilliam, viscount, 1839-1877.

The north-west passage by land. Being the narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken with the view of exploring a route across the continent to British Columbia through British territory, by one of the northern passes in the Rocky Mountains. By Viscount Milton, M.P., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., &c., and W.B. Cheadle, M.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.G.S. "Ros. Well, this is the Forest of Arden. Touch. Ay, now I am in Arden; the more fool I; when I was at home, I was in a better place: but travellers must be content. As You Like It. Second edition.

London: Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, Ludgate Hill, E.C. <The right of translation is reserved.> [1865]

210 ll.; pp. i-xx 1-400 (pp. i-v, xiii-xv, xix-xx, 1, 18, 36, 59, 70, 79, 99, 113, 138, 161, 183, 203, 236, 264, 286, 311, 322, 351, 364, 385, 398 unnumbered). front., 2 fold. col. maps, 22 pl. on 21 leaves. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication, signed: The authors. 4, Grosvenor Square, 1st June 1865. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-xii contents. p. [xiii] list of illus. p. [xiv] blank. pp. [xv]-xviii preface, dated at end, 4, Grosvenor Square, June 1st, 1865. p. [xix] preface to the second edition, dated Sept. 7th, 1865. p. [xx] blank. pp. [1]-397 text. pp. [398]-400 text, headed "Appendix. The government of the Red River Settlement." On p. 400 "Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, Belle Sauvage Works, London, E.C."

Maps, engraved by J. Arrowsmith, have imprint: London: Cassell, Petter & Galpin--Belle Sauvage Yard. Plates signed by J. Cooper, R.P. Leitch, W.J. Linton and T.H. Wilson.

21.8 x 13.6 cm. In original very purplish blue sand-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Map entitled "The Western Portions of British North America" wanting. Inscribed on t.-p.: Basil Dutton. Inscribed on p. [iii]: Francis Blackbourne Hopkins from John Hopkins Armstrong Goring Heath Oxon. March 29/67. 16 p. publishers' catalogue, entitled "Selections from Cassell, Petter

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

& Galpin's Illustrated and other Volumes" bound in at end.

NUC, Sabin, Smith, Wagner-Camp v. 4340

9367. New Brunswick. Court of Governor and Council for Marriages and Divorce.

Judgment of the Vice President in the divorce case of Chase vs. Chase. Court of Governor and Council for Marriage and Divorce: before The Hon. Neville Parker, Vice President, and The Hon. Robert D. Wilmot, and The Hon. William H. Odell, Members of the Executive Council. Arthur Chase, by his Guardian, Reuben Chase, Plaintiff, vs. Ann Chase, sued under the name of Ann Harper, Defendant.

St. John, N.B.: printed by Geo. W. Day, 4, Market Street. 1865.

6 ll.; pp. [3] 4-13 [14]. Contents: pp. [3]-13 text, headed "Judgment of the Vice President." p. [14] blank.

Cover title. The text is in two columns.

21.5 x 14.7 cm. In original light reddish brown wrappers, title printed within a double frame.

9368. Notices biographiques de Messire C. Gauvreau,

Notices biographiques de Messire C. Gauvreau, V.G. Ancien Supérieur du Collège de Sainte Anne et de Messire Ths. B. Pelletier Ancien Préfet des Etudes avec portraits photographiques

Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere typographie de Firmin H. Proulx 1865

42 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7-9] 10-33 [34-36] [1] 2-46 [47-48]. 2 ports. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-6 text, headed "Avis des editeurs" dated at end, 1er Juillet 1865. p. [7] sec. h.-t. "Notice biographique de M. Célestin Gauvreau, V.G. ancien supérieur du Collège de Sainte Anne". p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-33 text. p. [34] blank. p. [35] sec. h.-t. "Notice biographique de M. Thomas Benj. Pelletier ancien préfet des études au Collège de Ste. Anne". p. [36] blank. pp. [1]-46 text. pp. [47-48] blank.

12.9 x 8.9 cm. Rebound. Printed bookplate of Bibliothèque des révérends pères Oblats Maison de Saint-Sauveur. Newspaper clipping on Pelletier pasted to the verso of his portrait. Bound with Notice sur la vie et la mort de Messire G. Nadeau. Rimouski, 1876.

Dionne, PAC, Sabin

9369. Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.

The law relating to the public schools in Nova Scotia. Passed the 2nd day of May, 1865. Together with the comments and regulations of the Council of Public Instruction.

Halifax, N.S. printed by A. Grant, Queen's printer. 1865.

30 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-22 [23] 24-55 [56]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] correspondence about publishing order, dated Halifax, June, 1865 and signed: T.H. Rand, Superintendent of Education. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-22 text, headed "[royal coat of arms] Anno vicesimo octavo Victoriæ reginæ. Chapter XXIX. An Act for the better encouragement of Education. <Passed 2d May, 1865.>" p. [23] sec. h.-t. "Comments and regulations of the Council of Public Instruction [etc.]" pp. 24-55 text. p. [56] blank.

23.4 x 14.5 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9370. Osborn, Sherard, 1822-1875.

On the exploration of the north polar region. The proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, at their evening meeting, in Burlington House, on the 23rd January, 1865, when a paper was read on the above subject, By Captain Sherard Osborn, R.N., C.B. Sir Roderick I. Murchison, K.C.B., G.S.St.S., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., President R.G.S., In the Chair.

[London: printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street, and Charing Cross. 1865]

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "London: printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street, and Charing Cross." pp. [3]-26 text. pp. 27-31 tables. p. [32] "London: printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street, and Charing Cross."

20.1 x 13.4 cm. Rebound.

NUC, Sabin cf. AB, Lande, PAC

9371. Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.

Pioneers of France in the new world. By Francis Parkman, author of "History of the conspiracy of Pontiac," "Prairie and Rocky Mountain life," etc. Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1865.

222 ll.; pp. i-xxiv 1-420 (pp. i-vii, xv, xxiii-xxiv, 1, 5, 16, 28, 42, 59, 68, 85, 119, 140, 163-165, 168-169, 208, 223, 234, 251, 264, 273, 284, 296, 310, 325, 339, 357, 370, 387, 401, 412 unnumbered). front. (port.), 2 maps. Contents: p. [i] added t.-p. "France and England in North America. A series of historical narratives. By Francis Parkman, author of 'History of the conspiracy of Pontiac,' 'Prairie and Rocky Mountain life.' etc. Part first. Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1865." p. [ii] copyright notice. On p. [iii] "Riverside, Cambridge: stereotyped and printed by H.O. Houghton and Company." p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice. p. [v] dedication. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xiv introduction, dated at end, Boston, January 1, 1865. pp. [xv]-xxii contents. p. [xxiii] sec. h.-t. "Huguenots in Florida; with a sketch of Huguenot colonization in Brazil." p. [xxiv] blank. pp. [1]-162 text. p. [163] sec. h.-t. "Samuel de Champlain and his associates; with a view of earlier French adventure in America, and the legends of the northern coasts." p. [164] blank. pp. [165]-167 text. p. [168] blank. pp. [169]-420 text.

Maps engraved by G.G. Smith.

20.7 x 13.5 cm. Uncut. In original dark purplish gray sand-cloth, blind-stamped.

NUC, Sabin cf. Gagnon

9372. [Pelletier, Alexis], 1837-1910.

Mgr. Gaume, sa thèse et ses défenseurs. Les classiques chrétiens et les classiques payens dans l'enseignement.

St. Hyacinthe: de l'atelier typographique de Lussier et frere, Propriétaires du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1865.

18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-33 [34-36]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-33 text. pp. [34-36] blank.

21.3 x 13.2 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, NUC, PAC v. 6176

9373. [Pelletier, Alexis], 1837-1910.

La question des classiques en présence des rectifications et des critiques de M. l'abbé Chandonnet par un "Chrétien." "Non enim doctas

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

fabulas secuti, notam fecimus vobis Domini nostri Jesu Christi virtutem et
præsentiam." (II Pet. C. I. v. 16.)
[Montreal?] 1865.

22 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-44. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp.
[3]-44 text.

22.9 x 13.9 cm. Uncut. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front
cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.
Advertisements for "Le monde actuel" and "Mgr. Gaume sa thèse et ses
défenseurs" printed on back cover.

Lemire, NUC (citing this copy only; v. title), PAC

9374. Peter Bell Iron Company.

Peter Bell Iron Company, Lake Superior, Algoma County, Canada West.
Boston: S. Chism,--Franklin Printing House, No. 112 Congress Street.
1865.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-9 [10] 11-12 [13] 14-15 [16] 17-20. front. (fold.
map), fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-9 text,
headed "Prospectus of the Peter Bell Iron Company, Lake Superior, North Shore,
Algoma County, Canada West." pp. [10]-12 text, headed "Report of Prof. Samuel
P. Duffield, on his first visit to the newly discovered iron mountain at
Batchewanung Bay." pp. [13]-15 text, headed "Analysis of ore, from
Batchewanung Bay, by Prof. S.P. Duffield." pp. [16]-20 text, headed "Report of
Samuel A. Forbes, civil engineer, Marquette."

Front. has imprint: Oakley & Thompson Lith. 46 Water St. Boston.

22.9 x 14 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing
a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

NUC

9375. Queen's University. Faculty of Medicine.

Queen's University and College. Proceedings of convocation. Held 30th
March, 1865, for Conferring Degrees in Medicine. Reprinted from the Daily
News.

[Kingston, 1865]

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-21 [22-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank.
pp. [3]-21 text, headed "Graduation in medicine." pp. [22-24] blank.

22.1 x 14.1 cm. Inscribed in pencil on p. [1]: John Bell, M.A. M.D.

Hazelgrove, Queen's

9376. Questions d'exercices sur les cartes géographiques.

Questions d'exercices sur les cartes géographiques.

Montréal Eusèbe Sénécal, imprimeur-éditeur, Nos. 6, 8 et 10, Rue St.
Vincent. 1865.

18 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-29 [30] 31-34. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank.
p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-34 text.

Lande attributes authorship to the printer Jacques-Alexis Plinguet.

14.6 x 9.6 cm. Rebound, with wrappers of old grayish blue paper bound
in. Inscribed on t.-p.: Mlle. Henriette Sylvestre Couvent de Berthier 1878.
Pp. 21-34 mutilated, slight loss of text to pp. 28 and 30.

Lande

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9377. Readings from the best authors. No. VI.

Readings from the best authors. No. VI.
Halifax: A. & W. Mackinlay & Co. [1865]

121 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-viii [7] 8-86 [87] 88-240. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated Nov. 3, 1865. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [7]-240 text.

At head of title: Nova Scotia school series.

17 x 11.1 cm. In original dark purplish red calico-cloth, blind-stamped. Blind-stamped on front cover: Readings from the best Authors No. 6 Nova Scotia School Series.

Acadia

9378. Remarks on Canadian defence.

Remarks on Canadian defence.

[London: Printed by S.H. Lindley, 19, Catherine-street, Strand, W.C. 1865]

3 ll.; p. [1-6]. Contents: pp. [1-5] text, headed "Remarks on Canadian defence" and dated at end, London, 28th March, 1865. On p. [5] "London: Printed by S.H. Lindley, 19, Catherine-street, Strand, W.C." p. [6] blank.

The writer discusses the possibility of a war with the United States being fought on Canadian territory and the obligations and responsibilities of Great Britain in case of such a war.

18.8 x 12.7 cm. Disbound. Inscribed in pencil on p. [1]: (By Col. P.L. Macdougall).

9379. Robb, Charles.

Eastern Townships Mineral Association. Exhibition of Minerals Held at Sherbrooke, 18th January, 1865. Descriptive Catalogue, By Charles Robb, Esq., mining engineer, Montreal.

Printed by J.S. Walton at the "Gazette" Office. [1865]

5 ll.; pp. [1] 2-10. Contents: pp. [1]-10 text, headed "Eastern Townships Mineral Association [etc.]".

Cover title.

The Public Archives of Canada copy has an extra leaf at the end listing on the recto "Committee of management for the year 1865"; the verso is blank.

23.1 x 15.2 cm. Uncut. In original light green wrappers. "Committee of Management for the year 1865" printed on outside back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

9380. Robinson, Stuart, 1814-1881.

Slavery, as recognized in the Mosaic civil law, recognized also, and allowed, in the Abrahamic, Mosaic, and Christian Church, being one of a series of Sabbath evening discourses on the laws of Moses. By Rev. Stuart Robinson. With notes from orthodox British, and continental biblical critics and commentators.

Toronto: Rollo & Adam 1865.

50 ll.; pp. [2] [i-iii] iv-v [vi-vii] viii [1] 2-90. Contents: p. [1] half-title "The anti-slavery theories incompatible with faith in the inspiration of the scriptures." p. [2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [ii] New York copyright notice. On p. [iii] "John F. Trow, Printer, Stereotyper, and Electrotyper, 50 Greene Street, New York." pp. [iii]-v preface, signed: Stuart Robinson. Toronto, March 6th, 1865. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-viii contents. pp. [1]-90 text, headed "Discourse".

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

18.7 x 11.6 cm. In original grayish yellowish brown cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Anti-slavery theories, versus inspiration. Robinson's biblical discourse.

NUC, Sabin

9381. Rollo & Adam.

Important private sale of law reports, &c. A chronological catalogue of English and Canadian law reports in the several courts, together with a list of text books, works of legal practice, law serials, state trials, &c., mostly in full law calf bindings, uniform, and in fine condition, being part of the extensive and valuable law library of the late Dr. J.V. Ham, of Whitby. Now on sale by Rollo & Adam, Law Publishers and Booksellers, 61 King Street, Toronto.

[Toronto, 1865?]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "Important private sale of law reports, &c."

26.3 x 21 cm. Disbound. Pp. [1]-4 mutilated; no loss of text.

9382. Rollo & Adam.

A New Catalogue of educational works in all the branches of tuition in use in the universities, colleges, grammar, common, and private schools of Canada. For sale by Rollo and Adam, Educational and General Booksellers and Importers, 61 King Street, Toronto. Enlarged edition, revised in accordance with the new curriculum of the University of Toronto.

Toronto: Rollo and Adam. 1865.

20 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-39 [40]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Terms." pp. [3]-39 text. p. [40] "Note."

16.4 x 11.5 cm. Disbound. Inked stamp of Adam Stevenson & Co. book importers Toronto.

9383. Rollo & Adam.

Rollo & Adam's book list for the holidays.
Toronto. Christmas, 1865.

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. illus. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2-3] text. p. [4] blank.

20.1 x 12.5 cm. Disbound.

9384. Rollo & Adam.

Rollo & Adam's Price List of Books used in the respective forms in Upper Canada College.

[Toronto, 1865]

2 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-4. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2]-4 text.

Title printed within an ornamental frame. Printed at head of title, outside frame: Fourth issue,> <1865-6.

19.9 x 13.1 cm. Disbound.

9385. Rollo & Adam.

A selected Catalogue and Price List of Law Publications, with number and date of edition prefixed, for sale by Rollo & Adam, Law, Medical, Educational, and General Booksellers and Importers, 61 King Street, Toronto, C.W. Agents for the London, Philadelphia, Boston and New York Publishing Houses.

[Toronto, 1865]

208

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "A selected Catalogue and Price List of Law Publications [etc.]", dated at end, Hilary Term, 1865.

At head of title: February,> <1865.

25.1 x 20.8 cm. Disbound. Pp. [1]-2 mutilated; no loss of text.

9386. Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), fl. 1614-1636.

Dictionnaire de la langue huronne par Gabriel Sagard Théodat Recollet de S. François de la province de S. Denys en France. Réimpression figurée de l'édition rarissime de 1632. Tirage à part à 66 exemplaires.

Paris Librairie Tross 1865

72 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-12 [13-144]. Contents: p. [1] original t.-p. "Dictionnaire de la langue huronne nécessaire a ceux qui n'ont l'intelligence d'icelle, et ont a traiter avec les sauuages du pays par Fr. Gabriel Sagard Recollet de S. François, de la Prouince de S. Denys. A Paris, Chez Denys Moreau, rue S. Jacques, à la Salamandre d'Argent. M. DC. XXXII. Auec Priuilege du Roy." p. [2] blank. pp. 3-12 text, headed "Dictionnaire de la langue huronne [etc.]" pp. [13-144] text. On p. [144] "Imprimé par H. Schoutheer, à Arras pour la librairie Tross, a Paris. M.D.CCC.LXV."

Cover title.

24 x 15.3 cm. Rebound, with original white wrappers bound in. Title printed within a frame. Publisher's advertisement on back wrapper.

Banks, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin v. Lande for note

9387. [Savage, Mary L. (Bradbury)].

Miramichi. Second edition.

Loring, Publisher, 319 Washington Street, Boston. 1865.

116 ll.; pp. i-vi 7-232 (pp. i-iii, vi, 7, 17, 26, 35, 43, 49, 55, 63, 70, 81, 95, 106, 116, 124, 129, 134, 137, 150, 158, 164, 170, 179, 193, 197, 213, 218, 227 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. On p. [iii] "Stereotyped and Printed by J.E. Farwell and Company, 37 Congress Street, Boston." pp. [iii]-v contents. p. [vi] blank. pp. [7]-232 text.

The text was also published with title "Adèle Dubois. A Story of the lovely Miramichi Valley in New Brunswick".

18.7 x 11.9 cm. In original strong purplish blue sand-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front paste-down: Milton Rucker. Bookseller's ticket on front paste-down. 8 pp., containing 4 pp. of publisher's advertisements, bound in at end.

NUC, Watters, Wright

9388. Shaw, Henry J.

Descriptive catalogue of a valuable private library comprising about 3000 volumes of elegantly bound books, Forming the complete Collection of a Gentleman whose taste and opportunities enabled him to procure Choice Editions of some of the best Standard Works in the English language. The Library will be found, for its size, one of the most complete and valuable of any private collection in Canada, representing Literature, Science and the Arts in all departments, selected with the greatest care from the best Editions of Bently [sic], Longman, Murray, Rivington, Pickering, Cadell, and other eminent [sic] publishers. The Binding is of the most costly description, principally Calf or Morocco. Many of the English Editions are bound by Revere [sic], Bedford and Hayday of London, and the American Books by Mathews of New-York, and Mr. Lovell of Montreal. Two valuable astronomical telescopes, a powerful microscope, Mahogany Book Case, fine Prints, Opera Glasses, Camera and other

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

articles will be found in the catalogue. The Collection will be on View at Mr Shaw's Stores, No 97, Great St. James Street, Montreal, on Friday, Saturday and Monday, the 14th, 15th and 17th of December, and the whole Collection will be sold by auction on Tuesday, the 18th December 1865, And Four Following Days, Commencing each Day at 2 o'clock and continued in the Evening at 7, in the order of the Catalogue. Henry J. Shaw, Auctioneer for the Sale of Literary Property, Works of Art, Pianos and Household Effects.

[Printed by E. Senécal, Nos. 6, 8 and 10, St. Vincent Street, Montreal.

1865]

19 ll.; pp. 3-40. Contents: pp. 3-40 text, headed "Catalogue."

Cover title. At head of title, outside of frame: Price of catalogue 25 cents. At foot of title, outside of frame: For Conditions of Sale see last page of cover.

21.6 x 14.8 cm. In original pale yellow wrappers. Preface signed: Henry J. Shaw, Auctioneer. Montreal, 8th December, 1865, on inside front wrapper. "Conditions of sale" printed on outside back wrapper. Printed at foot of back cover: Printed by E. Senécal, Nos. 6, 8 and 10, St. Vincent Street, Montreal. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

9389. *Souvenirs du 4 novembre 1864*

Souvenirs du 4 novembre 1864 dédiés aux anciens élèves du Séminaire de Ste. Therese.

Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal, imprimeur-éditeur, Nos. 6, 8 et 10, Rue St. Vincent. 1865.

20 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-8 [9] 10-23 [24] 25-38 [39-40]. illus. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Souvenirs du 4 novembre 1864." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-38 text. pp. [39-40] blank.

Illus. signed: A.W. Graham.

Essays commemorating the life and work of Father Charles Ducharme, founder of the Séminaire de Ste. Thérèse.

23.3 x 15.3 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, PAC

9390. *Stoddard, John Fair, 1825-1873.*

Juvenile mental arithmetic; an introduction to the "American intellectual arithmetic." By John F. Stoddard, A.M., author of the "Normal mathematical series," etc.

Toronto: Adam Miller, 62 King St. East. 1865.

36 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6 [7] 8-21 [22] 23-26 [27] 28-40 [41] 42-48 [49] 50-62 [63] 64-71 [72]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface. p. [4] "Suggestions to teachers." pp. [5]-71 text. On p. 71 "Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street". p. [72] publisher's advertisement, headed "Adam Miller's cheap school books."

At head of title: New Revised Edition.

16.4 x 10.4 cm. In original quarter leather with pale yellow illus. boards. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: Stoddard's juvenile mental arithmetic Toronto: Adam Miller, 62 King St. East. 1865. Bookseller's ticket on front free endpaper. Multiplication table printed on back cover.

cf. NUC

9391. *Suzor, Louis Timothée, 1834-1866.*

Guide théorique et pratique des manœuvres de l'infanterie, précédé d'un historique de l'origine, de la composition et de l'administration, &c.,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

&c., de l'armée anglaise telle qu'elle est constituée de nos jours, Enrichi d'un grand nombre de Planches et accompagné D'une boîte de Théorie avec laquelle on peut exécuter toutes les évolutions d'une compagnie et d'un bataillon par L.T. Suzor, Lt.-Colonel, Major de Brigade du 7e D.M.B.C. Instructeur de Mousqueterie pour le Bas-Canada, et interprète à l'École militaire de Québec,

Québec: C. Darveau, imprimeur-éditeur. 1865.

164 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6 [7] 8-12 [1] 2-8 [i] ii-xiii [xiv-xvi] [13] 14-64 [65] 66-141 [142-143] 144-303 [304]. 52 pl. (23 fold.). Contents: p. [1] half-title "Guide théorique et pratique des manœuvres de l'infanterie 'La paix est une conséquence de la force; pour conserver la paix, une nation doit rester forte.' 'La discipline est l'âme d'une armée.' Sir E.P. Taché." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-6 text, headed "Avertissement." pp. [7]-12 text, headed "Note." pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Lettres d'approbation." pp. [i]-xiii contents. pp. [xiv-xvi] blank. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. [13]-141 text. p. [142] blank. pp. [143]-303 text. p. [304] blank.

17.2 x 9.8 cm. Rebound, with original moderate green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., to imprint, within a double frame. Imprint reads: Québec: C. Darveau, imprimeur-éditeur et lithographe. 1865. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec. Printed bookstamp of Bibliotheca F.F. Minorum Quebec.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC (citing this copy only)

9392. T., E.S., pseud.

The staff surgeon: or, Life in England and Canada. By E.S.T. In one volume.

London: Saunders, Otley, and Co., 66, Brook Street, W. 1865. <All rights reserved.>

160 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii] [1] 2-311 [312]. Contents: p. [i] half-title "The staff surgeon." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] "W.S. Johnson, 60, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, W.C." pp. [v]-vii contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-311 text. On p. 311 "W.S. Johnson, 60, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, W.C." p. [312] blank.

19.8 x 12 cm. In original very purplish blue calico-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Inscribed on half t.-p.: Emma Dorothea Thompson from her own darling Emmy. 18 p. publisher's catalogue, headed "Messrs. Saunders, Otley, & Co.'s list of new books and new editions" and dated May, 1865 bound in at end. Printed on p. 18 "London: S. and J. Brawn, Printers, 13, Princes Street, Holborn."

9393. Third book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Third book of lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Montreal:-- John Lovell. Ottawa: John Durie & Son, booksellers and stationers; 10 Sparks Street. 1865.

136 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-v [vi-viii] ix-x [1] 2-262. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii]-v preface. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-x contents. pp. [1]-262 text.

At head of title: Lovell's Series of School Books.

16.7 x 10.1 cm. In original canvas. Inscribed on paper label pasted to front free end-paper: W.G.E. Austin Ottawa Ont. Montreal Road Beaver Lodge.

cf. NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9394. United States. Adjutant General's Office. Military Commission (Beall)

Trial of John Y. Beall, as a spy and guerrillero, by Military Commission.
New York: D. Appleton and Company, 443 & 445 Broadway. 1865.

48 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-94 [95-96]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank.
pp. [3]-94 text, headed "Proceedings in the case of John Y. Beall." pp.
[95-96] publisher's advertisements.
21.4 x 13.7 cm. Printed bookstamp of Legislative Library Ontario. Pp.
[1-2] mutilated; no loss of text. Bound with no. 9354.

Howes, NUC, NYPL, Sabin

9395. Villers, Paul D. de, 1823-1883.

Quelques leçons sur l'art épistolaire et la politesse, accompagnées de
formules de comptes et de petits actes civils, à l'usage des écoles primaires
supérieures. Par P.D. de Villers, Prêtre. Seconde édition.
Montréal: C. Senécal, imprimeur, No. 34, rue St. Gabriel. 1865.

32 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [5] 6-61 [62-64]. Contents: p. [i] title. p.
[ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv "Introduction" signed: P.D. de Villers, Prêtre. pp.
[5]-61 text. pp. [62-64] blank.

At head of title: Toute reproduction interdite.
14.4 x 10.1 cm. Inked bookstamp of Bibliothèque du Dr. G. Phenix
Saint-Jean, Quebec.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. Dionne

9396. Voyer, Ludger Napoléon, 1842-1876.

Les qualités morales du bon militaire. Par L.N. Voyer. Ex-Sergent au
100^e Rég^t. de ligne (Anglais). "England expects that every man will do his
duty." Nelson, bataille de Trafalgar, 1803. "Nulle société ne peut
subsister sans morale; il n'y a pas de bonne morale sans religion: il n'y a
donc que la religion qui donne à l'état un appui ferme et durable."
Bonaparte aux Curés de Milan, 5 Juin, 1800."
Québec: C. Darveau, imprimeur-éditeur, 1865

72 ll.; pp. [1-7] 8-10 [11] 12-25 [26-27] 28-90 [91] 92-123 [124-125]
126-138 [139-144]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication.
p. [4] blank. pp. [5-6] text, headed "An lecteur", dated at end, Québec,
Septembre, 1865. pp. [7]-25 text. p. [26] blank. pp. [27]-123 text. p. [124]
blank. pp. [125]-138 text. pp. [139-140] blank. pp. [141-142] contents. pp.
[143-144] blank.

17.5 x 10.5 cm. Disbound. In original light yellow wrappers, front
cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, PAC

9397. Weir, George, 1830-1891, respondent.

In chancery. The case of Weir v. Mathieson as reported in the eleventh
volume of Grant's Chancery Reports, page 383.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, publisher of Chancery and Common Law Reports.
1865.

12 ll.; pp. [1] 2-24. Contents: pp. [1]-24 text, headed "Weir v.
Mathieson."

Cover title.

24 x 16.2 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, title printed within an
ornamental frame.

9398. Wickham, Henry Wickham, appellant.

In the Privy Council. June sittings, 1865. Henry Wickham Wickham and others----Appellants. The New Brunswick and Canada Railway and Land Company and others----Respondents. Record. Supplemental record. Appellant's case. Respondent's case. Chilton, Burton, Yeates, & Hart, For Appellants. Bircham, Dalrymple, Drake, & Co. For Respondents, The St. Stephen's Bank, and John J. Robinson.

[London? 1865]

20 ll.; pp. [i] ii [3] 4-16 [17-18] [1] 2-6 [7-8] [1] 2-5 [6] [1] 2-5 [6-8]. Contents: p. [i] text, headed "In the Privy Council. On appeal from the Supreme Court of Judicature of New Brunswick (Equity Side). Between Henry Wickham Wickham, Charles Evan Thomas, and John Field, on behalf of themselves, and the other Debenture-holders in the New Brunswick and Canada Railway and Land Company (Limited), (Plaintiffs in Original Suit). Appellants; and the New Brunswick and Canada Railway and Land Company (Limited), and the president, directors, and company of the Saint Stephen's Bank, in the County of Charlotte; John J. Robinson, James Connell, James Rankin, Junior, Francis H. Johnston, and John Taylor, all Execution Creditors of the New Brunswick and Canada Railway and Land Company (Limited); Thomas Jones, Sheriff of the County of Charlotte; and Thomas Temple, Sheriff of the County of York (Defendants in Original Suit). Respondents. Record of proceedings." pp. [i]-ii "Index of reference." pp. [3]-16 text. p. [17] blank. p. [18] docket title as for p. [i] with addition of "Chilton, Burton, Yeates, & Hart, for Appellants. Bircham, Dalrymple, Drake, & Co., for the Respondents, The St. Stephen's Bank and John J. Robinson."

p. [1] text as for p. [i] except "Supplemental record of proceedings." pp. [1]-6 text. p. [7] blank. p. [8] docket title as for p. [i] with addition of "Chilton, Burton, Yeates, & Hart, for Appellants; Bircham, Dalrymple, Drake & Co., for the Respondents The St. Stephen's Bank and John J. Robinson." p. [1] text as for p. [i] except "The Case of the Appellants." pp. [1]-5 text. p. [6] docket title "In the Privy Council. On appeal from the Supreme Court of Judicature of New Brunswick (Equity Side). Between Henry Wickham Wickham and Others Appellants, and the New Brunswick and Canada Railway and Land Company (Limited), and Others Respondents. Case on behalf of the appellants. Chilton, Burton, Yeates, and Hart, 25, Chancery Lane, London." p. [1] text as for p. [i] to "Defendants in Original Suit)," text then reads "and Alexander T. Paul, now Sheriff of the County of Charlotte, against whom the Appeal was revived by Order dated the of May, 1865. Case for the respondents, the president, directors, and company of the St. Stephen's Bank, in the County of Charlotte, and John James Robinson." pp. [1]-5 text. pp. [6-7] blank. p. [8] docket title as for p. [i] with addition of "Bircham, Dalrymple, Drake, & Co., 46, Parliament Street, S.W."

The title is taken from a printed paper label pasted to the front board.

41.8 x 26.5 cm. In contemporary quarter leather with marbled boards.

Inscribed on paper label: Sir Hugh Cairns Q.C. Bound with no. 9340 and 9 pp. of ms. notes.

9399. Worthington, Richard.

Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Collection of English and American books! Comprising: Valuable Histories, Splendid Illustrated Works, Complete Sets of the British Poets, Kingsborough's Antiquities of Mexico; Gallerie du Palais Pitti; Meyrick's Ancient Armour; Complete Sets of Bohn's Libraries; Natural History of the State of New York; Jardine's Naturalist's Library; Elegant Editions of Dickens, Bulwer, Marryatt, Scott, &c. The Riverside Editions of Standard Works; Perry's Expedition to Japan; Pacific Railroad Survey; Cyclopedias, Lexicons, &c. &c. The whole of which the Subscriber

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

offers at a Great Reduction in Price between this and Christmas. They will be Sold at average auction prices. This is a good opportunity for Gentlemen furnishing themselves with Private Libraries, as the Stock is one of the largest and best selected in British North America; over 2000 of them being in the most expensive styles of Binding. R. Worthington, 30 Great St. James Street, Montreal November, 1865. A Discount of 10 per cent on all purchases over \$100.

[Montreal, 1865]

28 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-53 [54]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] contents. On p. [2] bookseller's notice. pp. [1]-53 text, headed "Catalogue." p. [54] bookseller's and publisher's advertisement. On p. [54] "G. Nolan, Printer, Great St. James Street."

21.3 x 14 cm. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

1866

9400. *Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier*

Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier fondateur du Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice et de la colonie de Montréal, en Canada.

Montréal Eusèbe Senecal, imprimeur-éditeur Rue Saint-Vincent, N° 6, 8 et 10. 1866.

96 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4 [5] 6-7 [8-9] 10-187 [188-189] 190. front. (port.). Contents: p. [1] half-title "Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier." p. [2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 "Approbation", signed: Ig., Ev. de Montréal. Par Monseigneur, J.O. Paré, Chan. Secrétaire. pp. [5]-7 preface. p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-187 text. p. [188] blank. pp. [189]-190 contents.

Port. has imprint: Paris. P. Dien imp. r. Hautefeuille, 32.

15.4 x 10.2 cm. In original grayish violet bead-cloth, blind-stamped.

Gilt-stamped on front cover: Vie de M. Olier.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, Sabin

9401. *Abstract of Proceedings in Montreal, in connection with the interests of the British Protestant Population*

Abstract of Proceedings in Montreal, in connection with the interests of the British Protestant Population in Eastern Canada, under the proposed Union of the British American Provinces.

[Montreal, 1866]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Abstract of Proceedings [etc.]" pp. [1-2] text, headed "Report of the Special Committee made to an Adjourned Meeting, held at the same place, on Saturday, 8th December, 1866" and signed: John Redpath, Chairman; James L. Mathewson, Secretary. Montreal, 1st December, 1866. p. [3] petition, headed "To the Queen's most excellent Majesty" and dated Montreal, 1st December, 1886. p. [4] blank.

The Committee was concerned about the relative representation of the English-speaking minority in Quebec and the control of education in a federation of British North American colonies.

41.8 x 26.5 cm. Pp. [1-4] mutilated; no loss of text.

9402. *Adam, Graeme Mercer, 1839-1912.*

G. Mercer Adam's holiday book list for 1866-67, together with a selection of choice and important works in miscellaneous literature. G. Mercer Adam, (late Rollo & Adam), bookseller to the professions, 61, King Street East,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Toronto.

[Toronto, 1866]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "G. Mercer Adam's holiday book list [etc.]". On p. 8 advertisements.

The text is in two columns.

21 x 14.5 cm. Disbound.

9403. Allen, Jacob D.

The musings of Uncle Jake, by Jacob D. Allen. The wandering bard.
London, C.W. 1866.

104 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-150 [151] 152-202 [203] 204-208. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "John Cameron, Cheap Book and Job Printer, 'Advertiser' Office, London." pp. [3]-202 text. pp. [203]-208 index. On p. 208 "John Cameron, book and job printer, London, C.W."

16.6 x 10.6 cm. Contemporary black quarter leather with glazed boards.

Inscribed on front free endpaper: William G. Strathdee Mossley Ont 1879.
Bookseller's printed stamp.

NUC, Watters

9404. Archibald, Adams George, Sir, 1814-1892.

Letter from A.G. Archibald, Esq., M.P.P.

[London, 1866]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Letter from A.G. Archibald, Esq., M.P.P." dated 85 Oxford Terrace, London, 24th Nov., 1866 and signed: A.G. Archibald.

The text is printed in two columns.

The letter discusses Joseph Howe and his attitude toward Confederation.

24.5 x 15.4 cm.

Acadia, Lande, NUC, PAC

9405. Association for Promotion of Canadian Industry.

Association for promotion of Canadian industry; its formation, by-laws, &c.

Toronto: September, 1866.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] officers of the association. On p. [2] "Printed by D.K. Winder, 2 Magill Street." pp. [3]-12 text. pp. 13-16 text, headed "Address."

21.7 x 14.5 cm. In original pale yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Printed membership application pasted on to inside back cover.

NUC, PAC v. 3775

9406. Bacon, George Washington, 1830-1921.

Bacon's descriptive handbook of America comprising history, geography, agriculture, manufactures, commerce, railways, mining, finance, government, politics, education, religion, characteristics, public lands, laws, etc. By George Washington Bacon, F.R.G.S., and William George Larkins, B.A.

G.W. Bacon and Co., 48, Paternoster Row, London, and 5, Beekman Street, New York. (The right of Translation is Reserved.) [1866]

200 ll.; pp. i-viii 1-392 (pp. i-iii, vi-vii, 1, 8, 42, 74, 86, 98, 225,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

249, 268, 284-285, 310-311, 332, 350, 368 unnumbered). illus., col. front., 5 col. maps (1 fold.), 1 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Harrild printer London". pp. [iii]-v preface. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-viii contents. pp. [1]-392 text. On p. 392 "Harrild, printer, London."

Fold. map has imprint: G.W. Bacon & Co., 48, Paternoster Row, London.

Pages [368]-392 deal with Canada.

18.7 x 11.8 cm. In original very purplish blue sand-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Descriptive hand book of America 7/6. 20 pp. of advertisements, including publisher's advertisements, bound in at end. 24 p. publisher's catalogue (p. [24] blank), entitled "A catalogue of books, maps, prints, etc., from the stock of G.W. Bacon and Co. publishers and booksellers" bound in at end. Advertisement pasted on to back paste-down.

NUC, Sabin

9407. Bailey, Loring Woart, 1839-1925.

Report on the produce, export and import trade, &c. of coal and other combustible minerals of New Brunswick, by L.W. Bailey, M.A. professor of chemistry and natural history in the University of New Brunswick.

Fredricton. G.E. Fenety, printer to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. 1866.

8 ll.; pp. [1]-3, 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-8 text, headed "Report on the coal and coal mines of New Brunswick" signed: L.W. Bailey. pp. 9-16 tables.

The report is addressed to the Lieutenant Governor of New Brunswick and was written in response to his request of March 31, 1866, for information on coal mines or indications of coal mines.

24.1 x 16.1 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC

9408. Bellefeuille, Joseph Edouard Lefebvre de, 1840-1926.

Code civil du Bas-Canada d'après le rôle amendé déposé dans le bureau du greffier du Conseil législatif, tel que prescrit par l'acte 29 Vict., chap. 41, 1865. Augmenté des autorités citées par les codificateurs dans le projet soumis à la législature; d'un précis des changements introduits par le code civil dans les lois du Bas-Canada, par E. Lef. de Bellefeuille, Avocat, et d'une Table Alphabétique des Matières.

Montréal C.O. Beauchemin & Valois, éditeurs Rue St.-Paul, Nos. 237 et 239. 1866.

348 ll.; pp. [i]-iii, iv-vi, [vii] viii-lxvii, [lxviii]-lxix, lxx-lxxxiv, [1] 2-8, [9] 10-81, [82] 83-134, [135] 136-523, [524] 525-598, [599] 600-612 (misprinting 244 as 344, 323 as 823). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. On p. [iii] "E. Senécal, Imprimeur, Nos. 6, 8 et 10, rue St. Vincent." pp. [iii]-vi text, headed "Préface des éditeurs". pp. [vii]-lxvii text, headed "Précis des changements introduits par le code civil dans les lois du Bas-Canada". p. [lxviii] blank. pp. [lxix]-lxxxiv contents. pp. [1]-598 text. pp. [599]-612 index.

14.6 x 9.5 cm. In original grayish reddish brown bead-cloth, blind-stamped. Bookseller's stamp on front free endpaper.

Dionne

9409. Bibaud, Jean-Gaspard, 1820-1881.

Quelques considerations sur les causes et l'hygiène des maladies contagieuses et le cholera en particulier. Lecture devant l'Institut-Médical

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

par J.G. Bibaud, M.D. Professeur d'Anatomie à l'Ecole de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Montréal, Médecin de l'Hôtel-Dieu, etc. Mars, 1866.
Montreal imprimerie du journal "Le Pays." 1866.

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-16. Contents: pp. [1]-16 text, headed "Quelques considérations sur les causes et l'hygiène des maladies contagieuses [etc.]".
Cover title.

Bibaud believed that cholera was caused by "émanations miasmatiques" from plants and sick animals.

19.5 x 13.6 cm. In original moderate yellowish green wrappers, title printed within a double frame. Inscribed on front cover: Maximilien Bibaud Professeur. Printed bookplates of Bibliothèque de M. l'abbé Verreau and Bibliothèque de Victor Morin Montreal.

Lande, NUC (citing this copy only)

9410. Blair, George.

Address to the School Trustees, Parents, and common school teachers, of the county of Durham, C.W., by the Rev. George Blair, M.A., County Superintendent. "The teacher has the same authority over the children within the four walls of the school that the parent at home has over his children; but it is proper that the teacher shall hold his authority in all kindness."--Rev. Dr. Ryerson, 1865. Sold by J. Baird, Port Hope; and R. & H. O'Hara, Bowmanville. Price ten cents.

Printed at the Statesman Office, Bowmanville. 1866.

17 ll.; pp. [1] 2-34. Contents: pp. [1]-34 text, headed "To the school trustees, parents, and common school teachers, of the county of Durham", signed: George Blair, M.A., County Superintendent. Bowmanville, December 23, 1865. On p. 34 "W.R. Climie, book and job printer, Statesman Office, Bowmanville, C.W."

Cover title.

20.8 x 14.8 cm. In original moderate pink wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame.

NUC

9411. Bonald, Guillaume-Sylvain de, d. 1891.

Clinique hydrotherapique de Montreal. Années 1864, 1865 & 1866. Par G.S. de Bonald, Docteur en médecine, maître en chirurgie, gradué de l'Université [sic] McGill de Montréal et de la Faculté de médecine [sic] de Paris, Membre de la Société des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres de Paris, Inventeur du Pnéomètre pour découvrir la prédisposition à la consommation pulmonaire, médaille d'argent. Brevet d'invention du Gouvernement français. etc., etc.,

Montreal. Imprimerie de P.G. Lemoine, No. 34 rue St. Gabriel 1866. L'ouvrage se trouve chez les principaux libraires.

38 ll.; pp. [1] 2-76. Contents: pp. [1]-76 text, headed "Hydrotherapie."

Cover title.

22 x 14 cm. In original light greenish gray wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame.

Lande, NUC (citing this copy only)

9412. Bourassa, Napoléon, 1827-1916

Jacques et Marie souvenir d'un peuple dispersé par Napoléon Bourassa. Un grand bruit a été entendu dans Rama; on y a entendu des plaintes et des

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

cris lamentables; Rachel pleurant ses enfants et ne voulant point recevoir de consolations, parce qu'ils ne sont plus..... St. Mathieu. Nous nous sommes assis sur le bord des fleuves de Babylone: et là nous avons pleuré en nous souvenant de Sion..... Psaume CXXXVI.

Montréal Eusèbe Senécal, imprimeur-éditeur Rue Saint-Vincent, Nos. 6, 8 et 10. 1866.

154 ll.; pp. {2} {1-5} 6-9 {10-11} 12-100 {101} 102-246 {247} 248-297 {298-299} 300-306. pp. {1-2} blank. p. {1} half-title "Jacques et Marie souvenir d'un peuple dispersé." p. {2} blank. p. {3} title. p. {4} copyright notice. pp. {5}-9 prologue, signed: N. Bourassa. p. {10} blank. pp. {11}-297 text. p. {298} blank. pp. {299}-306 text, headed "Notes historiques."

At head of title: Reproduit de la "Revue canadienne."

Another edition was published in 1886 and a "nouvelle édition d'après un exemplaire revu et corrigé par l'auteur, avec notes d'Eugène Achard" was published by Librairie générale canadienne in 1944. Bourassa was one of the founders of "Revue canadienne."

21.5 x 13.8 cm. Contemporary very dark yellowish green calf, gilt-stamped.

Dionne, Lande, Lemire, NUC

9413. Bristol's illustrated almanac for 1867.

Bristol's illustrated almanac for 1867. Prepared expressly for Canada.

And guaranteed correct.

{n.p., 1866}

24 ll.; pp. 1-48 (pp. 3-5, 7, 9, 11-15, 17-19, 21-23, 25-27, 29-31, 33-35, 37-39, 41-43, 45, 47-48 unnumbered). illus. Contents: p. 1 text, headed "[illus.] Bristol's Canada and New Brunswick Almanac, for the year 1867." p. 2 calendar for January. pp. {3-5} advertisements. p. 6 calendar for February. pp. {7}-9 advertisements. p. 10 calendar for March. pp. {11-15} advertisements. p. 16 calendar for April. pp. {17-19} advertisements. p. 20 calendar for May. pp. {21-23} advertisements. p. 24 calendar for June. pp. {25-27} advertisements. p. 28 calendar for July. pp. {29-31} advertisements. p. 32 calendar for August. pp. {33-35} advertisements. p. 36 calendar for September. pp. {37-39} advertisements. p. 40 calendar for October. pp. {41-43} advertisements. p. 44 calendar for November. p. {45} advertisement. p. 46 calendar for December. pp. {47-48} advertisements.

Cover title. At head of title: For gratuitous distribution.

An advertising medium for Bristol's pharmaceutical products, interspersed with jokes and calendar information.

18.8 x 11.7 cm. In original illus. moderate orange yellow wrappers, advertisements on inside front and back covers. "Counting-house calendar" printed on outside back cover. On back cover, advertisement, headed "All the Preparations mentioned in this Almanac are for sale at the establishment of John E. Burke, chemist & druggist, Upper Town Market Place, Quebec, C.E. etc."

cf. NUC

9414. Brock, Henry.

Directory of the town of Picton and county of Prince Edward Canada West.

Published by Henry Brock.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. {1866}

82 ll.; pp. 1-164 (pp. 1-3, 5, 7, 10-11, 25, 35, 48, 55, 59, 81, 96, 99, 102, 110, 115, 117, 126-127, 141, 160, 164 unnumbered). illus. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. p. {3} preface, signed: Henry Brock. Montreal, December, 1865. p. 4 advertisement. p. {5} general index. p. 6 advertisement.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

p. [7] advertisers' index. pp. 8-9 advertisements. p. [10] blank. pp. [11]-114 text. p. [115] blank. pp. 116-159 text. p. [160] blank. pp. 161-163 advertisements. p. [164] blank (pp. 163-[164] form back paste-down).

At head of title: 1866. Illus. signed by Jocelyn, Strype and J.H. Walker.

First and only edition published.

22 x 14.7 cm. In original black calico-cloth, repaired. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Prince Edward directory Henry Brock publisher. Advertisements printed on front paste-down and front free endpaper (recto and verso). 4 p. advertisement, headed "The Colonial Life Assurance Company" tipped in at p. [11].

Ryder

9415. Brockville almanac for the year of Our Lord 1867:

Brockville almanac for the year of Our Lord 1867: Being third year after Leap Year, and, until the 20th of June, the 30th Year of the Reign of Queen Victoria.

Brockville, Published and Sold, Wholesale and Retail, by D. Wylie Orders supplied by E. Overell, at his Stationery Store. [1866]

18 ll.; pp. [1-36]. illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] advertisement. pp. [3-4] members of courts and Legislative Council. pp. [5-6] calendar. pp. [7-8] advertisements. pp. [9-10] calendar. pp. [11-12] advertisements. pp. [13-14] calendar. pp. [15-16] advertisements. pp. [17-18] calendar. pp. [19-20] advertisements. pp. [21-22] calendar. pp. [23-24] advertisements. pp. [25-26] calendar. pp. [27-30] general information. p. [31] "Herschell's Weather Table." p. [32] members of Legislative Assembly. pp. [33-34] general information and civil list. pp. [35-36] advertisements.
17 x 10.5 cm.

9416. Bryce, Thomas A.

The British American commercial arithmetic, for the use of schools, colleges, and counting-houses, embracing an extensive course both in theory and practice. By T.A. Bryce, M.A., teacher of mathematics and English, in the Toronto B.A.C.C. and T.C. Musgrove and H.C. Wright, principals and proprietors of the British American Commerical Colleges.

Toronto: published by Musgrove & Wright, corner of King and Toronto Streets. 1866.

172 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vii [viii] ix-x [xi] xii [13]-51 52a-55a 52-340. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. On p. [iii] "Stereotyped and printed at the 'Globe' steam job press, Toronto, C.W." pp. [iii]-vii preface. pp. [viii]-x text, headed "Suggestions to teachers and students" signed: Musgrove & Wright. pp. [xi]-xii contents. pp. [13]-340 text.

21.6 x 13.9 cm. Contemporary half leather with morocco-cloth boards. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Practical business treatise. Printed bookplate of Chester D. Massey on front paste-down. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Chester D. Massey Newcastle Oct. 9th 1866.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9417. Campbell, James & Son.

Prospectus of a complete progressive series of reading books. For the use of schools in the British-American provinces

James Campbell & Son, Montreal and Toronto. [1866?]

6 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-11 [12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-11 text, headed "Campbell's British-American Series of School-Books." p.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[12] advertisement, headed "Campbell's British-American Series of School-Books. Volumes now ready."

At head of title: Campbell's British-American Series of School-Books.
18.6 x 11.9 cm. Disbound.

9418. Canada (Province). Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics.

Memorandum on cholera, adopted at a medical conference held in the Bureau of Agriculture, in March, 1866. Printed by authority.

Printed for the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics. 1866.

18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-34 [35-36]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-34 text, headed "Memorandum on cholera etc." signed: J.C. Taché, Reporter. Ottawa, Bureau of Agriculture, March, 1866. pp. [35-36] blank.
19.7 x 11.2 cm. In original moderate yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia, Bishop (Canada), Lande, NUC (citing this copy only), PAC cf. 4521

9419. Canada (Province). Commission to inquire into the Trade of the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil.

Report of the commissioners from British North America appointed to inquire into the trade of the West Indies, Mexico & Brazil. Laid before both Houses of Parliament by order of His Excellency the Governor General.

Ottawa: printed by G.E. Desbarats. 1866.

96 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii [1] 2-181 [182] 183-184. 2 fold. col. maps. Contents: pp. [i-ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii text, headed "Report To His Excellency the Right Honorable Charles Stanley Viscount Monck, Governor General of British North America, &c., &c., &c." and signed: Wm. McDougall, Chairman [et al.]. pp. [1]-181 text, headed "Proceedings of the Commission." pp. [182]-184 index.

Maps have imprint: Burland, Lafricain & Co. Lith. Montreal (wording varies slightly).

25.2 x 16.4 cm. In original yellowish gray stiff paper covers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Acadia, Bishop (Canada), NUC, PAC, Sabin

9420. Canada (Province). Council of Public Instruction for Lower Canada.

Règlements pour l'examen des candidats au brevet ou diplôme d'instituteur dans le Bas-Canada seconde édition.

Montréal Eusèbe Senécal, imprimeur-éditeur, Nos. 6, 8 et 10, rue St. Vincent. 1866

44 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-86 [87-88]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-86 text. pp. [87-88] blank.
21.3 x 14 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC cf. 4111, Bishop (Canada)

9421. Canada (Province). Court of Inquiry on the Lime Ridge Engagement.

Proceedings and report of the court of inquiry on the circumstances connected with the late engagement at Lime Ridge. Published by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Ottawa: printed by G.E. Desbarats, 1866.

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-46 [47-48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

pp. [3]-46 text, headed "Proceedings of a court of inquiry Held at Hamilton on Tuesday, the third day of July, A.D. 1866, by order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the application of Lieutenant Colonel Booker, to examine and report on the circumstances connected with the late engagement at Lime Ridge, dated Ottawa, June 24th, 1866." pp. [47-48] blank.

The court of inquiry was demanded by Alfred Booker, commanding officer of the active force of militia in Hamilton, following the battle of Ridgeway between the Canadian volunteers and the Fenians under John O'Neill. The Canadians were defeated, the result of differing Canadian and British attitudes towards colonial defence. The court refused to assign blame while praising Booker's courage.

24.3 x 16.5 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Bishop (Canada), PAC cf. 4490

9422. Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown Lands.

Statement of Mineral Lands on the North Shore of Lake Superior patented, to whom, and price paid per Acre.

[Ottawa, 1866]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: pp. [1-2] text, headed "Statement of Mineral Lands [etc.]" and signed: Andrew Russell, Assistant Commissioner. Department of Crown Lands, Ottawa, Dec. 30, 1865. p. [3] text, headed "Statement of Mineral Lands on the North Shore of Lake Huron patented, to whom, and price paid per Acre" and signed: Andrew Russell, Assistant Commissioner. Department of Crown Lands, Ottawa, Dec. 30, 1865." p. [4] blank.

32.5 x 20.4 cm. Inscribed on p. [1]: R.H. Brown. Ms. addition of three names, one to foot of each page, pp. [1-3].

NUC (citing this copy only)

9423. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

An act respecting the municipal institutions of Upper Canada; and an act to amend and consolidate the several acts respecting the assessment of property in Upper Canada. Caps. 51, 52 and 53, 29-30 Vic., 5th Session, 8th Parliament. Passed 15th August, 1866. With tables and index. Printed by order of His Excellency the Governor General, from the copy deposited with the clerk of the Legislative Council, in pursuance of the act 29-30 Vic., cap. 52.

Ottawa: printed by Malcolm Cameron, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1866.

110 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-144 [145] 146 [147] 148-192 [193] 194-218 [219-220]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text, headed "Municipal act. Table of the Principal Matters and their order in the Act." pp. [5]-144 text, headed "[coat of arms] Anno vicesimo-nono et tricesimo Victoriae reginae. An Act respecting the Municipal Institutions of Upper Canada." pp. [145]-146 text, headed "Assessment act. Table of the Principal Matters and their order in the Act." pp. [147]-192 text, headed "[coat of arms] Anno vicesimo-nono et tricesimo Victoriae reginae. Cap. LIII. An Act to amend and consolidate the several Acts respecting the Assessment of Property in Upper Canada." On p. 192 "Ottawa:--Printed by Malcolm Cameron, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty." pp. [193]-218 text, headed "Index to Municipal and Assessment acts." pp. [219-220] blank.

23.9 x 15.6 cm. Contemporary half leather with marbled boards. Stamped at foot of front paste-down: Bound by W.C. Chewett & Co. Toronto. Interleaved with blank pages, annotated in manuscript. Pp. 35-36 mutilated; some loss of text. 14 pp. of text, headed "No. 139.> Bill. <1868 An Act to amend and consolidate the Law respecting the Assessment of Property in the Province of Ontario" pasted on to some interleaved pages.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

NUC (citing this copy only)

9424. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

Grammar school manual. The consolidated acts relating to grammar schools in Upper Canada; together with the revised programme of studies, and the general regulations and instructions for grammar schools, with a copious analytical index. Edited, with Notes, by authority of the Chief Superintendent of Education, By J. George Hodgins, LL.B., Deputy Superintendent.

Toronto: Printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street 1866. Price 30 cents, or, with the Common School Manual, 65 cents, including postage, which, by post office regulation, must be paid in advance.

48 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6 [7] 8-83 [84] 85-87 [88] 89-95 [96]. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-6 contents. pp. [7]-83 text, headed "Laws and regulations relating to grammar schools in Upper Caanada." pp. [84]-87 text headed "Addenda." pp. [88]-95 index. p. [96] blank.

21.6 x 14.4 cm. In original light grayish olive wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Notice concerning public library books, maps, apparatus, and school prizebooks on back wrapper.

Bishop (Canada), NUC, PAC cf. 4042, 8791

9425. Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

La société de construction permanente de Quebec. Fondée en 1856. Incorporée par Actes du Parlement du Canada. Statuts refondus du Bas-Canada. Chapitre 69. Dans le but d'aider les personnes qui en font partie à acquérir des propriétés foncières ou à bail emphytéotique; à libérer les propriétés qu'ils ont déjà des hypothèques ou autres redevances et à leur permettre de recevoir d'avance le montant de leurs actions en fournissant de bonnes garanties hypothécaires.

Quebec. Des presses a vapeur de Léger Brousseau, 7, Rue Buade, Haute Ville. 1866.

24 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-18 [19] 20-25 [26-27] 28-42 [43-46]. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-18 text, headed "La Société de construction permanente de Quebec [etc.]." pp. [19]-25 text, headed "Prospectus." p. [26] blank. pp. [27]-42 text, headed "La société de construction permanente de Quebec. Reglements." pp. [43-46] blank.

18.7 x 11 cm. In original moderate yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Lande, NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 8514

9426. The Canadian church harmonist:

The Canadian church harmonist: a collection of sacred music, consisting of a choice selection of psalm and hymn tunes, anthems, introits, sentences, &c., from the works of Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Fawcett, Leach, Clark, Jackson, Mason, and other Celebrated Composers. Carefully selected and compiled by a committee. "Venite exultemus Domino."--Psalm xcv.

Toronto published by Samuel Rose, Wesleyan Book Room, no. 80 King Street East. 1866.

181 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-xix [xx] [21] 22-348 [349-362]. illus. (music). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] preface, dated Toronto, January 1864. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-xix text, headed "Introduction to the science of music." p. [xx] "Explanation of musical terms." pp. [21]-348 text.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

pp. [349-361] indexes. p. [362] blank.

15 x 23.7 cm. Original quarter leather with light bluish green printed boards. Title printed on front cover: The Canadian Church Harmonist
Published at the Wesleyan Book Room, "Venite exultemus Domino." King Street East, Toronto, C.W. Inscribed on front paste-down: Mary Ann Morris.
Advertisement for Wesleyan Book Room printed on back cover.

McMillan

9427. The Canadian Sunday school harp.

The Canadian Sunday school harp. Hymns and tunes for Sunday schools and the social circle.

Toronto: published by Samuel Rose, Wesleyan Book Room. [1866]

104 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-112 [113] 114-202 [203] 204-205 [206-208]. illus. (music). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface, dated Wesleyan Book Room, Toronto, June, 1866. pp. [3]-202 text. pp. [203]-205 index. pp. [206-208] blank.

Shoulder note on t.-p.: 14th Thousand.

12 x 18.8 cm. Original quarter leather with light greenish blue printed boards. Title printed on front cover: The Canadian Sunday School Harp Wesleyan Book Room Toronto. Inscribed on front paste-down: Sabbath School of the Wesleyan M.E. Church. Advertisement for Wesleyan Book Room printed on back cover.

cf. 9428

9428. The Canadian Sunday school harp.

The Canadian Sunday school harp. Hymns and tunes for Sunday schools and the social circle.

Toronto: published by Samuel Rose, Wesleyan Book Room. [1866]

104 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-112 [113] 114-202 [203] 204-205 [206-208]. illus. (music). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface, dated Wesleyan Book Room, Toronto, June, 1866. pp. [3]-202 text. pp. [203]-205 index. pp. [206-208] blank.

12.5 x 18.6 cm. Original quarter leather with light greenish blue printed boards. Title printed on front cover: The Canadian Sunday School Harp Wesleyan Book Room Toronto. Cover mutilated; some loss of text. Advertisement for Wesleyan Book Room printed on back cover.

McMillan, Ryerson

9429. The Canadian Sunday school harp.

The Canadian Sunday school harp. Hymns and tunes for Sunday schools and the social circle.

Toronto: published by Samuel Rose, Wesleyan Book Room. [1866]

104 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-112 [113] 114-202 [203] 204-205 [206-208]. illus. (music). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] preface, dated Wesleyan Book Room, Toronto, June, 1866. pp. [3]-202 text. pp. [203]-205 index. pp. [206-208] blank.

Shoulder note on t.-p.: <Twelfth Thousand.>

12.1 x 19 cm. Original black quarter leather with light greenish blue printed boards, very worn. Title printed on front cover: The Canadian Sunday School Harp Wesleyan Book Room Toronto. 2 p. ms. in pencil, entitled "Happy Song" sewn in at p. 183. Advertisement for Wesleyan Book Room printed on back cover. Inscribed on front and end fly leaves: Charles Stover [and] Peter Stover.

cf. 9428

9430. Carmichael, James, Bishop of Montreal, 1835-1908.

The kingdom of God, or Kingdom; a notice of "Brief remarks," (By R.T. Grant, Esq., published January, 1866) on a sermon Preached by the Rev. James Carmichael, entitled "The tares and the wheat," published July, 1865. *Fœdam amavit ut pulchram faceret.* Aug. Ep. Joh., Tract 9.

Clinton: printed by E. Holmes, at the "New Era" Office, Albert Street. 1866.

4 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-7 [8]. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2]-7 text, headed "The tares and the wheat. Matthew, chapter xiii." p. [8] blank. 19 x 13.6 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only) v. 6141

9431. Catholic Church. Diocese of Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876 (Bourget)

Lettre pastorale de Monseigneur l'Eveque de Montreal invitant ses diocésains a faire une œuvre de charite en reconnaissance des graces recues pendant le dernier jubile et pour obtenir la protection du ciel contre les fleaux de la vengeance de Dieu dont on est menace.

[Montreal, 1866]

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-15 text, signed: Ig. Ev. de Montreal, Par Mandement de Monseigneur, J.O. Paré, Chanoine-Secrétaire. p. [16] blank. 20.5 x 13.4 cm. Disbound.

9432. Catholic Church. Diocese of Ottawa. Bishop, 1848-1874 (Guigues)

Pastoral letter of His Lordship, the Bishop of Ottawa, instituting a collection in His Diocese, in behalf of the sufferers by the late fire at Quebec.

[Ottawa, 1866]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: p. [1] blank. pp. [2-3] text, headed "Pastoral letter of His Lordship [etc.]", dated October 17, 1866 and signed: Joseph-Eugène, Bishop of Ottawa. By Command, John L. O'Connor, Secretary. p. [4] blank. 32.9 x 21 cm.

9433. Chewett, W.C. & Co.

List of books used in Upper Canada College, arranged according to their respective forms, for sale by W.C. Chewett & Co., educational booksellers, 17 & 19 King Street East, Toronto.

W.C. Chewett & Co., printers, King Street East, Toronto. [1866?]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2-3] text. p. [4] blank. At head of title: W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Catalogues.--No. 5. 20.3 x 13.2 cm. Disbound.

9434. Chewett, W.C. & Co.

W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Christmas Catalogue of illustrated books for presentation, juvenile books, photographic albums, &c. &c. &c. Christmas, 1866.

Toronto: W.C. Chewett & Co., 17 & 19 King Street East, 1866.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-24 text, headed "W.C. Chewett & Co's catalogue of gift books for 1866-7." On p. 24 "W.C. Chewett & Co's steam press establishment, Toronto." 21.4 x 14.6 cm.

9435. Christie, Robert, 1787-1856.

A history of the late province of Lower Canada parliamentary and political from the commencement to the close of its existence as a separate province. By Robert Christie. In six volumes. Vol. I. [II. etc.]

Montreal: Richard Worthington, publisher and bookseller. 1866.

6 vols. vol. 1, 189 ll.; pp. [4] [i] ii-xiv [1] 2-360 (misprinting 250 as 150). vol. 2, 200 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-396 (misprinting 114 as 314). vol. 3, 288 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xi [xii] [1] 2-57 [58] 59-564 (misprinting 426 as 326). vol. 4, 276 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [1] 2-108 [109] 110-242 [243] 244-315 [316-317] 318-423 [424-425] 426-548 (misprinting 19 as 19, 305 as 205, 547 as 447). vol. 5, 228 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vii [viii] [1] 2-30 [31] 32-85 [86-87] 88-148 [149] 150-242 [243] 244-292 [293] 294-326 [327] 328-380 [381] 382-442 [443-448] (misprinting 438-439 as 338-339). vol. 6, 234 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xi [xii] [13] 14-460 [461-463] 464-468. vol. 1, front. vol. 2, front. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated August, 1865. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [i]-xiv introduction, dated Quebec, January, 1848. pp. [1]-360 text. vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice, dated August, 1865. p. [3] "Notice." p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-396 text. vol. 3: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated August, 1865. pp. [iii]-iv "Notice", signed: R.C. Quebec, 6th Sept., 1850. pp. v-xi text, headed "Acknowledgement." p. [xii] blank. pp. [1]-564 text. On p. 564 "The Appendix is placed in the fourth volume." vol. 4: p. [i] title "A history of the late province of Lower Canada, parliamentary and political, From the commencement to the close of its existence as a separate Province; by Robert Christie. In six volumes. Vol. IV. Montreal: Richard Worthington, publisher and bookseller. 1866." p. [ii] copyright notice, dated August 1865. pp. [iii]-iv "Notice" signed: R.C. Quebec, February, 1853. pp. [1]-315 text. p. [316] blank. pp. [317]-423 text. p. [424] blank. pp. [425]-548 text. vol. 5: p. [i] title as for vol. IV, except for "V." p. [ii] copyright notice, dated August, 1865. pp. [iii]-vii "Notice" signed: R.C. Quebec, June, 1854. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-85 text. p. [86] blank. pp. [87]-442 text. p. [443] publisher's advertisement. pp. [444-448] blank. vol. 6: p. [i] title as for vol. I except for "VI." p. [ii] copyright notice, dated August, 1865. pp. [iii]-xi introduction, signed: R.C. Quebec, May, 1855. p. [xii] blank. pp. [13]-460 text, headed "Interesting public documents and official correspondence illustrative of the history of Canada." p. [461] dedication, signed: R. Christie. Quebec, May, 1855. p. [462] blank. pp. [463]-468 index.

Fronts. signed: W.A. Little Lith.

Not, as Sabin states, a reissue of no. 2450, but a new edition.

17.4 x 10.7 cm. In contemporary dark grayish reddish brown sand-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Bookseller's ticket on front paste-down of all volumes except III.

NUC, Sabin cf. 2450

9436. Cockempot, J.B.

Nouveaux exercices français gradués rédigés sur la grammaire de Lhomond Par J.B. Cockempot instituteur douzième édition
Québec des presses d'Augustin Coté et Cie 1866.

42 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-80 [81-84]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-80 text. pp. [81-84] blank (pp. [83-84] forming back paste-down).

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

17.3 x 10.7 cm. In original brilliant yellow boards with cloth spine.
Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: Nouveaux exercices
français gradués rédigés sur la grammaire de Lhomond Par J.B. Cockempot.
Douzième édition Québec des presses d'Augustin Côté et Cie 1868.
Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec. Printer's advertisement on back cover.

Dionne, NUC

9437. Collier, William Francis.

History of the British empire. By William Francis Collier, LL.D.,
Trinity College, Dublin; Author of "Great Events of History," "History of
English Literature," &c. For the use of schools in British North America.
James Campbell and Son, Toronto and Montreal. MDCCCLXVI.

176 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-vii [viii] [9] 10-339 [340] 341-344
[345-352]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp.
[v]-vii contents. p. [viii] "Questions for the analysis of any reign." pp.
[9]-344 text. pp. [345-351] advertisements, headed "Nelson's school series."
p. [352] blank.

At head of title: Campbell's British-American Series of School Books.
17.3 x 11 cm. In original grayish purplish red bead-cloth, blind-stamped.

cf. NUC, Queen's

9438. Corporation des pilotes pour le havre de Québec et au-dessous.

Règlements [sic] de la Corporation des pilotes pour le havre de Québec
et au-dessous, Tels qu'approuvés par la Maison de la Trinité de Québec.
Québec: des presses à pouvoir de "L'organe de la milice". 1866.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp.
[3]-23 text. p. [24] blank.

13.8 x 9.2 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a
reprint of the t.-p. within a frame.

9439. Côté Street Church, Montreal. Deacons' Court.

Report of the Deacons' Court of Côté Street Church (Canada
Presbyterian,) 1866. Pastor,--Rev. D.H. McVicar, 674 Lagauchetiere Street,
(west of Radegonde Street).
Montreal: John C. Becket, printer, 84 Great Saint James Street. [1866]

5 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-10. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp.
[3]-10 text, headed "Annual report of the Deacons' Court of Côté Street
Church, For the year ending April 20th, 1866" signed on p. 7: James Ross
Secretary.

21.7 x 14.1 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a
reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

9440. Cramp, John Mockett, 1796-1881.

A Catechism of Christian baptism. By J.M. Cramp, D.D. "We are buried
with him by baptism into death." Paul. "'Buried with him,'--alluding to
the ancient manner of baptizing by immersion." John Wesley. "Do we not know
that solemn word, That we are buried with the Lord; Baptized into his death;
and then Put off the body of our sin"? Dr. Watts.
Halifax, N.S. "Christian Messenger" Office. 1866.

48 ll.; pp. [2] [1-5] 6 [7] 8-49 [50] 51-81 [82] 83-90 [91-94].
Contents: pp. [1]-2 blank (forming front paste-down). p. [1] title. p. [2]
blank. p. [3] preface, signed: J.M. Cramp. Acadia College, Dec. 1, 1865. p.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

14 blank. pp. 5-6 contents. pp. 7-90 text. pp. 91-94 blank (pp. 93-94 forming back paste-down).

19.2 x 12.4 cm. In original pale yellowish pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., except for period following "death", within an ornamental frame. Printed below frame: Price 20 cents.

NUC

9441. Demosthenes, 385?-322 B.C.

The first three Philippic orations of Demosthenes, with notes, critical, explanatory and historical, by Samuel Woods, M.A., Head Master Grammar School, Kingston.

Toronto: Rollo & Adam, 1866.

114 ll.; p. 2 i-xxiv 1-202 (pp. i-vii, ix, xxiv, 1, 13, 38-39, 47, 93, 98-99, 128-129, 134-135, 198-199, 201-202 unnumbered). Contents: p. 1 half-title 2 lines of Greek text. p. 2 blank. p. 3 title. p. 4 "Lovell and Gibson, printers, Yonge Street." p. 5 dedication. p. 6 blank. p. 7 contents. p. 8 blank. pp. 9-viii preface, signed: Samuel Woods. Earl Street, Kingston. pp. ix-xxiii text, headed "Chronological table of events during the life of Demosthenes." p. xxiv blank. pp. 1-37 text. p. 38 blank. pp. 39-97 text. p. 98 blank. pp. 99-127 text. p. 128 blank. pp. 129-133 text. p. 134 blank. pp. 135-197 text. p. 198 blank. pp. 199-200 text, headed "Table of parallel pages." p. 201 errata. p. 202 blank.

At head of title: 2 lines of Greek text.

16.7 x 10.8 cm. In original dark purplish gray fine diaper-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Demosthenes. Philippics I.-III. Woods. Inscribed on front free endpaper: James H. Coyne University College. Toronto. 18 May, 1867. Ms. annotations in pencil and ink throughout text.

Morgan, NUC

9442. Desaulniers, Abraham Lesieur, 1822-1883.

La création. Lecture par A.L. Desaulniers.

Trois-Rivières, 1866. Imprimerie de "L'Ere Nouvelle," W.H. Rowen.

12 ll.; pp. 1 2-24. Contents: pp. 1-24 text, headed "La creation." Cover title.

14.4 x 10.3 cm. With original dark pink back wrapper. Front wrapper (no loss of text) has been removed, cut down and mounted on stiff paper. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

9443. Duquet, Edouard.

Pierre et Amélie par Edouard Duquet

Des presses mécaniques de C. Darveau Quebec J.N. Duquet,

Libraire-Editeur 1866.

22 ll.; pp. 1-5 6 7 8-44. Contents: p. 1 half-title "Pierre et Amélie." p. 2 blank. p. 3 title. p. 4 blank. pp. 5-6 preface, signed: Edouard Duquet. Québec, 12 septembre 1866. pp. 7-44 text.

Illus. front cover signed: Lossing-Barritt.

17.6 x 11 cm. Disbound. With original illus. light grayish red front wrapper. Printed on front cover: C. Darveau, Imprimeur. Pierre et Amélie par Edouard Duquet Quebec J.N. Duquet, Libraire-Editeur 1866. Binding error, pp. 1-2 bound between pp. 10-11.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, Lemire, NUC, PAC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9444. Early, Jubal Anderson, 1816-1894.

A memoir of the last year of the war for independence, in the Confederate states of America, containing an account of the operations of his commands in the years 1864 and 1865. By Lieutenant-General Jubal A. Early, of the Provisional Army of the Confederate states. Dedicated To the Memory of the Heroic Dead, who fell fighting for Liberty, Right, and Justice. "Deo vindice."

Toronto: printed by Lovell & Gibson, Yonge Street. 1866.

72 ll.; pp. i-xii 13-144 (pp. i-iii, xi-xii, 13, 16, 22, 30, 36-37, 42, 51, 66, 69, 98, 121, 129, 137, 139 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-x preface, signed: J.A. Early. November, 1866. p. [xi] contents. p. [xii] errata. pp. [13]-35 text. p. [36] blank. pp. [37]-138 text. pp. [139]-144 appendix.

First edition of the work; the author had "come into exile rather than submit to the yoke of the oppressors of my country" (p. vii). A second edition was published in Lynchburg in 1867.

20.5 x 13.8 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on t.-p.: To Mr. Barrett with the compliments of J.A. Early March 28 1867.

Howes, NUC, Sabin

9445. Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall, d. 1894.

On co-operation in school matters, By Alexander Dingwall Fordyce, Local Superintendent of Schools, North Riding County of Wellington. April, 1866.

[Printed at the Observer Office, Elora. 1866]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "On co-operation in school matters [etc.]". On p. 8 "Printed at the Observer Office, Elora."

The text is in two columns.

28.2 x 16.8 cm. Rebound.

9446. Fraser, James, 1818-1885.

Schools inquiry commissions. Report to the commissioners appointed by Her Majesty to inquire into the education given in schools in England not comprised within Her Majesty's two recent commissions, and to the commissioners appointed by Her Majesty to inquire into the schools in Scotland, on the common school system of the United States and of the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. By The Rev. James Fraser, M.A., assistant-commissioner. "Ne tournons pas nos regards vers l'Amérique pour copier servilement les institutions qu'elle s'est données, mais pour mieux comprendre celles qui nous conviennent; moins pour y puiser des exemples que des enseignements; pour lui emprunter les principes plutôt que les détails de ses lois."--De Tocqueville. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

London: printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, printers to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1866.

234 ll.; pp. [i]-[ii] iii-v [vi] [3] 4-5 [6-7] 8-326 [28] [327] 328-435 [436] incl. 14 illus. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-v text, headed "Instructions", dated 4th April 1865, and signed: H.J. Roby, Secretary to the Schools Inquiry Commission. P. Cumin, Secretary to the Commission of Inquiry into the Schools in Scotland. p. [vi] blank. pp. [3]-[6] contents. pp. [7]-326 text. p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. p. [3] blank. p. [4] illus. p. [5] blank. p. [6] illus. p. [7] blank. p. [8] illus. p. [9] blank. p. [10] illus. p. [11] blank. p. [12] illus. p. [13] blank. p. [14] illus. p. [15] blank. p. [16] illus. p. [17] blank. p. [18] illus. p. [19] blank. p. [20] illus. p. [21] blank. p. [22] illus. p. [23]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

blank. p. [24] illus. p. [25] blank. p. [26] illus. p. [27] blank. p.
[28] illus. pp. [327]-435 appendix. p. [436] blank.
23.7 x 14.6 cm. Contemporary half calf with cloth boards.

Lande, NUC, Sabin

9447. Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch Masons. Grand Chapter.

Constitution of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada.
Revised by Grand Chapter, 8th day of August, A.D. 1865, A.I., 2395, and
Published by order of the Grand Chapter, A.L., 5866. A.D., 1866.
Hamilton: printed at the "Spectator" Office, Prince's Square. 1866.

28 ll.; pp. [2] [1-7] 8-53 [54]. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [1]
title. p. [2] seal. p. [3] information about this new edition, headed "The
Grand Chapter of Canada" and signed: Thos. B. Harris G.S.E. Office of the
Grand Scribe, E. Hamilton, May, 1866. p. [4] blank. p. [5] contents. p. [6]
blank. pp. [7]-53 text. On p. 53 "Printed at the 'Spectator Office,'
Prince's Square, Hamilton." p. [54] blank.

16.6 x 10.5 cm. In original grayish purple bead-cloth, blind-stamped.
Gilt-stamped on front cover: Constitution. Grand Chapter. Inscribed on
t.-p.: Henry J. Pratten.

9448. Gemeinschaftlicher Verein der Mennoniten

Gemeinschaftlicher Verein der Mennoniten zur Ersetzung von Brandschaden.
[Berlin, Ontario 1866]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed
"Gemeinschaftlicher Verein der Mennoniten zur Ersetzung von Brandschaden."
Contains a description of the organization, first by-laws and a list of
the charter members of this Mennonite mutual fire insurance aid society.
17.1 x 11.7 cm.

NUC

9449. Grant, George Munro, 1835-1902.

Sermon preached at the National Scotch Church, Saint Matthew's, Halifax,
on the morning of the first Sunday of 1866. By Rev. George M. Grant, A.M.
Halifax, N.S. printed by James Bowes & Sons. 1866.

10 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-16 [17-18] (misprinting 16 as 16). Contents:
p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [1] correspondence concerning publication,
dated Halifax, 18th January, 1866. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-16 text, headed
"Sermon. 'Stand fast, therefore, in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made
us free.'--Gal. v. 1." pp. [17-18] blank.

20.6 x 13.7 cm. In original light blue glazed wrappers, front cover
bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Acadia

9450. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

A further despatch relative to the proposed union of British Columbia and
Vancouver Island. (In continuation of Papers presented 31st May 1866.)
Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 25th June
1866.

London: printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, printers
to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
1866.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

2 ll.; pp. [2] 1-2. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-2 text. On p. 2 "London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office."

At foot of title: 16077. <Price 1/2d.>.

33.9 x 21.6 cm.

Adam, Lowther

9451. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Papers relative to the proposed union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty, 31st May 1866.

London: printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, printers to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1866.

23 ll.; pp. [i] ii 1-44. Contents: p. [i] title. p. ii contents. pp. 1-44 text. On p. 44 "London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office."

At foot of title: <Price 6d.> Printed at foot of first page of each signature: 14923.

33.9 x 21.6 cm.

Adam, Lowther, NUC

9452. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

An Act for the Union of the Colony of Vancouver Island with the Colony of British Columbia. <6th August 1866.>

[London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1866.]

2 ll.; pp. [621] 622-623 [624]. Contents: pp. [621]-623 text, headed "An Act for the Union of the Colony of Vancouver Island [etc.]". On p. 623 "London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1866." p. [624] blank.

At head of title: [coat of arms] Anno vicesimo nono & tricesimo Victoriae reginae. Cap. LXVII. Running title: British Columbia.

28.9 x 18.3 cm. Disbound.

NUC

9453. Green, Anson, 1801-1879.

Canadian sabbath-school hymn book. Compiled from various sources, by Anson Green, D.D. "Singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord."

Toronto: Published at the Wesleyan Book-room, 9 Wellington Buildings, King Street. By Samuel Rose. 1866.

128 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-60 [61] 62-142 [143] 144-243 [244-245] 246-254 [255-256]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface, signed: Enoch Wood, President of the Conference. Toronto, April, 1854. p. [4] contents. pp. [5]-243 text. p. [244] blank. pp. [245]-254 index. pp. [255-256] blank.

The Book Committee of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada authorized this publication as suitable for use in Sabbath-schools.

11.6 x 7.6 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with light green boards.

Pp. 23-24 mutilated through page numbers.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

NUC (citing this copy only)

9454. Groulx, Louis Thomas, 1819-1871.

Poisson d'avril 1866. Reveries d'un homme a figure-beate.
[n.p., 1866]

30 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-33 [34-35] 36-44 [45] 46-57 [58-60]. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. pp. [3]-33 text, headed "Lecteurs". p. [34] blank. pp. [35]-57 text, signed: Thomas. p. [58] notes. p. [59] errata. p. [60] blank.

Cover title.

20.8 x 14.2 cm. In original dark pink wrappers. Inscribed on front cover: [not deciphered] avocat Montréal. Printed slip, headed "Autres errata" tipped in at p. [59].

NUC cf. Dionne, Gagnon, PAC

9455. Harris, A.M.

A sketch of the Buxton mission and Elgin settlement, Raleigh, Canada West.
Birmingham: J.S. Wilson, printer and law stationer, Ann Street. [1866?]

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-12 text, signed: A.M. Harris. Lozells, Birmingham.

Map has imprint: J.S. Wilson Lithr. 28 Ann St. Birmin.

21.2 x 14 cm. In original brilliant yellow green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

PAC

9456. Hellmuth, Isaac, Bishop of Huron, 1817-1901.

The divine dispensations and their gradual development: Eight Discourses preached in Huron College Chapel during Michaelmas term, 1865. By J. [sic] Hellmuth, D.D., Archdeacon of Huron, Principal and Divinity Professor, Huron College, London, Canada West.

London: James Nisbet & Co., 21 Berners Street. Toronto: James Campbell & Son, and Rollo & Adam. Montreal: James Campbell & Son. MDCCCLXVI.

96 ll.; pp. i-vi 1-186 (pp. i-iii, v-vi, 1, 22, 44, 64, 86, 107, 128, 150, 186 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv prefatory note, dated at end, Huron College, London, Canada West, December 1865. p. [v] contents. p. [vi] blank. pp. [1]-185 text. On p. 185 "Ballantyne, Roberts, & Company, Printers, Edinburgh." p. [186] blank.

17 x 11.4 cm. In original very dark green pebble-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: The Divine Dispensations.

Acadia, NUC

9457. Herbert, Henry William, 1807-1858.

Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States and British provinces of North America. Illustrated from nature by Henry William Herbert, author of Frank Forester's "Horse and horsemanship," "Field sports," "The complete manual for young sportsmen," etc. New edition, revised and corrected, with an ample supplement by the author, together with a treatise on fly-fishing, by "Dinks."

New York: W.A. Townsend publisher. 1866.

260 ll.; pp. i-xxiv 17-512 (pp. i-vii, x-xi, xiii, xv, xvii, xix, 17, 34, 323-325, 330, 332, 353-357, 359-361, 406-408, 439-441, 499-501, 506-507, 510-511 unnumbered). illus., front., 12 pl. (1 col.). Contents: p. [i]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1859. On p. [iii] "C.A. Alvord, printer, New York". p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] notice, headed "To the public." p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-ix text, headed "Advertisement" and signed: Frank Forester. p. [x] blank. pp. [xi]-xii list of embellishments. pp. [xiii]-xiv contents. pp. [xv]-xvi contents of supplement. pp. [xvii]-xviii contents of treatise on fly-fishing. pp. [xix]-xxiv introduction. pp. [17]-322 text. p. [323] sec. h.-t. "Appendix." p. [324] blank. pp. [325]-352 appendix. p. [353] sec. h.-t. "Supplement to Frank Forester's Fish and Fishing by Henry William Herbert." p. [354] blank. p. [355] "Index to plate of flies." p. [356] blank. pp. [357]-358 introduction. p. [359] sec. h.-t. "Part I. The game fishes of North America." p. [360] blank. pp. [361]-405 text. p. [406] blank. p. [407] sec. h.-t. "Part II. The fishing of North America." p. [408] blank. pp. 409-438 text. p. [439] sec. h.-t. "A treatise on fly-fishing. By 'Dinks,' [i.e. Jonathan Peel] etc." p. [440] blank. pp. [441]-494 text. pp. 495-498 text, headed "Note by the editor." p. [499] sec. h.-t. "Index." p. [500] blank. pp. [501]-505 index. p. [506] blank. pp. [507]-509 index to supplement. p. [510] blank. pp. [511]-512 index to fly-fishing.

Plates drawn "on wood by H.W. Herbert". One pl. "by H.W. Herbert from a drawing by E. Cabot" and another "from Sonrel's Lith: H.W. Herbert". All pl. and illus. engraved by Bobbett & Edmonds.

First published in 1849 (v. 8020).

20.9 x 14.9 cm. In original dark green sand-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped.

NUC cf. 8020, Lande

9458. Hill, George William, 1824-1906.

A letter to The Parishioners of St. Paul's, Halifax, by Rev. George W. Hill, Rector of St. Paul's.

Halifax, N.S. printed by Macnab & Shaffer, 1866.

24 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-48. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-48 text, headed "A letter", dated St. Paul's Parish, Halifax, Nov., 1866, and signed: George W. Hill, Rector of St. Paul's.

18.2 x 11.9 cm. In original yellowish white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC (citing this copy only), Sabin

9459. Howe, Joseph, 1804-1873.

The organization of the empire. By the Hon. Joseph Howe. London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1866.

17 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-33 [34]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-33 text. On p. 33 "25, Saville Row." p. [34] blank.

21.3 x 13.8 cm.

Acadia, NUC, PAC, Sabin

9460. Institut canadien de Montréal.

Annuaire de l'Institut canadien pour 1866 celebration du 22me anniversaire et inauguration du nouvel edifice de l'Institut canadien le 17 decembre 1866.

Montreal imprimerie du journal le Pays, 9 rue Ste. Thérèse, 1866.

16 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-5 [6] 7-32. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-5 text, headed "<Du Pays du 20 decembre 1866.>" pp. [6]-30 text, headed "Celebration du 22me anniversaire de la fondation etc." p. 31 "Officiers de l'Institut-canadien." p. 32 extracts from the constitution and

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

regulations.

The text is in two columns.

22.1 x 14.5 cm. Rebound, with original brilliant yellow wrappers, front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame, bound in. Printed at head of cover title, outside frame: 1.

-- -- Another copy. 23 x 15.6 cm. As above except in original dark pink wrappers.

Lande, NUC, PAC

9461. [Johnson, Edwin Ferry], 1803-1872.

The reciprocity treaty with England. Its Character, and our Duty in regard to it.

[n.p., 1866]

9 ll.; pp. [1] 2-17 [18]. Contents: pp. [1]-17 text, headed "The reciprocity treaty with England" signed: Justice. February 7th, 1866. p. [18] blank.

Cover title.

22.2 x 14.3 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers. Inscribed on front cover: Hon. Ch. C. Lathrop With compliments of E.F. Johnson. Signed in ms. at foot of p. 17: E.F.J.

NUC

9462. Johnstown District. Municipal Council.

Standing rules and by-laws of the Municipal Council of the district of Johnstown. From 1842 to 1849 inclusive.

Toronto: printed at the "Leader" Steam Press, 63 King Street East. 1866.

241 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-192 [193-195] 196-466 [i-iii] iv-viii [ix] x-xv [xvi]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text, headed "Standing rules." pp. [5]-192 text, headed "By-Laws of District Council." p. [193] sec. h.-t. "Standing rules of the County Council. (See By-Law No. 253.)" p. [194] blank. pp. [195]-466 text, headed "By-laws of the County Council." p. [i] sec. h.-t. "Indices." p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-viii index to the by-laws of the District Council. pp. [ix]-xv index to the by-laws of the County Council. p. [xvi] blank.

Includes by-laws passed to October 14, 1865.

20.1 x 13.1 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with light olive gray boards.

cf. 2597, NUC, Queen's for earlier editions

9463. Juneau, Félix Emmanuel, 1816-1886.

Traité de calcul mental à l'usage des écoles canadiennes, par F.E. Juneau, Inspecteur d'Écoles.

Québec, C. Darveau, imprimeur-éditeur. 1866.

48 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2 [3] 4-12 [13] 14-17 [18] 19-20 [21] 22-29 [30] 31-63 [64] 65-88 [89] 90-91 [92]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. pp. [3]-4] preface. pp. [1]-[92] text.

Pp. [13] and 18 have new text pasted over original printed pages.

17 x 10.6 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on front free endpaper: P.G. Chartier, Ecr. Bookplate of Séminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. Gagnon, Lande

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9464. [Kauder, Christian], b. 1817.

Buch das gut, enthaltend den Katechismus.
Die kaiserliche wie auch königliche Buchdruckerei hat es gedruckt in
der kaiserlichen Stadt Wien in Oesterreich 1866.

73 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-144 [145] 146. front., 1 pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Im Auftrage der Wiener Leopoldinen-Stiftungs-Direction, bewerkstelligt durch deren Mitglied Comthur Georg Schwarz etc. etc. etc." p. [3] sec. h.-t. "Der Katechismus." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-144 text. On p. 144 "Ende des ersten Buches." pp. [145]-146 contents.

Illus. t.-p. has text in Micmac hieroglyphs with German text printed below. Text in Micmac hieroglyphs with German headings. Table of contents in Micmac (transliterated) with German headings. Front signed: I. Führich inv. et del. Leop. Beyer sc.

According to Pilling the text of the catechism was published as a separate item and was also published the same year as part of "Buch das gut enthaltend den Katechismus, Betrachtung, Gesang" and in "Buch das gut, enthaltend den Katechismus, Betrachtung".

17 x 10.6 cm. In original glazed black calico-cloth, in a portfolio binding.

Banks, Pilling. Algonquian cf. Lande, NUC

9465. Kelley, William Darrah, 1814-1890.

Trade with British America. Speech of Hon. W.D. Kelley, of Pennsylvania, in the House of Representatives, March 7, 1866.

[Washington, D.C. Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1866?]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Trade with British America [etc.]". On p. 8 "Printed at the Congressional Globe Office."

The text is in two columns.

In discussing bill H.R. no. 337 regulating trade with the British North American provinces Kelley proposed "that from and after the 17th March, 1866, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on all articles imported from her Britannic Majesty's possessions in North America, . . . the same duties and rates of duties which are now imposed by law on like articles imported from other foreign countries" (p. 3).

24.2 x 15.7 cm.

NUC

9466. Lacasse, Napoléon.

Tenue des livres en partie simple et en partie double, ou Comptabilité générale, par Napoléon Lacasse, Professeur à l'Ecole Normale-Laval.

Quebec, C. Darveau, imprimeur-éditeur, rue Lamontagne, 1866

106 ll.; pp. 1-212 (pp. 1-7, 15, 29, 33-35, 43, 48-49, 53, 56-57, 59, 69-71, 100-101, 111, 113, 121, 127, 135, 138-139, 142-143, 154-157, 194, 204-205, 210-211 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. pp. [3-4] preface. pp. [5-6] text, headed "Enseignement de la Tenue des livres." pp. [7]-32 text. p. [33] blank. pp. [34]-47 text. p. [48] blank. pp. [49]-55 text. p. [56] blank. pp. [57]-99 text. p. [100] blank. pp. [101]-137 text. p. [138] blank. pp. [139]-203 text. p. [204] blank. pp. [205]-209 text, headed "Dictionnaire explicatif des principaux termes du commerce." p. [210] blank. pp. [211]-212 contents.

"Approved by the Council of Public Inst. L.C." (Morgan).

20.7 x 13.2 cm. Rebound. Bookstamp of J.A. Langlais Libraire 63, rue St. Joseph St. Roch Quebec.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Dionne, Gagnon, Morgan, NUC (citing this copy only)

9467. Lacroix, Henry Olivier, 1826-1897.

Coup d'œil sur l'homme et sa chute par Henry Lacroix
Montréal (Canada), 1866.

36 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-6 {7} 8-71 {72}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-6 preface, signed: Henry Lacroix. Montréal (Canada), 1866.
pp. {7}-71 text, headed, "L'homme et sa chute." p. {72} blank.
21 x 13.7 cm. Rebound.

Gagnon, NUC, PAC

9468. Langford, John.

The tourist's guide to the city of Montreal: being a synopsis of its history, statistics, &c., and a thorough guide to its drives, public buildings, public works, and public resorts; also giving the carriage tariff, distance and time-tables. By John Langford. Second edition, revised and corrected.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866.

48 ll.; pp. {1} 2 {3} 4 {5} 6 {7-8} 9-10 {11} 12-51 {52} 53-82 {83} 84-96 incl. 2 illus. Contents: p. {1} illus. p. 2 advertisement. p. {3} title. p. 4 advertisement. pp. {5}-6 text, headed "Street guide." p. {7} contents. p. {8} list of advertisers. pp. 9-10 advertisements. pp. {11}-82 text, interspersed with advertisements. p. {83} illus. pp. 84-96 text.

Illus. signed by J.H. Walker.

14.9 x 10.6 cm. In original very light greenish blue wrappers. Printed on front cover within a triple frame: Murray's tourist's guide to the city of Montreal: by John Langford. Published by Murray & Co., Stationers Hall, Corner of Notre Dame and St. John Streets; Booksellers, Stationers, Importers and Wholesale Dealers in every description of English and American Stationery, Blank Books, &c., &c. Sold also at the St. Lawrence Hall, Montreal. Second edition, revised and corrected. Price 12 1/2 cents. Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866. Entered, according to Act of Provincial Parliament, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six, by John Langford, in the office of the Registrar of the Province of Canada. Printed around title, within frame: Photograph Albums and Cartes in great variety. Photograph Views of Montreal and Vicinity in great variety. Maps and Tourists' Guides through Canada. Agents for Dennison's Merchandise, Tags, and Direction Labels. Advertisements on inside front and inside and outside back covers.

NUC, Queen's, Sabin cf. Gagnon, Lande

9469. Laverdière, Charles Honoré, 1826-1873.

Découverte du tombeau de Champlain par MM. les abbés Laverdière et Casgrain

Québec C. Darveau, imprimeur-editeur, rue La Montagne 1866

12 ll.; pp. {2} {1-3} 4-14 {15} 16-19 {20-22}. 3 fold. plans. Contents: p. {1} half-title "Découverte du tombeau de Champlain". p. {2} copyright notice. On p. {2} "Québec, C. Darveau, Imprimeur." p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-14 text. pp. {15}-19 text, headed "Journal que nous avons tenu pendant nos recherches pour la découverte du tombeau de Champlain." pp. {20-22} blank.

One fold. map has note: A Certified copy of original Hugh O'Donnell Civil Engineer. Quebec 19th, November 1866.

See no. 6212 for Stanislaus Drapeau's "observations" on this pamphlet.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

21.1 x 13.7 cm. In original dark purplish pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC, Sabin

9470. Lebre, Louis-Marie, 1829-1903.

Kikinoamati-masinaigan, gaie aiamiekak8edjindi8ini-masinaigan.
Declaratio sermonum tuorum illuminat, et intellectum dat parvulis. (Ps. 118.
L'explication de vos paroles éclaire et donne de l'intelligence aux petits.
Moniang: tak8abikickote endatc John Lovell 1866.

32 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-15 [16] 17-64. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2]
"Imprimatur, A.F. Truteau, Vic. Gen. Administrator." p. [3] text. p. [4]
printer's ornamaent. pp. [5]-64 text.
At head of title: L.J.C. et M.I. The text is in Nipissing. Of 3 hymns
on pp. 63-64, 2 have French titles.
A catechism in the Nipissing language. Pilling has listed it twice,
attributing it to F. R. Délage, and then to Lebre.
14 x 8.9 cm. In contemporary dark blue pebble-cloth.

NUC, Pilling. Algonquian

9471. Lebre, Louis-Marie, 1829-1903.

Niina aiamie masinaigan ou Recueil de prieres et de cantiques a l'usage
des sauvage de Temiscaming, d'Abbitibi, du Grand Lac, de Mata8an et du Fort
William
Moniang: tak8abikickote endatc John Lovell. 1866.

139 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-36 [37] 38-272 [273-274] 275-278 (misprinting 206
as 106) incl. 2 illus. Contents: p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. p. [3] title.
p. [4] "Imprimatur, A.F. Truteau, Vic. Gen. Administrator." pp. [5]-272 text.
p. [273] illus. p. [274] errata. pp. 275-278 contents.

At head of title: L.J.C. et M.I. One illus. signed: J. Walker sc.
A compilation by Lebre from different authors (Pilling). This is the
second of two states of this title described by Pilling, and he identifies the
language as Cree, rather than Nipissing.
16.8 x 10.1 cm. In contemporary paste paper boards with cloth spine.
Bookstamp of the Library of the Juniorate of St. John the Apostle.

Lande. Indian, NUC, Pilling. Algonquian

9472. Lebre, Louis-Marie, 1829-1903.

Recueil de prières catéchisme et cantiques A l'usage des Sauvages de la
Baie d'Hudson.
Montreal imprimerie de Louis Perrault et Cie. No. 36, Rue Saint Vincent.
1866

54 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-108 incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2]
"Imprimatur, A.F. Truteau, Vic. Gén. Administrator." On p. [2] "Alphabet."
pp. [3]-67 text. p. 68 illus. pp. 69-108 text of 23 hymns.
At head of title: L.J.C. et M.I. The text is in Cree syllabic
characters.

13.5 x 9.5 cm. In contemporary grayish blue boards with cloth spine.

Gagnon, Pilling. Algonquian

9473. Lennie, William, 1779-1852.

The principles of English grammar: comprising the substance of all the

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

most approved English grammars extant, briefly defined, and neatly arranged: with copious exercises in parsing and syntax. By William Lennie.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, and for sale at the bookstores. 1866

90 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-103 [104] 105 [106] 107-138 [139] 140-178 [179] 180. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 preface. pp. [5]-177 text. p. 178 "Index to the rules of syntax." pp. [179]-180 text, headed "Advertisement."

At head of title: Lovell's series of school books.

14.3 x 9.1 cm. In original very light greenish blue printed boards with cloth spine; front cover mutilated, some loss of text. Printed on front cover, within a triple frame: The principles of English grammar: comprising the substance of all the most approved English grammars extant, briefly defined, and neatly arranged with copious exercises in parsing and syntax. By William Lennie. Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell and sold by Robert Miller, 39 Notre Dame Street, 1867. Printed within frame around title: Encourage home talent. Encourage Lovell's series of school books. Encourage home industry. Encourage home productions. Printed at head of title: [Lovell's series] of school books. Advertisement, headed "Lovell's series of school books" printed on back cover.

cf. Gagnon, Lande, NUC

9474. Louth Township. Laws, by-laws, etc.

By-laws enacted by the Municipal Council of the township of Louth, in Council assembled. Published by authority.

St. Catharines. Printed at E.S. Leavenworth's book & job printing office. 1866.

18 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-34. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [1] index. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-32 text. pp. 33-34 appendix.

21.3 x 14.6 cm. In original very light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Back wrapper mutilated, owner's name torn away.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9475. The love-life of Dr. Kane;

The love-life of Dr. Kane; containing the correspondence, and a history of the acquaintance, engagement, and secret marriage between Elisha K. Kane and Margaret Fox, with facsimiles of letters, and her portrait.

New York: Carleton, Publisher, 413 Broadway. M DCCC LXVI.

143 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [vii] viii-x [13]-20 [21] 22-288. front. (port.), fold. facsim. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice in the name of Geo. W. Carleton, dated 1865. pp. [iii]-vi contents. pp. [vii]-x preface. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. [13]-20 introduction. pp. [21]-288 text, headed "Memoir."

Front., signed by G.G. Fish and F. Halpin, has imprint: Carleton publisher New York.

18.3 x 12 cm. In original dark green coarse sand-cloth, blind-stamped. Ex Libris Louis H. Roddis. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Louis H. Roddis USA.

AINA, NUC, Sabin

9476. Mavor, William Fordyce, 1758-1837.

The English spelling book Accompanied by a Progressive Series of Easy and

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Familiar Lessons, intended as An Introduction to the English Language. By William Mavor, LL.D., Rector of Stonesfield; Vicar of Hurley; Chaplain to the Earl of Moira; and Author of the British Nepos; Natural History for Schools; Universal Short Hand, &c. &c. &c. From the 241st London Edition. Toronto: published by Robert McPhail, No. 65, King Street East. 1866.

84 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-26 [27] 28-38 [39] 40-167 [168] (misprinting 41 as 4, 102 as 02) incl. 1 illus. illus. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5] preface. pp. 6-167 text. p. [168] blank. 17.2 x 9.5 cm. In contemporary light green boards with cloth spine.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9477. McGill University.

Proceedings of the annual convocation of the McGill University, Montreal, Held on Wednesday, the 2nd, and Thursday, the 3rd of May, 1866. Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866.

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-48. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-48 text.

21.2 x 14 cm. In original very light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

9478. Methodist New Connexion Church. Conference.

The Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist New Connexion Church of Canada, with the ritual and an index. Revised and corrected by a committee appointed by the annual conference.

London, C.W.: printed and published at the Conference Office, Dundas Street West, and sold by all the ministers. 1866.

64 ll.; pp. [4] i-xi 12-124 (pp. i-v, ix, 12, 72, 95-97, 106-107, 110-111, 123-124 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] half-title "Discipline." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5] "Advertisement to the present edition" signed: W.T. April 5th, 1866. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-[8] contents. pp. [9]-[10] introduction. pp. [11]-[12] text, headed "Terms of union." pp. [13]-[14] text, headed "Doctrines and discipline of the Methodist New Connexion Church of Canada." pp. [15]-[16] text, headed "The ritual; or, Forms for the administration of religious ordinances." pp. [17]-[18] blank. pp. [19]-[20] text, headed "Form of a general deed of trust." p. [21] blank. pp. [22]-[23] appendix. p. [24] blank. pp. [25]-[26] index. pp. [27]-[28] blank.

15.5 x 9.6 cm. Contemporary calf, blind-tooled. Inscribed on front free endpaper: This books belongs to James Miller Nassagaweya Co of Halton Ont.

NUC v. 5213

9479. Michel, Auguste, 1814-1871.

Reports of Mr. A. Michel and Dr. T. Sterry Hunt on the gold region of Canada transmitted by Sir W.E. Logan to the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands February 14, 1866.

Montreal: 1866.

36 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-34 [35] 36-61 [62] 63-72. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Montreal M Longmoore & Co., printers, Great St. James Street. 1866." p. [3] letter transmitting reports, dated Montreal, 14th February, 1866 and signed: W.E. Logan. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-[34] text, headed "Rapport sur la région aurifère du Bas-Canada par M. A. Michel, adressé à Sir W.E. Logan, F.R.S. Directeur de l'Exploration Géologique du Canada" dated Montréal, le 1er février, 1866 and signed: A. Michel. pp. [35]-[61] text, headed "Report on the gold region of Lower-Canada by Mr. A. Michel, addressed to Sir W.E. Logan,

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey of Canada. (Translated from the French.)" dated Montreal, 1st February, 1866 and signed: A. Michel. pp. 62-72 text, headed "Report of Mr. T. Sterry Hunt, L.L.D., F.R.S., chemist and mineralogist to the Geological Survey, addressed to Sir W.E. Logan, L.L.D., F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey of Canada" and signed: T. Sterry Hunt. Office of the Geological Survey, Montreal, Feb. 10, 1866.

At head of title: Geological Survey of Canada Sir W.E. Logan, F.R.S., Director.

The report was published in the "Report of Progress from 1863 to 1866" of the Geological Society (v. 2568) and was also published as a separate item by the Crown Lands Department (probably in advance) in Ottawa (v. 4523)

24.9 x 16.2 cm. In original light blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

Ferrier, NUC cf. 4523, PAC

9480. Murray, Alexander, 1810-1884.

Report on the geology of Newfoundland for 1865. By Alex. Murray, Esq. With a prefatory report and an appendix, By Sir W.E. Logan, F.R.S., F.G.S., director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

Montreal: John Lovell, printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1866.

24 ll.; pp. 1-5 6-7 8-9 10-44 45 46 47-48. illus., map.
Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. p. 3 contents. p. 4 blank. pp. 5-7 text, headed "Report of Sir W.E. Logan, L.L.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., addressed to the Honorable E. Carter, M.P.P., Attorney General, St. Johns, Newfoundland", dated Geological Survey Office, Montreal, 1st May, 1866. p. 8 blank. pp. 9-44 text, headed "Report of Alexander Murray, Esq., addressed to Sir W.E. Logan, F.R.S., F.G.S." dated London, 11th April, 1865. p. 45-46 appendix. pp. 47-48 blank.

Map has imprint: Roberts & Reinhold, litho. Montreal.

24.9 x 16.2 cm. In original grayish yellow green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with the addition of "With a map of Belvie Bay" following "Canada", within a double frame.

Ferrier, NUC

9481. National Association of Wool Manufacturers.

Statement of facts relative to Canada wools and the manufactures of worsted.

Boston: press of John Wilson and Sons. 1866.

12 ll.; pp. 1-4 5-21 22-24. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. p. 3 letter to Hon. Stephen Colwell, U.S. Revenue Commission, Philadelphia, dated New-York City, Feb. 9, 1866 from the Executive Committee of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers submitting report. p. 4 blank. pp. 5-18 text of report, dated Boston, Mass., Jan. 18, 1866 and signed: John L. Hayes, Secretary. pp. 19-21 appendix. pp. 22-24 blank.

The Association requests that if the Reciprocity Treaty is terminated, that Canadian wools be admitted into the United States free of duty.

23.1 x 14.6 cm. In original yellowish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame. Ms. inscription on title-page: by John L. Hayes.

NUC, PAC

9482. Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal.

Constitution and by-laws of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Montreal: Daniel Rose, 431 Notre Dame Street, Printer to the Numismatic Society. 1866.

8 ll.; pp. 1-5 6-7 8-9 10-15 16. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. p. 3 fellows and officers of the society. pp. 4-6 text in English on even numbered pages, headed "Constitution." pp. 5-7 text in French on odd numbered pages, headed "Constitution." pp. 8-14 text in English on even numbered pages, headed "By-laws." pp. 9-15 text in French on odd numbered pages, headed "Reglements." p. 16 blank.

14.2 x 10.6 cm. In original glazed white wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. to imprint, within an ornamental frame. Imprint reads "Montreal: Daniel Rose, 431 Notre Dame Street, Printer to the Numismatic & Antiquarian Society. 1866."

Dionne, NUC, PAC v. 6074

9483. *Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance.*

Œuvre de la Sainte Enfance en Canada.

Montréal Eusèbe Senécal [sic], imprimeur-éditeur Nos. 6, 8 et 10, rue St. Vincent. 1866.

32 ll.; pp. 1-64 (pp. 1-3, 5, 9, 13, 21, 40, 49, 55, 61-64 unnumbered). illus. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-4 foreword. pp. 5-8 introduction. pp. 9-60 text. pp. 61-64 blank.

19.6 x 12.7 cm. In original illus. moderate yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., printer's name corrected, within an ornamental frame. "Approbations" printed on inside front cover. Notice printed on inside back cover. List of "Directeurs de la Sainte Enfance en Canada" printed on back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only), PAC

9484. *Ottawa Natural History Society.*

Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of members, of the Ottawa Natural History Society. Established, 1864.

Ottawa: printed by Hunter, Rose & Co 1866.

8 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-5 6-7 8-14 15 16. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-5 text, headed "Act incorporating the Ottawa Natural History Society. 29-30 Vic. Cap. cxi. Assented to, 15th August, 1866." p. 6 "Order of business." pp. 7-14 text, headed "By-laws of the Ottawa Natural History Society." pp. 15-16 text, headed "List of members of the Ottawa Natural History Society."

21 x 14.2 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., except for comma following "by-laws", and with a period following "Co.", within an ornamental frame. Ms. additions to list of members.

Acadia, Lande, NUC

9485. *Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.*

History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. By Francis Parkman, Jr. "Deesse nobis terra, in qua vivamus; in qua moriamur, non potest." Tacit. Ann. xiii. 56.

Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1866.

328 ll.; pp. i-xxiv 1-632 (pp. i-vii, xii-xiii, 1, 41, 58, 85, 127, 144, 153, 169, 177, 187, 197, 215, 229, 251, 267, 282, 296, 323, 344, 352, 370, 224

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

378, 401, 409, 426, 446, 479, 513, 522, 539, 560, 574-575, 579, 588, 598, 602, 620, 626-627 unnumbered). front. (port.), 4 maps (2 fold.). Contents: p. [i] half-title "History of the conspiracy of Pontiac." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice, dated 1851. On p. [iv] "Seventy-five copies printed. No." On p. [iv] "Cambridge: Printed by John Wilson and Sons." p. [v] dedication. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xi preface, dated at end, Boston, August 1, 1851. p. [xii] blank. pp. [xiii]-xxiv contents. pp. [1]-573 text. p. [574] blank. pp. [575]-625 appendix. p. [626] "Note." pp. [627]-632 index.

Maps engraved by Geo. G. Smith; two maps drawn by Thos. Hutchins.

23.9 x 15.8 cm. Contemporary half leather with paste paper boards.

Bookstamp on t.-p.: R.I. Historical Society; Joseph J. Cooke bequest: 1883.

Ms. addition "48" to "No." on p. [iv].

NUC, Sabin

9486. [Pelletier, Alexis], 1837-1910.

La méthode chrétienne considérée dans ses avantages et sa nécessité et réponses a certaines difficultés par George Saint-Aimé "Filioli, custodite vos à simulacris." (I Joan, V, 21.)

Ottawa imprimé par G.E. Desbarats 1866

26 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-51 [52]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-51 text. p. [52] blank.

21.8 x 14.8 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, NUC, PAC

9487. Pièces concernant les affaires du Séminaire de Montréal a Rome

Pièces concernant les affaires du Séminaire de Montréal a Rome
[n.p., 1866?]

10 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-16 [17-18]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-16 text, headed "Journal relatif a l'affaire de Montréal" dated Rome, le 12 janvier 1866. pp. [17-18] blank.

21.5 x 14.3 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9488. Plinguet, Jacques Alexis.

Souvenirs sur les commencements de l'Union St. Joseph de Montreal par J.A. Plinguet Président de la Société Lecture faite le 19 Mars 1866
S'aider les uns les autres

Montreal Des Presses à vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante 30 rue St. Gabriel
1866

40 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [1] 2-63 [64-67] 68 [69] 70 [71-74].
Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi text, headed "Préambule" signed: Montréal, 16 Avril 1866. Jacq. Al. Plinguet. pp. [1]-63 text, headed "Union St. Joseph de Montreal." p. [64] blank. p. [65] "Necrologe des membres de l'Union St. Joseph." p. [66] blank. pp. [67]-70 lists of subscribers. p. [71] poem, headed "Aux ouvriers" signed: Un ouvrier." pp. [72-74] blank.

14.1 x 9.4 cm. With original light green back wrapper.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, Morgan, NUC (citing this copy only), Sabin

9489. Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway Company.

Statement of accounts, Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway. Year

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Ending 30th December, 1865.
[Port Hope? 1866]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: p. [1] text, headed "Statement of accounts, [etc.]" and signed: John Smith, auditor. Joseph Gray, accountant. pp. [2-3] blank. p. [4] "Auditor's report" signed: John Smart, Auditor. Port Hope, January 16, 1866.

The Peterborough and Port Hope Railway Company was incorporated in 1846 and changed its name to the Port Hope Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway Company in 1854. In 1869 it became the Midland Railway of Canada and was amalgamated with the Grand Trunk Railway in 1893.

42.1 x 26.8 cm.

9490*. Provincial Rifle Association of Nova Scotia.

Proceedings of the Provincial Rifle Association of Nova Scotia.
Halifax, N.S. Printed by James Bowes & Sons.

Library has 1st (1865)-3rd (1867).

9491. Racine, Antoine, Bishop of Sherbrooke, 1822-1893.

Discours pour l'archiconfrérie de Sainte Angèle Mérici, prononcé par M. l'abbé Antoine Racine dans l'église des Ursulines de Québec.
Imprimé par C. Darveau, 8 rue Lamontagne, Québec. 1866.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-20. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-20 text, dated at end, Ursulines de Québec, Fête de sainte Angèle, 1866.
20.6 x 13.7 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC (citing this copy only), Sabin

9492. Racine, Antoine, Bishop of Sherbrooke, 1822-1893.

Discours prononcés à Saint-Roch de Québec au triduum de la Société de St.-Vincent-de-Paul les 11, 12 et 13 décembre 1865 par M. l'abbé Antoine Racine
Québec atelier typographique de Léger Brousseau, imprimeur de l'archevêché, 7, rue Buade. 1866

26 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-52. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 introduction, dated at end, Québec, 2 Janvier 1866. pp. [5]-52 text.
19.3 x 12.8 cm. Disbound. Bookstamp of Université de Montréal.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC (citing this copy only)

9493. Read, John Meredith, 1837-1896.

A historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives and early life, his connection with the Muscovy Company and discovery of Delaware Bay. By John Meredith Read Jr.
Albany: Joel Munsell. MDCCCLXVI.

108 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [3-5] 6-168 [169-171] 172-195 [196-197] 198-209 [210-212]. col. front. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi correspondence concerning publication, dated October 13, 1864 and January 12, 1865. Hiatus in pagination, no loss of text. p. [3] sec. h-t. "Henry Hudson. A discourse Delivered at Wilmington, before the Historical Society of Delaware, on its First Anniversary." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-168 text. p. [169] sec. h-t. "Appendix." p. [170] blank. pp. [171]-195 appendix. p. [196] blank. pp. [197]-209 index. pp. [210-212] blank.
23.7 x 14.7 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on front flyleaf: Presented to Mrs.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Voorhis with the Compliments of the Author Albany N.Y. Sept 10th 1867.

NUC, Sabin

9494. [Reid, William], 1816-1896.

The late Rev. Mark Y. Stark, M.A.
[Toronto? 1866]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "The late Rev. Mark Y. Stark, M.A."

Stark arrived in Canada in 1833 under the auspices of the Glasgow Colonial Society. He helped form the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada (Free Church) and was elected its first moderator in 1844.
26.6 x 21 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9495. Representations de la minorité parlementaire du Bas-Canada

Representations de la minorité parlementaire du Bas-Canada a Lord Carnarvon secretaire des colonies au sujet de la Confederation projetée des provinces de l'Amérique britannique du nord Octobre 1866.

Montreal imprimerie du journal Le Pays, 9 rue Ste. Thérèse. 1866.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-11 [12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-11 text, headed "Au très-honorable comte de Carnarvon, principal secrétaire d'état de Sa Majesté pour les colonies" and signed: A.A. Dorion et al. p. [12] blank.

The text is in two columns.

"Nous croyons fermement que la confédération sous quelque forme que ce soit, ne convient pas à l'état actuel des provinces, et qu'il y a des défauts si évidents et des contradictions si frappantes dans le projet de Québec qu'il ne serait jamais possible de le produire, intégralement dans un acte du parlement conforme à l'esprit des institutions et de la législation anglaises" (p.10).

23.9 x 15.4 cm. Printed stamp of Library of Sir John MacDonald.

-- -- Another copy. 23.6 x 15.4 cm. As above.

Acadia, NUC, PAC

9496. Rolland, J.B. & fils.

Almanach agricole et commercial de J.B. Rolland & fils pour l'an de grace 1867

Montreal: en vente chez tous les libraires et les principaux marchands.
[1866]

24 ll.; pp. [1] 2-47 [48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. 2-5 general information. pp. 6-29 calendar. pp. 30-47 civil register and general information. pp. 47-[48] advertisements.

First edition.

16.2 x 9.6 cm. Disbound. Closely trimmed, some page numbers trimmed off.

Gagnon, NUC

9497. Russell, William Howard, Sir, 1820-1907.

The Atlantic Telegraph by W.H. Russell L L D Illustrated by Robert Dudley dedicated by special permission to His Royal Highness Albert Edward Prince of Wales

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Day & Son Limited 6 Gate Street London 1866

61 ll.; pp. 111-113 iv-v 114 115 116-117 118-119 120. 1 chart, 24 col. pl. Contents: pp. 111-113 list of illustrations. p. 114 blank. pp. 115-116 text, headed "The Atlantic telegraph." p. 117 sec. h.-t "Appendix." p. 118 blank. pp. 119-120 appendix. On p. 120 "Bradbury, Evans and Co., printers, Whitefriars." p. 121 blank.

Engraved col. t.-p., forming pp. 111-113, signed: R. Dudley. Plates drawn by R. Dudley and lithographed by R.M. Bryson, F. Jones, G. McCulloch, T. Picken and E. Walker.

28.7 x 20 cm. In original very dark green sand-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped; re-backed. One leaf of glazed paper, entitled "The Atlantic Telegraph" containing "The Queen's message" and "The President's reply" bound in at front. Leaf has imprint: Published by Wiman & Co., Toronto. City Steam Press, 96 Yonge Street, Toronto." 4 p. publisher's catalogue, entitled "Choice Gift-Books. Illustrated & illuminated works produced and published by Day and Son, Limited," and dated Nov. and Dec. 1865, bound in at end.

Lande, NUC, Sabin

9498. Sailing directions for the east coast of North America,

Sailing directions for the east coast of North America, from Cape Canso to Cape Cod, including Sable Island.

London, E.C. Published by Charles Wilson, (Late J.W. Norie & Wilson), publisher of charts and nautical works, etc., at the Navigation Warehouse and Naval Academy, 157, Leadenhall Street. 1866.

66 ll.; pp. 111-113 iv-vi 114-115 116-117 118-119 120. Contents: p. 111 title. p. 112 "N.B.--Alterations and additional information will be given in supplementary pages as occasion may require, for which see Addenda; these are also transferred at once to the Chart which this book is intended to accompany; so that it may sometimes happen the Chart has the later information. Any remarks or communications from our nautical friends, for the future improvement of this, or other of our works, are respectfully solicited." On p. 113 "Printed by Frederic Straker, viii., Billiter Street, Fenchurch Street. E.C." pp. 114-115 contents. p. 116 addenda. p. 117 "Abbreviations." pp. 118-119 text. On p. 120 "F. Straker, printer, viii., Billiter Street, Fenchurch Street, City, E.C." p. 121 table.

21.3 x 13.6 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers. Printed on paper label, within an ornamental frame, on front cover: Nova Scotia, from Cape Canso, to Cape Cod. London, E.C. Charles Wilson, (Late J.W. Norie & Wilson,) 157, Leadenhall Street. Publisher's advertisement pasted on to inside front cover. Publisher's catalogue of charts pasted on to inside back cover.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9499. Sangster, John Herbert, 1831-1904.

National arithmetic, in theory and practice; designed for the use of Canadian schools. By John Herbert Sangster, Esq., mathematical master and lecturer in chemistry and natural philosophy in the Normal School for Upper Canada. Sanctioned by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. Carefully revised and corrected.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, and for sale at the bookstores. 1866.

208 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-6 7 8 9 10-15 16-17 18-404 405 406-412 413-416 (misprinting 307 as 30). Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 copyright notice, dated 1859. pp. 3-6 preface, dated at end, Toronto, December, 1859. pp. 7-8 preface to the second edition. pp. 9-15 contents. p. 16 "Signs used in this treatise." pp. 17-412 text. pp. 413-416 blank. (pp. 415-416)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

forming back paste-down).

At head of title: Lovell's series of school books.

16.5 x 9.5 cm. Original quarter leather with light greenish gray boards, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame, with typographical variations and without "Carefully revised and corrected." Printed within frame: Encourage home talent. Encourage Lovell's series of school books. Encourage home industry. Encourage home productions. Back cover has advertisement for Lovell's series of school books, within the same frame. Inscribed on front free endpaper: John George Richter Waterloo S.S. No. 16 March 12th 1870.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only)

9500. Scovil, William Elias, 1810-1876.

Practical stenography; or Short-hand for all classes and professions; especially adapted to the pulpit and the bar; legible as the plainest writing, and requiring no teacher but the book. Also a simplified system of phonography; Or the same Short-Hand as used for Verbatim Reporting. By W.E. Scovil, M.A. rector of Kingston, N.B. A new and improved edition. "Artem experientia fecit, exemplo monstrante viam."

Kingston, N.B. 1866. Price 75 cents.

45 ll.; pp. {8} {1} 2-4 {5} 6-16 {17} 18 {19} 20-54 {55} 56-80 {81-82} incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. {1} blank. p. {2} illus. p. {3} title. p. {4} "Copyright secured." pp. {5-7} testimonials. p. {8} contents. pp. {1}-3 preface, dated at end, Rectory, Kingston, N.B. November 1, 1865. p. 4 "Key to explanatory letters &c." pp. {5}-80 text. p. {81} advertisement. p. {82} blank.

16.3 x 10.2 cm. In original black cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Scovil's short hand. Inscribed on front paste-down: J. Ambrose.

NUC

9501. Shaw, Henry J.

Catalogue of the valuable law, literary and scientific library of the late Hon. Chief Justice Bowen, of Quebec. Comprising the whole of the Books in that Valuable Collection, among which will be found, many rare and Valuable Works in Law and Literature, both in the English, French, Spanish and Italian Languages; all arranged in Alphabetical order, under their proper heads. The books will be found generally in fine order, all in rich calf or Russian bindings, to be sold by auction, at Montreal, in the sale rooms of Mr. Shaw, 97 Great St. James Street. On Wednesday, 19th December, 1866, and three following days. Sale each day from 1 o'clock p.m. to 5 o'clock, p.m. The Books will be on view three days before the Sale. Gentlemen unable to attend the Sale, can have their orders faithfully executed by Henry J. Shaw, auctioneer. Montreal, Nov. 6, 1866.

{Montreal} Geo. Nolan, Printer, 32 Great St. James Street. {1866}

8 ll.; pp. {1} 2-16. Contents: pp. {1}-16 text, headed "Catalogue:". Cover title.

21.6 x 13.6 cm. With original grayish blue front wrapper; title printed within a double frame. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

9502. Shaw, Henry J.

Descriptive catalogue of a valuable private library comprising several thousand volumes elegantly bound books, Forming the entire collection of the late James Hopkirk, Esquire, of Kingston. The Library will be found one of the most complete and valuable of any private collection in the Province

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

representing Literature, Science, and the Arts in all their departments, selected with the greatest care from the most celebrated publishers of London, Edinburgh, and Paris. The Binding is also of the most costly description [sic] of Russia leather, calf or morocco. Many of the more expensive Works are bound by Carss of Glasgow. The standard works on History, Poetry and Science, are generally in costly octavos, with large clear types and a profusion of the finest Illustrations. Interesting and curious books. To the antiquarian or those gentlemen wishing to form private collections, this Library will be found most interesting. It contains many old and scarce works relating to the Early History of this continent, and the discovery and settlement of Canada, and is particularly rich in works relating to Scottish History and Literature. It comprises also some of the oldest printed Books in existence, including a most beautiful copy of Josephus, printed as early as 1486, while Caxton was yet working at his types. To be sold by auction on Monday, the 10th of December, 1866, And Four Following Days. The Books will be arranged for examination at Mr. Shaw's Stores, 97, Great St. James Street, Montreal, three days previous to the sale, where intending purchasers can examine the Collection. Sale each day from 10 to 12 a.m. and from 7 to 10 p.m. in order of the Catalogue. Gentlemen unable to attend the Sale can have their orders faithfully [sic] attended to by the Auctioneer. Henry J. Shaw.
[Printed by E. Senécal, Nos. 6, 8 and 10, St. Vincent Street, Montreal.

1866j

30 ll.; pp. 3-62. Contents: pp. 3-62 text, headed "Catalogue." On p. 62 "Printed by E. Senécal, Nos. 6, 8 and 10, St. Vincent Street, Montreal."

Cover title. At head of title, outside of frame: Price 15 cents. At foot of title, outside of frame: For Conditions of Sale, see inside of Cover.

21.6 x 14.8 cm. With original light greenish gray front wrapper, title printed within a double frame. "Conditions of sale" printed on inside front cover. Binding error, p. 42 followed by pp. 45-46, 43-44, 49-50, 47-48, 53-54, 51-52, 57-58, 55-56, 59-62. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

NUC

9503. [Smalley, Julia C. (Marvin)].

Les jeunes converties ou Mémoires des trois sœurs Debbie, Helen et Anna Barlow Traduit de l'Anglais

Montréal Eusèbe Senécal, imprimeur-éditeur Rue St. Vincent, N^o 6, 8 et 10. 1866

107 ll.; pp. [2] [i-iii] iv-vi [vii] viii-xv [xvi] [1] 2-195 [196].

Contents: p. [1] half-title "Les jeunes converties". p. [2] blank. p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. p. [iii]-vi translator's preface. pp. [vii]-xv introduction. p. [xvi] blank. pp. [1]-195 text. p. [196] blank.

"Traduit de l'anglais par M. l'abbé H. Beaudry" (Dionne). The text was first published in New York in 1861 as "The young converts; or Memoirs of the three sisters Debbie, Helen, and Anna Barlow" and is attributed to Mrs. Smalley.

23 x 15.4 cm. Uncut. Rebound, with original white back wrapper bound in. Printed on back wrapper within an ornamental frame: Typographie d'Eusèbe Senécal, 6, 8 et 10, Rue St. Vincent, Montréal.

Dionne, NUC

9504. Société de Saint-Vincent de Paul.

Société de St. Vincent de Paul. Œuvre du patronage.

[Quebec, 1866]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Société de St. Vincent de Paul [etc.]" and signed: F.E. Juneau, Président de l'Œuvre du

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Patronage. Québec, ce 24 décembre 1866.
22 x 14.6 cm. Disbound.

**9505. Sons of Temperance of North America. Grand Division of New Brunswick.
Johnston Division, no. 62.**

Constitution, code of laws and by-laws, of Johnston Division, No. 62,
Sons of Temperance, of the Province of New Brunswick.
Saint John, N.B. printed by Barnes and Company. 1866.

16 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-6 {7} 8-15 {16-17} 18-22 {23} 24-28 {29-32}.
Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-15 text. p. {16} blank. pp.
{17}-28 text. p. {29} index. pp. {30-32} blank.

Title is within a frame of three rules, within which is printed: Love,
purity, and fidelity.

13.5 x 9.1 cm. In original moderate yellowish pink wrappers, front cover
bearing a reprint of the t.-p.

9506. Spedon, Andrew Learmont, 1831-1884.

Canadian summer evening tales. By Andrew Learmont Spedon, Author of "The
Woodland Warbler," "Tales of the Canadian Forest," "Rambles Among the Blue
Noses," etc. "Though strange, yet true." Thou has no tower with turrets
grey, No martyr's cairn, or castle hoary,--No minstrel harp, or relics famed
For legend, song, witchcraft and story; Yet from thy wilds might genius glean
The fallen leaves of forest ages, For wreaths to crown thy sovereign head And
decorate thy history's pages.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866.

104 ll.; pp. 1-208 (pp. 1-5, 10-11, 23, 32-33, 73, 85, 96-97, 110-111,
123, 129, 148-149, 163 unnumbered) incl. 1 illus. Contents: p. {1} title. p.
{2} blank. p. {3} index. p. {4} blank. pp. {5}-9 preliminary remarks, signed:
A.L. Spedon. St. Jean Chrysostome, Chateauguay Co., C.E., May, 1866. p. {10}
blank. pp. {11}-31 text. p. {32} blank. pp. {33}-95 text. p. {96} blank. pp.
{97}-109 text. p. {110} blank. pp. {111}-147 text. p. {148} illus. pp.
{149}-208 text.

16.7 x 9.9 cm. Rebound, with original white front wrapper bearing a
reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame, bound in.

Dionne, NUC, Queen's, Sabin, Watters

9507. Stone, William Leete, 1792-1844.

The life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket, by the late William
L. Stone. With a memoir of the author, by his son.

Albany, N.Y. J. Munsell, 78 State Street. 1866.

256 ll.; pp. i-viii 9-512 (pp. i-v, 9, 102-103, 195-196, 439-440,
451-452, 464, 498, 510-512 unnumbered) incl. 3 illus. front. (port.), port.
Contents: p. {i} title. p. {ii} blank. p. {iii} dedication. p. {iv} blank.
pp. {v}-viii preface, signed: William L. Stone. Saratoga Springs, January
1st, 1866. pp. {9}-101 text, headed "The life and writings of William Leete
Stone." p. {102} blank. pp. {103}-194 text, headed "Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red
Jacket." p. {195} illus. p. {196} blank. pp. 197-438 text. p. {439} illus. p.
{440} blank. pp. 441-450 text. p. {451} blank. p. {452} illus. pp. 453-463
text. p. {464} blank. pp. 465-497 appendix. p. {498} blank. pp. 499-509 index.
p. {510} errata. pp. {511-512} blank.

One port. signed: Painted by R.W. Weir. Engd. By M.J. Danforth. One
illus. signed: Ferguson Albany.

Sabin cites the Munsell catalogue which states that 500 copies were
printed, 50 on large paper and 25 in quarto.

22.6 x 14.3 cm. In original moderate reddish brown pebble-cloth.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Lande, NUC, Sabin

9508. Sullivan, Robert, 1800?-1868.

The spelling-book superseded; or, A new and easy method of teaching the spelling, meaning, pronunciation and etymology of all the difficult words in the English language; with exercises on verbal distinctions. By Robert Sullivan, LL.D., T.C.D., barrister at law, etc. From the twenty-third edition--enlarged and improved.

New York: Westcott & Co., printers, 79 John St Toronto: R. McPhail. 1866.

126 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi [7] 8-15 [16] 17-228 [229] 230-252. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [iii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface, signed: R.S. Dublin, June, 1851. pp. [v]-vi contents. pp. [7]-228 text. pp. [229]-252 appendix, proverbs and precepts.

14.9 x 9.4 cm. In original pale yellow boards with cloth spine, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., except for imprint date "1864", within a double frame. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Sarah J. Hooper her Book April 17th 1867.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9509. A table of Advances in Currency,

A table of Advances in Currency, on costs sterling, from one penny to ten pounds. For the use of importers.

Hamilton: published by Wm. Brown & Co., booksellers, &c. 1866.

28 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-54 [55-56]. Contents: p. [1] title p. [2] copyright notice. On p. [2] "Printed by A. Lawson & Co., White's Block, King Street, Hamilton, C.W." pp 3-54 text. On p. 54 advertisement for Wm. Brown. pp. [55-56] blank.

12.3 x 8.1 cm. In contemporary grayish reddish brown dot-and-line cloth. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Advances in dollars & cents on costs sterling. D. McInnes & Co. Hamilton.

9510. Tableau historique du Canada.

Tableau historique du Canada. A l'usage des élèves des Ursulines. Le 4 Septembre 1866.

Imprimé par C. Darveau No. 8, Rue Lamontagne. [1866]

8 ll.; pp. [1-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] note. pp. [4-14] text. pp. [15-16] blank.

19.9 x 12.5 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. Perforated stamp of O.F.M. Quebec. Inscribed in pencil on p. [1]: Marianne O'Hare. Some ms. annotations in pencil.

cf. Acadia

9511. Tariff or rates of duty,

Tariff or rates of duty, payable on goods, wares & merchandise, Imported into Canada, in conformity with an Act of Parliament assented to on the 15th August, 1866. Alphabetically arranged by an Officer of the Customs.

Montreal: Printed by A.A. Stevenson, 70 St. Francois Xavier St. 1866.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-24 text.

21 x 13.5 cm. In original dark pink wrappers, front cover bearing a

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover:
Robt Mitchell 33 St. Sacramento Street Montreal 1866.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9512. Third book of lessons, for the use of schools.

Third book of lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, and for sale at the bookstores. 1866.

136 ll.; pp. {i-iii} iv-v {vi-ix} x {1} 2-262. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {iii} blank. pp. {iii}-v preface. p. {vi} blank. pp. {vii}-x contents. pp. {1}-262 text.

At head of title: Lovell's series of school books.

16.5 x 9.9 cm. In original grayish yellowish green boards with cloth spine, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame. Printed within frame: Encourage home talent. Encourage Lovell's series of school books. Encourage home industry. Encourage home productions. Advertisement for Lovell's series of school books on back cover within identical frame.

NUC

9513. Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862.

A Yankee in Canada, with anti-slavery and reform papers. By Henry D. Thoreau, author of "A week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers," "Walden," "Cape Cod," etc. etc.

Boston: Ticknor and Fields 1866.

146 ll.; pp. {4} 1-288 (pp. 1-3, 94-97, 117, 123, 152, 182, 206, 211, 248, 274, 278, 287-288 unnumbered). Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} copyright notice. On p. {2} "University Press: Welch, Bigelow, & Co., Cambridge." p. {3} contents. p. {4} blank. p. {1} sec. h.-t. "A Yankee in Canada. {2} quotations." p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-93 text. p. {94} blank. p. {95} sec. h.-t. "Anti-slavery and reform papers." p. {96} blank. pp. {97}-286 text. On p. 286 "Cambridge: Stereotyped and Printed by Welch, Bigelow, & Co." pp. {287}-288 blank.

Pages {1}-93 describe his trip to Quebec in 1850. Chapters I-III, pp. {1}-63 had been published in "Putnam's Magazine" in 1858 with the title "Excursion to Canada". The text includes one essay written by Emerson. This is the first edition of the work, edited by Sophia Thoreau and W.E. Channing.

17.6 x 11.1 cm. Rebound.

Gagnon, Lande, NUC

9514. Trinity College School, Weston.

Trinity College School, Weston. From the Trinity College Calendar for 1866.

{Toronto? 1866}

2 ll.; pp. {1} 2-4. Contents: pp. {1}-4 prospectus, headed "Trinity College School, Weston."

Cover title.

18.1 x 10.9 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers.

NUC (citing this copy only)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9515. Tupper, Charles, Sir, 1st bart., 1821-1915.

Letter from the Hon. Charles Tupper, Provincial Secretary, &c.
[London? 1866]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Letter from the Hon. Charles Tupper [etc.]" and signed: Charles Tupper. London, November 23rd, 1866.

A rebuttal of Joseph Howe's arguments against Confederation.
24.2 x 14.7 cm.

Acadia, NUC

9516. United States. Dept. of State.

Thomas Miller and William Fisher. Correspondence of the Secretary of State, with The British minister at Washington, upon the subject of the claims of Thomas Miller and William Fisher, British subjects, on account of an alleged illegal arrest. May 4, 1866.--Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs and ordered to be printed.

[Washington, 1866]

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-13 [14-16]. Contents: pp. [1]-13 text, headed "Thomas Miller and William Fisher [etc.]" pp. [14-16] blank.

At head of title: 39th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives. Mis. Doc. No. 111.

Two British subjects, Miller and Fisher were arrested, on Canadian territory, by a deputy sheriff of the state of Michigan. They were offered release if they consented to enlist in the United States army. Fisher enlisted and deserted a month later, Miller received \$980 compensation from the government.

21.8 x 13.8 cm. Disbound.

Poore

9517. University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville.

University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville.
[n.p., 1866]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: p. [1] report of the annual meeting, headed "University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville" and signed: Lewis P.W. Balch, D.D. T.E. Campbell, Major. Bishop's College, Lennoxville, June 27th, 1866. p. [2] blank. p. [3] report of the Junior Department. p. [4] blank.
25.3 x 20.2 cm.

9518. Victoria. Chamber of Commerce.

Reply of the Victoria, V.I. Chamber of Commerce to His Excellency Frederick Seymour, Governor of British Columbia, forwarded to the Secretary of State for the Colonies. October 1st, 1866.

Daily Colonist and Chronicle Print. [1866]

24 ll.; pp. [3]-28 [29-30] 31-36 [37] 38-47 [48-50]. Contents: pp. [3]-16 text, headed "First report of the Victoria, V.I., Chamber of Commerce, and H.E. Governor Seymour's despatch respecting it." p. 17 letter, headed "To the President and Members of the Chamber of Commerce of Victoria, Vancouver Island" signed: James Lowe, Chairman of Committee and A.F. Main, Secretary. pp. 18-28 text, headed "Reply of the Victoria, V.I., Chamber of Commerce, to H. E. Governor Seymour's despatch." pp. [29]-47 appendix. pp. [48-50] blank.

Cover title.

The text concerns the union of Vancouver Island with British Columbia and the effect such an action would have on commercial interests.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

23 x 16.1 cm. In original grayish yellow wrappers.

Lowther, NUC, Streeter

9519. Wakefield, Coate & Co.

Auction sale of law books, To be held at the Auction Rooms of Messrs. Wakefield, Coate & Co., King Street, Toronto, On Thursday evening, 31st May, 1866, Commencing at Seven o'Clock. Terms, cash. As this Sale is bona fide, the majority of the Books being unreserved, an excellent opportunity is presented of acquiring a Law Library at moderate Cost. Wakefield, Coate & Co., Auctioneers.

J. Rordans, law stationer & law bookseller, 88 King Street, Toronto. 1866.

2 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-4. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2]-4 text.
At head of title: Toronto auction mart, King Street.
20 x 11.5 cm. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

9520. Wakefield, Coate & Co.

Catalogue of auction sale of Mr. G. Mercer Adam's consignments of English Law Reports, &c., being, in part, the remainder of the extensive and valuable law library of the late Dr. J.V. Ham, of Whitby, to be sold on the evenings of Wednesday & Thursday, November 28 & 29, at the sale rooms of Messrs. Wakefield, Coate & Co., auctioneers, Toronto. Sale to commence each evening at seven o'clock. Conditions of sale. Terms Cash: Bankable Funds. The Lots will be put up separately, and the bid in each case to be per volume. Any bid in dispute to be immediately put up again. Purchases to be removed within five days from date of sale.

Toronto: printed for G. Mercer Adam, Law Bookseller and Importer. 1866.

6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] publisher's advertisement. pp. [3]-12 text.
19.8 x 12.4 cm. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

9521. Wakefield, Coate & Co.

Catalogue of medical & miscellaneous books, the library of the late Dr. Widmer, surgical instruments, &c. to be sold at the above rooms, on Thursday evening, October 18, 1866. Sale at seven o'clock. Terms--cash. Wakefield, Coate & Co., Auctioneers.

Henry Rowsell, printer, King Street East, Toronto. [1866]

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-14 [15-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-14 text. pp. [15-16] blank.
At head of title: Toronto auction mart., King Street.
15.6 x 9.5 cm. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

9522. Walsh, Joseph Alexis, vicomte, 1782-1860.

Le fraticide ou Gilles de Bretagne chronique du XVe siècle par M. le vicomte Walsh

Quebec bureaux du "Foyer Canadien" Rue de la Montagne, Basse-Ville 1866

178 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-349 [350-352]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Le fraticide ou Gilles de Bretagne". p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-349 text. pp. [350-351] contents. p. [352] blank.
The first edition was published in 1827.

20.8 x 13.6 cm. Contemporary half leather with marbled boards, repaired.

cf. BN, NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9523. Weninger, Franz Xaver, 1805-1888.

Catholicisme, protestantisme, et infidélité. Appel aux Américains de bonne foi. Par le P. F.X. Weninger, D.D., missionnaire de la Compagnie de Jésus.

New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay St. Montreal: cor. Notre-Dame and St. Francis Xavier Streets [sic]. 1866

196 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-5 [6] 7-10 [11] 12-387 [388]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-5 preface, signed: L'auteur. pp. [6]-10 contents. pp. [11]-387 text. p. [388] blank.

18.1 x 11.4 cm. In original dark purplish gray sand-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front free endpaper: C.V. Lorin S.J. Printed bookstamp: Ex Bibliotheca Seminarii S.S. Marianopolit.

NUC

9524. [Whiteside, J.M.]

Proposition to form a Canadian company for the purpose of working silver mines on the western coast of Mexico.

[Dudley & Burns, printers, corner of King and Jordan Streets, Toronto. 1866]

2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. Contents: pp. [1, 3] text, headed "Proposition to form a Canadian company [etc.]" and signed: J.M. Whiteside. On p. [3] "Dudley & Burns, printers, corner of King and Jordan Streets, Toronto." pp. [2, 4] blank.

25.2 x 19.9 cm.

1867

9525. Adam, Stevenson & Co.

A catalogue of important theological works, embracing: Church History, Biblical Criticism, Sermons, Commentaries, Biographies, Divinity Text Books, Books of Devotion, Miscellaneous Religious Works, Psalmodes, Hymnals, Sunday School Libraries, Selected from the Stock of Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co., (Late G. Mercer Adam,) Successor to Rollo & Adam, church booksellers, 61 King Street, Toronto.

[Toronto, 1867]

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-16. Contents: pp. [1]-16 text, headed "Adam, Stevenson & Co.'s catalogue of important theological works."

Cover title. At head of p. [1]: Nov.> <1867. The text is in two columns.

15.6 x 11.3 cm. In original light greenish gray wrappers, trimmed, title printed within an ornamental frame. Bookseller's advertisements printed on inside front and back covers and outside back cover.

9526. Baker, Henry, comp.

Le souvenir. Translations and choice pieces from some of the best French and German authors. By Henry Baker, Owen Sound, C.W.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street 1867.

144 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii] viii [9] 10-288. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [iii] blank. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi contents. pp. [vii]-viii introduction. pp. [9]-288 text.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

14.3 x 9.6 cm. In original strong reddish purple pebble-cloth, blind-stamped; repaired. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Souvenir.

Dionne, NUC, Watters

9527. Bar of Lower Canada. General Council.

Conseil général du Barreau du Bas-Canada assemblée annuelle tenue a Québec le 28 mai 1867 rapports officiels

Québec atelier typographique du "Canadien" 21, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville 1867

14 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-6, 7, 8-23, 24-25, 26, 27-28. Contents: p. 1, title. p. 2, blank. pp. 3-6 text, headed "Conseil général du Barreau du Bas-Canada". pp. 7-23 text of annual report, signed: Gonzalve Doutre, Secrét.-Trés. du Conseil Général. Québec, 28 mai 1867. p. 24, blank. pp. 25-26 text, headed "1867-68. Membres du Conseil général du Barreau du Bas Candaa [sic] et des conseils des sections de Montréal, Québec, Trois-Rivières et St. François pour l'année courante." pp. 27-28, blank.

24 x 16.4 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Inscribed on front cover: F. Cassidy Ecr. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Québec.

Gagnon, NUC

9528. Bar of Lower Canada. General Council.

Loi du Barreau du Bas-Canada suivie des reglements du Conseil general et des sections du district de Montréal, Québec, Trois-Rivieres et St. Francois. Imprimés par ordre du Conseil Général. Law Respecting the Bar of Lower Canada with the by-laws of the General Council and of the Sections of the Districts of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers and St. Francis. Printed by order of the General Council.

Montréal imprimerie du journal Le Pays, 9 rue Ste. Thérèse [sic], 1867.

62 ll.; pp. 1-2, 3-23, 23-24, 24-31, 32, 33-38, 39, 40-43, 44, 45-50, 51, 52-54, 55, 56-61, i, ii-iii (pp. 3-61 numbered in duplicate). Contents: p. 1, title. p. 2, "Extract of the proceedings of the General Council" dated October 5, 1866 and signed: Gonsalve Doutre, Secretary-Treasurer of the General Council." p. 2, "Extrait des procédés du Conseil général" dated October 5, 1866 and signed: Gonsalve Doutre, Secrétaire-Trésorier du Conseil Général. pp. 3-23 (versos) text, headed "29-30 Vict.--Cap. XXVII An Act respecting the Bar of Lower Canada." pp. 3-22 (rectos) text, headed "29-30 Vict.--Chap. XXVII. Acte concernant le Barreau du Bas-Canada." pp. 23-31 (rectos) text, headed "Reglements du Conseil general." pp. 24-31 (versos) text, headed "By-laws of the General Council." pp. 32-38 (versos) text, headed "By-laws of the section of Montreal." pp. 32-38 (rectos) text, headed "Reglements de la section de Montreal." pp. 39-43 (versos) text, headed "By-laws of the section of Quebec." pp. 39-43 (rectos) text, headed "Reglements de la section de Quebec." pp. 44-50 (versos) text, headed "By-laws of the section of Three Rivers." pp. 44-50 (rectos) text, headed "Reglements de la section de Trois-Rivieres." pp. 51-54 (versos) text, headed "By-laws of the section of St. Francis." pp. 51-54 (rectos) text, headed "Reglements de la section de St. François." pp. 55-61 (versos) text, headed "Alphabetical index." pp. 55-61 (rectos) text, headed "Index alphabetique." pp. i-iii text, headed "1866-67. Membres du Conseil Général du Barreau du Bas-Canada et des Conseils des Sections de Montréal, Québec, Trois-Rivières et St. François, pour l'année courante."

21.9 x 14.3 cm. In original grayish yellowish green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame, with addition of imprint: Montréal imprimerie du journal le Pays, 9 rue Ste. Thérèse

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[sic], 1867. Printed bookstamps of Seminaire St. Charles Boromée Sherbrooke and J. A. Archambault agent Imperial In's Co. Limited.

NUC, PAC

9529. Batchelor, George, 1836-1923.

Unification Of North America a law, a business, a duty a plan of continental construction presented through George Batchelor Citizen of Unitized America

New York January 1, 1867

8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-16. Contents: pp. [1]-16 text, headed "Unification of North America."

Cover title.

The author recommends the unification of the continent of North America by the United States, by purchase (the Hudson's Bay Company territories are to be bought by various millionaires and presented as a gift to the government), by negotiation (British North America), friendly correspondence (Mexico and Central America), or "a rectification of frontiers" (Mexico and California).

19.9 x 12.4 cm. In original moderate yellowish pink wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame. Printed on back cover within a double frame: Price, 10 cents. [copyright notice] Sold, for the author, by August Brentano, 708 Broadway, New York. Asher Hall, printer, 24 Church St.

NUC, PAC

9530. Baxter, Michael Paget, 1834-1910.

Coming wonders expected between 1867 and 1875. Explaining the future Literal Fulfilment of the Seals, Trumpets, Vials, and other Prophecies of Revelation and Daniel, within the final Seven Years; commencing with a Napoleonic-Judaic Septennial Covenant for the National Restorat on [sic] of the Jews; subsequent extensive Revivals of Religion; the Firstfruits Ascension of 144,000 translated Christians; the Latter-day Wars, Famines, Pestilences, and Earthquakes; Fiery Ordeal of Britain and America; the Great Tribulation and Antichristian Persecution for three and a half years--the Slaughter of the Witnesses--the Second Ascension of Innumerable Christians--the closing Conflict at Armageddon--the Personal Reign of Christ on Earth for a thousand years. With quotations from the treatises of Archbishop Cyprian, George Duke of Manchester, Lord Congleton, Honourable Gerard Noel, Revs. Dr. Alexander Macleod, Dr. Hales, Dr. Gill, Dr. Grabe, Dr. Roos, Dr. Seiss, and Revs. Thomas Scott, Hollis Read, E. Nangle, R. Skeen, J.G. Gregory, R.A. Purdon, R. Govett, R. Polwhele, Tilson Marsh, C.J. Goodhart, J.G. Zippel, B.W. Newton, C. Beale, D.N. Lord, Colonel Rowlandson, Major Trevilian, Major Bolton, etc. With eighteen full-page illustrations. By the Rev. M. Baxter, author of "The Coming Battle." Fourth thousand.

Toronto, C.W. M. Shewan, publisher, no. 1 St. Lawrence Arcade. 1867.

224 ll; pp. [i-iv] v-xv [xvi-xxxviii] [39] 40-382 [383] 384-447 [448] incl. 19 illus. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] 10 Biblical quotations. On p. [ii] "Globe Printing Com'y, King Street East, Toronto". p. [iii] "Preface to first edition" dated December, 1865. On p. [iii] postscript to preface, dated August 1866. pp. [iv]-xv text, headed "Synopsis of forty coming wonders [etc.]". p. [xvi] list of illus. pp. [xvii-xxxiii] illus. p. [xxxiv] diagram. p. [xxxv] map. pp. [xxxvi-xxxvii] tables. p. [xxxviii] illus. pp. [39]-447 text, headed "Coming wonders." p. [448] blank.

Illus. signed by M. Gould and G.F. Sargent.

17.5 x 11.7 cm. In original grayish red wave-cloth, blind-stamped.

cf. Lande, NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9531. **Bedford Jones, Thomas, 1830-1901.**

The apostolic rite of Confirmation. Being the substance of two sermons preached before his congregation, on Sunday, January 27, 1867, by T. Bedford Jones, M.A., LL.D., (Dublin.) Missionary Priest of St. Alban's Parish, Ottawa. Price Six Pence. All profits arising from the Sale of this Edition to be devoted to the Building Fund of S. Alban's Church (Free Seat), Ottawa. Ottawa: printed by G.E. Desbarats. 1867.

16 ll.; pp. {2} {1-5} 6-22 {23} 24-28 {29-30}. Contents: p. {1} half-title "Confirmation." p. {2} blank. p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. p. {3} dedication, dated Septuagesima, 1867. p. {4} blank. pp. {5}-22 text, headed "The apostolic rite of confirmation, &c., &c. The doctrine of Baptisms and Laying-on-of-hands. Heb. vi. 2." pp. {23}-28 appendix. pp. {29-30} blank. 21.1 x 13.1 cm. Rebound, with original light yellow wrappers bound in, front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

9532. **Bélanger, Louis, 1825-1911.**

Table alphabetique et analytique du code civil du Bas-Canada. Par L. Bélanger, Ecuyer, Avocat. Montreal: chez J.B. Rolland & fils 1867.

44 ll.; pp. {1-5} 6-88. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. p. {3} preface, signed: L. Bélanger, Avocat. Montréal, Janvier, 1867. p. {4} blank. pp. {5}-88 text. On p. 88 "Imprimerie de John Lovell." 24.3 x 15.8 cm. In original grayish yellow green wrappers, repaired, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Printed bookstamp of Séminaire de Philosophie Montréal.

Morgan

9533. **Bertrand, Pierre, 1805-1876.**

Discours du R. P. Bertrand, S.J. a la Bénédiction de la Première Pierre de l'Hospice St. Vincent de Paul rue Mignonne le 26 mai 1867 Montreal imprimé par Plinguet & Laplante 30, Rue St. Gabriel 1867

12 ll.; pp. {1-5} 6-22 {23-24}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3-4} text, headed "(Extrait de l'Ordre du 29 Mai 1867.)" pp. {5}-22 text. pp. {23-24} blank. 14.4 x 8.8 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, Retro

9534. **Bonar, James Blair, 1826-1905.**

The Christian profession. A sermon preached in the American Presbyterian Church, November 24th, 1867, By Rev. J.B. Bonar. Published by request. Montreal: F.E. Grafton, publisher and bookseller. 1867.

8 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-16. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-16 text, headed "Sermon. 'Let everyone that nameth the name of Christ depart from iniquity.'--2 Tim. ii. xix." On p. 16 "Printed by J.C. Becket, Great St. James Street, Montreal." 21.9 x 14.4 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

NUC

9535. **Boyd, John Alexander, Sir, 1837-1916.**

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

A summary of Canadian history: from the Time of Cartier's Discovery to the Present Day. With questions adapted to each paragraph. By J.A. Boyd, B.A., University College, Toronto. For the use of schools in British North America.

James Campbell and Son, Toronto and Montreal. MDCCCLXVII.

64 ll.; pp. [1-7] 8-124 [125-128]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface, dated Toronto, August, 1860. p. [4] blank. p. [5] contents. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-124 text. pp. [125-126] publisher's advertisements. pp. [127-128] blank.

At head of title: Campbell's British-American Series of School Books. 14.8 x 9.1 cm. In original white calico-cloth boards. Printed on front cover within a double frame: Campbell's British-American Series of School-Books. Summary of Canadian history. With questions adapted to each paragraph. By J.A. Boyd, B.A., University College, Toronto. For the use of schools in British North America. James Campbell & Son, Toronto and Montreal. MDCCCLXVII. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Sarah Bigham. May 10th 1873. Title-page for Amelia B. Edwards' Summary of English history printed on back cover.

NUC cf. 8788, Gagnon, Lande, Sabin

9536. Bridgewater, Thomas.

Seven years military life in southern India: a lecture delivered in Canada West, in 1867, by Captain Bridgewater, C.A.F., Comg. Mooretown, M.I., late of H.M.'s 15th Hussars. Being an interesting narrative of a soldier's life in the Far East--amusing anecdotes--castes and ceremonies of the natives--Indian Mutiny--an hour at St. Helena, &c. &c. together with a few concluding remarks to the volunteers of Canada.

Toronto: W.C. Chewett & Co., publishers, 17 & 19 King Street East. 1867.

12 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] introduction, signed: Thomas Bridgewater, Capt. Canada A.F. Vol. Militia Mooretown, April 18, 1867. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-24 text, headed "A lecture delivered in Canada West in 1867." On p. 24 "Printed at the Steam Press Etablissement [sic] of W.C. Chewett & Co., Toronto."

21.6 x 14.4 cm. In original grayish yellow green wrappers, front cover bearing a repeat of the t.-p. with typographical variations, to "Hussars", imprint then follows within an ornamental frame.

9537. British and American Joint Commission for the final Settlement of the Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies.

Evidence for the United States in the matter of the claim of the Hudson's Bay Company, pending before the British and American Joint Commission, for the final settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies.

Washington, D.C.: M'Gill & Witherow, printers and stereotypers. 1867.

283 ll.; pp. i-iv 1-562 (pp. i-iii, .1, 118, 145, 181, 266, 319, 394, 524, 551 unnumbered). 1 plan. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv text, headed "Index to witnesses." pp. [1]-562 text.

The counsel for the United States was Caleb Cushing.

25.3 x 15.5 cm. Uncut. Rebound. Stamped on t.-p.: Caleb Cushing Collection [and] The Library of Congress duplicate.

NUC, Queen's v. 4386

9538. Brown, David.

The constitution and order of the London Ecclesia of immersed believers

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

of the things of the Kingdom of God and the name of Jesus the Christ. Embracing a summary of the faith once for all delivered to the saints. By David Brown, North Brixton, London, England. First edition--from the original manuscript.

Listowel, C.W. published by the editors of the "Marturion." 1867.

6 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-11 {12}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} preface, signed: Eds. of Marturion. Listowel, C.W. pp. {3}-11 text. On p. 11 "<Advertisement.>" On p. 11 "Printed at the Office of the 'Listowel Banner,' Listowel, Canada West." p. {12} blank.

The text is in two columns.

20.7 x 13.5 cm. Disbound. Gift of James Bain, Toronto, 1982.

9539. Brunet, Louis-Ovide, 1826-1876.

Notice sur le Musée botanique de l'Université Laval discours prononcé en séance solennelle le 8 juillet 1867 par l'abbé Ovide Brunet professeur ordinaire a la faculté des arts

Québec 1867 Typographie d'Augustin Côté et Cie

8 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-14 {15-16}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-14 text. pp. {15-16} blank.

22 x 14.2 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. to imprint, within an ornamental frame. Imprint reads: Québec Typographie d'Augustin Côté et Cie 1867. Printed bookstamp on front cover: Couvent de Jesus-Marie Sillery.

Gagnon, NUC

9540. Buck, Walter M., 1826-1881.

The best route for the Intercolonial Railway through the provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick, considered by Walter M. Buck, C.E.

St. John, N.B.: William M. Wright, corner Market Square & Prince William Street. 1867.

21 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-32 {33-34} {1} 2-8. front. (fold. col. map). Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-32 text, signed: Walter M. Buck, Civil Engineer. Saint Andrews, N.B., September, 24th, 1867. pp. {33-34} blank. pp. {1}-8 text, headed "Appendix."

Map prepared by Walter M. Buck.

Buck recommended construction of a "Frontier Route" along the Maine border to Woodstock, New Brunswick then following the route of the existing track of the New Brunswick and Canada Railway to intersect the proposed Western Extension Railway. The "North Shore" route was eventually chosen.

21.4 x 14.5 cm. In moderate pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

9541. Buies, Arthur, 1840-1901.

Lettres sur le Canada etude sociale 3me lettre.

Montréal: imprimé pour l'auteur a l'imprimerie du journal le Pays. 1867.

12 ll.; pp. {29-33} 34-52. Contents: p. {29} title. p. {30} blank. p. {31} sec. h.-t. "Troisième lettre." p. {32} blank. pp. {33}-52 text, dated Montréal, 9 Février 1867.

Gagnon attributes authorship to Arthur Buies and Edmund Lareau.

22.4 x 13.2 cm.

Gagnon, PAC v. 9168

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9542. Bureau, Joseph, b. 1837.

Hand Book to the Parliamentary and departmental buildings, Canada, with plans of the buildings indicating the several offices and the names of the officials occupying them; together with a Plan of the City, and a short sketch of the valley of the Ottawa and every object of interest in the neighbourhood;--also--Lists of Members of the Privy Council,--Local Governments,--Senators,--Members of the House of Commons and Local Legislatures, &c., &c., &c. Price:---25 Cents.

Ottawa: printed by G.E. Desbarats. 1867.

40 ll.; pp. [1-6] 7-17 [18] 19-79 [80]. illus., front., fold. map, 7 plans (4 double, 1 fold.). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] author's notice. On p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] contents. p. [4] index to advertisers. p. [5] "The Queen and Royal Family." p. [6] calendar for 1868. pp. 7-17 text. p. [18] blank. pp. 19-60 text. pp. 61-79 advertisements. p. [80] blank.

22.7 x 15 cm. In original yellowish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame.

NUC, PAC

9543. Campbell, Roderick.

The importers' guide, a handbook of advances on sterling costs, in decimal currency, from one penny to one thousand pounds, with a flannel table, from twenty to one hundred shillings, Per Piece of Forty-Six Yards. By R. Campbell and J.W. Little.

Montreal: printed for the authors, by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. For Sale by all Booksellers.

56 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-101 [102-112]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] "Introductory note." p. [4] blank. p. [5] sec. h.-t. "Advance tables on sterling costs, from One Penny to One Thousand Pounds." pp. 6-101 text. p. [102] blank. pp. [103-112] cancelled.

13.1 x 8.6 cm. Contemporary blackish blue leather, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front flyleaf: Parker & Hood Woodstock Ont.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9544. Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown Lands.

Remarks on Upper Canada surveys, and extracts from the surveyors' reports, containing a description of the soil and timber of the townships in the Ottawa River and Georgian Bay Section, and between the Spanish River, on the north shore Lake Huron, and Goulay's Bay, on Lake Superior.

Ottawa: printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1867.

36 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-ix [x] [1] 2-62. 2 fold. maps. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv contents. pp. [v]-[x] text, headed "Remarks on Upper Canada surveys, &c." signed: Thos. Devine, Surveyor in Chief, U.C. Department of Crown Lands, Ottawa, 28th June, 1867. pp. [1]-62 text, headed "Extracts from Upper Canada reports of survey."

One map signed: Rae Smith Engraver & Printer [not decipherable] Nassau St. N.Y. "Plan of the north shore of Lake Superior 1866" is signed: H.F. Hayward Draftsman and is printed by W.C. Chewett & Co. Lith. Toronto.

24.6 x 16.6 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. The plan of the north shore is lacking.

Bishop, NUC, Queen's

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9545. Canada (Province). Geological Survey.

Esquisse géologique du Canada suivie d'un catalogue descriptif de la Collection de Cartes et Coupes géologiques, Livres imprimés, Roches, Fossiles et Minéraux économiques envoyée à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Officiers de la Commission géologique du Canada Sir William E. Logan, F. R. S., Directeur. Alexander Murray, Aide-Géologue. Dr T. Sterry Hunt, F.R.S., Chimiste et Minéralogiste. E. Billings, F. G. S., Paléontologiste. Paris Gustave Bossange 25, quai Voltaire 1867

36 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-35 [36-37] 38-72. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-35 text, headed "Description géologique du Canada", signed: T.S.H. p. [36] blank. pp. [37]-72 text, headed "Catalogue des collections exposées Par la Commission Géologique du Canada", signed: T.S.H. On p. 72 "Paris.--Imprimerie Poitevin, rue Damiette, 2 et 4."

At head of title: Commission géologique du Canada.

20.9 x 13.3 cm. In original light yellowish brown wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Printed on back cover, within a double frame: 5912.--Paris.--Imprimerie Poitevin, rue Damiette, 2 et 4.

Ferrier, NUC, PAC, Sabin

9546. Carleton County. County Council.

Proceedings of the Municipal Corporation, of the county of Carleton. December Sessions, 1867.

Ottawa: printed at the Times Steam Power Works, Centre Town. 1867.

18 ll.; pp. [45-47] 48-60 [61] 62-76 [77] 78-80. Contents: p. [45] title. p. [46] blank. pp. [47]-60 text, headed "Minutes, Etc." pp. [61]-76 appendix. pp. [77]-80 text, headed "Index to motions."

19.3 x 12.4 cm. In original light green wrappers, front cover bearing a repeat of the t.-p. with typographical variations, without a comma following "Corporation", text reading "December session, 1867" and imprint reading "Ottawa: printed at the Times' steam printing house 1867", within an ornamental frame.

9547. Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, 4th earl of, 1831-1890.

The confederation of the British North American provinces. By the Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon. A speech delivered in the House of Lords on moving the second reading of the bill, 19th Feb., 1867.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1867.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Duke Street, Stamford Street, and Charing Cross." pp. [3]-24 text, headed "Speech on the confederation of the British North American provinces." On p. 24 "Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Duke Street, Stamford Street, and Charing Cross."

As Colonial Secretary, Carnarvon brought forward in the House of Lords the bill for confederating the British North American colonies

22.1 x 14.1 cm.

NUC, Sabin

9548. Carpenter, Thomas.

Carpenter's scholars' spelling assistant: wherein the words are arranged on an improved plan, according to their respective principles of accentuation, in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and pronunciation, to remove difficulties, and to facilitate general improvement. Intended for the use of schools and private tuition. By Thomas Carpenter, master of the

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Academy. Ilford, Essex. A new, stereotype edition, Carefully Revised and Corrected.

Toronto: published by Adam Miller 1867.

68 ll.; pp. 1-136 (pp. 1-3, 6-7, 10, 21, 41, 53, 77, 104, 119, 129, 136 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-5 preface. p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-135 text. p. [136] blank.

14.5 x 9.5 cm. In original moderate yellowish pink boards with cloth spine, front cover bearing a repeat of the t.-p. to imprint, with typographical variations, within a triple frame. Imprint reads: Toronto: Adam Miller & Co., 11 Wellington Street, West, 1876. Text lacking on last 2 lines of p. 4. Running title and page number 36 printed upside-down above numerals on p. 35. Publisher's advertisement, headed "Ontario School Book Depot" printed on back cover.

cf. NUC

9549. Casgrain, Henri Raymond, 1831-1904.

G.B. Faribault par l'abbé H.R. Casgrain

Quebec Leger Brousseau, editeur Rue Buade, Haute-Ville 1867 l'Auteur et l'Editeur se réservent le droit de reproduction.

62 ll.; pp. [1]-5] 6-123 [124]. front. (phot.), fold. facsim. Contents: p. [1] half-title "G.B. Faribault". p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-123 text. p. [124] blank.

At head of title: Un contemporain. Front. photograph signed: Archambault & Cie., Phot. Typ. de Brousseau.

The text was published in 1875 in "Biographies canadiennes", volume II of Casgrain's "Oeuvres complètes".

15.4 x 9.7 cm. Rebound, with original brilliant yellow wrappers bound in. Printed on front wrapper within an ornamental frame: Un contemporain G.B. Faribault par l'abbé H.R. Casgrain 25 Cents Quebec Leger Brousseau, editeur Rue Buade, Haute-Ville 1867. Printed bookplate of G. Ducharme. Advertisement for Leger Brousseau printed on back wrapper.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC, Sabin

9550. Catechisme des vœux

Catechisme des vœux ou Des principales obligations de l'état religieux a l'usage des Soeurs de la charite de Montreal dites vulgairement "Soeurs grises." Montreal imprimerie d'Eusèbe Senécal Rue St Vincent, Nos 6, 8 et 10. 1867.

32 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii [1] 2-50 [51] 52-55 [56] 57 [58-60]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [i]-ii foreword. pp. [1]-50 text. pp. [51]-55 text, headed "Maximes de M. Olier sur l'obeissance." pp. [56]-57 text, headed "Qui a Jesus a tout. Maximes du noviciat." p. [58] blank. p. [59] contents. p. [60] blank.

"Le but qu'on s'est proposé dans ce catéchisme des obligations de l'état religieux, approprié aux Sœurs de la Charité de l'Hôpital-Général de Montréal, a été premièrement de fournir aux Novices de cet Institut le moyen de s'instruire solidement des obligations fondamentales de l'état auquel elles aspirent" (p. [i]).

14.6 x 9.4 cm. In original grayish yellow green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Printed stamps of I.J. Tallet, P.S.S. and Séminaire de Philosophie Montréal. Inscribed on front flyleaf: Séminaire de Philosophie. Pp. 27-32, 39-40 mutilated; page numbers lacking.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9551. Catholic Church. Diocese of Trois-Rivières. Bishop, 1852-1870 (Cooke)

Mandement de Monseigneur l'Eveque des Trois-Rivieres, du 1er mars 1867.
[Trois-Rivières? 1867]

4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-8 text, headed "Mandement de Monseigneur Thomas Cooke, Evêque des Trois-Rivières, &c., &c., &c. a l'occasion de la consécration épiscopale de Monseigneur Louis Lafleche, Evêque d'Anthédon, in partibus infidelium, son Coadjuteur" and signed: Thomas Cooke, Evêque des Trois-Rivières. A. Delphos, Ptre., Secrétaire.
27.5 x 20 cm. Inscribed on p. [1]: Monsieur M. Archambeault, Curé de St Hugues. Signed on p. 8: (Certifié) A. Delphos Ptre Secrétaire.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9552. Chase, Alvin Wood, 1817-1885.

Dr. Chase's recipes; or, Information for everybody: an invaluable collection of about eight hundred practical recipes for merchants, grocers, saloon-keepers, physicians, druggists, tanners, shoemakers, harness makers, painters, jewellers, blacksmiths, tanners, gunsmiths, farriers, barbers, bakers, dyers, renovators, farmers, and families generally. To which have been added a rational treatment of pleurisy, inflammation of the lungs, and other inflammatory diseases, and also for general female debility and irregularities. All arranged in their Appropriate Departments. By A.W. Chase, M.D., practical therapist. Second Canadian edition. Stereotyped. Carefully revised, and much enlarged, with remarks and full explanations. We Learn to Live, by Living to Learn.

London, C.W., published by John Moffat & Co., booksellers and stationers.
1867.

193 ll.; pp. i-xxxii 33-386 (pp. i-v, xii, xxvi, 33, 215, 343, 352, 355, 361-363, 386 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] advertisement, headed "Middlesex Seminary, at Komoka, C.W. established 1864." p. [ii] advertisement for John Moffat. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] endorsement. On p. [iv] "Stereotyped at the 'Globe' Stereotype Foundry, Toronto, C.W. Printed at the 'Globe' Steam Press, Toronto, C.W." pp. [v]-xi "Preface to the tenth edition" signed: Author. pp. [xii]-xxv contents. pp. [xxvi]-xxxii text, headed "References" (i.e. endorsements). pp. [33]-385 text. p. [386] blank.

17 x 10.9 cm. In original grayish brown sand-cloth, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front free endpaper: James Blair March 1868. Newspaper clippings pasted on to front lining paper, manuscript remedies inscribed in pencil, on back lining paper.

cf. NUC

9553. Chevalier, Henri Emile, 1828-1879.

Les derniers Iroquois par Émile Chevalier nouvelle édition

Paris Michel Lévy frères, libraires éditeurs rue Vivienne, 2 bis, et boulevard des Italiens, 15 a la Librairie nouvelle 1867 Droits de reproduction et de traduction réservés

156 ll.; pp. [4] 1-308 (pp. 1, 18-19, 33, 47, 64-65, 82-83, 97, 110-111, 126-127, 141, 156-157, 170-171, 185, 199, 212-213, 227, 241, 256-257, 276-277, 290-291, 307 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] half-title "Collection Michel Lévy Les derniers Iroquois". p. [2] publisher's advertisement, headed "Ouvrages d'Émile Chevalier publiés dans la collection Michel Lévy". On p. [2] "Poissy.--Typ. et stér. de Aug. Bouret." p. [3] title. p. [4] dedication, signed: H. Émile Chevalier. Château de Maulnes, septembre 1862. pp. [1]-17 text. p. [18] blank. pp. [19]-63 text. p. [64] blank. pp.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

¶65]-81 text. p. ¶82] blank. pp. ¶83]-109 text. p. ¶110] blank. pp. ¶111]-125 text. p. ¶126] blank. pp. ¶127]-155 text. p. ¶156] blank. pp. ¶157]-169 text. p. ¶170] blank. pp. ¶171]-211 text. p. ¶212] blank. pp. ¶213]-255 text. p. ¶256] blank. pp. ¶257]-275 text. p. ¶276] blank. pp. ¶277]-289 text. p. ¶290] blank. pp. ¶291]-306 text, dated at end, Gigny, 28 juillet-17 août 1862. pp. ¶307]-308 contents. On p. 308 "Poissy--Typ. ft [sic] stér de Aug. Bouret."

At head of title: Drames de l'Amérique du nord.

First published in 1863 and set in Montreal and Caughnawaga, the novel describes Poignet d'Acier's role in the Rebellion of 1837-38. It is a sequel to "Les Nez-Percés" and is followed by "Poignet d'Acier". See no. 5795 for a note on the author.

18 x 11.2 cm. Rebound, with portion of original light yellowish green front wrapper mounted and bound in. Printed on front wrapper within a frame: Collection Michel Lévy 1 franc le volume Par la poste, 1 fr. 25 cent.--Relié à l'anglaise, 1 fr. 50 cent. Émile Chevalier Drames de l'Amérique du nord Les derniers Iroquois Paris Michel Lévy frères libraires éditeurs rue Vivienne, 2 bis, et boulevard des Italiens, 15 a la Librairie nouvelle. Printed bookstamp of Séminaire de Philosophie Montréal.

BN, NUC cf. Lande, Sabin

9554. Chevalier, Henri Emile, 1828-1879.

Poignet-d'acier ou Les chippouais par Émile Chevalier nouvelle édition

Paris Michel Lévy frères, libraires éditeurs rue Vivienne, 2 bis, et boulevard des Italiens, 15 a la Librairie nouvelle 1867 Droits de reproduction et de traduction réservés

140 ll.; pp. ¶4] 1-276 (pp. 1, 14-15, 27, 39, 50-51, 61, 73, 84-85, 98-99, 112-113, 125, 137, 148-149, 162-163, 177, 190-191, 205, 219, 233, 245, 258-259, 274-275 unnumbered). Contents: p. ¶1] half-title "Collection Michel Lévy Poignet-d'acier" p. ¶2] publisher's advertisement, headed "Ouvrages d'Émile Chevalier publiés dans la Collection Michel Lévy". On p. ¶2] "Poissy--Typ. et stér. de Aug. Bouret." p. ¶3] title. p. ¶4] blank. pp. ¶1]-13 text. p. ¶14] blank. pp. ¶15]-49 text. p. ¶50] blank. pp. ¶51]-83 text. p. ¶84] blank. pp. ¶85]-97 text. p. ¶98] blank. pp. ¶99]-111 text. p. ¶112] blank. pp. ¶113]-147 text. p. ¶148] blank. pp. ¶149]-161 text. p. ¶162] blank. pp. ¶163]-189 text. p. ¶190] blank. pp. ¶191]-257 text. p. ¶258] blank. pp. ¶259]-273 text, dated at end, Contrexéville, juillet 1863. p. ¶274] blank. pp. ¶275]-276 contents. On p. 276 "Poissy--Typ. et stér. de Aug. Bouret."

At head of title: Drames de l'Amérique du nord.

The last in the series "Drames de l'Amérique du nord", the novel takes place in the Hudson's Bay Company territories and ends with the death of Poignet d'Acier. First published in 1863.

16.9 x 10.6 cm. Rebound.

BN cf. Sabin

9555. Chewett, W.C. & Co.

The announcement on the following pages will be found worthy of particular attention.

¶Toronto: W.C. Chewett & Co., 1867?]

2 ll.; pp. ¶1-4]. Contents: p. ¶1] text, headed "The announcement on the following pages [etc.]". pp. ¶2-3] prospectus, headed "The Chromolithograph, a journal of art, literature, decoration, and the accomplishments [etc.]". p. ¶4] bookseller's notice.

25.1 x 19 cm. Disbound.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9556. Chewett, W.C. & Co.

W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Christmas catalogue of Illustrated Books, for presentation. Juvenile books, photographic albums, Christmas cards, &c. Christmas, 1867.

Toronto: W.C. Chewett, & Co., 17 & 19 King St. East. 1867.

14 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-6, 7, 8-27, 28. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. pp. 3-27 text, headed "W.C. Chewett & Co's catalogue of gift books for 1867-8." p. 28 "Printed at the steam press establishment of W.C. Chewett & Co. 17 & 19 King Street East, Toronto."

21.5 x 15 cm. Disbound. 2 ll. containing 2 pp. of text, headed "Books of the month, imported by W.C. Chewett & Co. 17 & 19 King Street East, Toronto" tipped in at p. 10. Printed at foot of text: W.C. Chewett & Co., printers by steam power, King Street East, Toronto.

9557. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Toronto.

Chants and tunes, published under the direction of the committee on church music, of the Toronto Diocesan Synod. Fifth thousand. The appendix consists of seventy-four new tunes, from Hymns ancient and modern, Chope's congregational tune book, the tune book of the Christian Knowledge Society, the choral book for England, with other standard works; also, of thirty Gregorian and Anglican chants, responses to the commandments, a Sanctus, and Gloria in excelsis. "Sing with the spirit, sing with the understanding also." "Prayer shall cease, preaching shall cease, but the praising of God shall never cease, neither in this world, nor in that which is to come."

Toronto: printed by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street, sold at the Church Book and Tract Depository, and by all booksellers. Price, to non-Subscribers, 65 cents, to Subscribers, 60 cents; Appendix alone, in paper, 25 and 20 cents, limp cloth, 30 and 25 cents. [1867]

98 ll.; pp. 1, 2, 3-11, 12-17, 18-22, 23-27, 28-32, 33-37, 38-42, 43-47, 48-52, 53-57, 58-62, 63-67, 68-72, 73-77, 78-82, 83-87, 88-92, 93-97, 98-102, 103-107, 108-112, 113-117, 118-122, 123-127, 128-132, 133-137, 138-142, 143-147, 148-152, 153-157, 158-162, 163-167, 168-172, 173-177, 178-182, 183-187, 188-192, 193-197, 198-202, 203-207, 208-212, 213-217, 218-222, 223-227, 228-232, 233-237, 238-242, 243-247, 248-252, 253-257, 258-262, 263-267, 268-272, 273-277, 278-282, 283-287, 288-292, 293-297, 298-302, 303-307, 308-312, 313-317, 318-322, 323-327, 328-332, 333-337, 338-342, 343-347, 348-352, 353-357, 358-362, 363-367, 368-372, 373-377, 378-382, 383-387, 388-392, 393-397, 398-402, 403-407, 408-412, 413-417, 418-422, 423-427, 428-432, 433-437, 438-442, 443-447, 448-452, 453-457, 458-462, 463-467, 468-472, 473-477, 478-482, 483-487, 488-492, 493-497, 498-502, 503-507, 508-512, 513-517, 518-522, 523-527, 528-532, 533-537, 538-542, 543-547, 548-552, 553-557, 558-562, 563-567, 568-572, 573-577, 578-582, 583-587, 588-592, 593-597, 598-602, 603-607, 608-612, 613-617, 618-622, 623-627, 628-632, 633-637, 638-642, 643-647, 648-652, 653-657, 658-662, 663-667, 668-672, 673-677, 678-682, 683-687, 688-692, 693-697, 698-702, 703-707, 708-712, 713-717, 718-722, 723-727, 728-732, 733-737, 738-742, 743-747, 748-752, 753-757, 758-762, 763-767, 768-772, 773-777, 778-782, 783-787, 788-792, 793-797, 798-802, 803-807, 808-812, 813-817, 818-822, 823-827, 828-832, 833-837, 838-842, 843-847, 848-852, 853-857, 858-862, 863-867, 868-872, 873-877, 878-882, 883-887, 888-892, 893-897, 898-902, 903-907, 908-912, 913-917, 918-922, 923-927, 928-932, 933-937, 938-942, 943-947, 948-952, 953-957, 958-962, 963-967, 968-972, 973-977, 978-982, 983-987, 988-992, 993-997, 998-1002, 1003-1007, 1008-1012, 1013-1017, 1018-1022, 1023-1027, 1028-1032, 1033-1037, 1038-1042, 1043-1047, 1048-1052, 1053-1057, 1058-1062, 1063-1067, 1068-1072, 1073-1077, 1078-1082, 1083-1087, 1088-1092, 1093-1097, 1098-1102, 1103-1107, 1108-1112, 1113-1117, 1118-1122, 1123-1127, 1128-1132, 1133-1137, 1138-1142, 1143-1147, 1148-1152, 1153-1157, 1158-1162, 1163-1167, 1168-1172, 1173-1177, 1178-1182, 1183-1187, 1188-1192, 1193-1197, 1198-1202, 1203-1207, 1208-1212, 1213-1217, 1218-1222, 1223-1227, 1228-1232, 1233-1237, 1238-1242, 1243-1247, 1248-1252, 1253-1257, 1258-1262, 1263-1267, 1268-1272, 1273-1277, 1278-1282, 1283-1287, 1288-1292, 1293-1297, 1298-1302, 1303-1307, 1308-1312, 1313-1317, 1318-1322, 1323-1327, 1328-1332, 1333-1337, 1338-1342, 1343-1347, 1348-1352, 1353-1357, 1358-1362, 1363-1367, 1368-1372, 1373-1377, 1378-1382, 1383-1387, 1388-1392, 1393-1397, 1398-1402, 1403-1407, 1408-1412, 1413-1417, 1418-1422, 1423-1427, 1428-1432, 1433-1437, 1438-1442, 1443-1447, 1448-1452, 1453-1457, 1458-1462, 1463-1467, 1468-1472, 1473-1477, 1478-1482, 1483-1487, 1488-1492, 1493-1497, 1498-1502, 1503-1507, 1508-1512, 1513-1517, 1518-1522, 1523-1527, 1528-1532, 1533-1537, 1538-1542, 1543-1547, 1548-1552, 1553-1557, 1558-1562, 1563-1567, 1568-1572, 1573-1577, 1578-1582, 1583-1587, 1588-1592, 1593-1597, 1598-1602, 1603-1607, 1608-1612, 1613-1617, 1618-1622, 1623-1627, 1628-1632, 1633-1637, 1638-1642, 1643-1647, 1648-1652, 1653-1657, 1658-1662, 1663-1667, 1668-1672, 1673-1677, 1678-1682, 1683-1687, 1688-1692, 1693-1697, 1698-1702, 1703-1707, 1708-1712, 1713-1717, 1718-1722, 1723-1727, 1728-1732, 1733-1737, 1738-1742, 1743-1747, 1748-1752, 1753-1757, 1758-1762, 1763-1767, 1768-1772, 1773-1777, 1778-1782, 1783-1787, 1788-1792, 1793-1797, 1798-1802, 1803-1807, 1808-1812, 1813-1817, 1818-1822, 1823-1827, 1828-1832, 1833-1837, 1838-1842, 1843-1847, 1848-1852, 1853-1857, 1858-1862, 1863-1867, 1868-1872, 1873-1877, 1878-1882, 1883-1887, 1888-1892, 1893-1897, 1898-1902, 1903-1907, 1908-1912, 1913-1917, 1918-1922, 1923-1927, 1928-1932, 1933-1937, 1938-1942, 1943-1947, 1948-1952, 1953-1957, 1958-1962, 1963-1967, 1968-1972, 1973-1977, 1978-1982, 1983-1987, 1988-1992, 1993-1997, 1998-2002, 2003-2007, 2008-2012, 2013-2017, 2018-2022, 2023-2027, 2028-2032, 2033-2037, 2038-2042, 2043-2047, 2048-2052, 2053-2057, 2058-2062, 2063-2067, 2068-2072, 2073-2077, 2078-2082, 2083-2087, 2088-2092, 2093-2097, 2098-2102, 2103-2107, 2108-2112, 2113-2117, 2118-2122, 2123-2127, 2128-2132, 2133-2137, 2138-2142, 2143-2147, 2148-2152, 2153-2157, 2158-2162, 2163-2167, 2168-2172, 2173-2177, 2178-2182, 2183-2187, 2188-2192, 2193-2197, 2198-2202, 2203-2207, 2208-2212, 2213-2217, 2218-2222, 2223-2227, 2228-2232, 2233-2237, 2238-2242, 2243-2247, 2248-2252, 2253-2257, 2258-2262, 2263-2267, 2268-2272, 2273-2277, 2278-2282, 2283-2287, 2288-2292, 2293-2297, 2298-2302, 2303-2307, 2308-2312, 2313-2317, 2318-2322, 2323-2327, 2328-2332, 2333-2337, 2338-2342, 2343-2347, 2348-2352, 2353-2357, 2358-2362, 2363-2367, 2368-2372, 2373-2377, 2378-2382, 2383-2387, 2388-2392, 2393-2397, 2398-2402, 2403-2407, 2408-2412, 2413-2417, 2418-2422, 2423-2427, 2428-2432, 2433-2437, 2438-2442, 2443-2447, 2448-2452, 2453-2457, 2458-2462, 2463-2467, 2468-2472, 2473-2477, 2478-2482, 2483-2487, 2488-2492, 2493-2497, 2498-2502, 2503-2507, 2508-2512, 2513-2517, 2518-2522, 2523-2527, 2528-2532, 2533-2537, 2538-2542, 2543-2547, 2548-2552, 2553-2557, 2558-2562, 2563-2567, 2568-2572, 2573-2577, 2578-2582, 2583-2587, 2588-2592, 2593-2597, 2598-2602, 2603-2607, 2608-2612, 2613-2617, 2618-2622, 2623-2627, 2628-2632, 2633-2637, 2638-2642, 2643-2647, 2648-2652, 2653-2657, 2658-2662, 2663-2667, 2668-2672, 2673-2677, 2678-2682, 2683-2687, 2688-2692, 2693-2697, 2698-2702, 2703-2707, 2708-2712, 2713-2717, 2718-2722, 2723-2727, 2728-2732, 2733-2737, 2738-2742, 2743-2747, 2748-2752, 2753-2757, 2758-2762, 2763-2767, 2768-2772, 2773-2777, 2778-2782, 2783-2787, 2788-2792, 2793-2797, 2798-2802, 2803-2807, 2808-2812, 2813-2817, 2818-2822, 2823-2827, 2828-2832, 2833-2837, 2838-2842, 2843-2847, 2848-2852, 2853-2857, 2858-2862, 2863-2867, 2868-2872, 2873-2877, 2878-2882, 2883-2887, 2888-2892, 2893-2897, 2898-2902, 2903-2907, 2908-2912, 2913-2917, 2918-2922, 2923-2927, 2928-2932, 2933-2937, 2938-2942, 2943-2947, 2948-2952, 2953-2957, 2958-2962, 2963-2967, 2968-2972, 2973-2977, 2978-2982, 2983-2987, 2988-2992, 2993-2997, 2998-3002, 3003-3007, 3008-3012, 3013-3017, 3018-3022, 3023-3027, 3028-3032, 3033-3037, 3038-3042, 3043-3047, 3048-3052, 3053-3057, 3058-3062, 3063-3067, 3068-3072, 3073-3077, 3078-3082, 3083-3087, 3088-3092, 3093-3097, 3098-3102, 3103-3107, 3108-3112, 3113-3117, 3118-3122, 3123-3127, 3128-3132, 3133-3137, 3138-3142, 3143-3147, 3148-3152, 3153-3157, 3158-3162, 3163-3167, 3168-3172, 3173-3177, 3178-3182, 3183-3187, 3188-3192, 3193-3197, 3198-3202, 3203-3207, 3208-3212, 3213-3217, 3218-3222, 3223-3227, 3228-3232, 3233-3237, 3238-3242, 3243-3247, 3248-3252, 3253-3257, 3258-3262, 3263-3267, 3268-3272, 3273-3277, 3278-3282, 3283-3287, 3288-3292, 3293-3297, 3298-3302, 3303-3307, 3308-3312, 3313-3317, 3318-3322, 3323-3327, 3328-3332, 3333-3337, 3338-3342, 3343-3347, 3348-3352, 3353-3357, 3358-3362, 3363-3367, 3368-3372, 3373-3377, 3378-3382, 3383-3387, 3388-3392, 3393-3397, 3398-3402, 3403-3407, 3408-3412, 3413-3417, 3418-3422, 3423-3427, 3428-3432, 3433-3437, 3438-3442, 3443-3447, 3448-3452, 3453-3457, 3458-3462, 3463-3467, 3468-3472, 3473-3477, 3478-3482, 3483-3487, 3488-3492, 3493-3497, 3498-3502, 3503-3507, 3508-3512, 3513-3517, 3518-3522, 3523-3527, 3528-3532, 3533-3537, 3538-3542, 3543-3547, 3548-3552, 3553-3557, 3558-3562, 3563-3567, 3568-3572, 3573-3577, 3578-3582, 3583-3587, 3588-3592, 3593-3597, 3598-3602, 3603-3607, 3608-3612, 3613-3617, 3618-3622, 3623-3627, 3628-3632, 3633-3637, 3638-3642, 3643-3647, 3648-3652, 3653-3657, 3658-3662, 3663-3667, 3668-3672, 3673-3677, 3678-3682, 3683-3687, 3688-3692, 3693-3697, 3698-3702, 3703-3707, 3708-3712, 3713-3717, 3718-3722, 3723-3727, 3728-3732, 3733-3737, 3738-3742, 3743-3747, 3748-3752, 3753-3757, 3758-3762, 3763-3767, 3768-3772, 3773-3777, 3778-3782, 3783-3787, 3788-3792, 3793-3797, 3798-3802, 3803-3807, 3808-3812, 3813-3817, 3818-3822, 3823-3827, 3828-3832, 3833-3837, 3838-3842, 3843-3847, 3848-3852, 3853-3857, 3858-3862, 3863-3867, 3868-3872, 3873-3877, 3878-3882, 3883-3887, 3888-3892, 3893-3897, 3898-3902, 3903-3907, 3908-3912, 3913-3917, 3918-3922, 3923-3927, 3928-3932, 3933-3937, 3938-3942, 3943-3947, 3948-3952, 3953-3957, 3958-3962, 3963-3967, 3968-3972, 3973-3977, 3978-3982, 3983-3987, 3988-3992, 3993-3997, 3998-4002, 4003-4007, 4008-4012, 4013-4017, 4018-4022, 4023-4027, 4028-4032, 4033-4037, 4038-4042, 4043-4047, 4048-4052, 4053-4057, 4058-4062, 4063-4067, 4068-4072, 4073-4077, 4078-4082, 4083-4087, 4088-4092, 4093-4097, 4098-4102, 4103-4107, 4108-4112, 4113-4117, 4118-4122, 4123-4127, 4128-4132, 4133-4137, 4138-4142, 4143-4147, 4148-4152, 4153-4157, 4158-4162, 4163-4167, 4168-4172, 4173-4177, 4178-4182, 4183-4187, 4188-4192, 4193-4197, 4198-4202, 4203-4207, 4208-4212, 4213-4217, 4218-4222, 4223-4227, 4228-4232, 4233-4237, 4238-4242, 4243-4247, 4248-4252, 4253-4257, 4258-4262, 4263-4267, 4268-4272, 4273-4277, 4278-4282, 4283-4287, 4288-4292, 4293-4297, 4298-4302, 4303-4307, 4308-4312, 4313-4317, 4318-4322, 4323-4327, 4328-4332, 4333-4337, 4338-4342, 4343-4347, 4348-4352, 4353-4357, 4358-4362, 4363-4367, 4368-4372, 4373-4377, 4378-4382, 4383-4387, 4388-4392, 4393-4397, 4398-4402, 4403-4407, 4408-4412, 4413-4417, 4418-4422, 4423-4427, 4428-4432, 4433-4437, 4438-4442, 4443-4447, 4448-4452, 4453-4457, 4458-4462, 4463-4467, 4468-4472, 4473-4477, 4478-4482, 4483-4487, 4488-4492, 4493-4497, 4498-4502, 4503-4507, 4508-4512, 4513-4517, 4518-4522, 4523-4527, 4528-4532, 4533-4537, 4538-4542, 4543-4547, 4548-4552, 4553-4557, 4558-4562, 4563-4567, 4568-4572, 4573-4577, 4578-4582, 4583-4587, 4588-4592, 4593-4597, 4598-4602, 4603-4607, 4608-4612, 4613-4617, 4618-4622, 4623-4627, 4628-4632, 4633-4637, 4638-4642, 4643-4647, 4648-4652, 4653-4657, 4658-4662, 4663-4667, 4668-4672, 4673-4677, 4678-4682, 4683-4687, 4688-4692, 4693-4697, 4698-4702, 4703-4707, 4708-4712, 4713-4717, 4718-4722, 4723-4727, 4728-4732, 4733-4737, 4738-4742, 4743-4747, 4748-4752, 4753-4757, 4758-4762, 4763-4767, 4768-4772, 4773-4777, 4778-4782, 4783-4787, 4788-4792, 4793-4797, 4798-4802, 4803-4807, 4808-4812, 4813-4817, 4818-4822, 4823-4827, 4828-4832, 4833-4837, 4838-4842, 4843-4847, 4848-4852, 4853-4857, 4858-4862, 4863-4867, 4868-4872, 4873-4877, 4878-4882, 4883-4887, 4888-4892, 4893-4897, 4898-4902, 4903-4907, 4908-4912, 4913-4917, 4918-4922, 4923-4927, 4928-4932, 4933-4937, 4938-4942, 4943-4947, 4948-4952, 4953-4957, 4958-4962, 4963-4967, 4968-4972, 4973-4977, 4978-4982, 4983-4987, 4988-4992, 4993-4997, 4998-5002, 5003-5007, 5008-5012, 5013-5017, 5018-5022, 5023-5027, 5028-5032, 5033-5037, 5038-5042, 5043-5047, 5048-5052, 5053-5057, 5058-5062, 5063-5067, 5068-5072, 5073-5077, 5078-5082, 5083-5087, 5088-5092, 5093-5097, 5098-5102, 5103-5107, 5108-5112, 5113-5117, 5118-5122, 5123-5127, 5128-5132, 5133-5137, 5138-5142, 5143-5147, 5148-5152, 5153-5157, 5158-5162, 5163-5167, 5168-5172, 5173-5177, 5178-5182, 5183-5187, 5188-5192, 5193-5197, 5198-5202, 5203-5207, 5208-5212, 5213-5217, 5218-5222, 5223-5227, 5228-5232, 5233-5237, 5238-5242, 5243-5247, 5248-5252, 5253-5257, 5258-5262, 5263-5267, 5268-5272, 5273-5277, 5278-5282, 5283-5287, 5288-5292, 5293-5297, 5298-5302, 5303-5307, 5308-5312, 5313-5317, 5318-5322, 5323-5327, 5328-5332, 5333-5337, 5338-5342, 5343-5347, 5348-5352, 5353-5357, 5358-5362, 5363-5367, 5368-5372, 5373-5377, 5378-5382, 5383-5387, 5388-5392, 5393-5397, 5398-5402, 5

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

10.6 x 6.6 cm. Original black leather, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Church Hymn Book. Front free endpaper wanting. Additional hymn pasted on to back paste-down. Gift of Guy Saunders, Toronto, 1983.

9559. Cocker, William, d. 1902.

Ordination charge by the Rev. Wm. Cocker, D.D., to the young ministers ordained at the Methodist New Connexion Conference, Aurora, Canada, 1867. Published by request of the Conference.

London, Canada: J. Cameron, printer, Advertiser Office, Dundas Street, West. 1867.

14 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-27 [28]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "London, Canada: John Cameron, printer, Advertiser Office, Dundas Street, West". pp. [3]-27 text, headed "Ordination charge at the Aurora Conference, by the Rev. William Cocker, D.D. 'Take heed to the ministry which thou hast received in the Lord, that thou fulfil it.'--Col. iv. 17." p. [28] blank.

20.1 x 13.5 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

9560. Collège Masson, Terrebonne.

Prospectus du nouveau cours commercial du College-Masson Si vous voulez satisfaire cette noble et grande ambition de servir utilement l'Eglise et votre pays, le meilleur moyen c'est d'être le premier de votre profession. L'abbé Henri Perreyve.

Montréal C.O. Beauchemin & Valois, libraires-éditeurs, Nos. 237 et 239, Rue Saint-Paul. 1867

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-26 [27-32]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-26 text, dated at end, Terrebonne (Province de Québec), 2 Juillet 1867. pp. [27-32] blank.

20.9 x 13.9 cm. In original grayish purplish red wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within a double frame.

9561. College Ste. Marie, Montreal.

College Ste. Marie, Montreal. Soiree litteraire et musicale, le 2 de juillet 1867. Christophe Colomb ou La découverte de l'Amérique, ode symphonique en quatre parties musique de Felicien David. Discours. Scènes dramatiques poésie latine et française par les élèves.

Montréal Eusèbe Senécal, imprimeur-éditeur, Rue St Vincent, Nos 6, 8 et 10. 1867.

8 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-8 [9-12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Personnages." p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Christophe Colomb ou La decouverte de l'Amerique ode symphonique." p. [9] "Distribution solonnelle des prix." pp. [10-12] blank.

Title is printed within an ornamental frame.

David's ode-symphony "Christophe Colomb" was first performed in 1847. 22 x 14.4 cm.

9562. Confrérie de la Sainte-Famille.

Manuel de prières et règlements à l'usage des associées de la Confrérie de la Sainte-Famille.

Québec: C. Darveau, imprimeur-éditeur 8, Rue Lamontagne. 1867

132 ll.; pp. [2] i-iv 1-258 (pp. i, 1, 99, 120-121, 163, 166, 203, 217, 236, 247, 255-258 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] approbation of the Bishop of Tloa, administrator of the diocese of Quebec. pp. [1]-iv

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

text, headed "Gloire a Jésus, Marie, Joseph." pp. 1-254 text. pp. 255-258, contents.

17.8 x 10.7 cm. In original very purplish blue sand-cloth, blind-stamped. Stamped on front cover: Confrerie de la Sainte Famille. Inscribed on front paste-down: Mademoiselle P. Frahan St. Lazare. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Mlle Anna-Marie Bélanger 11 ans 1915. Printed membership notice of the Confrérie tipped in after p. 2, completed in ms.: Mademoiselle Perpétue Frahan Rue Lazare Distric de Montmagny a été reçue le 4 du mois de juin . . . Par Rd. Père Bernard, Directeur. Prier le bon Dieu pour moi Caroline".

9563. [Daniel, François], 1820-1908.

Nos gloires nationales ou Histoire des principales familles du Canada. Ouvrage enrichi de gravures. Tome I. [II.]
Montréal Eusèbe Senécal, imprimeur-éditeur Rue St. Vincent, Nos. 6, 8 et 10. 1867

2 vols. vol. 1, 191 ll.; pp. 1 i-xvi 3-366 (pp. i-iii, vii, ix, xvi, 3, 7, 27, 73, 97, 131, 153, 177, 197, 227, 251, 277, 299, 327, 361, 366 unnumbered). vol. 2, 214 ll.; pp. 1 1-378 1-48 (pp. 1, 35, 67, 241, 273, 305, 345, 363, 375, 1, 41 unnumbered). vol. 1, front., 2 facsim., 8 pl., 21 ports. vol. 2, front., 5 facsim., fold. col. map, 5 pl., 17 ports. Contents: vol. 1: p. 1 half-title "Nos gloires nationales ou Histoire des principales familles du Canada." p. 2 blank p. 3 title. p. 4 copyright notice. pp. 5-6 foreword. pp. 7-8 text, headed "Norm des personnes mentionnées dans cet ouvrage." pp. 9-15 text, headed "Notice sur le Chevalier Benoist." p. 16 blank. pp. 17-360 text. pp. 361-365 contents. p. 366 blank. vol. 2: p. 1 title as for vol. 1 except for imprint "N° 6, 8 et 10. 1867." p. 2 copyright notice. pp. 3-304 text. pp. 305-344 text, headed "Coup-d'œil rétrospectif ou Précis historique de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable depuis la découverte du Canada jusqu'à nos jours." pp. 345-362 text, headed "Officiers de l'Acadie, Plaisance et Ile-Royale." pp. 363-374 text, headed "Départ des troupes de la colonie." pp. 375-378 contents. pp. 1-40 text, headed "Supplement a l'histoire des grandes familles francaises du Canada." pp. 41-48 text, headed "Notes relatives aux grandes familles du Canada."

Map, "Grave par Kautz, r. Bonaparte 82 Paris" has imprint: Imp. Bouasse Lebel rue St. Sulpice 28 et 29 Paris. Plates have imprint of Bouasse-Lebel, Imp. Edit. 28 et 19 [sic] rue St. Sulpice Paris (wording varies); Burland, Lafricain & Co. Montreal; P. Frick à Paris; and Frick aîné & fils, Paris.

See no. 6254 for a one-volume edition also published in 1867 by Senécal.

21.4 x 13.6 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with grayish reddish brown diagonal fine rib-cloth boards, blind-stamped. Vol. 2, spine re-backed.

NUC cf. 6254

9564. [Daniel, François], 1820-1908.

Notice sur la famille Guy et sur quelques autres familles. Avec gravures.
Montréal Eusèbe Senécal, imprimeur-éditeur Rue St Vincent, Nos 6, 8 et 10. 1867

76 ll.; pp. 1-ii [4] [iii]-iv [1] 2-44 [1] 2-32 [33] 34-64 [65] 66-82 [83] 84-94 [95] 96-97 [98-100] (misprinting 14 as 14 in second pagination sequence). front. (port.), 2 facsim., 1 pl., 5 ports. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 copyright notice. pp. 3-4 text, headed "Notes relatives a la famille Guy." pp. 5-4 text, headed "Notes relatives au précis historique." pp. [iii]-iv foreword. pp. 1-44 text, headed "Précis historique de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable depuis la découverte du Canada jusqu'à nos jours." pp. 1-32 text, headed "La famille Guy." pp. 33-64 text, headed "Aperçu sur quelques contemporains." pp. 65-82 text, headed

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

"Officiers de l'Acadie, Plaisance et Ile-Royale." pp. 183-94 text, headed "Départ des troupes de la colonie." pp. 195-97 contents. pp. 198-100 blank.

Six plates have imprint: Bouasse-Lebel, Imp. Edit. 28 et 29 rue St. Sulpice, Paris.

The text of the "Précis historique" to page 40 and the whole of the genealogical material are also printed in the author's "Nos gloires nationales", vol. 2, pp. 1241-374.

21.2 x 13.7 cm. Rebound. Incised on front flyleaf and t.-p.: J.O. Filteau.

cf. Dionne, NUC, PAC

9565. De la nature et de l'emploi des biens, dont jouit le Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice de Montréal

De la nature et de l'emploi des biens, dont jouit le Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice de Montréal opinion légale de A.C. Papineau, écuyer, avocat. [Lyon.-- Imprimerie d'Aimé Vingtrinier. 1867]

10 ll.; pp. 1-3 4-20. Contents: p. 1 half-title "Biens du Séminaire." p. 2 blank. pp. 3-20 text, headed "De la nature et de l'emploi des biens [etc.]" and signed: 27 Août 1867. A.C. Papineau, Avocat pratiquant au Barreau de Saint-Hyacinthe. (Bas-Canada)". On p. 20 "Lyon.--Imprimerie d'Aimé Vingtrinier."

22.9 x 15.2 cm. Rebound. Erratum leaf bound in at p. 3. Inscribed on p. 3: L.N. Masson.

PAC

9566. Delayant, Léopold, 1806-1879.

Notice sur Samuel Champlain né a Brouage, 1567 mort a Québec, le 25 décembre 1635 par L. Delayant conservateur de la Bibliothèque de la Rochelle Extrait de la Revue de l'Aunis, de la Saintonge et du Poitou.

Niort L. Clouzot, libraire-éditeur Rue des Halles, 22 1867

16 ll.; pp. 4 1 2-28. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 "Saint Maixent, Typ. Ch. Reversé." pp. 3-4 foreword, signed: L. Delayant. pp. 1-28 text, signed: L. Delayant. On p. 28 "St-Maixent, Typ. Ch. Reversé."

23 x 15.1 cm. Rebound, with original light orange yellow wrappers bound in, front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a frame. Advertisement, headed "Revue de l'Aunis, de la Saintonge et du Poitou" printed on back wrapper. On back wrapper: Saint Maixent, Typ. Ch. Reversé.

Gagnon, NUC

9567. Desert Lake Mining Company.

Prospectus of the Desert Lake Mining Company. [n.p., 1867?]

2 ll.; pp. 1-4. Contents: p. 1 text, headed "Prospectus of the Desert Lake Mining Company." pp. 2-4 blank.

Desert Lake is in Frontenac County, Ontario. The company expected to extract 200,000 tons of plumbago from its property on the north west bank of the lake.

25.6 x 20.8 cm.

9568. Dorsey, Anna Hanson (McKenney), 1815-1896.

Coaina, the rose of the Algonquins. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey. New York: P. O'Shea, publisher, No. 27 Barclay Street. 1867.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

78 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-v [vi] [3]-145 [146] [3] 4-8. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. pp. [iii]-v introduction, signed: Anna H. Dorsey. p. [vi] blank. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. [3]-141 text. pp. 141-145 postscript, consisting of text, signed: A. Charbonnel. p. [146] blank. pp. [3]-8 text, headed "P. O'Shea's new publications."

The text is based upon a short composition written by Armand de Charbonnel, reproduced on pp. 141-145.

18.5 x 11.5 cm. In original blackish red sand-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Coaina the rose of the Algonquins.

Lande, NUC, Wright

9569. Dowd, Patrick, 1813-1891.

Objections and remonstrances against the dismemberment of the ancient parish of Montreal, and the proposed erection of the parishes of St. James and St. Patrick's, made at meetings held in September and November, 1866.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell St Nicholas Street. 1867.

10 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8-20. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-6 text of letter to the Vicar-General, dated Montreal, September 20th, 1866 and signed: P. Dowd, Priest, Director of St. Patrick's Church, Montreal. pp. [7]-20 text of letter to the Vicar-General, headed "Objections to, and a Protest against the project of dismembering the ancient Parish of Montreal [etc.]" dated St. Patrick's, Montreal, November 8, 1866 and signed: P. Dowd, Director of St. Patrick's Church [et al].

22 x 14.5 cm. In original light greenish gray wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne, PAC

9570*. Elgin County. County Council.

Proceedings of the council of the County of Elgin.
St. Thomas.

Library has Jan., April, June & Nov. 1867. Title and imprint vary; January "printed at the 'Home Journal' office, St. Thomas, C.W."; April, June & Nov. "printed at the Canadian Home Journal [sic] Steam Press Office."

9571. Entomological Society of Canada. Quebec Branch.

Annual report of the Entomological Society of Canada, (Quebec Branch.) Delivered by the president and by the late council, and read at the meeting of the society, 9th January, 1867.

Quebec: printed at the Daily Mercury Office. 1867.

8 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Office bearers and council for the year 1867." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-9 text. pp. 10-13 by-laws. p. 14 list of members. pp. 15-16 text, headed "Entomological Society of Canada. Toronto." On p. 16 "London Branch."

The society was formed in Toronto on April 16, 1863; this is the third annual report. The objects of the society were to collect and study the insects of the Quebec and lower St. Lawrence districts and to obtain by exchange and other methods specimens from all parts of the province to form a complete collection of the insects of Canada.

22.9 x 15 cm. In original pale orange yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Perforated stamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

NUC

9572. Field, Henry Martyn, 1822-1907.

History of the Atlantic telegraph. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 'Tis not in mortals to command success; But we'll do more, Sempronius--we'll deserve it. Addison's Cato. Second Edition.

New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 654 Broadway. 1867.

219 ll; pp. i-viii 9-438 (pp. i-iii, v, 9, 25, 35, 50, 63, 80, 106, 131, 165, 189, 217, 246, 262, 274, 330, 344, 424-425, 436-438 unnumbered). front., 1 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1866. pp. [iii]-iv preface, dated at end, New York, April, 1867. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [9]-423 text. p. [424] blank. pp. [425]-435 appendix. p. [436] blank. pp. [437-438] text, headed "Anglo-American Telegraph Company."

The first edition was published in 1866.

18.4 x 12.3 cm. In original moderate purplish blue sand-cloth. Extra illustrations have been mounted and tipped in by a previous owner.

Acadia, NUC, PAC, Sabin

9573. Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall, d. 1894.

The senses considered in their relation to the school. A lecture. By A. Dingwall Fordyce, local superintendent of schools for North Wellington. "It shall be the duty of the Local Superintendent to deliver, in each of his School Sections, at least once a year, a Public Lecture on some subject connected with the objects, principles and means of practical Education."--<Com. School Act, Sec. 91, clause 5.>

Guelph: printed at the "Herald" Office, Wyndham Street. 1867.

8 ll; pp. [2] [1] 2-12 [13-14]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-12 text, headed "A school lecture" and signed: A. Dingwall Fordyce, Local Superintendent of Schools N.R. Co. Wellington. Fergus, Ontario, August, 1867. pp. [13-14] blank.
21.3 x 12.6 cm.

9574. Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge.

The book of constitution of the Grand Lodge of ancient Free and Accepted Masons, of Canada. Published under the authority of the Grand Lodge, By Thomas Bird Harris, Grand Secretary.

Hamilton: printed at the "Spectator" Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1867.

56 ll; pp. [1-6] [i] ii [7] 8-17 [18] 19-94 [i] ii-v [vi] [i] ii-x. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] information about this new edition, headed "Grand Lodge of Canada" signed: Thos. B. Harris, G. Sec. Grand Secretary's Office, Hamilton, April, 1867. p. [4] blank. p. [5] sec. h.-t. "The charges of a freemason: extracted from the antient records of lodges throughout the world, for the use of lodges. To be read at the making of new brethren, or when the master shall order it. Published by order of the Grand Lodge." p. [6] "The general heads of the charges of a freemason, &c." pp. [i]-ii contents. pp. [7]-17 text, headed "The Charges of a Freemason, &c." pp. [18]-94 text, headed "Constitution of The Grand Lodge of Ancient Free & Accepted Masons, of Canada." pp. [i]-v appendix. p. [vi] blank. pp. [i]-x index.

16.3 x 10.5 cm. In original very purplish blue pebble-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Constitution.

cf. 3901, NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9575. Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch Masons. Manitou Chapter, No. 27, Collingwood.

By-laws of the Manitou Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, No. 27, G. R. C. Collingwood, C.W. Established, A.L. 5866.

Barrie: printed by D. Crew, at the "Northern Advance" Office. 1867.

4 ll.; pp. 1-5] 6-8. Contents: p. 1] title. p. 2] "List of Officers of Manitou Chapter, A.L. 5866." p. 3] "List of Officers, A.L. 5867." p. 4] "Form of application." pp. 5] 8 text, headed "By-laws" and dated at end, Collingwood, Feb. 1st, 1867.

The text is printed in gold ink.

17.6 x 11 cm. In original pale purple wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Mason's symbol printed on back cover within an ornamental frame. Gift of J. Davis Barnett, Stratford, Ont., 1982.

9576. Frou de Fontpertuis, Adalbert, 1825-1887.

Les Français en Amérique le Canada par A. Frou de Fontpertuis

Paris Joseph Albanel, libraire 15, rue de Tournon, 15 1867 Droits de reproduction et de traduction réservés.

140 ll.; pp. 1] i-xii 1-264 (pp. i, xii, 1, 19, 54-55, 79, 119, 145, 159, 183, 200-201, 223, 251, 260-261 unnumbered). Contents: p. 1] half-title "Les Français en Amérique le Canada". p. 2] "Imprimerie L. Toinon et Ce, a Saint-Germain." p. 3] title. p. 4] blank. pp. 5]-xi foreword. p. xii] blank. pp. 1]-53 text. p. 54] blank. pp. 55]-199 text. p. 200] blank. pp. 201]-259 text. p. 260] blank. pp. 261]-264 contents. On p. 264 "Imprimerie L. Toinon et Ce, a Saint-Germain."

A history of France's role in the history of Canada from the early explorations to the Treaty of Paris.

17.3 x 11 cm. Rebound. Bookseller's ticket on front paste-down. Printed stamp of J.B. Rolland & fils Négociants Montreal. Inscribed on t.-p.: L.N. Masson.

NUC, Sabin

9577. Gazetteer and directory of the county of Perth, 1867.

Gazetteer and directory of the county of Perth, 1867. Irwin & Burnham, publishers. W.H. Irwin. Geo. E. Burnham.

Toronto: printed by Henry Rowsell, 76 King Street East. 1867.

96 ll.; pp. 1] ii-iv 1-vii] viii-xvi 1] 2-73 74] 75-169 170] 171-172 173] 174 175-176]. illus. Contents: p. 1] blank. p. ii advertisement (pp. 1]-ii form front paste-down). pp. iii-iv advertisements. p. v] title. p. vi] preface. pp. vii]-xvi text, headed "County of Perth." pp. 1]-169 text. pp. 170]-172 appendix. p. 173] contents. pp. 173]-174 index to advertisements. p. 175] advertisement. p. 176] blank (pp. 175-176] form back paste-down).

21 x 14.1 cm. In original grayish brown cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: The Bryant, Stratton & Odell Toronto Business College is the place to obtain a thorough practical business education. Pp. iii-iv wanting.

Ryder

9578. General Council of Medical Education and Registration of Upper Canada.

Minutes of proceedings of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of Upper Canada. Second annual session, May, 1867. Printed by

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

order of the Council.

Hamilton: printed and published at the Evening "Times" Office. 1867.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-16 text, headed "Minutes of the Proceedings of Second Session of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of Upper Canada, held in Ottawa, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 14th, 15th, and 16th of May, 1867."

20.9 x 13.3 cm. In original pale yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Four notices printed on back cover within a double frame. Inscribed on t.-p.: Morton.

9579. **Golconda Gold Company.**

Reports upon the property of the Golconda Gold Company, Canada.
New York: Raymond & Caulon, printers, No. 88 Cedar Street. 1867.

20 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-40. fold. col. plan. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-40 text.

Map, "Drawn by A.H. Whitcher Provincial Surveyor, C.E. Sherbrooke, June 1864", has imprint: Published by J.H. Colton 172 William St. New York.

22.8 x 14.7 cm. In original pale yellowish pink wrappers. Printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: Prospectus of the Golconda Gold Company, Canada. Including Maps, Descriptions of the Mines, Official Reports and Assays of the Ores. New York: Raymond & Caulon, printers, No. 88 Cedar Street. The text describes two geological maps accompanying the report; neither is present in this copy.

NUC

9580. **Gough, John Bartholomew, 1817-1886.**

Orations delivered on various occasions by John B. Gough. Published by Lyght & Scott, and for sale by Joseph Lyght, Bookseller.

Hamilton: A. Lawson & Co., Printers, King Street. 1867.

116 ll.; pp. i-vi 1-226 (pp. i-iii, v-vi, 1, 16, 34, 47, 70, 87, 103, 118, 137, 150, 165, 180, 194, 209, 226 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [iii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. p. [v] contents. p. [vi] blank. pp. [1]-225 text. On p. 225 "Printed by A. Lawson & Co., King Street, Hamilton." p. [226] blank.

14.8 x 10.2 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with dark purplish gray bead-cloth boards. Bookbinder's ticket on front paste-down. Inscribed on front free endpaper: John A. Law's Book Feb. 1st 1868 and on t.-p.: John Law Lundy's Lane Feb. 1868. Printed stamp of John A. Law, Clearbrook Farm, Niagara Falls, S., Canada.

NUC cf. BM

9581. **Grant, George Munro, 1835-1902.**

Reformers of the nineteenth century. A lecture Delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association, of Halifax, N.S. on Tuesday evening, Jan. 29, 1867. By Rev. G.M. Grant.

Halifax, N.S. printed by James Bowes & Sons, Hollis St. 1867.

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-32. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-32 text.

20.8 x 12.9 cm. In original light blue wrappers, front cover bearing a repeat of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on front cover: Andrew B. Alman Esq. Counsellor at law Salem Massachusetts.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Acadia, NUC

9582. Great Britain.

Correspondence respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande from Canada. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 1867. London: printed by Harrison and Sons. [1867]

47 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [1] 2-89 [90]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv contents. pp. [1]-89 text. p. [90] docket title "Correspondence respecting the Extradition of M. Lamirande from Canada. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 1867. London. Printed by Harrison and Sons."

Wanted for fraud in France, Lamirande was arrested and surrendered to the French police at Montreal under the provisions of the Extradition Treaty of 1843. The British government highly disapproved of the actions taken by government officials in Canada.

33.5 x 20.9 cm.

Adam, NUC (citing this copy only)

9583. Great Britain.

Correspondence with the Governor-General of Canada respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. March 1867.

London: printed by Harrison and Sons. [1867]

53 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-93 [94-96] 97-101 [102]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] contents. p. [3] sec. h.-t. "Despatches from the Governor-General." p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-93 text. p. [94] blank. p. [95] sec. h.-t. "Despatches from the Secretary of State." p. [96] blank. pp. 97-101 text. p. [102] docket title "Correspondence with the Governor-General of Canada respecting the Extradition of M. Lamirande. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. March 1867. London: printed by Harrison and Sons."

33.4 x 21.7 cm.

v. previous item

9584. Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Further papers relative to the union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. (In continuation of Papers presented 25th June 1866.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. May 1867.

London: printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, printers to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1867.

26 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [1] 2-47 [48]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv contents. pp. [1]-47 text. p. [48] "London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office."

At foot of t.-p.: 18585.

32.8 x 20.9 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front and back cover bearing a repeat of the t.-p., with typographical variations, and addition of "<Price 6d.>" on front cover.

Acadia, Adam, Lande, NUC v. 9451

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9585. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, together with the act authorising a loan for the Halifax and Quebec Railway. Published by order of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia.

Halifax, N.S.: printed by Compton & Co., Printers to the Assembly. 1867.

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-47 [48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] publishing order, dated 24th April, 1867. pp. [3]-44 text, headed "An act For the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and the Government thereof, and for purposes connected therewith." pp. 45-47 text, headed "An act For Authorizing a Guarantee of Interest on a loan to be raised by Canada towards the Construction of a Railway connecting Quebec and Halifax." p. [48] blank.

23.4 x 14.8 cm.

9586. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.

The confederation bill. A bill intituled an act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and the government thereof; and for purposes connected therewith.

[n.p., 1867?]

10 ll.; pp. [1] 2-20. Contents: pp. [1]-20 text, headed "The confederation bill [etc.]".

The text is in two columns.

22.8 x 15.7 cm.

9587. Gregg, William, 1817-1909.

Cooke's Church sabbath schools. By William Gregg, Minister of Cooke's Church, Toronto.

[Toronto? 1867]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "Cooke's Church sabbath schools."

At head of title: January, 1867. No. 8.

17.6 x 10.8 cm.

9588. Hall, Edward Hepple.

Appleton's hand-book of American travel. The northern tour; being a guide through New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont, Maine, New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Kansas, Nebraska, California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, New Mexico, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Colorado, and Dacotah. With descriptive sketches of the cities, towns, waterfalls, battle-fields, mountains, rivers, lakes, hunting and fishing grounds, watering places, summer resorts, and all scenes and objects of importance and interest. With maps of the leading routes of travel and of the principal cities. By Edward H. Hall. When thou haply seest Some rare, noteworthy object in thy travels, Make me partaker of thy happiness."--Shakespeare. Ninth annual edition.

New York: D. Appleton & Co., 443 & 445 Broadway. London: Trübner & Co. 1867.

203 ll.; pp. a-p [i-iii] iv [v] vi-vii [viii-ix] x-xvi 1-288 [433-434] 435-456 i-viii [ix-x] 1-51 [52]. illus., front. (fold. col. map), 10 fold. maps (2 col.). Contents: pp. a-p advertisements. p. [i] title. p. [ii] notice. On p. [iii] copyright notice. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-vii contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [ix]-xvi introduction. pp. 1-288 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. p. [433] sec. h.-t. "The British provinces." p. [434] blank. pp. 435-456 text. pp. i-viii index. p. [ix] publisher's advertisement. p. [x] "Calendar for 1867-'68." pp. 1-51 advertisements p. [52]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

blank (pp. 51-52) form back paste-down).

The text is in two columns. Front. has imprint: Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1848 by W. Williams in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York. 2 fold. col. maps have imprint: Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1849 by W. Williams in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. Drawn & Engd. by W. Williams Phila. Six fold. maps have imprint: Am. Photo-Lithographic Co. N.Y. (Osbornes Process). Illus. signed by Baker, J.F. Davis-Speer, Hart, Kinnersley-Johnson, Mackwitz, Richardson, R. Shaw, Taylor & Adams and Townsend.

18.6 x 12.4 cm. In original grayish red coarse cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Appletons' hand-book of American travel. Northern & western.

NUC, Sabin

9589. Hall, Newman, 1816-1902.

The Father Manifested in the Son. A sermon, preached in Knox's Church, Toronto, on Thursday evening, Sept. 26, 1867, by the Rev. Newman Hall, LL.B., of England. "Philip saith unto him Lord shew us the Father."--John xiv. 8. [Toronto? 1867]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "The Father Manifested in the Son. A sermon [etc.]". On p. 8 "Published by E.T. Bromfield & Co., Toronto and Hamilton. Sold also by W.C. Chewett & Co., Toronto, and all Booksellers and Stationers."

20.7 x 13.3 cm. Disbound.

9590. Hall, Newman, 1816-1902.

"The hem of his garment." A sermon, preached in Richmond Street Wesleyan Church, Toronto, on Thursday evening, Sept. 26, 1867, by the Rev. Newman Hall, LL.B., of England. "The Hem of His Garment."--Matthew xx.: 9. [Toronto 1867]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-7 [8]. Contents: pp. [1]-7 text, headed "'The hem of His garment.' A sermon [etc.]". On p. 7 "Published by E.T. Bromfield & Co., Toronto and Hamilton. Sold also by W.C. Chewett & Co., and all Booksellers and Stationers." p. [8] blank.

20.7 x 13.3 cm. Disbound. Gift of J. Davis Barnett, Stratford, Ont., 1983.

9591. Harkness, Albert, 1822-1907.

First Greek book; comprising an outline of the forms and inflections of the language, a complete analytical syntax, and an introductory Greek reader. With Notes and Vocabularies. By Albert Harkness, Ph.D., professor of Greek in Brown University, author of "Arnold's first Latin book," "A second Latin book," etc.

Toronto: W.C. Chewett & Co., 17 & 19 King Street East. 1867.

144 ll.; pp. i-xii 1-276 (pp. i-iii, vi-vii, xii, 1, 10-11, 137, 183, 202, 214-215, 237, 249, 273 unnumbered). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice, dated 1860 in the name of D. Appleton & Co., New York. pp. [iii]-v preface, signed: A Harkness. Providence, August 20th, 1860. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-xi contents. p. [xii] "Explanations." pp. [1]-9 text. p. [10] blank. pp. [11]-213 text. p. [214] blank. pp. [215]-236 text. pp. [237]-248 notes. pp. [249]-272 Greek and English vocabulary. pp. [273]-276 English and Greek vocabulary.

At head of title: The "authorized text book" Series.

18.3 x 11.6 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with grayish reddish purple

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

sand-cloth boards. Publisher's advertisements for "Authorized text-books" on front paste-down and free endpaper. Printed paper label of C.A. Chapman, Chemist & Druggist, Picton on front paste-down. Inscribed on front free endpaper: O. German Picton Ontario, D.C. and stamped on front flyleaf: Rev. O. German. Pp. 113-114 mutilated; slight loss of text. Publisher's advertisements on back free end and lining papers.

NUC

9592. Hatch, Israel Thompson, 1808-1875.

Revenue, trade, and commerce with the British provinces. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting A report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch, of New York, upon our commercial relations with British provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard. February 7, 1867.--Referred to the Committee on Commerce and ordered to be printed.
[Washington, 1867]

21 ll.; pp. [1] 2-41 [42]. Contents: pp. [1]-41 text, headed "Revenue, trade, and commerce with the British provinces [etc.]". p. [42] blank.

At head of title: 39th Congress, 2d Session. House of Representatives. Ex. Doc. No. 78.

22.7 x 14.5 cm. Disbound.

-- -- Another copy. 22.7 x 14.5 cm. Disbound.

Poore

9593. Hayes, Isaac Israel, 1832-1881.

An Arctic boat journey, in the autumn of 1854. By Isaac I. Hayes, M.D., surgeon of the second Grinnell Expedition, author of "The open polar sea." New edition, enlarged and illustrated.

Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1867.

206 ll.; pp. iii-xxvi 1-388 (pp. iii-vii, x-xi, xvii, xxiv-xxvi, 1, 34, 40, 48, 59, 65, 74, 85, 94, 103, 114, 121, 130, 139, 149, 160, 172, 182, 192, 203, 208, 222, 227, 236, 247, 257, 267, 277, 287, 294, 304, 313, 320, 331, 352-355, 376, 388 unnumbered). front., 2 maps, 11 pl. Contents: p. [iii] title. p. [iv] Pennsylvania copyright notice in the name of I.I. Hayes, dated 1860. On p. [iv] Massachusetts copyright notice in the name of Ticknor and Fields, dated 1867. On p. [iv] "University Press: Welch, Bigelow, & Co., Cambridge." p. [v] dedication. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-ix preface, signed: I.H.H. Philadelphia, January 1, 1860. p. [x] blank. pp. [xi]-xvi text, headed "Publishers' note to the new edition", dated at end, Boston, July, 1867. pp. [xvii]-xxiii contents. p. [xxiv] blank. p. [xxv] list of illus. p. [xxvi] blank. pp. [1]-351 text. p. [352] blank. p. [353] sec. h.-t. "Appendix." p. [354] blank. pp. [355]-375 appendix. pp. [376]-387 text, headed "Notes to the new edition." On p. 387 "Cambridge. Printed by Welch, Bigelow, & Co." p. [388] blank.

Maps have imprint: John H. Bufford, Lith. Boston. Pl. signed: F. [i.e. Fenn], G.P., John Karst, Kingdon-Boyd and Langridge.

A reprint of the 1860 edition, with the addition of the author's prefatory note, notes to the new edition, and without the folded maps.

19.5 x 12 cm. In original dark green sand-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped.

AB, NUC, Sabin cf. 5636

9594. Hayes, Isaac Israel, 1832-1881.

The open polar sea: a narrative of a voyage of discovery towards the

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

north pole, in the schooner "United States." By Dr. I.I. Hayes.
London: Sampson Low, Son and Marston, Milton House, Ludgate Hill. 1867.

239 ll.; pp. i-xxiv 1-454 (pp. i-v, xi, xvii-xix, 1, 13, 16, 28, 35, 44, 57, 68, 92, 101, 127, 137, 149, 165, 192, 200, 212, 222, 227, 236, 248, 251, 255, 265, 277, 290, 297, 307, 315, 322, 333, 343, 353, 363, 376, 381, 396, 416, 426, 439 unnumbered). illus., front. (port.), 3 col. maps, 6 pl.
Contents: p. i title. p. ii copyright notice in the name of I.I. Hayes, dated New York, 1866. On p. iii "Riverside, Cambridge: stereotyped and printed by H.O. Houghton and Company." p. iii dedication. p. iv blank. pp. v-x preface, dated at end, October 23d, 1866. pp. xi-xvi text, headed "List of subscribers to the expedition." p. xvii list of illus. p. xviii "Explanation of tail-pieces." pp. xix-xxiv contents. pp. 1-12 introduction. pp. 13-454 text.

Front. "Engraved by Jackman, from Photo. by Wenderoth." Pl. signed by Darley, Fenn, Kingdon-Boyd and White. Tail-pieces "Drawn on wood by G.G. White from Photographs and Sketches by Dr. Hayes. Engraved mostly by J.A. Bogert."

22 x 14 cm. In original dark reddish purple sand-cloth, blind-stamped. Printed bookplate of Henry D. & Mary J. Couchman. 16 p. publisher's catalogue, dated October, 1866, bound in at end. On p. 16 "Chiswick Press:--Whittingham and Wilkins, Took's Court, Chancery Lane."

v. next item

9595. Hayes, Isaac Israel, 1832-1881.

The open polar sea: a narrative of a voyage of discovery towards the north pole, in the schooner "United States." By Dr. I.I. Hayes.
New York: published by Hurd and Houghton, 1867.

239 ll.; pp. i-xxiv 1-454 (pp. i-v, xi, xvii-xix, 1, 13, 16, 28, 35, 44, 57, 68, 92, 101, 127, 137, 149, 165, 192, 200, 212, 222, 227, 236, 248, 251, 255, 265, 277, 290, 297, 307, 315, 322, 333, 343, 353, 363, 376, 381, 396, 416, 426, 439 unnumbered). illus., front. (port.), 3 col. maps, 6 pl.
Contents: p. i title. p. ii copyright notice, dated 1866. On p. iii "Riverside, Cambridge: stereotyped and printed by H.O. Houghton and Company." p. iii dedication. p. iv blank. pp. v-x preface, dated at end, October 23d, 1866. pp. xi-xvi text, headed "List of subscribers to the expedition." p. xvii list of illus. p. xviii "Explanation of tail-pieces." p. xix-xxiv contents. pp. 1-12 introduction. pp. 13-454 text.

Front. "Engraved by Jackman, from Photo. by Wenderoth." Pl. signed by Darley, Fenn, Kingdom-Boyd and White. Tail-pieces "Drawn on wood by G.G. White from Photographs and sketches by Dr. Hayes. Engraved mostly by J.A. Bogert."

"Narrative of Hayes Arctic Exploring Expedition, 1860-1861, in the schooner United States to the Smith Sound region, to extend northward the explorations of the Second Grinnell Expedition, and to make scientific observations and collections" (AB).

20.3 x 12.8 cm. Rebound. Printed bookstamp of The Mechanics Institute Toronto. Pp. xv-xvi and 2 pl. wanting.

AB, NUC, Sabin

9596. An hour with Ralph Wells

An hour with Ralph Wells at the late Sunday-School Convention in Toronto. His black-board exercises for Sunday-schools, together with a verbatim report of the exercises of his model infant class, in Knox's Church, Toronto, September 9, 1867. Published by permission.

Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1867

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

10 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-8, 9, 10-20. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 "Note." On p. 2 "Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson." pp. 3-20 text. 15.5 x 11.2 cm. In original grayish greenish yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

9597. Howard, James, 1821-1889.

A trip to America. Two lectures by James Howard, M.P. Revised edition. (Printed for private circulation.)

Bedford: published at the "Mercury" press. 1867.

32 ll.; pp. 4, 1, 2-22, 23-24, 25-60. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 blank. p. 3 preface, signed: James Howard. Clapham Park, Bedfordshire, March 25, 1867. p. 4 "Bedford: printed at the 'Mercury' press." pp. 1-22 text, headed "Things in America." p. 23 blank. pp. 24-60 text, headed "A trip to America."

"Things in America" was first delivered to the London Farmers' Club in November, 1866. "A trip to America" was delivered to the Bedford Literary and Scientific Institute early the following year.

22.1 x 14.1 cm. In original dark green sand-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: A trip to America. Two lectures by James Howard, M.P. Inscribed in purple pencil on front free endpaper: Professor Baldwin with the Authors kind regards Clapham Park Bedfordshire Oct 1-1882.

NUC

9598. Inglis, Walter, 1815-1884.

Our village and Mechanics' Institute. A lecture by Rev. Walter Inglis, delivered March 26, 1867, before the Mechanics' Institute of Kincardine.

Kincardine: Printed by J. Lang, "Bruce Review" Office [sic]. 1867.

6 ll.; pp. 1-3, 4-11, 12. Contents: p. 1 title. p. 2 "Published by the Mechanics' Institute with the permission of the Author." pp. 3-11 text, headed "Lecture Delivered by the Rev. Mr. Inglis, in the Town Hall, Kincardine, under the auspices of the Mechanics' Institute." p. 12 blank.

The text is in two columns.

22.7 x 15.1 cm. In original moderate pink wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. to imprint, then follows "Price 10 cts."

9599. Irving, George Clerk, d. 1866.

Parish, school, and college sermons, by the late Rev. George Clerk Irving, M.A., rector of the Grammar School of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and formerly vice provost and professor of mathematics in Trinity College, Toronto. With a Memoir of the Author's Life, by the Rev. George Whitaker, M.A., provost of Trinity College, Toronto.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867.

119 ll.; pp. i-viii, 9-238 (pp. i-v, 9, 13, 27, 41, 55, 69, 84, 100, 115, 128, 142-145, 156, 167, 180, 191, 203, 214, 225, 237-238 unnumbered). Contents: p. i title. p. ii blank. p. iii preface, signed: H.R. St. Matthew's, Quebec, July, 1867. p. iv blank. pp. v-viii contents. pp. 9-12 text, headed "Memoir" signed: G.W. pp. 13-141 text. p. 142 blank. p. 143 sec. h.-t. "School sermons." p. 144 "The following Sermons were preached in the Chapel of Bishop's College to the boys of the Grammar School." pp. 145-236 text. pp. 237-238 blank.

17.3 x 11.5 cm. In original grayish reddish brown sand-cloth, blind-stamped.

Acadia, Dionne, NUC, Queen's

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9600. Irwin & Burnham.

Gazetteer and directory of the counties of Haldimand and Brant, 1867.
Irwin & Burnham, publishers. W.H. Irwin. Geo. E. Burnham.
Toronto: printed by Henry Rowsell, 76 King Street East. 1867.

109 ll.; pp. [i] ii-iv [v] vi [vii-viii] ix-xxvi [1] 2-45 [46] 47-81 [82] 83-115 [116] 117-185 [186] 187-191 [192]. illus. Contents: p. [i] blank. pp. ii-iv advertisements (pp. [i]-ii forming front paste-down). p. [v] title. p. vi advertisement. p. [vii] preface. pp. [viii]-xxiv text, headed "Counties of Haldimand and Brant." pp. xxv-xxvi Toronto advertisements. pp. [1]-45 text, headed "Farmers of the County of Haldimand." pp. [46]-81 text, headed "Farmers of the County of Brant." pp. [82]-87 text, headed "Towns and villages. County of Haldimand." pp. 88-91 advertisements. pp. 92-96 text. pp. 97-99 advertisements. pp. 100-114 text. p. 115 advertisements. pp. [116]-141 text, headed "Towns and villages County of Brant." pp. 142-152 advertisements. pp. 153-177 text. p. 178 advertisements. pp. 179-180 text. pp. 181-182 advertisements. pp. 183-184 text. p. 185 advertisement. pp. [186]-187 appendix. pp. 188-191 contents. p. [192] blank (pp. 191-[192] forming back paste-down).

Illus. signed: J.W. Orr, Robertson and Seymour.

21.1 x 14 cm. In original black cord-cloth, blind-stamped. Additional advertisements tipped in at pp. [v], 129, 145. Inscribed on t.-p.: Newlin J. Ker.

Ryder

9601. Jesusjb Krjstusib ajokertutingita pijariakarnerpångõningit.

Jesusjb Krjstusib ajokertutingita pijariakarnerpångõningit. A Summary of Christian Doctrine. oder: Hauptinhalt der christlichen Lehre.
[E. Bastaniermullo & Dunskeymullo. Nënertaulaukput Lœbaume. 1867?]

56 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-112. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "E. Bastaniermullo & Dunskeymullo. Nënertaulaukput Lœbaume." pp. [3]-4 preface. pp. 5-6 contents. pp. 7-112 text.

19.3 x 12 cm. Contemporary paste paper boards with cloth spine.

Banks, Evans, Lande. Moravian, NUC, PAC, Pilling. Eskimo

9602. Julia Gold Mining Company.

Preliminary prospectus The Julia Gold Mining Comp'y divided into 3,000 shares of \$10 each. First Issue 2,000 shares.
[n.p., 1867?]

2 ll.: pp. [1-4]. Contents: pp. [1-2] text, headed "Preliminary prospectus The Julia Gold Mining Comp'y etc.," pp. [3-4] blank.

Following the discovery of gold in the Richardson Mine in Madoc Township, the area was inundated with prospectors and speculators. A number of fraudulent companies were floated based on salted shafts and imprecise assays.

33.6 x 20.6 cm. Inscribed on p. [4]: "Julia" and Desert Lake" Swindles.

9603. Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857.

Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. Arktische Fahrten und Entdeckungen der zweiten Grinnell-Expedition zur Aussuchung Sir John Franklin's in den Jahren 1853, 1854 und 1855 unter Dr. Elisha Kent Kane. Beschrieben von ihm selbst. Vierte durchgesehene Auflage. Mit 125 in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen, sechs Tondrucktafeln und zwei Kärtchen.

Leipzig. Verlag von Otto Spamer. 1867.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

163 ll.; pp. i-xiv 1-312 (pp. i-v, xiii, 1, 23, 29, 51, 77, 83, 86, 91, 97, 102, 155, 170, 178, 182, 184, 197, 211, 215, 221, 237, 244, 256, 263, 268, 290, 307, 311-312 unnumbered) incl. 15 illus. (1 map). front., 1 map, 5 pl. Contents: p. [i] series t.-p. "Das Buch der Reisen und Entdeckungen. Illustrierte Bibliothek der Länder-und Völkerkunde. Amerika. I. Kane's Nordpolfahrten. Zu gefälliger Beachtung, etc." p. [ii] added series t.-p. "Malerische Feierstunden. Das Buch der Reisen und Entdeckungen. Neue illustrierte Bibliothek der Länder-und Völkerkunde zur Erweiterung der Kenntniss der Fremde. Amerika. I. E.K. Kane's Nordpolfahrten Nach dem englischen Originale bearbeitet von Dr. Fr. Kiesewetter. Vierte durchgesehene Auflage. Mit 125 in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen, sechs Tonbildern und zwei Karten. Leipzig. Verlag von Otto Spamer. 1867." p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-x text, headed "Unser Programm" and signed: Redaktion und Verlagsbuchhandlung. pp. xi-xii publisher's advertisement, headed "Inhalt der erschienenen Bände." pp. [xiii]-xiv contents.

pp. [1]-12 text. p. 13 illus. pp. 14-16 text. p. 17 illus. p. 18 text. p. 19 illus. pp. 20-38 text. p. 39 illus. pp. 40-52 text. p. 53 illus. pp. 54-58 text. p. 59 illus. pp. 60-82 text. p. [83] illus. pp. 84-85 text. p. [86] , illus. pp. 87-106 text. p. 107 illus. pp. 108-154 text. p. [155] illus. pp. 156-177 text. p. [178] illus. pp. 179-181 text. p. [182] illus. pp. 183-210 text. p. [211] illus. pp. 212-262 text. p. [263] illus. pp. 264-310 text. p. [311] map. p. [312] "Druck von F.A. Brockhaus in Leipzig."

Plates, signed by R. Illner, Jules Noel and H. Valentin, have imprint: Leipzig: Verlag von Otto Spamer. One map drawn by Wilhelm Issleib. Illus. signed: Erichon, Laly, D. Lancelot, H. Valentin and Velsel.

A translated and highly condensed account, adapted by Fr. Kiesewetter from Kane's 'Arctic explorations,' q.v., with preliminary chapters on northern exploration, the Northwest Passage, nature and man in north polar travel, life of Dr. E.K. Kane" (AB). The first edition was published by Spamer in 1859.

19.1 x 13.3 cm. In original black sand-cloth, blind-stamped; re-backed, with original spine laid down. Gilt-stamped illus. on front cover signed: Laschky Berlin. 2 p. publisher's advertisement bound in at front., text on recto headed "Das Buch der Reisen und Entdeckungen." 2 p. publisher's advertisement bound in at end, text on verso headed "Für Erwachsene sowie für die reifere Jugend." At foot of text: Verlag von Otto Spamer in Leipzig.

NUC cf. AB, Sabin

9604. [Kerr, William Warren Hastings], 1826-1888.

The address of the Hon. John Thorn, to the Free and Enlightened Electors of Splashville Centre, as originally composed and written.
[Montreal? 1867?]

3 ll.; pp. [1] 2-5 [6]. Contents: pp. [1]-5 text, headed "The address of the Hon. John Thorn." p. [6] blank.

Cover title.

20.8 x 14.3 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame.

Lande, Watters

9605. [Kerr, William Warren Hastings], 1826-1888.

The kidnappers. A Tragico-Comical Melodrama, in ten acts. Personæ: The Hon. Mr. Gorilla, Atty. Genl. of Skitzland. T.K. Chimpanzee, Crown Prosecutor. The Hon. Mr. Justice Bouncer. J.P. Requin, Atty. Genl's. Partner. Messrs. Hurry & Skurry, Advocates. Tom Sharp, Adednego Nutmeg. Students. W. Shaver, Esq, Banker. Messrs. Drugget Kettle & Chambers, Merchants of Splashville. Locus:--Splashville the commercial centre of Skitzland.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[Montreal, 1867?]

5 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-8. Contents: p. [1] preface, signed: "The publishers." p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-8 text, headed "The kidnappers. A tragico-comical melodrama, in ten acts."

Cover title.

"Four scenes or acts of a projected 'tragico-comical melodrama in ten acts about to be produced at one of the leading Theatres in London'. A bitter farce about corruption in pre-Confederation Quebec set in 'Splashville, the commercial centre of Skitzland' with the French-Canadian Hon. Mr. Gorilla, Attorney General of Skitzland, and T.K. Chimpanzee, the English Crown Prosecutor, the chief focus of attack" (Brock).

20.7 x 13.9 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, title printed within an ornamental frame.

Brock, Lande, PAC, Watters

9606. The knights of the frozen sea.

The knights of the frozen sea. A Narrative of arctic discovery and adventure. By the author of "Harry Lawton's adventures." With a map, and forty-four illustrations.

Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, Fleet Street. London. MDCCCLXVII.

184 ll.; pp. i-viii 1-360 (pp. i-vii, 1, 37-38, 73-74, 81-82, 87-88, 99-100, 111-112, 139-140, 157-158, 181-182, 185-186, 197-198, 217-218, 225-226, 265-266, 287-288, 311-312, 319-320, 323-324, 339-340 unnumbered) incl. 20 illus. fold. map. Contents: p. [i] blank. p. [ii] illus. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] contents. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-viii list of illus. pp. [1]-36 text. p. [37] illus. p. [38] blank. pp. 39-72 text. p. [73] illus. p. [74] blank. pp. 75-80 text. p. [81] illus. p. [82] blank. pp. 83-86 text. p. [87] illus. p. [88] blank. pp. 89-98 text. p. [99] illus. p. [100] blank. pp. 101-110 text. p. [111] illus. p. [112] blank. pp. 113-138 text. p. [139] illus. p. [140] blank. pp. 141-156 text. p. [157] illus. p. [158] blank. pp. 159-180 text. p. [181] illus. p. [182] blank. pp. 183-184 text. p. [185] illus. p. [186] blank. pp. 187-196 text. p. [197] illus. p. [198] blank. pp. 199-216 text. p. [217] illus. p. [218] blank. pp. 219-224 text. p. [225] illus. p. [226] blank. pp. 227-264 text. p. [265] illus. p. [266] blank. pp. 267-286 text. p. [287] illus. p. [288] blank. pp. 289-310 text. p. [311] illus. p. [312] blank. pp. 313-318 text. p. [319] illus. p. [320] blank. pp. 321-322 text. p. [323] illus. p. [324] blank. pp. 325-338 text. p. [339] illus. p. [340] blank. pp. 341-360 text. On p. 360 "London: Strangeways & Walden, Printers, Castle St. Leicester Sq."

Map has imprint: Stanford's Geographical Establishment. Illus. signed by Carbonneau, J. Cauchard, Cordier, V. Foulquier, Hotelin, Hurel, Huyot, Jules N., Noel, Ligne, Maning, E. Meunier, Minne, Pannemaker, Sollin and H. Valentin.

Also published in New York in 1867.

18.5 x 12.1 cm. In original dark reddish purple sand-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Inscribed on t.-p.: M.H.D. Molson from his affectionate Mother.

cf., NUC, Sabin

9607. Lacroix, Henry Olivier, 1826-1897.

Excursion to the holy land of thought, by Henry Lacroix

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867.

12 ll.; pp. [1]-3] 4-6 [7] 8-18 [19] 20-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "The following Lecture was delivered, at the Mechanics' Institute, Montreal, on the 16th December, 1867, by Henry Lacroix, for the benefit of the 'Institut Canadien.'" pp. [3]-6 introduction. pp. [7]-18

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

text. pp. [19]-23 text, headed "(Circular.) Institut canadien." p. [24] blank.
"On y trouve beaucoup de renseignements sur l'Institut Canadien de
Montréal, dont il prend la défense contre les autorités religieuses de
l'époque" (Gagnon).

20.4 x 14.1 cm. In original grayish greenish yellow wrappers, front
cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame.

Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, PAC

9608. Lacroix, Henry Olivier, 1826-1897.

Opuscule sur le présent et l'avenir du Canada par Henry Lacroix
Montreal en vente chez les principaux libraires. 1867

16 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-32. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp.
[3]-32 text.

Also printed in English (v. 4601).

21.1 x 13.7 cm. Rebound.

Acadia, Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

9609. Laidlaw, George, 1828-1889.

Reports & letters on Light Narrow Gauge Railways by Sir Charles Fox and
son, M.I.C.E.; John Edward Boyd, M.I.C.E.; C. Phil, M.I.C.E.; Major
Adelskold, Swedish Royal Engineer, and Mr. Fitzgibbon, C.E. With remarks on
the advantages to be derived by the counties of Bruce, Grey, Victoria,
Ontario, and parts of other counties, from direct railway communication with
Toronto. Also, a report on the cordwood trade on the European and North
American railroads, by the General Superintendent. Compiled by G. Laidlaw.

Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1867.

36 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-69 [70-72]. front. (fold. map). Contents:
p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 preface, signed: G.L. pp. [5]-69 text.
pp. [70-72] blank.

Map has imprint: W.C. Chewett & Co. Lith. Toronto.

21.3 x 14.2 cm. In original grayish greenish yellow wrappers, front
cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

NUC, PAC

9610. Legge, Charles & Co.

Suggestions with reference to the proposed new act, respecting Letters
Patent for Inventions, in the Dominion of Canada. By Charles Legge & Co.,
Solicitors of Canadian and Foreign Patents, Civil Engineers, &c., &c.
Montreal,--November, 1867.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867.

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-7 [8]. Contents: pp. [1]-7 text in the form of a
letter, dated Engineer and Patent Offices, 48 Great St. James Street,
Montreal, 14th November, 1867, and signed: Charles Legge & Co., Solicitors of
Canadian and Foreign Patents. p. [8] blank.

Cover title.

20.1 x 13.6 cm. Rebound, with original grayish greenish yellow wrappers
bound in, title on front wrapper printed within an ornamental frame.

Inscribed on back wrapper: Hon. Sir J.A. McDonald K.C.B. M.P. Ottawa.

Dionne

9611. Liturgiiit upvalo:

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Liturgfiit upvalo: tuksiarutsit, imgerutillo kujalitiksats
nertordlerutiksallo, atoraksat illagëktunut Labradoremëtunut.
Stolpen. Druck von Gustav Winter. 1867.

142 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [1] 2-278 [279-280]. Contents: p. [i] title.
p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv contents. pp. [1]-278 text. pp. [279-280] blank.
Daily liturgy of psalms and songs of thanksgiving of the Eskimos of
Labrador.
18.2 x 11 cm. Contemporary black wave-cloth.

Banks, Lande. Moravian, NUC (citing this copy only), Pilling. Eskimo

9612. Loyal Orange Institution of British North America.

Ritual of The Loyal Orange Institution of British America. Arch purple.
Brantford: printed at the office of the Brantford "Courier." 1867.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp.
[3]-16 text, headed "Royal Arch Purple Mark Order."
21 x 14.3 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers. Title printed on front
cover: Arch purple ritual.

9613. Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Grand Orange Lodge of Central Canada.

Report of the proceedings of the eighth annual session of the right
worshipful the Grand Orange Lodge of Central Canada, assembled in the Court
House, Napanee, county Lennox, on Tuesday, 19th, and by adjournment on
Wednesday, the 20th days of February, A.D. 1867.

Belleville: printed at the Intelligencer Office, Intelligencer Buildings
1867.

22 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-7 [8-9] 10-32 [33] 34-36 [37] 38-39 [40] 41-44.
Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Grand Orange Lodge of Central
Canada. Grand Officers for 1867." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-7 officers and
masters present. p. [8] blank. pp. [9]-32 text. pp. [33]-44 appendix.

20.3 x 13.5 cm. In original light greenish blue wrappers, front cover
bearing a reprint of the t.-p. to imprint; imprint reads "Belleville:
printed at the Intelligencer Book and Job Office, Front-St. 1867". Inscribed
on front cover: William Caldwell Esq. Inscribed on p. [3]: William Caldwell
Esq. with David Marshall's compliments.

9614. Macallum, Archibald, 1824-1879.

An eclectic grammar, practical and analytical of the English language,
adapted to the wants of our public schools and seminaries of learning in the
Dominion of Canada, on the basis of Bullion [sic] and Morell, by Archibald
Macallum, M.A., Principal Central School, Hamilton, Ontario. In addition to
the ordinary matter, it contains an introduction of great value to young
teachers; a collection of words similar in orthography but different in
etymology; a selection of difficult words whose construction is given;
directions in composition; derivation, roots, &c., &c.

Hamilton: published by J. Eastwood & Co., booksellers and stationers.
1867.

94 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-xvi [1-2] 3-78 [79] 80-93 [94] 95-145
[146] 147-154 [155] 156-169 [170] 171 [172] (misprinting 62 as 61). Contents:
p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Alex. Lawson & Co., printers, Hamilton, Ont." pp.
[iii]-iv preface, signed: The compiler. Hamilton, August, 1867. pp. [v]-xvi
text, headed "Familiar instructions for young beginners." pp. [1]-169 text.
pp. [170]-171 contents. p. [172] blank.

15.6 x 10.9 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with grayish purple

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

sand-cloth boards.

9615. Maclean, John.

Protection and free trade. By John Maclean.
Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street 1867.

40 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-63 [64] 65-79 [80]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-63 text. pp. [64]-79 appendix. p. [80] blank.
20.8 x 14.2 cm. In original grayish greenish yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Inscribed on t.-p.: L.C. Belanger Sherbrooke.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, PAC, Queen's

9616. [McDonald, Sarah A. (Haynes)], 1809-1893.

The adopted daughter; or, The trials of Sabra. A tale of real life
third edition--revised and amended.
Montreal: John Lovell, printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1867.

98 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v-vi] [7] 8-196. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv contents. p. [v] preface to the second edition, signed: The Writer. p. [vi] blank. pp. [7]-196 text.
16 x 10.6 cm. In original black sand-cloth, blind-stamped. Gilt-stamped on front cover: The adopted daughter. Printed stamp of Mary H. Bartley.

cf. 8674, Lande, Watters

9617. McEachran, Duncan McNab, 1841-1924.

The Canadian horse and his diseases. By D. McEachran, M.R.C.V.S., graduate of the Edinburgh Veterinary College, late lecturer on materia medica in Upper Canada Veterinary School, lecturer and consulting veterinary surgeon to the Board of Agriculture, Montreal, C.E. and Andrew Smith, V.S., Edinburgh, graduate of Edinburgh Veterinary College, principal of the Upper Canada Veterinary School, consulting veterinary surgeon to the Board of Agriculture, Toronto, C.W.

Toronto: published by James Campbell & Son, MDCCCLXVII.

116 ll.; pp. i-vi [2] vii-x 1-220 (pp. i-v, vii, 1, 8, 26, 37, 49, 67, 100, 108, 117, 124, 144, 156, 167, 175, 183, 190, 204, 206, 220 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication, signed: The authors. Canada, 1867. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi preface, dated at end, Canada 1867. p. [1] contents. p. [2] blank. pp. [vii]-x introduction, dated at end, Upper Canada Veterinary School, Toronto, C.W., 1867. pp. [1]-219 text. On p. 219 "Ballantyne and Company, printers, Paul's Work, Edinburgh." p. [220] blank.

18.3 x 12.2 cm. In original grayish violet coarse cord-cloth, blind and gilt-stamped. Copyright slip for the Province of Canada pasted on to p. [iii].

9618. Medley, John, Bishop of Fredericton, 1804-1892.

The Mission of the Comforter. Two sermons preached in the cathedral of Christ Church, Fredericton, New Brunswick, on Whitsunday and Trinity Sunday, 1867, By John, Bishop of Fredericton. Published by request.
Fredericton, N.B.: Henry A. Cropley. 1867.

10 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-12 [13] 14-20. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "H.A. Cropley, printer, Queen Street, Fredericton, N.B." p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-12 text, headed "The mission of the comforter. 'The Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[etc.], --St. John xiv. 26." pp. [13]-20 text, headed "The mission of the comforter. 'The wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou hearest the sound thereof [etc.], --St. John iii. 8."

20.3 x 13.3 cm. With original front wrapper which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Inscribed on front wrapper: J.W. Lawrence Collection. [And]: The Publisher. The Editor of "The Church Witness." [inscription trimmed at top].

PAC

9619. Mercer, Arthur Hill Hasted, d. 1898.

The late Captain Henry Mercer, of the Royal Artillery. Who was killed by undue and useless exposure at the battle of Rangiriri, New Zealand, November 1863: with an inquiry into the cause of his death. By his brother, Major A. H. H. Mercer, late 89th Regiment. Second edition. Toronto: T. Hill, printer, Caxton Press. 1867.

15 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-30. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-28 text, headed "'And it came to pass in the morning, that David wrote a letter to Joab, and sent it by the hand of Uriah. And he wrote in the letter, saying, Set ye Uriah in the fore-front of the hottest battle [etc.], --2 Sam. xi. 14-17." pp. 29-30 text, headed "Extracts." 20.8 x 13.5 cm. Rebound.

v. 9363

9620. Miller, Adam.

Adam Miller's catalogue of school books, stationery, &c. &c. &c., 62 King St., East, Toronto. A liberal discount for cash. Toronto. 1867.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-16. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Orders for Books, &c., of every description, respectfully solicited, which will be added to my regular orders for Europe and the United States, and received at the earliest possible date." pp. [3]-16 text. 18.1 x 12.1 cm. Disbound.

Hulse

9621. Okautsit illiniaraksat sorrutsinut.

Okautsit illiniaraksat sorrutsinut. Budisineme: E.M. Monsib, nênilauktangit. 1867.

6 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-11 [12]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-11 text. p. [12] blank.

A primer written in the Eskimo language of Labrador.

17.9 x 11.8 cm. In contemporary hand-printed very purplish blue boards with cloth spine.

Banks, Lande. Moravian, NUC, Pilling. Eskimo

9622. Ontario Dental Association.

Proceedings of the Dental Association of Ontario. Canada. 1867. Cobourg. Printed at the office of the "Cobourg Star." 1867.

9 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-17 [18]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-5 text, headed "Minutes Of Proceedings of First Session of the Dental Association of the Province of Ontario--Canada." pp. 6-17 text, headed

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

"Minutes Of Proceedings of Second Session of the Dental Association of the Province of Ontario, Canada, held in Cobourg, on Tuesday and Wednesday the 2nd and 3rd of July, 1867." p. [18] blank.

Two hundred copies of the proceedings were published (p. 11).

20.9 x 13.5 cm. In original grayish yellow green wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., within an ornamental frame, except for text which reads "of the province of Ontario,". Front cover and pp. 9-[18] mutilated; no loss of text. Printed correction slip pasted over portion of text on p. 15. Inscribed on inside front wrapper: J. Beatty Esq. M.D. with compliments of J.S. Scott.

9623. Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.

The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. By Francis Parkman, author of "Pioneers of France in the new world."

Boston: Little, Brown, and Company. 1867.

278 ll.; pp. [i-iv] v-xvii [xviii] xix-lxxxix [xc-xcii] [1] 2-449 [450-452] 453-463 [464]. map. Contents: p. [i] series t.-p. "France and England in North America. A series of historical narratives. By Francis Parkman, author of 'History of the conspiracy of Pontiac,' 'Prairie and Rocky Mountain life,' etc. Part second. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company. 1867." p. [ii] copyright notice. On p. [iii] "Cambridge: stereotyped and printed by John Wilson and Son." p. [iii] title. p. [iv] copyright notice. On p. [iv] "Seventy-five copies printed No. " pp. v-viii preface, dated at end, Boston, 1st May, 1867. pp. ix-xvii contents. p. [xviii] blank. pp. xix-lxxxix introduction. p. [xc] blank. p. [xci] sec. h.-t. "Jesuits in North America." p. [xcii] blank. pp. [1]-449 text. p. [450] blank. p. [451] sec. h.-t. "Index." p. [452] blank. pp. 453-463 index. On p. 463 "Cambridge: Press of John Wilson & Son." p. [464] blank.

Map engraved by G.G. Smith.

23.7 x 16.1 cm. Contemporary half sheep with paste paper boards, gilt-stamped. Printed stamp on p. [i]: R.I. Historical Society, Joseph J. Cooke bequest, 1883. Inscribed in red ink on p. [iv] following "No.": 45.

NUC, Sabin cf. Queen's

9624. Partridge, P.M.

Correspondence respecting the dismissal of Mr. P.M. Partridge, Superintendent of Woods and Forests, by the Honble. Alex. Campbell, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Quebec: 1867.

12 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-10 [11] 12-13 [14] 15-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] letter, dated Quebec, November, 1867 and signed: P.M. Partridge. pp. [4]-10 text. pp. [11]-23 documents. p. [24] blank.

The correspondence was published by Partridge to protest his dismissal from office.

23.2 x 14.8 cm. With original strong pink front wrapper which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame. Errata printed on inside front wrapper.

Dionne, Lande, PAC

9625. Primitive Methodist Church.

Hymns to be sung by the children of Alice Street Primitive Methodist Sabbath School, at their 34th anniversary, to be held Sunday and Monday, Oct'r 27th and 28th, 1867.

Toronto: Thomas Cuttall & Son, printers, King Street. 1867.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

8 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-6 {7} 8-16. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} "Singing Committee." pp. {3}-16 text.
11.9 x 8 cm. Contemporary grayish violet calico-cloth.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9626. {Proulx, Firmin-Henri}.

Histoire populaire du Pape Pie IX par le Rédacteur de la "Gazette des campagnes".

Ste. Anne de la Pocatière typographie de F.H. Proulx, imprimeur-libraire
1867

18 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-5 {6-7} 8-36. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-5 introduction. p. {6} blank. pp. {7}-36 text.
19.5 x 13.8 cm. Disbound. Perforated stamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne, Gagnon, PAC

9627. Reminiscences of New-Haven and its inhabitants,

Reminiscences of New-Haven and its inhabitants, by a son of "Auld Reekie"
"Weel may the Boatie row, and better may she speed, Weel may the Boatie row,
that gains the Barnies breed, The Boatie rows, the Boatie rows, the Boatie
rows fu' weel, And mickle luck attend the Boat, the Merline and the
Creel."--Old Song.

Woodstock, C.W.: William Warwick, publisher. 1867.

12 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-23 {24}. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. pp. {3}-23 text, signed: The author. On p. 23 "Printed at Warwick's Book and Job Office." p. {24} blank.

17.3 x 10.9 cm. In original light yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

9628. Reponses aux censeurs de la Confederation.

Reponses aux censeurs de la Confederation.

St. Hyacinthe imprimerie du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1867.

50 ll.; pp. {1-3} 4-100. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} "Aux lecteurs." pp. {3}-100 text.

"Le but de cette petite brochure est de répondre aux principales objections que les rouges font valoir contre le système de la Confédération dans leurs cabales durant le temps des élections" (p. {2}).

12.9 x 8.2 cm. Disbound.

NUC, PAC

9629. Ritualism, its legality and expediency:

Ritualism, its legality and expediency: being an examination of the recent work by the Right Reverend Bishop Hopkins, and various other authorities. By a Priest of the English Church.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1867.

36 ll.; pp. {1-5} 6-72. Contents: p. {1} title. p. {2} blank. p. {3} preface. p. {4} blank. pp. {5}-72 text.

20.9 x 14.9 cm. In original light grayish olive wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a triple frame.

Acadia

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9630. Rordans, Joshua Long, 1824-1888.

The Canadian conveyancer and hand-book of legal forms: being a selection of concise precedents in conveyancing, carefully revised, and adapted to the new Registry Act; with introduction and notes; forming a compendium of legal instruments for the lawyer, justice of the peace, country conveyancer, etc. By J. Rordans. Second edition. "Clerk, draw a Deed of Gift." Merchant of Venice.

Toronto: printed by W.C. Chewett & Co., for the proprietor, J. Rordans. 1867.

192 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-xi [xii] [13] 14-49 [50-51] 52-384 (misprinting 164 as 64). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] copyright notice. p. [iii] preface to the second edition, signed: J.R. 88 King Street, Toronto, May, 1867. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-xi contents. p. [xii] blank. pp. [13]-49 text, headed "Introduction on the laws relating to real property in Upper Canada. (Now Ontario)." p. [50] blank. pp. [51]-384 text. On p. 384 "W.C. Chewett & Co., printers, 17 & 19 King Street East, Toronto."

The first edition was published in 1859 (v. 3936).

17.2 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary calf, blind-stamped.

NUC, Sabin

9631. The route of the Intercolonial Railway

The route of the Intercolonial Railway in a National, Commercial and Economical point of view.

[n.p., 1867]

24 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-48. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] note, dated 22nd November, 1867. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-48 text, headed "The railway route."

The Public Archives of Canada has attributed authorship to Peter Mitchell, the minister of marine and fisheries in the first Dominion cabinet.

22.1 x 14.8 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, PAC

9632. Roy, J.

Explication du code civil du Bas-Canada par J. Roy, Avocat.

Montreal Eusèbe Sénécal, imprimeur-éditeur Rue St. Vincent, Nos 6, 8 et 10. 1867.

201 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xvii [xviii-xix] xx [1] 2-25 [26] 27-365 [366-367] 368-378 [379-382]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-xvii text, headed "Observations de l'auteur" signed: J. Roy. p. [xviii] blank. pp. [xix]-xx contents. pp. [1]-365 text. On p. 365 "Fin du premier volume." p. [366] blank. pp. [367]-378 index. pp. [379-382] blank.

19 x 12 cm. Contemporary half leather with dark purplish gray coarse cord-cloth boards.

Dionne, NUC

9633. Sangster, John Herbert, 1831-1904.

Simple exercises in mensuration; designed for the use of Canadian common and grammar schools. By John Herbert Sangster, M.A., M.D., Head Master Normal School for Ontario.

Montreal: printed and published by John Lovell, and for sale at the bookstores. 1867.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

36 ll.; pp. [1-7] 8-72. illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] copyright notice. p. [3] preface, dated Toronto, October, 1867. p. [4] blank. p. [5] contents. p. [6] blank. p. [7]-72 text.

16.1 x 10.2 cm. In original grayish greenish yellow boards with cloth spine, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p., with typographical variations, within a double frame. At head of title: Lovell's series of school books. Imprint date reads "1868". Publisher's advertisement on back cover, dated Montreal, January, 1867.

cf. NUC

9634. Scribner, J.M.

The ready reckoner; for ship builders, boat builders, and lumber merchants. Being a correct measurement of scantling, boards, plank, cubical contents of square and round timber, saw-logs, wood, etc., comprised in a number of tables; to which are added tables of wages by the month, board, or rent by the week or day, and rail road distances. Also, interest tables at seven per cent. By J.M. Scribner, A.M. author of "Engineers' and mechanics' companion," "Practical mensuration," etc. etc. Revised and improved edition.

Toronto: published by Adam Miller. 1867.

36 ll.; pp. [1-6] 7-72. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Recommendations." p. [4] contents. p. [5] preface to the first edition. On p. [5] preface to the second edition. pp. [6]-72 text.

11.8 x 7.5 cm. In original light yellowish pink boards with cloth spine. Title printed on front cover within an ornamental frame: Scribner's ready reckoner and log book, for Ship Builders, Boat Builders, and lumber merchants. By J.M. Scribner, A.M. author of "Engineers and mechanics' companion," "Engineers' pocket table book," etc. Revised and improved edition. Toronto: published by Adam Miller. 1869. Publisher's advertisement on back cover. "Useful Table for Farmers" pasted on to front paste-down.

cf. NUC

9635. Shaw, Henry J.

Descriptive catalogue of a consignment of valuable engravings, lithographs, maps, charts, &c., mounted on strainers or rollers, also, a large number of philosophical instruments, suitable for engineers, surveyors, medical, and other professional men, schools, collegiate institutions, &c., consisting of instruments for surveying, microscopes, magic lanterns, electrical, galvanic and other apparatus, philosophical toys, globes, &c. To be sold by auction, On Thursday, 21st of March, 1867, and following day. The Articles will be arranged for examination at Mr. Shaw's Stores, 97 Great St. James Street, Montreal, three days previous to the Sale, where intending purchasers can examine the Collection. Sale each day from 7 to 10 p.m. in order of the Catalogue. Gentlemen unable to attend the Sale can have their orders faithfully attended to by the Auctioneer. Henry J. Shaw.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. [1867]

8 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Conditions of sale." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-15 text, headed "Miscellaneous engravings, maps, &c., etc." p. [16] blank.

Printed at foot of title, outside of frame: For conditions of sale, see third page.

21.1 x 14 cm. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

9636. Shaw, Henry J.

Descriptive catalogue of a valuable consignment of upwards of six thousand volumes of new and second-hand books, printed both in English and

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

French, from English, Scotch, and American publishers. The Collection comprises the Works of Standard Authors in nearly every department of History, English and Classical Literature, Science, Art, Biography, &c. Many of the books are in handsome bindings, and are printed on fine paper, with numerous coloured and plain Engravings, Maps, Lithographs, Woodcuts, &c. It also contains a large number of old and rare publications on the History, Discovery, and Settlement of Canada, New Brunswick, &c.; likewise some very important Documentary Reports, Histories, &c., relative to the United States. With the other scarce works, it includes a fine copy of the Annual Register, in ninety consecutive volumes, handsomely bound, and in good condition. This is a rare opportunity for Public Libraries, Book Collectors and others, to enrich their collections. To be sold by auction, On Wednesday, 13th March, 1867, and following days. The Books will be arranged for examination at Mr. Shaw's Stores, 97 Great St. James Street, Montreal, three days previous to the Sale, where intending purchasers can examine the Collection. Sale each day from 7 to 10 p.m. in order of the Catalogue. Gentlemen unable to attend the Sale can have their orders faithfully attended to by the Auctioneer. Henry J. Shaw.

Montreal: printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. [1867]

54 ll.; pp. [1] 2-108. Contents: pp. [1]-108 text, headed "Catalogue of valuable miscellaneuos [sic] books [etc.]".

Cover title. At foot of title, outside of frame: For conditions of sale, see inside of cover.

21.6 x 13.7 cm. With original moderate yellowish green front wrapper, title printed within an ornamental frame. "Conditions of sale" printed on inside front cover. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

9637. Smythe, W. Herbert.

A treatise on the relations of the church, Rome and dissent, being amicably discussed by the Rev'd W. Herbert Smythe; incumbent of Christ Church, Tarnworth.

Published: Kingston, John Creighton: New York, H.B. Durand. [1867]

171 ll.; pp. [1-2] [2] [3-7] 8-35 [36] 37-56 [57] 58-72 61-64 [65] 66-72 [73] 74-94 [95] 96-122 [123] 124-150 [151] 152-196 [197] 198-231 [232] 233-274 [275] 276-316 [317] 318-327 [328] (misprinting 120 as 130). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] Canadian copyright notice, dated 1867. On p. [4] copyright notice, dated New York, 1867. p. [5] blank. p. [6] dedication. p. [7] blank. p. [8] introduction. p. [9] contents. pp. [10]-327 text, signed: W. Herbert Smythe. St. Andrew's Day, 1867. p. [328] errata. On p. [328] "Printed by Henry & Bro., book and job printers, Napanee, Ontario." 18.6 x 12.2 cm. In original black net-cloth, blind-stamped.

NUC, Sabin

9638. Société de Saint-Vincent de Paul.

Recueil de la correspondance des conferences du Canada avec le Conseil general de Paris et des rapports des Assemblees generales Publié avec l'approbation du Conseil Supérieur du Canada.

Quebec atelier typographique de Leger Brousseau Imprimeur de l'Archevêché, Rue Buade 1867

124 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-x [1] 2-4 [5] 6-11 [12] 13-232 [13] ii-iv [v-vi]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] sec. h.-t. "Personnel de la direction. Societe St. Vincent de Paul." p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-x text. pp. [1]-4 foreword. pp. [5]-11 text, headed "Conseil general." pp. [12]-232 text, headed "Rapport du Conseil particulier de Québec au Conseil Général de la Société de St. Vincent de Paul." pp. [13]-iv contents. pp. [v-vi] blank. At head of title: Societe de Saint Vincent de Paul.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

20.6 x 14.3 cm. In original grayish blue wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame.

Gagnon, NUC (citing this copy only)

9639. Société ecclésiastique de Saint Michel.

Règles de la Société ecclésiastique de Saint-Michel.

Québec: imprimé par C. Darvrau [sic], No. 8, rue Lamontagne. 1867.

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-22 [23-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-16 text. pp. 17-22 text, headed "Liste des membres de la Société suivant l'année de leur agrégation." On p. 22 printing resolution, signed: Cypr. Tanguay, Ptre., Secrétaire, S.E.S.M. Québec, 1 Septembre 1867. pp. [23-24] blank.

21.3 x 14 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. with typographical variations and with misprint corrected, within an ornamental frame. Bookstamps of Bibliotheque S.M.E. Quebec and Université de Montreal.

NUC (citing this copy only) v. 7331, Sabin

9640. Soeurs de la charité de Québec.

Constitutions des Sœurs de la Charité de la Congrégation de Québec.

"Quicumque hanc regulam secuti fuerint, pax super illos et misericordia."

"Paix et miséricorde à tous ceux qui observeront cette règle." S. Paul aux Galates, Ch. VI

Québec. Des presses a vapeur de Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché, N° 7, rue Buade. 1867

122 ll.; pp. [2] [i-iii] iv [v] vi [vii] viii-xiii [xiv] [1] 2-218 [219] 220-222 [3] 4 [5] 6-7 [8]. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv text, headed "Decretum S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide", dated at end, July 11 1866 and signed: A. Card. Barnabo, Præf. H. Capalti, Secretarius. pp. [v]-vi text, headed "Decret De la S. Congrégation de la Propagande", dated at end, July 11 1866 and signed: Al. Card. Barnabo, Præf. H. Capalti, Secrétaire. pp. [vii]-xiii text, headed "Lettre de sa grandeur Monseigneur l'Eveque de Tloa, Administrateur de l'Archdiocèse de Québec, Aux Sœurs de la Charité de la Congrégation de Québec" and signed: C.F. Eveque de Tloa, 21 Novembre 1866. Fête de la Présentation de la Sainte Vierge." p. [xiv] blank. pp. [1]-218 text. pp. [219]-222 contents. pp. [3]-4 text, headed "Les droits de la religieuse." pp. [5]-7 text headed "Confirmation des droits des Sœurs de la Charité de la Congrégation de Québec, tirée de leurs Constitutions." p. [8] blank.

11.6 x 7.6 cm. Contemporary half leather with marbled boards.

9641. Souvenir consacré a la mémoire vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon

Souvenir consacré a la mémoire vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon

Archeveque de Quebec et premier visiteur de l'Université-Laval

Quebec atelier typographique de Léger Brousseau imprimeur de l'Archevêché, 7, rue Buade 1867

24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8 [9-11] 12-25 [26-29] 30-47 [48]. illus., front. (phot.) Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-8 text. p. [9] sec. h.-t. "Notice biographique". p. [10] blank. pp. [11]-25 text, signed: Cyrille E. Legaré, Ptre. p. [26] blank. p. [27] sec. h.-t. "Oraison funebre". p. [28] blank. pp. [29]-47 text, headed "Oraison funebre de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon Archeveque de Quebec prononcée dans la cathédrale de Québec, le 28 août 1867 par Monsieur l'Abbe Benjamin Paquet Docteur en Théologie, et Professeur de Théologie morale à l'Université-Laval." p. [48] blank.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

Front. has imprint: Photographié par MM. Livernois & Bienvenu, sur un portrait à l'huile fait en 1855, par M. Theoph. Hamel, et exposé dans le grand salon du Palais Archiépisopal.

22.2 x 14.7 cm. In original brilliant yellow wrappers, front cover bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within an ornamental frame. Perforated stamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Dionne, NUC, PAC

9642. Stevens, Paul, 1830-1881.

Contes populaires par Paul Stevens Vous sentez d'ailleurs plus vivement qu'il ne m'est possible de l'exprimer, tout le charme d'une littérature naissante dans un pays nouveau, et si vous l'ignoriez, vous n'auriez qu'à jeter un regard sur les efforts que font les peuples vieillies et blasés pour trouver des sentiers inexplorés, des horizons inconnus. "Il leur faut du nouveau, n'en fut-il plus au monde." Vous avez sous la main ce puissant élément de succès=scènes de la vie sauvage qui s'enfuit et de la civilisation naissante, nature grandiose et peu connue, luttes héroïques de nos pères, mœurs et caractères admirables et charmants à peine esquissés par ceux qui vous ont devancés; toutes ces choses sont pour vous un héritage intact et qu'il vous faut vous hâter d'exploiter. Tremblez que la main errante est ambitieuse de quelque étranger ne vous le dérobe. L'honble P.J.O. Chauveau. (Discours d'inauguration de l'Institut Canadien-Français.)

Ottawa G E Desbarats imprimeur-éditeur 1867

136 ll.; p. {2} i-xiv 1-256 (pp. i-vii, xiv, 1-3, 38-41, 48-51, 66-69, 82-85, 98-101, 108-111, 144-147, 155-157, 173-175, 182-185, 190-193, 199-201, 217-219, 221-223, 237-239, 253-256 unnumbered). Contents: pp. {1-2} blank. p. {1} half-title "Contes populaires". p. {ii} blank. p. {iii} title. p. {iv} blank. p. {v} dedication, dated Soulanges 1er Janvier 1867. p. {vi} blank. pp. {vii-xiii} preface. p. {xiv} blank. p. {1} sec. h.-t. "I Pierre Cardon". p. {2} blank. pp. {3} 37 text. p. {38} blank. p. {39} sec. h.-t. "II José le brocanteur". p. {40} blank. pp. {41-47} text. p. {48} blank. p. {49} sec. h.-t. "III Les trois diables". p. {50} blank. pp. {51-65} text. p. {66} blank. p. {67} sec. h.-t. "IV Les deux voisins". p. {68} blank. pp. {69-81} text. p. {82} blank. p. {83} sec. h.-t. "V Pierliche". p. {84} blank. pp. {85-97} text. p. {98} blank. p. {99} sec. h.-t. "VI Jacquot le 'bucheux'". p. {100} blank. pp. {101-107} text. p. {108} blank. p. {109} sec. h.-t. "VII Pierre Souci dit Va-de-boncoeur". p. {110} blank. pp. {111-143} text. p. {144} blank. p. {145} sec. h.-t. "VIII Le père Mathurin". p. {146} blank. pp. {147-154} text. p. {155} sec. h.-t. "IX Les trois vérités". p. {156} blank. pp. {157-172} text. p. {173} sec. h.-t. "X Il ne faut jamais remettre au lendemain, ce qu'on peut faire le jour même". p. {174} blank. pp. {175-181} text. p. {182} blank. p. {183} sec. h.-t. "XI Crinoline". p. {184} blank. pp. {185-189} text. p. {190} blank. p. {191} sec. h.-t. "XII Les trois souhaits". p. {192} blank. pp. {193-198} text. p. {199} sec. h.-t. "XIII Fortuné Bellehumeur". p. {200} blank. pp. {201-216} text. p. {217} sec. h.-t. "XIV La fortune et Sylvain". p. {218} blank. pp. {219-220} text. p. {221} sec. h.-t. "XV Téléphore le Bostonnais". p. {222} blank. pp. {223-236} text. p. {237} sec. h.-t. "XVI Les trois frères". p. {238} blank. pp. {239-252} text. p. {253} contents. pp. {254-256} blank.

Most of the stories were first printed in "L'Echo du cabinet de lecture paroissial", then published together in this collection. Two incomplete editions were published in 1922 and 1924.

22.8 x 14.7 cm. Uncut. Rebound, with original yellowish gray stiff paper covers bound in. Title printed on front cover within a frame: Contes populaires par Paul Stevens Ottawa G.E. Desbarats, imprimeur-éditeur 1867.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, Lemire, NUC

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

9643. Strauss, Louis, b. 1844.

Le Canada au point de vue économique par Louis Strauss élève-consul de S. M. le roi des Belges Labor omnia vincit.

Paris Librairie internationale 15, boulevard Montmartre, 15 Au coin de la rue Vivienne A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven et Cie, éditeurs a Bruxelles, a Livourne et a Leipzig 1867 Tous droits de traduction et de reproduction réservés

141 ll.; p. i-vj vi f5j 6-7 f8-9j 10-55 f56-57j 58-107 f108-109j 110-210 f211j 212-220 f221j 222-271 f272-273j 274-276 f277j 278-280 (misprinting 278 as 178). Contents: p. f1j half-title "Le Canada". p. f11j "Bruxelles.--Typ. A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven et Cie, rue Royale, 3, impasse du Parc". p. f111j title. p. f11vj blank. pp. f1vj-vi foreword. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. f5j-7 introduction. p. f8j blank. pp. f9j-55 text. p. f56j blank. pp. f57j-107 text, headed "Géologie". p. f108j blank. pp. f109j-210 text, headed "Industrie". pp. f211j-220 text, headed "Commerce". p. f221j "Tableau des traversées, du nombre de passagers et des chargements des navires à vapeur de la S.O.M. Co. de Montréal, du 5 novembre 1863 au 29 novembre 1864." pp. 222-271 text. p. f272j blank. pp. f273j-276 appendix. pp. f277j-280 contents.

23.4 x 14.7 cm. Uncut. Rebound, with original light yellow wrappers, front wrapper bearing a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame, bound in. Bookseller's ticket pasted on to front wrapper. Bookseller's advertisement on back wrapper. At foot of back wrapper: Bruxelles.--Typ. A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven et Cie, rue Royale, 3, impasse du Parc."

NUC, Queen's

9644. fTerry, Courtenay F.j

Statement of the circumstances attending the death of Wilfred D. Speer, Esq., with copies of testimony and correspondence.

London, Ontario. John Cameron, book and job printer, Dundas Street West. 1867.

6 ll.; pp. f1-3j 4-11 f12j. Contents: p. f1j title. p. f2j blank. pp. f3j-11 text, headed "Correspondence and testimony." p. f12j blank.

William Speer, a friend of the author, was a British passenger on an American steamboat. He was murdered, in the author's opinion, by a Fenian in the American army.

20.3 x 12.1 cm. Rebound.

9645. Third book of reading lessons.

Third book of reading lessons. For the use of schools in the British-American provinces.

Toronto: James Campbell and Son, MDCCCLXVII.

128 ll.; pp. f1-iiiij iv fvj vi-vii fviii f1j 2-248. illus. Contents: p. f1j title. p. f11j copyright notice. pp. f111j-iv preface, dated at end, Toronto, 1867. pp. f1vj-vii contents. p. fviii f1j list of books in the series. pp. f1j-248 text. On p. 248 "James Campbell and Son, printers, Toronto."

At head of title: Campbell's British-American Series of School-Books.

16.4 x 10.1 cm. In original black printed boards with cloth spine. Printed on front cover: Third book. Campbell's British American series of school books.

NUC (citing this copy only)

9646. fThomson, Charlesj, 1729-1824.

Causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the

249

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

British interest.

Philadelphia: John Campbell, MDCCCLXVII.

95 ll.; pp. [6] [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8-128 [129] 130-184. fold. map.
Contents: p. [1] half-title "Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians. 1759." pp. [2-4] blank. p. [5] title. p. [6] "No. Edition of 250 Copies, Of which 75 copies are in quarto, and 25 copies in folio." On p. [6] "Printed by Henry B. Ashmead, No. 1102 Sansom Street." p. [1] title "An enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British interest, And into the Measures taken for recovering their Friendship. Extracted from the Public Treaties, and other Authentic Papers relating to the Transactions of the Government of Pensilvania and the said Indians, for near Forty Years; and explained by a map of the County. Together with the remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post, by whose Negotiations, among the Indians on the Ohio, they were withdrawn from the Interest of the French, who thereupon abandoned the Fort and Country. With Notes by the Editor explaining sundry Indian Customs, &c. Written in Pensylvania. London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at the Bible, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLIX." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-6 introduction. pp. [7]-128 text. pp. [129]-184 text, headed "Appendix."

Map engraved by T. Jefferys.

23.8 x 14.7 cm. Rebound.

Howes, NUC, Sabin v. 301

9647. Toronto Nurseries.

Abridged catalogue of the Toronto Nurseries, George Leslie & Son, Proprietors. . . .

Dudley & Burns, printers, Victoria Hall, Toronto. [1867?]

4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-7 [8]. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. 2-7 text. p. [8] blank.

20.5 x 13.2 cm.

-- -- Another copy. 20.5 x 13.2 cm.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. PAC

9648. Union St. Pierre de Montréal.

Constitution et reglements de l'Union St. Pierre de Montreal Fondée le 19 Avril 1859.--Incorporée le 9 Juin 1862. Chapelain: Rév. E.C. Fabre, Chanoine Médecin: Docteur R. Gariépy.

Montréal typographie d'Eusèbe Sénécal Nos. 6, 8 et 10, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1867

18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8-13 [14] 15-34 [35] 36. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-6 text, headed "Acte d'incorporation." pp. [7]-34 text. pp. [35]-36 contents.

"L'Union St. Pierre de Montreal . . . a pour but d'aider et de secourir ceux qui en font partie dans les cas de maladie, et d'assurer de semblables secours et autres avantages aux veuves et aux enfants des membres décédés" (p. [3]).

14.4 x 9.6 cm. With original pale yellow front wrapper which bears a reprint of the t.-p. within a double frame.

9649. United States. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Defence of the northeastern frontier. <To accompany bill H.R. 1042.> January 25, 1867.--Ordered to be printed. Mr. Patterson, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, made the following report.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

[Washington, 1867]

17 ll.; pp. [1] 2-20 [21] 22-34. Contents: pp. [1]-20 text, headed "Defence of the northeastern frontier [etc.]". pp. [21]-34 text, headed "Minority report."

At head of title: 39th Congress, 2d Session. House of Representatives. Report No. 7.

"The commercial, military, and political advantages to the United States, and especially to New England, of a railway connecting the city of Bangor with St. John, in New Brunswick, and thence communicating by branch lines with all the great agricultural, mineral, and commercial centres of the lower British provinces, are too obvious to justify discussion" (p. [1]).

22.7 x 14.3 cm. Disbound.

Poore

9650. United States. Dept. of State.

Message from the President of the United States, communicating, In compliance with a resolution of the Senate of July 27, 1866, information relative to the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American provinces, and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. February 19, 1867.--Read, ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

[Washington, 1867]

93 ll.; pp. [1] 2-28 [29] 30-186. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Message from the President of the United States [etc.]". pp. 2-28 report to the Secretary of State from E.H. Derby. pp. [29]-186 appendix.

At head of title: 39th Congress, 2d Session. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 30. 22.7 x 14.6 cm. Disbound.

NUC, Poore

9651. United States. Dept. of State.

Trial of American citizens in Canada. Message of the President of the United States, communicating, In answer to a resolution of the House of the 18th instant, information relative to the trial of American citizens in Canada. March 21, 1867.--Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs and ordered to be printed.

[Washington, 1867]

2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-3 [4]. Contents: pp. [1]-3 text, headed "Trial of American citizens in Canada [etc.]". p. [4] blank.

At head of title: 40th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives. Ex. Doc. No. 9.

The American citizens were tried for participation in a Fenian raid on Canada that took place in June, 1866.

22.7 x 14.3 cm. Disbound.

Poore

9652. Wakefield, Coate & Co.

Catalogue of an important collection of valuable books, the property of a gentleman recently returned to England, embracing works in History, Travels, Biography, Poetry, and miscellaneous literature, together with a number of works in the arts and sciences, and a collection of Canadian pamphlets and documents; also, part of a theological library, the property of a deceased clergyman. To be sold by auction, at Messrs. Wakefield, Coate & Co.'s Rooms, King Street East, Toronto, on the afternoon and evening of Friday, 29th

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA

November, 1867. Sale at 2 and 7 p.m. Terms cash.
[Toronto, 1867]

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-13 [14-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank.
pp. [3]-13 text. pp. [14-16] blank.
At head of title: Great sale of books.
21.8 x 13.6 cm. Bound with 35 other catalogues.

9653. Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.

Hymns to be sung by the scholars of the Berkeley Street W.M. Sabbath School, at their anniversary on Sunday & Monday, Oct. 14th & 15th, 1867.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, King street East. [1867]

12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-21 [22-24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank.
pp. [3]-21 text. pp. [22-24] blank.
11.6 x 7.6 cm.

9654. Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Liturgy and ritual.

The liturgy or formulary of services in use in the Wesleyan-Methodist Church in Canada.
Toronto: published by S. Rose, Conference Office, 80 King Street East. 1867.

54 ll.; pp. 1-108 (pp. 1-7, 13-15, 25-27, 42-44, 63-65, 75-77, 82-85, 106-108 unnumbered). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] blank. p. [5] sec. h.-t. "The ministration of baptism of infants." p. [6] blank. pp. [7]-12 text. p. [13] sec. h.-t. "The ministration of baptism of such as are of riper years and able to answer for themselves." p. [14] blank. pp. [15]-24 text. p. [25] sec. h.-t. "The order of the administration of the Lord's Supper or Holy Communion." p. [26] blank. pp. [27]-41 text. p. [42] blank. p. [43] sec. h.-t. "The form and manner of ordaining and consecrating ministers, according to the order of the Wesleyan-Methodist Church." pp. [44]-62 text. p. [63] sec. h.-t. "The form of solemnization of matrimony." p. [64] blank. pp. [65]-74 text. p. [75] sec. h.-t. "The order for the burial of the dead." p. [76] blank. pp. [77]-81 text. pp. [82] blank. p. [83] sec. h.-t. "Appendix." p. [84] blank. pp. [85]-105 text. pp. [106-108] blank.
16.4 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary blackish blue leather. Gilt-stamped on front cover: Wesleyan liturgy. "Contents" (p. [3]) is printed slip pasted over original text.

NUC (citing this copy only) cf. 7716

9655. York County Agricultural Society.

Premium list for the show and fair, of the York County Agricultural Society, to be held on their grounds on Thursday the 3rd of October next.
Fredericton: printed at the "Colonial Farmer Office," Phoenix Square. 1867.

8 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-14 [15-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank.
pp. [3]-14 text. p. [15] "General rules" signed: Thos. Temple, President. Fredericton, August 1, 1867. p. [16] "Notice" dated Fredericton, July, 1868, and signed: Thos. Temple, President.
20.7 x 13.7 cm. Stamped in red on p. [1]: Adopted for Thursday October 1, 1868. "3rd" in title inked out and "1st" substituted.

Indexes

NAMES

- Abbott, John Joseph Caldwell, Sir, 1821-1893.**
The Argenteuil case. 8777
The insolvent act of 1864, 9152
- Adam, Graeme Mercer, 1839-1912.**
G. Mercer Adam's holiday book list for 1866-67, 9402
- Adam, Stevenson & Co.**
A catalogue of important theological works, 9525
- Adams, Thomas W., fl. 1850-1860, illus.**
Appleton's hand-book of American travel. 9588
- Adlard, Henry, fl. 1828-1869, illus.**
Canadian scenery, 8698
- Agricultural Association of Lower Canada.**
Prize list . . . for the annual exhibition. 8267*
- Agricultural Association of Upper Canada.**
Provincial Agricultural Association of Upper Canada. 8968
Provincial Agricultural Association's prize list for the annual exhibition. 8169*
- Akins, Thomas Beamish, 1809-1891.**
Record commission. 9234
- Albion Mines.**
Observations to accompany, and elucidate the diagram of mean temperature, 8845
- Alexander, John.**
Reasons for becoming a Baptist. 8870
- Alice Street Primitive Methodist Sabbath School, Toronto.**
Hymns to be sung by the children of Alice Street Primitive Methodist Sabbath School, 9625
- Allan Gilmour & Co.**
Petition Of Allan Gilmour & Co., Merchants, and others, of Quebec. 8201
- Allan, Hugh, Sir, 1810-1882.**
Petition Of the Chairman of the Convention of the Delegates of the Boards of Trade. 8170
- Allen, A.J.**
Ten years in Oregon. 8041
- Allen, Alexander.**
The necessity of salvation; 8969
- Allen, Jacob D.**
The musings of Uncle Jake, 9403
- Allen, Ralph William, b. 1812.**
Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness, 8352
Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness, 8551
- Alsop, Richard, 1761-1815.**
The captive of Nootka. 8367
- American Association for the Advancement of Learning.**
Address, delivered before the American Association for the Advancement of Learning, 8587
- American Copper Mining Company.**
Reports on the property of the American Copper Mining Company, 9155
- American Geographical and Statistical Society.**
Access to an open polar sea 8305
The polar exploring expedition. 8778
- American Journal of Education.**
Biographical Sketch of James McGill. 8717
- American Journal of Science and Arts.**
Description of the remains of a new Enaliosaurian 9024
- Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, 1800-1864.**
Promenade en Amérique 8396
Promenade en Amérique 8466
- Anderson, Alexander Caulfield, 1814-1884.**
Hand-book and map to the gold region 8632

NAMES

- Anderson, David, Bishop of Rupert's Land, 1814-1885.**
 A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Rupert's Land, 8353
 A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Rupert's Land, 8799
 A charge delivered to The Clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, 9181
- Anderson, James Stuart Murray.**
 The history of the Church of England in the colonies 8467
- Andree, Karl Theodor, 1808-1875.**
 Nord-Amerika in geographischen und geschichtlichen Umrissen. 8103
- Andrew, John, 1815-1875, illus.**
 The British American guide-book: 8702
 Canada and the western states: 8704
 A hand book for Lake Memphremagog, 8807
 Nonantum and Natick. 8301
 The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view, 8848
 The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043
 Tackabury Brothers' Canadian Advertising Directory, 9048
- Andrews, Ferdinand Henry.**
 Exchange, stock, debenture, interest, 8779
- Andrews, Joseph, 1805?-1873, illus.**
 The American annual: 8414
 Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered. 8360
- Annie, Harriett.**
 The Acacia. 8867
- Annin, Phineas F., fl. 1852-1858, illus.**
 The British American guide-book: 8702
 The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043
- Apostolat de la priere.**
 Petit manuel de l'Apostolat de la priere 9242
- Appleton, D. & Co.**
 Catalogue of a choice collection of books, 9041
- Arago, Jacques Etienne Victor, 1790-1855.**
 La chasse au lion 9197
- Archambault & Cie., illus.**
 G.B. Faribault 9549
- Archibald, Adams George, Sir, 1814-1892.**
 Letter from A.G. Archibald, Esq., M.P.P. 9404
- Armour, Andrew H. & Co.**
 Catalogue of school and college books, 8533
- Arrowsmith, John, 1790-1873, illus.**
 Canada and New Brunswick boundary. 8131
 A letter to Viscount Palmerston, K.G. 8566
 The north-west passage by land. 9365
 The north-west passage by land. 9366
 Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844
 The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741
 The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838
- Art Association Exhibition, Montreal.**
 Art Association Exhibition, 1865. 9283
- Art Association of Montreal.**
 Art Association Exhibition, 1865. 9283
 Art Association of Montreal. 9156
- Arthur, William, 1819-1901.**
 The tongue of fire; 8534
- Ashcroft, John.**
 Ashcroft's railway directory for 1862; 8970
- Ashe, E.D., illus.**
 Lovell's general geography, 8925

NAMES

- Asile des aliénés du Bas Canada, Québec.**
Rapports des propriétaires et directeurs de l'Asile des aliénés du Bas Canada, 8633
- Association de la propagation de la foi.**
Manuel des associés de la Propagation de la foi, 8270
- Association de prières pour les prêtres defunts.**
Association de prières pour les pretres defunts. 8971
- Association des instituteurs de la conscription de l'École normale Jacques Cartier.**
Constitution et reglements de l'Association des instituteurs 8634
- Association for Promotion of Canadian Industry.**
Association for promotion of Canadian industry; its formation, by-laws, &c. 9405
- Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Navigation Company.**
Articles of agreement made this Twenty Second day of October, 8635
- Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.**
Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. 8920
- Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe Joseph, 1786-1871.**
Les anciens canadiens 9065
Biographie et oraison funebre du Revd. M.F. Labelle 9288
The Canadians of old 9157
- Auchinleck, Gilbert.**
A history of the war between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8397
- Avery, illus.**
Tackabury Brothers' Canadian Advertising Directory, 9048
- B., D.W.**
Thirty years in the Arctic regions; 8719
- Babbett, Platt D., illus.**
A souvenir of Niagara Falls with a series of views in oil colors, 9255
- Bache, Alexander Dallas, 1806-1867.**
Memoir of the dangers and ice 8638
- Bacon, Charles David, 1840-1905.**
Éloge de Messire C.F. Painchaud 9066
- Bacon, George Washington, 1830-1921.**
Bacon's descriptive handbook of America 9406
- Bagg, Stanley Clark, 1820-1873.**
Coins & medals as Aids to the Study and Verification of Holy Writ: 9067
Notes on coins: 9068
- Bailey, J.**
The gold digger's guide. 9158
- Bailey, Loring Woart, 1839-1925.**
Report on the produce, export and import trade, &c. 9407
- Baillargeon, Charles François, Archbishop of Quebec, 1798-1870.**
Manuel du jubilé en forme de catéchisme 9308
- Baillière, C.E.**
Canada and the western states: 8704
- Baird, Nicol Hugh, 1796-1849.**
Report on the most eligible route for a canal between Lake Simcoe and the Rice Lake, 8398
- Baird, Robert, 1798-1863.**
Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. 8042
- Baker, G.H., illus.**
Appleton's hand-book of American travel. 9588
Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102
- Baker, Henry.**
Le souvenir. 9526
- Baker, I.H., illus.**
Nature and human nature. 8823

NAMES

- Baker, William Jay, fl. 1847-1855, illus.**
 Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102
 Nonantum and Natick. 8301
- Baldeschi, Giuseppe.**
 Cérémonial selon le rit romain, 8271
- Baldwin, George Rumford, 1798-1888.**
 Report on the necessity of new works for increasing the supply of water 9284
- Ballantyne, Robert Michael, 1825-1894.**
 Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life In the Wilds of North America, 8535
- Bancroft, Charles, 1819-1877.**
 The selection from the Psalms of David, 8536
- Bancroft, George, 1800-1891.**
 Inauguration of the Perry statue, 8904
- Banque Jacques Cartier.**
 Assemblée générale des actionnaires de la Banque Jacques-Cartier. 9285*
- Baptists.**
 The Canadian Baptist Register, for 1864. 9159
- Baptists. Haldimand Association.**
 Minutes of the . . . anniversary of the Haldimand Regular Baptist Association. 8104*
- Baptists. Niagara Association.**
 Minutes of the Niagara Association, 8972
- Baptists. Nova Scotia. Central Baptist Association.**
 The Succession of Martyrs. 8716
- Baptists. Nova Scotia. Home Missionary Society.**
 Annual report of the Nova Scotia Baptist Home Missionary Society. 8636*
- Baptists. Ottawa Association.**
 Minutes of the . . . annual meeting of the Ottawa Baptist Association. 8873*
- Bar of Lower Canada. General Council.**
 Conseil général du Barreau du Bas-Canada 9527
 Loi du Barreau du Bas-Canada 9528
- Baraga, Irenaeus Friedrich, Bishop, 1797-1868.**
 Kagige debwewinan, kaginig ge-takwendang katolik enamiad. 8399
- Barber, Jonathan, 1784-1864.**
 The elements of elocution. 8781
- Barlow, Robert, 1813-1883, illus.**
 Lovell's general geography, 8925
- Barnett, George.**
 The British Columbian and Victoria Guide and Directory, for 1863, 9071
- Barrande, Joachim, 1799-1883.**
 Letter to M. Joachim Barrande, 9023
 Remarks on the fauna of the Quebec group of rocks, 8930
- Barratt, Joseph, d. 1882.**
 The Indian of New-England, 8105
- Barret, M.N.**
 Biographie et oraison funebre du Revd. M.F. Labelle 9288
- Barrie Grammar School.**
 Barrie Grammar School, examination papers, &c. 8874
- Barritt, William, b. 1822, illus.**
 The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321
 The Great Lakes, or inland seas of America; 9093
 Pierre et Amélie 9443
 Relation du voyage de Son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles 8797
 The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500
 Upper lakes of North America; 8561

NAMES

- Barritt, William, b. 1822, illus.**
Le verger canadien. 9057
- Bartholomew, J., illus.**
British North America: 9165
- Bartlett, William Henry, 1809-1854, illus.**
Canadian scenery, 8698
- Barton, J. King.**
Io: a tale of the olden fane. 8106
- Barton, L.H., fl. 1850-1860, illus.**
Table Rock album 8508
Tackabury Brothers' Canadian Advertising Directory, 9048
- Basterot, Florimond Jacques, comte de, b. 1836.**
De Québec a Lima 8782
- Bastien, François de Sales, d. 1899.**
Petition From François DeSales Bastien. 8172
Petition Of François De Sales Bastien. 8171
- Batchelor, George, 1836-1923.**
Unification Of North America 9529
- Bates, Walter, 1760-1842.**
The mysterious stranger, 8400
- Baxter, Michael Paget, 1834-1910.**
Coming wonders expected between 1867 and 1875. 9530
- Beall, John Yates, 1835-1865.**
Memoir of John Yates Beall: 9354
Trial of John Y. Beall, as a spy and guerrillero, 9394
- Beaudry, David Hercule, 1822-1876.**
Les jeunes converties 9503
Nouveau mois de Marie 9286
Procès de J.-B. Beaugregard convaincu du meurtre de Anselme Charron, 8783
- Beauport Asylum, Beauport.**
Rapports des propriétaires et directeurs de l'Asile des aliénés du Bas Canada, 8633
- Beaugregard, Jean Baptiste, d. 1859.**
Procès de J.-B. Beaugregard convaincu du meurtre de Anselme Charron, 8783
- Bedford Jones, Thomas, 1830-1901.**
The apostolic rite of Confirmation. 9531
Paper, containing a proposition on the education of men for the ministry 9160
- Bedwell, Edward Parker, fl. 1851-1862.**
The Vancouver Island pilot, 9202
- Beever, W.A., illus.**
Railways: an introductory sketch, 8092
- Bélanger, Louis, 1825-1911.**
Table alphabetique et analytique du code civil du Bas-Canada. 9532
- Bell, Andrew, fl. 1827-1863.**
History of Canada, 8815
- Bell, John, 1796-1872.**
The mineral and thermal springs of the United States and Canada. 8401
- Bell, John Gray, 1823-1866.**
American revolutionary war. 8537
- Bell, Robert, 1841-1917.**
Contributions to Canadian natural history. 8808
Roofing slate, as a source of wealth to Canada. 9069
- Bellefeuille, Joseph Edouard Lefebvre de, 1840-1926.**
Code civil du Bas-Canada 9408
Thèse sur les mariages clandestins, 8784
- Belleville, Jean Baptiste Boucher, 1763-1839.**
Recueil de cantiques choisis, a l'usage des retraites ou missions. 8107
- Bellot, Joseph René, 1826-1853.**
Memoirs of Lieutenant Joseph René Bellot, 8402

NAMES

- Benard, illus.**
Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376
- Benedict, P.H., fl. 1855, illus.**
Lights and lines of Indian character, 8355
- Benjamin, E., fl. 1834-1846, illus.**
Canadian scenery, 8698
- Bennet, John, d. 1887.**
The first book of arithmetic in decimal currency. 8912
- Bennett, James, b. 1817.**
"The Kirk" on union of Presbyterians in New Brunswick, 8875
- Bentley, Joseph Clayton, 1809-1851, illus.**
Canadian scenery, 8698
- Berford, W.R.F.**
Minutes of proceedings between the County Council of Lanark and Renfrew, 8503
- Berkeley Street Wesleyan Methodist Sabbath School, Toronto.**
Hymns to be sung by the scholars of the Berkeley Street W.M. Sabbath School, 9653
- Bertrand, Pierre, 1805-1876.**
Discours du R. P. Bertrand, S.J. 9533
- Best, T.N.**
Catalogue of splendid library of books, 9287
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library engravings, &c., of the Late Sir Allan McNab, bart., 9070
- Bethune, Alexander Neil, Bishop of Toronto, 1800-1879.**
Lectures, expository and practical, 8973
- Beyer, illus.**
Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376
- Beyer, Leopold, b. 1784, illus.**
Buch das gut, enthaltend den Katechismus. 9464
- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien, 1824-1887.**
Biographie et oraison funebre du Revd. M.F. Labelle 9288
Commentaires sur les lois du Bas-Canada 8701
Deux pages de l'histoire d'Amerique, 8538
Essai de logique judiciaire. 8272
L'honorable L.A. Dessaulles 8974
Napoleon I et Napoleon III. 8785
Notice historique sur l'enseignement du droit en Canada. 8975
Le pantheon canadien, 8637
Tablettes historiques canadiennes 8876
- Bibaud, Jean-Gaspard, 1820-1881.**
Quelques considerations sur les causes et l'hygiène des maladies contagieuses 9409
- Bible. English. Selections.**
A scripture manual. 8323
- Bible. N.T. Chippewa. O'Meara. 1850.**
Ewh oomenwahjemooowin owh tabanemenung Jesus Christ, 8043
- Bible. N.T. Luke. Micmac. Rand. 1856.**
The gospel akording tu Sent Lwk. 8469
- Bible. N.T. Matthew. Micmac. Rand. 1853.**
The gospel according to Saint Matthew, in the Micmac language. 8273
- Bible. O.T. Psalms. English. 1859.**
A selection of psalms and hymns for the use of the diocese of Nova Scotia. 8711
- Bible. O.T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1855.**
A selection of psalms, hymns and anthems, 8408
- Bible. O.T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1857.**
The selection from the Psalms of David, 8536

NAMES

- Bienvenu, Louis, fl. 1863-1864,**
illus.
Souvenir consacré a la mémoire
vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon 9641
- Bigandt, W., illus.**
Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844
- Billings, Elkanah, 1820-1876.**
New species of lower Silurian
fossils. 8877
- Binney, Thomas, 1798-1874.**
The life of Josiah Henson, formerly
a slave. 8207
- Blackwood, M., Mrs.**
The French genders taught in six
fables: 8722
- Blaiklock, Frederick W.**
Return relating to survey made by
Mr. Blaiklock 8044
- Blair, George.**
Address to the School Trustees,
Parents, and common school
teachers, 9410
- Blanchard, illus.**
Lyntonville; or, The Irish Boy in
Canada. 9355
- Blunt, George William, 1802-1878.**
Memoir of the dangers and ice 8638
- Blythe, Etienne, 1810-1894.**
Petition Of the Reverend E. Blythe
and others, of the Seignior and
County of Beauharnois. 8173
- Bobbett, Albert, 1824?-1889?, illus.**
Frank Forester's fish and fishing
of the United States 9457
Indian good book, 8626
- Bocquillon-Wilhem, Guillaume Louis,
1781-1842.**
Exercices de la methode Wilhem
cours elementaire 8068
Wilhem's universal method of
teaching singing, 8070
- Boell, William, fl. 1854-1857,**
illus.
The polar exploring expedition. 8778
- Bogert, J. Augustus, fl. 1850-1861,**
illus.
The open polar sea: 9594
The open polar sea: 9595
- Bolton, Thomas, fl. 1851-1893,**
illus.
A young traveller's Journal of a
Tour in North and South America 8455
- Bonald, Guillaume-Sylvain de, d.
1891.**
Clinique hydrotherapique de
Montreal. 9411
- Bonar, James Blair, 1826-1905.**
The Christian profession. 9534
The early New England colonists. 8786
- Bond, William Bennett, 1815-1906.**
Sermon preached in St. George's
Church, Montreal, 8334
- Bonneau, B.**
Abrégé de la grammaire selon
l'Académie, 8470
La grammaire selon l'Académie 9289
- Booker, Alfred, 1824-1871.**
Proceedings and report of the court
of inquiry 9421
- Bossange, Morel & Cie.**
Catalogue des livres importés par
Bossange, Morel & Cie., 8274
- Boston, Concord & Montreal Railroad
Company.**
Annual report of the directors of
the Boston, Concord & Montreal
Railroad. 8174*
- Boston Society of Natural History.**
Dr. C.T. Jackson's report on the
Geology of Parts of New Brunswick
and Nova Scotia. 8424
- Boswell, Joseph Knight.**
In the Privy Council. 8787
- Boucher-Belleville, Jean Baptiste,
1763-1839.**
Recueil de cantiques choisis, a
l'usage des retraites ou missions. 8107

NAMES

- Bouchette, Robert Shore Milnes, 1805-1879.**
Canada customs acts, tariff and regulations; 8342
- Boulton, William Henry, 1812-1874.**
Resolutions Of Mr. Boulton in amendment to the Resolutions of the Hon. Francis Hincks, 8175
Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Boulton, of Toronto, 8045
- Bourassa, Napoléon, 1827-1916.**
Jacques et Marie 9412
- Bourget, Ignace, Bishop of Montreal, 1799-1885.**
Circulaire au clergé. 8898
Circulaire au clergé du diocèse de Montréal, sur le choléra. 8347
Circulaire des Evêques de Sidyme, de Montréal, de Carrha, de Martyropolis et de Bytown, 8053
La Dévotion au Tres-Saint-Sacrement, 8066
Lettre pastorale de Monseigneur l'Eveque de Montreal 9431
Lettre pastorale de Monseigneur l'Eveque de Montreal sur l'usure. 8899
Ordonnance épiscopale, 8550
Petition Of the Right Reverend the Roman Catholic Bishops of Montreal and St. Hyacinthe on the subject of Temperance. 8176
- Bovell, James, 1817-1880.**
A plea for inebriate asylums; 8976
Proceedings of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto. 8712
- Boxer, F.N., illus.**
Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
Lovell's general geography, 8925
Relation du voyage de Son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles 8797
- Boyd, illus.**
An Arctic boat journey, 9593
The open polar sea: 9594
The open polar sea: 9595
- Boyd, John Alexander, Sir, 1837-1916.**
A summary of Canadian history: 8788
- Boyd, John Alexander, Sir, 1837-1916.**
A summary of Canadian history: 9161
A summary of Canadian history: 9535
- Boynton, George W., d. 1884?, illus.**
The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838
- Boys, William Fuller Alves, 1833-1914.**
A practical treatise on the office and duties of Coroners in Upper Canada: 9162
- Brady, Matthew B., 1823?-1896, illus.**
Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8656
The Kane portfolio 9211
Royalty in the new world; 8801
- Brandard, Robert, 1805-1862, illus.**
Canadian scenery, 8698
- Brandes, Karl Heinrich.**
Sir John Franklin die Unternehmungen für seine Rettung 8335
- Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère Philippe, 1792-1874.**
Exercices orthographiques 9290
Grammaire française élémentaire, 8639
Nouveau traité des devoirs du chrétien envers Dieu 8878
- Brasseur de Bourbourg, Charles Etienne, 1814-1874.**
Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé Histoire du Canada, etc, 8291
- Brassey, Thomas, 1805-1870.**
Grand tronc de chemin de fer. 8471
- Bridgewater, Thomas.**
Seven years military life in southern India: 9536

NAMES

British and American Joint Commission for the final Settlement of the Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies.

Evidence for the United States in
the matter of the claim of the
Hudson's Bay Company, 9537
Memorials presented to the
Commissioners, under the treaty
of July 1, 1863, 9291

British and Canadian School Society of Montreal.

British & Canadian School Society. 8789

British and Canadian Steam-ship Company.

The British and Canadian Steam-ship
Company, Limited. 9164

British and Foreign Bible Society.

The gospel according to Saint
Matthew, in the Micmac language. 8273

The gospel akording tu Sent
Lwk. 8469

Jubilee of the British and Foreign
Bible Society. 1853. 8275

British and Foreign Bible Society. Nova Scotia Auxiliary.

Annual report of the Nova-Scotia
Bible Society. 8177*

British Columbia. Governor, 1858-1864 (Douglas)

Vancouver Island. 9107

British Columbia. Governor, 1864-1869 (Seymour)

Reply of the Victoria, V.I. Chamber
of Commerce 9518

British North American.

Agricultural exhibition of
Nova-Scotia. 8287

British North-American Association.

Public meeting at the London
Tavern, August 13th, 1862. 8977

Brock, Henry.

Directory of the town of Picton and
county of Prince Edward Canada
West. 9414

Bromley, Clara Fitzroy (Kelly).

A woman's wanderings in the western
world 8879

Bromme, Traugott, 1802-1866.

Traugott Bromme's Hand-und
Reisebuch für Auswanderer und
Reisende 8336

Brown, Alexander.

By-laws of the county of Wentworth,
9147

Brown, David.

The constitution and order of the
London Ecclesia 9538

Brown, George, 1818-1880.

Resolutions On the Commercial
Policy of the Country, 8264
Resolutions To be moved by Mr.
Brown, on Wednesday, 13th October,
8178

Brown, James W., illus.

Tackabury Brothers' Canadian
Advertising Directory, 9048

Brown, John, 1722-1787.

A short catechism for young
children. 8880

Brown, William, of Montreal.

The commercial crisis; 8640

Browne, Calvin.

Osgoode Hall examination questions;
8978

Browne, William Henry James, d. 1872, illus.

Description of summer and winter
views of the polar regions, 8047

Browning, Samuel.

The traveller's guide to Montreal,
8856

Brunet, Louis-Ovide, 1826-1876.

Catalogue des plantes canadiennes
9293

Énumération des genres de plantes
9166

Michaux and his journey in Canada.
9167

Notice sur le Musée botanique de
l'Université Laval 9539

Notice sur les plantes de Michaux
9072

NAMES

- Bryant, Henry Beadman, b. 1824.**
Bryant & Stratton's national
book-keeping: 8790
- Bryce, McMurrich & Co.**
Petition The Memorial of Merchants
and Traders of Toronto. 8179
- Bryce, Thomas A.**
The British American commercial
arithmetic, 9416
- Bryson, Robert M., fl. 1863-1876,**
illus.
The Atlantic Telegraph 9497
- Buchanan, Isaac, 1810-1883.**
Our battalion organization should
not be as volunteers (sic) but as
a militia active force. 9073
- Buchanan, James, pres. of the U.S.,
1791-1868.**
Claim of Governor Douglas, of
Vancouver's Island. 8767
- Buck, Walter M., 1826-1881.**
The best route for the
Intercolonial Railway 9540
- Buck, Walter M., 1826-1881, illus.**
The best route for the
Intercolonial Railway 9540
- Buel, Alexander Woodruff, 1813-1868.**
Views on the free navigation of the
St. Lawrence, 8096
- Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas
Robert, duc d'Isly, 1784-1849.**
Maximes, conseils et instructinos
(sic) sur l'art de la guerre, 9294
- Buies, Arthur, 1840-1901.**
Lettres sur le Canada. 9168
Lettres sur le Canada 9541
- Bullions, Peter, 1791-1864.**
An analytical and practical grammar
of the English language. 9295
An eclectic grammar, 9614
Introduction to the analytical and
practical grammar of the English
language. 9296
- Bunn, Thomas.**
A letter relative to the affairs of
the poor of the parish of Frome
Selwood, in Somersetshire; 8108
- Burchard, Samuel Dickinson,
1812-1891.**
The mission of the pilgrims. 8641
- Bureau, Joseph, b. 1837.**
Hand Book to the Parliamentary and
departmental buildings, 9542
- Burford, Robert, 1791-1861.**
Description of summer and winter
views of the polar regions, 8047
- Burford, Robert, 1791-1861, illus.**
Description of summer and winter
views of the polar regions, 8047
- Burgess, James.**
The present and past position and
future destiny of the world, 9074
- Burgess, Josiah J.**
Burgess' railway directory for 1861;
8881
- Burke, Andrew.**
Burke's descriptive guide; or, The
visitors' companion to Niagara
Falls; 8048
Burke's descriptive guide; or, The
visitors' companion to Niagara
Falls: 8180
- Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, 1820-1903.**
Die evangelische Mission unter den
Eskimo's in Grönland und Labrador 8539
Die evangelische Mission unter den
Indianern in Nord-und Südamerika 8540
- Burns, Robert, 1789-1869.**
The Jewish society of New York, 8276
- Burt, S., illus.**
The American annual: 8414
Chicóra and other regions of the
conquerors and the conquered. 8360
- Burton, John Hill, 1809-1881.**
The emigrant's manual 8127

NAMES

- Burton, Richard, pseud.**
The history of the House of Orange: 8359
- Bush, Henry.**
The three books opened in the day
of judgment. 9297
- Busteed, G.W.**
The great railway enterprise, 9342
- Butler, James, Archbishop of Cashel,
fl. 1774-1791.**
The Most Reverend Doctor James
Butler's catechism, 8337
Suim an Teagaisg Chriosd, 8979
- Butler, S.R., illus.**
Annual report of the Canada Foreign
Missionary Society. 8705*
- Büttner, Johann Gottfried.**
Traugott Bromme's Hand-und
Reisebuch für Auswanderer und
Reisende 8336
- Buttre, John Chester, 1821-1893,
illus.**
Autobiography of Rev. Alvin Torrey, 8959
Henrietta Robinson. 8465
Incidental illustrations of the
economy of salvation, 8447
Royalty in the new world; 8801
- Cabinet de lecture paroissial de
Montreal.**
Premier rapport annuel des travaux
littéraires 8642
- Cabot, Edward Clarke, 1818-1901,
illus.**
Frank Forester's fish and fishing
of the United States 9457
- Cahill, Daniel William, 1796-1864.**
A lecture on the social and
political case of Ireland, 8980
- Caldwell, L.B.**
The wines of Palestine; 8703
- Calvert, George Henry, 1803-1889.**
Oration, on the occasion of
celebrating the fortieth
anniversary of the battle of Lake
Erie; 8338
- Cameron, Donald, fl. 1824-1853.**
Petition Of Donald Cameron, of
Thorah. 8181
- Cameron, John.**
The Canadian tariff, 8472
- Cameron, Malcolm, 1808-1876.**
Speech of the Hon. M. Cameron, 8981
- Campbell, Alexander, Sir, 1822-1892.**
Correspondence respecting the
dismissal of Mr. P.M. Partridge, 9624
Débats sur le bill des pecheries 9306
- Campbell, Isabella, Mrs., 1830-1887.**
Rough and smooth: or, Ho! for an
Australian Gold Field. 9298
- Campbell, James & Son.**
Catalogue of new and standard books, 9302
Prospectus of a complete
progressive series of reading
books. 9417
Rev. Charles Kemble's psalm & hymn
book. 9303
- Campbell, James, 1809 or 1810-1890.**
British American series of school
books. 9299
Catalogue of school books published
and for sale by James Campbell, 9300
Modern school geography and atlas. 9301
- Campbell, James Dykes, 1838-1895.**
Poems. 9049
- Campbell, John.**
Report on the property of the Rocky
Lake Gold Mining Co. of Nova
Scotia. 9233
- Campbell, John, 1840-1904.**
Our widowed queen. 8982
- Campbell, Roderick.**
The importers' guide, 9543
- Campbell, Rollo, 1803-1871.**
Two lectures on Canada; 8541

NAMES

- Canada. Constitution.**
 An act for the union of Canada,
 Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, 9585
 The confederation bill. 9586
- Canada Foreign Missionary Society.**
 Annual report of the Canada Foreign
 Missionary Society. 8705*
- Canada Life Assurance Company.**
 The Canada Life Assurance Company's
 almanac, 8109*
 The Canada Life Assurance Comp'y. 8983
- Canada Permanent Building and
 Savings Society.**
 Report of the directors of the
 Canada Permanent Building &
 Savings' Society. 8403*
- Canada Presbyterian Church.**
 Hymns for the use of sabbath schools
 9016
- Canada (Province).**
 Abstract of statistical returns in
 judicial matters for 1860, 8882
- Canada (Province). Adjutant
 General's Office.**
 Drill and rifle instruction 8984
 Instructions pour l'exercice des
 compagnies de carabiniers
 volontaires 8543
- Canada (Province). Board of
 Education for Upper Canada.**
 Third book of lessons. For The Use
 of Schools. 8095
- Canada (Province). Board of
 Inspectors of Asylums, Prisons, etc.**
 General rules and regulations for
 the government of the common
 gaols of Canada. 8883
 Grosse-Isle emigrant station. 8924
- Canada (Province). Board of Public
 Works.**
 Mémoire à l'appui de la
 réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr.
 l'archeveque de Québec, 8437
 Mémoire supplémentaire sur la
 réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr.
 l'archeveque de Québec, 8438
- Canada (Province). Board of Public
 Works.**
 Memorial in support of the claim of
 His Grace the Archbishop of
 Quebec, 8439
 Supplementary memorial with
 reference to the claim of His
 Grace the Archbishop of Quebec,
 8457
- Canada (Province). Board of Railway
 Commissioners.**
 Report of Samuel Keefer, 8884
- Canada (Province). Board of
 Registration and Statistics.**
 Abstract of the agricultural and
 personal census of the united
 counties of York, Ontario and
 Peel, 8182
- Canada (Province). Bureau of
 Agriculture.**
 Canada 1862. 8985
 Memorandum on cholera, 9418
- Canada (Province). Circuit Court**
 Rules and orders of practice of the
 Circuit Court, Lower Canada. 8644
 Tables of fees of the Superior
 Court and Circuit Court, 8186
- Canada (Province). Commission to
 inquire into the Trade of the West
 Indies, Mexico and Brazil.**
 Report of the commissioners from
 British North America 9419
- Canada (Province). Commissioner of
 Customs.**
 Règlements concernant le commerce
 des ports libres 8885
 Regulations governing the trade
 with the free port of Gaspé: 8886
- Canada (Province). Commissioners
 charged with the preparation of the
 Canadian exhibition.**
 Catalogue of Canadian collection. 8986
- Canada (Province). Commissioners
 for the Codification of the Laws of
 Lower Canada in Civil Matters.**
 Code civil du Bas Canada. 9304*

NAMES

Canada (Province). Commissioners under the Seigniorial Act of 1854.

- Cadastrés abrégés des seigneuries
appartenant à la couronne, 9075*
- Cadastrés abrégés des seigneuries
du district de Montréal, 9076*
- Cadastrés abrégés des seigneuries
du district de Québec, 9077*
- Cadastrés abrégés des seigneuries
du district des Trois-Rivières,
9078*

Canada (Province). Council of Public Instruction for Lower Canada.

- Abrégé de la grammaire selon
l'Académie, 8470
- Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada
9336
- Exercices orthographiques 9290
- Grammaire française élémentaire,
8639
- La grammaire selon l'Académie
9289
- Nouveau traité des devoirs du
chrétien envers Dieu 8878
- Règlements pour l'examen des
candidats 9420
- Tenue des livres 9466

Canada (Province). Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

- Course of instruction in the Model
Grammar School 8935
- Fifth book of lessons. For The Use
of Schools. 8128
- Fifth book of lessons for the use
of schools. 8416
- Fifth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9005
- First book of arithmetic. For the
Use of Schools. 8564
- First book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9194
- Fourth book of lessons. For The
Use of Schools. 8129
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 8565
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9103
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9331
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9332
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9333
- National arithmetic, in theory and
practice; 8850

Canada (Province). Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

- National arithmetic, in theory and
practice; 9499
- Second book of lessons For the Use
of Schools. 8687
- Sequel to the second book of
lessons, For the Use of Schools.
8852
- Sequel to the Second book of
lessons, for the use of schools.
9040
- Third book of lessons: For the Use
of Schools. 9262
- Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 8622
- Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9263
- Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9393
- Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9512
- A treatise on arithmetic, in theory
and practice; 8327
- A treatise on mensuration, for the
use of schools. 8328
- A treatise on mensuration, for the
use of schools. 8389

Canada (Province). Court of Chancery.

- The general orders, and statutes,
relating to the practice,
pleading, and jurisdiction of the
Court of Chancery 9138
- In chancery. The case of Weir v.
Mathieson 9397
- Reports of cases adjudged in the
Court of Chancery of Upper Canada.
8049*

Canada (Province). Court of Common Pleas.

- The new rules of practice, and the
proposed new rules of pleading,
8473
- The new rules of practice, and the
proposed new rules of pleading,
8488
- Reports of points of practice, &c.
&c. &c. 8110

Canada (Province). Court of Error and Appeal.

- The general orders, and statutes,
relating to the practice,
pleading, and jurisdiction of the
Court of Chancery 9138

NAMES

**Canada (Province). Court of Inquiry
on the Lime Ridge Engagement.**
Proceedings and report of the court
of inquiry 9421

**Canada (Province). Court of King's
Bench of Upper Canada.**
Report of cases decided in the
Court of King's Bench of Upper
Canada. 8909

**Canada (Province). Court of Queen's
Bench of Upper Canada.**
The new rules of practice, and the
proposed new rules of pleading, 8473
The new rules of practice, and the
proposed new rules of pleading, 8488
Reports of points of practice, &c.
&c. &c. 8110

**Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown
Lands.**
Information for Immigrants,
Settlers and purchasers of public
lands, 8987
Information for Immigrants,
Settlers, and purchasers of
public lands, 9079
Rapport sur l'exploration des lacs
Superieur et Huron. 8517
Remarks on Upper Canada surveys,
9544
Second rapport sur l'exploration
des lacs Supérieur et Huron 8602
Statement of Mineral Lands on the
North Shore of Lake Superior 9422

**Canada (Province). Dept. of
Finance.**
Miscellaneous statistics of Canada,
for the year 1863. 9169
The Municipal Loan Funds, 9170

**Canada (Province). Dept. of Public
Instruction for Upper Canada.**
The common school acts of Upper
Canada; 8278
The Educational Museum 8645
Grammar school manual. 9424
The laws relating to common schools,
8707
The laws relating to grammar and
common schools, 8791
Supplementary catalogue of books
for prizes 8887

**Canada (Province). Dept. of Public
Works.**
Contract, specification, and
schedule of prices 8888

Canada (Province). Division Courts.
An analytical index to the Upper
Canada Division Courts Acts, 8418
General rules and forms, as framed
and approved 8339

**Canada (Province). Education Office
for Upper Canada.**
Extracts from the Chief
Superintendent's report on
education In Upper Canada. 8706

**Canada (Province). Executive
Committee for the Paris Exhibition,
1855.**
The Executive Committee Of the
Provincial Commission 8340
Extraits du rapport sur
l'exposition de Paris 8544

**Canada (Province). Executive
Council.**
Regulations for the management and
protection of the provincial
canals, 8546

**Canada (Province). Geological
Survey.**
Contributions to Canadian natural
history. 8808
Descriptive catalogue of a
collection of the economic
minerals of Canada, 8988
Esquisse géologique du Canada 9545
New species of lower Silurian
fossils. 8877
Reports of Mr. A. Michel and Dr. T.
Sterry Hunt 9479

**Canada (Province).
Governor-General, 1847-1854 (Elgin)**
Extrait d'une réponse en date du 2
déc., 1854, 8341

**Canada (Province).
Governor-General, 1854-1861 (Head)**
Militia General Order. 8404
Recruiting in British North America.
8420

NAMES

Canada (Province).

Governor-General, 1861-1867 (Monck)

- Correspondence respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande from Canada. 9582
- Correspondence with the Governor-General of Canada respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande. 9583
- Memorial of the Governors, Principal, and Fellows of McGill College and University. 9360

Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

- An act respecting the municipal institutions of Upper Canada; 9423
- Acte pour amender et consolider les dispositions de l'ordonnance pour incorporer la cité et ville de Montréal, 8111
- Actes relatifs aux pouvoirs, aux devoirs et à la protection des juges de paix dans le Bas-Canada. 8277
- The acts for the erection of municipal corporations, 8050
- Acts regulating the administration of justice and the jurisdiction of the several courts in Upper Canada. 8051
- Acts respecting education and schools in Lower Canada. 8889
- Canada customs acts, tariff and regulations; 8342
- The common school acts of Upper Canada; 8278
- Constitution et réglemens (sic) de l'Union St. Jacques de Montreal. 9267
- Division Courts Act for Upper Canada. 8545
- The Division Courts Acts for Upper Canada, 8474
- General rules and regulations for the interior order and police of the common gaol 9126
- Geological survey and reports on the property of the South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Co., 9254
- Grammar school manual. 9424
- The insolvent act of 1864, 9152
- The laws relating to common schools, 8707
- The laws relating to grammar and common schools, 8791
- Local superintendent's school manual. 9207

Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc.

- Loi du Barreau du Bas-Canada 9528
- Lois et réglemens pour le gouvernement de la cité de Québec. 8154
- Lower Canada Municipal & Road Act of 1855, 8405
- The new municipal manual for Upper Canada, 8729
- The railway clauses consolidation acts of Canada, 8315
- Regulations for the management and protection of the provincial canals, 8546
- Review of the Insolvent Act of 1864 and the proposed amendment bill. 9337
- La société de construction permanente de Quebec. 9425
- Statuten und Regeln der Prestoner Bau-Gesellschaft, 8599
- Statutes relating to the duties of justices of the peace in Lower Canada. 9080
- Statuts concernant les devoirs des juges de paix dans le Bas Canada. 9081
- Les statuts refondus pour le Bas Canada. 8890
- Tariff or rates of duty, 9511
- Trustees' school manual. 9208

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

- Bill. Acte pour faciliter le rachat des droits seigneuriaux dans le Bas-Canada, 8112
- Bill. An Act to amend the Act 13 and 14 Victoria, chapter 74, 8547
- Bill. An Act to amend the Act therein mentioned for the protection of Indians in Upper Canada, 8183
- Bill. An Act to change the tenure of the Indian Lands 8708
- Bill. An Act to establish a Code of Criminal Procedure. 8052
- Bill. An Act to incorporate the Academy of St. Romuald de Farnham. 8475
- Bill. An Act to provide for the relief of Bankrupts and the administration of their estates. 8113
- Bill. An Act to provide for the selection of Jurors 8476

NAMES

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

Bill. An Act to Repeal An Act for the protection of the Indians in Upper Canada.	8343
Discours de l'Hon. Jos. Cauchon sur la question de la Confédération,	9311
Liste des lois expirantes.	8477
Memorandum Relative to the proposed Bill,	9256
Petition James Motz, Esquire, of the City of Quebec.	8228
Petition Of Allan Gilmour & Co., Merchants, and others, of Quebec.	8201
Petition Of Donald Cameron, of Thorah.	8181
Petition Of François De Sales Bastien.	8171
Petition of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, Patron, and others the officers of the Catholic Institute of St. Roch's of Quebec.	8193
Petition Of Jean Bte. Martin, of St. Ignace of Côteau du Lac.	8219
Petition of Joseph Cauchon of the City of Quebec.	8194
Petition Of Joseph Metsalabalet, Chief, and others, of the Abenakis.	8676
Petition Of Matthew H. Warren, of Indian Island, on the Coast of Labrador.	8263
Petition of Robert Lachlan.	8076
Petition Of the Board of Trade of Hamilton, Canada West.	8204
Petition Of the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto.	8256
Petition Of the Chairman of the Convention of the Delegates of the Boards of Trade.	8170
Petition Of the Electors of the County of Beauharnois.	8238
Petition Of the Hon. R.U. Harwood and others, County of Vaudreuil.	8206
Petition Of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Vaudreuil.	8262
Petition Of the Ottawa Glass Company.	8233
Petition Of the principal Chiefs, and other heads of families.	8148
Petition Of the Reverend E. Blythe and others, of the Seigniory and County of Beauharnois.	8173

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.

Petition Of the Right Reverend the Roman Catholic Bishops of Montreal and St. Hyacinthe on the subject of Temperance.	8176
Petition Of the Toronto Board of Trade, praying that the license of exclusive trade may not be renewed to the Hudson's Bay Company.	8623
Petition The Memorial of Merchants and Traders of Toronto.	8179
Rapport sur l'exploration des lacs Supérieur et Huron.	8517
Resolution Relative to the payment of Petit Jurors,	8253
Resolution To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Merritt,	8224
Resolutions Of Mr. Boulton in amendment to the Resolutions of the Hon. Francis Hincks,	8175
Resolutions On the Commercial Policy of the Country,	8264
Resolutions To be moved by Mr. Brown, on Wednesday, 13th October,	8178
Resolutions To be moved by Mr. Laurin	8214
Resolutions To be moved by the Honorable Mr. Hincks in Committee of the whole,	8208
Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Boulton, of Toronto,	8045
Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. LeBlanc on the second reading of the Bill,	8215
Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Sicotte, in Committee of the Whole,	8246
Resolutions To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Chabot,	8195
Resolutions To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Young,	8265
Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.	9082

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Committee to whom was referred the petition of Ira Schofield and others.

Report Of the committee to whom was referred the Petition of Ira Schofield and others.	8548
--	------

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Law Clerk.

Report Of the Law Clerk.	8478
--------------------------	------

NAMES

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee appointed to investigate the subject of a navigable line of communication by way of the Ottawa and Mattawan Rivers.
The Grain Trade of the North-West. 9106

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee in relation to the Supervisor of Cullers' Office.
Report of the Select Committee in relation to the supervisor of cullers' office. 9305

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory.
Report of the Committee Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory 9171

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on the Colonization of Wild Lands in Lower Canada.
Report of the Select Committee on the Colonization of Wild Lands in Lower Canada. 8989

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on the petition of Dr. Rees.
Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, in the case of Dr. Rees, 8891

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Standing Committee on Miscellaneous Private Bills.
First report of the Standing Committee on Miscellaneous Private Bills. 8184

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Standing Committee on Railroads, Canals and Telegraph Lines.
Schedule of the several companies incorporated for the construction of railways in Canada, 8344

Canada (Province). Legislative Council.
Débats sur le bill des pecheries 9306

Canada (Province). Legislative Council.
Enquiry By the Honorable Mr. McKay, in the Legislative Council, and answer returned by Government. 8222
Petition From François DeSales Bastien. 8172
Resolutions to be proposed in the Legislative Council, by the Hon. Thomas McKay, 8223
Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Council of Canada. 8990
Standing orders of the Legislative Council. 8279

Canada (Province). Legislature. Library.
Catalogue of books in the Library of Parliament. 8185

Canada (Province). Marine and Emigrant Hospital.
Rules and regulations of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital of Quebec; 8345

Canada (Province). Militia. Sixth Battalion Volunteer Militia.
Standing orders of the Sixth Battalion Volunteer Militia 9172

Canada (Province). Militia. Volunteer Engineer Corps.
Rules & regulations of the Volunteer Engineer Corps 9083

Canada (Province). Superior Court.
Index to rules of practice. Superior Court. 8646
Rules and orders of practice of the Superior Court, Lower Canada. 8647
Tables of fees of the Superior Court and Circuit Court, 8186

Canada (Province). Surrogate Courts.
General rules and orders of the Surrogate Courts, Upper Canada, 9173

Canada Sunday School Union.
Annual report of the Canada Sunday School Union, 8892•

NAMES

- | | | | |
|--|------|---|-------|
| Canadian Anti-Slavery Baptist Association.
The constitution, by-laws, minutes, circular letter, articles of faith, and the covenant, | 8346 | Caron, René Edouard, 1800-1876.
Code civil du Bas Canada. | 9304* |
| Canadian Institute, Toronto.
The Canadian Institute. | 8187 | Carpenter, Thomas.
Carpenter's scholars' spelling assistant: | 9548 |
| Canadian Journal of Science, Literature and History.
On errata recepta, written and spoken. | 9250 | The scholar's spelling assistant: | 8115 |
| Canadian Land and Emigration Company.
First report of the directors of the Canadian Land & Emigration Company Limited. | 8991 | The scholar's spelling assistant; | 8549 |
| Canadian Literary Institute.
Catalogue of the trustees, officers, and students | 8894 | The scholar's spelling assistant; | 8896 |
| Canadian Naturalist and Geologist.

Contributions to the history of the Acton Copper Mine, | 9022 | Carpenter, William Benjamin, 1813-1885.
On the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors, | 8188 |
| Michaux and his journey in Canada. | 9167 | Carpon, C.J.A.
Voyage a Terre-Neuve. | 8189 |
| Carabinier, Un, pseud.
L'ennemi! L'ennemi! | 9004 | Carroll, John Saltkill, 1809-1884.

Reasons for Wesleyan belief and practice, | 8995 |
| Carbonneau, Jean Baptiste Charles, b. 1815, illus.
The knights of the frozen sea. | 9606 | Carry, John, 1824-1890.
Sermons doctrinal, devotional and practical, | 8792 |
| Carleton County. County Council.

Proceedings of the Municipal Corporation, of the county of Carleton. | 9546 | Carter, Edward, 1824-1883.
A treatise on the law and practice on summary convictions and orders | 8479 |
| Carlingford, Chichester Samuel Parkin Fortescue, baron, 1823-1898.

Debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Ryland's case, | 8805 | Carter, James, 1798-1855, illus.
Canadian scenery, | 8698 |
| Carmichael, James, Bishop of Montreal, 1835-1908.
The kingdom of God, or Kingdom; | 9430 | Cartwright, Conway Edward, 1837-1920.
Lena: A Legend of Niagara; | 8793 |
| Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, 4th earl of, 1831-1890.
The confederation of the British North American provinces. | 9547 | Casa, illus.
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique | 9345 |
| | | Casgrain, Henri Raymond, 1831-1904.

Le chevalier Falardeau | 8996 |
| | | Découverte du tombeau de Champlain | 9469 |
| | | G.B. Faribault | 9549 |
| | | Histoire de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation | 9175 |
| | | Legendes canadiennes | 8897 |
| | | Cass, Lewis, 1782-1866.
The North American fisheries. | 8190 |

NAMES

Catholic Church.

- Canonisation célébrée a St.
Pierre du Vatican, 8992
- Cantiques a St. Joseph, 8993

Catholic Church. Bishops.

- Circulaire des Evêques de Sidyme,
de Montréal, de Carrha, de
Martyropolis et de Bytown, 8053

Catholic Church. Catechisms.

- Le petit catéchisme de Québec, 8280

Catholic Church. Diocese of Bytown. Bishop, 1847-1874 (Guigues)

- Circulaire des Evêques de Sidyme,
de Montréal, de Carrha, de
Martyropolis et de Bytown, 8053

Catholic Church. Diocese of Kingston. Bishop, 1857 (Phelan)

- Circulaire des Evêques de Sidyme,
de Montréal, de Carrha, de
Martyropolis et de Bytown, 8053

Catholic Church. Diocese of Montreal.

- Ordo ad diœcesanam synodum
Marianopolitanam. 9085

Catholic Church. Diocese of Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876 (Bourget)

- Circulaire au clergé. 8898
- Circulaire au clergé du diocèse
de Montréal, sur le choléra. 8347
- Circulaire des Evêques de Sidyme,
de Montréal, de Carrha, de
Martyropolis et de Bytown, 8053
- La Dévotion au
Tres-Saint-Sacrement, 8066
- Lettre pastorale de Monseigneur
l'Eveque de Montreal 9431
- Lettre pastorale de Monseigneur
l'Eveque de Montreal sur l'usure. 8899
- Ordonnance épiscopale, 8550

Catholic Church. Diocese of Ottawa. Bishop, 1848-1874 (Guigues)

- Pastoral letter of His Lordship,
the Bishop of Ottawa, instituting
a collection in His Diocese, 9432

Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec.

- Compendium ritualis romani ad usum
diœcesium provinciæ Quebecensis, 8282

- Manuel du jubilé en forme de
catéchisme 9308
- Le petit catéchisme de Québec, 8280

- Processionnal romain, a l'usage de
la Province ecclésiastique de
Québec, 8350

- Recueil d'ordonnances synodales et
episcopales du diocese de Quebec 9309

- Tabula titularium ecclesiarum
archidiœcesis Quebecensis. 9084
- Vespéral romain, a l'usage de la
province ecclésiastique de
Québec, 8351

Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Archbishop, 1850-1867 (Turgeon)

- Circulaire des Evêques de Sidyme,
de Montréal, de Carrha, de
Martyropolis et de Bytown, 8053
- Lettre pastorale Concernant les
Tables tournantes. 8348
- Lettre pastorale En faveur de
l'Asile du Bon-Pasteur. 8191
- Mandement de Monseigneur
l'Archeveque a l'occasion du
jubilé 8192
- Mémoire à l'appui de la
réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr.
l'archeveque de Québec, 8437
- Mémoire supplémentaire sur la
réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr.
l'archeveque de Québec, 8438
- Memorial in support of the claim of
His Grace the Archbishop of
Quebec, 8439
- Supplementary memorial with
reference to the claim of His
Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, 8457

Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Archbishop, 1867-1870 (Baillargeon)

- Manuel du jubilé en forme de
catéchisme 9308

Catholic Church. Diocese of Sherbrooke. Bishop, 1874-1893 (Racine)

- Discours prononces a Saint-Roch de
Quebec 9492

NAMES

**Catholic Church. Diocese of St.
Boniface. Archbishop, 1851-1894
(Taché)**
Lettre de Mgr. Taché, 8956

**Catholic Church. Diocese of St.
John's. Bishop, 1850-1869 (Mullock)**
The cathedral of St. John's, 8510
Newfoundland,
Two lectures on Newfoundland, 8841

**Catholic Church. Diocese of
Toronto.**
The Most Reverend Doctor James
Butler's catechism, 8337

**Catholic Church. Diocese of
Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860
(Charbonnel)**
Armand Francis Mary De Charbonnel,
By the Grace of God, 8054
Circular Of the Bishop of Toronto
to the Clergy of the Diocese, 8055
Circular to the clergy. 8281
Pastoral address, For the Lent of
1851. 8116
Pastoral address Inviting the
Catholics of the Diocese of
Toronto 8117
Pastoral address, Inviting the
Catholics of Toronto to
contribute towards the Loan Fund 8056
Pastoral address Of the Bishop of
Toronto, on the occasion of his
First Visitation through the
Diocese. 8057
Pastoral letter of His Lordship the
Bishop of Toronto, to the
Catholic servants of the diocese. 8349
Traduction de la lettre pastorale
de Mgr Armand François Marie de
Charbonnel, 8480

**Catholic Church. Diocese of
Trois-Rivières. Bishop, 1852-1870
(Cooke)**
Mandement de Monseigneur l'Eveque
des Trois-Rivieres, du 1er mars
1867. 9551

**Catholic Church. Liturgy and
ritual.**
Ceremonial of the Provincial
Council of Quebec. 8118
Cérémonial selon le rit romain, 8271

**Catholic Church. Liturgy and
ritual.**
Chants liturgiques 8794
Compendium ritualis romani ad usum
diœcesium provinciæ Quebecensis, 8282
Excerpta ex rituali romano pro
Administratione Sacramentorum 8283
L'office de la Semaine Sainte 8795
L'oraison dominicale et autres
prières 9310
Ordo ad diœcesanam synodum
Marianopolitanam. 9085
Processionnal romain, a l'usage de
la Province ecclésiastique de
Québec, 8350
Vespéral romain, a l'usage de la
province ecclésiastique de
Québec, 8351

**Catholic Church. Pope, 1846-1878
(Pius IX)**
Mandement de Monseigneur
l'Archeveque a l'occasion du
jubilé 8192

**Catholic Church. Provincial Council
of Quebec, 1st, 1851.**
Ceremonial of the Provincial
Council of Quebec. 8118
Cérémonial selon le rit romain, 8271
Compendium ritualis romani ad usum
diœcesium provinciæ Quebecensis, 8282
Excerpta ex rituali romano pro
Administratione Sacramentorum 8283
Ordonnance épiscopale, 8550
Le petit catéchisme de Québec, 8280
Processionnal romain, a l'usage de
la Province ecclésiastique de
Québec, 8350
Vespéral romain, a l'usage de la
province ecclésiastique de
Québec, 8351

**Catholic Church. Provincial Council
of Quebec, 2d, 1855.**
Ordonnance épiscopale, 8550

**Catholic Institute of St. Roch's,
Quebec.**
Petition of His Grace the
Archbishop of Quebec, Patron, and
others the officers of the
Catholic Institute of St. Roch's
of Quebec. 8193

NAMES

Cauchard, J., illus.

- The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
- Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345

Cauchon, Joseph Edouard, 1816-1885.

- Un chapitre des contradictions de l'Hon. Joseph Cauchon 8938
- Discours de l'Hon. Jos. Cauchon sur la question de la Confédération, 9311
- Petition of Joseph Cauchon of the City of Quebec. 8194

Caughey, James, 1810?-1891.

- Earnest Christianity illustrated; 8481
- Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness, 8352
- Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness, 8551
- Showers of blessing from clouds of mercy; 8552

Chabot, Jean, 1806-1860.

- Lettre d'Ov. Leblanc, Ecr, M.P.P. a l'Hon. Jean Chabot, 8371
- Resolutions To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Chabot, 8195

Chadwick, Edward Marion, 1840-1921.

- Osgoode Hall examination questions; 8978

Challis, Ebenezer, fl. 1831-1863, illus.

- Canadian scenery, 8698

Chamberland, J.B.E.

- Dissertation familière, calme et intègre, 8553

Chamberlin, Brown, 1827-1897.

- Montreal in 1856. 8493

Chambers, William, 1800-1883.

- Things as they are in America 8554

Chandler, Joseph R.

- Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8656

Channing, William Ellery, 1818-1901.

- A Yankee in Canada, 9513

Chapin, John R., b. 1823, illus.

- System of lessons for the classes of the Sabbath schools 9051

Chapin, William, 1802-1888, illus.

- The second war with England. 8300

Chapman, Edward John, 1821-1904.

- Contributions to blowpipe-analysis. 9312
- A table of combining weights: 8391

Chapman, Edward John, 1821-1904, illus.

- Contributions to blowpipe-analysis. 9312

Charbonnel, Armand François Marie de, Bishop of Toronto, 1802-1891.

- Armand Francis Mary De Charbonnel, By the Grace of God, 8054
- Circular Of the Bishop of Toronto to the Clergy of the Diocese, 8055
- Circular to the clergy. 8281
- Coaina, the rose of the Algonquins. 9568
- Pastoral address, For the Lent of 1851. 8116
- Pastoral address Inviting the Catholics of the Diocese of Toronto 8117
- Pastoral address, Inviting the Catholics of Toronto to contribute towards the Loan Fund 8056
- Pastoral address Of the Bishop of Toronto, on the occasion of his First Visitation through the Diocese. 8057
- Pastoral letter of His Lordship the Bishop of Toronto, to the Catholic servants of the diocese. 8349
- Traduction de la lettre pastorale de Mgr Armand François Marie de Charbonnel, 8480

Chase, Alvin Wood, 1817-1885.

- Dr. Chase's recipes; 9552

Chase, Ann (Harper).

- Judgment of the Vice President in the divorce case of Chase vs. Chase. 9367

Chase, Arthur.

- Judgment of the Vice President in the divorce case of Chase vs. Chase. 9367

NAMES

- Chase, George J.**
The Acton Copper Mine. 9017
- Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier, 1820-1890.**
Relation du voyage de Son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles 8797
- Cheadle, Walter Butler, 1835-1910.**
An expedition across the Rocky Mountains into British Columbia, 9364
The north-west passage by land. 9365
The north-west passage by land. 9366
- Cherrier, Côte Séraphin, 1798-1885.**
Discours de C.S. Cherrier, 8798
Discours sur la Confederation 9313
- Chesbrough, Ellis Sylvester, 1813-1886.**
Tabular representation of the present condition of Boston, 8119
- Chester Mining Company.**
Report on the property of the Chester Mining Company, 9176
- Chevalier, Henri Emile, 1828-1879.**
Les derniers Iroquois 9553
Le foyer canadien 8713
Poignet-d'acier 9554
La tête-plate 9086
Les trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson 8685
- Chewett, W.C. & Co.**
The announcement on the following pages will be found worthy of particular attention. 9555
Catalogue of illustrated Christmas and New Year gift books, 1861-2. 8900
List of books used in Upper Canada College, 9433
W.C. Chewett & Co's catalogue of photographic albums, 9087
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Christmas Catalogue 9434
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Christmas catalogue 9556
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue 9314
- Chewett, W.C. & Co.**
W.C. Chewett & Co's list of law publications 9315
W.C. Chewett & Co's List of Medical Books, 9177
- Chignecto Coal Mining Company.**
Chignecto Coal Mining Company, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. 9178
- Childe, John, 1802-1858.**
Report of Messrs. John Childe, 8649
- Childs, illus.**
The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043
- Chivett, illus.**
The British American guide-book: 8702
- Chrétien, Un, pseud.**
La question des classiques 9373
- Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal.**
Report of the church-wardens Christ's Church Cathedral, Montreal. 9179
- Christie, George.**
A discourse on predestination 8902
- Christie, Robert, 1787-1856.**
A history of the late province of Lower Canada 9435
- Church of England.**
The church catechism broken into short questions: 8997
- Church of England. Book of Common Prayer. Cree. Hunter. 1855.**
Ayumehawe mussinahikun. 8407
- Church of England in Canada.**
Paper, containing a proposition on the education of men for the ministry 9160
A selection of psalms, hymns and anthems, 8408
- Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Huron.**
Annual report of the incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Huron. 8709*

NAMES

Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal.

- Constitution and general by-laws of the Church Society of the diocese of Montreal. 8058
- Report of the incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal, 8284*

Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of New Brunswick.

- Report of the proceedings of the Diocesan Church Society of New Brunswick. 8196*

Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Newfoundland.

- Published under the direction of the Committee of the Newfoundland Church Society, 8285

Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Quebec. What is The Church Society? 8197

Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto.

- Confirmation. 8120
- Spelling and reading book, in Ojibwa and English. 8521

Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop, 1845-1892 (Medley)

- A charge delivered in Christ-Church Cathedral, Fredericton, September 13th, 1865, 9316
- A charge delivered in the cathedral, Fredericton, 8710
- A charge delivered in the Cathedral of Christ-Church, Fredericton, 8059
- The Mission of the Comforter. 9618

Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Huron. Bishop, 1857-1871 (Cronyn)

- A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Huron, 8998

Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Montreal.

- Proceedings of the conference of the bishop, clergy and laity, 8482

Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Montreal.

- The selection from the Psalms of David, 8536
- A selection of psalms, hymns and anthems, 8408

Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Montreal. Bishop, 1850-1868 (Fulford) Bishop's College, Lennoxville, C.E. 8915

Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Nova Scotia.

- A selection of psalms and hymns for the use of the diocese of Nova Scotia. 8711

Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Quebec.

- A selection of psalms, hymns and anthems, 8408

Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1837-1863 (Mountain)

- A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Quebec, 8999

Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1863-1892 (Williams)

- A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Quebec, 9180
- First report of the Church of England Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association of Quebec, 9318

Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Rupert's Land. Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson)

- A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Rupert's Land, 8353
- A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Rupert's Land, 8799
- A charge delivered to The Clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, 9181

Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Toronto.

- Chants and tunes, 9557
- The church catechism broken into short questions: 8997
- A church hymn book 8903
- A church hymn book 9558

NAMES

- Church of England in Canada.**
Diocese of Toronto.
 Episcopal endowment fund. 8354
 A selection of psalms, hymns and
 anthems, 8408
- Church of England in Canada.**
Diocese of Toronto. Bishop,
1839-1867 (Strachan)
 Pastoral letter. Toronto,
 Thursday, February 7, 1850. 8060
- Church of England in Canada.**
Diocese of Toronto. Synod.
 Proceedings of the Synod of the
 Diocese of Toronto. 8712
 Summary of canons and resolutions
 adopted by the Synod of the
 Diocese of Toronto, 9317
- Church of England in Canada. Young**
Men's Mutual Improvement Association
of Quebec.
 First report of the Church of
 England Young Men's Mutual
 Improvement Association of Quebec,
 9318
- Church of the Brethren.**
 Hymns and psalms: Original and
 Modern. 9015
- Citizen of Middletown, Conn., pseud.**
 The Indian of New-England, 8105
- Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins,**
1803-1869.
 Lights and lines of Indian
 character, 8355
- Clark, Julius Taylor.**
 The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the
 northwest. 8061
- Clark, William B.**
 The promise of the spirit. 9088
- Clarke, William Fletcher, 1824-1902.**
 A mother in Israel; 9000
- Claudet, Jean François, 1797?-1867,**
illus.
 The handbook of British Columbia,
 9008
- Clement, Claude.**
 Thoughts in verse 8409
- Clemo, Ebenezer, 1830?-1860?**
 Canadian homes; 8650
 Le foyer canadien 8713
- Clergyman of Toronto, A, pseud.**
 The Mystery Solved: 8288
- Clerk, George Edward, 1815-1875.**
 Discours sur la Confederation 9313
- Cleveland. City Council.**
 Inauguration of the Perry statue,
 8904
- Clifton. Laws, by-laws, etc.**
 By-laws of the Municipal Council
 of the town of Clifton; 8483*
- Clinton, Henry.**
 Suggestions towards the
 organisation of the British Empire
 8484
- Club des amis politiques.**
 Constitution du Club des amis
 politiques 8905
- Cochran, James Cuppaidge, 1798-1880.**
 A pastoral letter to the
 parishioners of St. John's,
 Lunenburg. 8062
- Cochrane, I., illus.**
 History of the Ojebway Indians;
 9212
- Cockempot, J.B.**
 Nouveaux exercices français
 gradués 9436
- Cocker, William, d. 1902.**
 Ordination charge 9559
- Coffin, William Foster, 1808-1878.**
 The humble memorial of William
 Foster Coffin. 8410
- Coke, Thomas, Bishop, 1747-1814.**
 The Experience and Spiritual
 Letters of Mrs. Hester Ann Rogers.
 8601
- Coleman, J. Warren.**
 Traveller's guide to Montreal and
 its vicinity. 8555

NAMES

- | | | | |
|---|------|---|------|
| Colenso, John William, Bishop of Natal, 1814-1883.
The architecture of the heavens: | 9278 | Committee Appointed to Solicit Subscriptions in Aid of the Patriotic Fund. Charlottetown Local Committee.
Contributions to the patriotic fund | 8411 |
| Collège Masson, Terrebonne.
Prospectus du nouveau cours commercial du Collège-Masson | 9560 | Committee of Citizens on Harbour Improvement.
Report of the committee of citizens upon Harbour Improvements, | 8752 |
| College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada.
Statuts, règles et règlements du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, | 8063 | Confrérie de la Sainte-Famille.
Manuel de prières et règlements | 9562 |
| Statuts, règles et règlements du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, | 9319 | Confrérie du très Saint et immaculé cœur de Marie.
Manuel de la Confrérie du très-St. et immaculé cœur de Marie, | 8556 |
| College Ste. Marie, Montreal.
College Ste. Marie, Montreal. | 9561 | Congrégation de Notre-Dame de Québec.
Règles de la Congregation de Notre-Dame de Québec, | 8065 |
| Collett, Thomas E., d. 1853.
Published under the direction of the Committee of the Newfoundland Church Society, | 8285 | Congrégation des hommes de Québec.
Règles de la Congregation de Notre-Dame de Québec, | 8065 |
| Collier, William Francis.
History of the British empire. | 9437 | Conover, Sandford, pseud.
Testimony of Sandford Conover, | 9321 |
| Collin, Charles, illus.
Memoirs of Lieutenant Joseph René Bellot, | 8402 | Cooke, Thomas, Bishop of Trois-Rivières, 1792-1870.
Mandement de Monseigneur l'Eveque des Trois-Rivieres, du 1er mars 1867. | 9551 |
| Collver, Jabez, 1731-1818.
The remarkable vision of Nathan Collver | 8121 | Cooke, William, 1806-1884.
The Methodist New Connexion: | 8714 |
| Collver, Nathan, 1764-1792.
The remarkable vision of Nathan Collver | 8121 | Cooper, Henry Cholwell, d. 1877.
The duty of the members of the Church of England respecting the clergy reserves: | 8357 |
| Colonial Life Assurance Company.
The Colonial Life Assurance Company, | 8064 | Cooper, James Davis, 1823-1904, illus.
The north-west passage by land. | 9365 |
| Colonial Presbyterian.
"The Kirk" on union of Presbyterians in New Brunswick, | 8875 | The north-west passage by land. | 9366 |
| Colton, Joseph Hutchins, 1800-1893.
Colton's traveler and tourist's Guide-Book | 8356 | The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. | 8741 |
| Commercial Convention, Detroit, 1865.
Proceedings of the Commercial Convention, | 9320 | | |

NAMES

- Cope, Charles West, 1811-1890,**
illus.
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated
Catalogue 9314
- Copley, Charles, fl. 1847-1851,**
illus.
Memoir of the dangers and ice 8638
- Copway, George, 1818-1869.**
The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the
northwest. 8061
The traditional history, and
characteristic sketches of the
Ojibway nation. 8123
- Coquerelle, Rousset-.**
Chauffage hydro-pyrotechnique,
8382
- Corbett, Griffith Owen.**
A Protestant cure for Roman
Catholic blues. 8906
- Cordier, illus.**
The knights of the frozen sea.
9606
- Cordner, John, 1816-1894.**
The American conflict: 9323
The Christian idea of sacrifice.
8652
The foundations of nationality.
8485
Jesus: a Christmas sermon, 8124
A pastoral letter to the Christian
congregation 8286
Righteousness exalteth a nation.
8800
The vision of the Pilgrim Fathers.
8557
- Cormack, William Epps, 1796-1868.**
Narrative of a journey across the
Island of Newfoundland, 8486
- Cornwallis, Kinahan, 1839-1917.**
Royalty in the new world; 8801
- Corporation des pilotes pour le
havre de Québec et au-dessous.**
Règlements [sic] de la Corporation
des pilotes pour le havre de
Québec et au-dessous, 9438
- Corriveau, Jean Baptiste, d. 1856.**
Celebre proces de Jean-Baptiste
Corriveau, 8487
- Cortambert, Louis Richard,
1808?-1881.**
La guerre americaine 9089
- Côté, Joseph Olivier, 1820-1882.**
Political appointments and
elections in the province of
Canada. 8802
- Coté Street Church, Montreal.
Deacons' Court.**
Report of the Deacons' Court of
Coté Street Church 9439
- Courrier du Canada, Le.**
Memoires sur le Canada, 8591
- Courtenay, Justin McCarthy de.**
The culture of the wine [sic] and
emigration. 9090
- Cousen, Charles, 1813?-1889, illus.**
Canadian scenery, 8698
- Cousen, John, 1804-1880, illus.**
Canadian scenery, 8698
- Cox, George, b. 1834, illus.**
Mitchell & Co's county of Carleton
and Ottawa city directory, 9228
- Cox, Thomas, Jr., fl. 1850-1860,
illus.**
The British American guide-book:
8702
Roughing it in the bush; 8227
The settler's guide in the United
States and British North American
provinces. 9043
- Crabb, William, 1821-1876, illus.**
History of the Ojebway Indians;
9212
- Cramp, John Mockett, 1796-1881.**
A Catechism of Christian baptism.
9440
Scripture and Tradition. 8715
The Succession of Martyrs. 8716
What will become of the Wicked?
8803
- Crémazie, Jacques, 1810-1872.**
Notions élémentaires de
cosmographie, 8559

NAMES

- Cresswell, Samuel Gurney, 1827-1867, illus.**
The discovery of the North-west Passage 8507
- Cridge, Alfred.**
Epitome of spirit-intercourse: 8358
- Cronyn, Benjamin, Bishop of Huron, 1802-1871.**
A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Huron, 8998
- Crosskill, John Henry, 1817-1857.**
Agricultural exhibition of Nova-Scotia. 8287
- Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725?**
The history of the House of Orange: 8359
- Cull, George Samuel, b. 1840.**
The youthful Travels and Adventures of George Samuel Cull, 9091
The youthful Travels and Adventures of George Samuel Cull, 9324
- Cultivateur, Un, pseud.**
Le bill seigneurial exposé sous son vrai jour. 8450
- Cumming, John, 1807-1881.**
Salvation. A sermon, preached in Parish Church of Crathie, Balmoral, 8125
- Cummings, J.B., illus.**
Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138
- Cuoq, Jean André, 1821-1898.**
Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages 9182
Kaiatonsera ionte8eienstak8a. 8560
Tsiatak nihonon8entsiake onk8e on8e akoiatonsera, 9325
- Currie, Duncan Dunbar, 1830-1894.**
A catechism of baptism. 9183
- Cushing, Caleb, 1800-1879.**
Evidence for the United States in the matter of the claim of the Hudson's Bay Company, 9537
- Cusman, A., illus.**
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- Cutler, Jonas, illus.**
The Westmoreland Petroleum Company. 9276
- Cynosuridis, Alphonse.**
Mémoires d'un vieux garçon 9326
- D. W. B.**
Thirty years in the Arctic regions; 8719
- Daily Alta California.**
British Columbia; its Condition and Prospects, 8718
- Daily News, Kingston.**
Queen's University and College. 9375
- Daily Witness.**
Statements concerning the trade and commerce of the city of Montreal, For 1862; 9142
- Dallas, Angus, d. 1886.**
The common school system, 8412
- Dalziel, illus.**
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue 9314
- Damoreau, Charles F., fl. 1856-1871, illus.**
The youthful Travels and Adventures of George Samuel Cull, 9324
- Danforth, Moslely Isaac, 1800-1862, illus.**
The life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket, 9507
- Daniel, François, 1820-1908.**
Nos gloires nationales 9563
Notice sur la famille Guy 9564
- Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, 1822-1888, illus.**
The open polar sea: 9594
The open polar sea: 9595
The traditional history, and characteristic sketches of the Ojibway nation. 8123
- Darveau, Louis Michel, 1833-1875.**
Histoire de la Tribune 9092

NAMES

- Davenport, John D., fl. 1856-1860, illus.**
The British American guide-book: 8702
- David, Félicien-César, 1810-1876.**
College Ste. Marie, Montreal. 9561
- David, illus.**
The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741
The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838
- Davidson, Alexander, 1794-1856.**
The Canada spelling book: 9184
Sacred harmony: 8804
- Davis, J.F., illus.**
Appleton's hand-book of American travel. 9588
- Dawson, John William, Sir, 1820-1899.**
Addresses of Principal Dawson and Rev. D.H. M'Vicar, 9185
Biographical Sketch of James McGill. 8717
First lessons in scientific agriculture. 9186
- Day, Charles Dewey, 1806-1884.**
Code civil du Bas Canada. 9304*
- De Boilieu, Lambert.**
Recollections of Labrador life. 8907
- De Haven, Edwin Jesse, 1816-1865, illus.**
The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500
- De Lanoye, Ferdinand Tugnot, 1810-1870.**
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- De Lanoye, Ferdinand Tugnot, 1810-1870, illus.**
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- de Rives, Eugène, pseud.**
Le chevalier Falardeau 8996
- De Rottenburg, George Frederick, baron, 1807-1894.**
Instructions pour l'exercice des compagnies de carabiniers volontaires 8543
- De Sola, Alexander Abraham, 1825-1882.**
A Jewish calendar for fifty years. 8372
- de Villers, Paul D., 1823-1883.**
Quelques leçons sur l'art épistolaire 8770
Quelques leçons sur l'art épistolaire 9395
- DeCordova, Rafael J., 1824-1908.**
The prince's visit: 8908
- DeGroot, Henry, 1815-1893.**
British Columbia; its Condition and Prospects, 8718
- Delayant, Léopold, 1806-1879.**
Notice sur Samuel Champlain 9566
- Demers, Edouard, d. 1865.**
Remarques sur le système de taxation 8509
- Demosthenes, 385?-322 B.C.**
The first three Philippic orations of Demosthenes, 9441
- Derby, Elias Hasket, 1803-1880.**
Message from the President communicating information relative to the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces. 9650
- Desaulniers, Abraham Lesieur, 1822-1883.**
La création. 9442
- Desbuissons, illus.**
Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376
- Deschamps, Emile, illus.**
Le pôle nord 8734
- Desert Lake Mining Company.**
Prospectus of the Desert Lake Mining Company. 9567

NAMES

- Dessaules, Louis Antoine, 1819-1895.**
 A messieurs les electeurs de la division de Rougemont. 8653
 La guerre americaine son origine et ses vraies causes 9327
 La guerre americaine son origine et ses vraies causes 9328
 L'honorable L.A. Dessaules 8974
- Devine, Thomas, 1818?-1888, illus.**
 Canada and the western states: 8704
 Information for Immigrants, Settlers and purchasers of public lands, 8987
 Information for Immigrants, Settlers, and purchasers of public lands, 9079
 Report of the Committee Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory 9171
- Deynoot, Willem Theodorus Gevers, 1808-1879.**
 Aanteekeningen op eene reis door de Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika 8817
- Dill, Edward Marcus.**
 The Mystery Solved: 8288
- Dinks, pseud.**
 Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States 9457
- Disturnell, John, 1801-1877.**
 The Great Lakes, or inland seas of America; 9093
 The traveler's guide to the Hudson River, 9187
 Upper lakes of North America; 8561
- Dix, John Ross, 1800?-1865?**
 A hand book for Lake Memphremagog, 8807
- Dix, John Ross, 1800?-1865?, illus.**
 A hand book for Lake Memphremagog, 8807
- Docteur en théologie, Un, pseud.**
 Instructions chrétiennes pour les jeunes gens 9113
- Donullach, Tormaid.**
 Suim an Teagaisg Chriosd, 8979
- Döpler, Carl Emil, 1824-1905, illus.**
 The British American guide-book: 8702
- D'Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines, 1802-1857.**
 Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376
- Dorion, Antoine Aimé, Sir, 1818-1891.**
 Representations de la minorité parlementaire du Bas-Canada 9495
- Dorsey, Anna Hanson (McKenney), 1815-1896.**
 Coaina, the rose of the Algonquins. 9568
- Douglas, James, Sir, 1803-1877.**
 Vancouver Island. 9107
- Doutre, Gonzalve, 1842-1880.**
 Le principe des nationalités 9188
- Doutre, Joseph, 1825-1886.**
 Institut-Canadien en 1855. 8427
- Dove, Heinrich Wilhelm, 1803-1874.**
 Sir John Franklin die Unternehmungen für seine Rettung 8335
- Dowd, Patrick, 1813-1891.**
 Objections and remonstrances against the dismemberment of the ancient parish of Montreal, 9569
- Dower, John, fl. 1855-1877.**
 New British gold fields. 8654
- Dower, John, fl. 1855-1877, illus.**
 New British gold fields. 8654
- Doyle, Edward.**
 Doyle's pocket ready reckoner, 8289
- Doyle, John P.**
 Report on the drainage and sewerage of the City of Montreal, 8562
- Drapeau, Stanislas, 1821-1893.**
 Appel aux municipalités du Bas-Canada. 8655

NAMES

- Drapeau, Stanislas, 1821-1893.**
Coup-d'œil sur les ressources productives et la richesse du Canada 9189
Etudes sur les développements de la colonisation du Bas-Canada 9095
- Draper, William George, d. 1868.**
A handy-book of the law of dower; 9096
The new rules of practice, and the proposed new rules of pleading, 8473
The new rules of practice, and the proposed new rules of pleading, 8488
- Draper, William Henry, 1801-1877.**
Hudson's Bay Company. 8569
Report of cases decided in the Court of King's Bench of Upper Canada. 8909
- Drummond, Gordon, Sir, 1772-1854.**
An account of the battle of Lundy's Lane fought in 1814, 8266
- Du Hailly, L., pseud.**
Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique du Nord 9271
- Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science.**
On the chemical and mineralogical relations of metamorphic rocks, 9114
- Dudley, Howard, 1820-1864, illus.**
Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life In the Wilds of North America, 8535
- Dudley, Robert, fl. 1865-1891, illus.**
The Atlantic Telegraph 9497
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue 9314
- Duffield, Samuel P.**
Peter Bell Iron Company, 9374
- Dufresne, Alexandre, b. 1818.**
Documents relatifs a la conduite de Didace Tasse 9094
- Dulongpré, Louis, 1759-1843, illus.**
Biographical Sketch of James McGill. 8717
- Dun, R.G. & Co.**
The mercantile agency reference book for the British provinces; 9190
- Dunham, Charles A.**
Testimony of Sandford Conover, 9321
- Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert, 1802-1878.**
Oraison funebre du général de Lamoricière 9329
- Duquet, Edouard.**
Pierre et Amélie 9443
- Durand-Brager, Jean Baptiste Henri, 1814-1879, illus.**
Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle 9123
- D'Urban, William Stewart Mitchell, b. 1836.**
Contributions to Canadian natural history. 8808
- Durnford, Mary.**
Family recollections of Lieut. General Elias Walker Durnford, 9097
- Dussieux, Louis Etienne, 1815-1894.**
Le Canada sous la domination française 8413
Le Canada sous la domination française 9001
Le Canada sous la domination française 9098
- Dussieux, Louis Etienne, 1815-1894, illus.**
Le Canada sous la domination française 8413
Le Canada sous la domination française 9001
- D.W.B.**
Thirty years in the Arctic regions; 8719
- Dwight, Theodore, 1796-1866.**
Awful disclosures by Maria Monk, 8442

NAMES

- | | | | |
|--|------|--|-------|
| E. S. T., pseud. | | Elgin County. County Council. | |
| The staff surgeon: | 9392 | Proceedings of the council of the
County of Elgin. | 9570* |
| Early, Jubal Anderson, 1816-1894. | | Elgin, James Bruce, 8th earl of,
1811-1863. | |
| A memoir of the last year of the
war for independence, | 9444 | Extrait d'une réponse en date du 2
déc., 1854, | 8341 |
| Eastern Township Mineral
Association. | | Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1798-1862. | |
| Eastern Townships Mineral
Association. | 9379 | The life of Josiah Henson, formerly
a slave. | 8207 |
| Eastman, Mary (Henderson), b. 1818. | | Ellis, Edward Sylvester, 1840-1916. | |
| The American annual: | 8414 | The life of Pontiac, | 8910 |
| Chicóra and other regions of the
conquerors and the conquered. | 8360 | Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882. | |
| Eastman, Seth, 1808-1875, illus. | | A Yankee in Canada, | 9513 |
| The American annual: | 8414 | Emery-Coderre, Joseph, 1813-1888. | |
| Chicóra and other regions of the
conquerors and the conquered. | 8360 | Affaire-Barbinas | 9191 |
| | | Jurisprudence médicale. | 8563 |
| Ecole normale Jacques Cartier,
Montreal. | | Engleheart, Timothy Stansfield,
1803-1879, illus. | |
| Catalogue des différentes
collections de l'Ecole normale
Jacques-Cartier. | 8809 | Dr. Martin Luthers vollständige
Auslegung der Epistel St. Pauli
an die Galater | 9121 |
| Constitution et reglements de
l'Association des instituteurs | 8634 | Entomological Society of Canada.
Quebec Branch. | |
| Ecole normale Laval, Quebec. | | Annual report of the Entomological
Society of Canada, | 9571 |
| Catalogue des spécimens d'histoire
naturelle de l'Ecole normale
Laval. | 9099 | Erdmann, Friedrich, 1810-1873. | |
| Edmonds, Charles, fl. 1848-1860,
illus. | | Eskimoisches Wörterbuch, | 9192 |
| Frank Forester's fish and fishing
of the United States | 9457 | Erhard, George, called Erhard
Schieble, 1821-1880, illus. | |
| Indian good book, | 8626 | Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur les
différentes expéditions
arctiques | 8432 |
| The settler's guide in the United
States and British North American
provinces. | 9043 | Esquisse géologique du Canada | 8428 |
| Edwards, Mary Ellen, 1839-1910?,
illus. | | Voyages dans les glaces du pôle
arctique | 9345 |
| W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated
Catalogue | 9314 | Erichon, illus. | |
| Eidenbach, illus. | | Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. | 9603 |
| The British American guide-book: | 8702 | E.S.T., pseud. | |
| Elder, William, 1806-1885. | | The staff surgeon: | 9392 |
| Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. | 8656 | Etherington, Edward, fl. 1860,
illus. | |
| | | Voyages et découvertes outre-mer
au XIXe siècle | 9123 |

NAMES

- | | | | |
|---|------|---|------|
| European and North American Railway. | | Faucher de Saint-Maurice, Narcisse | |
| Documents in relation to the | | Henri Edouard, 1844-1897. | |
| European and North American | | L'ennemi! L'ennemi! | 9004 |
| Railway Company: | 8138 | Favrel, Pierre, abbé, 1797-1855. | |
| Evangelical Union Church, Toronto. | | Cérémonial selon le rit romain, | 8271 |
| Church discipline and doctrinal | | F.C.L., illus. | |
| declaration of the Evangelical | | Uncle Tom's cabin; | 8252 |
| Union Church, Toronto. | 9002 | Feild, Edward, Bishop of | |
| Evans, Edmund, 1826-1905, illus. | | Newfoundland, 1801-1876. | |
| Life and liberty in America: | 8737 | Journal of the Bishop of | |
| Life and liberty in America: | 8738 | Newfoundland's voyage of | |
| A tour in the United States and | | visitation | 8361 |
| Canada. | 8739 | Fenn, Harry, 1845-1911, illus. | |
| The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the | | An Arctic boat journey, | 9593 |
| Arctic Seas. | 8741 | The open polar sea: | 9594 |
| The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the | | The open polar sea: | 9595 |
| Arctic Seas. | 8838 | Ferguson, John, illus. | |
| Evans, John Swanton. | | The life and times of | |
| Christian predestination: | 9003 | Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket, | 9507 |
| Everett, Edward, 1794-1865. | | Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine, | |
| Extract of a letter from the United | | 1805-1865. | |
| States Minister at London to the | | Notes sur les registres de | |
| Secretary of State, | 8067 | Notre-Dame de Québec | 9102 |
| Everett, Joseph David, 1831-1904. | | Notes sur les registres [sic] de | |
| Originality: | 8911 | Notre-Dame de Québec | 8362 |
| Everett, Lemuel C., 1818-1867. | | Observations sur un ouvrage | |
| The Canadian warbler | 9100 | intitulé Histoire du Canada, etc, | 8291 |
| Eyre, W., illus. | | Field, Henry Martyn, 1822-1907. | |
| The female emigrant's guide, | 8388 | History of the Atlantic telegraph. | 9572 |
| F. C. L., illus. | | Filleau, Jacques Auguste, b. 1821. | |
| Uncle Tom's cabin; | 8252 | Mémoire sur la colonie de | |
| F. T. L. | | Saint-Pierre et Miquelon | 8069 |
| Corrigé ou Clé des exercices de | | Filley, M.W., illus. | |
| la grammaire anglaise | 8558 | Description of the remains of a new | |
| Faillon, Etienne Michel, 1799-1870. | | Enaliosaurian | 9024 |
| Vie de la Soeur Bourgeoys. | 8290 | Fillmore, Millard, pres. of the | |
| Fairbanks, Erastus, 1792-1864. | | U.S., 1800-1874. | |
| Reciprocity of trade with Canada. | 8331 | Fisheries. Message from the | |
| Falloon, Daniel, 1783?-1862. | | President of the United States, | 8259 |
| History of Ireland, civil and | | Message from the President at the | |
| ecclesiastical, | 9101 | commencement of the first session | |
| Farmer, A practical, pseud. | | of the thirty-second Congress. | 8166 |
| The "weevil," or wheat midge; | 8696 | | |

NAMES

- Fillmore, Millard, pres. of the U.S., 1800-1874.**
 Message from the President in regard to the fisheries on the coasts of the British possessions in North America. 8260
 Message of the President communicating the correspondence in relation to the possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay Company in Oregon. 8165
- Filmer, John, illus.**
 Tackabury Brothers' Canadian Advertising Directory, 9048
- Financial Reform Association, Liverpool.**
 Constitution, objects, and proceedings of the Financial Reform Association. 8659
- Findlay, Alexander, 1790-1870, illus.**
 The history of the Church of England in the colonies 8467
- Findlay, Alexander George, 1812-1875.**
 Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, of the northern Atlantic Ocean; 8941
- Findlay, Alexander George, 1812-1875, illus.**
 Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, of the northern Atlantic Ocean; 8941
- Fish, George G., fl. 1849-1880, illus.**
 The love-life of Dr. Kane; 9475
- Fisher, Charles, 1808-1880.**
 Debate in the House of Assembly on Mr. Fisher's Amendment 8375
- Fisher, Isaac.**
 The tutor's assistant; 8167
- Fisk, Franklin G., illus.**
 Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
- Fleming, Sandford, Sir, 1827-1915.**
 The Canadian Institute. 8187
- Foley, Daniel, 1815-1874.**
 The people and institutions of the United States of America: 8660
- Follenus, John.**
 Wilhem's universal method of teaching singing, 8070
- Forbes, Edward, 1815-1854.**
 The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, 8381
- Forbes, Edwin, 1839-1895, illus.**
 Appleton's illustrated railway and Steam Navigation Guide 8958
 Ashcroft's railway directory for 1862; 8970
- Forbes, John Murray, 1813-1898.**
 Report upon the merits of the Great Western Railroad Canada West: 8155
- Forbes, Samuel A.**
 Peter Bell Iron Company, 9374
- Force, Peter, 1790-1868.**
 Grinnell Land. 8198
 Supplement to "Grinnell Land." 8292
- Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall, d. 1894.**
 On co-operation in school matters, 9445
 The senses considered in their relation to the school. 9573
- Forester, Frank, pseud.**
 Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States 9457
- Forsyth, Robert.**
 Report of the Harbour Engineer, 9125
 Report on the extension and improvement of The Harbour of Montreal; 8913
- Forsyth, Robert, illus.**
 Montreal Rifle Meeting. 9127
- Foulquier, Jean Antoine Valentin, 1822-1896, illus.**
 The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
 Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- Fournier, Jules.**
 Le Canada. Son present et son avenir. 9330
- Foyer canadien.**
 Les anciens canadiens 9065

NAMES

- Foyer canadien.**
Notes sur les registres de
Notre-Dame de Québec 9102
- Franklin, Jane (Griffin), Lady,
1792-1875.**
A letter to Viscount Palmerston,
K.G. 8566
Message from the President
communicating Copies of a
correspondence with the lady of
Sir John Franklin. 8097
- Franklin, John, Sir, 1786-1847.**
Thirty years in the Arctic regions; 8719
- Fraser, Alexander, illus.**
Oraison funebre du général de
Lamoricière 9329
- Fraser, James, 1818-1885.**
Schools inquiry commissions. 9446
- Frauenberger, George, fl. 1852-1859,
illus.**
A guide for every visitor to
Niagara Falls. 8212
Tackabury Brothers' Canadian
Advertising Directory, 9048
- Free Press, London.**
The Grain Trade of the North-West.
9106
- Freeman, Samuel, 1773-1857, illus.**
The conquest of Canada. 8101
The life of Major-General James
Wolfe 9281
- Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge.**
The book of constitution of the
Grand Lodge 9195
The book of constitution of the
Grand Lodge 9574
Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of
Ancient Free and Accepted Masons
of Canada. 8567*
- Freemasons. Canada. Pembroke
Lodge, no. 128.**
By-laws of Pembroke Lodge, No. 128,
9104
- Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch
Masons. Grand Chapter.**
Constitution of the Grand Chapter
of Royal Arch Masons of Canada.
9447
- Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch
Masons. Grand Chapter.**
Proceedings of the Grand Chapter of
Royal Arch Masons of Canada. 8812*
- Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch
Masons. Hiram Chapter.**
By-laws of the Hiram Chapter of
Royal Arch Masons, 8813
- Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch
Masons. Manitou Chapter, No. 27,
Collingwood.**
By-laws of the Manitou Chapter of
Royal Arch Masons, 9575
- Freemasons. Canada. St. Paul's
Lodge, no. 514, Montreal.**
By-laws of Saint Paul's Lodge, No.
514, 8489
- Freer, John Booth, b. 1830, illus.**
Journal of the Bishop of
Newfoundland's voyage of
visitation 8361
- Freer, Mary Ellen (Edwards),
1839-1910?, illus.**
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated
Catalogue 9314
- Fremont, John Charles, 1813-1890.**
Ten years in Oregon. 8041
- French, Sarah.**
A book for the young. 8490
- Frères des écoles chrétiennes.**
Traité élémentaire d'algèbre,
8293
- Friend, Washington, illus.**
The falls of Niagara: 8657
The falls of Niagara: 8810
- Frontenac Lead Mining Company.**
The Frontenac Lead Mining Company.
9196
- Frost, C.K., d. 1847, illus.**
Perilous adventures, and thrilling
incidents 8294
- Frost, John, 1800-1859.**
Perilous adventures, and thrilling
incidents 8294

NAMES

- Frout de Fontpertuis, Adalbert, 1825-1887.**
Les Français en Amérique 9576
- F.T.L.**
Corrigé ou Clé des exercices de la grammaire anglaise 8558
- Führich, Josef von, 1800-1876, illus.**
Buch das gut, enthaltend den Katechismus. 9464
- Fulford, Francis, Bishop of Montreal, 1803-1868.**
An address delivered in the chapel of the General Theological Seminary 8199
Bishop's College, Lennoxville, C.E. 8915
The sermon at The Consecration of Horatio Potter, D.D., To the Episcopate, 8363
- Fuller, O.L.**
Fuller's counties of Peterborough & Victoria directory, for 1865 & 1866; 9334
O.L. Fuller's counties of Elgin & Norfolk directory, for 1865 & 1866; 9335
- Fuller, Thomas Brock, Bishop of Niagara, 1810-1884.**
Mémorial of Mr. John Beatty, 8917
- Fuller's Literary Emporium, American Book & Music Store.**
Fuller's literary emporium, American book & music store, 8130
- Fyfe, Robert Alexander, 1816-1878.**
The teaching of the New Testament in regard to the soul; 8720
- Fyler, Fanny.**
An outline of the history of the British Church, 8814
- G. P., illus.**
An Arctic boat journey, 9593
- G., pseud.**
Croquet, a Macaulay flower, 9109
- Garneau, François Xavier, 1809-1866.**
Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada 8491
- Garneau, François Xavier, 1809-1866.**
Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada 9336
History of Canada, 8815
- Garrison Club, Montreal.**
First annual report of the Soldiers' Institute, Montreal. 9140
- Garven, John.**
Military drill and rifle instruction book 9006
- Gascoine, John, illus.**
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue 9314
- Gasking, John A., fl. 1851-1860, illus.**
Saint John business directory, and almanac, for 1857. 8605
The St. John and Fredericton 1862. (sic) business directory, 9044
- Gaspé, Philippe Joseph Aubert de, 1786-1871.**
Biographie et oraison funebre du Revd. M.F. Labelle 9288
- Geikie, John Cunningham, 1824-1906.**
Geikie's literary news. 8492
- General Council of Medical Education and Registration of Upper Canada.**
Minutes of proceedings of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of Upper Canada. 9578
- General Drainage and Land Improvement Company of Upper Canada.**
Prospectus and act of incorporation of the General Drainage & Land Improvement Company of Upper Canada, 8417
- General Railroad Celebration Committee.**
Montreal in 1856. 8493
- Geological Society.**
On some of the glacial phenomena of Canada 8750
- George, E., illus.**
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345

NAMES

- George, James, 1800-1870.**
The field and the men for it, 8816
- Gérard, Cécile Jules Basile, 1817-1864.**
La chasse au lion 9197
- Germon, Washington Lafayette, fl. 1845-1860, illus.**
The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the northwest. 8061
- Gesner, Abraham, 1797-1864.**
Abraham Gesner vs. Halifax Gas-light Company. 8162
A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 8918
- Gesner, George Weltden, illus.**
A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 8918
- Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus, 1808-1879.**
Aanteekeningen op eene reis door de Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika 8817
- Gilmour, Allan & Co.**
Petition Of Allan Gilmour & Co., Merchants, and others, of Quebec. 8201
- Girouard, Désiré, 1836-1911.**
Essai sur les lettres de change 8818
Etude sur l'acte concernant la faillite, 1864. 9198
Review of the Insolvent Act of 1864 and the proposed amendment bill. 9337
- Gladstone, William Ewart, 1809-1898.**
The Canadian tariff on sugar. 9174
- Gladu, Louis-de-Gonzague, 1840-1925.**
Notes sur les gouvernements federaux passés et présents. 9358
- Gleig, George Robert, 1796-1888.**
History of the British colonies. 8661
- Gobineau, Joseph Arthur de, 1816-1882.**
Voyage a Terre-Neuve 8919
- Godfrey, William C.**
Godfrey's narrative of the last Grinnell Arctic Exploring Expedition [sic], 8568
- Golconda Gold Company.**
Reports upon the property of the Golconda Gold Company, Canada. 9579
- Goldie, T.W.**
The Mosaic account of the creation of the world 8494
- Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774.**
Pinnock's improved edition of Dr. Goldsmith's History of England, 8721
- Goldsmith, William, illus.**
A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 8918
- Golovin, Ivan Gavrilovich, b. 1816.**
Stars and stripes, or American impressions. 8495
- Good Templars, Independent Order of. Canada. Grand Temple.**
Proceedings of the Grand Temple Independent Order of Good Templars of Canada. 8819*
- Goodluck, W.R., jr.**
The French genders taught in six fables: 8722
- Goodrich, illus.**
Tackabury Brothers' Canadian Advertising Directory, 9048
- Gough, John Bartholomew, 1817-1886.**
Orations delivered on various occasions 9580
- Gould, M., illus.**
Coming wonders expected between 1867 and 1875. 9530
- Gover, Edward, illus.**
Arctic discovery and adventure. 9064
- Gowan, James Robert, Sir, 1815-1909.**
An analytical index to the Upper Canada Division Courts Acts, 8418

NAMES

- Gowan, Nassau C., d. 1865.**
 The advantages of membership in the
 order of British Templars, 8820
 Future of Orangeism, 9105
- G.P., illus.**
 An Arctic boat journey, 9593
- Graham, A.E., illus.**
 Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
 Lovell's general geography, 8925
- Graham, Albert W., fl. 1858-1871,
 illus.**
 Biographical Sketch of James McGill, 8717
 Lovell's general geography, 8925
 Souvenirs du 4 novembre 1864 9389
- Graham, A.W., fl. 1832-1869, illus.**
 Relation du voyage de Son Altesse
 Royale le Prince de Galles 8797
- Grand Trunk Railway Company of
 Canada.**
 Report of the London Committee of
 Bondholders 8821
 Rules and regulations to be
 observed by The Operators and
 Station Masters 8419
- Grant, Alexander, d. 1898.**
 Reports of cases adjudged in the
 Court of Chancery of Upper Canada.
 8049*
- Grant, George Munro, 1835-1902.**
 Reformers of the nineteenth century.
 9581
 Sermon preached at the National
 Scotch Church, 9449
- Grant, J., illus.**
 Report on the agricultural
 capabilities of the province of
 New Brunswick, 8074
- Gratton, Isaie.**
 Affaire de Saint Jérôme. 8728
- Gray, I., illus.**
 W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated
 Catalogue 9314
- Great Britain.**
 Correspondence respecting the
 extradition of M. Lamirande from
 Canada. 9582
- Great Britain.**
 Correspondence with the
 Governor-General of Canada
 respecting the extradition of M.
 Lamirande. 9583
- Great Britain. Colonial Office.**
 British Columbia. Return to an
 Address of the Honourable The
 House of Commons, dated 17
 February 1859; 8724
 Canada and New Brunswick boundary.
 8131
 Colonial bills. 9199
 Customs duties (Canada). 9200
 Emigration. Return to an Address
 of the Honourable The House of
 Commons, dated 19 March 1858;
 8662
 A further despatch relative to the
 proposed union of British
 Columbia and Vancouver Island.
 9450
 Further papers relative to the
 union of British Columbia and
 Vancouver Island. 9584
 Hudson's Bay Company. 8569
 Hudson's Bay Company. 8570
 Military establishments, North
 America. 8496
 Papers relative to the Hudson's Bay
 Company's charter 8725
 Papers relative to the proposed
 union of British Columbia and
 Vancouver Island. 9451
 Prince Edward Island. 8663
 Queen Charlotte's Island. 8295
 Recruiting in British North America.
 8420
 Reply of the Victoria, V.I. Chamber
 of Commerce 9518
 Representations de la minorité
 parlementaire du Bas-Canada 9495
 Sioux Indians. 9201
 Union of the colonies. 9339
 Vancouver Island. 9107
- Great Britain. Corps of Royal
 Engineers.**
 On the North American Boundary
 Commission. 9279
- Great Britain. Embassy. United
 States.**
 Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting
 the Reciprocity Treaty. 9007
 Rogerson & Son, of Newfoundland.
 8859

NAMES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Great Britain. Foreign Office.
Correspondence respecting the island of San Juan. 8822</p> <p>Great Britain. Hydrographic Office.
The Vancouver Island pilot, 9202</p> <p>Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act for the Settlement of the Boundaries between the Provinces of Canada and New Brunswick. 8132
An act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, 9585
An Act for the Union of the Colony of Vancouver Island with the Colony of British Columbia. 9452
An Act to define the Boundaries of the Colony of British Columbia, 9108
An Act to empower the Legislature of Canada to alter the Constitution of the Legislative Council 8364
An Act to make further Provision for the Regulation of the Trade with the Indians, 8726
An Act to provide for the Government of British Columbia. 8664</p> <p>Great Britain. Parliament.
Further papers relative to the union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 9584</p> <p>Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.
Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. 8920
Atlantic Steam Navigation Company. 8921
A bill to Provide, until the Thirty-first Day of December 8665
The confederation bill. 9586
Debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Ryland's case, 8805
Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth, bart., M.P. in the House of Commons, 8310</p> <p>Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords.
Military establishments, North America. 8496</p> | <p>Great Britain. Post Office.
Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. 8920</p> <p>Great Britain. Privy Council. Judicial Committee.
In the Privy Council. 8787
In the Privy Council. 9398
Judgment of the Lords of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council 9340</p> <p>Great Britain. Schools Inquiry Commission.
Schools inquiry commissions. 9446</p> <p>Great Britain. Treasury.
Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. 8920</p> <p>Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1837-1901 (Victoria)
Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies. 9270
Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, 8365
Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, 9203</p> <p>Great Exhibition (1851: London, England)
Grand Industrial Exhibition, 1851. 8135</p> <p>Great Manitoulin Oil Company.
Prospectus of the Great Manitoulin Oil Company, 9341</p> <p>Great Western Railway Company.
Great Western Railroad. 8202</p> <p>Green, Anson, 1801-1879.
Canadian sabbath-school hymn book. 9453</p> <p>Greene, George Washington, 1811-1883.
Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language; 8203
Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language, 8923</p> <p>Gregg, William, 1817-1909.
Cooke's Church sabbath schools. 9587</p> |
|--|--|

NAMES

- Grey County. County Council.**
Minutes of the Municipal Council of
the county of Grey. 8497*
- Grey, George, Sir, 1799-1882.**
Recruiting in British North America. 8420
- Griffin, Gilbert, d. 1892.**
Croquêt, a Macaulay flower, 9109
- Griffiths, Henry, d. 1849, illus.**
Canadian scenery, 8698
- Gros, C.**
The elements of French conversation, 8512
- Grosvenor, Horace C., fl. 1842-1848, illus.**
The British American guide-book: 8702
- Groulx, Louis Thomas, 1819-1871.**
Poisson d'avril 1866. 9454
- Grube, August Wilhelm, 1816-1884.**
Bilder und Scenen aus Amerika. 8296
- Guerin, Hyacinthe.**
Merveilleux effets de l'eau froide 9110
- Gugy, Bartholomew Conrad Augustus, 1796-1876.**
How I lost my money. 8727
- Guigues, Joseph Eugene Bruno, Bishop of Ottawa, 1805-1874.**
Circulaire des Evêques de Sidyme, de Montréal, de Carrha, de Martyropolis et de Bytown, 8053
Pastoral letter of His Lordship, the Bishop of Ottawa, instituting a collection in His Diocese, 9432
- H. W. M. M.**
Index to the Upper Canada Common Law Procedure 8504
- Habitant du District de Montréal, Un, pseud.**
Traité sur la tenue générale d'une terre dans le Bas-Canada, 8164
- Haliburton, Robert Grant, 1831-1901.**
Papers on the history and resources of Nova Scotia. 9033
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 1796-1865.**
Nature and human nature. 8421
Nature and human nature. 8823
- Halifax. City Council.**
Report on the Halifax water works, 8832
- Halifax Gas-light Company.**
Abraham Gesner vs. Halifax Gas-light Company. 8162
- Hall, Edward Hepple.**
Appleton's hand-book of American travel. 9588
- Hall, Newman, 1816-1902.**
The Father Manifested in the Son. 9589
"The hem of his garment." 9590
- Hallowell, J.S.**
Digest of acts passed during sessions of 1860-1-2, 9111
- Halpin, Frederick W., 1805-1880, illus.**
The love-life of Dr. Kane; 9475
- Hamel, Théophile, 1817-1870, illus.**
Souvenir consacré a la mémoire vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon 9641
- Hamelin, Abraham.**
Affaire de Saint Jérôme. 8728
- Hamilton. Board of Trade.**
Petition Of the Board of Trade of Hamilton, Canada West. 8204
- Hamilton. City Council.**
Report and specification accompanying one of the prize plans 8451
- Hamilton & Port Dover Railway Company.**
Report of the president and directors to the shareholders. 8498

NAMES

- | | | | |
|---|------|--|------|
| Hamilton, James, 1819-1878, illus. | | Harvey, Arthur, 1834-1905. | |
| The United States Grinnell Expedition | 8500 | The reciprocity treaty: | 9344 |
| Hamilton Spectator. | | Harwood, Robert Unwin, 1798-1863. | |
| Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe | 9347 | Petition Of the Hon. R.U. Harwood and others, County of Vaudreuil. | 8206 |
| Hamlin, Hannibal, 1809-1891. | | Hastings County. Laws, by-laws, etc. | |
| Speech of Mr. Hamlin, of Maine, in defence of the rights of American fishermen. | 8205 | By-laws of the corporation of the county of Hastings, | 9009 |
| Hampton, John Somerset Pakington, 1st baron, 1799-1880. | | Hatch, Israel Thompson, 1808-1875. | |
| The British North American Railway, | 8249 | Reciprocity treaty. | 8860 |
| Hardie, Alexander. | | Report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch | 8824 |
| Sermon on infant baptism, | 9204 | Revenue, trade, and commerce with the British provinces. | 9592 |
| Harkness, Albert, 1822-1907. | | Haughton, Samuel, 1821-1897. | |
| First Greek book; | 9591 | Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-Travel | 8585 |
| Harney, William Selby, 1800-1889. | | Hawkins, Benjamin Waterhouse, fl. 1847-1854, illus. | |
| Affairs in Oregon. | 8862 | The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, | 8381 |
| Correspondence with General Harney. | 8863 | Hayes, Isaac Israel, 1832-1881. | |
| Harral, Horace, fl. 1844-1891, illus. | | An Arctic boat journey, | 8825 |
| W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue | 9314 | An Arctic boat journey, | 9593 |
| Harriett Annie. | | The open polar sea: | 9594 |
| The Acacia. | 8867 | The open polar sea: | 9595 |
| Harris, A.M. | | Hayes, Isaac Israel, 1832-1881, illus. | |
| A sketch of the Buxton mission and Elgin settlement, Raleigh, Canada West. | 9455 | The open polar sea: | 9594 |
| Harris, George P. | | The open polar sea: | 9595 |
| Oral debate on the doctrines of universal salvation and endless punishment, | 8297 | Hayes, John Lord, 1812-1887. | |
| Harrison, Robert Alexander, 1833-1878. | | Statement of facts relative to Canada wools | 9481 |
| The manual of costs in county courts, | 8571 | Trial of Lord Stirling: | 8298 |
| The new municipal manual for Upper Canada, | 8729 | Vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, earl of Stirling & Dovan, | 8299 |
| Hart, illus. | | Hayward, Alfred, Mrs. | |
| Appleton's hand-book of American travel. | 9588 | The battles of the Crimea; | 8422 |
| | | Hayward, Caroline. | |
| | | The battles of the Crimea; | 8422 |
| | | Hayward, H.F. | |
| | | Remarks on Upper Canada surveys, | 9544 |

NAMES

- Head, Edmund Walker, Sir, bart., 1805-1868.**
Militia General Order. 8404
Recruiting in British North America. 8420
- Headley, Joel Tyler, 1813-1897.**
The second war with England. 8300
- Heaviside, Thomas, fl. 1849-1851, illus.**
Lovell's general geography, 8925
- Hellmuth, Isaac, Bishop of Huron, 1817-1901.**
The divine dispensations and their gradual development: 9456
- Henderson, Andrew.**
Catalogue of books, to be sold by public auction, 9205
- Hensman, B.**
Rudimentary algebra. 9010
- Henson, Josiah, 1789-1883.**
The life of Josiah Henson, formerly a slave. 8207
- Herald, Montreal.**
Annual review of the trade & commerce of the city of Montreal, 8699
- Herbert, Henry William, 1807-1858.**
Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States 9457
- Herbert, Henry William, 1807-1858, illus.**
Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States 9457
- Herrick, Henry W., b. 1824?, illus.**
Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102
- Hervé, Amateur Etienne, b. 1794.**
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- Hewlett, Samuel Mudway, b. 1818.**
The Cup and its Conqueror; 9011
- Hildebrand, illus.**
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- Hill, George William, 1824-1906.**
A letter to The Parishioners of St. Paul's, Halifax, 9458
Review of the rise and progress of the Church of England in Nova-Scotia, 8666
The "school of the prophets." 8826
- Hill, Thomas, 1807-1860.**
Debate in the House of Assembly on Mr. Fisher's Amendment 8375
- Hilton, John, d. 1872.**
The Church and Her Services. 8572
- Hincks, Francis, Sir, 1807-1885.**
Resolutions Of Mr. Boulton in amendment to the Resolutions of the Hon. Francis Hincks, 8175
Resolutions To be moved by the Honorable Mr. Hincks in Committee of the whole, 8208
Tenure seigneuriale. 8366
- Hingston, William Hales, Sir, 1829-1907.**
The medical institutions of Paris. 8423
- Hinshelwood, Robert, b. 1812, illus.**
The American annual: Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered. 8360
- Hirbet, P.**
La chimie, applique'e aux arts et metiers, 8730
- Hitchcock, Charles Henry, 1836-1919.**
Port Hood and Boston Coal Company. 9206
- Hodgins, John George, 1821-1912.**
Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
Grammar school manual. 9424
The laws relating to common schools, 8707
The laws relating to grammar and common schools, 8791
Local superintendent's school manual. 9207
Lovell's general geography, 8925
Summary of canons and resolutions adopted by the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, 9317
Trustees' school manual. 9208

NAMES

- | | |
|---|---|
| Hoffman, illus.
League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or
Iroquois. 8142 | Howard, James, 1821-1889.
A trip to America. 9597 |
| Hoge, William James, 1825-1864.
Blind Bartimeus and his great
physician. 9012 | Howe, Joseph, 1804-1873.
The organization of the empire. 9459
Shakspeare. 9209
Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe 9347 |
| Holiwell, M.J.H., Mrs., fl.
1854-1865.
Address to parents on the education
of girls: 9346 | Howland, Alfred R., fl. 1844-1848,
illus.
Indian good book, 8626 |
| Holland, Henry, 1818-1888.
Christ's Prerogative in the choice
of His Servants. 8573 | Hoyte, William K.
The Character of a Convent: 8311 |
| Holmes, Benjamin, 1794-1865.
Grand tronc de chemin de fer. 8499 | Hudson's Bay Company.
Sioux Indians. 9201 |
| Holton, Luther Hamilton, 1817-1880.
Montreal and Kingston Railroad
Company. 8226 | Hughes, W., illus.
Winter in the Arctic regions. 8523 |
| Homme a figure-beate, Un, pseud.
Poisson d'avril 1866. 9454 | Huish, Robert, 1777-1850.
The North-west Passage. 8133 |
| Horden, John, Bishop of Moosonee,
1828-1893.
Bible and gospel history, in
Saulteux. 8827 | Humbert, Pierre Hubert, 1686-1778.
Instructions chrétiennes pour les
jeunes gens 9113 |
| Horner, Fewster Robert.
Homœopathy. 8828 | Hunt, Thomas Sterry, 1826-1892.
Contributions to lithology. 9210
Descriptive catalogue of a
collection of the economic
minerals of Canada, 8988
Esquisse géologique du Canada 8428
Esquisse géologique du Canada 9545
Michaux and his journey in Canada. 9167
On the chemical and mineralogical
relations of metamorphic rocks, 9114
Reports of Mr. A. Michel and Dr. T.
Sterry Hunt 9479 |
| Hosmer, William.
Autobiography of Rev. Alvin Torrey,
8959 | Hunter, James, 1817-1882.
Ayumehawe mussinahikun. 8407 |
| Hotelin, Laurent, illus.
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle
arctique 9345 | Hunter, Jean (Ross), b. 1822.
Ayumehawe mussinahikun. 8407 |
| Houston, Richard, 1721-1775, illus.
The conquest of Canada. 8101
The life of Major-General James
Wolfe 9281 | Hunter, William Stewart, Jr.,
1823-1894, illus.
Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
Lovell's general geography, 8925 |
| Howard, Frederick Preston.
The British Columbian and Victoria
Guide and Directory, for 1863,
9071 | |
| Howard, Henry, 1815-1887.
The anatomy, physiology and
pathology of the eye. 8071 | |

NAMES

- Hunter, William Stewart, Jr.,**
1823-1894, illus.
The stranger's guide through the
City of Montreal, 8613
- Hurel, Alexander, fl. 1866, illus.**
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
- Hurlbert, Jesse Beaufort,**
1812?-1891.
Collection of the products of the
waters and forests of Upper Canada 9013
- Hutchins, Thomas, 1730-1789, illus.**
History of the conspiracy of
Pontiac, 8146
History of the conspiracy of
Pontiac, 9485
- Hutton, William, 1801-1861.**
Canada and Illinois compared 9014
- Huyot, Jules Jean Marie Joseph, fl.**
1868-1894, illus.
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle
arctique 9345
- H.W.M.M.**
Index to the Upper Canada Common
Law Procedure 8504
- Illner, Richard Carl, 1831-1895,**
illus.
Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603
- Inglis, Walter, 1815-1884.**
Our village and Mechanics'
Institute. 9598
- Inquirer, The.**
Canadian immigration; 8893
- Institut canadien de Montréal.**
Annuaire de l'Institut canadien
pour 1866 9460
La guerre americaine 9089
La guerre americaine son origine et
ses vraies causes 9327
La guerre americaine son origine et
ses vraies causes 9328
Le principe des nationalités 9188
- Institut canadien de Québec.**
Bibliothèque.
Catalogue méthodique des livres de
la bibliothèque de l'Institut
canadien de Québec. 8210
- Institut national, Montreal.**
Constitution et règlements de
l'Institut national. 8211
- Institut-Médical.**
Quelques considerations sur les
causes et l'hygiène des maladies
contagieuses 9409
- Irish Protestant, An, pseud.**
A brief sketch of the life and
deeds of Garibaldi 9163
- Irvine, George, 1826-1897.**
Correspondence, &c. Concerning a
Recent Difficulty between Messrs.
Irvine and Pope. 8394
- Irving, George Clerk, d. 1866.**
Parish, school, and college sermons,
9599
- Irwin & Burnham.**
Gazetteer and directory of the
counties of Haldimand and Brant,
1867. 9600
- Irwin, John, b. 1817.**
History of Ireland, civil and
ecclesiastical, 9101
- Irwin, William James.**
Testimonials on behalf of Mr. W.J.
Irwin, 8829
- Issleib, Wilhelm, illus.**
Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603
- Jacks, Franklin, 1804-1852.**
Public general by-laws, passed by
the municipality of the township
of York, 8168
- Jackman, William C., fl. 1841-1860,**
illus.
The open polar sea: 9594
The open polar sea: 9595
- Jackson, Charles Thomas, 1805-1880.**
The Acton Copper Mine. 9017
Belvedere Copper Mining Company.
9115

NAMES

Jackson, Charles Thomas, 1805-1880.

- Dr. C.T. Jackson's report on the
Geology of Parts of New Brunswick
and Nova Scotia. 8424
- The Gold-Bearing Lands of Lower
Canada. 9338
- The Halifax Copper Mine. 9018

Jackson, illus.

- Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance
en Canada. 8842
- Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
- Lovell's general geography, 8925

Jacobs, Alfred, 1827-1862.

- Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376

Jacobs, Sarah Sprague, b. 1813.

- Nonantum and Natick. 8301

James, John Angell, 1785-1859.

- The anxious inquirer after
salvation, directed and
encouraged. 8072

James, Thomas Potts, 1803-1882.

- The Kane portfolio 9211

Jayne, D. & Son.

- Jayne's medical almanac and guide
to health, 8667

Jefferys, Thomas, 1710?-1771, illus.

- Causes of the alienation of the
Delaware and Shawanese Indians 9646

Jenkins, John, 1813-1898.

- A Protestant's appeal to the Douay
Bible, 8302
- A Protestant's appeal to the Douay
Bible, 8303

Jennings, John, 1814-1876.

- Say no. 9348

Jewitt, John Rodgers, 1783-1821.

- The captive of Nootka. 8367

Jocelyn, Albert H., fl. 1849-1860, illus.

- Appleton's illustrated railway and
Steam Navigation Guide 8958
- The British American guide-book: 8702

Jocelyn, Albert H., fl. 1849-1860, illus.

- Directory of the town of Picton and
county of Prince Edward Canada
West. 9414
- The Iroquois; or, The Bright Side
of Indian Character. 8425
- The settler's guide in the United
States and British North American
provinces. 9043
- The traveler's guide to the Hudson
River, 9187
- Traveller's guide to Montreal and
its vicinity. 8555

Johnson, Andrew, pres. of the U.S., 1808-1875.

- Message from the President
communicating information
relative to the practicability of
establishing equal reciprocal
relations between the United
States and the British North
American Provinces. 9650
- Trial of American citizens in
Canada. 9651

Johnson, Anna Cummings, 1818-1892.

- The Iroquois; or, The Bright Side
of Indian Character. 8425

Johnson, Edwin Ferry, 1803-1872.

- The reciprocity treaty with England. 9461

Johnson, Frederick H.

- Every man his own guide at Niagara
Falls, 8073
- A guide for every visitor to
Niagara Falls. 8212
- Guide to Niagara Falls and its
scenery, 9349

Johnson, Frederick H., illus.

- Every man his own guide at Niagara
Falls, 8073

Johnson, illus.

- Appleton's hand-book of American
travel. 9588

Johnson, Robert.

- Mary not immaculate, nor the Mother
of God, 8426

Johnston, Alexander Keith, 1804-1871, illus.

- Notes on North America 8134

NAMES

- | | | | |
|---|------|---|------|
| Johnston, James Finlay Weir, 1796-1855. | | Julien, B. | |
| Notes on North America | 8134 | Questions et exercices sur la | |
| Report on the agricultural capabilities of the province of New Brunswick, | 8074 | Grammaire française de Lhomond | 8576 |
| Johnston, William, Sir, 1802-1888, illus. | | Juneau, Félix Emmanuel, 1816-1886. | |
| Notes on North America | 8134 | Société de St. Vincent de Paul. | 9504 |
| Johnstown District. Municipal Council. | | Traité de calcul mental | 9463 |
| Standing rules and by-laws, of the Municipal Council, of the District of Johnstown. | 8304 | Justice, pseud. | |
| Standing rules and by-laws of the Municipal Council of the district of Johnstown. | 9462 | The reciprocity treaty with England. | 9461 |
| Jones, Elizabeth (Field) 1804-1890. | | Kachler, illus. | |
| History of the Ojebway Indians; | 9212 | Appleton's illustrated railway and Steam Navigation Guide | 8958 |
| Jones, F., illus. | | Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh, 1818-1869. | |
| The Atlantic Telegraph | 9497 | The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the northwest. | 8061 |
| Jones, Frederick T. | | The traditional history, and characteristic sketches of the Ojibway nation. | 8123 |
| The general orders, and statutes, relating to the practice, pleading, and jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery | 9138 | Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857. | |
| Jones, Peter, 1802-1856. | | Access to an open polar sea | 8305 |
| History of the Ojebway Indians; | 9212 | The far north: | 9351 |
| Jones, Thomas Bedford, 1830-1901. | | Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. | 9603 |
| The apostolic rite of Confirmation. | 9531 | The Kane portfolio | 9211 |
| Paper, containing a proposition on the education of men for the ministry | 9160 | The United States Grinnell Expedition | 8500 |
| Journal de l'instruction publique du Bas-Canada. | | Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857, illus. | |
| Relation du voyage de Son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles | 8797 | The United States Grinnell Expedition | 8500 |
| Julia Gold Mining Company. | | Kane, Paul, 1810-1871, illus. | |
| Preliminary prospectus The Julia Gold Mining Comp'y | 9602 | Prehistoric man | 9062 |
| Julien, B. | | Karst, John, 1836-1922, illus. | |
| Éléments de la grammaire française de Lhomond | 8582 | An Arctic boat journey, | 9593 |
| | | Kauder, Christian, b. 1817. | |
| | | Buch das gut, enthaltend den Katechismus. | 9464 |
| | | Kauffmann, William, fl. 1855-1892, illus. | |
| | | A plea for inebriate asylums; | 8976 |
| | | Kautz, illus. | |
| | | Nos gloires nationales | 9563 |
| | | Kaye, John William, Sir, 1814-1876. | |
| | | The life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe; | 8368 |

NAMES

- Kearney, W.D.**
An epic poem, entitled the open hand; 9213
- Keefer, Samuel, 1811-1890.**
Report of Samuel Keefer, 8884
- Keefer, Thomas Coltrin, 1821-1915.**
Philosophy of railroads, 8306
Report on a water supply, for the city of Toronto, 8577
- Keele, William Conway, 1798-1872.**
The provincial justice, 8668
- Kelland, Philip, 1808-1879.**
Transatlantic sketches. 8669
- Kelley, William Darrah, 1814-1890.**
Trade with British America. 9465
- Kelly, Fitzroy Edward, Sir, 1796-1880.**
A woman's wanderings in the western world 8879
- Kelly, Thomas W., b. ca. 1800.**
Menana; a romance of the Red Indians, 8926
- Kelso, Samuel J.**
Notes on the Saguenay for tourists and others, 9019
- Kennard, John F. & Co.**
Le telegraphe d'alarme et de police americain, 9116
- Kent County. Municipal Council.**
Minutes of the proceedings of the municipal corporation of the county of Kent. 9117*
- Kent, John, 1805-1872.**
Articles of agreement made this Twenty Second day of October, 8635
- Kern, Richard Hovenden, 1821-1853, illus.**
The American annual: 8414
Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered. 8360
- Kerr, John.**
The Canadian Mercantile Test. 8895*
- Kerr, William Warren Hastings, 1826-1888.**
The address of the Hon. John Thorn, 9604
The kidnappers. 9605
- Kerrigan, Michel, fl. 1847-1858.**
Lecture delivered by Rev. Mr. Kerrigan, on Wednesday Evening, 26th April. 8369
- Key, Philip Barton, 1818-1859.**
Procès de l'Hon. Daniel E. Sickles 8758
- Kiesewetter, Friedrich.**
Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603
- Kilborn, Charles Alexander.**
In the Privy Council. 8787
- King, Thomas Davies, 1819-1884.**
Photographic selections 9129
- Kingdon, Charles, illus.**
An Arctic boat journey, 9593
The open polar sea: 9594
The open polar sea: 9595
- King's College, Toronto.**
Fasti academici; 8075
- Kingsford, William, 1819-1898.**
Impressions of the west and south. 8670
- Kingston Ladies' Association.**
Report of a visit to some of the scenes of the labors of the Society for Irish Church Missions 8515
- Kinnersley, illus.**
Appleton's hand-book of American travel. 9588
- Kirby, William, 1817-1906.**
The U.E. a tale of Upper Canada 8731
- Kirchner, J., illus.**
Lyntonville; or, The Irish Boy in Canada. 9355
- Kirkham, Samuel.**
English grammar, in familiar lectures; 8578
- Kirkwood, James Pugh, 1807-1877.**
Report of Messrs. John Childe, 8649

NAMES

- Kirwan, pseud.**
Romanism at home. 8229
- Knight, Thomas Frederick.**
Papers on the history and resources
of Nova Scotia. 9033
- Knot, Maple, pseud.**
Canadian homes; 8650
Le foyer canadien 8713
- Knowles, James Sheridan, 1784-1862.**
The British American elocutionist,
and rhetorical reader, 8085
- Knox's Church, Toronto.**
System of lessons for the classes
of the Sabbath schools 9051
- Kohl, Johann Georg, 1808-1878.**
A popular history of the discovery
of America, 9020
Reisen in Canada 8501
- Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, b. 1822.**
Mac Clure's Entdeckung der
nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den
Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927
- Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, b. 1822,
illus.**
Mac Clure's Entdeckung der
nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den
Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927
- L., F.C., illus.**
Uncle Tom's cabin; 8252
- L., F.T.**
Corrigé ou Clé des exercices de
la grammaire anglaise 8558
- L. N. R.**
The missing link; 8944
- Laberge, Charles, 1827-1874.**
Discours sur la Confédération 9313
Institut-Canadien en 1855. 8427
- Lacasse, Napoléon.**
Tenue des livres 9466
- Lachlan, Robert.**
Narrative of the failure of an
attempt to establish a great
national institution, 8370
Petition of Robert Lachlan. 8076
- Lacroix, Henry Olivier, 1826-1897.**
Au profit des ouvriers malheureux
de la France. 9118
Coup d'œil sur l'homme et sa chute 9467
Excursion to the holy land of
thought, 9607
Opuscule sur le present et l'avenir
du Canada 9608
- Ladies' Benevolent Institution,
Montreal.**
Sermon preached in St. George's
Church, Montreal, 8334
- Lady, A, pseud.**
A book for the young. 8490
- Lafont, J.B. Angelvy.**
Treatise on French pronunciation
and genders. 9214
- Lafontaine, Joseph Lesiège,
1829-1907.**
Institut-Canadien en 1855. 8427
- Lafontaine, Louis Hippolyte, Sir,
1807-1864.**
Memoires et documents relatifs a
l'histoire du Canada. 8759
- Lafrenaye, Pierre Richard,
1824-1874.**
Institut-Canadien en 1855. 8427
- LaGrange, Jacob.**
Petition Of the Ottawa Glass
Company. 8233
- Laidlaw, George, 1828-1889.**
Reports & letters on Light Narrow
Gauge Railways 9609
- Lallemand, fl. 1820-1833, illus.**
Histoire de la mère Marie de
l'Incarnation 9175
- Laly, illus.**
Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle
arctique 9345
- Lambton County. County Council.**
Minutes and reports of the
Municipal Council of the county
of Lambton. 8502

NAMES

- Lanark and Renfrew, United Counties.
County Council.**
Minutes of proceedings between the
County Council of Lanark and
Renfrew, 8503
- Lancashire Insurance Company.
Eastern Canada Branch.**
Lancashire Insurance Company. 9215
- Lancelot, Dieudonné Auguste,
1822-1894, illus.**
Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle
arctique 9345
- Lanctot, Médéric, 1838-1877.**
Echappé de la potence 9036
Procès de l'Hon. Daniel E. Sickles 8758
- Lane, Richard James, 1800-1872,
illus.**
Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W.
Edward Parry, 8597
- Lange, Henry, 1821-1893, illus.**
Sir John Franklin die
Unternehmungen für seine Rettung 8335
- Langevin, Edmond-Charles-Hippolyte,
1824-1889.**
Notice historique sur la mission de
Ste. Croix de Tadoussac. 9216
- Langevin, Hector Louis, Sir,
1826-1906.**
Discours Prononcé par Hector L.
Langevin, 8830
Rapport annuel du Maire de Québec 8942
- Langevin, Jean Pierre François
Laforce, Bishop of Rimouski,
1821-1892.**
L'histoire du Canada en tableaux, 8831
- Langford, Edward Edwards, 1809-1895.**
Vancouver Island. 9107
- Langford, John.**
The tourist's guide to the city of
Montreal: 9468
- Langridge, James L., b. 1837?,
illus.**
An Arctic boat journey, 9593
- Lanman, Adeline (Dodge).**
A tour down the River St. Lawrence. 8213
- Lanman, Charles, 1819-1895.**
Haw-ho-noo; or, Records of a
tourist. 8077
- Lareau, Edmond, 1848-1890.**
Lettres sur le Canada 9541
- Larkins, William George.**
Bacon's descriptive handbook of
America 9406
- Laschky, illus.**
Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603
- Lassiseraye, Charles Hubert.**
La clef des principales
difficultés de la grammaire
française, 8078
- Launders, James B., d. 1878, illus.**
British Columbia. Williams Lake
and Cariboo. 9130
- Laurie, James, 1811-1875.**
Report on the Halifax water works, 8832
- Laurin, Joseph, 1811-1888.**
Resolutions To be moved by Mr.
Laurin 8214
- Laval University.**
Provisional regulations relative to
matriculation 8330
- Lavell, J.R.**
Oral debate on the doctrines of
universal salvation and endless
punishment, 8297
- Laverdière, Charles Honoré,
1826-1873.**
Chants liturgiques 8794
Découverte du tombeau de Champlain 9469
- Law Society of Upper Canada.**
Extracts from the rules of the Law
Society of Upper Canada 8733
- Le Marchant, John Gaspard, Sir,
1803-1874.**
Recruiting in British North America. 8420

NAMES

- Le Rue, François Alexandre Hubert, 1833-1881.**
Le défricheur de langue. 8732
- Le Sueur, Philip.**
Commercial tables; 8580
Tables showing the interest at 6, 7
& 8 per cent, 8581
- Leach, William Turnbull, 1805-1886.**
A great work left undone; 9217
- Leblanc, Ovide, 1801-1870.**
Lettre d'Ov. Leblanc, Ecr, M.P.P. a
l'Hon. Jean Chabot, 8371
Resolutions To be proposed by Mr.
LeBlanc on the second reading of
the Bill, 8215
- Lebret, Louis-Marie, 1829-1903.**
Kikinoarnati-masinaigan, 9470
Niina aiamie masinaigan 9471
Recueil de prières catéchisme et
cantiques 9472
- Lebrun, Henri.**
Le pole nord 8734
- Lechard, E., illus.**
Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376
- Leech, John, 1817-1864, illus.**
Nature and human nature. 8823
- Legaré, Cyrille Etienne, 1832-1890.**
Souvenir consacré a la mémoire
vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon 9641
- Légaré, Joseph, 1795-1855.**
Catalogue of the Quebec gallery of
paintings, engravings, etc., 8216
- Legge, Charles & Co.**
Suggestions with reference to the
proposed new act, respecting
Letters Patent for Inventions, 9610
- Legge, Charles, 1829-1881.**
Preliminary report and plans,
shewing the necessity of
hydraulic docks at Montreal, 8928
- Legge, Charles, 1829-1881.**
Report on the extension and
improvement of The Harbour of
Montreal; 8913
- Legge, Charles, 1829-1881, illus.**
Preliminary report and plans,
shewing the necessity of
hydraulic docks at Montreal, 8928
- Leggo, William Augustus, Jr., 1830-1915, illus.**
The gold digger's guide. 9158
Relation du voyage de Son Altesse
Royale le Prince de Galles 8797
- Leitch, Richard Principal, fl. 1840-1875, illus.**
The north-west passage by land. 9365
The north-west passage by land. 9366
- Lemaitre, Augustin François, 1797-1870, illus.**
Notice sur le lac Supérieur 8600
- Lemer, Jean Baptiste Raymond Julien, 1815-1893.**
Memoirs of Lieutenant Joseph René
Bellot, 8402
- Lemire-Marsolais, Charles-Eugène, 1821-1889.**
Biographie et oraison funebre du
Rev. M.F. Labelle 9288
- Lennie, William, 1779-1852.**
The principles of English grammar, 9218
The principles of English grammar: 9473
- Lennoxville Mining and Smelting Company.**
Geological Surveys and Reports on
the property of the Lennoxville
Mining and Smelting Company, 9219
- Leslie, George & Son.**
Abridged catalogue of the Toronto
Nurseries, 9647
- Lewis, John Travers, Archbishop of Ontario, 1825-1901.**
Confirmation: a scriptural and
rational ordinance. 9352

NAMES

- Lhomond, Charles François,**
1727-1794.
Éléments de la grammaire
française de Lhomond 8582
Nouveaux exercices français
gradués 9436
Questions et exercices sur la
Grammaire française de Lhomond 8576
- Lidstone, James Torrington Spencer.**
The sixth Londoniad: 8735
- Life Association of Scotland.**
Annual report of the Life
Association of Scotland. 8671*
- Ligne, illus.**
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
- Lincoln, Abraham, pres. of the U.S.,**
1809-1865.
Arrest of the American Consul
General to the British provinces. 9268
Claims of the Hudson's Bay and
Puget's Sound Agricultural
Companies. 9270
- Linton, William James, 1812-1898,**
illus.
The north-west passage by land. 9365
The north-west passage by land. 9366
- Literary and Historical Society of**
Quebec.
By-laws of the Literary and
Historical Society of Quebec: 9119
- Little, John William.**
The importers' guide, 9543
- Little, William A., fl. 1859-1878,**
illus.
A city terminus for the Grand Trunk
Railway Company; 8757
Reports on the means of improving
the present harbour 8764
- Livernois, Jules-Isaïe Benoît,**
1830-1865, illus.
Histoire de la mère Marie de
l'Incarnation 9175
- Livernois, Jules-Isaïe Benoît,**
1830-1865, illus.
Souvenir consacré à la mémoire
vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon 9641
- Liverpool & London Fire and Life**
Insurance Company.
The Liverpool & London Fire and
Life Insurance Company. 9021
- L.N.R.**
The missing link; 8944
- Logan, William Edmond, Sir,**
1798-1875.
Descriptive catalogue of a
collection of the economic
minerals of Canada, 8988
Esquisse géologique du Canada 8428
The Gold-Bearing Lands of Lower
Canada. 9338
Grand Industrial Exhibition, 1851. 8135
Remarks on the fauna of the Quebec
group of rocks, 8930
Report on the geology of
Newfoundland for 1865. 9480
- Logan, William Edmond, Sir,**
1798-1875, illus.
Esquisse géologique du Canada 8428
- Longley, Elias, b. 1822.**
American Manual of Phonography. 8736
- Loranger, Thomas Jean Jacques,**
1823-1885.
Letter of the Montreal Harbour
Commissioners, 8678
- Lorimier, Charles Chamilly de,**
1842-1919.
Trois jours de fêtes littéraires 9353
- Lossing, Benson John, 1813-1891,**
illus.
The Arctic regions: being an
account of the American
expedition in search of Sir John
Franklin, 8321
The Great Lakes, or inland seas of
America; 9093
Pierre et Amélie 9443
Relation du voyage de Son Altesse
Royale le Prince de Galles 8797

NAMES

Lossing, Benson John, 1813-1891, illus.

- The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500
- Upper lakes of North America; 8561
- Le verger canadien. 9057

Louth Township. Laws, by-laws, etc.

- By-laws enacted by the Municipal Council of the township of Louth, 9474

Lower Canada. Laws, statutes, etc.

- Lois et règlements pour le gouvernement de la cité de Québec. 8154

Lowry, Joseph Wilson, 1803-1879, illus.

- Lands of the slave and the free: 8444
- Lands of the slave and the free: 8590

Loyal Orange Institution of British North America.

- Charges to be delivered at the initiation of members 9220
- Forms to be observed in primary lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution of British America. 8833
- Forms to be observed in private lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution 8834
- Forms to be observed in private lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution 8835
- Forms to be observed in private lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution 8931
- Forms to be observed in private lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution 9120
- Ritual of the Loyal Orange Institution of British America. 9221
- Ritual of The Loyal Orange Institution of British America. 9612

Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Grand Orange Lodge of Canada East.

- Report of the proceedings of the Grand Orange Lodge, 8583

Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Grand Orange Lodge of Central Canada.

- Report of the proceedings of the eighth annual session of the right worshipful the Grand Orange Lodge 9613

Lucan.

- La grammaire selon l'Académie 9289

Lucas, Daniel Bedinger, 1836-1909.

- Memoir of John Yates Beall: 9354

Lund, Orlando.

- The Order of the Sons of Temperance; 8136

Lushington, Stephen, illus.

- Canada and New Brunswick boundary. 8131

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.

- Dr. Martin Luthers vollständige Auslegung der Epistel St. Pauli an die Galater 9121

Lyall, William, 1811-1890.

- Intellect, the emotions, and the moral nature. 8429

Lyell, Charles, Sir, 1st bart., 1797-1875.

- Guide to Niagara Falls and its scenery, 9349
- Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430

Lyell, Charles, Sir, 1st bart., 1797-1875, illus.

- Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430

Lyons, Jacques Judah, 1813-1877.

- A Jewish calendar for fifty years. 8372

Lyons, Richard Bickerton Pemell Lyons, 1st earl, 1817-1887.

- Correspondence respecting the island of San Juan. 8822

Lysons, Daniel, Sir, 1816-1898.

- Drill and rifle instruction 8984

M., H.W.M.

- Index to the Upper Canada Common Law Procedure 8504

NAMES

- Macallum, Archibald, 1824-1879.**
An eclectic grammar, 9614
- Macan Coal Company.**
The Macan coal mines in the county
of Cumberland, Nova Scotia 9122
- MacDonald, Dugald.**
A lecture on the American war of
secession, 9356
- Macdonald, John Alexander, Sir,
1815-1891.**
Speech delivered by Mr. Macdonald, 8505
- Macdonnell, George, 1812?-1871.**
Aid to sacramental communion. 9222
- Macfarlane, Thomas, 1834-1907.**
Contributions to the history of the
Acton Copper Mine, 9022
- Mackay, Charles, 1814-1889.**
Life and liberty in America: 8737
Life and liberty in America: 8738
A tour in the United States and
Canada. 8739
- Mackenzie, Lachlan.**
Marbhrainn agus dàna sporadail
eile: 8936
- Mackinnon, Lauchlan Bellingham,
1815-1877.**
Atlantic and transatlantic sketches 8217
- Mackwitz, William, 1831-1919, illus.**
Appleton's hand-book of American
travel. 9588
- MacLaren, William, 1828-1909.**
The Unity of the Human Race. 8836
- Maclean, John.**
Protection and free trade. 9615
- Maclear & Co.**
Maclear & Co.'s catalogue of
educational works, 8672
- MacNab, Allan Napier, Sir, bart.,
1798-1862.**
Report of the president and
directors to the shareholders. 8498
- Macpherson, John, 1830-1906.**
List of officers of the Volunteer
Militia Force of Montreal, 9357
- Macpherson, R.D. & Co.**
Catalogue of family groceries, 8740
- MacVicar, Donald Harvey, 1831-1902.**
Addresses of Principal Dawson and
Rev. D.H. M'Vicar, 9185
- Mailloux, Alexis, 1801-1877.**
La croix présentée aux membres de
la Societe de Temperance. 8079
Manuel des parents chrétiens, 8137
- Maine. Laws, statutes, etc.**
The Maine liquor law, 8218
- Maine. Legislature.**
Documents in relation to the
European and North American
Railway Company: 8138
Navigation laws, fishing bounties,
&c. 8373
- Maine. Legislature. Commission to
Locate Grants and Determine the
Extent of Possessory Claims under the
Late Treaty with Great Britain.**
Report of the Commissioners,
Appointed under Resolve of April
12, 1854. 8431
- Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe,
1816-1889.**
Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur les
différentes expéditions
arctiques 8432
- Mangin, Arthur, 1824-1887.**
Voyages et découvertes outre-mer
au XIXe siècle 9123
- Maning, illus.**
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
- Manners-Sutton, John Henry Thomas,
Sir, 1814-1877.**
Recruiting in British North America. 8420
- Manning, Edward.**
A catechism of geography, 9223

NAMES

- Mansfield, Edward Deering, 1801-1880.**
An account of the battle of Lundy's Lane fought in 1814, 8266
- Maple Knot, pseud.**
Canadian homes; 8650
Le foyer canadien 8713
- March, Walter, pseud.**
Shoepac recollections: 8531
- Marcou, Jules, 1824-1898.**
Letter to M. Joachim Barrande, 9023
- Marcou, Jules, 1824-1898, illus.**
Letter to M. Joachim Barrande, 9023
- Marcoux, Joseph, 1791-1855.**
Tsiatak nihonon8entsiake onk8e on8e
akoiatonsera, 9325
- Marie de l'Incarnation, Mother, 1599-1672.**
Choix des lettres historiques 8584
- Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec.**
Rules and regulations of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital of Quebec; 8345
- Marjoribanks, Alexander.**
Travels in South and North America. 8307
- Marlier, illus.**
Le Canada sous la domination française 8413
Le Canada sous la domination française 9001
- Marmen, A.**
The Hon. Mr. Merritt and the Quebec Board of Trade; 8140
- Marmier, Xavier, 1809-1892.**
Lettres sur l'Amérique 8139
- Marmon, Anselme, b. 1816.**
The Hon. Mr. Merritt and the Quebec Board of Trade; 8140
- Marriott, Richard Samuel, fl. 1863-1875, illus.**
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue 9314
- Marsh, Othniel Charles, 1831-1899.**
Description of the remains of a new Enaliosaurian 9024
- Marshall, John George, 1786-1880.**
Answers to "Essays and reviews." 9025
- Marsolais, Charles-Eugène Lemire, 1821-1889.**
Biographie et oraison funebre du Revd. M.F. Labelle 9288
- Martin, Jean Baptiste.**
Petition Of Jean Bte. Martin, of St. Ignace of Côteau du Lac. 8219
- Marturion.**
The constitution and order of the London Ecclesia 9538
- Mason, Roswell B., 1805-1892.**
The Georgian Bay Canal. 8673
- Mason, Sophia (Thomas), 1822-1861.**
Watts's first catechism for children, 9061
- Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Select Committee on Petition of John A. Poor and others.**
Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138
- Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.**
Nonantum and Natick. 8301
- Massard, Jean-Marie-Raphael-Leopold, 1812-1889, illus.**
Vie de la Soeur Bourgeoys. 8290
- Massawippi Valley Railway Company.**
Charter and prospectus of the Massawippi Valley Railway Co. of Canada, 9124
- Massé, Enemond, 1575-1646.**
L'oraison dominicale et autres prières 9310
- Massey, B., illus.**
Lovell's general geography, 8925

NAMES

- Mathevet, Jean Claude, 1717-1781.**
 Ka titc tebeniminang Jezos, 8932
- Mathieson, Alexander, 1795-1870.**
 In chancery. The case of Weir v. Mathieson 9397
- Mavor, William Fordyce, 1758-1837.**
 The English spelling book, 8220
 The English spelling book 9476
- May, Walter William, 1831-1896, illus.**
 The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741
 The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838
- Mayne, Fanny.**
 Voyages and discoveries in the Arctic regions. 8433
- Mazel, illus.**
 Les contemporains canadiens. 8682
- McAlpine, William Jarvis, 1812-1890.**
 Report of Messrs. John Childe, 8649
- McClees, James E., illus.**
 The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the northwest. 8061
- McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier, Sir, 1807-1873.**
 The discovery of the North-west Passage 8507
 The north-west passage. 8308
- McCoy, Amasa.**
 Lectures on temperance, 8594
- McCulloch, George, illus.**
 The Atlantic Telegraph 9497
- McDonald, Sarah A. (Haynes), 1809-1893.**
 The adopted daughter, 8674
 The adopted daughter; 9616
- McDougall, William, 1822-1905.**
 Report of the commissioners from British North America 9419
- McEachran, Duncan McNab, 1841-1924.**
 The Canadian horse and his diseases. 9617
- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, 1825-1868.**
 The Catholic history of North America. 8434
 Emigration and Colonization in Canada: 9026
 A history of the Irish settlers in North America, 8221
 A history of the Irish settlers in North America, 8435
 Notes sur les gouvernements federaux passés et présents. 9358
- McGill Normal School.**
 McGill Normal School, Montreal, 1864-5. 9224
 McGill Normal School, Montreal, 1865-6. 9359
- McGill University.**
 McGill University, Montreal. 9225
 Memorial of the Governors, Principal, and Fellows of McGill College and University. 9360
 Proceedings at the inauguration of the William Molson Hall 9027
 Proceedings of the annual convocation of the McGill University, 9477
 Statement of the Board of Royal Institution 9028
- McGill University. Board of Royal Institution.**
 Statement of the Board of Royal Institution 8837
- McGill University. Faculty of Medicine.**
 Annual announcement of Medical Faculty of McGill College, Montreal. 8436*
- McKay, Thomas, 1792-1855.**
 Enquiry By the Honorable Mr. McKay, in the Legislative Council, and answer returned by Government. 8222
 Resolutions to be proposed in the Legislative Council, by the Hon. Thomas McKay, 8223
- McLachlan, Alexander, 1820-1896.**
 The emigrant, and other poems, 8933
 Lyrics 8675
- McLean, Alexander, 1827-1864.**
 The Tri-centenary of the Scottish Reformation: 8934

NAMES

- McLenan, John, 1827-1866, illus.**
The second war with England. 8300
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, Sir, 1819-1907.**
Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-Travel 8585
The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741
The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838
- McMillan, Alexander Guy.**
New manual of the costs, forms and rules, 9361
- McRae, John C., fl. 1850-1880, illus.**
The American annual: 8414
Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered. 8360
- Measom, Cedric, illus.**
Sir John Franklin and the arctic regions: 8158
- Mechanics' Institute, Kincardine.**
Our village and Mechanics' Institute. 9598
- Mechanics' Institute, Montreal.**
Art Association Exhibition, 1865. 9283
Excursion to the holy land of thought, 9607
A lecture on the American war of secession, 9356
- Medley, John, Bishop of Fredericton, 1804-1892.**
A charge delivered in Christ-Church Cathedral, Fredericton, September 13th, 1865, 9316
A charge delivered in the cathedral, Fredericton, 8710
A charge delivered in the Cathedral of Christ-Church, Fredericton, 8059
The Mission of the Comforter. 9618
- Meilleur, Jean Baptiste, 1796-1878.**
Mémoires de l'éducation du Bas-Canada, 8839
- Meisel, Augustus, fl. 1856-1871, illus.**
Charter and prospectus of the Massawippi Valley Railway Co. of Canada, 9124
- Melbourne Slate Company.**
Melbourne Slate Company, organized, June, 1865, 9362
- Melvin, James, b. 1754?**
A journal of the expedition to Quebec, 8586
- Member of the order, A, pseud.**
The Order of the Sons of Temperance; 8136
- Membre de l'Assemblée législative, Un, pseud.**
Tenure seigneuriale. 8366
- Menzies, George, 1796 or 1797-1847.**
Table Rock album 8508
- Méplats, Isidore de, pseud.**
Le défricheur de langue. 8732
- Mercer, Arthur Hill Hasted, d. 1898.**
The late Captain Henry Mercer, 9363
The late Captain Henry Mercer, 9619
- Mercure de France.**
Éloge historique de Monsieur le Marquis de Montcalm. 8415
- Merritt, James B.**
Testimony of Sandford Conover, 9321
- Merritt, William Hamilton, 1793-1862.**
Resolution To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Merritt, 8224
Resolutions To be moved by the Honorable Mr. Hincks in Committee of the whole, 8208
- Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, baron, 1785-1846.**
The life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe; 8368

NAMES

- Methodist New Connexion Church.**
Conference.
The Doctrines and Discipline of the
Methodist New Connexion Church of
Canada, 9478
- Metsalabalet, Joseph, Abnaki chief.**
Petition Of Joseph Metsalabalet,
Chief, and others, of the
Abenakis. 8676
- Meunier, Edmond Joseph Charles, fl.**
1874-1878, illus.
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle
arctique 9345
- Michaud, Joseph François,**
1767-1839.
La grammaire selon l'Académie 9289
- Michaux, André, 1746-1803?**
Michaux and his journey in Canada. 9167
Notice sur les plantes de Michaux 9072
- Michel, Auguste, 1814-1871.**
Reports of Mr. A. Michel and Dr. T.
Serry Hunt 9479
- Miertsching, Johann August,**
1817-1875.
Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars Joh.
Aug. Miertsching, 8440
- Millais, John Everett, Sir,**
1829-1896, illus.
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated
Catalogue 9314
- Miller, Adam.**
Adam Miller's catalogue of school &
college books, 9227
Adam Miller's catalogue of school
books, 9620
- Miller, James.**
The forlorn hope; an appeal to the
Church, 8309
- Miller, R. & A.**
R. & A. Miller's catalogue of
school & college books 9029
- Millin, Denis Armand, b. 1803,**
illus.
Vie de la Soeur Bourgeoys. 8290
- Milner, John, Bishop of Castabala,**
1752-1826.
The Most Reverend Doctor James
Butler's catechism, 8337
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam,**
viscount, 1839-1877.
An expedition across the Rocky
Mountains into British Columbia, 9364
The north-west passage by land. 9365
The north-west passage by land. 9366
- Minne, illus.**
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle
arctique 9345
- Mirecourt, Eugène de, 1812-1880.**
La chasse au lion 9197
- Mitchell & Co.**
Mitchell & Co's county of Carleton
and Ottawa city directory, 9228
- Mitchell, J.L. & Co.**
Great Western Railway gazetteer, 8922
- Mitchell, Peter, 1824-1899,**
attributed author.
The route of the Intercolonial
Railway 9631
- Mitchell, W., illus.**
The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S.
Herald, 8381
- Model Grammar School, Toronto.**
Course of instruction in the Model
Grammar School 8935
- Molesworth, R.S., illus.**
The Arctic regions: being an
account of the American
expedition in search of Sir John
Franklin, 8321
Sir John Franklin and the arctic
regions: 8158
- Molesworth, William, Sir, 8th bart.,**
1810-1855.
Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth,
bart., M.P. in the House of
Commons, 8310

NAMES

- Monck, Charles Stanley, 1st baron, 1819-1894.**
 Memorial of the Governors, Principal, and Fellows of McGill College and University. 9360
 Proceedings at the inauguration of the William Molson Hall 9027
- Mondelet, Charles Joseph Elzéar, 1801-1876.**
 Address, delivered before the American Association for the Advancement of Learning, 8587
- Monk, Maria, 1817-1849.**
 Awful disclosures by Maria Monk, 8442
 The Character of a Convent: 8311
- Montalembert, Charles Forbes René de Tryon, comte de, 1810-1870.**
 The celebrated essay on England and her colonial policy. 8677
- Montgomery, Richard.**
 Testimony of Sandford Conover, 9321
- Montreal. City Council.**
 Report on the drainage and sewerage of the City of Montreal, 8562
- Montreal. City Surveyor.**
 Report on the drainage and sewerage of the City of Montreal, 8562
- Montreal. Committee on taxation.**
 Remarques sur le systeme de taxation 8509
- Montreal. Harbour Commissioners.**
 By-laws of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal. 8742
 A city terminus for the Grand Trunk Railway Company; 8757
 Letter of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners, 8678
 Report of Messrs. John Childe, 8649
 Report on the extension and improvement of The Harbour of Montreal; 8913
 Reports on the means of improving the present harbour 8764
 Rival routes to the ocean from the west; 8700
- Montreal. Harbour Engineer.**
 Report of the Harbour Engineer, 9125
 Report on the extension and improvement of The Harbour of Montreal; 8913
- Montreal. Sheriff.**
 General rules and regulations for the interior order and police of the common gaol 9126
- Montreal. Treasurer's Office.**
 Annual report of the Treasurer of the City of Montreal. 8225*
 Rapport annuel du trésorier de la cité de Montréal. 8312*
- Montreal and Bytown Railroad Company.**
 Prospectus du chemin de fer de Montreal et Bytown. 8313
- Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company.**
 Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company. 8226
- Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society.**
 The annual report of the Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society. 8141*
- Montreal Commercial Advertiser.**
 The Gold-Bearing Lands of Lower Canada. 9338
 The St. Maurice territory; 8691
- Montreal Gazette.**
 Care of our destitute and criminal population. 8598
- Montreal General Relief Committee.**
 Proceedings of the General Relief Committee, appointed by the citizens of Montreal, 8314
- Montreal Permanent Building Society.**
 Rules of the Montreal Permanent Building Society. 8743
- Moodie, Susanna (Strickland), 1803-1885.**
 Geoffrey Moncton: or, The faithless guardian. 8443
 Roughing it in the bush; 8227

NAMES

- Moran, Edward, 1829-1901, illus.**
Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8656
- Morastan, Iain, 1790-1852.**
Marbhrainn agus dàna sporadail eile: 8936
- Moravian Church.**
Jesusjb Krjstusib ajokertutingita pijariakarnerpângõningit. 9601
Liturgiit upvalo: 9611
Okautsit illiniaraksat sorrutsinut. 9621
- Moreau, Claude Henri, 1835-1867, illus.**
Trois jours de fêtes littéraires 9353
- Morell, John Daniel, 1816-1891.**
An eclectic grammar, 9614
- Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881.**
League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 8142
- Morin, Augustin Norbert, 1803-1865.**
Code civil du Bas Canada. 9304*
- Morin, Pierre-Louis, 1811-1886, illus.**
Relation du voyage de Son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles 8797
- Morisset, Louis.**
Catalogue descriptif des arbres fruitiers, 9229
- Morning Herald, London.**
Timber duties. 8163
- Morrill, Ozro.**
In the Privy Council. 8787
- Morris, Alexander, 1826-1889.**
An analytical index to the act 20th Victoriae, cap. XLIV., 8588
The railway clauses consolidation acts of Canada, 8315
- Morris, A.P.**
Arithmetic, For use in Colleges and Schools, 8840
- Morrison, Duncan, 1816-1894.**
God's providence in calamity; 9230
- Morse, Joseph W., fl. 1840-1860, illus.**
Indian good book, 8626
- Morten, Thomas, 1836-1866, illus.**
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue 9314
- Morton, Alvin C.**
Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138
- Morton, William.**
Dr. Kane's Arctic voyage; 8589
- Motz, James, 1810-1879.**
Petition James Motz, Esquire, of the City of Quebec. 8228
- Mountain, George Jehoshaphat, Bishop of Quebec, 1789-1863.**
Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological books, 9137
A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Quebec, 8999
- Mulholland, William R.**
The Nova Scotia arithmetic: 9231
- Müller, Johann Wilhelm von, 1824-1866.**
Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico 9232
- Müller, Johann William von, 1824-1866, illus.**
Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico 9232
- Müller, Julius J.**
Report on the property of the Rocky Lake Gold Mining Co. of Nova Scotia. 9233
- Mullock, John Thomas, Bishop of St. John's, 1807-1869.**
The cathedral of St. John's, Newfoundland, 8510
Two lectures on Newfoundland, 8841
- Murray, Alexander, 1810-1884.**
Report on the geology of Newfoundland for 1865. 9480
- Murray, Charles Augustus, Sir, 1806-1895.**
Travels in North America, including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe of Indians, 8374

NAMES

Murray, Henry Anthony, 1810-1865.

- Lands of the slave and the free: 8444
- Lands of the slave and the free: 8590

Murray, Nicholas, 1802-1861.

- Romanism at home. 8229

Murray, Thomas Boyles, 1798-1860.

- Kalli, the Esquimaux Christian. 8937

Musgrove, Thomas C.

- The British American commercial arithmetic, 9416

Myers, Peter Hamilton, 1812-1878.

- The king of the Hurons. 8080

Myrand, Dominique Prosper, 1816-1860.

- Memoires sur le Canada, 8591

Myrtle, Minnie, pseud.

- The Iroquois; or, The Bright Side of Indian Character. 8425

N. O., pseud.

- Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages 9182

Nassey, B., illus.

- Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 8842

National Association of Wool Manufacturers.

- Statement of facts relative to Canada wools 9481

National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society.

- National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society 8081

Natural History Society of Montreal.

- Constitution and by-laws of the Natural History Society of Montreal. 8744
- Roofing slate, as a source of wealth to Canada. 9069

Nelson, Thomas & Sons.

- Views on the St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec. 8745

Nelson Township. Municipal Council.

- Journal and by-laws of the Municipal Council of the Township of Nelson, 8445*

New Brunswick. Board of Education.

- The first book of arithmetic in decimal currency. 8912

New Brunswick. Court of Governor and Council for Marriages and Divorce.

- Judgment of the Vice President in the divorce case of Chase vs. Chase. 9367

New Brunswick. House of Assembly.

- A bill relating to the militia. 9030
- Debate in the House of Assembly on Mr. Fisher's Amendment 8375
- Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138
- Draft of bill relating to King's College. 8592
- Proposed address in answer to speech. 9031

New Brunswick. Laws, statutes, etc.

- An Act for the better establishment and maintenance of the Parish Schools. 8230
- Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138

New Brunswick. Legislature.

- Timber duties. 8163

New Brunswick. Lieutenant-Governor, 1854-1861 (Manners-Sutton)

- Recruiting in British North America. 8420

New Brunswick. Lieutenant-Governor, 1861-1866 (Stanmore)

- Proposed address in answer to speech. 9031

New Brunswick. Post Office Dept.

- Regulations & instructions for the Post Office in New Brunswick, 8679

NAMES

- New Brunswick and Canada Railway and Land Company.**
In the Privy Council. 9398
- New Brunswick Society for the encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce throughout the Province.**
General report, &c., of the New Brunswick Society, for the encouragement of Agriculture, 8143
Journal of the New Brunswick Society, for the encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce, 8082
- New England Historical and Genealogical Register.**
Brief sketches of the officers who were in the battle of Lake Erie. 9034
- New England Society of Montreal.**
The American conflict: 9323
The early New England colonists. 8786
First annual report of The New England Society of Montreal, 8446
The mission of the pilgrims. 8641
The Puritan character. 8688
The vision of the Pilgrim Fathers. 8557
- Newfoundland.**
Abstract census and return of the population, &c. of Newfoundland, 1857. 8593
- Newfoundland. Prime Minister, 1858-1861 (Kent)**
Articles of agreement made this Twenty Second day of October, 8635
- Newfoundland Church Society.**
Published under the direction of the Committee of the Newfoundland Church Society, 8285
- Nicholls, George Pike, fl. 1841-1887, illus.**
Lyntonville; or, The Irish Boy in Canada. 9355
The North-west Passage. 8133
- Nichols, illus.**
Lands of the slave and the free: 8444
- Nij-kwe-nate-anibic Orakwanentakon, pseud., 1821-1898.**
Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages 9182
- N.O., pseud.**
Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages 9182
- Noel, Jules Achille, 1815-1881, illus.**
Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
- Noel, Robert Ralph.**
A popular history of the discovery of America, 9020
- North, B.**
The Christian's Manual; 8901
- Northrop & Lyman.**
Family receipt book. 9193
- North-West Transportation, Navigation and Railway Company.**
Prospectus of The North-West Transportation, Navigation, and Railway Company. 8680
- Notman, William, 1826-1891.**
Photographic selections 9129
- Notman, William, 1826-1891, illus.**
Photographic selections 9129
- Nott, Eliphalet, 1773-1866.**
Lectures on temperance, 8594
- Nova Scotia. Commissioner of Public Records.**
Record commission. 9234
- Nova Scotia. Council of Public Instruction.**
The advanced reader. No. VII. 9282
The law relating to the public schools in Nova Scotia. 9369
The Nova Scotia arithmetic: 9231
Readings from the best authors. No. VI. 9377
- Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.**
An act relating to the gold fields of Nova Scotia. 9032

NAMES

- Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.**
The law relating to the public schools in Nova Scotia. 9369
- Nova Scotia. Lieutenant-Governor, 1852-1858 (Le Marchant)**
Recruiting in British North America. 8420
- Nova Scotia. Supreme Court.**
Abraham Gesner vs. Halifax Gas-light Company. 8162
- Nova Scotia Bible Society.**
Annual report of the Nova-Scotia Bible Society. 8177*
- Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal.**
Constitution and by-laws of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. 9482
- Numismatic Society of Montreal.**
Coins & medals as Aids to the Study and Verification of Holy Writ: 9067
Notes on coins: 9068
- Nye, Freeman.**
Catalogue of thorough bred Short Horned Durham Cattle, 9307
- O., N., pseud.**
Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages 9182
- Odd-Fellows, Independent Order of. Lodge no. 29. Chatham, Ontario.**
Constitution, by-laws, rules of order, &c., of Chatham Lodge, no. 29, 8596
- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance.**
Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 8842
Notice sur la Sainte Enfance 8843
Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 9483
- Officer of the Customs, An.**
Tariff or rates of duty, 9511
- Old resident, An, pseud.**
Burke's descriptive guide; or, The visitors' companion to Niagara Falls: 8180
- Olier, Jean Jacques, 1608-1657.**
Vie de Saint Joseph, 8695
- Ollendorff, Heinrich Gottfried, 1803-1865.**
Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language; 8203
Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language, 8923
- O'Meara, Frederick Augustus, 1814-1888.**
Ewh oomenwahjemooowin owh tabanemenung Jesus Christ, 8043
- O'Meara, Frederick Augustus, 1814-1888, attributed author.**
Spelling and reading book, in Ojibwa and English. 8521
- Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company.**
The Great Northern Route. 8232
- Ontario Dental Association.**
Proceedings of the Dental Association of Ontario. 9622
- Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines, d', 1802-1857.**
Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376
- Ordre, L'.**
Un chapitre des contradictions de l'Hon. Joseph Cauchon 8938
- Orme, William, 1787-1830.**
The Christian's Manual; 8901
- Orr, John William, 1815-1887, illus.**
Appleton's illustrated railway and Steam Navigation Guide 8958
Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102
The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321
The British American guide-book: 8702
Burke's descriptive guide; or, The visitors' companion to Niagara Falls: 8180
Canada and the western states: 8704
Gazetteer and directory of the counties of Haldimand and Brant, 1867. 9600.

NAMES

Orr, John William, 1815-1887, illus.

- Godfrey's narrative of the last
Grinnell Arctic Exploring
Tpxedition [sic], 8568
- The Great Lakes, or inland seas of
America; 9093
- The Great Northern Route. 8232
- The second war with England. 8300
- Thirty years in the Arctic regions;
8719
- The traveler's guide to the Hudson
River, 9187

Orr, Nathaniel, fl. 1844-1860, illus.

- The British American guide-book:
8702
- Canada and the western states:
8704
- The Great Lakes, or inland seas of
America; 9093
- The traveler's guide to the Hudson
River, 9187

Osborn, G.

- History of the Ojebway Indians;
9212

Osborn, Sherard, 1822-1875.

- The discovery of the North-west
Passage 8507
- On the exploration of the north
polar region. 9370

Ossaye, Frédéric-M.-F., fl. 1851-1863.

- Nouveau système de comptabilité
agricole 8316

Ottawa Glass Company.

- Petition Of the Ottawa Glass
Company. 8233

Ottawa Natural History Society.

- Act of incorporation, by-laws, and
list of members, of the Ottawa
Natural History Society. 9484

Ouimet, Adolphe, 1840-1910.

- Les contemporains canadiens. 8682

Packard, Silas Sadler, 1826-1898.

- Bryant & Stratton's national
book-keeping: 8790

Pakington, John Somerset, 1st baron, 1799-1880.

- The British North American Railway,
8249

Palmer, Henry Spencer, 1838-1893.

- British Columbia. Williams Lake
and Cariboo. 9130
- Report of a journey of survey,
9131

Palmer, Joel, 1810-1881.

- Journal of travels over the Rocky
Mountains, to the mouth of the
Columbia River; 8144

Palmer, Phoebe (Worrell), 1807-1874.

- Incidental illustrations of the
economy of salvation, 8447
- Present to my Christian friend
8448

Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3d viscount, 1784-1865.

- A letter to Viscount Palmerston,
K.G. 8566

Palsgrave, F.T.

- Art Association Exhibition, 1865.
9283

Pannemaker, Adolphe François, b. 1822, illus.

- The knights of the frozen sea.
9606
- Voyages et découvertes outre-mer
au XIXe siècle 9123

Papineau, Auguste Cyrille, 1828-1915.

- De la nature et de l'emploi des
biens, dont jouit le Séminaire
de Saint-Sulpice de Montréal
9565
- Documents relatifs a la conduite de
Didace Tasse 9094

Papino, François.

- Petition Of the principal Chiefs,
and other heads of families.
8148

Paquet, Benjamin, 1832-1900.

- Souvenir consacré a la mémoire
vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon
9641

Paquin, J.M., d. 1878.

- Questions generales sur
l'agriculture, 8747

Parent, Etienne, 1802-1874.

- Discours prononcé par Et. Parent,
Ecr., 8234

NAMES

- Parent, Etienne, 1802-1874.**
Discours prononcé par Et. Parent,
Ecr., 8235
- Parker, Asa.**
The Canadian gardener; 8145
- Parker, Ely S.**
League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or
Iroquois. 8142
- Parker, Robert, 1796-1878.**
A charge delivered in Christ-Church
Cathedral, Fredericton, September
13th, 1865, 9316
- Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.**
History of the conspiracy of
Pontiac, 8146
History of the conspiracy of
Pontiac, 8147
History of the conspiracy of
Pontiac, 9485
The Jesuits in North America in the
seventeenth century. 9623
Pioneers of France in the new world.
9371
- Parry, Edward, Bishop of Dover,
1830-1890.**
Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W.
Edward Parry, 8597
- Parsons, Usher, 1788-1868.**
Brief sketches of the officers who
were in the battle of Lake Erie.
9034
- Partridge, P.M.**
Correspondence respecting the
dismissal of Mr. P.M. Partridge,
9624
- Patrie, La.**
Le bill seigneurial exposé sous
son vrai jour. 8450
- Patterson, George, 1824-1897.**
Memoirs of the Rev. S.F. Johnston,
9235
- Patterson, illus.**
The British American guide-book:
8702
Canada and the western states:
8704
- Patterson, James S., 1832-1916,
illus.**
The River St. Lawrence, in one
panoramic view, 8848
- Patterson, James Willis, 1827-1893.**
Defence of the northeastern
frontier. 9649
- Pease, Richard H., 1813-1869, illus.**
League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or
Iroquois. 8142
- Peel, Jonathan.**
Frank Forester's fish and fishing
of the United States 9457
- Pelletier, Alexis, 1837-1910.**
La méthode chrétienne 9486
Mgr. Gaume, sa thèse et ses
défenseurs. 9372
La question des classiques 9373
- Pelletier, F. illus.**
The Great Northern Route. 8232
- Pennée, Georgiana M.**
The Canadians of old 9157
- Pentland, John Ivory Cathcart,
1821-1861.**
Correspondence, &c. Concerning a
Recent Difficulty between Messrs.
Irvine and Pope. 8394
- Perley, Henry Fullerton, 1831-1897,
illus.**
A hand book of information for
emigrants to New-Brunswick. 8378
- Perley, Moses Henry, 1804-1862.**
A hand book of information for
emigrants to New-Brunswick. 8378
- Permanent Building Society of the
District of Montreal.**
Rules and regulations of the
Permanent Building Society of the
district of Montreal. 9236
- Perrin, Jean Baptiste.**
The elements of French conversation,
8512
- Peter Bell Iron Company.**
Peter Bell Iron Company, 9374
- Peterborough Review.**
The Peterboro' Review Canadian
farmers' almanac 9237
- Petermann, August Heinrich,
1822-1878.**
The search for Franklin. 8236

NAMES

- Petermann, August Heinrich, 1822-1878, illus.**
The search for Franklin. 8236
- Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, 1813-1880.**
Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844
- P.,G., illus.**
An Arctic boat journey, 9593
- Phelan, Patrick, Bishop of Kingston, 1795-1857.**
Circulaire des Evêques de Sidyme, de Montréal, de Carrha, de Martyropolis et de Bytown, 8053
- Philanthropy, pseud.**
Care of our destitute and criminal population. 8598
- Phillibrown, Thomas, fl. 1830-1856, illus.**
Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8656
The Kane portfolio 9211
- Phillips, Samuel.**
The British American elocutionist, and rhetorical reader, 8085
- Picconerie, Thomas Robert Bugeaud de la, duc d'Isly, 1784-1849.**
Maximes, conseils et instructinos [sic] sur l'art de la guerre, 9294
- Picken, Thomas, d. 1870, illus.**
The Atlantic Telegraph 9497
- Pierce, Franklin, pres. of the U.S., 1804-1869.**
Messages of the President. 8525
- Pike, Frederick Augustus, 1817-1896.**
Commercial relations with the British provinces. 9035
- Pinnock, William, 1782-1843.**
Bible and gospel history, in Sauteux. 8827
A catechism of geography; 8379
Pinnock's improved edition of Dr. Goldsmith's History of England, 8721
- Pius IX, Pope, 1792-1878.**
Biographie et oraison funebre du Revd. M.F. Labelle 9288
- Pius IX, Pope, 1792-1878.**
Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archeveque a l'occasion du jubilé 8192
- Plattsburg and Montreal Railroad Company.**
Counter statement of the Plattsburg and Montreal Railroad Company 8449
- Playfair, Andrew William, 1790-1868.**
Suggestions on the defense of Canada, 8939
- Playfair, Heber.**
A letter, addressed by the Rev. Heber Playfair, D.D., 8149
- Plinguet, Jacques Alexis.**
Souvenirs sur les commencements de l'Union St. Joseph de Montreal 9488
- Plinguet, Jacques Alexis, attributed author.**
Questions d'exercices sur les cartes géographiques. 9376
- Poe, David, 1828-1884.**
The coming struggle among the nations of the earth: 8317
- Pontenier, Auguste, fl. 1860, illus.**
Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle 9123
- Poole, Henry.**
Observations to accompany, and elucidate the diagram of mean temperature, 8845
- Poor, John Alfred, 1808-1871.**
Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138
- Pope, Thomas, 1825-1863.**
Correspondence, &c. Concerning a Recent Difficulty between Messrs. Irvine and Pope. 8394
- Port Hood and Boston Coal Company.**
Port Hood and Boston Coal Company. 9206

NAMES

- Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway Company.**
Exhibit of the condition and prospects of the Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway. 8513
Statement of accounts, Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway. 9489
- Post, Christian Frederick, 1710-1785.**
Causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians 9646
- Potter, A.F.**
Catalogue of optical mathematical and philosophical Instruments 8940
- Poutré, Félix, 1814-1885.**
Echappé de la potence 9036
- Powis, William.**
Tables for ascertaining the value of debentures, 9238
- Practical farmer, A, pseud.**
The "weevil," or wheat midge; 8696
- Presbyterian Church. New Brunswick. Synod.**
Minutes of Synod of the Presbyterian Church. 8846*
- Presbyterian Church of Canada in Connection with the Church of Scotland. Synod.**
Draft of a form of process anent the calling and settling of ministers in congregations, &c. 8318
- Prestoner Bau-Gesellschaft.**
Statuten und Regeln der Prestoner Bau-Gesellschaft, 8599
- Prêtre du diocèse de Montréal, Un, pseud.**
Nouveau mois de Marie 9286
- Priest of the English Church, A, pseud.**
Ritualism, its legality and expediency: 9629
- Primitive Methodist Church.**
Hymns to be sung by the children of Alice Street Primitive Methodist Sabbath School, 9625
- Prince Edward Island. General Assembly. House of Assembly.**
Journal of the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island. 8150*
- Prince Edward Island. Laws, statutes, etc.**
An act for raising a revenue. 8151
- Prince, Jean Charles, Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, 1804-1860.**
Petition Of the Right Reverend the Roman Catholic Bishops of Montreal and St. Hyacinthe on the subject of Temperance. 8176
- Princess Alexandra Mining and Manufacturing Company.**
Corporation acts of the province of New Brunswick, 9239
- Professeur de l'Ordre de St. Viateur, Un, pseud.**
Corrigé ou Clé des exercices de la grammaire anglaise 8558
- Protestant Alliance, Toronto.**
Mary not immaculate, nor the Mother of God, 8426
- Protestant, An Irish, pseud.**
A brief sketch of the life and deeds of Garibaldi 9163
- Proulx, Firmin-Henri.**
Histoire populaire du Pape Pie IX 9626
- Proulx, Louis, 1804-1871.**
Asylum of the Sisters of Charity, at Quebec. 8152
- Provancher, Léon Abel, 1820-1892.**
Catalogue descriptif des arbres fruitiers, 9229
- Provincial Rifle Association of Nova Scotia.**
Proceedings of the Provincial Rifle Association of Nova Scotia. 9490*
- Pryor, William, 1801-1884.**
The Halifax & Quebec Railway, 8153
- Publicus, pseud.**
Practical notes on the Legislation for the Fisheries of the St. Lawrence. 9240

NAMES

- | | |
|---|---|
| Purdy, John, 1773-1843.
Memoir, descriptive and
explanatory, of the northern
Atlantic Ocean; 8941 | Queen's University. Faculty of
Medicine.
Queen's University and College. 9375 |
| Quebec (City). Board of Trade.
Timber duties. 8163 | R., L.N.
The missing link; 8944 |
| Quebec (City). Chief of Police and
Fire Dept.
City Treasurer's accounts and other
documents 8684* | Racine, Antoine, Bishop of
Sherbrooke, 1822-1893.
Discours pour l'archiconfrérie de
Sainte Angèle Mérici, 9491
Discours prononcés a Saint-Roch de
Quebec 9492
Les Ursulines de Québec, 9135 |
| Quebec (City). City Surveyor.
City Treasurer's accounts and other
documents 8684* | Railway Convention, Portland, Me.,
1850.
Documents in relation to the
European and North American
Railway Company: 8138 |
| Quebec (City). Commissaires des
écoles catholiques.
Notions élémentaires de
cosmographie, 8559 | Rambau, Alfred Xavier, 1810-1856.
Le bill seigneurial exposé sous
son vrai jour. 8450 |
| Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc.
Laws and regulations for the
government of the city of Quebec. 8086
Lois et règlements pour le
gouvernement de la cité de
Québec. 8154 | Rameau de Saint-Père, François
Edmé, 1820-1899.
Notes historiques sur la colonie
canadienne de Detroit 8943 |
| Quebec (City). Mayor.
City Treasurer's accounts and other
documents 8684*
Rapport annuel du Maire de Québec
8942 | Ramière, Henri, 1821-1884.
Petit manuel de l'Apostolat de la
priere 9242 |
| Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office.
Annual report of the Treasurer of
the city of Quebec. 8319*
City Treasurer's accounts and other
documents 8684*
Comptes du tresorier de la cite
8748* | Ramsay, Andrew Crombie, Sir,
1814-1891.
On some of the glacial phænomena of
Canada 8750 |
| Quebec Conference, 1864.
Intercolonial union. 9241 | Ramsay, Thomas Kennedy, 1826-1886.
Government commissions of inquiry
9132
Notes sur la coutume de Paris 9243 |
| Quebec Permanent Building Society.
The Quebec Permanent Building
Society. 8514 | Rand, Silas Tertius, 1810-1889.
The gospel according to Saint
Matthew, in the Micmac language. 8273
The gospel akording tu Sent
Lwk. 8469 |
| Queen's College. Faculty of
Medicine.
Announcement. 8749 | Ranyard, Ellen Henrietta White,
1810-1879.
The missing link; 8944 |
| Queen's University.
The sacredness of learning: 9253 | Rarey, John Solomon, 1827-1866.
The farmer's friend; 8658 |

NAMES

- Raven, James.**
Arithmetic, For use in Colleges and
Schools, 8840
- Raymond, Joseph Sabin, 1810-1887.**
Devoirs envers le pape. 8945
- Read, John Meredith, 1837-1896.**
A historical inquiry concerning
Henry Hudson, 9493
- Recueil historique.**
Memoires sur le Canada, 8591
- Rédacteur de la "Gazette des
campagnes".**
Histoire populaire du Pape Pie IX
9626
- Redfield, William C., 1789-1857.**
Memoir of the dangers and ice 8638
- Redfield, William C., 1789-1857,
illus.**
Memoir, descriptive and
explanatory, of the northern
Atlantic Ocean; 8941
Memoir of the dangers and ice 8638
- Redpath, John, 1796-1869.**
Abstract of Proceedings in
Montreal, in connection with the
interests of the British
Protestant Population 9401
- Reid, Arthur.**
Reminiscences of the revolution; 8751
- Reid, Hugo, 1809-1872.**
Sketches in North America; 8946
- Reid, William, 1816-1896.**
The late Rev. Mark Y. Stark, M.A.
9494
- Reid, William, Sir, 1791-1858,
illus.**
Memoir, descriptive and
explanatory, of the northern
Atlantic Ocean; 8941
- Religieuses hospitalières de
St.-Joseph.**
Translation des corps de sœurs
defuntes 8947
- Religious Tract Society.**
British North America: 9165
- Religious Tract Society.**
The people's almanack for 1855: 8377
- Returned digger, A, pseud.**
Cariboo, the newly discovered gold
fields of British Columbia, 8994
- Révoil, Bénédict-Henry,
1816-1882.**
Chasses dans l'Amérique du Nord
8948
- Revue canadienne.**
Jacques et Marie 9412
- Revue de l'Aunis, de la Saintonge et
du Poitou.**
Notice sur Samuel Champlain 9566
- Rhees, William Jones, 1830-1907.**
Manual of public libraries, 8753
- Rhodes, William, 1821-1892.**
Practical notes on the Legislation
for the Fisheries of the St.
Lawrence. 9240
- Richards, George Henry, Sir,
1820-1896.**
The Vancouver Island pilot, 9202
- Richardson, George K., fl.
1833?-1891, illus.**
Canadian scenery, 8698
- Richardson, illus.**
Appleton's hand-book of American
travel. 9588
The traditional history, and
characteristic sketches of the
Ojibway nation. 8123
- Richardson, James H., fl. 1848-1880,
illus.**
The British American guide-book: 8702
Roughing it in the bush; 8227
The settler's guide in the United
States and British North American
provinces. 9043
- Richardson, John, Sir, 1787-1865.**
The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S.
Herald, 8381
- Richey, Matthew, 1803-1883.**
A sermon occasioned by the death of
the Rev. William Croscombe, 8754

NAMES

- Richmond, George, 1809-1896, illus.**
Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, 8597
- Riepe.**
Dr. Martin Luthers vollständige Auslegung der Epistel St. Pauli an die Galater 9121
- Rifle Association of the 7th Military District, Upper Canada.**
Rifle Association, 7th Military District, Upper Canada. 1863. 9133
- Ritchie, Alexander Hay, 1822-1895, illus.**
Description of the remains of a new Enaliosaurian 9024
Life and times of Nathan Bangs, D.D. 9143
- Rivot, Louis Edouard, 1820-1869.**
Notice sur le lac Supérieur 8600
- Robb, Charles.**
Eastern Townships Mineral Association. 9379
Report on the property of the Chester Mining Company, 9176
- Robb, James, 1815-1861.**
Oration delivered at the encænia in King's College, Fredericton, June 28, 1849, 8088
- Roberts, Edwin John, 1797-1865, illus.**
Canadian scenery, 8698
- Roberts, William, b. 1829?, illus.**
The British American guide-book: 8702
Canada and the western states: 8704
The Great Lakes, or inland seas of America; 9093
The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view, 8848
- Robertson, George.**
The Christian's Manual; 8901
- Robertson, illus.**
Gazetteer and directory of the counties of Haldimand and Brant, 1867. 9600
- Robertson, Thomas Jaffray, 1805-1866.**
An easy mode of teaching the rudiments of Latin grammar to beginners. 8949
- Robinson, A.P., illus.**
Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138
- Robinson, illus.**
The celebrated essay on England and her colonial policy. 8677
- Robinson, James Lukin, Sir, 2d bart., 1818-1894.**
Reports of points of practice, &c. &c. &c. 8110
- Robinson, John Hovey, b. 1825.**
Les trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson 8685
- Robinson, Stuart, 1814-1881.**
Slavery, as recognized in the Mosaic civil law, 9380
- Rochester Daily Democrat.**
The Canadian reciprocity bill, and the navigation of the St. Lawrence. 8114
- Roe, Henry, 1829-1909.**
Bicentenary sermons. 9037
Purgatory, transubstantiation, and the Mass, 9134
- Rogers, Hester Ann (Roe), 1756-1794.**
The Experience and Spiritual Letters of Mrs. Hester Ann Rogers. 8601
- Rogers, illus.**
The prince's visit: 8908
- Rogers, James.**
The Experience and Spiritual Letters of Mrs. Hester Ann Rogers. 8601
- Rogers, Robert Vashon, 1802-1886.**
Report of a visit to some of the scenes of the labors of the Society for Irish Church Missions 8515

NAMES

- Rolland, J.B. & fils.**
 Almanach agricole et commercial 9496
- Rollo & Adam.**
 A catalogue of educational works 9038
 Important private sale of law reports, &c. 9381
 A New Catalogue of educational works 9382
 Rollo & Adam's book list for the holidays. 9383
 Rollo & Adam's Price List of Books 9384
 A selected Catalogue and Price List of Law Publications, 9245
 A selected Catalogue and Price List of Law Publications, 9385
- Rolph, John, 1793-1870.**
 Address of the Honourable Dr. Rolph, 8453
- Rolph, Joseph Thomas, 1831-1916, illus.**
 Catalogue of optical mathematical and philosophical Instruments 8940
- Roper, Edward, 1857-1891, illus.**
 Tackabury Brothers' Canadian Advertising Directory, 9048
- Rordans, Joshua Long, 1824-1888.**
 The Canadian conveyancer and hand-book of legal forms: 9630
- Rose, John, Sir, bart., 1820-1888.**
 Speech of the Honorable John Rose, 9039
- Rosenberg, Charles G., fl. 1857-1866, illus.**
 The prince's visit: 8908
- Ross, Dunbar, 1800?-1865.**
 The seat of government of Canada. 8516
- Ross, John, 1818-1871.**
 Grand tronc de chemin de fer. 8471
- Rottenburg, George Frederick, baron de, 1807-1894.**
 Instructions pour l'exercice des compagnies de carabiniers volontaires 8543
 Militia General Order. 8404
- Rottermund, Edouard Sylvestre, comte de, 1812?-1859.**
 Rapport sur l'exploration des lacs Superieur et Huron. 8517
 Second rapport sur l'exploration des lacs Supérieur et Huron 8602
- Rouget, Georges, 1784-1869, illus.**
 Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- Rousset-Coquerelle.**
 Chauffage hydro-pyrotechnique, 8382
- Rouxel, Hyacinthe François Desire, 1830-1899.**
 Les premiers colons de Montreal 8603
 La vocation de la colonie de Montreal 8604
- Rovarque?, A., illus.**
 The handbook of British Columbia, 9008
- Rowcroft, Charles, d. 1856.**
 An emigrant in search of a colony. 8156
- Rowe, George.**
 The colonial empire of Great Britain, 9246
- Rowland, illus.**
 The St. John and Fredericton 1862. [sic] business directory, 9044
- Rowsell, Henry, 1807-1890.**
 Books for the holidays, 8755
 Catalogue of educational books, 9247
- Roy, J.**
 Explication du code civil du Bas-Canada 9632
- Roy, Jennet.**
 Histoire du Canada à l'usage des écoles et des familles. 8383
 History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 8384
 History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 8686
 History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 9248

NAMES

- Royal Canadian Yacht Club.**
Laws and regulations of the Royal Canadian Yacht Club. 8454
- Royal Geographical Society.**
On the exploration of the north polar region. 9370
- Royal Insurance Company.**
The Royal Insurance Company. Almanac for 1853. 8239
- Russell, Andrew, 1804-1888.**
Statement of Mineral Lands on the North Shore of Lake Superior 9422
- Russell, John Russell, 1st earl, 1792-1878.**
Correspondence respecting the island of San Juan. 8822
A letter, addressed by the Rev. Heber Playfair, D.D., 8149
- Russell, Joseph, illus.**
Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
- Russell, S., illus.**
The North-west Passage. 8133
- Russell, William Howard, Sir, 1820-1907.**
The Atlantic Telegraph 9497
- Ryan, Thomas, 1804-1889.**
Report of the committee of citizens upon Harbour Improvements, 8752
- Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton, 1803-1882.**
History of the British United Empire Loyalists of America. 8950
- Sadlier, Mary Anne Madden, 1820-1903.**
The Spanish cavaliers: 8955
- Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), fl. 1614-1636.**
Dictionnaire de la langue huronne 9386
- Saint-Aimé, George, pseud.**
La méthode chrétienne 9486
- Saint-Marie, mère, 1831-1886.**
Les Ursulines de Québec, 9135
- Saint-Thomas, mère, 1833-1885.**
Les Ursulines de Québec, 9135
- Sangster, Charles, 1822-1893.**
Hesperus, 8849
- Sangster, John Herbert, 1831-1904.**
Key to The national arithmetic; 8951
National arithmetic, in theory and practice; 8850
National arithmetic, in theory and practice; 9499
Simple exercises in mensuration; 9633
- Sansum, Oliver Barker.**
Tables, in dollars and cents, 8606
- Sargent, G.F., fl. 1840-1860, illus.**
Coming wonders expected between 1867 and 1875. 9530
- Sargent, illus.**
Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle 9123
- Sartain, John, 1808-1897, illus.**
The life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851
Memoirs of the Rev. S.F. Johnston, 9235
The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500
- Sausseret, Paul.**
Éloge historique de la sœur Marguerite Bourgeoys 9249
- Savage, Mary L. (Bradbury).**
Miramichi. 9387
- Scadding, Henry, 1813-1901.**
Cleanliness akin to godliness. 8089
On errata recepta, written and spoken. 9250
- Scharf, George, Sir, 1820-1895, illus.**
Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430
- Schieble, Erhard, 1821-1880, illus.**
Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur les différentes expéditions arctiques 8432

NAMES

- Schieble, Erhard, 1821-1880, illus.**
Esquisse géologique du Canada 8428
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- Schlatter, Charles L.**
 Report of the chief engineer to the executive committee of the St. Lawrence and Lake Huron Railway. 8241
- Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, 1823-1863.**
The life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851
- Schönberg, Charles L., fl. 1857-1860, illus.**
Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
Lovell's general geography, 8925
- Schönberg, David L., fl. 1857-1860, illus.**
Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
Lovell's general geography, 8925
- Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864, illus.**
The American annual: Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered. 8414
 8360
- Schott, Charles Anthony, 1826-1901, illus.**
The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500
- Schulte, John, 1831-1895.**
How to study: 8952
- Scoble, Thomas Clarkson, 1840-1900, illus.**
Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
- Scoresby, William, 1789-1857.**
Memorials of the sea. 8090
- Scotland. Commission of Inquiry into the Schools.**
Schools inquiry commissions. 9446
- Scovil, William Elias, 1810-1876.**
Practical stenography; 9500
- Scribner, J.M.**
The ready reckoner; 9634
Vivian & Co.'s improved Scribner's assistant and ready reckoner, 9136
- Scripps, John Locke, 1818-1866.**
The undeveloped northern portion of the American continent. 8518
- Scudder, Zeno, 1807-1857.**
Speech of Hon. Zeno Scudder, of Mass., on the fisheries of New England, 8242
- Self-reliant layman, A, pseud.**
"The Kirk" on union of Presbyterians in New Brunswick, 8875
- Selous, Henry Courtney, 1803-1890, illus.**
Description of summer and winter views of the polar regions, 8047
- Sewell, Elizabeth (Durnford), illus.**
Family recollections of Lieut. General Elias Walker Durnford, 9097
- Seymour, Frederick, 1820-1869.**
Reply of the Victoria, V.I. Chamber of Commerce 9518
- Seymour, illus.**
Gazetteer and directory of the counties of Haldimand and Brant, 1867. 9600
Tackabury Brothers' Canadian Advertising Directory, 9048
- Shadd, Mary Ann (Cary), 1823-1893.**
A plea for emigration; 8243
- Shanly, Walter, 1819-1899.**
A city terminus for the Grand Trunk Railway Company; 8757
- Shannon, William, d. 1892.**
The United Empire Minstrel, 8244
- Sharpe, B.**
The British North American Railway, 8249
- Shaw & Brother.**
Catalogue of a choice collection of books, 9041

NAMES

- Shaw & Brother.**
Catalogue of a valuable collection
of theological books, 9137
- Shaw, Henry J.**
Catalogue of the valuable law,
literary and scientific library 9501
- Descriptive catalogue of a
consignment of valuable
engravings, 9635
- Descriptive catalogue of a valuable
consignment of upwards of six
thousand volumes 9636
- Descriptive catalogue of a valuable
private library 9388
- Descriptive catalogue of a valuable
private library 9502
- Shaw, Pringle.**
Ramblings in California; 8607
- Shaw, R., illus.**
Appleton's hand-book of American
travel. 9588
- Shea, John Dawson Gilmary,
1824-1892.**
Perils of the ocean and wilderness:
8519
- Shenston, Thomas Strahan, 1822-1895.**
The Oxford gazetteer; 8245
- Shenston, Thomas Strahan, 1822-1895,
illus.**
The Oxford gazetteer; 8245
- Sherman, George E., b. 1810?, illus.**
The Great Northern Route. 8232
- Shewan, M.**
Shewan's Canadian farmer's almanac,
8953
- Shoemaker, Gottlieb, fl. 1850-1852,
illus.**
Report on the agricultural
capabilities of the province of
New Brunswick, 8074
- Sickles, Daniel Edgar, 1819-1914.**
Procès de l'Hon. Daniel E. Sickles
8758
- Sicotte, Louis Victor, 1812-1889.**
Resolutions To be proposed by Mr.
Sicotte, in Committee of the
Whole, 8246
- Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-1885.**
Report on the gold property of the
New York and Nova Scotia Gold
Mining Company, 9251
- Report on the property of the Rocky
Lake Gold Mining Co. of Nova
Scotia. 9233
- Silliman's Journal of Science.**
Contributions to lithology. 9210
- Simays, Edouard.**
Almanach des connaissances utiles
et calendrier de l'an 1854 8320
- Simmonds, Peter Lund, 1814-1897.**
The Arctic regions, 8853
- The Arctic regions: being an
account of the American
expedition in search of Sir John
Franklin, 8321
- Sir John Franklin and the arctic
regions: 8158
- Simmons, Charles, 1798-1856.**
A laconic manual and brief remarker;
8322
- A scripture manual. 8323
- Simpson, John, 1807-1878.**
The Municipal Loan Funds, 9170
- Sinnett, C., illus.**
Report of a journey of survey,
9131
- Sisters of Charity of Montreal (Gray
Nuns).**
Catechisme des vœux 9550
- Skelton, Percival, fl. 1849-1887,
illus.**
The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
Arctic Seas. 8741
- Slocum, John Jay, 1803-1863.**
Awful disclosures by Maria Monk,
8442
- The Character of a Convent: 8311
- Smalley, Julia C. (Marvin).**
Les jeunes converties 9503

NAMES

- | | |
|--|---|
| Smillie, James David, 1833-1909,
illus.
The prince's visit: 8908 | Snodgrass, William, 1827-1905.
The two builders; 9139 |
| Smith, Andrew, d. 1910.
The Canadian horse and his diseases. 9617 | Snyder, Henry M., fl. 1852-1871,
illus.
Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8656
The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500 |
| Smith, Asa Dodge, 1804-1877.
The Puritan character. 8688 | Société bienveillante de Notre Dame de Bonsecours de Montréal.
Règlements concernant la Société bienveillante de N.-D. de Bonsecours de Montreal, 8385
Règlements [sic] concernant la Société bienveillante de N.-D. de Bonsecours de Montréal, 8520 |
| Smith, Barnard.
Arithmetic, For use in Colleges and Schools, 8840 | Société de colonisation du Bas-Canada.
Constitution et reglements de la Société de colonisation du Bas-Canada. 8954 |
| Smith, Daniel T., fl. 1846-1860,
illus.
Nonantum and Natick. 8301 | Société de construction canadienne de Montréal.
Société de construction canadienne de Montreal 8608 |
| Smith, George Girdler, 1795-1859,
illus.
History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, 8146
History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, 9485
The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 9623
Pioneers of France in the new world. 9371 | Société de construction du district de Montréal.
Societe de Construction du district de Montreal 8609 |
| Smith, James, 1820-1888.
Les éléments de l'agriculture a L'usage de la jeunesse canadienne 9042 | Société de Saint-Vincent de Paul.
Discours prononces a Saint-Roch de Quebec 9492
Recueil de la correspondance des conférences du Canada 9638
Société de St. Vincent de Paul. 9504 |
| Smith, John Calvin, fl. 1835-1853,
illus.
The Great Northern Route. 8232
Traugott Bromme's Hand-und Reisebuch für Auswanderer und Reisende 8336 | Société de Tempérance.
La croix présentée aux membres de la Societe de Temperance. 8079 |
| Smucker, Samuel Mosheim, 1823-1863.
The life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851 | Société ecclésiastique de Saint Michel.
Règles de la Société ecclésiastique de Saint-Michel. 9639 |
| Smythe, W. Herbert.
A treatise on the relations of the church, Rome and dissent, 9637 | Société ecclésiastique du diocèse de Montréal.
Règles de la Société Ecclésiastique 8610 |
| Snelling, Richard, 1834-1893.
The general orders, and statutes, relating to the practice, pleading, and jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery 9138 | |
| Snodgrass, William, 1827-1905.
A minister's farewell; 9252
The sacredness of learning: 9253 | |

NAMES

- Société historique de Montréal.**
Memoires et documents relatifs a
l'histoire du Canada. 8759
- Société provinciale agronomique.**
Societe provinciale agronomique. 8689
- Société Saint Jean Baptiste de
bienfaisance de New-York.**
Constitution, règlements, Questions
D'Ordre et Role des Affaires 8159
- Société St. Jean Baptiste, Quebec.**
Statuts de la Société St.
Jean-Baptiste de la cité de
Québec. 8324
- Society for Irish Church Missions to
the Roman Catholics.**
Report of a visit to some of the
scenes of the labors of the
Society for Irish Church Missions 8515
- Society for Promoting Christian
Knowledge. General Literature
Committee.**
The snow-storm; 8254
Winter in the Arctic regions. 8523
- Society for the Propagation of the
Gospel in Foreign Parts.**
Journal of the Bishop of
Newfoundland's voyage of
visitation 8361
- Soeurs de la charité de Québec.**
Constitutions des Sœurs de la
Charité de la Congrégation de
Québec. 9640
- Sola, Alexander Abraham de,
1825-1882.**
A Jewish calendar for fifty years. 8372
- Soldier of the regiment, A, pseud.**
Voyage and journey of the 2nd Batt.
Scots Fusilier Guards, 9059
- Soldier's Institute, Montreal.**
First annual report of the
Soldiers' Institute, Montreal. 9140
- Sollin, illus.**
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle
arctique 9345
- Somerville, Alexander, 1811-1885.**
Narrative of an eventful life: 9141
The whistler at the plough; 8247
- Son of "Auld Reekie", A, pseud.**
Reminiscences of New-Haven and its
inhabitants, 9627
- Sonrel, Antoine, fl. 1853-1862,
illus.**
Frank Forester's fish and fishing
of the United States 9457
- Sons of Temperance of North America.
Grand Division of New Brunswick.
Johnston Division, no. 62.**
Constitution, code of laws and
by-laws, of Johnston Division, 9505
- Soulé, Pierre, 1802-1870.**
Speech of Mr. Soule, of Louisiana,
on the American fisheries. 8248
- South Ham Gold and Copper Mining
Company.**
Geological survey and reports on
the property of the South Ham
Gold and Copper Mining Co., 9254
- Southgate, Horatio, 1812-1894.**
The sermon preached at the
consecration of Christ Church
Cathedral, Fredericton, N.B., 8325
- Spalding, Henry Harmon, 1803-1874.**
Journal of travels over the Rocky
Mountains, to the mouth of the
Columbia River; 8144
- Spanier, Elias, 1821-1863, illus.**
Aanteekeningen op eene reis door de
Vereenigde Staten van Noord
Amerika 8817
- Spedon, Andrew Learmont, 1831-1884.**
Canadian summer evening tales. 9506

NAMES

Spedon, Andrew Learmont, 1831-1884.

The woodland warbler; 8611

Speer, illus.

Appleton's hand-book of American travel. 9588

Spence, Thomas, 1832-1900.

The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043

Spragge, W.

Memorandum Relative to the proposed Bill, 9256

St. Andrews and Quebec Railroad Company.

The British North American Railway, 8249

St. Andrew's Society of Montreal.

Report of the St. Andrew's Society Charitable Committee, 8612

St. Francis College, Richmond.

Catalogue of St. Francis College, 9257

St. George's Society of Halifax.

Shakspeare. 9209

St. John's Church, Montreal.

Account of the proceedings at laying the corner stone, 8690

St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad Company.

Proceedings of the . . . annual meeting of the proprietors of the St. Lawrence & Atlantic Rail-road. 8250*

The Saint Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad Company. 8251

St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Railway Company.

Philosophy of railroads, 8306

St. Mary's Church, South Portsmouth. Sunday School.

Kalli, the Esquimaux Christian. 8937

St. Mary's College, Montreal. School of Law.

Commentaires sur les lois du Bas-Canada 8701

St. Mary's College, Montreal. School of Law.

Notice historique sur l'enseignement du droit en Canada. 8975

St. Patrick's Catholic Institute, Quebec.

Lecture delivered by Rev. Mr. Kerrigan, on Wednesday Evening, 26th April. 8369

St. Patrick's Literary Association of Montreal.

First annual report of the proceedings of the St. Patrick's Literary Association of Montreal, 8760

St. Patrick's Society of Quebec.

Constitution of the St. Patrick's Society of Quebec. 8091

St. Paul's Anglican Church, Toronto.

Catalogue of Oil Paintings, 8648

St. Stephen Rural Cemetery.

Rules and regulations of the Saint Stephen Rural Cemetery, 8761

Stanmore, Arthur Hamilton-Gordon, baron, 1829-1912.

Proposed address in answer to speech. 9031

Staples, Mary Ellen Freer (Edwards), 1839-1910?, illus.

W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue 9314

Stephens, Henry Louis, 1824-1882, illus.

The prince's visit: 8908

Stephenson, Rowland Macdonald, Sir, 1808-1895.

Railways: an introductory sketch, 8092

Stevens, Abel, 1815-1897.

Life and times of Nathan Bangs, D.D. 9143

Stevens, Paul, 1830-1881.

Contes populaires 9642.

Stevenson, David, 1815-1886.

Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. 8762

NAMES

- Stillman, George K., fl. 1840-1860,**
illus.
The British American guide-book: 8702
- Stoddard, John Fair, 1825-1873.**
Juvenile mental arithmetic; 9390
- Stone, William Leete, 1792-1844.**
The life and times of
Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket, 9507
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher),
1811-1896.**
Uncle Tom's cabin; 8252
- Strachan, John, Bishop of Toronto,
1778-1867.**
An address to The Members of the
Church of England, from the
Bishop of Toronto, 8093
Pastoral letter. Toronto,
Thursday, February 7, 1850. 8060
Thoughts on the rebuilding of The
Cathedral Church of St. James. 8094
- Straith, John, 1826-1885.**
The fidelity of the Bible! 9258
- Stratton, Henry Dwight, 1824-1867.**
Bryant & Stratton's national
book-keeping; 8790
- Strauss, Louis, b. 1844.**
Le Canada au point de vue
économique 9643
- Strong, Caleb.**
Funeral sermon of the late William
Addy, 8326
- Strype, Frederick C., illus.**
Directory of the town of Picton and
county of Prince Edward Canada
West. 9414
- Stuart, George Okill, 1776-1862.**
Resolution Relative to the payment
of Petit Jurors, 8253
- Stuart, James, Sir, 1780-1853.**
Catalogue of the library of the
late Hon. Sir James Stuart, 8386
- Stuart-Wortley, Emmeline Charlotte
Elizabeth (Manners), Lady, 1806-1855.**
Travels in the United States, etc. 8160
Travels in the United States, etc. 8161
- Stuart-Wortley, Victoria Alexandrina
Maria Louisa, 1837-1912.**
A young traveller's Journal of a
Tour in North and South America 8455
- Stuart-Wortley, Victoria Alexandrina
Maria Louisa, 1837-1912, illus.**
A young traveller's Journal of a
Tour in North and South America 8455
- Sullivan, Robert, 1800-1868.**
The spelling-book superseded: 8456
The spelling-book superseded; 9508
- Sutherland, George, 1830-1893.**
The Magdalen Islands, 9045
- Suzor, Louis Timothée, 1834-1866.**
Code militaire 9259
Guide théorique et pratique des
manœuvres de l'infanterie, 9391
Maximes, conseils et instructios
[sic] sur l'art de la guerre, 9294
- Swain, Joseph, 1820-1909, illus.**
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated
Catalogue 9314
- Swett, Cyrus A., fl. 1844-1847,
illus.**
The stranger's guide through the
City of Montreal, 8613
- T., E.S., pseud.**
The staff surgeon: 9392
- Taché, Alexandre Antonin,
Archbishop of St. Boniface,
1823-1894.**
Lettre de Mgr. Taché, 8956
- Taché, Eugène Etienne, 1836-1912,
illus.**
Etudes sur les développements de
la colonisation du Bas-Canada 9095

NAMES

Taché, Joseph Charles, 1820-1894.

- Collection des produits des eaux et
forets du Bas-Canada 9046
- Collection of the products of the
waters and forests of Lower Canada
9047
- Le défricheur de langue. 8732
- Memoire Adressé aux Honorables
Membres de l'administration 8387
- Memorandum on cholera, 9418

Tackabury Brothers.

- Tackabury Brothers' Canadian
Advertising Directory, 9048

Tackabury, R.M. & G.N.

- Tackabury Brothers' Canadian
Advertising Directory, 9048

Taney, Roger Brooke, 1777-1864.

- Romanism at home. 8229

Tanner, Henry Schenk, 1786-1858, illus.

- Traugott Bromme's Hand-und
Reisebuch für Auswanderer und
Reisende 8336

Tassé, Didace.

- Reponse de D. Tassé, Ecr., 9144

Tatam, George Hardy.

- "The buggy;" 8855

Taylor, Henry, fl. 1799-1859.

- A system of the creation of our
globe, 8459

Taylor, James L., fl. 1850-1860, illus.

- Appleton's hand-book of American
travel. 9588

Taylor, James Wickes, 1819-1893.

- Reciprocity treaty. 8860

Taylor, Richard Cowling, 1789-1851.

- Abraham Gesner vs. Halifax
Gas-light Company. 8162

Taylor, William Cook, 1800-1849.

- Pinnock's improved edition of Dr.
Goldsmith's History of England, 8721

Taylor, Zachary, pres. of the U.S., 1784-1850.

- Message from the President
communicating Copies of a
correspondence with the lady of
Sir John Franklin. 8097
- Reciprocal trade with Canada. 8098

Teachers' Association in connection with M'Gill Normal School.

- Constitution and bye-laws of the
Teachers' Association in
connection with M'Gill Normal
School. 9145

Telfer, John R., fl. 1850-1858, illus.

- The British American guide-book: 8702

Telfer, Robert, fl. 1849-1857, illus.

- Jayne's medical almanac and guide
to health, 8667

Ten Eyck, Richard, fl. 1846-1866, illus.

- Ashcroft's railway directory for
1862; 8970

Tenesles, Nicola, b. 1794?

- The Indian of New-England, 8105

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron, 1809-1892.

- Poems. 9049

Terry, Courtenay F.

- Statement of the circumstances
attending the death of Wilfred D.
Speer, Esq., 9644

Teuscher, Jakob.

- A B C, 8957

Thibault, Jean Baptiste, 1810-1879.

- Prières, cantiques, catéchisme,
etc., en langue crise. 8621

Thomas, G.F.

- Appleton's illustrated railway and
Steam Navigation Guide 8958

Thomas, W., illus.

- Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance
en Canada. 8842
- Lovell's general geography, 8925

NAMES

- Thomas, William Luson, 1830-1900,**
illus.
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated
Catalogue 9314
- Thompson, George H. illus.**
The celebrated essay on England and
her colonial policy. 8677
- Thomson, Charles, 1729-1824.**
Causes of the alienation of the
Delaware and Shawanese Indians 9646
- Thomson, James P., fl. 1859-1860,**
illus.
The British American guide-book: 8702
- Thomson, Robert Peel.**
Journal of a Trip to the United
States and Canada. 9264
- Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862.**
A Yankee in Canada, 9513
- Thoreau, Sophia E., d. 1876.**
A Yankee in Canada, 9513
- Thorn, John, pseud.**
The address of the Hon. John Thorn, 9604
- Three Rivers Enquirer.**
The St. Maurice territory; 8691
- Tibbits, George W., b. ca. 1830,**
illus.
Tackabury Brothers' Canadian
Advertising Directory, 9048
- Tilton, Benjamin W., illus.**
Ashcroft's railway directory for
1862; 8970
The River St. Lawrence, in one
panoramic view, 8848
- Todd, Alfred, 1819-1874.**
A treatise on the proceedings to be
adopted in conducting or opposing
private bills 9050
- Tomlinson, Charles, 1808-1897.**
The snow-storm; 8254
Winter in the Arctic regions. 8523
- Topham, Francis William, 1808-1877,**
illus.
Canadian scenery, 8698
- Topp, Alexander, 1814-1879.**
System of lessons for the classes
of the Sabbath schools 9051
- Toronto. Board of School Trustees.**
Report on separate schools. 8255
- Toronto. Board of Trade.**
Petition Of the Board of Trade of
the City of Toronto. 8256
Petition Of the Toronto Board of
Trade, praying that the license
of exclusive trade may not be
renewed to the Hudson's Bay
Company. 8623
Preliminary report of the engineer,
on the survey of the various
routes, 8625
- Toronto. City Council.**
Report on a water supply, for the
city of Toronto, 8577
- Toronto Nurseries.**
Abridged catalogue of the Toronto
Nurseries, 9647
- Toronto Sabbath School Union.**
Report and proceedings of the
annual meeting of the Toronto
Sabbath School Union. 8624
- Toronto Street Railway Company.**
First report of the Toronto Street
Railway Company. 1861. 9052
- Toronto Temperance Reformation
Society.**
Begin right; 9265
- Torry, Alvin, 1797-1874.**
Autobiography of Rev. Alvin Torry, 8959
- Townsend, illus.**
Appleton's hand-book of American
travel. 9588
- Townsend, W.A.**
Remarques sur le systeme de taxation 8509
- Trail, Catherine Parr (Strickland),
1802-1899.**
The female emigrant's guide, 8388
- Trautwine, John Cresson, 1810-1883.**
Report of the committee of citizens
upon Harbour Improvements, 8752

NAMES

Trautwine, John Cresson, 1810-1883.

Reports on the means of improving
the present harbour 8764

Trichon, Auguste, b. 1814, illus.

Voyages et découvertes outre-mer
au XIXe siècle 9123

Trinity College School, Weston.

Trinity College School, Weston. 9514

Trois-Rivières. Laws, by-laws, etc.

Municipal by-laws of the town of
Three Rivers. 1856. 8524

Trotter, Isabella (Strange), 1816-1878.

First impressions of the new world 8765

Tuck, Amos, 1810-1879.

Speech of Hon. Amos Tuck, of New
Hampshire, 8257

Tucker, R.L.

A mother in Israel; 9000

Tugnot de Lanoye, Ferdinand, 1810-1870.

Voyages dans les glaces du pôle
arctique 9345

Tugnot de Lanoye, Ferdinand, 1810-1870, illus.

Voyages dans les glaces du pôle
arctique 9345

Tully, Kivas, 1820-1905.

The Georgian Bay Canal. 8673
Preliminary report of the engineer,
on the survey of the various
routes, 8625

Tumblety, Francis.

Guide to the afflicted. 8692

Tupper, Charles, Sir, 1st bart., 1821-1915.

Letter from the Hon. Charles
Tupper, Provincial Secretary, &c. 9515

Turgeon, Pierre Flavien, Archbishop of Quebec, 1787-1867.

Circulaire des Evêques de Sidyme,
de Montréal, de Carrha, de
Martyropolis et de Bytown, 8053

Turgeon, Pierre Flavien, Archbishop of Quebec, 1787-1867.

Lettre pastorale Concernant les
Tables tournantes. 8348
Lettre pastorale En faveur de
l'Asile du Bon-Pasteur. 8191
Mandement de Monseigneur
l'Archeveque a l'occasion du
jubilé 8192
Petition of His Grace the
Archbishop of Quebec, Patron, and
others the officers of the
Catholic Institute of St. Roch's
of Quebec. 8193

Turnbull, J., illus.

British Columbia. Williams Lake
and Cariboo. 9130
Report of a journey of survey, 9131

Tweddle, Herbert W.C.

Report on the property of the
Westmoreland Petroleum Co. of New
Brunswick, 9266

Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897, illus.

Canada and New Brunswick boundary. 8131

Tyler, John, pres. of the U.S., 1790-1862.

Message from the President in
regard to the fisheries on the
coasts of the British possessions
in North America. 8260

Union catholique.

Constitution et reglements de
l'Union catholique. 8960

Union St. Jacques de Montréal.

Constitution et réglemens [sic]
de l'Union St. Jacques de
Montreal. 9267

Union St. Pierre de Montréal.

Constitution et reglements de
l'Union St. Pierre de Montreal 9648

United Counties of Frontenac, Lennox and Addington. Municipal Council.

Minutes of the Municipal Council of
the united counties of Frontenac,
Lennox and Addington. 8390*

NAMES

United Service Gazette.
Reprint from The United Service
Gazette, 8380

**United States. Adjutant General's
Office. Military Commission (Beall)**

Trial of John Y. Beall, as a spy
and guerrillero, 9394

**United States. Congress. House.
Committee on Claims.**
Land titles in the late disputed
territory of Maine. 8857

**United States. Congress. House.
Committee on Commerce.**
Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting
the Reciprocity Treaty. 9007
Reciprocal trade with the British
North American colonies. 8329
Reciprocity of trade with Canada.
8331
Report of the Committee on Commerce
on the Reciprocity Treaty with
Great Britain, 9053

**United States. Congress. House.
Committee on Foreign Affairs.**
Defence of the northeastern
frontier. 9649
Thomas Miller and William Fisher.
9516
Trial of American citizens in
Canada. 9651
Views on the free navigation of the
St. Lawrence, 8096

United States. Congress. Senate.
Letter of the Secretary of the
Treasury transmitting a tabular
statement showing the quantity
and value of the merchandise
imported into the United States. 9054
Speech of Mr. Hamlin, of Maine, in
defence of the rights of American
fishermen. 8205

**United States. Congress. Senate.
Committee on Congress.**
In the Senate of the United States.
February 18, 1852. 8258

United States. Dept. of Justice.
Messages of the President. 8525

United States. Dept. of State.
Arrest of the American Consul
General to the British provinces. 9268

Commercial agents in Canada. 8766
Extract of a letter from the United
States Minister at London to the
Secretary of State, 8067
Fisheries. Message from the
President of the United States, 8259

Island of San Juan. 8858
Message from the President
communicating Copies of a
correspondence with the lady of
Sir John Franklin. 8097

Message from the President
communicating information
relative to the practicability of
establishing equal reciprocal
relations between the United
States and the British North
American Provinces. 9650

Message from the President in
regard to the fisheries on the
coasts of the British possessions
in North America. 8260

Message of the President
communicating the correspondence
in relation to the possessory
rights of the Hudson's Bay
Company in Oregon. 8165

Messages of the President. 8525
Reciprocal trade with Canada. 8098
Rogerson & Son, of Newfoundland. 8859

Thomas Miller and William Fisher.
9516
Trial of American citizens in
Canada. 9651

**United States. President, 1841-1845
(Tyler)**
Message from the President in
regard to the fisheries on the
coasts of the British possessions
in North America. 8260

**United States. President, 1849-1850
(Taylor)**
Message from the President
communicating Copies of a
correspondence with the lady of
Sir John Franklin. 8097
Reciprocal trade with Canada. 8098

**United States. President, 1850-1853
(Fillmore)**
Fisheries. Message from the
President of the United States, 8259

NAMES

United States. President, 1850-1853 (Fillmore)

- Message from the President at the commencement of the first session of the thirty-second Congress. 8166
- Message from the President in regard to the fisheries on the coasts of the British possessions in North America. 8260
- Message of the President communicating the correspondence in relation to the possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay Company in Oregon. 8165

United States. President, 1853-1857 (Pierce)

- Messages of the President. 8525

United States. President, 1857-1861 (Buchanan)

- Claim of Governor Douglas, of Vancouver's Island. 8767

United States. President, 1861-1865 (Lincoln)

- Arrest of the American Consul General to the British provinces. 9268
- Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies. 9270

United States. President, 1865-1869 (Johnson)

- Message from the President communicating information relative to the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces. 9650
- Trial of American citizens in Canada. 9651

United States. Treasury Dept.

- Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a tabular statement showing the quantity and value of the merchandise imported into the United States. 9054
- Reciprocity treaty. 8860
- Reciprocity Treaty. 9269

United States. Treasury Dept.

- Report of the Secretary of the Treasury communicating a statement of the trade and commerce of the United States with the British North American Provinces. 8861
- Report of the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to fees or charges of the consul general of Canada. 8693
- Revenue, trade, and commerce with the British provinces. 9592
- Sloop Georgiana. 8261

United States. Treaties, etc., 1853-1857 (Pierce)

- Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, 8365

United States. Treaties, etc., 1861-1865 (Lincoln)

- Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies. 9270
- Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, 9203

United States. War Dept.

- Affairs in Oregon. 8862
- Claim of Governor Douglas, of Vancouver's Island. 8767
- Correspondence with General Harney. 8863
- Error in the print of Ex. Doc. No. 65, 8864

Université Laval.

- Catalogue des plantes canadiennes 9293
- Provisional regulations relative to matriculation 8330

Université Laval. Faculté de droit.

- Université-Laval, faculté de droit. 8460

University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville.

- University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville. 9517

University of New Brunswick.

- Calendar of The University of New Brunswick, 9055

University of Toronto.

- University of Toronto. Examination papers, 1860. Arts. 8865

NAMES

- University of Toronto. University College.**
A table of combining weights: 8391
- Upper Canada Bible Society. Guelph Branch.**
Report of the Guelph Branch of the Upper Canada Bible Society. 8961*
- Ure, George P., d. 1860.**
Oral debate on the doctrines of universal salvation and endless punishment, 8297
- Valade, François-Xavier, 1803-1893.**
Guide de l'instituteur, 8526
Guide de l'instituteur, 8768
- Valentin, Henry Augustin, 1822-1886, illus.**
Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- Valette, E., abbé de.**
Le mois des ames du purgatoire 8962
- Van Cleve, J., illus.?**
The Great Northern Route. 8232
- Van Ingen, William H., fl. 1853-1871, illus.**
Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8656
The British American guide-book: 8702
The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500
- Vanduzee, Benjamin C., fl. 1849-1860, illus.**
The British American guide-book: 8702
The Great Northern Route. 8232
Table Rock album 8508
Tackabury Brothers' Canadian Advertising Directory, 9048
- Vanéechout, Edouard Polydore, b. 1824.**
Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique du Nord 9271
- Vasey, George G., 1822-1893.**
The classical English spelling-book; 9056
- Vasey, illus.**
Lovell's general geography, 8925
- Vaudreuil County. Municipal Council.**
Petition Of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Vaudreuil. 8262
- Vaughan, D.**
Meteorological journal and report 8866
- Velligul, Sophog, pseud.**
Les contemporains canadiens. 8682
- Velsel, illus.**
Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603
- Vermont. Governor, 1852-1853 (Fairbanks)**
Reciprocity of trade with Canada. 8331
- Vetromile, Eugene, 1819-1881.**
Indian good book, 8626
- Vibert, Philip.**
Lecture delivered at New Richmond, Canada East. 8461
- Victoria. Chamber of Commerce.**
Reply of the Victoria, V.I. Chamber of Commerce 9518
- Victoria Skating Club of Montreal.**
Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of shareholders, 9058
- Viger, Jacques, 1787-1858.**
Archéologie religieuse du diocèse de Montréal. 8099
Memoires et documents relatifs a l'histoire du Canada. 8759
Souvenirs historiques sur la seigneurie de La Prairie 8627
- Villers, Paul D. de, 1823-1883.**
Quelques leçons sur l'art epistolaire 8770
Quelques leçons sur l'art epistolaire 9395
- Vitali, Francesco.**
Le mois des ames du purgatoire 8962

NAMES

- Voigt, E., illus.**
Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang. 8914
- Voyer, Ludger Napoléon, 1842-1876.**
Les qualités morales du bon militaire. 9396
- Wagner, Hermann, 1840-1929.**
Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang. 8914
- Wagstaff, Charles Edward, b. 1808, illus.**
The American annual: Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered. 8414
8360
- Wakefield, Coate & Co.**
Auction sale of law books, 9519
Catalogue of an important collection of valuable books, 9652
Catalogue of auction sale 9520
Catalogue of books belonging to the library of the Hon. Wm. Hume Blake, 8527
Catalogue of law books, 9272
Catalogue of medical & miscellaneous books, 9521
Catalogue of standard and miscellaneous books, 9273
- Walch, Johann Georg, 1693-1775.**
Dr. Martin Luthers vollständige Auslegung der Epistel St. Pauli an die Galater 9121
- Walker, C., fl. 1820-1895, illus.**
First report of the directors of the Canadian Land & Emigration Company Limited. 8991
Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430
- Walker, E., illus.**
The Atlantic Telegraph 9497
- Walker, F., illus.**
Montreal in 1856. 8493
- Walker, J., fl. 1820-1895, illus.**
First report of the directors of the Canadian Land & Emigration Company Limited. 8991
- Walker, J., fl. 1820-1895, illus.**
Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430
- Walker, John Henry, 1831-1899, illus.**
Announcement. 8749
Annual report of the Canada Foreign Missionary Society. 8705*
Cantiques a St. Joseph, 8993
Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 8842
Directory of the town of Picton and county of Prince Edward Canada West. 9414
Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
A full exposure of the C.B.S. or Dark Lantern Association. 8916
Kaiatonsera ionte8eienstak8a. 8560
A lecture on the social and political case of Ireland, 8980
Lovell's general geography, 8925
Memoir of John Yates Beall: 9354
Niina aiamie masinaigan 9471
Notice sur la Sainte Enfance 8843
The Ottawa Hotel. 8746
Relation du voyage de Son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles 8797
The stranger's guide through the City of Montreal, 8613
Tackabury Brothers' Canadian Advertising Directory, 9048
The tourist's guide to the city of Montreal: 9468
The traveller's guide to Montreal, 8856
Trois jours de fêtes littéraires 9353
- Walkingame, Francis.**
The tutor's assistant; 8167
- Wallis, Robert, 1794-1878, illus.**
Canadian scenery, 8698
- Walsh, Joseph Alexis, vicomte, 1782-1860.**
Le fratricide 9522
- Walsh, Joseph C.**
Memoir of the dangers and ice 8638
- Walton, Eliakim Persons, 1812-1890.**
Land titles in the late disputed territory of Maine. 8857

NAMES

- Wandesforde, James Buckingham, 1817-1872, illus.**
The life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851
- Warburton, Eliot, 1810-1852.**
Hochelaga: or, England in the new world 8462
- Warburton, George Drought, 1816-1857.**
The conquest of Canada. 8100
The conquest of Canada. 8101
The conquest of Canada. 8628
Hochelaga: or, England in the new world 8462
- Ward, Elijah, 1816-1882.**
The Commercial Relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and Possessions. 9274
Report of the Committee on Commerce on the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain, 9053
- Wardlaw, R.**
The Christian's Manual; 8901
- Warr, John, fl. 1828-1860, illus.**
Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8656
- Warren, Matthew H.**
Petition Of Matthew H. Warren, of Indian Island, on the Coast of Labrador. 8263
- Warren, Samuel Russell, 1809-1882.**
Réponse au sujet de la construction, 9275
- Waters, Charles J.B., fl. 1858-1860, illus.**
Appleton's illustrated railway and Steam Navigation Guide 8958
Ashcroft's railway directory for 1862; 8970
The British American guide-book: 8702
Canada and the western states: 8704
A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 8918
The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view, 8848
- Waters, John W., illus.**
A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 8918
- Watson, John Dawson, 1832-1892, illus.**
W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue 9314
- Watson, Thomas, d. 1686.**
The saint's spiritual delight, 9060
- Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748.**
Watts's first catechism for children, 9061
- Weaver, Richard, 1827-1896.**
A voice from the coalpit; 8963
- Weger, A., illus.**
Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844
- Weir, George, 1830-1891.**
In chancery. The case of Weir v. Mathieson 9397
- Weir, Robert Walter, 1803-1889, illus.**
The life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket, 9507
- Welby-Gregory, Victoria Alexandrina Maria Louisa (Stuart-Wortley), Hon., Lady, 1837-1912.**
A young traveller's Journal of a Tour in North and South America 8455
- Welch, Joseph, fl. 1852-1853, illus.**
The stranger's guide through the City of Montreal, 8613
- Welch, Thomas B., 1814-1874, illus.**
The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the northwest. 8061
- Weller, Edward, d. 1884, illus.**
The discovery of the North-west Passage 8507
Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, 8597
- Wells, J., illus.**
The British American guide-book: 8702

NAMES

- Wells, J., illus.**
The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043
- Wells, O.**
Bryson's Canadian farmer's almanac, for the year of Our Lord 1851: 8046
- Wells, Ralph.**
An hour with Ralph Wells 9596
- Wenderoth, Frederick A., fl. 1857-1860, illus.**
The open polar sea: 9594
The open polar sea: 9595
- Weninger, Franz Xaver, 1805-1888.**
Catholicisme, protestantisme, et infidélité. 9523
- Wentworth County. County Council.**
Minutes of the Municipal Council of the county of Wentworth. 8528
- Wentworth County. Laws, by-laws, etc.**
By-laws of the county of Wentworth, 9147
- Wesley, John, 1703-1791.**
Extracts from Wesley. 8529
- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.**
Address To the Members of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. 8964
The Canadian church harmonist: 9426
The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9427
The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9428
The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9429
Constitution of the children's fund and revision of discipline. 8697
Course of study for Candidates for Membership 8629
Hymns to be sung by the scholars of the Berkeley Street W.M. Sabbath School, 9653
Minutes of a meeting composed of the Conference Special Committee and lay representatives 8392
- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Conference.**
Address of the Wesleyan [sic] Conference 8965
- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Liturgy and ritual.**
The liturgy or formulary of services in use in the Wesleyan-Methodist Church in Canada. 9654
- Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society. Quebec Auxiliary.**
Report of the Quebec Auxiliary Wesleyan Missionary Society. 8530
- Westmoreland Petroleum Company.**
Report on the property of the Westmoreland Petroleum Co. of New Brunswick, 9266
The Westmoreland Petroleum Company. 9276
- Wevill, George, Jr., fl. 1850-1860, illus.**
The British American guide-book: 8702
- Whately, Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, 1787-1863.**
Miscellaneous lectures and reviews. 8966
- Whimper, Josiah Wood, 1813-1903, illus.**
Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294
The snow-storm; 8254
Winter in the Arctic regions. 8523
- Whitaker, George, 1811-1882.**
Parish, school, and college sermons, 9599
- Whitcher, A.H., illus.**
Reports upon the property of the Golconda Gold Company, Canada. 9579
- Whitchurch Township. School Section No. 1. Library.**
Catalogue of books and rules and regulations 8463
- White, Elijah, d. 1879.**
Ten years in Oregon. 8041

NAMES

- White, George Gorgas, d. 1898,**
illus.
The open polar sea: 9594
The open polar sea: 9595
- White, William Kepple.**
Published under the direction of
the Committee of the Newfoundland
Church Society, 8285
- Whitechurch, Robert, 1814-1880?,**
illus.
The United States Grinnell
Expedition 8500
- Whitefield, Edwin, 1816-1892.**
Whitefield's patent topographical
business directory, 9277
- Whitehead, illus.**
Voyages et découvertes outre-mer
au XIXe siècle 9123
- Whiteside, J.M.**
Proposition to form a Canadian
company for the purpose of
working silver mines 9524
- Whitney, Elias James, b. 1827,**
illus.
The British American guide-book: 8702
The Iroquois; or, The Bright Side
of Indian Character. 8425
The settler's guide in the United
States and British North American
provinces. 9043
The traveler's guide to the Hudson
River, 9187
Traveller's guide to Montreal and
its vicinity. 8555
- Wickham, Henry Wickham.**
In the Privy Council. 9398
- Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone, 1839-1910.**
The architecture of the heavens: 9278
- Wiggins, Richard B.**
The tenure of property, and nature
and quality of evil. 9148
- Wightman, George D., fl. 1848-1896,**
illus.
The British American guide-book: 8702
- Wightman, George D., fl. 1848-1896,**
illus.
Burke's descriptive guide; or, The
visitors' companion to Niagara
Falls: 8180
Canada and the western states: 8704
The Canadian Baptist Register, for
1864. 9159
The River St. Lawrence, in one
panoramic view, 8848
- Wilhem, Guillaume Louis Bocquillon,**
1781-1842.
Exercices de la methode Wilhem
cours elementaire 8068
Wilhem's universal method of
teaching singing, 8070
- Wilkes, Henry, 1805-1886.**
Christianity the restorer; 8772
How to use this world: 8773
The internal administration of the
churches: 8774
Purity of communion, 8393
- Wilkins, Harriett Annie, 1829-1888.**
The Acacia. 8867
- Wilkinson, P., illus.**
The whistler at the plough; 8247
- Willcox, Orlando Bolivar, 1823-1907.**
Shoepac recollections: 8531
- Williams, Edward.**
Practical reflections on baptism. 9149
- Williams, James William, Bishop of**
Quebec, 1823-1892.
A charge delivered to the clergy of
the diocese of Quebec, 9180
First report of the Church of
England Young Men's Mutual
Improvement Association of Quebec,
9318
- Williams, John L., fl. 1853-1860,**
illus.
Lovell's general geography, 8925
- Williams, Wellington, fl. 1850-1860.**
Appleton's hand-book of American
travel. 9588
Appleton's northern and eastern
traveller's guide: 8102

NAMES

Williams, Wellington, fl. 1850-1860.

The traveller's and tourist's guide
through the United States,
Canada, etc., 8775

Williams, Wellington, fl. 1850-1860, illus.

Appleton's hand-book of American
travel. 9588
Appleton's northern and eastern
traveller's guide: 8102
The traveller's and tourist's guide
through the United States,
Canada, etc., 8775

Williams, William George, 1801-1846, illus.

The traveler's guide to the Hudson
River, 9187

Willmore, James Tilbitts, 1800-1863, illus.

Canadian scenery, 8698

Willson, Hugh Bowlby, 1813-1880.

The science of ship-building, 9150

Wilson, Andrew.

Annual review of the trade &
commerce of the city of Montreal,
8699
A sermon preached July 12th, 1855,
8464

Wilson, Charles Wilson, fl. 1858-1898.

On the North American Boundary
Commission. 9279

Wilson, Daniel, Sir, 1816-1892.

Pipes and tobacco; 8630
Prehistoric man 9062

Wilson, Daniel, Sir, 1816-1892, illus.

Prehistoric man 9062

Wilson, David, 1818-1887.

Henrietta Robinson. 8465
The life of Jane McCrea, 8332

Wilson, Thomas.

Transatlantic sketches; 8868

Wilson, Thomas Harrington, fl. 1842-1886, illus.

The north-west passage by land. 9365

Wilson, Thomas Harrington, fl. 1842-1886, illus.

The north-west passage by land. 9366

Wilson, William, 1798-1869.

The modern crusade; 8441

Winterhalter, Franz Xaver, 1806-1873, illus.

Relation du voyage de Son Altesse
Royale le Prince de Galles ' 8797

Wise, Daniel, 1813-1898.

Earnest Christianity illustrated; 8481

Helps to a life of holiness and
usefulness, 8352

Helps to a life of holiness and
usefulness, 8551

Popular objections to Methodism
considered and answered: 8532

Wishart, William Thomas, d. 1853.

Antichrist in the First Century, 9063

Wood, John, 1828-1905.

A manual on Christian baptism: 8631

Wood, W., illus.

The whistler at the plough; 8247

Woods, Samuel, b. 1841.

The first three Philippic orations
of Demosthenes, 9441

Worthington, Richard.

Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable
Collection of English and
American books! 9399

Wray, H.B.

The mysteries of the kingdom: 8869
Religion not Christianity. 8967

Wright, Frederick, 1810-1875.

Lays of a Pilgrim. 9280

Wright, Henry C.

The British American commercial
arithmetic, 9416

Wright, illus.

The British American guide-book: 8702

Canada and the western states: 8704

NAMES

- Wright, illus.**
The River St. Lawrence, in one
panoramic view, 8848
- Wright, Robert.**
The life of Major-General James
Wolfe 9281
- Wright, William, illus.**
The North-west Passage. 8133
- York County Agricultural Society.**
Premium list for the show and fair,
9655
- York Township. Laws, by-laws, etc.**
Public general by-laws, passed by
the municipality of the township
of York, 8168
Public general by-laws, passed by
the municipality of the township
of York. 8333
- Young, Allen William, Sir,
1827-1915, illus.**
The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
Arctic Seas. 8741
- Young, John, 1811-1878.**
Letter of the Montreal Harbour
Commissioners, 8678
Reports on the means of improving
the present harbour 8764
Resolutions On the Commercial
Policy of the Country, 8264
Resolutions To be proposed by the
Hon. Mr. Young, 8265
Rival routes from the west to the
ocean, 8776
Rival routes to the ocean from the
west; 8700
- Young, John, 1827-1859.**
Correspondence, &c. Concerning a
Recent Difficulty between Messrs.
Irvine and Pope. 8394
- Young Men's Christian Association,
Halifax.**
Originality: 8911
Reformers of the nineteenth century.
9581
- Young, Samuel.**
Select scriptures, arranged for
devotional reading, 8395
- Zion's Church, Portland, N.B.**
A manual of the rules of faith and
order of Zion's Church, parish of
Portland, N.B. 9151

TITLES

A B C,	8957	An Act for the Union of the Colony of Vancouver Island with the Colony of British Columbia.	9452
A messieurs les electeurs de la division de Rougemont.	8653	Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of members, of the Ottawa Natural History Society.	9484
Aanteekeningen op eene reis door de Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika	8817	Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of shareholders,	9058
Abraham Gesner vs. Halifax Gas-light Company.	8162	An act relating to the gold fields of Nova Scotia.	9032 9033
Abrégé de la grammaire selon l'Académie,	8470	An act respecting the municipal institutions of Upper Canada;	9423
Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier	9400	An act Supplementary to the Common School Act for Upper Canada.	8278
Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada	8491 9336	An Act to amend an Act therein mentioned for the protection of Indians in North America.	8183
Abrégé de l'histoire sainte,	9153	An Act to amend chapter 74, of 13 and 14 Victoria, intituled, An Act for the protection of Indians in Upper Canada.	8547
Abrégé de l'histoire sainte	9154	An Act to change the tenure of the Indian Lands in the Township of Dundee.	8708
Abrégé du petit catéchisme de Québec, pour les petits enfants.	8280	An Act to define the Boundaries of the Colony of British Columbia,	9108
Abridged catalogue of the Toronto Nurseries,	9647	An Act to empower the Legislature of Canada to alter the Constitution of the Legislative Council	8364
Abstract census and return of the population, &c. of Newfoundland, 1857.	8593	An Act to establish a Code of Criminal Procedure.	8052
Abstract of Proceedings in Montreal, in connection with the interests of the British Protestant Population	9401	An Act to incorporate the Academy of St. Romuald de Farnham.	8475
Abstract of statistical returns in judicial matters for 1860,	8882	An act to incorporate the European and North-American Railway Company.	8138
Abstract of the agricultural and personal census of the united counties of York, Ontario and Peel,	8182	An act To Incorporate the General Drainage and Land Improvement Company of Canada.	8417
The Acacia.	8867	An Act to make further Provision for the Regulation of the Trade with the Indians,	8726
Access to an open polar sea	8305	An Act to provide for the Government of British Columbia.	8664
An account of the battle of Lundy's Lane fought in 1814,	8266	An Act to provide for the relief of Bankrupts.	8113
An Account of the nature, properties, dangers, and uses of snow.	8254	An Act to provide for the selection of Jurors.	8476
Account of the proceedings at laying the corner stone,	8690	Acte pour amender et consolider les dispositions de l'ordonnance pour incorporer la cité et ville de Montréal,	8111
An act for authorizing a guarantee of interest on a loan to be raised by Canada towards the construction of a railway.	9585	Acte pour faciliter le rachat des droits seigneuriaux dans le Bas-Canada.	8112
An act for raising a revenue.	8151	Actes relatifs aux pouvoirs, aux devoirs et à la protection des juges de paix dans le Bas-Canada.	8277
An Act for the better encouragement of Education.	9369	The Acton Copper Mine.	9017
An Act for the better Establishment and Maintenance of Common Schools in Upper Canada.	8278	The Acton Mine.	9022
An Act for the better establishment and maintenance of the Parish Schools.	8230	The acts for the erection of municipal corporations,	8050
An Act for the protection of Indians in Upper Canada.	8547		
An Act for the Settlement of the Boundaries between the Provinces of Canada and New Brunswick.	8132		
An act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick,	9585		
An act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and the government thereof.	9586		

TITLES

Acts incorporating the European and North American Railway Company, and facilitating the construction of the road.	8138	The American colonies.	9246
Acts regulating the administration of justice and the jurisdiction of the several courts in Upper Canada.	8051	The American conflict:	9323
Acts respecting education and schools in Lower Canada.	8889	American crisis; or Sketches in North America.	8946
Adam Miller's catalogue of school & college books,	9227	American impressions.	8495
Adam Miller's catalogue of school books,	9620	American Manual of Phonography.	8736
Address, delivered before the American Association for the Advancement of Learning,	8587	American revolutionary war.	8537
An address delivered in the chapel of the General Theological Seminary	8199	Amerika in geographischen und geschichtlichen Umrissen.	8103
The address of the Hon. John Thom,	9604	An analysis of the mineral water from the Plantagenet Spring, Canada,	8268
Address of the Honourable Dr. Rolph,	8453	An analytical and practical grammar of the English language.	9295
Address of the Wesleyan [sic] Conference	8965	An analytical index to the act 20th Victoriæ, cap. XLIV.,	8588
Address to parents on the education of girls:	9346	An analytical index to the Upper Canada Division Courts Acts,	8418
An address to The Members of the Church of England, from the Bishop of Toronto,	8093	The anatomy, physiology and pathology of the eye.	8071
Address To the Members of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.	8964	Les anciens canadiens	9065
Address to the School Trustees, Parents, and common school teachers,	9410	Annales des mines	8600
Addresses of Principal Dawson and Rev. D.H. M'Vicar,	9185	Annales du Cabinet de lecture paroissial de Montreal.	8603
Adèle Dubois.	9387		8604
The adopted daughter,	8674	Annals of King's College, Toronto	8075
The adopted daughter;	9616	L'Année religieuse de Montréal.	8871*
The advanced reader. No. VII.	9282	Announcement.	8749
Advances in dollars & cents on costs sterling.	9509	The announcement on the following pages will be found worthy of particular attention.	9555
The advantages of membership in the order of British Templars,	8820	Annuaire de l'Institut canadien pour 1866	9460
The adventures of Henry More Smith.	8400	Annual announcement of Medical Faculty of McGill College, Montreal.	8436*
The adventures of John R. Jewett.	8367	Annual report of the Canada Foreign Missionary Society.	8705*
The Adventures of Sir John Franklin.	8719	Annual report of the Canada Sunday School Union,	8892*
Affaire de Saint Jérôme.	8728	Annual report of the directors of the Boston, Concord & Montreal Railroad.	8174*
Affaire-Barbinas	9191	Annual report of the Entomological Society of Canada,	9571
Affairs in Oregon.	8862	Annual report of the incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Huron.	8709*
Agricultural exhibition of Nova-Scotia.	8287	Annual report of the Life Association of Scotland.	8671*
Agriculturist extra.	8169*	The annual report of the Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society.	8141*
Aid to sacramental communion.	9222	Annual report of the Nova Scotia Baptist Home Missionary Society.	8636*
Aide-Mémoire pratique de la guerre.	9294	Annual report of the Nova-Scotia Bible Society.	8177*
Almanach agricole et commercial	9496	Annual report of the Treasurer of the City of Montreal.	8225*
Almanach des connaissances utiles et calendrier de l'an 1854	8320	Annual report of the Treasurer of the city of Quebec.	8319*
Alnambay uli awikhigan.	8626	Annual review of the trade & commerce of the city of Montreal,	8699
America.	8296	Answers to "Essays and reviews."	9025
The American annual:	8414	Antichrist in the First Century,	9063

TITLES

The anti-slavery theories incompatible with faith in the inspiration of the scriptures.	9380	Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.	8920
The anxious inquirer after salvation, directed and encouraged.	8072	Atlantic Steam Navigation Company.	8921
The apostolic rite of Confirmation.	9531	The Atlantic Telegraph	9497
Appel aux municipalités du Bas-Canada.	8655	An attempt to form a system of the creation of our globe.	8459
Appleton's hand-book of American travel.	9588	Au profit des ouvriers malheureux de la France.	9118
Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel.	8847	Auction sale of law books,	9519
Appleton's illustrated railway and Steam Navigation Guide	8958	Authorized text book series.	9591
Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide:	8102	Autobiography of Rev. Alvin Torry,	8959
Appleton's railway and steam navigation guide.	8958	Awful disclosures by Maria Monk,	8442
Arch mark.	8833	Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk.	8311
Arch purple ritual.	9612	Ayumehawe mussinahikun.	8407
Archeologie canadienne.	8627	Bacon's descriptive handbook of America	9406
Archéologie religieuse du diocèse de Montréal.	8099	Barrie Grammar School, examination papers, &c.	8874
The architecture of the heavens:	9278	The battles of the Crimea;	8422
An Arctic boat journey,	8825	Be eternally lost.	8969
	9593	Beadle's dime Biographical Library.	
Arctic discovery and adventure.	9064	Number Seven.	8910
The Arctic regions,	8853	Begin right;	9265
The Arctic regions: a narrative of discovery and adventure.	8269	Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik und zoologie von Mexico.	9232
The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin,	8321	Belvedere Copper Mining Company.	9115
Arctic rewards and their claimants.	8468	The best route for the Intercolonial Railway	9540
Arctic voyages and Discovery.	8780	Bible and gospel history, in Sauteux.	8827
The Argenteuil case.	8777	The Bible defended.	8703
An argument in favour of infant baptism.	8901	Bible-women in the homes of the London poor.	8944
Arithmetic, For use in Colleges and Schools,	8840	Bibliothèque du Canadien.	9197
Armand Francis Mary De Charbonnel, By the Grace of God,	8054		9329
Arminianism and Grace.	8872	Bicentenary sermons.	9037
Arrest of the American Consul General to the British provinces.	9268	Biens du Séminaire.	9565
Art Association Exhibition, 1865.	9283	Bilder und Scenen aus Amerika.	8296
Art Association of Montreal.	9156	Bill. Acte pour faciliter le rachat des droits seigneuriaux dans le Bas-Canada,	8112
Articles of agreement made this Twenty Second day of October,	8635	Bill. An Act to amend the Act 13 and 14 Victoria, chapter 74,	8547
Ashcroft's railway directory for 1862;	8970	Bill. An Act to amend the Act therein mentioned for the protection of Indians in Upper Canada,	8183
Assemblée generale des actionnaires de la Banque Jacques-Cartier.	9285*	Bill. An Act to change the tenure of the Indian Lands	8708
Assemblée législative, 1856.	8477	Bill. An Act to establish a Code of Criminal Procedure.	8052
Association de prieres pour les pretres defunts.	8971	Bill. An Act to incorporate the Academy of St. Romuald de Farnham.	8475
Association for promotion of Canadian industry; its formation, by-laws, &c.	9405	Bill. An Act to provide for the relief of Bankrupts and the administration of their estates.	8113
Asylum of the Sisters of Charity, at Quebec.	8152	Bill. An Act to provide for the selection of Jurors	8476
Atlantic and transatlantic sketches	8217	Bill. An Act to Repeal An Act for the protection of the Indians in Upper Canada.	8343

TITLES

- A bill entitled An act to incorporate
"The Acadian Iron and Steel Company." 8452
- A bill relating to the militia. 9030
- Le bill seigneurial exposé sous son
vrai jour. 8450
- A bill to Provide, until the
Thirty-first Day of December 8665
- Biographical Sketch of James McGill. 8717
- Biographie et oraison funebre du Revd.
M.F. Labelle 9288
- Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8656
- The Bishop of Montreal's address at the
General Theological Seminary,
MDCCCLII. 8199
- The Bishop of Montreal's Consecration
Sermon, New-York: MDCCCLIV. 8363
- Bishop's College, Lennoxville, C.E. 8915
- Blanche Montaigne. 8080
- Blind Bartimeus and his great physician. 9012
- A book for the young. 8490
- Book list for the holidays. 9383
- The book of constitution of the Grand
Lodge 9195
- Books for the holidays, 8755
- A brief inquiry into the origin and
tendency of Sacramental
Preaching-Days. 8901
- A brief sketch of the life and deeds of
Garibaldi 9163
- Brief sketches of the officers who were
in the battle of Lake Erie. 9034
- The Bright Side of Indian Character. 8425
- Bristol's Canada and New Brunswick
Almanac, for the year 1867. 9413
- Bristol's illustrated almanac for 1867. 9413
- British & Canadian School Society. 8789
- The British American commercial
arithmetic, 9416
- The British American elocutionist, and
rhetorical reader, 8085
- The British American guide-book: 8702
- British American series of school books. 9299
- The British and Canadian Steam-ship
Company, Limited. 9164
- British Columbia. 9452
- British Columbia; its Condition and
Prospects, 8718
- British Columbia. Return to an Address
of the Honourable The House of
Commons, dated 17 February 1859; 8724
- British Columbia. Returns of all
Appointments, Civil, Military, and
Ecclesiastical. 8724
- British Columbia. Williams Lake and
Cariboo. 9130
- British Columbia Boundaries. 9108
- The British Columbian and Victoria
Guide and Directory, for 1863, 9071
- British North America: 9165
- British North American imports. 9054
- The British North American Railway, 8249
- British North-American Association. 8977
- Brockville almanac for the year of Our
Lord 1866: 9292
- Brockville almanac for the year of Our
Lord 1867: 9415
- Brockville and Ottawa Railway Documents. 8503
- Brown's short catechism for young
children. 8880
- Bryant & Stratton's national
book-keeping: 8790
- Bryson's Canadian farmer's almanac, for
the year of Our Lord 1851: 8046
- Buch das gut, enthaltend den
Katechismus. 9464
- Das Buch der Reisen und Entdeckungen. 9603
- "The buggy;" 8855
- Bureau d'agriculture & d'immigration. 8985
- Burgess' railway directory for 1861; 8881
- Burke's descriptive guide; or, The
visitors' companion to Niagara Falls: 8048
- By-law To provide a Common Seal for the
Town Council of the Town of Clifton. 8180
- By-laws enacted by the Municipal
Council of the township of Louth, 9474
- By-laws of Pembroke Lodge, No. 128, 9104
- By-laws of Saint Paul's Lodge, No. 514, 8489
- By-laws of the corporation of the
county of Hastings, 9009
- By-laws of the county of Wentworth, 9147
- By-laws of the Harbour Commissioners of
Montreal. 8742
- By-laws of the Hiram Chapter of Royal
Arch Masons, 8813
- By-laws of the Literary and Historical
Society of Quebec: 9119
- By-laws of the Manitou Chapter of Royal
Arch Masons, 9575
- By-laws of the Municipal Council of
the town of Clifton, 8483*
- Cadastrés abrégés des seigneuries
appartenant à la couronne, 9075*
- Cadastrés abrégés des seigneuries du
district de Montréal, 9076*
- Cadastrés abrégés des seigneuries du
district de Québec, 9077*
- Cadastrés abrégés des seigneuries du
district des Trois-Rivières, 9078*

TITLES

Calendar of The University of New Brunswick,	9055	Canonisation célébrée a St. Pierre du Vatican,	8992
Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique du Nord	9271	Cantiques a St. Joseph,	8993
Campbell's British-American Series of School Books.	9301	The captive of Nootka.	8367
	9417	Care of our destitute and criminal population.	8598
	9437	Cariboo, the newly discovered gold fields of British Columbia,	8994
	9535	Carpenter's scholars' spelling assistant:	9548
	9645	The case of Weir v. Mathieson.	9397
Le Canada.	9576	Catalogue de la collection envoyée du Canada a l'Exposition universelle de Paris, 1855	8406
Canada. Eine Darstellung	8643	Catalogue des différentes collections de l'Ecole normale Jacques-Cartier.	8809
Le Canada. Son present et son avenir.	9330		
Canada 1862.	8985	Catalogue des livres importés par Bossange, Morel & Cie.,	8274
Canada and Illinois compared	9014	Catalogue des minéraux économiques du Canada.	8428
Canada and New Brunswick boundary.	8131	Catalogue des plantes canadiennes	9293
Canada and the western states:	8704	Catalogue des spécimens d'histoire naturelle de l'Ecole normale Laval.	9099
Le Canada au point de vue économique	9643		
Canada customs acts, tariff and regulations;	8342	Catalogue descriptif des arbres fruitiers,	9229
The Canada directory, for 1857-58,	8542	Catalogue méthodique des livres de la bibliothèque de l'Institut canadien de Québec.	8210
The Canada Life Assurance Company's almanac,	8109*	Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Collection of English and American books!	9399
The Canada Life Assurance Comp'y.	8983	Catalogue of a choice collection of books,	9041
Le Canada sous la domination française	8413	Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological books,	9137
	9001	Catalogue of an important collection of valuable books,	9652
Le Canada sous la domination française	9098	Catalogue of auction sale	9520
The Canada spelling book:	9184	Catalogue of books and rules and regulations	8463
Canadian Advertising Directory.	9048	Catalogue of books belonging to the library of the Hon. Wm. Hume Blake,	8527
The Canadian Baptist Register, for 1864.	9159		
	9426	Catalogue of books in the Library of Parliament.	8185
The Canadian church harmonist:	9426	Catalogue of books, to be sold by public auction,	9205
The Canadian conveyancer and hand-book of legal forms:	9630	Catalogue of Canadian collection.	8986
The Canadian Farmer's Almanac.	8046	Catalogue of Documents relating to the British Army.	8537
Canadian farmers' almanac.	9237	Catalogue of educational books,	9247
Canadian farmer's almanac, for the year of Our Lord 1862.	8953	Catalogue of educational works.	8672
The Canadian gardener;	8145	A catalogue of educational works	9038
Canadian homes;	8650	Catalogue of family groceries,	8740
The Canadian horse and his diseases.	9617	Catalogue of illustrated Christmas and New Year gift books, 1861-2.	8900
	8893	A catalogue of important theological works,	9525
Canadian immigration;	8893	Catalogue of law books,	9272
The Canadian Institute.	8187		
The Canadian Mercantile Test.	8895*		
The Canadian reciprocity bill, and the navigation of the St. Lawrence.	8114		
Canadian sabbath-school hymn book.	9453		
Canadian scenery,	8698		
The Canadian settler's guide.	8388		
Canadian summer evening tales.	9506		
The Canadian Sunday school harp.	9427		
	9428		
	9429		
The Canadian tariff,	8472		
The Canadian tariff on sugar.	9174		
The Canadian warbler	9100		
The Canadians of old	9157		

TITLES

Catalogue of medical & miscellaneous books,	9521	Causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians	9646
Catalogue of new and standard books,	9302	The celebrated essay on England and her colonial policy.	8677
Catalogue of Oil Paintings,	8648	Celebre proces de Jean-Baptiste Corriveau,	8487
Catalogue of optical mathematical and philosophical Instruments	8940	Ceremonial of the Provincial Council of Quebec.	8118
Catalogue of photographic albums.	9087	Cérémonial selon le rit romain,	8271
Catalogue of school & college books.	9029	Chants and tunes,	9557
	9227	Chants liturgiques	8794
Catalogue of school and college books,	8533	Un chapitre des contradictions de l'Hon. Joseph Cauchon	8938
Catalogue of school books published and for sale by James Campbell,	9300	The Character of a Convent:	8311
Catalogue of school books, stationery, &c. &c. &c.	9620	A charge delivered in Christ-Church Cathedral, Fredericton, September 13th, 1865,	9316
Catalogue of some of the economic minerals and deposits of Canada.	8135	A charge delivered in the cathedral, Fredericton,	8710
Catalogue of splendid library of books,	9287	A charge delivered in the Cathedral of Christ-Church, Fredericton,	8059
Catalogue of St. Francis College,	9257	A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Huron,	8998
Catalogue of standard and miscellaneous books,	9273	A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Quebec,	8999
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library engravings, &c., of the Late Sir Allan McNab, bart.,	9070		9180
Catalogue of the horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry, entered for the Association's seventeenth annual exhibition at Toronto.	8968	A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Rupert's Land,	8353
Catalogue of the library of the late Hon. Sir James Stuart,	8386		8799
Catalogue of the Nova Scotian Department.	9033		9181
Catalogue of the Quebec gallery of paintings, engravings, etc.,	8216	Charges to be delivered at the initiation of members	9220
Catalogue of the trustees, officers, and students	8894	La charité et son opportunité actuelle.	9118
Catalogue of the valuable law, literary and scientific library	9501	Charter and prospectus of the Massawippi Valley Railway Co. of Canada,	9124
Catalogue of thorough bred Short Horned Durham Cattle,	9307	La chasse au lion	9197
A catechism of baptism.	9183	Chasses dans l'Amérique du Nord	8948
Catechism of Bible and Gospel history.	8827	Chauffage hydro-pyrotechnique,	8382
A Catechism of Christian baptism.	9440	Le chevalier Falardeau	8996
A catechism of geography;	8379	Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered.	8360
A catechism of geography,	9223	Chignecto Coal Mining Company, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia.	9178
Catechism of the history of England.	8209	La chimie, applique'e aux arts et metiers,	8730
A catechism on the constitution and ordnances of the Kingdom of Christ.	8901	Les Chippiouais.	9554
Catechisme des vœux	9550	Choix des lettres historiques	8584
The cathedral of St. John's, Newfoundland,	8510	Christian baptism.	8631
The Catholic history of North America.	8434	The Christian idea of sacrifice.	8652
The Catholic school book,	8796	A Christian on the mount.	9060
Catholicisme, protestantisme, et infidélité.	9523	Christian predestination:	9003
		The Christian profession.	9534
		Christianity the restorer;	8772
		The Christian's Manual;	8901
		Christmas Catalogue of illustrated books.	9434
			9556
		Christophe Colomb.	9561
		Christ's dying love; how often should it be commemorated?	8901

TITLES

Christ's Prerogative in the choice of His Servants.	8573	Collection of the products of the waters and forests of Upper Canada	9013
The Chromolithograph.	9555	College Ste. Marie, Montreal.	9561
A chronological catalogue of English and Canadian law reports.	9381	Colonial bills.	9199
The Church and Her Services.	8572	The colonial empire of Great Britain,	9246
The church catechism broken into short questions:	8997	The Colonial Life Assurance Company,	8064
Church discipline and doctrinal declaration of the Evangelical Union Church, Toronto.	9002	Colonisation du Bas-Canada.	9095
A church hymn book	8903	La colonisation du Canada envisagée au point de vue national.	8655
	9558	Colton's traveler and tourist's Guide-Book	8356
Church in the Colonies. No. XXX.	8361	Combat d'un tigre contre un lion.	9197
The Church of England in New Brunswick.	9316	The coming struggle among the nations of the earth:	8317
Church standards.	8901	Coming wonders expected between 1867 and 1875.	9530
Circulaire au clergé.	8898	Commentaires sur les lois du Bas-Canada	8701
Circulaire au clergé du diocèse de Montréal, sur le choléra.	8347	Commercial agents in Canada.	8766
Circulaire des Evêques de Sidyme, de Montréal, de Carrha, de Martyropolis et de Bytown,	8053	The commercial crisis;	8640
Circular Of the Bishop of Toronto to the Clergy of the Diocese,	8055	The Commercial Relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and Possessions.	9274
Circular to the clergy.	8281	Commercial relations with the British provinces.	9035
A city terminus for the Grand Trunk Railway Company;	8757	Commercial tables;	8580
City Treasurer's accounts and other documents	8684*	The common school acts of Upper Canada;	8278
Civil code of Lower Canada.	9304*	The common school system,	8412
Civil engineering of North America.	8762	Compendium ritualis romani ad usum diocesum provinciae Quebecensis,	8282
Claim of Governor Douglas, of Vancouver's Island.	8767	A complete ready reckoner in dollars and cents,	8651
Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies.	9270	Comptabilité générale.	9466
The classical English spelling-book;	9056	Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance en Canada.	8842
Cleanliness akin to godliness.	8089	Comptes du tresorier de la cite	8748*
La clef des principales difficultés de la grammaire française,	8078	The conclusion of the matter.	9139
Climate at the Albion Mines.	8845	The confederation bill.	9586
Clinique hydrotherapique de Montreal.	9411	The confederation of the British North American provinces.	9547
Coaina, the rose of the Algonquins.	9568	Conferences de l'Ecole de droit.	8701
Coal petroleum and other distilled oils.	8918	Confirmation.	8120
Coasting—regulations.	8886		9531
Code civil du Bas Canada.	9304*	Confirmation: a scriptural and rational ordinance.	9352
Code civil du Bas-Canada	9408	Congregational Independency viewed from within.	8774
Code militaire	9259	Congregational tract, series No. 1.	8393
Le code Napoleon.	8538	Congregationalism: its character and claims.	8901
Coins & medals as Aids to the Study and Verification of Holy Writ:	9067	The conquest of Canada.	8100
Collection des produits des eaux et forets du Bas-Canada	9046		8101
Collection Michel Lévy.	9553		8628
	9554	Consecration sermon.	8325
Collection of the products of the waters and forests of Lower Canada	9047	Conseil général du Barreau du Bas-Canada	9527

TITLES

Considérations sur le sort des classes ouvrières. 8234	Construction of a new harbour. 8649
The consolidated acts relating to common & separate schools in Upper Canada. 9207	Un contemporain. 9549
The consolidated acts relating to common schools in Upper Canada. 9208	Les contemporains. 8996
The consolidated acts relating to grammar schools in Upper Canada. 9424	Les contemporains canadiens. 8682
The Constitution and Administration of the Kingdom of Christ. 8901	Contes populaires 9642
Constitution and bye-laws of the Teachers' Association in connection with M'Gill Normal School. 9145	Contract, specification, and schedule of prices 8888
Constitution and by-laws of the Natural History Society of Montreal. 8744	Contributions to blowpipe-analysis. 9312
Constitution and by-laws of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. 9482	Contributions to Canadian natural history. 8808
Constitution and general by-laws of the Church Society of the diocese of Montreal. 8058	Contributions to lithology. 9210
The constitution and order of the London Ecclesia 9538	Contributions to the history of the Acton Copper Mine, 9022
The constitution, by-laws, minutes, circular letter, articles of faith, and the covenant, 8346	Contributions to the patriotic fund 8411
Constitution, by-laws, rules of order, &c., of Chatham Lodge, no. 29, 8596	The convert's counsellor. 8532
Constitution, code of laws and by-laws, of Johnston Division, 9505	Convicts, and the proposed Atlantic and Pacific Railway. 8122
Constitution du Club des amis politiques 8905	Cooke's Church sabbath schools. 9587
Constitution et reglements de la Société de colonisation du Bas-Canada. 8954	Copy of the Memorial of the McCormick family of Point-au-Pelée Island, 9322
Constitution et reglements de l'Association des instituteurs 8634	Corporation acts of the province of New Brunswick, 9239
Constitution et règlements de l'Institut national. 8211	Correspondence, &c. Concerning a Recent Difficulty between Messrs. Irvine and Pope. 8394
Constitution et reglements de l'Union catholique. 8960	Correspondence respecting the dismissal of Mr. P.M. Partridge, 9624
Constitution et reglements de l'Union St. Pierre de Montreal 9648	Correspondence respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande from Canada. 9582
Constitution et règlements (sic) de l'Union St. Jacques de Montreal. 9267	Correspondence respecting the island of San Juan. 8822
Constitution, objects, and proceedings of the Financial Reform Association. 8659	Correspondence with General Harney. 8863
Constitution of the children's fund and revision of discipline. 8697	Correspondence with the Governor-General of Canada respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande. 9583
Constitution of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada. 9447	Corrigé ou Clé des exercices de la grammaire anglaise 8558
Constitution of the St. Patrick's Society of Quebec. 8091	Counter statement of the Plattsburg and Montreal Railroad Company 8449
Constitution, règlements, Questions D'Ordre et Role des Affaires 8159	Counties of Elgin & Norfolk directory, for 1865 & 1866. 9335
Constitutions des Sœurs de la Charité de la Congrégation de Québec. 9640	Counties of Peterborough & Victoria directory, for 1865 & 1866. 9334
Constitutions, règles et règlements de l'Assemblée Législative du Canada. 9082	County of Carleton and Ottawa city directory. 9228
	Coup d'œil sur l'homme et sa chute 9467
	Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur les différentes expéditions arctiques 8432
	Coup-d'œil sur les ressources productives et la richesse du Canada 9189
	Cours de droit civil du Bas-Canada. 8460
	Cours raisonné sur la grammaire française. 8078
	Course of instruction in the Model Grammar School 8935
	Course of study for Candidates for Membership 8629
	La création. 9442

TITLES

La croix présentée aux membres de la Société de Temperance.	8079	Deux pages de l'histoire d'Amerique,	8538
Croquet, a Macaulay flower,	9109	Devoirs des pères et des mères dans l'éducation religieuse de leurs enfants.	8137
Cuba, the United States and Canada.	8444	Devoirs envers le pape.	8945
Cuba, the United States, and Canada.	8590	La Dévotion au Tres-Saint-Sacrement,	8066
The culture of the wine (sic) and emigration.	9090	Dictionnaire de la langue huronne	9386
The Cup and its Conqueror;	9011	Digest of acts passed during sessions of 1860-1-2,	9111
Customs duties (Canada).	9200	Directions to assessors for making the assessments of property	8806
Customs Tariff.	8472	Directory of the town of Picton and county of Prince Edward Canada West.	9414
De la nature et de l'emploi des biens, dont jouit le Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice de Montréal	9565	Discours de C.S. Cherrier,	8798
De la tenue generale d'une terre dans le Bas-Canada.	8164	Discours de l'Hon. Jos. Cauchon sur la question de la Confédération,	9311
De l'esclavage en Canada.	8759	Discours du R. P. Bertrand, S.J.	9533
De l'hydrotherapie.	9110	Discours pour l'archiconfrérie de Sainte Angèle Mérici,	9491
De l'importance et des devoirs du commerce.	8235	Discours prononcé par Et. Parent, Ecr.,	8234
De Québec a Lima	8782		8235
Debate in the House of Assembly on Mr. Fisher's Amendment	8375	Discours Prononcé par Hector L. Langevin,	8830
Debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Ryland's case,	8805	Discours prononcés a Saint-Roch de Quebec	9492
Débats sur le bill des pecheries	9306	Discours sur la Confederation	9313
La découverte de l'Amérique.	9561	A discourse on predestination	8902
Découverte du tombeau de Champlain	9469	The discovery of the North-west Passage	8507
The decrees of God.	8902	Dissertation familière, calme et intègre,	8553
Defence of the northeastern frontier.	9649	The divine dispensations and their gradual development:	9456
Le défricheur de langue.	8732	Division Courts Act for Upper Canada.	8545
Deposition of Richard C. Taylor, respecting the asphaltum mine at Hillsborough.	8162	The Division Courts Acts for Upper Canada,	8474
Les derniers Iroquois	9553	The Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist New Connexion Church of Canada,	9478
Description of summer and winter views of the polar regions,	8047	Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company:	8138
Description of the remains of a new Enaliosaurian	9024	Documents relatifs a la conduite de Didace Tasse	9094
Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the crystalline rocks of Canada.	8988	Les douze mysteres de la Ste. enfance de Jesus.	8126
Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada,	8988	Doyle's pocket ready reckoner,	8289
Descriptive catalogue of a consignment of valuable engravings,	9635	Dr. Chase's recipes;	9552
Descriptive catalogue of a valuable consignment of upwards of six thousand volumes	9636	Dr. C.T. Jackson's report on the Geology of Parts of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.	8424
Descriptive catalogue of a valuable private library	9388	Dr. Kane's Arctic voyage;	8589
	9502	Dr. Martin Luthers vollständige Auslegung der Epistel St. Pauli an die Galater	9121
Descriptive catalogue of economic minerals of Canada.	8988		
Descriptive guide to Niagara Falls.	8048		
Descriptive handbook of America.	9406		
The Desideratum in Systems of Education.	9217		
Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting the Reciprocity Treaty.	9007		

TITLES

Draft of a form of process anent the calling and settling of ministers in congregations, &c.	8318	Epitome of spirit-intercourse:	8358
Draft of bill relating to King's College.	8592	Error in the print of Ex. Doc. No. 65,	8864
Drames de l'Amérique du nord.	9086	Eskimoisches Wörterbuch,	9192
	9553	Esquisse géologique du Canada	8428
	9554		9545
Drill and rifle instruction	8984	Essai de logique judiciaire.	8272
The duty of the members of the Church of England respecting the clergy reserves:	8357	Essai sur les lettres de change	8818
The early New England colonists.	8786	Etude sur l'acte concernant la faillite, 1864.	9198
Earnest Christianity illustrated;	8481	Etudes sur la Colonisation du Bas-Canada, depuis dix ans.	9189
Eastern Townships Mineral Association.	9379	Etudes sur les développements de la colonisation du Bas-Canada	9095
Easy lessons in general geography,	9112	Etudes sur l'instruction publique chez les canadiens-français.	8591
An easy mode of teaching the rudiments of Latin grammar to beginners.	8949	Die evangelische Mission unter den Eskimo's in Grönland und Labrador	8539
Echappé de la potence	9036		
An eclectic grammar,	9614	Die evangelische Mission unter den Indianern in Nord-und Südamerika	8540
The Educational Museum	8645	Every man his own guide at Niagara Falls,	8073
Éléments de la grammaire française de Lhomond	8582	Every-Day Life in the Wilds of North America.	8535
Les éléments de l'agriculture a L'usage de la jeunesse canadienne	9042	Evidence for the United States in the matter of the claim of the Hudson's Bay Company,	9537
The elements of elocution.	8781	Ewh oomenwahjemooowin owh tabanemenung Jesus Christ,	8043
The elements of French conversation,	8512	Excerpta ex rituali romano pro Administratione Sacramentorum	8283
The elocutionist.	8085	Exchange, stock, debenture, interest,	8779
Éloge de Messire C.F. Painchaud	9066		
Éloge historique de la sœur Marguerite Bourgeoys	9249	Excursion to the holy land of thought,	9607
Éloge historique de Monsieur le Marquis de Montcalm.	8415		
The emigrant, and other poems,	8933	The Executive Committee Of the Provincial Commission	8340
An emigrant in search of a colony.	8156	Exercices de la methode Wilhem cours elementaire	8068
The emigrant's manual	8127	Exercices orthographiques	9290
Emigration. Copies or extracts of Despatches relative to Emigration to the North American Colonies.	8662	Exhibit of the condition and prospects of the Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway.	8513
Emigration. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 19 March 1858;	8662	An expedition across the Rocky Mountains into British Columbia,	9364
Emigration and Colonization in Canada:	9026	The Experience and Spiritual Letters of Mrs. Hester Ann Rogers.	8601
England in the new world.	8462	Explication du code civil du Bas-Canada	9632
English grammar, in familiar lectures;	8578		
The English spelling book,	8220	Exploration des lacs Supérieur et Huron.	8602
The English spelling book	9476	The exploring voyages of Dr. Kane.	8780
L'ennemi! L'ennemi!	9004	Extract of a letter from the United States Minister at London to the Secretary of State,	8067
Enquiry By the Honorable Mr. McKay, in the Legislative Council, and answer returned by Government.	8222	Extracts from the Chief Superintendent's report on education in Upper Canada.	8706
Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt.	8927	Extracts from the rules of the Law Society of Upper Canada	8733
Entretiens sur le Protestantisme.	8854		
Énumération des genres de plantes	9166		
An epic poem, entitled the open hand;	9213		
Episcopal endowment fund.	8354		

TITLES

Extracts from the will of the founder.		
Extracts from Wesley.	8529	
Extrait d'une réponse en date du 2 déc., 1854,	8341	
Extraits du rapport sur l'exposition de Paris	8544	
Facts in figures for the people.	9265	
The faithless guardian.	8443	
The falls of Niagara:	8657	
	8810	
Family receipt book.	9193	
Family recollections of Lieut. General Elias Walker Durnford,	9097	
The far north:	9351	
The farmer's friend;	8658	
Fasti academici;	8075	
The Father Manifested in the Son.	9589	
The female emigrant's guide,	8388	
The fidelity of the Bible!	9258	
The field and the men for it,	8816	
Fifth book of lessons. For The Use of Schools.	8128	
Fifth book of lessons for the use of schools.	8416	
Fifth book of lessons, for the use of schools.	9005	
Financial reform tracts.	8659	
First annual report of The New England Society of Montreal,	8446	
First annual report of the proceedings of the St. Patrick's Literary Association of Montreal,	8760	
First annual report of the Soldiers' Institute, Montreal.	9140	
First book of arithmetic. For the Use of Schools.	8564	
First book of arithmetic: for The Use of Schools.	8811	
The first book of arithmetic in decimal currency.	8912	
First book of lessons, for the use of schools.	9194	
First Greek book;	9591	
First impressions of the new world	8765	
First lessons in French.	8203	
	8923	
First lessons in scientific agriculture.	9186	
First report of the Church of England Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association of Quebec,	9318	
First report of the directors of the Canadian Land & Emigration Company Limited.	8991	
First report of the Standing Committee on Miscellaneous Private Bills.	8184	
First report of the Toronto Street Railway Company. 1861.	9052	
The first three Philippic orations of Demosthenes,	9441	
Fisheries. Message from the President of the United States,	8259	
The forlorn hope; an appeal to the Church,	8309	
Forms to be observed in primary lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution of British America.	8833	
Forms to be observed in private lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution	8834	
	8835	
	8931	
	9120	
Formulary of services in use in the Wesleyan-Methodist Church in Canada.	9654	
Foule et solitude.	9326	
The foundations of nationality.	8485	
Fourth book of lessons. For The Use of Schools.	8129	
Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools.	8565	
	9103	
	9331	
	9332	
	9333	
Le foyer canadien	8713	
Les Français en Amérique	9576	
France and England in North America.	9371	
	9623	
Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States	9457	
Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang.	8914	
Le fratricide	9522	
The Fredericton business directory, for 1862.	9044	
Free navigation of the St. Lawrence.	8096	
Free trade and the league.	8247	
The French genders taught in six fables:	8722	
French pronunciation and genders.	9214	
The Frontenac Lead Mining Company.	9196	
A full exposure of the C.B.S. or Dark Lantern Association.	8916	
Fuller's counties of Peterborough & Victoria directory, for 1865 & 1866;	9334	
Fuller's literary emporium, American book & music store,	8130	
Funeral sermon of the late William Addy,	8326	
A further despatch relative to the proposed union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island.	9450	
Further papers relative to the union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island.	9584	
The fur-trade and the Hudson's Bay Company.	8200	
Future of Orangeism,	9105	

TITLES

G. Mercer Adam's holiday book list for 1866-67,	9402	The Great Lakes, or inland seas of America;	9093
Galileo and the Roman Inquisition.	8369	The Great Northern Route.	8232
Gazetteer and directory of the counties of Haldimand and Brant, 1867.	9600	The great railway enterprise,	9342
Gazetteer and directory of the county of Perth, 1867.	9577	Great sale of books.	9652
G.B. Faribault	9549	Great Western Railroad.	8202
Geikie's literary news.	8492	Great Western Railway gazetteer,	8922
Gemeinschaftlicher Verein der Mennoniten	9448	A great work left undone;	9217
The general orders, and statutes, relating to the practice, pleading, and jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery	9138	Grinnell Land.	8198
General report, &c., of the New Brunswick Society, for the encouragement of Agriculture,	8143		8292
General rules and forms, as framed and approved	8339	Grosse-Isle emigrant station.	8924
General rules and orders of the Surrogate Courts, Upper Canada,	9173	Gudib perkojangit tellimaujortut.	9343
General rules and regulations for the government of the common gaols of Canada.	8883	La guerre americaine	9089
General rules and regulations for the interior order and police of the common gaol	9126	La guerre americaine son origine et ses vraies causes	9327
Geoffrey Moncton: or, The faithless guardian.	8443		9328
Geological survey and reports on the property of the South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Co.,	9254	Guide de l'instituteur,	8526
Geological Survey of Canada.	8988		8768
Geological Surveys and Reports on the property of the Lennoxville Mining and Smelting Company,	9219	A guide for every visitor to Niagara Falls.	8212
The Georgian Bay Canal.	8673	Guide théorique et pratique des manœuvres de l'infanterie,	9391
Geschichte der Entdeckung Amerika's von Columbus bis Franklin.	9020	Guide to Niagara Falls and its scenery,	9349
Gilles de Bretagne.	9522	Guide to the afflicted.	8692
Godfrey's narrative of the last Grinnell Arctic Exploring Expedition	8568	The Halifax & Quebec Railway,	8153
rsic,	9230	The Halifax Copper Mine.	9018
God's providence in calamity;	9158	A hand book for Lake Memphremagog,	8807
The gold digger's guide.	9338	A hand book of information for emigrants to New-Brunswick.	8378
The Gold-Bearing Lands of Lower Canada.	9338	Hand book of New-Brunswick.	8378
The gospel according to Saint Matthew, in the Micmac language.	8273	Hand Book to the Parliamentary and departmental buildings,	9542
The gospel akording tu Sent Lwk.	8469	Hand-book and map to the gold region	8632
Government commissions of inquiry	9132	The handbook of British Columbia,	9008
Government of New Caledonia.	8665	Handbuch für Auswanderer und Reisende nach Nord-, Mittel-und Süd-Amerika.	8336
The Grain Trade of the North-West.	9106	Hand-und Reisebuch für Auswanderer und Reisende nach Nord-, Mittel-und Süd-Amerika.	8336
Grammaire française,	8723	A handy-book of the law of dower;	9096
Grammaire française élémentaire,	8639	Hauptinhalt der christlichen Lehre.	9601
La grammaire selon l'Académie	9289	Haw-ho-noo; or, Records of a tourist.	8077
Grammar school manual.	9424	Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness,	8352
Grand Industrial Exhibition, 1851.	8135		8551
Grand tronc de chemin de fer.	8471	"The hem of his garment."	9590
	8499	Henrietta Robinson.	8465
		Hesperus,	8849
		Histoire de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation	9175
		Histoire de la Tribune	9092
		Histoire de principales familles du Canada.	9563
		Histoire du Canada.	8491
		Histoire du Canada à l'usage des écoles et des familles.	8383
		L'histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à 1840.	9336

TITLES

L'histoire du Canada en tableaux,	8831	Hymns for the use of sabbath schools	9016
Histoire populaire du Pape Pie IX	9626	Hymns, intended, principally, as a supplement to the psalms.	8536
A historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson,	9493	Hymns to be sung by the children of Alice Street Primitive Methodist Sabbath School,	9625
History of Canada,	8815	Hymns to be sung by the scholars of the Berkeley Street W.M. Sabbath School,	9653
History of Canada for the use of schools and families.	8384 8686 9248	Illegal seizure of American fishing vessels.	8260
The history of England, from its earliest period to the present time;	8209	Illustrated Catalogue of presentation books for the season.	9314
History of England from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the death of George II.	8721	Important private sale of law reports, &c.	9381
History of Ireland, civil and ecclesiastical,	9101	The importers' guide,	9543
History of the Atlantic telegraph.	9572	Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849.	8042
History of the British colonies.	8661	Impressions of the west and south.	8670
History of the British empire.	9437	In chancery. The case of Weir v. Mathieson	9397
History of the British United Empire Loyalists of America.	8950	In Memoriam. Miss Catherine Brown,	8574
The history of the Church of England in the colonies	8467	In the Privy Council.	8787
History of the conspiracy of Pontiac,	8146 8147 9485		9398
The history of the House of Orange:	8359	In the Senate of the United States. February 18, 1852.	8258
A history of the Irish settlers in North America,	8221 8435	Inauguration of the Perry statue,	8904
A history of the late province of Lower Canada	9435	Incidental illustrations of the economy of salvation,	8447
History of the Ojebway Indians;	9212	Index to rules of practice. Superior Court.	8646
A history of the war between Great Britain and the United States of America.	8397	Index to the Upper Canada Common Law Procedure	8504
Ho! for an Australian Gold Field.	9298	Indian good book,	8626
Hochelaga: or, England in the new world	8462	The Indian of New-England,	8105
Holiday book list for 1866-67.	9402	Information for everybody.	9552
Homœopathy.	8828	Information for Immigrants, Settlers and purchasers of public lands,	8987
The Hon. Mr. Merritt and the Quebec Board of Trade;	8140	Information for Immigrants, Settlers, and purchasers of public lands,	9079
L'honorable L.A. Dessaulles	8974	Inland seas of America.	9093
An hour with Ralph Wells	9596	The insolvent act of 1864,	9152
How I lost my money.	8727	The Insolvent Act of 1864.	9337
How to study:	8952	Institut-Canadien en 1855.	8427
How to use this world:	8773	Instructions chrétiennes pour les jeunes gens	9113
Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life In the Wilds of North America,	8535	Instructions pour l'exercice des compagnies de carabiniers volontaires	8543
Hudson's Bay Company.	8569 8570	Intellect, the emotions, and the moral nature.	8429
The Hudson's Bay Company, and the late government.	8659	Intercolonial union.	9241
The Hudson's Bay monopoly.	8659	The internal administration of the churches:	8774
The humble memorial of William Foster Coffin.	8410	Introduction a l'etude de la geologie.	8538
Hymns and psalms: Original and Modern.	9015	Introduction to the analytical and practical grammar of the English language.	9296
		Io: a tale of the olden fane.	8106

TITLES

Ireland's miseries; the grand cause and cure.	8288	The kidnappers.	9605
The Irish boy in Canada.	9355	Kikinoamati-masinaigan,	9470
Iron mines of Nova Scotia.	8452	The king of the Hurons.	8080
	8575	The kingdom of God, or Kingdom;	9430
The Iroquois; or, The Bright Side of Indian Character.	8425	"The Kirk" on union of Presbyterians in New Brunswick,	8875
Island of San Juan.	8858	Kirkham's grammar.	8578
Jacques et Marie	9412	Kirwan's letters.	8229
Jayne's medical almanac and guide to health,	8667	Kleine Missions-Bibliothek.	8539
The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century.	9623	The knights of the frozen sea.	9606
Jesus: a Christmas sermon,	8124	Knowles's elocutionist.	8085
Jesusjb Krjstusib ajokertutingita pijariakarnerpângõningit.	9601	A laconic manual and brief remarker;	8322
Les jeunes converties	9503		8579
A Jewish calendar for fifty years.	8372	Lake Horicon and Lake Champlain.	8579
The Jewish society of New York,	8276	Lake Horicon, (Lake George);	8579
Johnson's Niagara Falls guide.	8073	Lancashire Insurance Company.	9215
Journal and by-laws of the Municipal Council of the Township of Nelson,	8445*	Land titles in the late disputed territory of Maine.	8857
Journal of a Trip to the United States and Canada.	9264	Lands of the slave and the free:	8444
Journal of the Bishop of Newfoundland's voyage of visitation	8361		8590
A journal of the expedition to Quebec,	8586	The late Captain Henry Mercer,	9363
Journal of the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island.	8150*		9619
Journal of the New Brunswick Society, for the encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce,	8082	The late Rev. Mark Y. Stark, M.A.	9494
Journal of travels over the Rocky Mountains, to the mouth of the Columbia River;	8144	The law of 1863 relating to Roman Catholic separate schools.	9207
Journal relatif a l'affaire de Montréal.	9487	The law relating to the public schools in Nova Scotia.	9369
Le jubilé	9350	Law Respecting the Bar of Lower Canada.	9528
Jubilee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1853.	8275	Laws and regulations for the government of the city of Quebec.	8086
Judgment of the Lords of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council	9340	Laws and regulations of the Royal Canadian Yacht Club.	8454
Judgment of the Vice President in the divorce case of Chase vs. Chase.	9367	The laws relating to common schools,	8707
Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages	9182		8791
Jules Gérard le tueur de lions.	9197	The laws relating to grammar and common schools,	8791
Jurisprudence médicale.	8563	Lays of a Pilgrim.	9280
La justice de Dieu.	9260	League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois.	8142
Juvenile mental arithmetic;	9390	Lecture delivered at New Richmond, Canada East.	8461
Ka titc tebeniminang Jezos,	8932	Lecture delivered by Rev. Mr. Kerrigan, on Wednesday Evening, 26th April.	8369
Kagige debwewinan, kaginig ge-takwendang katolik enamiad.	8399	Lecture delivered by the Rev. Mr. Inglis.	9598
Kaiatonsera ionte8eienstak8a.	8560	A lecture delivered in Canada West in 1867.	9536
Kalli, the Esquimaux Christian.	8937	A lecture on the American war of secession,	9356
Kane, der Nordpolfahrer.	9603	A lecture on the social and political case of Ireland,	8980
The Kane portfolio	9211	Lectures, expository and practical,	8973
Kekenooähmahgawinun cheöonje aginduhming kuhya spellewing.	8521	Lectures on temperance,	8594
Key to The national arithmetic;	8951	Legendes canadiennes	8897
		Legislative Council (Canada).	8364
		Lena: A Legend of Niagara;	8793
		A letter, addressed by the Rev. Heber Playfair, D.D.,	8149
		A letter from a member of the Board of Trade,	8929

TITLES

Letter from A.G. Archibald, Esq., M.P.P.	9404	List of law publications---English and American.	9315
Letter from the Hon. Charles Tupper, Provincial Secretry, &c.	9515	List of Medical Books.	9177
Letter of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners,	8678	List of officers of the Volunteer Militia Force of Montreal,	9357
Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a tabular statement showing the quantity and value of the merchandise imported into the United States.	9054	List of prizes, bye-laws and regulations, for the grand rifle match.	9127
A letter relative to the affairs of the poor of the parish of Frome Selwood, in Somersetshire;	8108	Liste des lois expirantes.	8477
Letter to M. Joachim Barrande,	9023	Liturgiit upvalo:	9611
A letter to The Parishioners of St. Paul's, Halifax,	9458	The liturgy or formulary of services in use in the Wesleyan-Methodist Church in Canada.	9654
A letter to Viscount Palmerston, K.G.	8566	The Liverpool & London Fire and Life Insurance Company.	9021
Letters from Ireland during the famine of 1847.	8247	Le livre des sept nations ou Paroissien Iroquois.	9325
Letters to the Hon. Roger B. Taney.	8229	Local superintendent's school manual.	9207
Lettre de Mgr. Taché,	8956	Logique judiciaire.	8272
Lettre d'Ov. Leblanc, Ecr, M.P.P. a l'Hon. Jean Chabot,	8371	Loi du Barreau du Bas-Canada	9528
Lettre pastorale Concernant les Tables tournantes.	8348	Lois et règlements pour le gouvernement de la cité de Québec.	8154
Lettre pastorale de Monseigneur l'Eveque de Montreal	9431	The Londonderry iron mines.	8575
Lettre pastorale de Monseigneur l'Eveque de Montreal sur l'usure.	8899	The Londoniad.	8735
Lettre pastorale En faveur de l'Asile du Bon-Pasteur.	8191	The Lord's Supper; its nature and design.	8901
Lettres sur l'Amérique	8139	Le Loup's bloody trail from Salem to Fort Edward.	8751
Lettres sur le Canada.	9168	The love-life of Dr. Kane;	9475
Lettres sur le Canada	9541	Lovell's general geography,	8925
Lieutenant General The Right Hon. Sir George Arthur bart. K.C.H. D.C.L.	8380	Lovell's series of school books.	8850
Life among the lowly.	8252		8925
The life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe;	8368		8949
Life and liberty in America:	8737		9056
	8738		9112
	8739		9186
Life and times of Nathan Bangs, D.D.	9143		9214
The life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket,	9507		9263
Life in Canada.	8227		9333
Life in England and Canada.	9392		9393
The life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane,	8851		9473
The life of Jane McCrea,	8332		9499
The life of Josiah Henson, formerly a slave.	8207		9512
The life of Major-General James Wolfe	9281		9633
The life of Pontiac,	8910	Lower Canada Municipal & Road Act of 1855,	8405
Lights and lines of Indian character,	8355	Lyell's first visit to North America.	8430
List of books used in Upper Canada College,	9433	Lyntonville; or, The Irish Boy in Canada.	9355
		Lyrics	8675
		Mac Clure's Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den Jahren 1850 bis 1854,	8927
		The Macan coal mines in the county of Cumberland, Nova Scotia	9122
		The Mackenzie homestead.	8506
		Maclear & Co.'s catalogue of educational works,	8672
		The Magdalen Islands,	9045

TITLES

- | | | | |
|---|------|---|------|
| Magistrate's manual. | 8668 | Memoires et documents relatifs a | |
| The Maine liquor law, | 8218 | l'histoire du Canada. | 8759 |
| The man of sin discovered in the Acts | | Memoires sur le Canada, | 8591 |
| of the Apostles. | 9063 | Memoirs of Lieutenant Joseph René | |
| Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archeveque a | | Bellot, | 8402 |
| l'occasion du jubilé | 8192 | Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward | |
| Mandement de Monseigneur l'Eveque des | | Parry, | 8597 |
| Trois-Rivieres, du 1er mars 1867. | 9551 | Memoirs of the Rev. S.F. Johnston, | 9235 |
| Man's dominion over the earth. | 8772 | Memorandum on cholera, | 9418 |
| The manual of costs in county courts, | | Memorandum Relative to the proposed | |
| | 8571 | Bill, | 9256 |
| Manual of public libraries, | 8753 | Mémorial de l'éducation du Bas-Canada, | 8839 |
| A manual of the rules of faith and | | | |
| order of Zion's Church, parish of | | Memorial in support of the claim of His | |
| Portland, N.B. | 9151 | Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, | 8439 |
| A manual on Christian baptism: | 8631 | Memorial of the Governors, Principal, | |
| Manuel de la Confrérie du très-St. et | | and Fellows of McGill College and | |
| immaculé cœur de Marie, | 8556 | University. | 9360 |
| Manuel de prières et règlements | 9562 | Memorial of the Hudson's Bay Company. | 9291 |
| Manuel des associés de la Propagation | | | |
| de la foi, | 8270 | Memorial of the Puget's Sound | |
| Manuel des parents chrétiens, | 8137 | Agricultural Company. | 9291 |
| Manuel du jubilé en forme de | | Memorial To His Excellency the Right | |
| catéchisme | 9308 | Honorable Charles Stanley Viscount | |
| Marbhairinn agus dàna sporadail eile: | | Monck. | 9322 |
| | 8936 | Memorials of the sea. | 8090 |
| Marguerite Bourgeoys. | 9249 | Memorials presented to the | |
| Mary not immaculate, nor the Mother of | | Commissioners, under the treaty of | |
| God, | 8426 | July 1, 1863, | 9291 |
| Maximes, conseils et instructinos (sic) | | Menana; a romance of the Red Indians, | 8926 |
| sur l'art de la guerre, | 9294 | | |
| McGill Normal School, Montreal, 1864-5. | 9224 | The mercantile agency reference book | |
| | | for the British provinces; | 9190 |
| McGill Normal School, Montreal, 1865-6. | 9359 | Merveilleux effets de l'eau froide | 9110 |
| | | Message from the President at the | |
| McGill University, Montreal. | 9225 | commencement of the first session of | |
| The medical institutions of Paris. | 8423 | the thirty-second Congress. | 8166 |
| The medical properties of the St. | | Message from the President | |
| Catharines mineral waters. | 9226 | communicating Copies of a | |
| Melbourne Slate Company, organized, | | correspondence with the lady of Sir | |
| June, 1865, | 9362 | John Franklin. | 8097 |
| Memento of Dr. E.K. Kane's Arctic | | Message from the President | |
| expedition. | 9211 | communicating information relative to | |
| Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, of | | the practicability of establishing | |
| the northern Atlantic Ocean; | 8941 | equal reciprocal relations between | |
| Memoir of John Yates Beall: | 9354 | the United States and the British | |
| Memoir of Mr. John Beatty, | 8917 | North American Provinces. | 9650 |
| Memoir of the dangers and ice | 8638 | Message from the President in regard to | |
| A memoir of the last year of the war | | the fisheries on the coasts of the | |
| for independence, | 9444 | British possessions in North America. | 8260 |
| Mémoire à l'appui de la réclamation | | | |
| de Sa Grace Mgr. l'archeveque de | | Message from the President relative to | |
| Québec, | 8437 | The reciprocal admission of the | |
| Mémoire Adressé aux Honorables Membres | | natural products of the United States | |
| de l'administration | 8387 | and Canada. | 8098 |
| Mémoire supplémentaire sur la | | Message of the President communicating | |
| réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr. | | the correspondence in relation to the | |
| l'archeveque de Québec, | 8438 | possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay | |
| Mémoire sur la colonie de Saint-Pierre | | Company in Oregon. | 8165 |
| et Miquelon | 8069 | Messages of the President. | 8525 |
| Mémoires des trois sœurs. | 9503 | Meteorological journal and report | 8866 |
| Mémoires d'un vieux garçon | 9326 | La méthode chrétienne | 9486 |

TITLES

Méthode sûre et facile pour bien gérer les opérations d'une ferme.	8316	Montalembert's celebrated essay on the Colonial Policy of England.	8677
The Methodist New Connexion:	8714	Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company.	8226
Mgr. Gaume, sa thèse et ses défenseurs.	9372	Montreal in 1856.	8493
Michaux and his journey in Canada.	9167	Montreal Rifle Meeting.	9127
Military drill and rifle instruction book	9006	The Mosaic account of the creation of the world	8494
Military establishments, North America.	8496	The Most Reverend Doctor James Butler's catechism,	8337
Military Obituary.	8380	A mother in Israel;	9000
Militia brochure, No. 1.	9073	Mr. Turnbull's adventures in the new world.	8855
Militia General Order.	8404	Municipal by-laws of the town of Three Rivers. 1856.	8524
The mineral and thermal springs of the United States and Canada.	8401	The Municipal Loan Funds,	9170
Mineral waters of St. Catharines, Canada West.	9226	Murray's tourist's guide to the city of Montreal.	9468
A minister's farewell;	9252	The musings of Uncle Jake,	9403
Minutes and reports of the Municipal Council of the county of Lambton.	8502	Le mystère dévoilé.	8713
Minutes of a meeting composed of the Conference Special Committee and lay representatives	8392	The mysteries of the kingdom:	8869
Minutes of proceedings between the County Council of Lanark and Renfrew,	8503	The mysterious stranger,	8400
Minutes of proceedings of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of Upper Canada.	9578	The Mystery Solved:	8288
Minutes of Synod of the Presbyterian Church.	8846*	The mystery solved.	8650
Minutes of the . . . anniversary of the Haldimand Regular Baptist Association.	8104*	Napoleon I et Napoleon III.	8785
Minutes of the . . . annual meeting of the Ottawa Baptist Association.	8873*	Narrative of a journey across the Island of Newfoundland,	8486
Minutes of the Municipal Council of the county of Grey.	8497*	Narrative of an eventful life:	9141
Minutes of the Municipal Council of the county of Wentworth.	8528	A narrative of arctic discovery and adventure.	9606
Minutes of the Municipal Council of the united counties of Frontenac, Lennox and Addington.	8390*	A narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin.	8741
Minutes of the Niagara Association,	8972		8838
Minutes of the proceedings of the municipal corporation of the county of Kent.	9117*	Narrative of the failure of an attempt to establish a great national institution,	8370
Miraculous deliverance.	8901	Narratives of Shipwreck and Indian Captivity.	8519
Miramichi.	9387	The National arithmetic.	8951
Miscellaneous lectures and reviews.	8966	National arithmetic, in theory and practice;	8850
Miscellaneous statistics of Canada, for the year 1863.	9169		9499
The missing link;	8944	National book-keeping.	8790
The Mission of the Comforter.	9618	National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society	8081
The mission of the pilgrims.	8641	National Series of School Books.	9103
Mitchell & Co's county of Carleton and Ottawa city directory,	9228		9194
The modern crusade;	8441		9332
Modern school geography and atlas.	9301	Nature and human nature.	8421
Le mois des ames du purgatoire	8962		8823
		The nature and quality of evil and the distinctions of society.	9148
		Navigation laws, fishing bounties, &c.	8373
		The necessity of salvation;	8969
		New & select catalogue of valuable standard & miscellaneous books.	8130
		A new and easy method of teaching the spelling, meaning, pronunciation, and etymology of all the difficult words in the English language.	8456

TITLES

A new and easy method of teaching the spelling, meaning, pronunciation and etymology of all the difficult words in the English language.	9508	Notice sur M. Jean-Baptiste Bruyere de Montreal.	8771
New British gold fields.	8654	Notice sur Samuel Champlain	9566
A New Catalogue of educational works	9382	Notices biographiques de Messire C. Gauvreau,	9368
The New England fisheries.	8242	Notices historiques sur les cures du diocèse de Montréal.	8099
New manual of the costs, forms and rules,	9361	Notions élémentaires de cosmographie,	8559
The new municipal manual for Upper Canada,	8729	Nouveau chansonnier canadien.	8595
The new rules of practice, and the proposed new rules of pleading,	8473	Nouveau mois de Marie	9286
New species of lower Silurian fossils.	8877	Nouveau système de comptabilité agricole	8316
New Zealand:	8511	Nouveau traité des devoirs du chrétien envers Dieu	8878
The Niagara Falls guide.	8083	Nouveaux exercices français gradués	9436
The Niagara ship canal:	9128	Le nouvel almanach du Bas-Canada.	8231*
Niina aiamie masinaigan	9471	Nouvel alphabet double en français a l'usage des commençants	8681
Nonantum and Natick.	8301	Nouvelles annales des voyages.	8432
Nord-Amerika in geographischen und geschichtlichen Umrissen.	8103	Nova Scotia and her resources.	9033
North America. No. 10.	9007	The Nova Scotia arithmetic:	9231
The North American Boundary Commission.	9279	Nova Scotia, from Cape Canso, to Cape Cod.	9498
The North American fisheries.	8190	Nova Scotia school series.	9282
North American fisheries.	8205		9377
North Atlantic memoir.	8941	Objections and remonstrances against the dismemberment of the ancient parish of Montreal,	9569
The North-west Passage.	8133	Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé Histoire du Canada, etc,	8291
The north-west passage by land.	9365	Observations to accompany, and elucidate the diagram of mean temperature,	8845
Nos gloires nationales	9563	Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance en Canada.	9483
Notes historiques sur la colonie canadienne de Detroit	8943	L'office de la Semaine Sainte	8795
Notes of Canada West.	8243	The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the northwest.	8061
Notes on coins:	9068	Okautsit illiniaraksat sorrutsinut.	9621
Notes on North America	8134	O.L. Fuller's counties of Elgin & Norfolk directory, for 1865 & 1866;	9335
Notes on the narcotic usages and superstitions of the old and new world.	8630	Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language;	8203
Notes on the Saguenay for tourists and others,	9019	Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language,	8923
Notes sur la coutume de Paris	9243	On appeal from the Court of Queen's Bench of Lower Canada.	8787
Notes sur les gouvernements federaux passés et présents.	9358	On Christian Communion.	8901
Notes sur les registres de Notre-Dame de Québec	9102	On co-operation in school matters,	9445
Notes sur les regitres [sic] de Notre-Dame de Québec	8362	On errata recepta, written and spoken.	9250
Notice historique sur la mission de Ste. Croix de Tadoussac.	9216	On preparation for The Lord's Supper.	8901
Notice historique sur l'enseignement du droit en Canada.	8975	On some of the glacial phænomena of Canada	8750
Notice sur la famille Guy	9564	On the chemical and mineralogical relations of metamorphic rocks,	9114
Notice sur la Sainte Enfance	8843		
Notice sur le lac Supérieur	8600		
Notice sur le Musée botanique de l'Université Laval	9539		
Notice sur les plantes de Michaux	9072		

TITLES

On the exploration of the north polar region.	9370	Papers on the history and resources of Nova Scotia.	9033
On the Injury done to the Holy Scriptures.	8901	Papers relative to the Hudson's Bay Company's charter	8725
On the nature of Christian fellowship.	8901	Papers relative to the proposed union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island.	9451
On the North American Boundary Commission.	9279	Papers relative to the settlement of the disputed boundaries between the provinces of Canada and New Brunswick.	8131
On the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors,	8188	Parish, school, and college sermons,	9599
On the weekly observance of the Lord's Supper.	8901	The Parliamentary Representation Act of 1853.	8405
The Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company's hand-book for travelers to Niagara Falls.	8232	Parlor & cottage library.	8955
The open hand.	9213	Paroissien Iroquois.	9325
The open polar sea:	9594	The past and the future of Nova Scotia.	9033
Opinions of the Canadian Press.	8983	Pastoral address, For the Lent of 1851.	8116
Opuscule sur le present et l'avenir du Canada	9608	Pastoral address Inviting the Catholics of the Diocese of Toronto	8117
L'oraison dominicale et autres prières	9310	Pastoral address, Inviting the Catholics of Toronto to contribute towards the Loan Fund	8056
Oraison funebre du général de Lamoricière	9329	Pastoral address Of the Bishop of Toronto, on the occasion of his First Visitation through the Diocese.	8057
Oral debate on the doctrines of universal salvation and endless punishment,	8297	Pastoral letter. Toronto, Thursday, February 7, 1850.	8060
Oration delivered at the encœnia in King's College, Fredericton, June 28, 1849,	8088	Pastoral letter of His Lordship, the Bishop of Ottawa, instituting a collection in His Diocese,	9432
Oration, on the occasion of celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the battle of Lake Erie;	8338	Pastoral letter of His Lordship the Bishop of Toronto, to the Catholic servants of the diocese.	8349
Orations delivered on various occasions	9580	A pastoral letter to the Christian congregation	8286
The Order of the Sons of Temperance;	8136	A pastoral letter to the parishioners of St. John's, Lunenburg.	8062
Ordination charge	9559	The people and institutions of the United States of America:	8660
Ordo ad diœcesanam synodum Marianopolitanam.	9085	The people's almanack for 1855:	8377
Ordonnance épiscopale,	8550	Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents	8294
Ordres permanens du Conseil législatif du Canada.	8279	Perils of the ocean and wilderness:	8519
Organisation Militaire des Canadas.	9004	Peter Bell Iron Company,	9374
The organization of the empire.	9459	The Peterboro' Review Canadian farmers' almanac	9237
Originality:	8911	Le petit almanach du Bas-Canada.	8683*
Osgoode Hall examination questions;	8978	Le petit catéchisme de Québec,	8280
The Ottawa Hotel.	8746	Petit manuel de l'Apostolat de la priere	9242
Our battalion organization should not be as volunteers [sic] but as a militia active force.	9073	Petit manuel pour le jubilé,	8237
Our village and Mechanics' Institute.	9598	Petition. To the Honorable, the Senate and House of Representatives, of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.	8138
Our widowed queen.	8982	Petition From François DeSales Bastien.	8172
An outline of the history of the British Church,	8814	Petition James Motz, Esquire, of the City of Quebec.	8228
The Oxford gazetteer;	8245		
Panorama of the River St. Lawrence.	8848		
Le pantheon canadien,	8637		
Paper, containing a proposition on the education of men for the ministry	9160		

TITLES

Petition Of Allan Gilmour & Co., Merchants, and others, of Quebec.	8201	Pioneers of France in the new world.	9371
Petition of citizens of the United States residing in the valley of the northwestern lakes,	8084	Pipes and tobacco;	8630
Petition Of Donald Cameron, of Thorah.	8181	Plan for shortening the time of passage between New York and London.	8138
Petition Of François De Sales Bastien.	8171	A plan to shorten the passage between Europe and America.	9342
Petition of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, Patron, and others the officers of the Catholic Institute of St. Roch's of Quebec.	8193	A plea for emigration;	8243
Petition Of Jean Bte. Martin, of St. Ignace of Côteau du Lac.	8219	A plea for inebriate asylums;	8976
Petition of Joseph Cauchon of the City of Quebec.	8194	Poems.	9049
Petition Of Joseph Metsalabalet, Chief, and others, of the Abenakis.	8676	Poignet-d'acier	9554
Petition Of Matthew H. Warren, of Indian Island, on the Coast of Labrador.	8263	Poisson d'avril 1866.	9454
Petition of Robert Lachlan.	8076	The polar exploring expedition.	8778
Petition Of the Board of Trade of Hamilton, Canada West.	8204	Le pole nord	8734
Petition Of the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto.	8256	Political appointments and elections in the province of Canada.	8802
Petition Of the Chairman of the Convention of the Delegates of the Boards of Trade.	8170	The political events of the next fifteen years.	8317
Petition Of the Electors of the County of Beauharnois.	8238	Pontiac, The conspirator.	8910
Petition Of the Hon. R.U. Harwood and others, County of Vaudreuil.	8206	A popular history of the discovery of America,	9020
Petition Of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Vaudreuil.	8262	Popular objections to Methodism considered and answered;	8532
Petition Of the Ottawa Glass Company.	8233	Port Hood and Boston Coal Company.	9206
Petition Of the principal Chiefs, and other heads of families.	8148	Practical notes on the Legislation for the Fisheries of the St. Lawrence.	9240
Petition Of the Reverend E. Blythe and others, of the Seignior and County of Beauharnois.	8173	Practical reflections on baptism.	9149
Petition Of the Right Reverend the Roman Catholic Bishops of Montreal and St. Hyacinthe on the subject of Temperance.	8176	Practical stenography;	9500
Petition Of the Toronto Board of Trade, praying that the license of exclusive trade may not be renewed to the Hudson's Bay Company.	8623	A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils.	8918
Petition The Memorial of Merchants and Traders of Toronto.	8179	A practical treatise on the office and duties of Coroners in Upper Canada:	9162
Philosophy of railroads,	8306	The predetermined providential appointment of them that love God.	9003
Photographic selections	9129	Prehistoric man	9062
Pièces concernant les affaires du Séminaire de Montréal a Rome	9487	Preliminary prospectus The Julia Gold Mining Comp'y	9602
Pierre et Amélie	9443	Preliminary report and plans, shewing the necessity of hydraulic docks at Montreal,	8928
Pinnock's improved edition of Dr. Goldsmith's History of England,	8721	Preliminary report of the engineer, on the survey of the various routes,	8625
		Premier rapport annuel des travaux littéraires	8642
		Les premiers colons de Montreal	8603
		Premium list for the show and fair,	9655
		The present and past position and future destiny of the world,	9074
		The present Russian war.	8441
		Present to my Christian friend	8448
		Price List of Books used in the respective forms in Upper Canada College.	9384
		Prières, cantiques, catéchisme, etc., en langue crise.	8621
		Prince Edward Island.	8663
		The Prince of Wales in America.	8801
		The prince's visit:	8908

TITLES

Des principales obligation de l'état religieux.	9550	Prospectus and act of incorporation of the General Drainage & Land Improvement Company of Upper Canada.	8417
Le principe des nationalités	9188	Prospectus du chemin de fer de Montreal et Bytown.	8313
The principles of English grammar,	9218	Prospectus du nouveau cours commercial du College-Masson	9560
The principles of English grammar:	9473	Prospectus of a complete progressive series of reading books.	9417
Prize list . . . for the annual exhibition.	8267*	Prospectus of the Desert Lake Mining Company.	9567
Proceedings and report of the court of inquiry	9421	Prospectus of the European and North American Railway Company.	8138
Proceedings at the inauguration of the William Molson Hall	9027	Prospectus of the Golconda Gold Company.	9579
Proceedings in the Legislature of New Brunswick.	8138	Prospectus of the Great Manitoulin Oil Company,	9341
Proceedings of the . . . annual meeting of the proprietors of the St. Lawrence & Atlantic Rail-road.	8250*	Prospectus of The North-West Transportation, Navigation, and Railway Company.	8680
Proceedings of the annual convocation of the McGill University,	9477	Protection and free trade.	9615
Proceedings of the Commercial Convention,	9320	A Protestant cure for Roman Catholic blues.	8906
Proceedings of the conference of the bishop, clergy and laity,	8482	A Protestant's appeal to the Douay Bible,	8302 8303
Proceedings of the council of the County of Elgin.	9570*	Provincial Agricultural Association of Upper Canada.	8968
Proceedings of the Dental Association of Ontario.	9622	Provincial Agricultural Association's prize list for the annual exhibition.	8169*
Proceedings of the General Relief Committee, appointed by the citizens of Montreal,	8314	The provincial justice,	8668
Proceedings of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada.	8812*	Provisional regulations relative to matriculation	8330
Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada.	8567*	Public general by-laws, passed by the municipality of the township of York,	8168
Proceedings of the Grand Temple Independent Order of Good Templars of Canada.	8819*	Public general by-laws, passed by the municipality of the township of York.	8333
Proceedings of the Municipal Corporation, of the county of Carleton.	9546	Public meeting at the London Tavern, August 13th, 1862.	8977
Proceedings of the Provincial Rifle Association of Nova Scotia.	9490*	Published under the direction of the Committee of the Newfoundland Church Society,	8285
Proceedings of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto.	8712	Purgatory, transubstantiation, and the Mass,	9134
Procès de J.-B. Beauregard convaincu du meurtre de Anselme Charron,	8783	The Puritan character.	8688
Procès de l'Hon. Daniel E. Sickles	8758	Purity of communion,	8393
Procès et condamnation de Abraham Hamelin et Isaïe Gratton.	8728	Purple order.	8835
Processionnal romain, a l'usage de la Province ecclésiastique de Québec,	8350	Putnam's Semi-Monthly library, nos. XII-XIII.	8227
Promenade en Amérique	8396 8466	Les qualités morales du bon militaire.	9396
The promise of the spirit.	9088	The Quebec Permanent Building Society.	8514
Proposed address in answer to speech.	9031	Queen Charlotte's Island.	8295
Proposition to form a Canadian company for the purpose of working silver mines	9524	Queen's University and College.	9375
		Quelques avis d'un cultivateur aux censitaires du Bas-Canada.	8450

TITLES

- Quelques considerations sur les causes
et l'hygiène des maladies
contagieuses 9409
- Quelques leçons sur l'art epistolaire 8770
9395
- La question des classiques 9373
- Question seigneuriale. 8366
- Questions 8087
- Questions d'exercices sur les cartes
géographiques. 9376
- Questions et exercices sur la Grammaire
française de Lhomond 8576
- Questions generales sur l'agriculture, 8747
- R. & A. Miller's catalogue of school &
college books 9029
- The railway clauses consolidation acts
of Canada, 8315
- Railway despatches. 8138
- Railways: an introductory sketch, 8092
- Ramblings in California; 8607
- Rapport annuel du Maire de Québec 8942
- Rapport annuel du trésorier de la
cité de Montréal. 8312*
- Rapport sur l'exploration des lacs
Superieur et Huron. 8517
- Rapports des propriétaires et
directeurs de l'Asile des aliénés
du Bas Canada, 8633
- Le rationalisme et la Confederation. 9188
- Readings from the best authors. No. VI. 9377
- The ready reckoner; 9634
- Reasons for becoming a Baptist. 8870
- Reasons for Wesleyan belief and
practice, 8995
- Reciprocal trade with Canada. 8098
- Reciprocal trade with the British North
American colonies. 8329
- Reciprocity of trade with Canada. 8331
- Reciprocity treaty. 8860
9269
- The reciprocity treaty: 9344
- The reciprocity treaty with England. 9461
- Reciprocity treaty with Great Britain. 9053
- Recollections of Labrador life. 8907
- Record commission. 9234
- Records of a tourist. 8077
- Recruiting in British North America. 8420
- Recueil de cantiques choisis, a l'usage
des retraites ou missions. 8107
- Recueil de la correspondance des
conferences du Canada 9638
- Recueil de prières catéchisme et
cantiques 9472
- Recueil de prieres et de cantiques. 9471
- Recueil de problèmes sur les quatre
premières règles, 9244
- Recueil des Règles, des Indulgences,
etc. de l'Association. 8270
- Recueil d'ordonnances synodales et
episcopales du diocese de Quebec 9309
- Recueil historique. 8591
- Reformers of the nineteenth century. 9581
- Règlements concernant la Société
bienveillante de N.-D. de Bonsecours
de Montreal, 8385
- Règlements concernant le commerce des
ports libres 8885
- Reglements municipaux de la ville de
Trois-Rivières. 8524
- Reglements pour l'examen des candidats 9420
- Règlements [sic] concernant la
Société bienveillante de N.-D. de
Bonsecours de Montréal, 8520
- Règlements [sic] de la Corporation des
pilotes pour le havre de Quebec et
au-dessous, 9438
- Les règles de la bienséance et de la
civilité chrétienne divisées en
deux parties. 8878
- Règles de la Congregation de
Notre-Dame de Quebec, 8065
- Règles de la Société Ecclésiastique 8610
- Règles de la Société ecclésiastique
de Saint-Michel. 9639
- Regulations & instructions for the Post
Office in New Brunswick, 8679
- Regulations for the management and
protection of the provincial canals, 8546
- Regulations governing the trade with
the free port of Gaspé: 8886
- Reisen in Canada 8501
- Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten,
Canada und Mexico 9232
- Reisen in Mexico. 9232
- Reisen und Länderbeschreibungen der
älteren und neuesten Zeit. 8501
- Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars Joh. Aug.
Miertsching, 8440
- Relation du voyage de Son Altesse
Royale le Prince de Galles 8797
- Religion not Christianity. 8967
- The remarkable vision of Nathan Collver 8121
- Remarks on Canadian defence. 9378
- Remarks on the fauna of the Quebec
group of rocks, 8930
- Remarks on Upper Canada surveys, 9544
- Remarques sur le systeme de taxation 8509
- Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-Travel 8585
- Reminiscences of New-Haven and its
inhabitants, 9627

TITLES

Reminiscences of the revolution;	8751	Report of the Joint Select Committee to whom was referred the petition of John A. Poor and others.	8138
Reply of the Victoria, V.I. Chamber of Commerce	9518	Report Of the Law Clerk.	8478
Réponse au sujet de la construction,	9275	Report of the London Committee of Bondholders	8821
Réponse de A. Dufresne, ecuyer, M.P.P.	9094	Report of the president and directors to the shareholders.	8498
Reponse de D. Tassé, Ecr.,	9144	Report of the proceedings of the Diocesan Church Society of New Brunswick.	8196*
Reponses aux censeurs de la Confederation.	9628	Report of the proceedings of the eighth annual session of the right worshipful the Grand Orange Lodge	9613
Report and proceedings of the annual meeting of the Toronto Sabbath School Union.	8624	Report of the proceedings of the Grand Orange Lodge,	8583
Report and specification accompanying one of the prize plans	8451	Report of the Quebec Auxiliary Wesleyan Missionary Society.	8530
Report of a journey of survey,	9131	Report of the Secretary of the Treasury communicating a statement of the trade and commerce of the United States with the British North American Provinces.	8861
Report of a visit to some of the scenes of the labors of the Society for Irish Church Missions	8515	Report of the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to fees or charges of the consul general of Canada.	8693
Report of cases decided in the Court of King's Bench of Upper Canada.	8909	Report of the Select Committee in relation to the supervisor of cullers' office.	9305
Report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch	8824	Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, in the case of Dr. Rees,	8891
Report of Messrs. John Childe,	8649	Report of the Select Committee on the Colonization of Wild Lands in Lower Canada.	8989
Report of Samuel Keefer,	8884	Report of the St. Andrew's Society Charitable Committee,	8612
Report of the chief engineer to the executive committee of the St. Lawrence and Lake Huron Railway.	8241	Report on a water supply, for the city of Toronto,	8577
Report of the church-wardens Christ's Church Cathedral, Montreal.	9179	Report on separate schools.	8255
Report of the Commissioners, Appointed under Resolve of April 12, 1854.	8431	Report on the agricultural capabilities of the province of New Brunswick,	8074
Report of the Commissioners Appointed under Resolves of Feb. 29, 1844, and April 12, 1854.	8431	Report on the coal and coal mines of New Brunswick.	9407
Report of the commissioners from British North America	9419	Report on the drainage and sewerage of the City of Montreal,	8562
Report of the committee of citizens upon Harbour Improvements,	8752	Report on the extension and improvement of The Harbour of Montreal;	8913
Report of the Committee on Commerce on the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain,	9053	Report on the gauge for the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad.	8138
Report of the Committee on Commerce to whom was referred the petition of Noah Miller.	8258	Report on the geology of Newfoundland for 1865.	9480
Report of the Committee on Lessening the Amount of Drunkenness.	8712	Report on the Geology of Parts of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.	8424
Report of the Committee Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory	9171	Report on the gold property of the New York and Nova Scotia Gold Mining Company,	9251
Report Of the committee to whom was referred the Petition of Ira Schofield and others.	8548	Report on the Halifax water works,	8832
Report of the Deacons' Court of Côté Street Church	9439	Report on the most eligible route for a canal between Lake Simcoe and the Rice Lake,	8398
Report of the directors of the Canada Permanent Building & Savings' Society.	8403*		
Report of the Guelph Branch of the Upper Canada Bible Society.	8961*		
Report of the Harbour Engineer,	9125		
Report of the incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal,	8284*		

TITLES

Report on the necessity of new works for increasing the supply of water	9284	Resolutions To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Chabot,	8195
Report on the produce, export and import trade, &c.	9407	Resolutions To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Young,	8265
Report on the property of the Chester Mining Company,	9176	Resolutions to be proposed in the Legislative Council, by the Hon. Thomas McKay,	8223
Report on the property of the Rocky Lake Gold Mining Co. of Nova Scotia.	9233	Resolutions To be proposed in the Legislative Council, on the Constitution of that House.	8223
Report on the property of the Westmoreland Petroleum Co. of New Brunswick,	9266	Resumé de l'entretien familial du président en chef de l'Institut polytechnique du Canada.	8538
Report on the survey of the European and North American Railway.	8138	Return relating to survey made by Mr. Blaiklock	8044
Report upon the merits of the Great Western Railroad Canada West:	8155	Rev. Charles Kemble's psalm & hymn book.	9303
Reports & letters on Light Narrow Gauge Railways	9609	Revenue, trade, and commerce with the British provinces.	9592
Reports and testimonials relating to the Iron Mines of Nova Scotia.	8452	Reveries.	9454
Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of Chancery of Upper Canada.	8049*	Review of the Insolvent Act of 1864 and the proposed amendment bill.	9337
Reports of Mr. A. Michel and Dr. T. Stery Hunt	9479	Review of the rise and progress of the Church of England in Nova-Scotia,	8666
Reports of points of practice, &c. &c.	8110	Revival miscellanies.	8352
Reports on the means of improving the present harbour	8764		8551
Reports on the property of the American Copper Mining Company,	9155	Rifle Association, 7th Military District, Upper Canada. 1863.	9133
Reports upon the property of the Golconda Gold Company, Canada.	9579	Righteousness exalteth a nation.	8800
Representations de la minorité parlementaire du Bas-Canada	9495	Ritual of the Loyal Orange Institution of British America.	9221
Reprint from The United Service Gazette,	8380		9612
Resolution Relative to the payment of Petit Jurors,	8253	Ritualism, its legality and expediency:	9629
Resolution To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Merritt,	8224	Rival routes from the west to the ocean,	8776
Resolutions Of Mr. Boulton in amendment to the Resolutions of the Hon. Francis Hincks,	8175	Rival routes to the ocean from the west;	8700
Resolutions On the Commercial Policy of the Country,	8264	Rival routes to the ocean from the west.	8764
Resolutions To be moved by Mr. Brown, on Wednesday, 13th October,	8178	The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view,	8848
Resolutions To be moved by Mr. Laurin	8214	Rocky Lake Gold Mining Company of Nova Scotia.	9233
Resolutions To be moved by the Honorable Mr. Hincks in Committee of the whole,	8208	Rogerson & Son, of Newfoundland.	8859
Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Boulton, of Toronto,	8045	Rollo & Adam's book list for the holidays.	9383
Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. LeBlanc on the second reading of the Bill,	8215	Rollo & Adam's Price List of Books	9384
Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Sicotte, in Committee of the Whole,	8246	Roman Catholic separate school act of 1863.	9207
		Romanism at home.	8229
		Roofing slate, as a source of wealth to Canada.	9069
		Rough and smooth: or, Ho! for an Australian Gold Field.	9298
		Roughing it in the bush;	8227
		The route of the Intercolonial Railway	9631
		Royal blue order.	8834
		Royal Dublin Society Journal.	8585
		The Royal Insurance Company. Almanac for 1853.	8239

TITLES

Royalty in the new world;	8801	Second book of lessons For the Use of	
Rudimentary algebra.	9010	Schools.	8687
Rudimentary treatise on railways.	8092	Second rapport sur l'exploration des	
Rules & regulations of the Volunteer		lacs Supérieur et Huron	8602
Engineer Corps	9083	The second war with England.	8300
Rules and orders of practice of the		The Seigniorial Act of 1854.	8405
Circuit Court, Lower Canada.	8644	Select scriptures, arranged for	
Rules and orders of practice of the		devotional reading,	8395
Superior Court, Lower Canada.	8647	A selected Catalogue and Price List of	
Rules and regulations of the Marine and		Law Publications,	9245
Emigrant Hospital of Quebec;	8345		9385
Rules and regulations of the Permanent		The selection from the Psalms of David,	
Building Society of the district of			8536
Montreal.	9236	A selection of psalms and hymns for the	
Rules and regulations of the Saint		use of the diocese of Nova Scotia.	8711
Stephen Rural Cemetery,	8761		
Rules and regulations to be observed by		A selection of psalms, hymns and	
The Operators and Station Masters	8419	anthems,	8408
Rules of the Montreal Permanent		Selections from the journal of the Rev.	
Building Society.	8743	James Caughey.	8481
Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding		Self education, a lecture.	9318
of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.		The senses considered in their relation	
	9082	to the school.	9573
Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding		Sequel to the Second book of lessons,	
of the Legislative Council of Canada.		for the use of schools.	8756
	8990		8852
Sabbaths in the Arctic Regions.	8090		9040
Sacred harmony:	8804	Series of National School Books.	8095
The sacredness of learning:	9253		8128
Sailing directions for the east coast			8129
of North America,	9498		8811
Saint John business directory, and			8852
almanac, for 1857.	8605		9005
The Saint Lawrence and Atlantic			9331
Railroad Company.	8251	The sermon at The Consecration of	
The saint's spiritual delight,	9060	Horatio Potter, D.D., To the	
Salvation. A sermon, preached in		Episcopate,	8363
Parish Church of Crathie, Balmoral,	8125	A sermon occasioned by the death of the	
		Rev. William Croscombe,	8754
Sansum's interest and exchange tables		Sermon on infant baptism,	9204
in dollars and cents.	8606	The sermon preached at the consecration	
Say no.	9348	of Christ Church Cathedral,	
A schedule of lands sold for taxes	8240	Fredericton, N.B.,	8325
Schedule of the several companies		Sermon preached at the National Scotch	
incorporated for the construction of		Church,	9449
railways in Canada,	8344	Sermon preached in St. George's Church,	
The scholar's spelling assistant:	8115	Montreal,	8334
The scholar's spelling assistant;	8549	A sermon preached July 12th, 1855,	8464
	8896	Sermons doctrinal, devotional and	
Scholars' spelling assistant.	9548	practical,	8792
The "school of the prophets."	8826	The settler's guide in the United	
Schools inquiry commissions.	9446	States and British North American	
The science of ship-building,	9150	provinces.	9043
Scribner's ready reckoner and log book,		Seven years military life in southern	
for Ship Builders, Boat Builders, and		India:	9536
lumber merchants.	9634	Shakspeare.	9209
Scripture and Tradition.	8715	Shall we meet and recognize in "The	
A scripture manual.	8323	World to Come,"	8157
The search for Franklin.	8236	Shewan's Canadian farmer's almanac,	8953
The seat of government of Canada.	8516	Shoepac recollections:	8531
Second book of history.	8661	A short catechism for young children.	8880

TITLES

Short-hand for all classes and professions.	9500	Speech of Mr. Hamlin, of Maine, in defence of the rights of American fishermen.	8205
Showers of blessing from clouds of mercy;	8552	Speech of Mr. Soule, of Louisiana, on the American fisheries.	8248
Den sidste Franklin-Expedition	8844	Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth, bart., M.P. in the House of Commons,	8310
Simple exercises in mensuration;	9633	Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe	9347
Sioux Indians.	9201	Speech of the Hon. M. Cameron,	8981
Sir John Franklin and the arctic regions:	8158	Speech of the Honorable John Rose,	9039
Sir John Franklin die Unternehmungen für seine Rettung	8335	Speech on the confederation of the British North American provinces.	9547
The sixth Londoniad:	8735	Spelling and reading book, in Ojibwa and English.	8521
Sketch of American engineering.	8762	The spelling-book superseded:	8456
A sketch of the Buxton mission and Elgin settlement, Raleigh, Canada West.	9455	The spelling-book superseded;	9508
Sketch of the civil engineering of North America.	8762	The St. John and Fredericton 1862.	
Sketches in North America;	8946	rsicj business directory,	9044
Sketches of a tour in the United States and Canada in 1857-8.	8737	St. John business directory 1857.	8605
	8738	The St. Lawrence.	8140
Slavery, as recognized in the Mosaic civil law,	9380	The St. Maurice territory;	8691
Sloop Georgiana.	8261	The staff surgeon:	9392
The snow-storm;	8254	Standing orders of the Legislative Council.	8279
Société de construction canadienne de Montreal	8608	Standing orders of the Sixth Battalion Volunteer Militia	9172
Societe de Construction du district de Montreal	8609	Standing rules and by-laws, of the Municipal Council, of the District of Johnstown.	8304
La societé de construction permanente de Quebec.	9425	Standing rules and by-laws of the Municipal Council of the district of Johnstown.	9462
Société de St. Vincent de Paul.	9504	Standing rules and by-laws of the Municipal Council, of the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville.	8304
Societe provinciale agronomique.	8689	Stars and stripes, or American impressions.	8495
Soiree litteraire et musicale, le 2 de juillet 1867.	9561	State of Maine.	8138
Les soirees du village	8854	Statement of accounts, Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway.	9489
Some memorials of the late Mrs. M.A. Lyle.	9000	Statement of facts relative to Canada wools	9481
Le souvenir.	9526	Statement of Mineral Lands on the North Shore of Lake Huron.	9422
Souvenir consacré a la mémoire vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon	9641	Statement of Mineral Lands on the North Shore of Lake Superior	9422
A souvenir of Niagara Falls with a series of views in oil colors,	9255	Statement of the Board of Royal Institution	8837
Souvenirs du 4 novembre 1864	9389		9028
Souvenirs d'un prisonnier d'état canadien en 1838.	9036	Statement of the circumstances attending the death of Wilfred D. Speer, Esq.,	9644
Souvenirs historiques sur la seigneurie de La Prairie	8627	Statements concerning the trade and commerce of the city of Montreal, For 1862;	9142
Souvenirs sur les commencements de l'Union St. Joseph de Montreal	9488	Statuten und Regeln der Prestoner Bau-Gesellschaft,	8599
The Spanish cavaliers:	8955	Statutes relating to the duties of justices of the peace in Lower Canada.	9080
Specimen pages. The Canada directory, for 1857-58.	8542	Statuts concernant les devoirs des juges de paix dans le Bas Canada.	9081
Speech delivered by Mr. Macdonald,	8505		
Speech of Hon. Amos Tuck, of New Hampshire,	8257		
Speech of Hon. Elijah Ward, of New York.	9274		
Speech of Hon. Zeno Scudder, of Mass., on the fisheries of New England,	8242		

TITLES

Statuts de la Société St. Jean-Baptiste de la cité de Québec.	8324	Tablettes historiques canadiennes	8876
Les statuts refondus pour le Bas Canada.	8890	Tabula titularium ecclesiarum archidiocesis Quebecensis.	9084
Statuts, règles et réglemens du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada,	8063	Tabular representation of the present condition of Boston,	8119
Statuts, règles et réglemens du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada,	9319	Tackabury Brothers' Canadian Advertising Directory,	9048
Stoddard's juvenile mental arithmetic.	9390	Le Talion	9260
The stranger's guide through the City of Montreal,	8613	The tares and the wheat.	9430
The Succession of Martyrs.	8716	Tariff or rates of duty,	9511
Suggestions on the defense of Canada,	8939	Taylor's system of the creation.	8459
Suggestions towards the organisation of the British Empire	8484	The teaching of the New Testament in regard to the soul;	8720
Suggestions with reference to the proposed new act, respecting Letters Patent for Inventions,	9610	Le telegraphe d'alarme et de police américain,	9116
Suim an Teagaisg Chríostd,	8979	Tempérance et intempérance	8522
A summary of Canadian history:	8788	Ten years in Oregon.	8041
	9161	Tenue des livres	9466
	9535	The tenure of property, and nature and quality of evil.	9148
Summary of canons and resolutions adopted by the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto,	9317	Tenure seigneuriale.	8366
A Summary of Christian Doctrine.	9601	Testimonials in favor of Robert Bell,	9261
Supplement to "Grinnell Land."	8292	Testimonials in favor of The Rev. Alexander Rose.	9146
Supplementary catalogue of books for prizes	8887	Testimonials in favor of the Rev. Charles Morrison,	8615
Supplementary memorial with reference to the claim of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec,	8457	Testimonials in favor of The Rev. Francis Nichol [sic],	8616
Syllabaire des écoles chrétiennes,	8763	Testimonials in favor of the Rev. Francis Nicol,	8617
System of lessons for the classes of the Sabbath schools	9051	Testimonials in favor of The Rev. John E. Rae,	8618
A system of the creation of our globe,	8459	Testimonials in favor of The Rev. John Milne,	8619
Table alphabétique et analytique du code civil du Bas-Canada.	9532	Testimonials in favor of The Rev'd. John McIlraith,	8620
A table of Advances in Currency,	9509	Testimonials on behalf of Mr. W.J. Irwin,	8829
A table of combining weights:	8391	Testimony of Sandford Conover,	9321
Table of costs for the several county courts in Upper Canada.	8614	La tête-plate	9086
The table of the Lord; who should sit down at it?	8901	Thèse sur les mariages clandestins,	8784
Table Rock album	8508	Things as they are in America	8554
Tableau historique du Canada.	9510	Things in America.	9597
Tables for ascertaining the value of debentures,	9238	Third book of lessons. For The Use of Schools.	8095
Tables, in dollars and cents,	8606	Third book of lessons: For the Use of Schools.	9262
Tables of fees of the Superior Court and Circuit Court,	8186	Third book of lessons, for the use of schools.	8622
Tables shewing the interest at 6 per centum,	8458		9263
Tables showing the interest at 6, 7 & 8 per cent,	8581		9393
			9512
		Third book of reading lessons.	9645
		Thirty years in the Arctic regions;	8719
		Thomas Miller and William Fisher.	9516
		Thoughts in verse	8409
		Thoughts on the rebuilding of The Cathedral Church of St. James.	8094
		The three books opened in the day of judgment.	9297

TITLES

Three centuries of Calvinism and Presbyterianism in Scotland.	8934	A treatise on mensuration, for the use of schools.	8328
Timber duties.	8163		8389
To the Patron, President and other Members of the Newfoundland Church Society.	8285	A treatise on the law and practice on summary convictions and orders	8479
The tongue of fire;	8534	A treatise on the law of dower.	9096
Toronto auction mart.	9273	A treatise on the proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing private bills	9050
Toronto auction mart, King St.	9272	A treatise on the relations of the church, Rome and dissent,	9637
Toronto auction mart, King Street.	9519	Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America,	8365
Toronto auction mart., King Street.	9521		9203
Toronto Temperance Circulating Library.	9265	Trial of American citizens in Canada.	9651
A tour down the River St. Lawrence.	8213		
A tour in the United States and Canada.	8739	Trial of John Y. Beall, as a spy and guerrillero,	9394
		Trial of Lord Stirling:	8298
The tourist's guide to the city of Montreal:	9468	The trials of Sabra.	8674
Trade with British America.	9465		9616
The traditional history, and characteristic sketches of the Ojibway nation.	8123	The Tri-centenary of the Scottish Reformation:	8934
Traduction de la lettre pastorale de Mgr Armand François Marie de Charbonnel,	8480	Trinity College School, Weston.	9514
Traité de calcul mental	9463	A trip to America.	9597
Traité élémentaire d'algèbre,	8293	The triumphs of temperance.	9011
Traité sur la tenue générale d'une terre dans le Bas-Canada,	8164	Trois jours de fêtes littéraires	9353
Transatlantic sketches.	8669	The true power of Christianity.	8534
Transatlantic sketches;	8868	Trustees' school manual.	9208
Translation des corps de sœurs defuntes	8947	The truth of the "Awful disclosures by Maria Monk" demonstrated.	8442
		Tsiatak nihonon8entsiake onk8e on8e akoiatonsera,	9325
Les trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson	8685	The tutor's assistant;	8167
Traugott Bromme's Hand-und Reisebuch für Auswanderer und Reisende	8336	The two builders;	9139
The traveler's guide to the Hudson River,	9187	Two lectures on Canada;	8541
The traveller's and tourist's guide through the United States, Canada, etc.,	8775	Two lectures on Newfoundland,	8841
The traveller's guide to Montreal,	8856	Two sermons on the History and Scriptural Authority of the Book of Common Prayer.	9037
Traveller's guide to Montreal and its vicinity.	8555	The U.E. a tale of Upper Canada	8731
The traveller's guide to the City of Montreal.	8856	Uncle Tom's cabin;	8252
The traveller's library. 73.	8433	The undeveloped northern portion of the American continent.	8518
Travelling reminiscences of the West Indies and United States.	8868	Unification Of North America	9529
Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia.	8430	Union of Presbyterians.	8875
Travels in North America, including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe of Indians,	8374	Union of the colonies.	9339
Travels in South and North America.	8307	The United Empire Minstrel,	8244
Travels in the United States, etc.	8160	The United States Grinnell Expedition	8500
	8161		
A treatise on arithmetic, in theory and practice;	8327	United States of America.	8365
A treatise on fly-fishing.	9457	The Unity of the Human Race.	8836
Treatise on French pronunciation and genders.	9214	Université-Laval, faculté de droit.	8460
		University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville.	9517
		University of Toronto. Examination papers, 1860. Arts.	8865
		Upper Canada. List of provincial land surveyors,	8694
		Upper lakes of North America;	8561
		Les Ursulines de Québec,	9135

TITLES

Vancouver Island.	9107	W.C. Chewett & Co's catalogue of gift	
The Vancouver Island pilot,	9202	books for 1866-7.	9434
Le verger canadien.	9057	W.C. Chewett & Co's catalogue of gift	
Vertebrals including fossil mammals.		books for 1867-8.	9556
	8381	W.C. Chewett & Co's catalogue of	
Vespéral romain, a l'usage de la		photographic albums,	9087
province ecclésiastique de Québec,		W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Christmas Catalogue	
	8351		9434
Vie de la Soeur Bourgeoys.	8290		9556
Vie de M. Olier	9400	W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated	
Vie de Saint Joseph,	8695	Catalogue	9314
Vie de St. Jean-Baptiste,	8769	W.C. Chewett & Co's list of law	
Views on the free navigation of the St.		publications	9315
Lawrence,	8096	W.C. Chewett & Co's List of Medical	
Views on the St. Lawrence Toronto to		Books,	9177
Quebec.	8745	The "weevil," or wheat midge;	8696
Vindication of the rights and titles,		Wesleyan baptism.	8995
political and territorial, of		The Westmoreland Petroleum Company.	9276
Alexander, earl of Stirling & Dovan.		What is a Christian?	8901
	8298	What is a church of Christ?	8901
Vindication of the rights and titles,		What is The Church Society?	8197
political and territorial, of		What will become of the Wicked?	8803
Alexander, earl of Stirling & Dovan,		The whistler at the plough;	8247
	8299	Whitefield's patent topographical	
The vision of the Pilgrim Fathers.	8557	business directory,	9277
The visitors' companion to Niagara		Wilhem's universal method of teaching	
Falls.	8048	singing,	8070
	8180	Williams Lake and Cariboo.	9130
Vivian & Co.'s improved Scribner's		The wines of Palestine;	8703
assistant and ready reckoner,	9136	Winter in the Arctic regions.	8523
Vivian & Co.'s improved Scribner's		A woman's wanderings in the western	
produce tables.	9136	world	8879
La vocation de la colonie de Montreal		The woodland warbler;	8611
	8604	A word about Infant Baptism.	8901
A voice from the coalpit;	8963	A Yankee in Canada,	9513
Voyage a Terre-Neuve.	8189	You are immortal.	8901
Voyage a Terre-Neuve	8919	A young traveller's Journal of a Tour	
Voyage and journey of the 2nd Batt.		in North and South America	8455
Scots Fusilier Guards,	9059	The youthful Travels and Adventures of	
Voyage dans les deux Amériques	8376	George Samuel Cull,	9091
Voyage de Son Altesse Royale le Prince			9324
de Galles en Amerique.	8797	The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S.	
The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic		Herald,	8381
Seas.	8741		
	8838		
Voyages and discoveries in the Arctic			
regions.	8433		
Voyages dans les glaces du pôle			
arctique	9345		
Voyages et découvertes dans les			
régions arctiques.	8734		
Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au			
XIXe siècle	9123		
Voyages of Rev. Father Emmanuel Crespel.			
	8519		
Le vrai Canadien	8771		
Watts's first catechism for children,			
	9061		
W.C. Chewett & Co's Catalogue of Gift			
Books for 1855-6 [sic].	9314		
W.C. Chewett & Co's Catalogue of Gift			
Books for 1865-6.	9314		

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Albany, N.Y.

- Nott, Eliphalet, Lectures on temperance, 8594
 Parsons, Usher, Brief sketches of the officers who were in the battle of Lake Erie. 9034
 Read, John Meredith, A historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, 9493
 Stone, William Leete, The life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket, 9507

Amherst, N.S.

- Chignecto Coal Mining Company.
 Chignecto Coal Mining Company, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. 9178

Andover, Me.

- Simmons, Charles, A laconic manual and brief remarker; 8322
 Simmons, Charles, A scripture manual. 8323

Arras, France

- Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Dictionnaire de la langue huronne 9386

Auburn, N.Y.

- Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins, Lights and lines of Indian character, 8355
 Simmonds, Peter Lund, The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321
 Torry, Alvin, Autobiography of Rev. Alvin Torry, 8959
 Wilson, David, Henrietta Robinson. 8465

Augsburg, West Germany

- Kohl, Johann Georg, Reisen in Canada 8501

Augusta, Me.

- Maine. Legislature. Commission to Locate Grants and Determine the Extent of Possessory Claims under the Late Treaty with Great Britain. Report of the Commissioners, Appointed under Resolve of April 12, 1854. 8431

Aylmer, Ontario

- Parker, Asa. The Canadian gardener; 8145

Baltimore, Md.

- United States. President, 1850-1853 (Fillmore) Message from the President at the commencement of the first session of the thirty-second Congress. 8166

Bamberg, West Germany

- Bromme, Traugott, Traugott Bromme's Hand-und Reisebuch für Auswanderer und Reisende 8336

Barrie, Ontario

- Barrie Grammar School. Barrie Grammar School, examination papers, &c. 8874
 Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch Masons. Manitou Chapter, No. 27, Collingwood. By-laws of the Manitou Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, 9575

Bath, England

- Bible. N.T. Luke. Micmac. Rand. 1856. The gospel akording tu Sent Lwk. 8469

Bautzen, East Germany

- Erdmann, Friedrich, Eskimoisches Wörterbuch, 9192
 Gudib perkojangit tellimaujortut. 9343
 Okautsit illiniaraksat sorrutsinut. 9621

Bedford, England

- Howard, James, A trip to America. 9597

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Belleville, Ontario

- Baird, Nicol Hugh, Report on the most eligible route for a canal between Lake Simcoe and the Rice Lake, 8398
- Hastings County. Laws, by-laws, etc. By-laws of the corporation of the county of Hastings, 9009
- Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Ritual of the Loyal Orange Institution of British America. 9221
- Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Grand Orange Lodge of Central Canada. Report of the proceedings of the eighth annual session of the right worshipful the Grand Orange Lodge 9613
- MacLaren, William, The Unity of the Human Race. 8836

Berlin, Germany

- Brandes, Karl Heinrich. Sir John Franklin die Unternehmungen für seine Rettung 8335
- Canada. Eine Darstellung 8643
- Miertsching, Johann August, Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars Joh. Aug. Miertsching, 8440

Berlin, Ontario

- Gemeinschaftlicher Verein der Mennoniten 9448
- Luther, Martin, Dr. Martin Luthers vollständige Auslegung der Epistel St. Pauli an die Galater 9121

Bielefeld, West Germany

- Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, Die evangelische Mission unter den Eskimo's in Grönland und Labrador 8539
- Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, Die evangelische Mission unter den Indianern in Nord-und Südamerika 8540

Birmingham, England

- Harris, A.M. A sketch of the Buxton mission and Elgin settlement, Raleigh, Canada West. 9455

Boston, Mass.

- American Copper Mining Company. Reports on the property of the American Copper Mining Company, 9155
- Caughey, James, Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness, 8352
- [Chesbrough, Ellis Sylvester], Tabular representation of the present condition of Boston, 8119
- Chester Mining Company. Report on the property of the Chester Mining Company, 9176
- Chignecto Coal Mining Company. Chignecto Coal Mining Company, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. 9178
- Copway, George, The traditional history, and characteristic sketches of the Ojibway nation. 8123
- Cridge, Alfred. Epitome of spirit-intercourse: 8358
- Dix, John Ross, A hand book for Lake Memphremagog, 8807
- The great railway enterprise, 9342
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 8825
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 9593
- Hewlett, Samuel Mudway, The Cup and its Conqueror; 9011
- Hitchcock, Charles Henry, Port Hood and Boston Coal Company. 9206
- Jackson, Charles Thomas, The Acton Copper Mine. 9017
- Jackson, Charles Thomas, Belvedere Copper Mining Company. 9115
- [Jackson, Charles Thomas], The Halifax Copper Mine. 9018
- Jacobs, Sarah Sprague, Nonantum and Natick. 8301
- Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Notes on North America 8134
- Lennoxville Mining and Smelting Company. Geological Surveys and Reports on the property of the Lennoxville Mining and Smelting Company, 9219
- Macan Coal Company. The Macan coal mines in the county of Cumberland, Nova Scotia 9122
- Maine. Legislature. Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Boston, Mass.

- Massawippi Valley Railway Company.
 Charter and prospectus of the
 Massawippi Valley Railway Co. of
 Canada, 9124
 McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, The Catholic
 history of North America. 8434
 McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, A history of
 the Irish settlers in North
 America, 8221
 McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, A history of
 the Irish settlers in North
 America, 8435
 M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
 Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
 Arctic Seas. 8838
 The modern crusade; 8441
 Morgan, Lewis Henry, League of the
 Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 8142
 Müller, Julius J. Report on the
 property of the Rocky Lake Gold
 Mining Co. of Nova Scotia. 9233
 National Association of Wool
 Manufacturers. Statement of facts
 relative to Canada wools 9481
 Parkman, Francis, History of the
 conspiracy of Pontiac, 8146
 Parkman, Francis, History of the
 conspiracy of Pontiac, 9485
 Parkman, Francis, The Jesuits in
 North America in the seventeenth
 century. 9623
 Parkman, Francis, Pioneers of
 France in the new world. 9371
 Peter Bell Iron Company. Peter Bell
 Iron Company, 9374
 Report upon the merits of the Great
 Western Railroad Canada West: 8155
 Savage, Mary L. (Bradbury).
 Miramichi. 9387
 Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, Perils
 of the ocean and wilderness: 8519
 South Ham Gold and Copper Mining
 Company. Geological survey and
 reports on the property of the
 South Ham Gold and Copper Mining
 Co., 9254
 Southgate, Horatio, The sermon
 preached at the consecration of
 Christ Church Cathedral,
 Fredericton, N.B., 8325
 The Spanish cavaliers: 8955
 The St. John and Fredericton 1862.
 [sic] business directory, 9044
 Thoreau, Henry David, A Yankee in
 Canada, 9513

Bowmanville, Ontario

- Blair, George. Address to the
 School Trustees, Parents, and
 common school teachers, 9410
 Fourth book of lessons, for the use
 of schools. 9103

Brantford, Ontario

- Baptists. The Canadian Baptist
 Register, for 1864. 9159
 Loyal Orange Institution of British
 North America. Charges to be
 delivered at the initiation of
 members 9220
 Loyal Orange Institution of British
 North America. Ritual of The
 Loyal Orange Institution of
 British America. 9612
 New Zealand: 8511

Braunschweig, West Germany

- Andree, Karl Theodor, Nord-Amerika
 in geographischen und
 geschichtlichen Umrissen. 8103

Brockville, Ontario

- Brockville almanac for the year of
 Our Lord 1866: 9292
 Brockville almanac for the year of
 Our Lord 1867: 9415
 Caldwell, L.B. The wines of
 Palestine; 8703
 A full exposure of the C.B.S. or
 Dark Lantern Association. 8916
 Johnstown District. Municipal
 Council. Standing rules and
 by-laws, of the Municipal
 Council, of the District of
 Johnstown. 8304
 Wright, Frederick, Lays of a
 Pilgrim. 9280

Brussels, Belgium

- Strauss, Louis, Le Canada au point
 de vue économique 9643

Budissin [i.e. Bautzen], East Germany

- Erdmann, Friedrich, Eskimoisches
 Wörterbuch, 9192
 Okautsit illiniaraksat sorrutsinut. 9621

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Buffalo, N.Y.

- Burke, Andrew. Burke's descriptive guide; or, The visitors' companion to Niagara Falls: 8048
 [Burke, Andrew.] Burke's descriptive guide; or, The visitors' companion to Niagara Falls: 8180
 Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins, Lights and lines of Indian character, 8355
 Doyle, Edward. Doyle's pocket ready reckoner, 8289
 Johnson, Frederick H. Every man his own guide at Niagara Falls, 8073
 Johnson, Frederick H. A guide for every visitor to Niagara Falls. 8212
 [Menzies, George], Table Rock album 8508
 The Niagara Falls guide. 8083
 Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company. The Great Northern Route. 8232
 [Simmonds, Peter Lund], The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321
 A souvenir of Niagara Falls with a series of views in oil colors, 9255

Burlington, Vt.

- Lake Horicon, (Lake George); 8579

Caen, France

- Carpon, C.J.A. Voyage a Terre-Neuve. 8189

Cambridge, England

- Wilson, Daniel, Prehistoric man 9062

Cambridge, Mass.

- Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 8825
 Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 9593
 Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9594
 Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9595
 Marcou, Jules, Letter to M. Joachim Barrande, 9023

Cambridge, Mass.

- Parkman, Francis, History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, 9485
 Parkman, Francis, The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 9623
 Parkman, Francis, Pioneers of France in the new world. 9371
 Southgate, Horatio, The sermon preached at the consecration of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, N.B., 8325
 Thoreau, Henry David, A Yankee in Canada, 9513

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

- [Bates, Walter], The mysterious stranger, 8400
 Bible. N.T. Matthew. Micmac. Rand. 1853. The gospel according to Saint Matthew, in the Micmac language. 8273
 Committee Appointed to Solicit Subscriptions in Aid of the Patriotic Fund. Charlottetown Local Committee. Contributions to the patriotic fund 8411
 Prince Edward Island. General Assembly. House of Assembly. Journal of the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island. 8150*
 Prince Edward Island. Laws, statutes, etc. An act for raising a revenue. 8151
 Sutherland, George, The Magdalen Islands, 9045
 Williams, Edward. Practical reflections on baptism. 9149

Chatham, England

- Wilson, Charles Wilson, On the North American Boundary Commission. 9279

Chatham, N.B.

- Vibert, Philip. Lecture delivered at New Richmond, Canada East. 8461

Chatham, Ontario

- Kent County. Municipal Council. Minutes of the proceedings of the municipal corporation of the county of Kent. 9117*

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Chatham, Ontario

Odd-Fellows, Independent Order of.
Lodge no. 29. Chatham, Ontario.
Constitution, by-laws, rules of
order, &c., of Chatham Lodge, no.
29, 8596

Chicago, Ill.

Mason, Roswell B., The Georgian Bay
Canal. 8673
Scripps, John Locke, The
undeveloped northern portion of
the American continent. 8518

Cincinnati, Ohio

Baraga, Irenaeus Friedrich, Kagige
debwewinan, kaginig ge-takwendang
katolik enamiad. 8399
Palmer, Joel, Journal of travels
over the Rocky Mountains, to the
mouth of the Columbia River; 8144

Clermont-Ferrand, France

Marie de l'Incarnation, Choix des
lettres historiques 8584

Cleveland, Ohio

Cleveland. City Council.
Inauguration of the Perry statue, 8904

Clifton, Ontario

Clifton. Laws, by-laws, etc.
By-laws of the Municipal Council
of the town of Clifton; 8483*

Clinton, Ontario

Carmichael, James, The kingdom of
God, or Kingdom; 9430

Cobourg, Ontario

Ontario Dental Association.
Proceedings of the Dental
Association of Ontario. 9622

Concord, N.H.

Boston, Concord & Montreal Railroad
Company. Annual report of the
directors of the Boston, Concord
& Montreal Railroad. 8174*

Cookstown, Ontario

Allen, Alexander. The necessity of
salvation; 8969

Copenhagen, Denmark

Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den
sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844

Detroit, Mi.

Commercial Convention, Detroit,
1865. Proceedings of the
Commercial Convention, 9320
Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
and thrilling incidents 8294
Shadd, Mary Ann (Cary), A plea for
emigration; 8243

Drummondville, Ontario

An account of the battle of Lundy's
Lane fought in 1814, 8266

Dublin, Ireland

Cartwright, Conway Edward, Lena: A
Legend of Niagara; 8793
Foley, Daniel, The people and
institutions of the United States
of America: 8660
M'Clintock, Francis Leopold,
Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-Travel 8585
Mullock, John Thomas, The cathedral
of St. John's, Newfoundland, 8510
Thomson, Robert Peel. Journal of a
Trip to the United States and
Canada. 9264

Dundas, Ontario

Wentworth County. County Council.
Minutes of the Municipal Council
of the county of Wentworth. 8528
Wentworth County. Laws, by-laws,
etc. By-laws of the county of
Wentworth, 9147

Edinburgh, Scotland

The Arctic regions: a narrative of
discovery and adventure. 8269
British North America: 9165
Chambers, William, Things as they
are in America 8554
The Christian's Manual; 8901
The emigrant's manual 8127

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Edinburgh, Scotland

- The falls of Niagara: 8657
 The falls of Niagara: 8810
 The fur-trade and the Hudson's Bay Company. 8200
 Hellmuth, Isaac, The divine dispensations and their gradual development: 9456
 Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Notes on North America 8134
 Kane, Elisha Kent, The far north: 9351
 Kelland, Philip, Transatlantic sketches. 8669
 Life Association of Scotland. Annual report of the Life Association of Scotland. 8671*
 Lyall, William, Intellect, the emotions, and the moral nature. 8429
 Marjoribanks, Alexander. Travels in South and North America. 8307
 McEachran, Duncan McNab, The Canadian horse and his diseases. 9617
 Rogers, Hester Ann (Roe), The Experience and Spiritual Letters of Mrs. Hester Ann Rogers. 8601
 Stevenson, David, Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. 8762
 Wilson, Daniel, Prehistoric man 9062

Elora, Ontario

- Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall, On co-operation in school matters, 9445

Fredericton, N.B.

- Bailey, Loring Woart, Report on the produce, export and import trade, &c. 9407
 Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of New Brunswick. Report of the proceedings of the Diocesan Church Society of New Brunswick. 8196*
 Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Report on the agricultural capabilities of the province of New Brunswick, 8074
 Lennie, William, The principles of English grammar, 9218

Fredericton, N.B.

- Maine. Legislature. Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138
 Medley, John, The Mission of the Comforter. 9618
 New Brunswick. House of Assembly. A bill relating to the militia. 9030
 New Brunswick. House of Assembly. Draft of bill relating to King's College. 8592
 New Brunswick. House of Assembly. Proposed address in answer to speech. 9031
 New Brunswick. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for the better establishment and maintenance of the Parish Schools. 8230
 New Brunswick. Post Office Dept. Regulations & instructions for the Post Office in New Brunswick, 8679
 New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce throughout the Province. General report, &c., of the New Brunswick Society, for the encouragement of Agriculture, 8143
 New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce throughout the Province. Journal of the New Brunswick Society, for the encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce, 8082
 [Ranyard, Ellen Henrietta White], The missing link; 8944
 Robb, James, Oration delivered at the encænia in King's College, Fredericton, June 28, 1849, 8088
 University of New Brunswick. Calendar of The University of New Brunswick, 9055
 York County Agricultural Society. Premium list for the show and fair, 9655

Frome, England

- [Bunn, Thomas]. A letter relative to the affairs of the poor of the parish of Frome Selwood, in Somersetshire; 8108

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Glogau, Poland

- Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac
Clure's Entdeckung der
nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den
Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927

Gnadau, East Germany

- Miertsching, Johann August,
Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars
Joh. Aug. Miertsching, 8440

Guelph, Ontario

- Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall, The
senses considered in their
relation to the school. 9573
McLean, Alexander, The
Tri-centenary of the Scottish
Reformation: 8934
Upper Canada Bible Society. Guelph
Branch. Report of the Guelph
Branch of the Upper Canada Bible
Society. 8961*
Young, Samuel. Select scriptures,
arranged for devotional reading, 8395

Hague, The, Netherlands

- Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus,
Aanteekeningen op eene reis door
de Vereenigde Staten van Noord
Amerika 8817

Halifax, N.S.

- The advanced reader. No. VII. 9282
Baptists. Nova Scotia. Home
Missionary Society. Annual report
of the Nova Scotia Baptist Home
Missionary Society. 8636*
British and Foreign Bible Society.
Nova Scotia Auxiliary. Annual
report of the Nova-Scotia Bible
Society. 8177*
Christie, George. A discourse on
predestination 8902
Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Nova Scotia. A
selection of psalms and hymns for
the use of the diocese of Nova
Scotia. 8711
Cochran, James Cuppaidge, A
pastoral letter to the
parishioners of St. John's,
Lunenburg. 8062

Halifax, N.S.

- Cramp, John Mockett, A Catechism of
Christian baptism. 9440
Cramp, John Mockett, Scripture and
Tradition. 8715
Cramp, John Mockett, The Succession
of Martyrs. 8716
Cramp, John Mockett, What will
become of the Wicked? 8803
[Crosskill, John Henry],
Agricultural exhibition of
Nova-Scotia. 8287
Everett, Joseph David, Originality:
8911
Fuller's Literary Emporium,
American Book & Music Store.
Fuller's literary emporium,
American book & music store, 8130
Grant, George Munro, Reformers of
the nineteenth century. 9581
Grant, George Munro, Sermon
preached at the National Scotch
Church, 9449
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An act for the union of Canada,
Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick,
9585
Hill, George William, A letter to
The Parishioners of St. Paul's,
Halifax, 9458
Hill, George William, Review of the
rise and progress of the Church
of England in Nova-Scotia, 8666
Hill, George William, The "school
of the prophets." 8826
Howe, Joseph, Shakspeare. 9209
Laurie, James, Report on the
Halifax water works, 8832
Marshall, John George, Answers to
"Essays and reviews." 9025
Mulholland, William R. The Nova
Scotia arithmetic: 9231
Nova Scotia. Commissioner of Public
Records. Record commission. 9234
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.
An act relating to the gold
fields of Nova Scotia. 9032
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.
The law relating to the public
schools in Nova Scotia. 9369
Papers on the history and resources
of Nova Scotia. 9033
Provincial Rifle Association of
Nova Scotia. Proceedings of the
Provincial Rifle Association of
Nova Scotia. 9490*
Pryor, William, The Halifax &
Quebec Railway, 8153

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Halifax, N.S.

- Readings from the best authors.
No. VI. 9377
- Reports and testimonials relating
to the Iron Mines of Nova Scotia. 8452
- Richey, Matthew, A sermon
occasioned by the death of the
Rev. William Croscombe, 8754
- Schulte, John, How to study: 8952

Hamilton, Ontario

- Best, T.N. Catalogue of splendid
library of books, 9287
- Best, T.N. Catalogue of the
extensive & valuable library
engravings, &c., of the Late Sir
Allan McNab, bart., 9070
- Buchanan, Isaac, Our battalion
organization should not be as
volunteers [sic] but as a militia
active force. 9073
- Canada Life Assurance Company. The
Canada Life Assurance Company's
almanac, 8109*
- Canada Life Assurance Company. The
Canada Life Assurance Comp'y. 8983
- Carpenter, William Benjamin, On the
use and abuse of alcoholic
liquors, 8188
- The farmer's friend; 8658
- Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge.
The book of constitution of the
Grand Lodge 9195
- Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge.
The book of constitution of the
Grand Lodge 9574
- Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge.
Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of
Ancient Free and Accepted Masons
of Canada. 8567*
- Freemasons. Canada. Pembroke
Lodge, no. 128. By-laws of
Pembroke Lodge, No. 128, 9104
- Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch
Masons. Grand Chapter.
Constitution of the Grand Chapter
of Royal Arch Masons of Canada. 9447
- Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch
Masons. Grand Chapter.
Proceedings of the Grand Chapter
of Royal Arch Masons of Canada. 8812*

Hamilton, Ontario

- Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch
Masons. Hiram Chapter. By-laws
of the Hiram Chapter of Royal
Arch Masons, 8813
- General Council of Medical
Education and Registration of
Upper Canada. Minutes of
proceedings of the General
Council of Medical Education and
Registration of Upper Canada 9578
- General Drainage and Land
Improvement Company of Upper
Canada. Prospectus and act of
incorporation of the General
Drainage & Land Improvement
Company of Upper Canada, 8417
- Good Templars, Independent Order of.
Canada. Grand Temple.
Proceedings of the Grand Temple
Independent Order of Good
Templars of Canada. 8819*
- Gough, John Bartholomew, Orations
delivered on various occasions 9580
- Great Western Railway Company.
Great Western Railroad. 8202
- Hall, Newman, The Father Manifested
in the Son. 9589
- Hall, Newman, "The hem of his
garment." 9590
- Hamilton & Port Dover Railway
Company. Report of the president
and directors to the shareholders. 8498
- Macallum, Archibald, An eclectic
grammar, 9614
- Morris, A.P. Arithmetic, For use in
Colleges and Schools, 8840
- Nott, Eliphalet, Lectures on
temperance, 8594
- Powis, William. Tables for
ascertaining the value of
debentures, 9238
- Rifle Association of the 7th
Military District, Upper Canada.
Rifle Association, 7th Military
District, Upper Canada. 1863. 9133
- Shenston, Thomas Strahan, The
Oxford gazetteer; 8245
- Somerville, Alexander, Narrative of
an eventful life: 9141
- A table of Advances in Currency, 9509
- A treatise on arithmetic, in theory
and practice; 8327

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Hamilton, Ontario

- Wentworth County. County Council.
Minutes of the Municipal Council
of the county of Wentworth. 8528
[Wilkins, Harriett Annie], The
Acacia. 8867
Young, Samuel. Select scriptures,
arranged for devotional reading, 8395

Hillsborough, N.B.

- Princess Alexandra Mining and
Manufacturing Company.
Corporation acts of the province
of New Brunswick, 9239

Ingersoll, Ontario

- Straith, John, The fidelity of the
Bible! 9258

Ithaca, N.Y.

- Allen, A.J., Ten years in Oregon. 8041

Kincardine, Ontario

- Inglis, Walter, Our village and
Mechanics' Institute. 9598

Kingston, N.B.

- Scovil, William Elias, Practical
stenography; 9500

Kingston, Ontario

- Bedford Jones, Thomas, Paper,
containing a proposition on the
education of men for the ministry 9160
Lewis, John Travers, Confirmation:
a scriptural and rational
ordinance. 9352
Queen's College. Faculty of
Medicine. Announcement. 8749
Queen's University. Faculty of
Medicine. Queen's University and
College. 9375
Rogers, Robert Vashon, Report of a
visit to some of the scenes of
the labors of the Society for
Irish Church Missions 8515
Sangster, Charles, Hesperus, 8849
Smythe, W. Herbert. A treatise on
the relations of the church, Rome
and dissent, 9637

Kingston, Ontario

- Snodgrass, William, The sacredness
of learning: 9253
Testimonials in favor of the Rev.
Charles Morrison, 8615
Testimonials in favor of The Rev.
Francis Nichol [sic], 8616
Testimonials in favor of The Rev.
John E. Rae, 8618
Testimonials in favor of The Rev.
John Milne, 8619
Testimonials in favor of The Rev'd.
John McIlraith, 8620
United Counties of Frontenac,
Lennox and Addington. Municipal
Council. Minutes of the Municipal
Council of the united counties of
Frontenac, Lennox and Addington.
8390*
Wilson, Andrew. A sermon preached
July 12th, 1855, 8464

Lacolle, Quebec

- Catalogue of thorough bred Short
Horned Durham Cattle, 9307

Leipzig, East Germany

- Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr
Ausgang. 8914
Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der
Nordpolfahrer. 9603
Miertsching, Johann August,
Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars
Joh. Aug. Miertsching, 8440
Müller, Johann Wilhelm von, Reisen
in den Vereinigten Staaten,
Canada und Mexico 9232

Listowel, Ontario

- Brown, David. The constitution and
order of the London Ecclesia 9538

Liverpool, England

- British and Canadian Steam-ship
Company. The British and Canadian
Steam-ship Company, Limited. 9164
Financial Reform Association,
Liverpool. Constitution, objects,
and proceedings of the Financial
Reform Association. 8659
Monk, Maria, The Character of a
Convent: 8311

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Liverpool, England

Royal Insurance Company. The Royal
Insurance Company. Almanac for
1853. 8239

Löbau, East Germany

Jesusib Krjstusib ajokertutingita
pijariakarnerpångõningit. 9601

Miertsching, Johann August,
Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars
Joh. Aug. Miertsching, 8440

London, England

Anderson, James Stuart Murray. The
history of the Church of England
in the colonies 8467

Archibald, Adams George, Letter
from A.G. Archibald, Esq., M.P.P.
9404

Arctic discovery and adventure. 9064

The Arctic regions: a narrative of
discovery and adventure. 8269

Arctic rewards and their claimants.
8468

Arctic voyages and Discovery. 8780

Atlantic Royal Mail Steam
Navigation Company. Articles of
agreement made this Twenty Second
day of October, 8635

Bacon, George Washington, Bacon's
descriptive handbook of America
9406

Ballantyne, Robert Michael,
Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life
In the Wilds of North America,
8535

Bell, John Gray, American
revolutionary war. 8537

Bellot, Joseph René, Memoirs of
Lieutenant Joseph René Bellot,
8402

Boswell, Joseph Knight, In the
Privy Council. 8787

The British American guide-book:
8702

British North America: 9165

British North-American Association.
Public meeting at the London
Tavern, August 13th, 1862. 8977

Bromley, Clara Fitzroy (Kelly). A
woman's wanderings in the western
world 8879

London, England

Burford, Robert, Description of
summer and winter views of the
polar regions, 8047
Canada and the western states: 8704

Canadian Land and Emigration
Company. First report of the
directors of the Canadian Land &
Emigration Company Limited. 8991

Cariboo, the newly discovered gold
fields of British Columbia, 8994

Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux
Herbert, The confederation of the
British North American provinces.
9547

Chambers, William, Things as they
are in America 8554

[Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier],
Relation du voyage de Son Altesse
Royale le Prince de Galles 8797

Church of England. Book of Common
Prayer. Cree. Hunter. 1855.
Ayumehawe mussinahikun. 8407

Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Rupert's Land.
Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson) A
charge delivered to the clergy of
the diocese of Rupert's Land,
8353

Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Rupert's Land.
Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson) A
charge delivered to the clergy of
the diocese of Rupert's Land,
8799

Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Rupert's Land.
Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson) A
charge delivered to The Clergy of
the Diocese of Rupert's Land,
9181

Clinton, Henry. Suggestions towards
the organisation of the British
Empire 8484

Convicts, and the proposed Atlantic
and Pacific Railway. 8122

De Boilieu, Lambert. Recollections
of Labrador life. 8907

Dower, John, New British gold
fields. 8654

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, The life
of Pontiac, 8910

The falls of Niagara: 8657

The falls of Niagara: 8810

Feild, Edward, Journal of the
Bishop of Newfoundland's voyage
of visitation 8361

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

London, England

- Foley, Daniel, The people and institutions of the United States of America: 8660
- Franklin, Jane (Griffin), A letter to Viscount Palmerston, K.G. 8566
- Fraser, James, Schools inquiry commissions. 9446
- Gesner, Abraham, A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 8918
- Gleig, George Robert, History of the British colonies. 8661
- Golovin, Ivan Gavrilovich, Stars and stripes, or American impressions. 8495
- The Grain Trade of the North-West. 9106
- Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada. Report of the London Committee of Bondholders 8821
- Great Britain. Correspondence respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande from Canada. 9582
- Great Britain. Correspondence with the Governor-General of Canada respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande. 9583
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. British Columbia. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 17 February 1859; 8724
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Canada and New Brunswick boundary. 8131
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Colonial bills. 9199
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Customs duties (Canada). 9200
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Emigration. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 19 March 1858; 8662
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. A further despatch relative to the proposed union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 9450
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Further papers relative to the union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 9584
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Hudson's Bay Company. 8569
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Hudson's Bay Company. 8570

London, England

- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Military establishments, North America. 8496
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Papers relative to the Hudson's Bay Company's charter 8725
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Papers relative to the proposed union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 9451
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Prince Edward Island. 8663
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Queen Charlotte's Island. 8295
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Recruiting in British North America. 8420
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Sioux Indians. 9201
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Union of the colonies. 9339
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Vancouver Island. 9107
- Great Britain. Embassy. United States. Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting the Reciprocity Treaty. 9007
- Great Britain. Foreign Office. Correspondence respecting the island of San Juan. 8822
- Great Britain. Hydrographic Office. The Vancouver Island pilot, 9202
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for the Settlement of the Boundaries between the Provinces of Canada and New Brunswick. 8132
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for the Union of the Colony of Vancouver Island with the Colony of British Columbia. 9452
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to define the Boundaries of the Colony of British Columbia, 9108
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to empower the Legislature of Canada to alter the Constitution of the Legislative Council 8364
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to make further Provision for the Regulation of the Trade with the Indians, 8726

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

London, England

- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act to provide for the
Government of British Columbia. 8664
- Great Britain. Parliament. House
of Commons. Atlantic Royal Mail
Steam Packet Company. 8920
- Great Britain. Parliament. House
of Commons. Atlantic Steam
Navigation Company. 8921
- Great Britain. Parliament. House
of Commons. A bill to Provide,
until the Thirty-first Day of
December 8665
- Great Britain. Privy Council.
Judicial Committee. Judgment of
the Lords of the Judicial
Committee of the Privy Council 9340
- Great Britain. Treaties, etc.,
1837-1901 (Victoria) Treaty
between Her Majesty and the
United States of America, 8365
- Great Britain. Treaties, etc.,
1837-1901 (Victoria) Treaty
between Her Majesty and the
United States of America, 9203
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler,
Nature and human nature. 8823
- Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's
hand-book of American travel. 9588
- The handbook of British Columbia,
9008
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat
journey, 8825
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar
sea: 9594
- Hellmuth, Isaac, The divine
dispensations and their gradual
development: 9456
- Henson, Josiah, The life of Josiah
Henson, formerly a slave. 8207
- Horden, John, Bible and gospel
history, in Saulteux. 8827
- Howard, Henry, The anatomy,
physiology and pathology of the
eye. 8071
- Howe, Joseph, The organization of
the empire. 9459
- Huish, Robert, The North-west
Passage. 8133
- Iron mines of Nova Scotia. 8575
- Jones, Peter, History of the
Ojebway Indians; 9212
- Kaye, John William, The life and
correspondence of Charles, Lord
Metcalfe; 8368

London, England

- Kelly, Thomas W., Menana; a
romance of the Red Indians, 8926
- The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
- Kohl, Johann Georg, A popular
history of the discovery of
America, 9020
- Lidstone, James Torrington Spencer.
The sixth Londoniad: 8735
- Lyall, William, Intellect, the
emotions, and the moral nature. 8429
- Lyell, Charles, Travels in North
America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430
- Lyntonville; or, The Irish Boy in
Canada. 9355
- Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8738
- Mackay, Charles, A tour in the
United States and Canada. 8739
- Marjoribanks, Alexander. Travels in
South and North America. 8307
- Mayne, Fanny. Voyages and
discoveries in the Arctic regions. 8433
- McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier,
The discovery of the North-west
Passage 8507
- McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier,
The north-west passage. 8308
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
Arctic Seas. 8741
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, An
expedition across the Rocky
Mountains into British Columbia, 9364
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9365
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9366
- Molesworth, William, Speech of Sir
Wm. Molesworth, bart., M.P. in
the House of Commons, 8310
- Monk, Maria, The Character of a
Convent: 8311
- Murray, Charles Augustus, Travels
in North America, including a
summer residence with the Pawnee
tribe of Indians, 8374
- Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8444
- Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8590
- Myers, Peter Hamilton, The king
of the Hurons. 8080

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

London, England

- Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the
St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec. 8745
- Osborn, Sherard, On the exploration
of the north polar region. 9370
- Papers on the history and resources
of Nova Scotia. 9033
- Parkman, Francis, History of the
conspiracy of Pontiac, 8146
- Parkman, Francis, History of the
conspiracy of Pontiac, 8147
- Parry, Edward, Memoirs of
Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry,
8597
- Perley, Moses Henry, A hand book of
information for emigrants to
New-Brunswick. 8378
- Petermann, August Heinrich, The
search for Franklin. 8236
- Purdy, John, Memoir, descriptive
and explanatory, of the northern
Atlantic Ocean; 8941
- Ramsay, Andrew Crombie, On some of
the glacial phænomena of Canada
8750
- Reid, Hugo, Sketches in North
America; 8946
- Remarks on Canadian defence. 9378
- Reprint from The United Service
Gazette, 8380
- Richards, Thomas Addison,
Appletons' illustrated hand-book
of American travel. 8847
- Richardson, John, The zoology of
the voyage of H.M.S. Herald,
8381
- Rowcroft, Charles, An emigrant in
search of a colony. 8156
- Rowe, George. The colonial empire
of Great Britain, 9246
- Russell, William Howard, The
Atlantic Telegraph 9497
- Sailing directions for the east
coast of North America, 9498
- Scoresby, William, Memorials of the
sea. 8090
- Simmonds, Peter Lund, The Arctic
regions, 8853
- Simmonds, Peter Lund, Sir John
Franklin and the arctic regions:
8158
- Somerville, Alexander, The whistler
at the plough; 8247
- St. Andrews and Quebec Railroad
Company. The British North
American Railway, 8249

London, England

- Stephenson, Rowland Macdonald,
Railways: an introductory sketch,
8092
- Stevenson, David, Sketch of the
civil engineering of North
America. 8762
- Strachan, John, An address to The
Members of the Church of England,
from the Bishop of Toronto, 8093
- Stuart-Wortley, Emmeline Charlotte
Elizabeth (Manners), Travels in
the United States, etc. 8161
- Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455
- T., E.S., The staff surgeon: 9392
- Tatam, George Hardy. "The buggy;"
8855
- Timber duties. 8163
- [Tomlinson, Charles], The
snow-storm; 8254
- [Tomlinson, Charles], Winter in the
Arctic regions. 8523
- [Trotter, Isabella (Strange)],
First impressions of the new world
8765
- Tupper, Charles, Letter from the
Hon. Charles Tupper, Provincial
Secretary, &c. 9515
- Warburton, George Drought, The
conquest of Canada. 8101
- Warburton, George Drought, The
conquest of Canada. 8628
- Warburton, George Drought,
Hochelaga: or, England in the
new world 8462
- Watts, Isaac, Watts's first
catechism for children, 9061
- Whately, Richard, Miscellaneous
lectures and reviews. 8966
- Wickham, Henry Wickham, In the
Privy Council. 9398
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
scenery, 8698
- Willson, Hugh Bowlby, The science
of ship-building, 9150
- Wilson, Daniel, Prehistoric man
9062
- Wright, Robert. The life of
Major-General James Wolfe 9281

London, Ontario

- Allen, Jacob D. The musings of
Uncle Jake, 9403

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

London, Ontario

- Bullions, Peter, An analytical and practical grammar of the English language. 9295
- Chase, Alvin Wood, Dr. Chase's recipes; 9552
- Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Huron. Annual report of the incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Huron. 8709*
- Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Huron. Bishop, 1857-1871 (Cronyn) A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Huron, 8998
- Cocker, William, Ordination charge 9559
- Cooke, William, The Methodist New Connexion: 8714
- [Griffin, Gilbert], Croquêt, a Macaulay flower, 9109
- Methodist New Connexion Church. Conference. The Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist New Connexion Church of Canada, 9478
- Tackabury, R.M. & G.N. Tackabury Brothers' Canadian Advertising Directory, 9048
- [Terry, Courtenay F.] Statement of the circumstances attending the death of Wilfred D. Speer, Esq., 9644
- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Address To the Members of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. 8964

Lyons, France

- Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel) Traduction de la lettre pastorale de Mgr Armand François Marie de Charbonnel, 8480
- De la nature et de l'emploi des biens, dont jouit le Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice de Montréal 9565

Madrid, Spain

- Gesner, Abraham, A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 8918

Manchester, England

- Monk, Maria, The Character of a Convent: 8311
- Somerville, Alexander, The whistler at the plough; 8247

Melbourne, Australia

- Gesner, Abraham, A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 8918

Middletown, Conn.

- [Barratt, Joseph], The Indian of New-England, 8105

Milton, Ontario

- Nelson Township. Municipal Council. Journal and by-laws of the Municipal Council of the Township of Nelson, 8445*

Miramichi, N.B.

- Vibert, Philip. Lecture delivered at New Richmond, Canada East. 8461

Montreal, Quebec

- Abbott, John Joseph Caldwell, The Argenteuil case. 8777
- Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier 9400
- Abrégé de l'histoire sainte, 9153
- Abrégé de l'histoire sainte 9154
- Abstract of Proceedings in Montreal, in connection with the interests of the British Protestant Population 9401
- Agricultural Association of Lower Canada. Prize list . . . for the annual exhibition. 8267*
- L'Année religieuse de Montréal. 8871*
- Art Association Exhibition, 1865. 9283
- Art Association of Montreal. Art Association of Montreal. 9156
- Association de la propagation de la foi. Manuel des associés de la Propagation de la foi, 8270

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Montreal, Quebec

- Association des instituteurs de la
conscription de l'École normale
Jacques Cartier. Constitution et
reglements de l'Association des
instituteurs 8634
- Bagg, Stanley Clark, Coins & medals
as Aids to the Study and
Verification of Holy Writ: 9067
- Bagg, Stanley Clark, Notes on coins: 9068
- Baker, Henry, Le souvenir. 9526
- Baldeschi, Giuseppe. Cérémonial
selon le rit romain, 8271
- Bancroft, Charles, The selection
from the Psalms of David, 8536
- Banque Jacques Cartier. Assemblée
generale des actionnaires de la
Banque Jacques-Cartier. 9285*
- Baptists. Ottawa Association.
Minutes of the . . . annual
meeting of the Ottawa Baptist
Association. 8873*
- Bar of Lower Canada. General
Council. Loi du Barreau du
Bas-Canada 9528
- Barber, Jonathan, The elements of
elocution. 8781
- Beaudry, David Hercule, Nouveau
mois de Marie 9286
- Beauregard, Jean Baptiste, Procès
de J.-B. Beauregard convaincu du
meurtre de Anselme Charron, 8783
- Bélanger, Louis, Table
alphabetique et analytique du
code civil du Bas-Canada. 9532
- Bellefeuille, Joseph Edouard
Lefebvre de, Code civil du
Bas-Canada 9408
- Bellefeuille, Joseph Edouard
Lefebvre de, Thèse sur les
mariages clandestins, 8784
- Bertrand, Pierre, Discours du R. P.
Bertrand, S.J. 9533
- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Commentaires sur les
lois du Bas-Canada 8701
- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Deux pages de
l'histoire d'Amerique, 8538
- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Essai de logique
judiciaire. 8272
- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, L'honorable L.A.
Dessaules 8974
- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Napoleon I et
Napoleon III. 8785

Montreal, Quebec

- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Notice historique
sur l'enseignement du droit en
Canada. 8975
- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Le pantheon canadien,
8637
- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Tablettes historiques
canadiennes 8876
- Bibaud, Jean-Gaspard, Quelques
considerations sur les causes et
l'hygiène des maladies
contagieuses 9409
- Billings, Elkanah, New species of
lower Silurian fossils. 8877
- Biographie et oraison funebre du
Revd. M.F. Labelle 9288
- Bonald, Guillaume-Sylvain de,
Clinique hydrotherapique de
Montreal. 9411
- Bonar, James Blair, The Christian
profession. 9534
- Bonar, James Blair, The early New
England colonists. 8786
- Bond, William Bennett, Sermon
preached in St. George's Church,
Montreal, 8334
- Bonneau, B. La grammaire selon
l'Académie 9289
- Boucher-Belleville, Jean Baptiste,
Recueil de cantiques choisis, a
l'usage des retraites ou missions. 8107
- Bourassa, Napoléon, Jacques et
Marie 9412
- Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of
Canadian history: 9161
- Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of
Canadian history: 9535
- Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère
Philippe, Grammaire française
élémentaire, 8639
- Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère
Philippe, Nouveau traité des
devoirs du chrétien envers Dieu 8878
- British and Canadian School Society
of Montreal. British & Canadian
School Society. 8789
- Brock, Henry. Directory of the town
of Picton and county of Prince
Edward Canada West. 9414
- Brown, William, The commercial
crisis; 8640
- Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Michaux and
his journey in Canada. 9167

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Montreal, Quebec

- Bryson's Canadian farmer's almanac,
for the year of Our Lord 1851: 8046
- [Buies, Arthur], Lettres sur le
Canada. 9168
- [Buies, Arthur], Lettres sur le
Canada 9541
- Burchard, Samuel Dickinson, The
mission of the pilgrims. 8641
- Butler, James, The Most Reverend
Doctor James Butler's catechism,
8337
- Cabinet de lecture paroissial de
Montreal. Premier rapport annuel
des travaux littéraires 8642
- Cahill, Daniel William, A lecture
on the social and political case
of Ireland, 8980
- Campbell, James, Modern school
geography and atlas. 9301
- Campbell, James & Son. Prospectus
of a complete progressive series
of reading books. 9417
- Campbell, Roderick. The importers'
guide, 9543
- The Canada directory, for 1857-58,
8542
- Canada Foreign Missionary Society.
Annual report of the Canada
Foreign Missionary Society. 8705*
- Canada (Province). Commission to
inquire into the Trade of the
West Indies, Mexico and Brazil.
Report of the commissioners from
British North America 9419
- Canada (Province). Commissioners
charged with the preparation of
the Canadian exhibition.
Catalogue of Canadian collection. 8986
- Canada (Province). Council of
Public Instruction for Lower
Canada. Reglements pour l'examen
des candidats 9420
- Canada (Province). Geological
Survey. Descriptive catalogue of
a collection of the economic
minerals of Canada, 8988
- Canada (Province). Militia.
Hochelage Light Infantry.
Standing orders of the Sixth
Battalion Volunteer Militia 9172
- Canada (Province). Militia.
Volunteer Engineer Corps. Rules &
regulations of the Volunteer
Engineer Corps 9083

Montreal, Quebec

- Canada Sunday School Union. Annual
report of the Canada Sunday
School Union, 8892*
- The Canadian tariff on sugar. 9174
- Cantiques a St. Joseph, 8993
- Carter, Edward, A treatise on the
law and practice on summary
convictions and orders 8479
- Catechisme des vœux 9550
- Catholic Church. Bishops.
Cirulaire des Evêques de
Sidyme, de Montréal, de Carrha,
de Martyropolis et de Bytown, 8053
- Catholic Church. Diocese of
Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876
(Bourget) Cirulaire au clergé. 8898
- Catholic Church. Diocese of
Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876
(Bourget) Cirulaire au clergé
du diocèse de Montréal, sur le
choléra. 8347
- Catholic Church. Diocese of
Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876
(Bourget) Lettre pastorale de
Monseigneur l'Eveque de Montreal 9431
- Catholic Church. Diocese of
Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876
(Bourget) Lettre pastorale de
Monseigneur l'Eveque de Montreal
sur l'usure. 8899
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Ordo ad diocesanam synodum
Marianopolitanam. 9085
- Catholic Church. Provincial Council
of Quebec, 1st, 1851. Ordonnance
épiscopale, 8550
- The Catholic school book, 8796
- [Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier],
Relation du voyage de Son Altesse
Royale le Prince de Galles 8797
- Cherrier, Côme Séraphin, Discours
de C.S. Cherrier, 8798
- Cherrier, Côme Séraphin, Discours
sur la Confédération 9313
- Childe, John, Report of Messrs.
John Childe, 8649
- Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal.
Report of the church-wardens
Christ's Church Cathedral,
Montreal. 9179
- Christie, Robert, A history of the
late province of Lower Canada 9435

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Montreal, Quebec

- Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal. Constitution and general by-laws of the Church Society of the diocese of Montreal. 8058
- Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal. Report of the incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal, 8284*
- Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Montreal. Proceedings of the conference of the bishop, clergy and laity, 8482
- Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1863-1892 (Williams) A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Quebec, 9180
- [Clemo, Ebenezer], Canadian homes; 8650
- [Clemo, Ebenezer], Le foyer canadien 8713
- Club des amis politiques. Constitution du Club des amis politiques 8905
- [Coffin, William Foster], The humble memorial of William Foster Coffin. 8410
- Coleman, J. Warren. Traveller's guide to Montreal and its vicinity. 8555
- Collège Masson, Terrebonne. Prospectus du nouveau cours commercial du College-Masson 9560
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada. Statuts, règles et règlements du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, 8063
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada. Statuts, règles et règlements du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, 9319
- College Ste. Marie, Montreal. College Ste. Marie, Montreal. 9561
- Collier, William Francis. History of the British empire. 9437
- A complete ready reckoner in dollars and cents, 8651
- Cordner, John, The American conflict: 9323
- Cordner, John, The Christian idea of sacrifice. 8652

Montreal, Quebec

- Cordner, John, The foundations of nationality. 8485
- Cordner, John, Jesus: a Christmas sermon, 8124
- [Cordner, John], A pastoral letter to the Christian congregation 8286
- Cordner, John, Righteousness exalteth a nation. 8800
- Cordner, John, The vision of the Pilgrim Fathers. 8557
- Corrigé ou Clé des exercices de la grammaire anglaise 8558
- Cortambert, Louis Richard, La guerre americaine 9089
- Coté Street Church, Montreal. Deacons' Court. Report of the Deacons' Court of Coté Street Church 9439
- [Cuoq, Jean André], Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages 9182
- [Cuoq, Jean André], Kaiatonsera ionte8eienstak8a. 8560
- [Cuoq, Jean André], Tsiatak nihonon8entsiake onk8e on8e akoiatonsera, 9325
- Cynosuridis, Alphonse. Mémoires d'un vieux garçon 9326
- [Daniel, François], Nos gloires nationales 9563
- [Daniel, François], Notice sur la famille Guy 9564
- Dawson, John William, Addresses of Principal Dawson and Rev. D.H. M'Vicar, 9185
- Dawson, John William, Biographical Sketch of James McGill. 8717
- Dawson, John William, First lessons in scientific agriculture. 9186
- Debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Ryland's case, 8805
- [Dessaulles, Louis Antoine], A messieurs les electeurs de la division de Rougemont. 8653
- Dessaulles, Louis Antoine, La guerre americaine son origine et ses vraies causes 9327
- Dessaulles, Louis Antoine, La guerre americaine son origine et ses vraies causes 9328
- La Dévotion au Tres-Saint-Sacrement, 8066
- Documents relatifs a la conduite de Didace Tasse 9094
- Doutre, Gonzalve, Le principe des nationalités 9188

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Montreal, Quebec

- Les douze mysteres de la Ste. enfance de Jesus. 8126
- Dowd, Patrick, Objections and remonstrances against the dismemberment of the ancient parish of Montreal, 9569
- Doyle, John P. Report on the drainage and sewerage of the City of Montreal, 8562
- Dun, R.G. & Co. The mercantile agency reference book for the British provinces; 9190
- D'Urban, William Stewart Mitchell, Contributions to Canadian natural history. 8808
- Durnford, Mary. Family recollections of Lieut. General Elias Walker Durnford, 9097
- Ecole normale Jacques Cartier, Montreal. Catalogue des différentes collections de l'Ecole normale Jacques-Cartier. 8809
- Emery-Coderre, Joseph, Affaire-Barbinas 9191
- Emery-Coderre, Joseph, Jurisprudence médicale. 8563
- Evangelical Union Church, Toronto. Church discipline and doctrinal declaration of the Evangelical Union Church, Toronto. 9002
- Everett, Lemuel C., The Canadian warbler 9100
- Exercices de la methode Wilhem cours elementaire 8068
- †Faillon, Etienne Michel, Vie de la Soeur Bourgeois. 8290
- Falloon, Daniel, History of Ireland, civil and ecclesiastical, 9101
- Fifth book of lessons for the use of schools. 8416
- Follenus, John. Wilhem's universal method of teaching singing, 8070
- Forsyth, Robert. Report on the extension and improvement of The Harbour of Montreal; 8913
- Fournier, Jules. Le Canada. Son present et son avenir. 9330
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9333
- Freemasons. Canada. St. Paul's Lodge, no. 514, Montreal. By-laws of Saint Paul's Lodge, No. 514, 8489
- Frères des écoles chrétiennes. Traité élémentaire d'algèbre, 8293

Montreal, Quebec

- Fulford, Francis, Bishop's College, Lennoxville, C.E. 8915
- Garneau, François Xavier, History of Canada, 8815
- Garven, John. Military drill and rifle instruction book 9006
- General Railroad Celebration Committee. Montreal in 1856. 8493
- George, James, The field and the men for it, 8816
- Girouard, Désiré, Essai sur les lettres de change 8818
- Girouard, Désiré, Etude sur l'acte concernant la faillite, 1864. 9198
- Girouard, Désiré, Review of the Insolvent Act of 1864 and the proposed amendment bill. 9337
- †Goodluck, W.R., The French genders taught in six fables: 8722
- Grammaire française, 8723
- Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada. Rules and regulations to be observed by The Operators and Station Masters 8419
- Great Manitoulin Oil Company. Prospectus of the Great Manitoulin Oil Company, 9341
- Greene, George Washington, Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language; 8203
- Greene, George Washington, Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language, 8923
- Guerin, Hyacinthe. Merveilleux effets de l'eau froide 9110
- Hamelin, Abraham, Affaire de Saint Jérôme. 8728
- Hellmuth, Isaac, The divine dispensations and their gradual development: 9456
- Hensman, B. Rudimentary algebra. 9010
- Hingston, William Hales, The medical institutions of Paris. 8423
- The history of England, from its earliest period to the present time; 8209
- Hodgins, John George, Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
- Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, 8925

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Montreal, Quebec

- Howard, Henry, The anatomy, physiology and pathology of the eye. 8071
- Howe, Joseph, Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe 9347
- Hunt, Thomas Sterry, Contributions to lithology. 9210
- Hunt, Thomas Sterry, On the chemical and mineralogical relations of metamorphic rocks, 9114
- Hurlbert, Jesse Beaufort, Collection of the products of the waters and forests of Upper Canada 9013
- Institut canadien de Montréal. Annuaire de l'Institut canadien pour 1866 9460
- Institut national, Montreal. Constitution et règlements de l'Institut national. 8211
- Irving, George Clerk, Parish, school, and college sermons, 9599
- Jenkins, John, A Protestant's appeal to the Douay Bible, 8302
- Jenkins, John, A Protestant's appeal to the Douay Bible, 8303
- Le jubilé 9350
- Keefer, Thomas Coltrin, Philosophy of railroads, 8306
- Kennard, John F. & Co. Le telegraphe d'alarme et de police americain, 9116
- [Kerr, William Warren Hastings], The address of the Hon. John Thorn, 9604
- [Kerr, William Warren Hastings], The kidnappers. 9605
- [Kingsford, William], Impressions of the west and south. 8670
- Kirkham, Samuel. English grammar, in familiar lectures; 8578
- Lachlan, Robert. Narrative of the failure of an attempt to establish a great national institution, 8370
- Lacroix, Henry Olivier, Au profit des ouvriers malheureux de la France. 9118
- Lacroix, Henry Olivier, Coup d'œil sur l'homme et sa chute 9467
- Lacroix, Henry Olivier, Excursion to the holy land of thought, 9607
- Lacroix, Henry Olivier, Opuscule sur le present et l'avenir du Canada 9608

Montreal, Quebec

- Lafont, J.B. Angelvy. Treatise on French pronunciation and genders. 9214
- Lafontaine, Joseph Lesiège, Institut-Canadien en 1855. 8427
- Langford, John. The tourist's guide to the city of Montreal: 9468
- Lassiseraye, Charles Hubert. La clef des principales difficultés de la grammaire française, 8078
- Le Sueur, Philip. Commercial tables; 8580
- Leach, William Turnbull, A great work left undone; 9217
- Leblanc, Ovide, Lettre d'Ov. Leblanc, Ecr. M.P.P. a l'Hon. Jean Chabot, 8371
- [Lebret, Louis-Marie], Kikinoamati-masinaigan, 9470
- [Lebret, Louis-Marie], Niina aiامية masinaigan 9471
- [Lebret, Louis-Marie], Recueil de prières catéchisme et cantiques 9472
- Legge, Charles, Preliminary report and plans, shewing the necessity of hydraulic docks at Montreal, 8928
- Legge, Charles & Co. Suggestions with reference to the proposed new act, respecting Letters Patent for Inventions, 9610
- Lennie, William, The principles of English grammar: 9473
- Life Association of Scotland. Annual report of the Life Association of Scotland. 8671*
- Liverpool & London Fire and Life Insurance Company. The Liverpool & London Fire and Life Insurance Company. 9021
- Logan, William Edmond, Remarks on the fauna of the Quebec group of rocks, 8930
- Lorimier, Charles Chamilly de, Trois jours de fêtes littéraires 9353
- Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Grand Orange Lodge of Canada East. Report of the proceedings of the Grand Orange Lodge, 8583
- [Lucas, Daniel Bedinger], Memoir of John Yates Beall: 9354
- Lyons, Jacques Judah, A Jewish calendar for fifty years. 8372
- MacDonald, Dugald. A lecture on the American war of secession, 9356

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Montreal, Quebec

- Macdonnell, George, Aid to sacramental communion. 9222
- Macfarlane, Thomas, Contributions to the history of the Acton Copper Mine, 9022
- Maclean, John. Protection and free trade. 9615
- Macpherson, John, List of officers of the Volunteer Militia Force of Montreal, 9357
- Maine. Laws, statutes, etc. The Maine liquor law, 8218
- Mathevet, Jean Claude, Ka titc tebeniminang Jezos, 8932
- Mavor, William Fordyce, The English spelling book, 8220
- McDonald, Sarah A. (Haynes), The adopted daughter; 9616
- McGill Normal School. McGill Normal School, Montreal, 1864-5. 9224
- McGill Normal School. McGill Normal School, Montreal, 1865-6. 9359
- McGill University. McGill University, Montreal. 9225
- McGill University. Memorial of the Governors, Principal, and Fellows of McGill College and University. 9360
- McGill University. Proceedings at the inauguration of the William Molson Hall 9027
- McGill University. Proceedings of the annual convocation of the McGill University, 9477
- McGill University. Statement of the Board of Royal Institution 9028
- McGill University. Board of Royal Institution. Statement of the Board of Royal Institution 8837
- McGill University. Faculty of Medicine. Annual announcement of Medical Faculty of McGill College, Montreal. 8436*
- Meilleur, Jean Baptiste, Mémorial de l'éducation du Bas-Canada, 8839
- Melbourne Slate Company. Melbourne Slate Company, organized, June, 1865, 9362
- Michel, Auguste, Reports of Mr. A. Michel and Dr. T. Sterry Hunt 9479
- Miller, R. & A. R. & A. Miller's catalogue of school & college books 9029

Montreal, Quebec

- Mondelet, Charles Joseph Elzéar, Address, delivered before the American Association for the Advancement of Learning, 8587
- Montalembert, Charles Forbes René de Tryon, The celebrated essay on England and her colonial policy. 8677
- Montréal. Committee on Taxation. Remarques sur le système de taxation 8509
- Montreal. Harbour Commissioners. By-laws of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal. 8742
- Montreal. Harbour Commissioners. Letter of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners, 8678
- Montreal. Harbour Engineer. Report of the Harbour Engineer, 9125
- Montreal. Sheriff. General rules and regulations for the interior order and police of the common gaol 9126
- Montreal. Treasurer's Office. Annual report of the Treasurer of the City of Montreal. 8225*
- Montreal. Treasurer's Office. Rapport annuel du trésorier de la cité de Montréal. 8312*
- Montreal and Bytown Railroad Company. Prospectus du chemin de fer de Montreal et Bytown. 8313
- Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society. The annual report of the Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society. 8141*
- Montreal General Relief Committee. Proceedings of the General Relief Committee, appointed by the citizens of Montreal, 8314
- Montreal Permanent Building Society. Rules of the Montreal Permanent Building Society. 8743
- Montreal Rifle Meeting. 9127
- Morris, Alexander, An analytical index to the act 20th Victoriae, cap. XLIV., 8588
- Morris, Alexander, The railway clauses consolidation acts of Canada, 8315
- Murray, Alexander, Report on the geology of Newfoundland for 1865. 9480
- National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society. National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society 8081

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Montreal, Quebec

- Natural History Society of Montreal.
Constitution and by-laws of the
Natural History Society of
Montreal. 8744
- New England Society of Montreal.
First annual report of The New
England Society of Montreal,
8446
- Notman, William, Photographic
selections 9129
- Le nouvel almanach du Bas-Canada.
8231*
- Nouvel alphabet double en français
à l'usage des commençants
8681
- Numismatic and Antiquarian Society
of Montreal. Constitution and
by-laws of the Numismatic and
Antiquarian Society of Montreal.
9482
- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte
rendu de la Sainte Enfance en
Canada. 8842
- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Notice
sur la Sainte Enfance 8843
- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Oeuvre
de la Sainte Enfance en Canada.
9483
- Ossaye, Frédéric-M.-F., Nouveau
système de comptabilité agricole
8316
- The Ottawa Hotel. 8746
- Paquin, J.M., Questions generales
sur l'agriculture, 8747
- Pelletier, Alexis, La question
des classiques 9373
- The people's almanack for 1855:
8377
- Permanent Building Society of the
District of Montreal. Rules and
regulations of the Permanent
Building Society of the district
of Montreal. 9236
- Peterborough Review. The Peterboro'
Review Canadian farmers' almanac
9237
- Philanthropy, Care of our destitute
and criminal population. 8598
- Phillips, Samuel. The British
American elocutionist, and
rhetorical reader, 8085
- Pinnock, William, A catechism of
geography; 8379
- Plattsburg and Montreal Railroad
Company. Counter statement of the
Plattsburg and Montreal Railroad
Company 8449

Montreal, Quebec

- Plinguet, Jacques Alexis. Souvenirs
sur les commencements de l'Union
St. Joseph de Montreal 9488
- Poe, David, The coming struggle
among the nations of the earth:
8317
- Poutré, Félix, Echappé de la
potence 9036
- Quebec Conference, 1864.
Intercolonial union. 9241
- Questions d'exercices sur les
cartes géographiques. 9376
- Rameau de Saint-Père, François
Edmé, Notes historiques sur la
colonie canadienne de Detroit
8943
- Ramière, Henri, Petit manuel de
l'Apostolat de la priere 9242
- Ramsay, Thomas Kennedy, Government
commissions of inquiry 9132
- Ramsay, Thomas Kennedy, Notes sur
la coutume de Paris 9243
- Raymond, Joseph Sabin, Devoirs
envers le pape. 8945
- Recueil de problèmes sur les
quatre premières règles,
9244
- Religieuses hospitalières de
St.-Joseph. Translation des corps
de sœurs defuntes 8947
- Report of the committee of citizens
upon Harbour Improvements,
8752
- Representations de la minorité
parlementaire du Bas-Canada
9495
- Ritualism, its legality and
expediency: 9629
- Robertson, Thomas Jaffray, An easy
mode of teaching the rudiments of
Latin grammar to beginners. 8949
- Robinson, John Hovey, Les trappeurs
de la Baie d'Hudson 8685
- Roe, Henry, Bicentenary sermons.
9037
- Roe, Henry, Purgatory,
transubstantiation, and the Mass,
9134
- Rolland, J.B. & fils. Almanach
agricole et commercial 9496
- Rousset-Coquerelle. Chauffage
hydro-pyrotechnique, 8382
- Rouxel, Hyacinthe François Desire,
Les premiers colons de Montreal
8603
- Rouxel, Hyacinthe François Desire,
La vocation de la colonie de
Montreal 8604

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Montreal, Quebec

- Roy, J. Explication du code civil du Bas-Canada 9632
- Roy, Jennet. Histoire du Canada à l'usage des écoles et des familles. 8383
- Roy, Jennet. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 8384
- Roy, Jennet. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 8686
- Roy, Jennet. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 9248
- Sangster, Charles, Hesperus, 8849
- Sangster, John Herbert, Key to The national arithmetic; 8951
- Sangster, John Herbert, National arithmetic, in theory and practice; 8850
- Sangster, John Herbert, National arithmetic, in theory and practice; 9499
- Sangster, John Herbert, Simple exercises in mensuration; 9633
- Sansum, Oliver Barker. Tables, in dollars and cents, 8606
- Scribner, J.M. Vivian & Co.'s improved Scribner's assistant and ready reckoner, 9136
- Sequel to the Second book of lessons, for the use of schools. 8756
- Sequel to the Second book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9040
- Shall we meet and recognize in "The World to Come," 8157
- Shanly, Walter, A city terminus for the Grand Trunk Railway Company; 8757
- Shaw & Brother. Catalogue of a choice collection of books, 9041
- Shaw & Brother. Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological books, 9137
- Shaw, Henry J. Catalogue of the valuable law, literary and scientific library 9501
- Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of a consignment of valuable engravings, 9635
- Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of a valuable consignment of upwards of six thousand volumes 9636

Montreal, Quebec

- Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of a valuable private library 9388
- Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of a valuable private library 9502
- Shewan, M. Shewan's Canadian farmer's almanac, 8953
- Sickles, Daniel Edgar, Procès de l'Hon. Daniel E. Sickles 8758
- Simays, Edouard. Almanach des connaissances utiles et calendrier de l'an 1854 8320
- Smalley, Julia C. (Marvin). Les jeunes converties 9503
- Smith, Asa Dodge, The Puritan character. 8688
- Snodgrass, William, A minister's farewell; 9252
- Snodgrass, William, The two builders; 9139
- Société bienveillante de Notre Dame de Bonsecours de Montréal. Règlements concernant la Société bienveillante de N.-D. de Bonsecours de Montreal, 8385
- Société bienveillante de Notre Dame de Bonsecours de Montréal. Règlements [sic] concernant la Société bienveillante de N.-D. de Bonsecours de Montréal, 8520
- Société de colonisation du Bas-Canada. Constitution et reglements de la Société de colonisation du Bas-Canada. 8954
- Société de construction canadienne de Montréal. Société de construction canadienne de Montreal 8608
- Société de construction du district de Montréal. Societe de Construction du district de Montreal 8609
- Société ecclésiastique du diocèse de Montréal. Règles de la Société Ecclésiastique 8610
- Société historique de Montréal. Memoires et documents relatifs a l'histoire du Canada. 8759
- Société provinciale agronomique. Societe provinciale agronomique. 8689
- Les soirees du village 8854
- Soldier's Institute, Montreal. First annual report of the Soldiers' Institute, Montreal. 9140

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Montreal, Quebec

- Souvenirs du 4 novembre 1864 9389
- The Spanish cavaliers: 8955
- Spedon, Andrew Learmont, Canadian summer evening tales. 9506
- Spedon, Andrew Learmont, The woodland warbler; 8611
- St. Andrew's Society of Montreal. Report of the St. Andrew's Society Charitable Committee, 8612
- St. Francis College, Richmond. Catalogue of St. Francis College, 9257
- St. John's Church, Montreal. Account of the proceedings at laying the corner stone, 8690
- St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad Company. Proceedings of the . . . annual meeting of the proprietors of the St. Lawrence & Atlantic Rail-road. 8250*
- St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad Company. The Saint Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad Company. 8251
- The St. Maurice territory; 8691
- St. Patrick's Literary Association of Montreal. First annual report of the proceedings of the St. Patrick's Literary Association of Montreal, 8760
- Statements concerning the trade and commerce of the city of Montreal, For 1862; 9142
- The stranger's guide through the City of Montreal, 8613
- Strong, Caleb. Funeral sermon of the late William Addy, 8326
- Syllabaire des écoles chrétiennes, 8763
- Tables shewing the interest at 6 per centum, 8458
- Taché, Alexandre Antonin, Lettre de Mgr. Taché, 8956
- [Taché, Joseph Charles, Collection of the products of the waters and forests of Lower Canada 9047
- Le Talion 9260
- Tariff or rates of duty, 9511
- Teachers' Association in connection with M'Gill Normal School. Constitution and bye-laws of the Teachers' Association in connection with M'Gill Normal School. 9145
- Tempérance et intempérance 8522

Montreal, Quebec

- Testimonials in favor of the Rev. Francis Nicol, 8617
- [Thibault, Jean Baptiste], Prières, cantiques, catéchisme, etc., en langue crise. 8621
- Third book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9263
- Third book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9393
- Third book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9512
- Todd, Alfred, A treatise on the proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing private bills 9050
- Trautwine, John Cresson, Reports on the means of improving the present harbour 8764
- The traveller's guide to Montreal, 8856
- Union catholique. Constitution et reglements de l'Union catholique. 8960
- Union St. Jacques de Montréal. Constitution et règlements (sic) de l'Union St. Jacques de Montreal. 9267
- Union St. Pierre de Montréal. Constitution et reglements de l'Union St. Pierre de Montreal 9648
- Valade, François-Xavier, Guide de l'instituteur, 8526
- Valade, François-Xavier, Guide de l'instituteur, 8768
- Vasey, George G., The classical English spelling-book; 9056
- Victoria Skating Club of Montreal. Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of shareholders, 9058
- Vie de Saint Joseph, 8695
- Vie de St. Jean-Baptiste, 8769
- Viger, Jacques, Archéologie religieuse du diocèse de Montréal. 8099
- Viger, Jacques, Souvenirs historiques sur la seigneurie de La Prairie 8627
- Villers, Paul D. de, Quelques leçons sur l'art epistolaire 8770
- Villers, Paul D. de, Quelques leçons sur l'art epistolaire 9395
- Vitali, Francesco. Le mois des ames du purgatoire 8962
- Voyage and journey of the 2nd Batt. Scots Fusilier Guards, 9059

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Montreal, Quebec

- Le vrai Canadien 8771
 Walkingame, Francis. The tutor's assistant; 8167
 Warren, Samuel Russell, Réponse au sujet de la construction, 9275
 The "weevil," or wheat midge; 8696
 Weninger, Franz Xaver, Catholicisme, protestantisme, et infidélité. 9523
 Whitefield, Edwin, Whitefield's patent topographical business directory, 9277
 Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone, The architecture of the heavens: 9278
 Wilkes, Henry, Christianity the restorer; 8772
 Wilkes, Henry, How to use this world: 8773
 Wilkes, Henry, The internal administration of the churches: 8774
 Wilkes, Henry, Purity of communion, 8393
 Wilson, Andrew. Annual review of the trade & commerce of the city of Montreal, 8699
 Wilson, Thomas. Transatlantic sketches; 8868
 Worthington, Richard. Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Collection of English and American books! 9399
 Wray, H.B. The mysteries of the kingdom: 8869
 Young, John, Rival routes from the west to the ocean, 8776
 Young, John, Rival routes to the ocean from the west; 8700

Napanee, Ontario

- Smythe, W. Herbert. A treatise on the relations of the church, Rome and dissent, 9637

New Haven, Conn.

- Marsh, Othniel Charles, Description of the remains of a new Enaliosaurian 9024

New Westminster, B.C.

- Palmer, Henry Spencer, British Columbia. Williams Lake and Cariboo. 9130

New Westminster, B.C.

- Palmer, Henry Spencer, Report of a journey of survey, 9131

New York, N.Y.

- American Geographical and Statistical Society. The polar exploring expedition. 8778
 An analysis of the mineral water from the Plantagenet Spring, Canada, 8268
 Ashcroft, John. Ashcroft's railway directory for 1862; 8970
 Bacon, George Washington, Bacon's descriptive handbook of America 9406
 Barton, J. King. Io: a tale of the olden fane. 8106
 Batchelor, George, Unification Of North America 9529
 Blunt, George William, Memoir of the dangers and ice 8638
 The British American guide-book: 8702
 Bryant, Henry Beadman, Bryant & Stratton's national book-keeping: 8790
 Burgess, Josiah J. Burgess' railway directory for 1861; 8881
 Canada and the western states: 8704
 Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown Lands. Remarks on Upper Canada surveys, 9544
 Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory. Report of the Committee Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory 9171
 Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins, Lights and lines of Indian character, 8355
 Clark, Julius Taylor. The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the northwest. 8061
 Colton, Joseph Hutchins, Colton's traveler and tourist's Guide-Book 8356
 Cornwallis, Kinahan, Royalty in the new world; 8801
 Currie, Duncan Dunbar, A catechism of baptism. 9183
 De Cordova, Rafael J., The prince's visit: 8908
 Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes, or inland seas of America; 9093
 Disturnell, John, The traveler's guide to the Hudson River, 9187

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

New York, N.Y.

- Disturnell, John, Upper lakes of North America; 8561
Dorsey, Anna Hanson (McKenney), Coaina, the rose of the Algonquins. 9568
Ellis, Edward Sylvester, The life of Pontiac, 8910
The falls of Niagara: 8657
The falls of Niagara: 8810
Field, Henry Martyn, History of the Atlantic telegraph. 9572
Franklin, John, Thirty years in the Arctic regions; 8719
Frontenac Lead Mining Company. The Frontenac Lead Mining Company. 9196
Fulford, Francis, An address delivered in the chapel of the General Theological Seminary 8199
Fulford, Francis, The sermon at The Consecration of Horatio Potter, D.D., To the Episcopate, 8363
Fyfe, Robert Alexander, The teaching of the New Testament in regard to the soul; 8720
Gesner, Abraham, A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 8918
Golconda Gold Company. Reports upon the property of the Golconda Gold Company, Canada. 9579
The Gold-Bearing Lands of Lower Canada. 9338
Golovin, Ivan Gavrilovich, Stars and stripes, or American impressions. 8495
Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, Nature and human nature. 8421
Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's hand-book of American travel. 9588
Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9595
Headley, Joel Tyler, The second war with England. 8300
Herbert, Henry William, Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States 9457
Johnson, Anna Cummings, The Iroquois; or, The Bright Side of Indian Character. 8425
Kane, Elisha Kent, Access to an open polar sea 8305
Kirkham, Samuel. English grammar, in familiar lectures; 8578
The love-life of Dr. Kane; 9475

New York, N.Y.

- Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty in America: 8737
Mackinnon, Lauchlan Bellingham, Atlantic and transatlantic sketches 8217
Marjoribanks, Alexander. Travels in South and North America. 8307
Melvin, James, A journal of the expedition to Quebec, 8586
Monk, Maria, Awful disclosures by Maria Monk, 8442
Moodie, Susanna (Strickland), Geoffrey Moncton: or, The faithless guardian. 8443
Moodie, Susanna (Strickland), Roughing it in the bush; 8227
Morgan, Lewis Henry, League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 8142
Morton, William, Dr. Kane's Arctic voyage; 8589
Mullock, John Thomas, Two lectures on Newfoundland, 8841
Murray, Thomas Boyles, Kalli, the Esquimaux Christian. 8937
Myers, Peter Hamilton, The king of the Hurons. 8080
The Niagara ship canal: 9128
Ranyard, Ellen Henrietta White, The missing link; 8944
Richards, Thomas Addison, Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. 8847
The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view, 8848
Robinson, Stuart, Slavery, as recognized in the Mosaic civil law, 9380
Silliman, Benjamin, Report on the gold property of the New York and Nova Scotia Gold Mining Company, 9251
Simmonds, Peter Lund, The Arctic regions, 8853
Smythe, W. Herbert. A treatise on the relations of the church, Rome and dissent, 9637
Société Saint Jean Baptiste de bienfaisance de New-York. Constitution, règlements, Questions D'Ordre et Role des Affaires 8159
The Spanish cavaliers: 8955
Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043
Stevens, Abel, Life and times of Nathan Bangs, D.D. 9143

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

New York, N.Y.

- Stuart-Wortley, Emmeline Charlotte
Elizabeth (Manners), Travels in
the United States, etc. 8160
- Sullivan, Robert, The spelling-book
superseded: 8456
- Sullivan, Robert, The spelling-book
superseded; 9508
- Thomas, G.F. Appleton's illustrated
railway and Steam Navigation Guide
8958
- United States. Adjutant General's
Office. Military Commission
(Beall) Trial of John Y. Beall,
as a spy and guerrillero, 9394
- Vetromile, Eugene, Indian good book,
8626
- [Warburton, George Drought], The
conquest of Canada. 8100
- Weninger, Franz Xaver,
Catholicisme, protestantisme, et
infidélité. 9523
- Willcox, Orlando Bolivar, Shoepac
recollections: 8531
- Williams, Wellington, Appleton's
northern and eastern traveller's
guide: 8102
- Wilson, Daniel, Pipes and tobacco;
8630
- Wilson, David, Henrietta Robinson.
8465
- Wilson, David, The life of Jane
McCrea, 8332

Newmarket, Ontario

- Baptists. Haldimand Association.
Minutes of the . . . anniversary
of the Haldimand Regular Baptist
Association. 8104*
- Whitchurch Township. School Section
No. 1. Library. Catalogue of
books and rules and regulations 8463

Niagara, Ontario

- [Kirby, William], The U.E. a tale
of Upper Canada 8731

Niort, France

- Delayant, Léopold, Notice sur
Samuel Champlain 9566

Nuremberg, West Germany

- Bromme, Traugott, Traugott Bromme's
Hand-und Reisebuch für
Auswanderer und Reisende 8336

Ogdensburgh, N.Y.

- [McDonald, Sarah A. (Haynes)], The
adopted daughter, 8674

Orléans, France

- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
L'oraison dominicale et autres
prières 9310

Oshawa, Ontario

- Longley, Elias, American Manual of
Phonography. 8736
- [Lund, Orlando]. The Order of the
Sons of Temperance; 8136

Ottawa, Ontario

- Bedford Jones, Thomas, The
apostolic rite of Confirmation. 9531
- Bureau, Joseph, Hand Book to the
Parliamentary and departmental
buildings, 9542
- Canada (Province). Bureau of
Agriculture and Statistics.
Memorandum on cholera, 9418
- Canada (Province). Commission to
inquire into the Trade of the
West Indies, Mexico and Brazil.
Report of the commissioners from
British North America 9419
- Canada (Province). Court of Inquiry
on the Lime Ridge Engagement.
Proceedings and report of the
court of inquiry 9421
- Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown
Lands. Remarks on Upper Canada
surveys, 9544
- Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown
Lands. Statement of Mineral Lands
on the North Shore of Lake
Superior 9422
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. An act respecting the
municipal institutions of Upper
Canada; 9423
- Carleton County. County Council.
Proceedings of the Municipal
Corporation, of the county of
Carleton. 9546
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Ottawa.
Bishop, 1848-1874 (Guigues)
Pastoral letter of His Lordship,
the Bishop of Ottawa, instituting
a collection in His Diocese, 9432

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Ottawa, Ontario

- Ottawa Natural History Society. Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of members, of the Ottawa Natural History Society. 9484
 Pelletier, Alexis, La méthode chrétienne 9486
 Stevens, Paul, Contes populaires 9642

Owen Sound, Ontario

- Grey County. County Council. Minutes of the Municipal Council of the county of Grey. 8497*

Paris, France

- Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier 9400
 Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, Promenade en Amérique 8396
 Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, Promenade en Amérique 8466
 Basterot, Florimond Jacques, De Québec a Lima 8782
 Canada (Province). Geological Survey. Esquisse géologique du Canada 9545
 Catalogue de la collection envoyée du Canada a l'Exposition universelle de Paris, 1855 8406
 Chevalier, Henri Emile, Les derniers Iroquois 9553
 Chevalier, Henri Emile, Poignet-d'acier 9554
 Chevalier, Henri Emile, La tête-plate 9086
 Daniel, François, Nos gloires nationales 9563
 Daniel, François, Notice sur la famille Guy 9564
 Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada sous la domination française 8413
 Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada sous la domination française 9001
 Faillon, Etienne Michel, Vie de la Soeur Bourgeois. 8290
 Filleau, Jacques Auguste, Mémoire sur la colonie de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon 8069
 Froust de Fontpertuis, Adalbert, Les Français en Amérique 9576
 Gesner, Abraham, A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 8918

Paris, France

- Gobineau, Joseph Arthur de, Voyage a Terre-Neuve 8919
 Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
 Logan, William Edmond, Esquisse géologique du Canada 8428
 Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe, Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur les différentes expéditions arctiques 8432
 Marmier, Xavier, Lettres sur l'Amérique 8139
 Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376
 Révoil, Bénédict-Henry, Chasses dans l'Amérique du Nord 8948
 Rivot, Louis Edouard, Notice sur le lac Supérieur 8600
 Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Dictionnaire de la langue huronne 9386
 Strauss, Louis, Le Canada au point de vue économique 9643
 Vanéechout, Edouard Polydore, Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique du Nord 9271

Perth, Ontario

- Lanark and Renfrew, United Counties. County Council. Minutes of proceedings between the County Council of Lanark and Renfrew, 8503
 Playfair, Andrew William, Suggestions on the defense of Canada, 8939

Peterborough, Ontario

- Carroll, John Saltkill, Reasons for Wesleyan belief and practice, 8995
 Hardie, Alexander. Sermon on infant baptism, 9204
 Peterborough Review. The Peterboro' Review Canadian farmers' almanac 9237

Philadelphia, Pa.

- American Geographical and Statistical Society. The polar exploring expedition. 8778

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Philadelphia, Pa.

- Baird, Robert, Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. 8042
- Bell, John, The mineral and thermal springs of the United States and Canada. 8401
- Eastman, Mary (Henderson), The American annual: 8414
- Eastman, Mary (Henderson), Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered. 8360
- Elder, William, Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8656
- Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294
- Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's narrative of the last Grinnell Arctic Exploring Expedition (sic), 8568
- Goldsmith, Oliver, Pinnock's improved edition of Dr. Goldsmith's History of England, 8721
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 8825
- James, Thomas Potts, The Kane portfolio 9211
- Jayne's medical almanac and guide to health, 8667
- Jewitt, John Rodgers, The captive of Nootka. 8367
- Johnson, Frederick H. Guide to Niagara Falls and its scenery, 9349
- Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Report on the agricultural capabilities of the province of New Brunswick, 8074
- Kane, Elisha Kent, Access to an open polar sea 8305
- Kane, Elisha Kent, The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500
- Lanman, Charles, Haw-ho-noo; or, Records of a tourist. 8077
- Patterson, George, Memoirs of the Rev. S.F. Johnston, 9235
- Rhees, William Jones, Manual of public libraries, 8753
- Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, The life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851
- Taylor, Richard Cowling, Abraham Gesner vs. Halifax Gas-light Company. 8162
- Teuscher, Jakob. A B C, 8957
- Thomson, Charles, Causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians 9646

Philadelphia, Pa.

- Williams, Wellington, Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102
- Williams, Wellington, The traveller's and tourist's guide through the United States, Canada, etc., 8775

Pictou, N.S.

- Butler, James, Suim an Teagaisg Chriosd, 8979
- Poole, Henry. Observations to accompany, and elucidate the diagram of mean temperature, 8845

Pittsburgh, Pa.

- Tweddle, Herbert W.C. Report on the property of the Westmoreland Petroleum Co. of New Brunswick, 9266
- Westmoreland Petroleum Company. The Westmoreland Petroleum Company. 9276

Poissy, France

- Chevalier, Henri Emile, Les derniers Iroquois 9553
- Chevalier, Henri Emile, Poignet-d'acier 9554

Port Hope, Ontario

- Baptists. Haldimand Association. Minutes of the . . . anniversary of the Haldimand Regular Baptist Association. 8104*
- Hayward, Caroline. The battles of the Crimea; 8422
- Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway Company. Statement of accounts, Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway. 9489

Portland, Me.

- Maine. Legislature. Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138

Prescott, Ontario

- Clark, William B. The promise of the spirit. 9088

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Prescott, Ontario

- Hoge, William James, Blind
Bartimeus and his great physician. 9012
- Morrison, Duncan, God's providence
in calamity; 9230
- Watson, Thomas, The saint's
spiritual delight, 9060
- Weaver, Richard, A voice from the
coalpit; 8963
- Wray, H.B. Religion not
Christianity. 8967

Presque Isle, Me.

- Kearney, W.D. An epic poem,
entitled the open hand; 9213

Preston, Ontario

- Prestoner Bau-Gesellschaft.
Statuten und Regeln der Prestoner
Bau-Gesellschaft, 8599

Prince Albert, Ontario

- Bush, Henry. The three books opened
in the day of judgment. 9297

Providence, R.I.

- Calvert, George Henry, Oration, on
the occasion of celebrating the
fortieth anniversary of the
battle of Lake Erie; 8338

Quebec, Quebec

- Abbott, John Joseph Caldwell, The
insolvent act of 1864, 9152
- Abrégé de l'histoire sainte 9154
- Allan, Hugh, Petition Of the
Chairman of the Convention of the
Delegates of the Boards of Trade. 8170
- Andrews, Ferdinand Henry. Exchange,
stock, debenture, interest, 8779
- Asile des aliénés du Bas Canada,
Québec. Rapports des
propriétaires et directeurs de
l'Asile des aliénés du Bas
Canada, 8633
- Association de prières pour les
prêtres defunts. Association de
prieres pour les pretres defunts. 8971
- Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe Joseph,
Les anciens canadiens 9065

Quebec, Quebec

- Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe Joseph,
The Canadians of old 9157
- Bailey, J. The gold digger's guide. 9158
- Baldwin, George Rumford, Report on
the necessity of new works for
increasing the supply of water 9284
- Bar of Lower Canada. General
Council. Conseil général du
Barreau du Bas-Canada 9527
- Bastien, François de Sales, d.
1899. Petition From François
DeSales Bastien. 8172
- Bastien, François de Sales, d.
1899. Petition Of François De
Sales Bastien. 8171
- Blythe, Etienne, Petition Of the
Reverend E. Blythe and others, of
the Seignior and County of
Beauharnois. 8173
- Bonneau, B. Abrégé de la
grammaire selon l'Académie, 8470
- Bossange, Morel & Cie. Catalogue
des livres importés par
Bossange, Morel & Cie., 8274
- Boulton, William Henry, Resolutions
Of Mr. Boulton in amendment to
the Resolutions of the Hon.
Francis Hincks, 8175
- Bourget, Ignace, Petition Of the
Right Reverend the Roman Catholic
Bishops of Montreal and St.
Hyacinthe on the subject of
Temperance. 8176
- Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère
Philippe, Exercices
orthographiques 9290
- Brown, George, Resolutions To be
moved by Mr. Brown, on Wednesday,
13th October, 8178
- Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Catalogue des
plantes canadiennes 9293
- Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Énumération
des genres de plantes 9166
- Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Notice sur le
Musée botanique de l'Université
Laval 9539
- Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Notice sur les
plantes de Michaux 9072
- Bryce, McMurrich & Co. Petition The
Memorial of Merchants and Traders
of Toronto. 8179
- Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas
Robert, Maximes, conseils et
instructinos [sic] sur l'art de
la guerre, 9294

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Quebec, Quebec

- Cameron, Donald, Petition Of Donald
Cameron, of Thorah. 8181
- Cameron, Malcolm, Speech of the
Hon. M. Cameron, 8981
- Campbell, Isabella, Rough and
smooth: or, Ho! for an Australian
Gold Field. 9298
- Canada (Province). Abstract of
statistical returns in judicial
matters for 1860, 8882
- Canada (Province). Adjutant
General's Office. Drill and rifle
instruction 8984
- Canada (Province). Board of
Inspectors of Asylums, Prisons,
etc. General rules and
regulations for the government of
the common gaols of Canada. 8883
- Canada (Province). Bureau of
Agriculture. Canada 1862. 8985
- Canada (Province). Circuit Court.
Rules and orders of practice of
the Circuit Court, Lower Canada.
8644
- Canada (Province). Commissioner of
Customs. Règlements concernant
le commerce des ports libres 8885
- Canada (Province). Commissioner of
Customs. Regulations governing
the trade with the free port of
Gaspé: 8886
- Canada (Province). Commissioners
for the Codification of the Laws
of Lower Canada in Civil Matters.
Code civil du Bas Canada. 9304*
- Canada (Province). Commissioners
under the Seigniorial Act of 1854.
Cadastrés abrégés des
seigneuries appartenant à la
couronne, 9075*
- Canada (Province). Commissioners
under the Seigniorial Act of 1854.
Cadastrés abrégés des
seigneuries du district de
Montréal, 9076*
- Canada (Province). Commissioners
under the Seigniorial Act of 1854.
Cadastrés abrégés des
seigneuries du district de
Québec, 9077*
- Canada (Province). Commissioners
under the Seigniorial Act of 1854.
Cadastrés abrégés des
seigneuries du district des
Trois-Rivières, 9078*

Quebec, Quebec

- Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown
Lands. Information for
Immigrants, Settlers and
purchasers of public lands, 8987
- Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown
Lands. Information for
Immigrants, Settlers, and
purchasers of public lands, 9079
- Canada (Province). Dept. of Finance.
Miscellaneous statistics of
Canada, for the year 1863. 9169
- Canada (Province). Dept. of Finance.
The Municipal Loan Funds, 9170
- Canada (Province). Dept. of Public
Works. Contract, specification,
and schedule of prices 8888
- Canada (Province).
Governor-General, 1847-1854
(Elgin) Extrait d'une réponse en
date du 2 déc., 1854, 8341
- Canada (Province).
Governor-General, 1854-1861 (Head)
Militia General Order. 8404
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Actes relatifs aux pouvoirs,
aux devoirs et à la protection
des juges de paix dans le
Bas-Canada. 8277
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Acts respecting education
and schools in Lower Canada.
8889
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Canada customs acts, tariff
and regulations; 8342
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Lower Canada Municipal &
Road Act of 1855, 8405
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. La société de construction
permanente de Québec. 9425
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Statutes relating to the
duties of justices of the peace
in Lower Canada. 9080
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Statuts concernant les
devoirs des juges de paix dans le
Bas Canada. 9081
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Les statuts refondus pour le
Bas Canada. 8890
- Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Bill. An Act to amend
the Act therein mentioned for the
protection of Indians in Upper
Canada, 8183

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Quebec, Quebec

- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to Repeal An Act for the protection of the Indians in Upper Canada. 8343
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. 9082
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee in relation to the Supervisor of Cullers' Office. Report of the Select Committee in relation to the supervisor of cullers' office. 9305
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory. Report of the Committee Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory 9171
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on the Colonization of Wild Lands in Lower Canada. Report of the Select Committee on the Colonization of Wild Lands in Lower Canada. 8989
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on the petition of Dr. Rees. Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, in the case of Dr. Rees, 8891
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Standing Committee on Miscellaneous Private Bills. First report of the Standing Committee on Miscellaneous Private Bills. 8184
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Standing Committee on Railroads, Canals and Telegraph Lines. Schedule of the several companies incorporated for the construction of railways in Canada, 8344
- Canada (Province). Legislative Council. Débats sur le bill des pecheries 9306
- Canada (Province). Legislative Council. Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Council of Canada. 8990
- Canada (Province). Legislative Council. Standing orders of the Legislative Council. 8279

Quebec, Quebec

- Canada (Province). Legislature. Library. Catalogue of books in the Library of Parliament. 8185
- Canada (Province). Marine and Emigrant Hospital. Rules and regulations of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital of Quebec; 8345
- Canada (Province). Superior Court. Index to rules of practice. Superior Court. 8646
- Canada (Province). Superior Court. Rules and orders of practice of the Superior Court, Lower Canada. 8647
- Canada (Province). Superior Court. Tables of fees of the Superior Court and Circuit Court, 8186
- Canonisation célébrée a St. Pierre du Vatican, 8992
- Carry, John, Sermons doctrinal, devotional and practical, 8792
- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Le chevalier Falardeau 8996
- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, G.B. Faribault 9549
- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Histoire de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation 9175
- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Legendes canadiennes 8897
- Catholic Church. Catechisms. Le petit catéchisme de Québec, 8280
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Manuel du jubilé en forme de catéchisme 9308
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Recueil d'ordonnances synodales et épiscopales du diocèse de Québec 9309
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Tabula titularium ecclesiarum archidiocesis Quebecensis. 9084
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Archbishop, 1850-1867 (Turgeon) Lettre pastorale Concernant les Tables tournantes. 8348
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Archbishop, 1850-1867 (Turgeon) Lettre pastorale En faveur de l'Asile du Bon-Pasteur. 8191
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Archbishop, 1850-1867 (Turgeon) Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archeveque a l'occasion du jubilé 8192

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Quebec, Quebec

- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Ceremonial of the Provincial
Council of Quebec. 8118
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Chants liturgiques 8794
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Compendium ritualis romani ad
usum dioecesium provinciæ
Quebecensis, 8282
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Excerpta ex rituali romano pro
Administration Sacramentorum 8283
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
L'office de la Semaine Sainte 8795
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Processionnal romain, a l'usage
de la Province ecclésiastique de
Québec, 8350
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Vespéral romain, a l'usage de la
province ecclésiastique de
Québec, 8351
- Catholic Institute of St. Roch's,
Quebec. Petition of His Grace the
Archbishop of Quebec, Patron, and
others the officers of the
Catholic Institute of St. Roch's
of Quebec. 8193
- Cauchon, Joseph Edouard, Discours
de l'Hon. Jos. Cauchon sur la
question de la Confédération, 9311
- Cauchon, Joseph Edouard, Petition
of Joseph Cauchon of the City of
Quebec. 8194
- Chabot, Jean, Resolutions To be
proposed by the Hon. Mr. Chabot, 8195
- Chamberland, J.B.E. Dissertation
familière, calme et intègre, 8553
- Church of England in Canada. Church
Society of the Diocese of Quebec.
What is The Church Society? 8197
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Quebec. Bishop,
1837-1863 (Mountain) A charge
delivered to the clergy of the
diocese of Quebec, 8999
- Church of England in Canada. Young
Men's Mutual Improvement
Association of Quebec. First
report of the Church of England
Young Men's Mutual Improvement
Association of Quebec, 9318

Quebec, Quebec

- Cockempot, J.B. Nouveaux exercices
français gradués 9436
- Confrérie de la Sainte-Famille.
Manuel de prières et règlements 9562
- Confrérie du très Saint et
immaculé cœur de Marie. Manuel
de la Confrérie du très-St. et
immaculé cœur de Marie, 8556
- Congrégation de Notre-Dame de
Québec. Règles de la
Congregation de Notre-Dame de
Quebec, 8065
- Corporation des pilotes pour le
hâvre de Québec et au-dessous.
Règlements [sic] de la
Corporation des pilotes pour le
havre de Quebec et au-dessous, 9438
- Corriveau, Jean Baptiste, Celebre
proces de Jean-Baptiste Corriveau, 8487
- Côté, Joseph Olivier, Political
appointments and elections in the
province of Canada. 8802
- Courtenay, Justin McCarthy de. The
culture of the wine [sic] and
emigration. 9090
- [Crémazie, Jacques], Notions
élémentaires de cosmographie, 8559
- Darveau, Louis Michel, Histoire de
la Tribune 9092
- Drapeau, Stanislas, Appel aux
municipalités du Bas-Canada. 8655
- Drapeau, Stanislas, Coup-d'œil sur
les ressources productives et la
richesse du Canada 9189
- Drapeau, Stanislas, Etudes sur les
développements de la
colonisation du Bas-Canada 9095
- Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert,
Oraison funebre du général de
Lamoricière 9329
- Duquet, Edouard. Pierre et Amélie 9443
- Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada
sous la domination française 9098
- Ecole normale Laval, Quebec.
Catalogue des spécimens
d'histoire naturelle de l'Ecole
normale Laval. 9099
- Éloge historique de Monsieur le
Marquis de Montcalm. 8415

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Quebec, Quebec

- Entomological Society of Canada.
Quebec Branch. Annual report of
the Entomological Society of
Canada, 9571
- Evans, John Swanton. Christian
predestination: 9003
- [Faucher de Saint-Maurice, Narcisse
Henri Edouard], L'ennemi!
L'ennemi! 9004
- Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine,
Notes sur les registres de
Notre-Dame de Québec 9102
- Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine,
Notes sur les registres [sic] de
Notre-Dame de Québec 8362
- Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine,
Observations sur un ouvrage
intitulé Histoire du Canada, etc,
8291
- Gameau, François Xavier, Abrégé
de l'histoire du Canada 8491
- Gameau, François Xavier, Abrégé
de l'histoire du Canada 9336
- Gérard, Cécile Jules Basile, La
chasse au lion 9197
- Gilmour, Allan & Co. Petition Of
Allan Gilmour & Co., Merchants,
and others, of Quebec. 8201
- Goldie, T.W. The Mosaic account of
the creation of the world 8494
- Grosse-Isle emigrant station.
8924
- [Gugy, Bartholomew Conrad Augustus],
How I lost my money. 8727
- Hamilton. Board of Trade. Petition
Of the Board of Trade of
Hamilton, Canada West. 8204
- Harvey, Arthur, The reciprocity
treaty: 9344
- Harwood, Robert Unwin, Petition Of
the Hon. R.U. Harwood and others,
County of Vaudreuil. 8206
- Hincks, Francis, Resolutions To be
moved by the Honorable Mr. Hincks
in Committee of the whole, 8208
- [Hincks, Francis], Tenure
seigneuriale. 8366
- Hirbet, P. La chimie, applique'e
aux arts et metiers, 8730
- [Humbert, Pierre Hubert],
Instructions chrétiennes pour
les jeunes gens 9113
- Institut canadien de Québec.
Bibliothèque. Catalogue
méthodique des livres de la
bibliothèque de l'Institut
canadien de Québec. 8210

Quebec, Quebec

- Julien, B. Questions et exercices
sur la Grammaire française de
Lhomond 8576
- Juneau, Félix Emmanuel, Traité de
calcul mental 9463
- Kelso, Samuel J. Notes on the
Saguenay for tourists and others,
9019
- Kerrigan, Michel, Lecture delivered
by Rev. Mr. Kerrigan, on
Wednesday Evening, 26th April.
8369
- [La Rue, François Alexandre
Hubert], Le défricheur de langue.
8732
- Lacasse, Napoléon. Tenue des livres
9466
- [Langevin,
Edmond-Charles-Hippolyte], Notice
historique sur la mission de Ste.
Croix de Tadoussac. 9216
- Langevin, Hector Louis, Discours
Prononcé par Hector L. Langevin,
8830
- Langevin, Jean Pierre François
Laforce, L'histoire du Canada en
tableaux, 8831
- Laurin, Joseph, Resolutions To be
moved by Mr. Laurin 8214
- Laverdière, Charles Honoré,
Découverte du tombeau de
Champlain 9469
- Le Sueur, Philip. Commercial tables;
8580
- Le Sueur, Philip. Tables showing
the interest at 6, 7 & 8 per cent,
8581
- Leblanc, Ovide, Resolutions To be
proposed by Mr. LeBlanc on the
second reading of the Bill, 8215
- Légaré, Joseph, Catalogue of the
Quebec gallery of paintings,
engravings, etc., 8216
- A letter from a member of the Board
of Trade, 8929
- Lhomond, Charles François,
Éléments de la grammaire
française de Lhomond 8582
- Literary and Historical Society of
Quebec. By-laws of the Literary
and Historical Society of Quebec:
9119
- Mailloux, Alexis, La croix
présentée aux membres de la
Société de Temperance. 8079
- Mailloux, Alexis, Manuel des
parents chrétiens, 8137

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Quebec, Quebec

- [Marmon, Anselme], The Hon. Mr. Merritt and the Quebec Board of Trade; 8140
- Martin, Jean Baptiste. Petition Of Jean Bte. Martin, of St. Ignace of Côteau du Lac. 8219
- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, Emigration and Colonization in Canada: 9026
- McKay, Thomas, Enquiry By the Honorable Mr. McKay, in the Legislative Council, and answer returned by Government. 8222
- McKay, Thomas, Resolutions to be proposed in the Legislative Council, by the Hon. Thomas McKay, 8223
- Mémoire à l'appui de la réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr. l'archeveque de Québec, 8437
- Mémoire supplémentaire sur la réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr. l'archeveque de Québec, 8438
- Memorial in support of the claim of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, 8439
- Merritt, William Hamilton, Resolution To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Merritt, 8224
- Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company. Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company. 8226
- Morisset, Louis. Catalogue descriptif des arbres fruitiers, 9229
- Motz, James, Petition James Motz, Esquire, of the City of Quebec. 8228
- Myrand, Dominique Prosper, Memoires sur le Canada, 8591
- Nouveau chansonnier canadien. 8595
- Ordre, L'. Un chapitre des contradictions de l'Hon. Joseph Cauchon 8938
- Ottawa Glass Company. Petition Of the Ottawa Glass Company. 8233
- Parent, Etienne, Discours prononcé par Et. Parent, Ecr., 8234
- Parent, Etienne, Discours prononcé par Et. Parent, Ecr., 8235
- Partridge, P.M. Correspondence respecting the dismissal of Mr. P.M. Partridge, 9624
- Perrin, Jean Baptiste. The elements of French conversation, 8512
- Le petit almanach du Bas-Canada. 8683*

Quebec, Quebec

- Petit manuel pour le jubilé, 8237
- Petition Of the Electors of the County of Beauharnois. 8238
- [Proulx, Louis], Asylum of the Sisters of Charity, at Quebec. 8152
- [Publicus], Practical notes on the Legislation for the Fisheries of the St. Lawrence. 9240
- Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc. Laws and regulations for the government of the city of Quebec. 8086
- Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc. Lois et règlements pour le gouvernement de la cité de Québec. 8154
- Quebec (City). Mayor. Rapport annuel du Maire de Québec 8942
- Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office. Annual report of the Treasurer of the city of Quebec. 8319*
- Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office. City Treasurer's accounts and other documents 8684*
- Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office. Comptes du tresorier de la cite 8748*
- Quebec Permanent Building Society. The Quebec Permanent Building Society. 8514
- Racine, Antoine, Discours pour l'archiconfrérie de Sainte Angèle Mérici, 9491
- Racine, Antoine, Discours prononçes a Saint-Roch de Quebec 9492
- [Rambau, Alfred Xavier], Le bill seigneurial exposé sous son vrai jour. 8450
- Rose, John, Speech of the Honorable John Rose, 9039
- [Ross, Dunbar], The seat of government of Canada. 8516
- Saint-Thomas, Les Ursulines de Québec, 9135
- Sicotte, Louis Victor, Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Sicotte, in Committee of the Whole, 8246
- Smith, James, Les éléments de l'agriculture a L'usage de la jeunesse canadienne 9042
- Société de Saint-Vincent de Paul. Recueil de la correspondance des conférences du Canada 9638
- Société de Saint-Vincent de Paul. Société de St. Vincent de Paul. 9504

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Quebec, Quebec

- Société ecclésiastique de Saint Michel. Règles de la Société ecclésiastique de Saint-Michel. 9639
- Société St. Jean Baptiste, Quebec. Statuts de la Société St. Jean-Baptiste de la cité de Québec. 8324
- Soeurs de la charité de Québec. Constitutions des Soeurs de la Charité de la Congrégation de Québec. 9640
- Souvenir consacré a la mémoire vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon 9641
- Spragge, W. Memorandum Relative to the proposed Bill, 9256
- St. Patrick's Society of Quebec. Constitution of the St. Patrick's Society of Quebec. 8091
- Stuart, George Okill, Resolution Relative to the payment of Petit Jurors, 8253
- Stuart, James, Catalogue of the library of the late Hon. Sir James Stuart, 8386
- Supplementary memorial with reference to the claim of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, 8457
- Suzor, Louis Timothée, Code militaire 9259
- Suzor, Louis Timothée, Guide théorique et pratique des manœuvres de l'infanterie, 9391
- Tableau historique du Canada. 9510
- [Taché, Joseph Charles], Collection des produits des eaux et forêts du Bas-Canada 9046
- [Taché, Joseph Charles], Memoire Adressé aux Honorables Membres de l'administration 8387
- Taylor, Henry, A system of the creation of our globe, 8459
- Toronto. Board of Trade. Petition Of the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto. 8256
- Université Laval. Provisional regulations relative to matriculation 8330
- Université Laval. Faculté de droit. Université-Laval, faculté de droit. 8460
- Vaudreuil County. Municipal Council. Petition Of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Vaudreuil. 8262

Quebec, Quebec

- Vaughan, D. Meteorological journal and report 8866
- Le verger canadien. 9057
- Voyer, Ludger Napoléon, Les qualités morales du bon militaire. 9396
- Walsh, Joseph Alexis, Le fratricide 9522
- Warren, Matthew H. Petition Of Matthew H. Warren, of Indian Island, on the Coast of Labrador. 8263
- Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society. Quebec Auxiliary. Report of the Quebec Auxiliary Wesleyan Missionary Society. 8530
- Young, John, Correspondence, &c. Concerning a Recent Difficulty between Messrs. Irvine and Pope. 8394
- Young, John, Resolutions On the Commercial Policy of the Country, 8264
- Young, John, Resolutions To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Young, 8265

Red River Settlement

- Corbett, Griffith Owen. A Protestant cure for Roman Catholic blues. 8906

Rochester, N.Y.

- Johnson, Frederick H. Every man his own guide at Niagara Falls, 8073
- Johnson, Frederick H. A guide for every visitor to Niagara Falls. 8212
- Morgan, Lewis Henry, League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 8142

San Francisco, Ca.

- Anderson, Alexander Caulfield, Hand-book and map to the gold region 8632
- The British Columbian and Victoria Guide and Directory, for 1863, 9071
- DeGroot, Henry, British Columbia; its Condition and Prospects, 8718

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Sarnia, Ontario

- Lambton County. County Council.
Minutes and reports of the
Municipal Council of the county
of Lambton. 8502

Sherbrooke, Quebec

- Robb, Charles. Eastern Townships
Mineral Association. 9379

South Portsmouth, R.I.

- Murray, Thomas Boyles, Kalli, the
Esquimaux Christian. 8937

St. Catharines, Ontario

- Louth Township. Laws, by-laws, etc.
By-laws enacted by the Municipal
Council of the township of Louth, 9474
The medical properties of the St.
Catharines mineral waters. 9226

St. Hyacinthe, Quebec

- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, Notes sur les
gouvernements federaux passés et
présents. 9358
[Pelletier, Alexis], Mgr. Gaume, sa
thèse et ses défenseurs. 9372
Reponses aux censeurs de la
Confederation. 9628

St. John, N.B.

- Bennet, James, "The Kirk" on union
of Presbyterians in New Brunswick, 8875
Buck, Walter M., The best route for
the Intercolonial Railway 9540
Church of England in Canada. Church
Society of the Diocese of New
Brunswick. Report of the
proceedings of the Diocesan
Church Society of New Brunswick. 8196*
Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop,
1845-1892 (Medley) A charge
delivered in Christ-Church
Cathedral, Fredericton, September
13th, 1865, 9316

St. John, N.B.

- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop,
1845-1892 (Medley) A charge
delivered in the cathedral,
Fredericton, 8710
Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop,
1845-1892 (Medley) A charge
delivered in the Cathedral of
Christ-Church, Fredericton, 8059
The first book of arithmetic in
decimal currency. 8912
[French, Sarah]. A book for the
young. 8490
Lennie, William, The principles of
English grammar, 9218
Manning, Edward. A catechism of
geography, 9223
New Brunswick. Court of Governor
and Council for Marriages and
Divorce. Judgment of the Vice
President in the divorce case of
Chase vs. Chase. 9367
Perley, Moses Henry, A hand book of
information for emigrants to
New-Brunswick. 8378
Presbyterian Church. New Brunswick.
Synod. Minutes of Synod of the
Presbyterian Church. 8846*
Saint John business directory, and
almanac, for 1857. 8605
Sons of Temperance of North America.
Grand Division of New Brunswick.
Johnston Division, no. 62.
Constitution, code of laws and
by-laws, of Johnston Division, 9505
The St. John and Fredericton 1862.
[sic] business directory, 9044
Wiggins, Richard B. The tenure of
property, and nature and quality
of evil. 9148
Wishart, William Thomas, Antichrist
in the First Century, 9063
Zion's Church, Portland, N.B. A
manual of the rules of faith and
order of Zion's Church, parish of
Portland, N.B. 9151

St. John's, Nfld.

- Church of England in Canada. Church
Society of the Diocese of
Newfoundland. Published under the
direction of the Committee of the
Newfoundland Church Society, 8285

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

- St. John's, Nfld.**
Cormack, William Epps, Narrative of a journey across the Island of Newfoundland, 8486
Newfoundland. Abstract census and return of the population, &c. of Newfoundland, 1857. 8593
- St. Maixent, France**
Delayant, Léopold, Notice sur Samuel Champlain 9566
- St. Thomas, Ontario**
Elgin County. County Council. Proceedings of the council of the County of Elgin. 9570*
- Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec**
Bacon, Charles David, Éloge de Messire C.F. Painchaud 9066
Notices biographiques de Messire C. Gauvreau, 9368
Proulx, Firmin-Henri, Histoire populaire du Pape Pie IX 9626
- Stolpen, East Germany**
Liturgii upvalo: 9611
- Stratford, Ontario**
Scribner, J.M. Vivian & Co.'s improved Scribner's assistant and ready reckoner, 9136
- Streetsville, Ontario**
McLachlan, Alexander, Lyrics 8675
- Stuttgart, West Germany**
Grube, August Wilhelm, Bilder und Scenen aus Amerika. 8296
Kohl, Johann Georg, Reisen in Canada 8501
- Syracuse, N.Y.**
Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins, Lights and lines of Indian character, 8355
- Toronto, Ontario**
Adam, Graeme Mercer, G. Mercer Adam's holiday book list for 1866-67, 9402
Adam, Stevenson & Co. A catalogue of important theological works, 9525
Agricultural Association of Upper Canada. Provincial Agricultural Association of Upper Canada. 8968
Agricultural Association of Upper Canada. Provincial Agricultural Association's prize list for the annual exhibition. 8169*
Alexander, John. Reasons for becoming a Baptist. 8870
Arminianism and Grace. 8872
Armour, Andrew H. & Co. Catalogue of school and college books, 8533
Arthur, William, The tongue of fire; 8534
Association for Promotion of Canadian Industry. Association for promotion of Canadian industry; its formation, by-laws, &c. 9405
Auchinleck, Gilbert. A history of the war between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8397
Baptists. Haldimand Association. Minutes of the . . . anniversary of the Haldimand Regular Baptist Association. 8104*
Baptists. Niagara Association. Minutes of the Niagara Association, 8972
Baxter, Michael Paget, Coming wonders expected between 1867 and 1875. 9530
Bethune, Alexander Neil, Lectures, expository and practical, 8973
Bible. N.T. Chippewa. O'Meara. 1850. Ewh oomenwahjemoowin owh tabanemenung Jesus Christ, 8043
Blaiklock, Frederick W. Return relating to survey made by Mr. Blaiklock 8044
Boulton, William Henry, Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Boulton, of Toronto, 8045
Bovell, James, A plea for inebriate asylums; 8976
Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of Canadian history: 8788
Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of Canadian history: 9161

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Toronto, Ontario

- Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of Canadian history: 9535
- Boys, William Fuller Alves, A practical treatise on the office and duties of Coroners in Upper Canada: 9162
- Brassey, Thomas, Grand tronc de chemin de fer. 8471
- Bridgewater, Thomas. Seven years military life in southern India: 9536
- A brief sketch of the life and deeds of Garibaldi 9163
- British and Foreign Bible Society. Jubilee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1853. 8275
- Brown, John, A short catechism for young children. 8880
- Browne, Calvin. Osgoode Hall examination questions; 8978
- Bryant, Henry Beadman, Bryant & Stratton's national book-keeping: 8790
- Bryce, Thomas A. The British American commercial arithmetic, 9416
- Bullions, Peter, Introduction to the analytical and practical grammar of the English language. 9296
- Burgess, James. The present and past position and future destiny of the world, 9074
- Burns, Robert, The Jewish society of New York, 8276
- Cameron, John. The Canadian tariff, 8472
- [Campbell, James], British American series of school books. 9299
- Campbell, James, Catalogue of school books published and for sale by James Campbell, 9300
- Campbell, James, Modern school geography and atlas. 9301
- Campbell, James & Son. Catalogue of new and standard books, 9302
- Campbell, James & Son. Prospectus of a complete progressive series of reading books. 9417
- [Campbell, James & Son]. Rev. Charles Kemble's psalm & hymn book. 9303
- Campbell, John, Our widowed queen. 8982
- Campbell, Rollo, Two lectures on Canada; 8541

Toronto, Ontario

- Canada (Province). Adjutant General's Office. Instructions pour l'exercice des compagnies de carabiniers volontaires 8543
- Canada (Province). Board of Railway Commissioners. Report of Samuel Keefer, 8884
- Canada (Province). Board of Registration and Statistics. Abstract of the agricultural and personal census of the united counties of York, Ontario and Peel, 8182
- Canada (Province). Court of Chancery. Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of Chancery of Upper Canada. 8049*
- Canada (Province). Court of Queen's Bench of Upper Canada. The new rules of practice, and the proposed new rules of pleading, 8473
- Canada (Province). Court of Queen's Bench of Upper Canada. Reports of points of practice, &c. &c. &c. 8110
- Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown Lands. Remarks on Upper Canada surveys, 9544
- Canada (Province). Dept. of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. The Educational Museum 8645
- Canada (Province). Dept. of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. Supplementary catalogue of books for prizes 8887
- Canada (Province). Division Courts. General rules and forms, as framed and approved 8339
- Canada (Province). Education Office for Upper Canada. Extracts from the Chief Superintendent's report on education In Upper Canada. 8706
- Canada (Province). Executive Committee for the Paris Exhibition, 1855. Extraits du rapport sur l'exposition de Paris 8544
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Acte pour amender et consolider les dispositions de l'ordonnance pour incorporer la cité et ville de Montréal, 8111
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The acts for the erection of municipal corporations, 8050

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Toronto, Ontario

- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Acts regulating the administration of justice and the jurisdiction of the several courts in Upper Canada. 8051
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The common school acts of Upper Canada; 8278
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Division Courts Act for Upper Canada. 8545
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The Division Courts Acts for Upper Canada, 8474
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Grammar school manual. 9424
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The laws relating to common schools, 8707
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The laws relating to grammar and common schools, 8791
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Regulations for the management and protection of the provincial canals, 8546
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. Acte pour faciliter le rachat des droits seigneuriaux dans le Bas-Canada, 8112
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to amend the Act 13 and 14 Victoria, chapter 74, 8547
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to change the tenure of the Indian Lands 8708
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to establish a Code of Criminal Procedure. 8052
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to incorporate the Academy of St. Romuald de Farnham. 8475
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to provide for the relief of Bankrupts and the administration of their estates. 8113
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to provide for the selection of Jurors 8476

Toronto, Ontario

- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Liste des lois expirantes. 8477
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Committee to whom was referred the petition of Ira Schofield and others. Report Of the committee to whom was referred the Petition of Ira Schofield and others. 8548
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Law Clerk. Report Of the Law Clerk. 8478
- Canada (Province). Surrogate Courts. General rules and orders of the Surrogate Courts, Upper Canada, 9173
- The Canadian church harmonist: 9426
- Canadian Institute, Toronto. The Canadian Institute. 8187
- Canadian Literary Institute. Catalogue of the trustees, officers, and students 8894
- The Canadian Mercantile Test. 8895*
- The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9427
- The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9428
- The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9429
- Carpenter, Thomas. Carpenter's scholars' spelling assistant: 9548
- Carpenter, Thomas. The scholar's spelling assistant: 8115
- Carpenter, Thomas. The scholar's spelling assistant; 8549
- Carpenter, Thomas. The scholar's spelling assistant; 8896
- Catalogue of Oil Paintings, 8648
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel) Armand Francis Mary De Charbonnel, By the Grace of God, 8054
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel) Circular Of the Bishop of Toronto to the Clergy of the Diocese, 8055
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel) Circular to the clergy. 8281

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Toronto, Ontario

- Catholic Church. Diocese of
Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860
(Charbonnel) Pastoral address,
For the Lent of 1851. 8116
- Catholic Church. Diocese of
Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860
(Charbonnel) Pastoral address
Inviting the Catholics of the
Diocese of Toronto 8117
- Catholic Church. Diocese of
Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860
(Charbonnel) Pastoral address,
Inviting the Catholics of Toronto
to contribute towards the Loan
Fund 8056
- Catholic Church. Diocese of
Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860
(Charbonnel) Pastoral address Of
the Bishop of Toronto, on the
occasion of his First Visitation
through the Diocese. 8057
- Catholic Church. Diocese of
Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860
(Charbonnel) Pastoral letter of
His Lordship the Bishop of
Toronto, to the Catholic servants
of the diocese. 8349
- Caughey, James, Earnest
Christianity illustrated; 8481
- Caughey, James, Helps to a life of
holiness and usefulness, 8352
- Caughey, James, Helps to a life of
holiness and usefulness, 8551
- Caughey, James, Showers of blessing
from clouds of mercy; 8552
- Chapman, Edward John, Contributions
to blowpipe-analysis. 9312
- Chase, Alvin Wood, Dr. Chase's
recipes; 9552
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. The
announcement on the following
pages will be found worthy of
particular attention. 9555
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. Catalogue of
illustrated Christmas and New
Year gift books, 1861-2. 8900
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. List of books
used in Upper Canada College,
9433
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co's catalogue of photographic
albums, 9087
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co.'s Christmas Catalogue 9434
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co.'s Christmas catalogue 9556
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue 9314

Toronto, Ontario

- Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co's list of law publications 9315
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co's List of Medical Books, 9177
- The Christian's Manual; 8901
- Church of England. The church
catechism broken into short
questions: 8997
- Church of England in Canada. A
selection of psalms, hymns and
anthems, 8408
- Church of England in Canada. Church
Society of the Diocese of Huron.
Annual report of the incorporated
Church Society of the Diocese of
Huron. 8709*
- Church of England in Canada. Church
Society of the Diocese of Toronto.
Confirmation. 8120
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. Chants and
tunes, 9557
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. A church hymn
book 8903
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. A church hymn
book 9558
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. Episcopal
endowment fund. 8354
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. Bishop,
1839-1867 (Strachan) Pastoral
letter. Toronto, Thursday,
February 7, 1850. 8060
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. Synod.
Proceedings of the Synod of the
Diocese of Toronto. 8712
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. Synod.
Summary of canons and resolutions
adopted by the Synod of the
Diocese of Toronto, 9317
- Clarke, William Fletcher, A mother
in Israel; 9000
- Clement, Claude. Thoughts in verse
8409
- Collier, William Francis. History
of the British empire. 9437
- Collver, Nathan, The remarkable
vision of Nathan Collver 8121
- Colonial Life Assurance Company.
The Colonial Life Assurance
Company, 8064

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Toronto, Ontario

- Conover, Sandford, Testimony of
Sandford Conover, 9321
- Cooper, Henry Cholwell, The duty of
the members of the Church of
England respecting the clergy
reserves: 8357
- Crouch, Nathaniel, The history of
the House of Orange: 8359
- Cull, George Samuel, The youthful
Travels and Adventures of George
Samuel Cull, 9091
- Cull, George Samuel, The youthful
Travels and Adventures of George
Samuel Cull, 9324
- Cumming, John, Salvation. A
sermon, preached in Parish Church
of Crathie, Balmoral, 8125
- Dallas, Angus, The common school
system, 8412
- Davidson, Alexander, The Canada
spelling book: 9184
- Davidson, Alexander, Sacred harmony:
8804
- Demosthenes, The first three
Philippic orations of Demosthenes,
9441
- Dill, Edward Marcus. The Mystery
Solved: 8288
- Directions to assessors for making
the assessments of property
8806
- Doyle, Edward. Doyle's pocket ready
reckoner, 8289
- Draper, William George, A
handy-book of the law of dower;
9096
- Draper, William George, The new
rules of practice, and the
proposed new rules of pleading,
8488
- Draper, William Henry, Report of
cases decided in the Court of
King's Bench of Upper Canada.
8909
- Dun, R.G. & Co. The mercantile
agency reference book for the
British provinces; 9190
- Early, Jubal Anderson, A memoir of
the last year of the war for
independence, 9444
- Everett, Lemuel C., The Canadian
warbler 9100
- The falls of Niagara: 8657
- The falls of Niagara: 8810
- Family receipt book. 9193
- Fifth book of lessons. For The Use
of Schools. 8128

Toronto, Ontario

- Fifth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9005
- First book of arithmetic. For the
Use of Schools. 8564
- First book of arithmetic: for The
Use of Schools. 8811
- First book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9194
- Fourth book of lessons. For The
Use of Schools. 8129
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 8565
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9331
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9332
- Fuller, O.L. Fuller's counties of
Peterborough & Victoria
directory, for 1865 & 1866; 9334
- Fuller, O.L. O.L. Fuller's counties
of Elgin & Norfolk directory, for
1865 & 1866; 9335
- Fuller, Thomas Brock, Memoir of Mr.
John Beatty, 8917
- Fyfe, Robert Alexander, The
teaching of the New Testament in
regard to the soul; 8720
- Fyler, Fanny, An outline of the
history of the British Church,
8814
- Gazetteer and directory of the
county of Perth, 1867. 9577
- Geikie, John Cunningham, Geikie's
literary news. 8492
- Goldsmith, Oliver, Pinnock's
improved edition of Dr.
Goldsmith's History of England,
8721
- Gowan, James Robert, An analytical
index to the Upper Canada
Division Courts Acts, 8418
- Great Western Railway gazetteer,
8922
- Green, Anson, Canadian
sabbath-school hymn book. 9453
- Greene, George Washington,
Ollendorff's new method of
learning to read, write, and
speak the French language; 8203
- Gregg, William, Cooke's Church
sabbath schools. 9587
- Hall, Newman, The Father Manifested
in the Son. 9589
- Hall, Newman, "The hem of his
garment." 9590
- Hallowell, J.S. Digest of acts
passed during sessions of
1860-1-2, 9111

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Toronto, Ontario

- Harkness, Albert, First Greek book; 9591
- Harris, George P. Oral debate on the doctrines of universal salvation and endless punishment, 8297
- Harrison, Robert Alexander, The manual of costs in county courts, 8571
- Harrison, Robert Alexander, The new municipal manual for Upper Canada, 8729
- Hellmuth, Isaac, The divine dispensations and their gradual development; 9456
- Henderson, Andrew. Catalogue of books, to be sold by public auction, 9205
- Hilton, John, The Church and Her Services. 8572
- The history of England, from its earliest period to the present time; 8209
- Hodgins, John George, Local superintendent's school manual. 9207
- Hodgins, John George, Trustees' school manual. 9208
- Holiwell, M.J.H., Address to parents on the education of girls: 9346
- Holland, Henry, Christ's Prerogative in the choice of His Servants. 8573
- Holmes, Benjamin, Grand tronc de chemin de fer. 8499
- Homer, Fewster Robert. Homœopathy. 8828
- An hour with Ralph Wells 9596
- Hutton, William, Canada and Illinois compared 9014
- Hymns and psalms: Original and Modern. 9015
- Hymns for the use of sabbath schools 9016
- In Memoriam. Miss Catherine Brown, 8574
- Irwin & Burnham. Gazetteer and directory of the counties of Haldimand and Brant, 1867. 9600
- Irwin, William James. Testimonials on behalf of Mr. W.J. Irwin, 8829
- James, John Angell, The anxious inquirer after salvation, directed and encouraged. 8072
- Jennings, John, Say no. 9348

Toronto, Ontario

- Johnson, Robert. Mary not immaculate, nor the Mother of God, 8426
- Johnstown District. Municipal Council. Standing rules and by-laws of the Municipal Council of the district of Johnstown. 9462
- Keefer, Thomas Coltrin, Report on a water supply, for the city of Toronto, 8577
- Keele, William Conway, The provincial justice, 8668
- King's College, Toronto. Fasti academici; 8075
- [Kingsford, William], Impressions of the west and south. 8670
- Lachlan, Robert. Petition of Robert Lachlan. 8076
- Laidlaw, George, Reports & letters on Light Narrow Gauge Railways 9609
- Lancashire Insurance Company. Eastern Canada Branch. Lancashire Insurance Company. 9215
- Law Society of Upper Canada. Extracts from the rules of the Law Society of Upper Canada 8733
- [Logan, William Edmond], Grand Industrial Exhibition, 1851. 8135
- Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Forms to be observed in private lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution 8931
- Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Forms to be observed in private lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution 9120
- M., H.W.M. Index to the Upper Canada Common Law Procedure 8504
- Macdonald, John Alexander, Speech delivered by Mr. Macdonald, 8505
- The Mackenzie homestead. 8506
- Maclear & Co. Maclear & Co.'s catalogue of educational works, 8672
- Macpherson, R.D. & Co. Catalogue of family groceries, 8740
- Mason, Roswell B., The Georgian Bay Canal. 8673
- Mavor, William Fordyce, The English spelling book 9476
- McEachran, Duncan McNab, The Canadian horse and his diseases. 9617
- McLachlan, Alexander, The emigrant, and other poems, 8933

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Toronto, Ontario

- McLachlan, Alexander, Lyrics 8675
 McMillan, Alexander Guy. New manual
 of the costs, forms and rules, 9361
 Mercer, Arthur Hill Hasted, The
 late Captain Henry Mercer, 9363
 Mercer, Arthur Hill Hasted, The
 late Captain Henry Mercer, 9619
 Metsalabalet, Joseph, Petition Of
 Joseph Metsalabalet, Chief, and
 others, of the Abenakis. 8676
 Miller, Adam. Adam Miller's
 catalogue of school & college
 books, 9227
 Miller, Adam. Adam Miller's
 catalogue of school books, 9620
 Miller, James. The forlorn hope;
 an appeal to the Church, 8309
 Miller, R. & A. R. & A. Miller's
 catalogue of school & college
 books 9029
 Mitchell & Co's county of Carleton
 and Ottawa city directory, 9228
 Model Grammar School, Toronto.
 Course of instruction in the
 Model Grammar School 8935
 Montalembert, Charles Forbes René
 de Tryon, The celebrated essay on
 England and her colonial policy. 8677
 Morastan, Iain, Marbhrainn agus
 dàna sporadail eile: 8936
 Murray, Nicholas, Romanism at
 home. 8229
 North-West Transportation,
 Navigation and Railway Company.
 Prospectus of The North-West
 Transportation, Navigation, and
 Railway Company. 8680
 Palmer, Phoebe (Worrell),
 Incidental illustrations of the
 economy of salvation, 8447
 Palmer, Phoebe (Worrell), Present
 to my Christian friend 8448
 Petition Of the principal Chiefs,
 and other heads of families. 8148
 Playfair, Heber. A letter,
 addressed by the Rev. Heber
 Playfair, D.D., 8149
 Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton
 Railway Company. Exhibit of the
 condition and prospects of the
 Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton
 Railway. 8513

Toronto, Ontario

- Potter, A.F. Catalogue of optical
 mathematical and philosophical
 Instruments 8940
 Presbyterian Church of Canada in
 Connection with the Church of
 Scotland. Synod. Draft of a form
 of process anent the calling and
 settling of ministers in
 congregations, &c. 8318
 Primitive Methodist Church. Hymns
 to be sung by the children of
 Alice Street Primitive Methodist
 Sabbath School, 9625
 Reid, William, The late Rev. Mark
 Y. Stark, M.A. 9494
 Report and specification
 accompanying one of the prize
 plans 8451
 Robinson, Stuart, Slavery, as
 recognized in the Mosaic civil
 law, 9380
 Rogers, Hester Ann (Roe), The
 Experience and Spiritual Letters
 of Mrs. Hester Ann Rogers. 8601
 Rollo & Adam. A catalogue of
 educational works 9038
 Rollo & Adam. Important private
 sale of law reports, &c. 9381
 Rollo & Adam. A New Catalogue of
 educational works 9382
 Rollo & Adam. Rollo & Adam's book
 list for the holidays. 9383
 Rollo & Adam. Rollo & Adam's Price
 List of Books 9384
 Rollo & Adam. A selected Catalogue
 and Price List of Law
 Publications, 9245
 Rollo & Adam. A selected Catalogue
 and Price List of Law
 Publications, 9385
 Rolph, John, Address of the
 Honourable Dr. Rolph, 8453
 Rordans, Joshua Long, The Canadian
 conveyancer and hand-book of
 legal forms: 9630
 Rottermund, Edouard Sylvestre,
 Rapport sur l'exploration des
 lacs Supérieur et Huron. 8517
 Rottermund, Edouard Sylvestre,
 Second rapport sur l'exploration
 des lacs Supérieur et Huron 8602
 Rowsell, Henry, Books for the
 holidays, 8755
 Rowsell, Henry, Catalogue of
 educational books, 9247

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Toronto, Ontario

- Royal Canadian Yacht Club. Laws and regulations of the Royal Canadian Yacht Club. 8454
- Russell, William Howard, The Atlantic Telegraph 9497
- Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton, History of the British United Empire Loyalists of America. 8950
- Scadding, Henry, Cleanliness akin to godliness. 8089
- Scadding, Henry, On errata recepta, written and spoken. 9250
- Scribner, J.M. The ready reckoner; 9634
- Second book of lessons For the Use of Schools. 8687
- Sequel to the second book of lessons, For the Use of Schools. 8852
- Shannon, William, The United Empire Minstrel, 8244
- Shaw, Pringle. Ramblings in California; 8607
- Shewan, M. Shewan's Canadian farmer's almanac, 8953
- Simmons, Charles, A laconic manual and brief remarker; 8322
- Simmons, Charles, A scripture manual. 8323
- Snelling, Richard, The general orders, and statutes, relating to the practice, pleading, and jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery 9138
- Spelling and reading book, in Ojibwa and English. 8521
- Stoddard, John Fair, Juvenile mental arithmetic; 9390
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher), Uncle Tom's cabin; 8252
- Strachan, John, Thoughts on the rebuilding of The Cathedral Church of St. James. 8094
- Sullivan, Robert, The spelling-book superseded; 9508
- Table of costs for the several county courts in Upper Canada. 8614
- [Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson], Poems. 9049
- Third book of lessons. For The Use of Schools. 8095
- Third book of lessons: For the Use of Schools. 9262
- Third book of lessons, for the use of schools. 8622
- Third book of reading lessons. 9645

Toronto, Ontario

- [Topp, Alexander], System of lessons for the classes of the Sabbath schools 9051
- Toronto. Board of School Trustees. Report on separate schools. 8255
- Toronto. Board of Trade. Petition Of the Toronto Board of Trade, praying that the license of exclusive trade may not be renewed to the Hudson's Bay Company. 8623
- Toronto Nurseries. Abridged catalogue of the Toronto Nurseries, 9647
- Toronto Sabbath School Union. Report and proceedings of the annual meeting of the Toronto Sabbath School Union. 8624
- Toronto Street Railway Company. First report of the Toronto Street Railway Company. 1861. 9052
- Toronto Temperance Reformation Society. Begin right; 9265
- Traill, Catherine Parr (Strickland), The female emigrant's guide, 8388
- A treatise on arithmetic, in theory and practice; 8327
- A treatise on mensuration, for the use of schools. 8328
- A treatise on mensuration, for the use of schools. 8389
- Trinity College School, Weston. Trinity College School, Weston. 9514
- [Tully, Kivas], Preliminary report of the engineer, on the survey of the various routes, 8625
- Tumblety, Francis. Guide to the afflicted. 8692
- University of Toronto. University of Toronto. Examination papers, 1860. Arts. 8865
- University of Toronto. University College. A table of combining weights: 8391
- Upper Canada. List of provincial land surveyors, 8694
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Auction sale of law books, 9519
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of an important collection of valuable books, 9652
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of auction sale 9520

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Toronto, Ontario

- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of books belonging to the library of the Hon. Wm. Hume Blake, 8527
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of law books, 9272
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of medical & miscellaneous books, 9521
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of standard and miscellaneous books, 9273
- Walkingame, Francis. The tutor's assistant; 8167
- Weir, George, In chancery. The case of Weir v. Mathieson 9397
- Wesley, John, Extracts from Wesley. 8529
- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Constitution of the children's fund and revision of discipline. 8697
- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Course of study for Candidates for Membership 8629
- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Hymns to be sung by the scholars of the Berkeley Street W.M. Sabbath School, 9653
- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Minutes of a meeting composed of the Conference Special Committee and lay representatives 8392
- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Liturgy and ritual. The liturgy or formulary of services in use in the Wesleyan-Methodist Church in Canada. 9654
- [Whiteside, J.M.] Proposition to form a Canadian company for the purpose of working silver mines 9524
- Wilson, Daniel, Pipes and tobacco; 8630
- Wise, Daniel, Popular objections to Methodism considered and answered: 8532
- Wood, John, A manual on Christian baptism: 8631
- York Township. Laws, by-laws, etc. Public general by-laws, passed by the municipality of the township of York, 8168
- York Township. Laws, by-laws, etc. Public general by-laws, passed by the municipality of the township of York. 8333

Tours, France

- [Faillon, Etienne Michel], Vie de la Soeur Bourgeoys. 8290
- Lebrun, Henri. Le pole nord 8734
- Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle 9123

Trois-Rivières, Quebec

- Canadian immigration; 8893
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Trois-Rivières. Bishop, 1852-1870 (Cooke) Mandement de Monseigneur l'Eveque des Trois-Rivieres, du 1er mars 1867. 9551
- Desaulniers, Abraham Lesieur, La création. 9442
- [Ouimet, Adolphe], Les contemporains canadiens. 8682
- Trois-Rivières. Laws, by-laws, etc. Municipal by-laws of the town of Three Rivers. 1856. 8524

Troyes, France

- Sausseret, Paul. Éloge historique de la sœur Marguerite Bourgeoys 9249

Tübingen, West Germany

- Kohl, Johann Georg, Reisen in Canada 8501

Utica, N.Y.

- Reid, Arthur. Reminiscences of the revolution; 8751

Uxbridge, Ontario

- Baptists. Haldimand Association. Minutes of the . . . anniversary of the Haldimand Regular Baptist Association. 8104*

Versailles, France

- [Vanéechout, Edouard Polydore], Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique du Nord 9271

Victoria, B.C.

- The British Columbian and Victoria Guide and Directory, for 1863, 9071

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Victoria, B.C.

Victoria. Chamber of Commerce.
Reply of the Victoria, V.I.
Chamber of Commerce 9518

Vienna, Austria

[Kauder, Christian], Buch das gut,
enthaltend den Katechismus. 9464

Washington, D.C.

British and American Joint
Commission for the final
Settlement of the Claims of the
Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound
Agricultural Companies. Evidence
for the United States in the
matter of the claim of the
Hudson's Bay Company, 9537

British and American Joint
Commission for the Final
Settlement of the Claims of the
Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound
Agricultural Companies. Memorials
presented to the Commissioners,
under the treaty of July 1, 1863,
9291

Cass, Lewis, The North American
fisheries. 8190

Everett, Edward, Extract of a
letter from the United States
Minister at London to the
Secretary of State, 8067

Force, Peter, Grinnell Land. 8198

[Force, Peter], Supplement to
"Grinnell Land." 8292

Hamlin, Hannibal, Speech of Mr.
Hamlin, of Maine, in defence of
the rights of American fishermen.
8205

Hatch, Israel Thompson, Report of
Hon. Israel T. Hatch 8824

Hatch, Israel Thompson, Revenue,
trade, and commerce with the
British provinces. 9592

Hayes, John Lord, Trial of Lord
Stirling: 8298

Kelley, William Darrah, Trade with
British America. 9465

[Lanman, Adeline (Dodge)]. A tour
down the River St. Lawrence.
8213

Maine. Legislature. Navigation
laws, fishing bounties, &c. 8373

Petition of citizens of the United
States residing in the valley of
the northwestern lakes, 8084

Washington, D.C.

Pike, Frederick Augustus,
Commercial relations with the
British provinces. 9035

Scudder, Zeno, Speech of Hon. Zeno
Scudder, of Mass., on the
fisheries of New England, 8242

Soulé, Pierre, Speech of Mr.
Soule, of Louisiana, on the
American fisheries. 8248

Tuck, Amos, Speech of Hon. Amos
Tuck, of New Hampshire, 8257

United States. Congress. House.
Committee on Claims. Land titles
in the late disputed territory of
Maine. 8857

United States. Congress. House.
Committee on Commerce. Reciprocal
trade with the British North
American colonies. 8329

United States. Congress. House.
Committee on Commerce. Report of
the Committee on Commerce on the
Reciprocity Treaty with Great
Britain, 9053

United States. Congress. House.
Committee on Foreign Affairs.
Defence of the northeastern
frontier. 9649

United States. Congress. House.
Committee on Foreign Affairs.
Views on the free navigation of
the St. Lawrence, 8096

United States. Congress. Senate.
Committee on Commerce. In the
Senate of the United States.
February 18, 1852. 8258

United States. Dept. of State.
Arrest of the American Consul
General to the British provinces.
9268

United States. Dept. of State.
Commercial agents in Canada.
8766

United States. Dept. of State.
Fisheries. Message from the
President of the United States,
8259

United States. Dept. of State.
Island of San Juan. 8858

United States. Dept. of State.
Message from the President
communicating Copies of a
correspondence with the lady of
Sir John Franklin. 8097

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Washington, D.C.

- United States. Dept. of State.
Message from the President
communicating information
relative to the practicability of
establishing equal reciprocal
relations between the United
States and the British North
American Provinces. 9650
- United States. Dept. of State.
Message from the President in
regard to the fisheries on the
coasts of the British possessions
in North America. 8260
- United States. Dept. of State.
Message of the President
communicating the correspondence
in relation to the possessory
rights of the Hudson's Bay
Company in Oregon. 8165
- United States. Dept. of State.
Reciprocal trade with Canada. 8098
- United States. Dept. of State.
Rogerson & Son, of Newfoundland. 8859
- United States. Dept. of State.
Thomas Miller and William Fisher. 9516
- United States. Dept. of State.
Trial of American citizens in
Canada. 9651
- United States. President, 1850-1853
(Fillmore) Message from the
President at the commencement of
the first session of the
thirty-second Congress. 8166
- United States. President, 1853-1857
(Pierce) Messages of the
President. 8525
- United States. Treasury Dept.
Letter of the Secretary of the
Treasury transmitting a tabular
statement showing the quantity
and value of the merchandise
imported into the United States. 9054
- United States. Treasury Dept.
Reciprocity treaty. 8860
- United States. Treasury Dept.
Reciprocity Treaty. 9269
- United States. Treasury Dept.
Report of the Secretary of the
Treasury communicating a
statement of the trade and
commerce of the United States
with the British North American
Provinces. 8861

Washington, D.C.

- United States. Treasury Dept.
Report of the Secretary of the
Treasury in relation to fees or
charges of the consul general of
Canada. 8693
- United States. Treasury Dept. Sloop
Georgiana. 8261
- United States. Treaties, etc.,
1861-1865 (Lincoln) Claims of the
Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound
Agricultural Companies. 9270
- United States. War Dept. Affairs in
Oregon. 8862
- United States. War Dept. Claim of
Governor Douglas, of Vancouver's
Island. 8767
- United States. War Dept.
Correspondence with General
Harney. 8863
- United States. War Dept. Error in
the print of Ex. Doc. No. 65, 8864
- Vermont. Governor, 1852-1853
(Fairbanks) Reciprocity of trade
with Canada. 8331
- Ward, Elijah, The Commercial
Relations between the United
States and the British North
American Provinces and
Possessions. 9274

Waterloo, Ontario

- Teuscher, Jakob. A B C, 8957

Winchester, England

- Dower, John, New British gold
fields. 8654

Windsor, Ontario

- Canadian Anti-Slavery Baptist
Association. The constitution,
by-laws, minutes, circular
letter, articles of faith, and
the covenant, 8346
- Kent County. Municipal Council.
Minutes of the proceedings of the
municipal corporation of the
county of Kent. 9117*

Woodstock, Ontario

- Canadian Literary Institute.
Catalogue of the trustees,
officers, and students 8894

PLACE OF PUBLICATION

Woodstock, Ontario

Good Templars, Independent Order of.
Canada. Grand Temple.
Proceedings of the Grand Temple
Independent Order of Good
Templars of Canada. 8819*
Reminiscences of New-Haven and its
inhabitants, 9627

PRINTERS

- Abeille, Bureau de l' (Quebec)**
 Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Notice sur les
 plantes de Michaux 9072
 Mailloux, Alexis, La croix
 présentée aux membres de la
 Societe de Temperance. 8079
 Petit manuel pour le jubilé, 8237
- Ackerman, James (New York)**
 Wilson, Daniel, Pipes and tobacco; 8630
- Advertiser and Tribune Co. (Detroit)**
 Commercial Convention, Detroit,
 1865. Proceedings of the
 Commercial Convention, 9320
- Advertiser Office (Guelph)**
 McLean, Alexander, The
 Tri-centenary of the Scottish
 Reformation: 8934
 Upper Canada Bible Society. Guelph
 Branch. Report of the Guelph
 Branch of the Upper Canada Bible
 Society. 8961*
- Advertiser Office (London)**
 Allen, Jacob D. The musings of
 Uncle Jake, 9403
 Cocker, William, Ordination charge 9559
- Advertiser Office (Owen Sound)**
 Grey County. County Council.
 Minutes of the Municipal Council
 of the county of Grey. 8497*
- Advocate Job Office (Uxbridge)**
 Baptists. Haldimand Association.
 Minutes of the . . . anniversary
 of the Haldimand Regular Baptist
 Association. 8104*
- Ainsworth, James (Manchester)**
 Somerville, Alexander, The whistler
 at the plough; 8247
- Albro, B.T. (Providence)**
 Calvert, George Henry, Oration, on
 the occasion of celebrating the
 fortieth anniversary of the
 battle of Lake Erie; 8338
- Alta California Job Office (San Francisco)**
 DeGroot, Henry, British Columbia;
 its Condition and Prospects, 8718
- Alvord, C.A. (New York)**
 Herbert, Henry William, Frank
 Forester's fish and fishing of
 the United States 9457
- American Photo-Lithographic Co. (New York)**
 Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's
 hand-book of American travel. 9588
- Amerman, John W. (New York)**
 Ashcroft, John. Ashcroft's railway
 directory for 1862; 8970
- Andrus, Gauntlett & Co. (Ithaca)**
 Allen, A.J., Ten years in Oregon. 8041
- Angell, Engel & Hewitt (New York)**
 Société Saint Jean Baptiste de
 bienfaisance de New-York.
 Constitution, règlements,
 Questions D'Ordre et Role des
 Affaires 8159
- Anglo Canadian Office (Toronto)**
 Royal Canadian Yacht Club. Laws and
 regulations of the Royal Canadian
 Yacht Club. 8454
- Armour and Ramsay (Montreal)**
 Greene, George Washington,
 Ollendorff's new method of
 learning to read, write, and
 speak the French language; 8203

PRINTERS

- Ashmead, Henry B. (Philadelphia)**
[Thomson, Charles], Causes of the
alienation of the Delaware and
Shawanese Indians 9646
- Avery, William L. (St. John)**
Church of England in Canada. Church
Society of the Diocese of New
Brunswick. Report of the
proceedings of the Diocesan
Church Society of New Brunswick.
8196*
Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop,
1845-1892 (Medley) A charge
delivered in the Cathedral of
Christ-Church, Fredericton, 8059
- Baker, Godwin & Co. (New York)**
American Geographical and
Statistical Society. The polar
exploring expedition. 8778
An analysis of the mineral water
from the Plantagenet Spring,
Canada, 8268
De Cordova, Rafael J., The prince's
visit: 8908
Kane, Elisha Kent, Access to an
open polar sea 8305
Wilson, David, The life of Jane
McCrea, 8332
- Ballantyne and Co. (Edinburgh)**
McEachran, Duncan McNab, The
Canadian horse and his diseases.
9617
- Ballantyne, Roberts & Co.
(Edinburgh)**
Hellmuth, Isaac, The divine
dispensations and their gradual
development: 9456
- Banks, G., J. and R. (London)**
Monk, Maria, The Character of a
Convent: 8311
- Barclay, George (London)**
Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Rupert's Land.
Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson) A
charge delivered to the clergy of
the diocese of Rupert's Land,
8799
- Barclay, George (London)**
Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455
- Barclay, Hugh (Winchester)**
Dower, John, New British gold
fields. 8654
- Barker, F.T. (Hamilton)**
Good Templars, Independent Order of.
Canada. Grand Temple.
Proceedings of the Grand Temple
Independent Order of Good
Templars of Canada. 8819*
- Barnes and Co. (St. John)**
Bennet, James, "The Kirk" on union
of Presbyterians in New Brunswick,
8875
Church of England in Canada. Church
Society of the Diocese of New
Brunswick. Report of the
proceedings of the Diocesan
Church Society of New Brunswick.
8196*
Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop,
1845-1892 (Medley) A charge
delivered in the cathedral,
Fredericton, 8710
Lennie, William, The principles of
English grammar, 9218
Presbyterian Church. New Brunswick.
Synod. Minutes of Synod of the
Presbyterian Church. 8846*
Sons of Temperance of North America.
Grand Division of New Brunswick.
Johnston Division, no. 62.
Constitution, code of laws and
by-laws, of Johnston Division,
9505
Zion's Church, Portland, N.B. A
manual of the rules of faith and
order of Zion's Church, parish of
Portland, N.B. 9151
- Barnes, James (Halifax)**
Christie, George. A discourse on
predestination 8902
- Barrett, Richard (London)**
Jones, Peter, History of the
Ojebway Indians; 9212

PRINTERS

Barton & Son (New York)

[Morton, William]. Dr. Kane's Arctic voyage; 8589

Bastanier, E. & Dunskey (Löbau)

Jesusib Krjstusib ajokertutingita pijariakarnerpângôningit. 9601

Beadle & Brother (Buffalo)

Doyle, Edward. Doyle's pocket ready reckoner, 8289
Johnson, Frederick H. Every man his own guide at Niagara Falls, 8073
Johnson, Frederick H. A guide for every visitor to Niagara Falls. 8212

[Simmonds, Peter Lund], The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321

Becket, John C. (Montreal)

Bonar, James Blair, The Christian profession. 9534
Canada Sunday School Union. Annual report of the Canada Sunday School Union, 8892*
The Canadian tariff on sugar. 9174
Cordner, John, Jesus: a Christmas sermon, 8124
Coté Street Church, Montreal. Deacons' Court. Report of the Deacons' Court of Coté Street Church 9439
Follenus, John. Wilhem's universal method of teaching singing, 8070
Maine. Laws, statutes, etc. The Maine liquor law, 8218
McGill University. Statement of the Board of Royal Institution 9028
McGill University. Board of Royal Institution. Statement of the Board of Royal Institution 8837
McGill University. Faculty of Medicine. Annual announcement of Medical Faculty of McGill College, Montreal. 8436*
Report of the committee of citizens upon Harbour Improvements, 8752
Sansum, Oliver Barker. Tables, in dollars and cents, 8606
Shall we meet and recognize in "The World to Come," 8157

Becket, John C. (Montreal)

Spedon, Andrew Learmont, The woodland warbler; 8611
St. John's Church, Montreal. Account of the proceedings at laying the corner stone, 8690
Strong, Caleb. Funeral sermon of the late William Addy, 8326
Teachers' Association in connection with M'Gill Normal School. Constitution and bye-laws of the Teachers' Association in connection with M'Gill Normal School. 9145

Belhagen und Klasing (Bielefeld)

Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, Die evangelische Mission unter den Eskimo's in Grönland und Labrador 8539
Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, Die evangelische Mission unter den Indianern in Nord-und Südamerika 8540

Benedict, C.W. (New York)

[Clark, Julius Taylor]. The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the northwest. 8061
Headley, Joel Tyler, The second war with England. 8300

Bentley, Samuel (London)

Stuart-Wortley, Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth (Manners), Travels in the United States, etc. 8161

Bentley, Thomas H. (Toronto)

British and Foreign Bible Society. Jubilee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1853. 8274
Rolph, John, Address of the Honourable Dr. Rolph, 8453
Traill, Catherine Parr (Strickland), The female emigrant's guide, 8381
Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Minutes of a meeting composed of the Conference Special Committee and lay representatives 8392

PRINTERS

- Bergh, Thomas, Lith. Inst. (Copenhagen)**
Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844
- Billin & Brothers (New York)**
The British American guide-book: 8702
Canada and the western states: 8704
Moodie, Susanna (Strickland), Roughing it in the bush; 8227
- Blackburn, John (Toronto)**
Cameron, John. The Canadian tariff, 8472
M., H.W.M. Index to the Upper Canada Common Law Procedure 8504
Shaw, Pringle. Ramblings in California; 8607
- Blackburn's City Steam Press (Toronto)**
Arminianism and Grace. 8872
Fuller, O.L. Fuller's counties of Peterborough & Victoria directory, for 1865 & 1866; 9334
Fuller, O.L. O.L. Fuller's counties of Elgin & Norfolk directory, for 1865 & 1866; 9335
- Blackwood, William & Sons (Edinburgh)**
Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Notes on North America 8134
- Boston Stereotype Foundry (Boston)**
Parkman, Francis, History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, 8146
- Bouasse-Lebel (Paris)**
[Daniel, François], Nos gloires nationales 9563
[Daniel, François], Notice sur la famille Guy 9564
- Bourdier, P.-A. (Paris)**
Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada sous la domination française 9001
- Bouret, Augustin (Poissy)**
Chevalier, Henri Emile, Les derniers Iroquois 9553
Chevalier, Henri Emile, Poignet-d'acier 9554
- Bowell, M. (Belleville)**
Baird, Nicol Hugh, Report on the most eligible route for a canal between Lake Simcoe and the Rice Lake, 8398
- Bowen & Co. (Philadelphia)**
American Geographical and Statistical Society. The polar exploring expedition. 8778
Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 8825
- Bowes, James and Son (Halifax)**
Fuller's Literary Emporium, American Book & Music Store. Fuller's literary emporium, American book & music store, 8130
Pryor, William, The Halifax & Quebec Railway, 8153
Reports and testimonials relating to the Iron Mines of Nova Scotia. 8452
- Bowes, James and Sons (Halifax)**
Baptists. Nova Scotia. Home Missionary Society. Annual report of the Nova Scotia Baptist Home Missionary Society. 8636*
Grant, George Munro, Reformers of the nineteenth century. 9581
Grant, George Munro, Sermon preached at the National Scotch Church, 9449
Hill, George William, Review of the rise and progress of the Church of England in Nova-Scotia, 8666
Papers on the history and resources of Nova Scotia. 9033
Provincial Rifle Association of Nova Scotia. Proceedings of the Provincial Rifle Association of Nova Scotia. 9490*
- Bradbury and Evans (London)**
Parkman, Francis, History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, 8147

PRINTERS

Bradbury and Evans (London)

- Russell, William Howard, The
Atlantic Telegraph 9497
Stevenson, David, Sketch of the
civil engineering of North
America. 8762
Warburton, George Drought, The
conquest of Canada. 8101

Brantford Courier (Brantford)

- Baptists. The Canadian Baptist
Register, for 1864. 9159
Loyal Orange Institution of British
North America. Charges to be
delivered at the initiation of
members 9220
Loyal Orange Institution of British
North America. Ritual of The
Loyal Orange Institution of
British America. 9612
New Zealand: 8511

Brawn, Samuel and John (London)

- T., E.S., The staff surgeon: 9392

Brewer, McPhail & Co. (Toronto)

- Dill, Edward Marcus. The Mystery
Solved: 8288

British Central Canadian Office (Brockville)

- A full exposure of the C.B.S. or
Dark Lantern Association. 8916

British Colonist Office (Toronto)

- Presbyterian Church of Canada in
Connection with the Church of
Scotland. Synod. Draft of a form
of process anent the calling and
settling of ministers in
congregations, &c. 8318

British Ensign Office (Port Hope)

- Hayward, Caroline. The battles of
the Crimea; 8422

British North American Office (Halifax)

- Crosskill, John Henry,
Agricultural exhibition of
Nova-Scotia. 8287

British Standard Office (Perth)

- Lanark and Renfrew, United Counties.
County Council. Minutes of
proceedings between the County
Council of Lanark and Renfrew,
8503

Britton & Rey (San Francisco)

- Anderson, Alexander Caulfield,
Hand-book and map to the gold
region 8632

Brockhaus, F.A. (Leipzig)

- Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der
Nordpolfahrer. 9603
Müller, Johann Wilhelm von, Reisen
in den Vereinigten Staaten,
Canada und Mexico 9232

Brooks, Vincent (London)

- Richardson, John, The zoology of
the voyage of H.M.S. Herald,
8381
Wilson, Daniel, Prehistoric man
9062

Brousseau, J.T. (Quebec)

- Bonneau, B. Abrégé de la
grammaire selon l'Académie,
8470

- Canada (Province). Board of
Inspectors of Asylums, Prisons,
etc. General rules and
regulations for the government of
the common gaols of Canada. 8883
Canada (Province). Circuit Court.
Rules and orders of practice of
the Circuit Court, Lower Canada.
8644

- Canada (Province). Superior Court.
Rules and orders of practice of
the Superior Court, Lower Canada.
8647

- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Legendes
canadiennes 8897

- Grosse-Isle emigrant station.
8924

- Le Sueur, Philip. Tables showing
the interest at 6, 7 & 8 per cent,
8581

- Myrand, Dominique Prosper, Memoires
sur le Canada, 8591

- Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office.
City Treasurer's accounts and
other documents 8684*

PRINTERS

Brousseau, Léger (Quebec)

Association de prières pour les
prêtres defunts. Association de
prieres pour les pretres defunts. 8971

Canada (Province). Bureau of
Agriculture. Canada 1862. 8985

Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. La société de construction
permanente de Quebec. 9425

Canonisation célébrée a St.
Pierre du Vatican, 8992

Casgrain, Henri Raymond, G.B.
Faribault 9549

Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec.
Recueil d'ordonnances synodales
et episcopales du diocese de
Quebec 9309

Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec.
Tabula titularium ecclesiarum
archidiecepsis Quebecensis. 9084

Drapeau, Stanislas, Coup-d'œil sur
les ressources productives et la
richesse du Canada 9189

Drapeau, Stanislas, Etudes sur les
développements de la
colonisation du Bas-Canada 9095

[Faucher de Saint-Maurice, Narcisse
Henri Edouard], L'ennemi!
L'ennemi! 9004

[Langevin,
Edmond-Charles-Hippolyte], Notice
historique sur la mission de Ste.
Croix de Tadoussac. 9216

Racine, Antoine, Discours prononces
a Saint-Roch de Quebec 9492

Société de Saint-Vincent de Paul.
Recueil de la correspondance des
conferences du Canada 9638

Soeurs de la charité de Québec.
Constitutions des Soeurs de la
Charité de la Congrégation de
Québec. 9640

Souvenir consacré a la mémoire
vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon 9641

[Taché, Joseph Charles],
Collection des produits des eaux
et forets du Bas-Canada 9046

Bruce Review Office (Kincardine)

Inglis, Walter, Our village and
Mechanics' Institute. 9598

Brunard, J. (Troyes)

Sausseret, Paul. Éloge historique
de la sœur Marguerite Bourgeoys 9249

Buck and Straker (London)

Timber duties. 8163

Bufford, John H. & Co. (Boston)

The great railway enterprise, 9342

Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat
journey, 9593

Bureau & Marcotte (Quebec)

Canada (Province). Legislative
Council. Standing orders of the
Legislative Council. 8279

Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc.
Laws and regulations for the
government of the city of Quebec. 8086

Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc.
Lois et règlements pour le
gouvernement de la cité de
Québec. 8154

Quebec Permanent Building Society.
The Quebec Permanent Building
Society. 8514

Société St. Jean Baptiste, Quebec.
Statuts de la Société St.
Jean-Baptiste de la cité de
Québec. 8324

Taylor, Henry, A system of the
creation of our globe, 8459

Young, John, Correspondence, &c.
Concerning a Recent Difficulty
between Messrs. Irvine and Pope. 8394

Burland, Lafricain & Co. (Montreal)

Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Michaux and
his journey in Canada. 9167

Canada (Province). Commission to
inquire into the Trade of the
West Indies, Mexico and Brazil.
Report of the commissioners from
British North America 9419

[Daniel, François], Nos gloires
nationales 9563

Burt, Robert Kingston (London)

Arctic discovery and adventure. 9064

British North America: 9165

PRINTERS

- Burton, J.T. (St. John's)**
Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Newfoundland. Published under the direction of the Committee of the Newfoundland Church Society, 8285
- Cairns, Thomas (Perth)**
Lanark and Renfrew, United Counties. County Council. Minutes of proceedings between the County Council of Lanark and Renfrew, 8503
- Cameron, John (London)**
Allen, Jacob D. The musings of Uncle Jake, 9403
Cocker, William, Ordination charge 9559
[Terry, Courtenay F.] Statement of the circumstances attending the death of Wilfred D. Speer, Esq., 9644
- Cameron, Malcolm (Ottawa)**
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. An act respecting the municipal institutions of Upper Canada; 9423
- Campbell, James and Son (Toronto)**
Third book of reading lessons. 9645
- Campbell, James (Montreal)**
Campbell, James, Modern school geography and atlas. 9301
- Campbell, James (Toronto)**
Brown, John, A short catechism for young children. 8880
Campbell, James, Modern school geography and atlas. 9301
Third book of lessons: For the Use of Schools. 9262
- Campbell, Rollo (Montreal)**
Garven, John. Military drill and rifle instruction book 9006
- Campbell, Rollo (Quebec)**
Bastien, François de Sales, d. 1899. Petition From François DeSales Bastien. 8172
Canada (Province). Dept. of Public Works. Contract, specification, and schedule of prices 8888
McKay, Thomas, Enquiry By the Honorable Mr. McKay, in the Legislative Council, and answer returned by Government. 8222
McKay, Thomas, Resolutions to be proposed in the Legislative Council, by the Hon. Thomas McKay, 8223
- Campbell, Thomas (Montreal)**
Roy, Jennet. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 8686
- Canada Directory Office (Montreal)**
Canada Foreign Missionary Society. Annual report of the Canada Foreign Missionary Society. 8705*
Coleman, J. Warren. Traveller's guide to Montreal and its vicinity. 8555
Mondelet, Charles Joseph Elzéar, Address, delivered before the American Association for the Advancement of Learning, 8587
Montreal. Harbour Commissioners. Letter of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners, 8678
Morris, Alexander, An analytical index to the act 20th Victoriæ, cap. XLIV., 8588
Vie de Saint Joseph, 8695
Wilkes, Henry, Christianity the restorer; 8772
- Canada Gazette Office (Toronto)**
Catalogue of Oil Paintings, 8648
- Canadian Agriculturist Office (Toronto)**
Agricultural Association of Upper Canada. Provincial Agricultural Association's prize list for the annual exhibition. 8169*

PRINTERS

Canadian Baptist Office (Toronto)

- Baptists. Haldimand Association.
Minutes of the . . . anniversary
of the Haldimand Regular Baptist
Association. 8104*
- Baptists. Niagara Association.
Minutes of the Niagara
Association, 8972

Canadian Churchman Office (Kingston)

- Bedford Jones, Thomas, Paper,
containing a proposition on the
education of men for the ministry 9160
- Lewis, John Travers, Confirmation:
a scriptural and rational
ordinance. 9352

Canadian Colonist Office (Quebec)

- Kerrigan, Michel, Lecture delivered
by Rev. Mr. Kerrigan, on
Wednesday Evening, 26th April. 8369

Canadian Home Journal Office (St. Thomas)

- Elgin County. County Council.
Proceedings of the council of the
County of Elgin. 9570*

Canadian Office (Hamilton)

- Carpenter, William Benjamin, On the
use and abuse of alcoholic
liquors, 8188

Canadien (Quebec)

- Bar of Lower Canada. General
Council. Conseil général du
Barreau du Bas-Canada 9527
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec.
Manuel du jubilé en forme de
catéchisme 9308
- Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert,
Oraison funebre du général de
Lamoricière 9329
- Gérard, Cécile Jules Basile, La
chasse au lion 9197
- Smith, James, Les éléments de
l'agriculture a L'usage de la
jeunesse canadienne 9042

Cary, George T. (Quebec)

- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Quebec. Bishop,
1837-1863 (Mountain) A charge
delivered to the clergy of the
diocese of Quebec, 8999
- Church of England in Canada. Young
Men's Mutual Improvement
Association of Quebec. First
report of the Church of England
Young Men's Mutual Improvement
Association of Quebec, 9318

Cary, Thomas & Co. (Quebec)

- Canada (Province). Marine and
Emigrant Hospital. Rules and
regulations of the Marine and
Emigrant Hospital of Quebec; 8345
- Canada (Province). Superior Court.
Tables of fees of the Superior
Court and Circuit Court, 8186

Cassell, Petter and Galpin (London)

- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9365

Caxton Press (Toronto)

- Mercer, Arthur Hill Hasted, The
late Captain Henry Mercer, 9619

Cérat et Bourguignon (Montreal)

- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Napoleon I et
Napoleon III. 8785
- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Le pantheon canadien,
8637
- Villers, Paul D. de, Quelques
leçons sur l'art epistolaire 8770

Cérat, Pierre (Montreal)

- [Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien], Commentaires sur les
lois du Bas-Canada 8701
- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, L'honorable L.A.
Dessaules 8974
- Société de construction du
district de Montréal. Societe de
Construction du district de
Montreal 8609

PRINTERS

Cérat, Pierre (Montreal)

Valade, François-Xavier, Guide de
l'instituteur, 8526

Cerf (Versailles)

[Vanéechout, Edouard Polydore],
Campagnes et stations sur les
côtes de l'Amérique du Nord 9271

Chambers, William and Robert (Edinburgh)

Chambers, William, Things as they
are in America 8554
The emigrant's manual 8127
The fur-trade and the Hudson's Bay
Company. 8200

Charles, George (Philadelphia)

Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
and thrilling incidents 8294
Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's
narrative of the last Grinnell
Arctic Exploring Expedition [sic], 8568

Chatham Planet (Chatham)

Odd-Fellows, Independent Order of.
Lodge no. 29. Chatham, Ontario.
Constitution, by-laws, rules of
order, &c., of Chatham Lodge, no.
29, 8596

Chatterton, A.J. (Hamilton)

Shenston, Thomas Strahan, The
Oxford gazetteer; 8245

Chewett, W.C. & Co. (Toronto)

Agricultural Association of Upper
Canada. Provincial Agricultural
Association of Upper Canada. 8968
Bovell, James, A plea for inebriate
asylums; 8976
Boys, William Fuller Alves, A
practical treatise on the office
and duties of Coroners in Upper
Canada: 9162
Bridgewater, Thomas. Seven years
military life in southern India: 9536

Chewett, W.C. & Co. (Toronto)

Burgess, James. The present and
past position and future destiny
of the world, 9074
Canada Permanent Building and
Savings Society. Report of the
directors of the Canada Permanent
Building & Savings' Society. 8403*
Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown
Lands. Remarks on Upper Canada
surveys, 9544
Chewett, W.C. & Co. The
announcement on the following
pages will be found worthy of
particular attention. 9555
Chewett, W.C. & Co. Catalogue of
illustrated Christmas and New
Year gift books, 1861-2. 8900
Chewett, W.C. & Co. List of books
used in Upper Canada College, 9433
Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co's catalogue of photographic
albums, 9087
Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co's Christmas Catalogue 9434
Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co's Christmas catalogue 9556
Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co's Illustrated Catalogue 9314
Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co's list of law publications 9315
Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co's List of Medical Books, 9177
Clarke, William Fletcher, A mother
in Israel; 9000
Draper, William George, A
handy-book of the law of dower; 9096
Great Western Railway gazetteer, 8922
Hallowell, J.S. Digest of acts
passed during sessions of
1860-1-2, 9111
Laidlaw, George, Reports & letters
on Light Narrow Gauge Railways 9609
Mitchell & Co's county of Carleton
and Ottawa city directory, 9228
Rordans, Joshua Long, The Canadian
conveyancer and hand-book of
legal forms: 9630
[Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson], Poems. 9049

PRINTERS

- Chewett, W.C. & Co. (Toronto)**
Toronto Street Railway Company.
First report of the Toronto
Street Railway Company. 1861. 9052
- Childs, John and Son (London)**
[Haliburton, Thomas Chandler],
Nature and human nature. 8823
- Chisholm, J.B. (Boston)**
Macan Coal Company. The Macan coal
mines in the county of
Cumberland, Nova Scotia 9122
- Chism, S. (Boston)**
Peter Bell Iron Company. Peter Bell
Iron Company, 9374
- Chiswick Press (London)**
Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar
sea: 9594
- Christian Advocate Book and Job
Office (Hamilton)**
Wentworth County. County Council.
Minutes of the Municipal Council
of the county of Wentworth. 8528
- Christian Guardian Office (Toronto)**
Rolph, John, Address of the
Honourable Dr. Rolph, 8453
Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
Minutes of a meeting composed of
the Conference Special Committee
and lay representatives 8392
- Christian Messenger Office (Halifax)**
Baptists. Nova Scotia. Home
Missionary Society. Annual report
of the Nova Scotia Baptist Home
Missionary Society. 8636*
Cramp, John Mockett, A Catechism of
Christian baptism. 9440
Cramp, John Mockett, Scripture and
Tradition. 8715
Cramp, John Mockett, The Succession
of Martyrs. 8716
Cramp, John Mockett, What will
become of the Wicked? 8803
- Chubb, Henry (St. John)**
Perley, Moses Henry, A hand book of
information for emigrants to
New-Brunswick. 8378
- Citizen Office (Halifax)**
Howe, Joseph, Shakspeare. 9209
- City Press Office (London)**
Tackabury, R.M. & G.N. Tackabury
Brothers' Canadian Advertising
Directory, 9048
- City Steam Press (Toronto)**
Cameron, John. The Canadian tariff,
8472
M., H.W.M. Index to the Upper
Canada Common Law Procedure 8504
Russell, William Howard, The
Atlantic Telegraph 9497
Shaw, Pringle. Ramblings in
California; 8607
- Clark, R. and R. (Edinburgh)**
Kelland, Philip, Transatlantic
sketches. 8669
- Clay, Richard (London)**
Strachan, John, An address to The
Members of the Church of England,
from the Bishop of Toronto, 8093
[Tomlinson, Charles], The
snow-storm; 8254
- Claye, J. (Paris)**
Catalogue de la collection envoyée
du Canada a l'Exposition
universelle de Paris, 1855 8406
Logan, William Edmond, Esquisse
géologique du Canada 8428
- Clayton, J. (London)**
Bellot, Joseph René, Memoirs of
Lieutenant Joseph René Bellot,
8402
- Cleland, James (Toronto)**
Miller, James. The forlorn hope;
an appeal to the Church, 8309

PRINTERS

- Climie, W.R. (Bowmanville)**
Blair, George. Address to the
School Trustees, Parents, and
common school teachers, 9410
- Clowes, William and Sons (London)**
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux
Herbert, The confederation of the
British North American provinces. 9547
De Boillieu, Lambert. Recollections
of Labrador life. 8907
Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Canada and New Brunswick boundary.
8131
Kohl, Johann Georg, A popular
history of the discovery of
America, 9020
M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
Arctic Seas. 8741
Osborn, Sherard, On the exploration
of the north polar region. 9370
Rowe, George. The colonial empire
of Great Britain, 9246
Warburton, George Drought, The
conquest of Canada. 8628
- Cobourg Star (Cobourg)**
Ontario Dental Association.
Proceedings of the Dental
Association of Ontario. 9622
- Collet, C.D. (London)**
The Grain Trade of the North-West.
9106
- Collins, T.K. & P.G. (Philadelphia)**
Lanman, Charles, Haw-ho-noo; or,
Records of a tourist. 8077
- Colonial Farmer Office (Fredericton)**
York County Agricultural Society.
Premium list for the show and
fair, 9655
- Colton, G. Woolworth (New York)**
The Gold-Bearing Lands of Lower
Canada. 9338
- Comet Office (Owen Sound)**
Grey County. County Council.
Minutes of the Municipal Council
of the county of Grey. 8497*
- Commercial Advertiser Office
(Kingston)**
United Counties of Frontenac,
Lennox and Addington. Municipal
Council. Minutes of the Municipal
Council of the united counties of
Frontenac, Lennox and Addington.
8390*
- Commercial Journal (St. John's)**
Cormack, William Epps, Narrative of
a journey across the Island of
Newfoundland, 8486
- Compton & Bowden (Halifax)**
Schulte, John, How to study: 8952
- Compton & Co. (Halifax)**
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An act for the union of Canada,
Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick,
9585
- Congressional Globe Office
(Washington)**
Hamlin, Hannibal, Speech of Mr.
Hamlin, of Maine, in defence of
the rights of American fishermen.
8205
Kelley, William Darrah, Trade with
British America. 9465
Scudder, Zeno, Speech of Hon. Zeno
Scudder, of Mass., on the
fisheries of New England, 8242
- Constable, Thomas (Edinburgh)**
Lyall, William, Intellect, the
emotions, and the moral nature.
8429
Wilson, Daniel, Prehistoric man
9062
- Côté, Augustin et Cie. (Quebec)**
Abrégé de l'histoire sainte
9154

PRINTERS

Côté, Augustin et Cie. (Quebec)

- Bossange, Morel & Cie. Catalogue des livres importés par Bossange, Morel & Cie., 8274
- Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère Philippe, Exercices orthographiques 9290
- Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Notice sur le Musée botanique de l'Université Laval 9539
- Canada (Province). Commissioner of Customs. Règlements concernant le commerce des ports libres 8885
- Catholic Church. Catechisms. Le petit catéchisme de Québec, 8280
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ceremonial of the Provincial Council of Quebec. 8118
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Chants liturgiques 8794
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Compendium ritualis romani ad usum dioecesium provinciae Quebecensis, 8282
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Excerpta ex rituali romano pro Administratione Sacramentorum 8283
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. L'office de la Semaine Sainte 8795
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Processionnal romain, à l'usage de la Province ecclésiastique de Québec, 8350
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Vespéral romain, à l'usage de la province ecclésiastique de Québec, 8351
- Cockempot, J.B. Nouveaux exercices français gradués 9436
- Confrérie du très Saint et immaculé cœur de Marie. Manuel de la Confrérie du très-St. et immaculé cœur de Marie, 8556
- Congrégation de Notre-Dame de Québec. Règles de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame de Québec, 8065
- Crémazie, Jacques, Notions élémentaires de cosmographie, 8559
- Éloge historique de Monsieur le Marquis de Montcalm. 8415

Côté, Augustin et Cie. (Quebec)

- Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine, Notes sur les registres [sic] de Notre-Dame de Québec 8362
- Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine, Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé Histoire du Canada, etc, 8291
- Garneau, François Xavier, Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada 8491
- Garneau, François Xavier, Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada 9336
- Institut canadien de Québec. Bibliothèque. Catalogue méthodique des livres de la bibliothèque de l'Institut canadien de Québec. 8210
- Julien, B. Questions et exercices sur la Grammaire française de Lhomond 8576
- Lhomond, Charles François, Éléments de la grammaire française de Lhomond 8582
- Mailloux, Alexis, Manuel des parents chrétiens, 8137
- Marmon, Anselme, The Hon. Mr. Merritt and the Quebec Board of Trade; 8140
- Proulx, Louis, Asylum of the Sisters of Charity, at Quebec. 8152
- Quebec (City). Mayor. Rapport annuel du Maire de Québec 8942
- Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office. Annual report of the Treasurer of the city of Quebec. 8319*
- Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office. City Treasurer's accounts and other documents 8684*
- Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office. Comptes du trésorier de la cite 8748*

Côté, Octave, Proulx & Cie. (Quebec)

- Nouveau chansonnier canadien. 8595

Cotta, J.G. (Augsburg)

- Kohl, Johann Georg, Reisen in Canada 8501

Cotta, J.G. (Stuttgart)

- Kohl, Johann Georg, Reisen in Canada 8501

PRINTERS

Courrier de St. Hyacinthe (St. Hyacinthe)

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, Notes sur les gouvernements federaux passés et présents. 9358

{Pelletier, Alexis}, Mgr. Gaume, sa thèse et ses défenseurs. 9372

Reponses aux censeurs de la Confederation. 9628

Cox, William Henry (London)

Cariboo, the newly discovered gold fields of British Columbia, 8994

Stephenson, Rowland Macdonald, Railways: an introductory sketch, 8092

Craighead, R. (New York)

Gesner, Abraham, A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 8918

Moodie, Susanna (Strickland), Geoffrey Moncton: or, The faithless guardian. 8443

{Myers, Peter Hamilton}, The king of the Hurons. 8080

Crapelet (Paris)

Marmier, Xavier, Lettres sur l'Amérique 8139

Creighton, James M. (Kingston)

Testimonials in favor of the Rev. Charles Morrison, 8615

Testimonials in favor of The Rev. Francis Nichol [sic], 8616

Testimonials in favor of The Rev. John E. Rae, 8618

Testimonials in favor of The Rev. John Milne, 8619

Testimonials in favor of The Rev'd. John McIlraith, 8620

United Counties of Frontenac, Lennox and Addington. Municipal Council. Minutes of the Municipal Council of the united counties of Frontenac, Lennox and Addington. 8390•

Crew, D. (Barrie)

Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch Masons. Manitou Chapter, No. 27, Collingwood. By-laws of the Manitou Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, 9575

Cropley, Henry A. (Fredericton)

Medley, John, The Mission of the Comforter. 9618

Cross, A. (London)

Somerville, Alexander, The whistler at the plough; 8247

Cuttell, Thomas & Son (Toronto)

Holiwell, M.J.H., Address to parents on the education of girls: 9346

Primitive Methodist Church. Hymns to be sung by the children of Alice Street Primitive Methodist Sabbath School, 9625

Cutter, Tower & Co. (Boston)

Lennoxville Mining and Smelting Company. Geological Surveys and Reports on the property of the Lennoxville Mining and Smelting Company, 9219

Dagg, Charles G. (Montreal)

Greene, George Washington, Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language, 8923

Daily Colonist and Chronicle (Victoria)

Victoria. Chamber of Commerce. Reply of the Victoria, V.I. Chamber of Commerce 9518

Daily News Office (Kingston)

Rogers, Robert Vashon, Report of a visit to some of the scenes of the labors of the Society for Irish Church Missions 8515
Wilson, Andrew. A sermon preached July 12th, 1855, 8464

PRINTERS

- Daily News Office (Quebec)**
Baldwin, George Rumford, Report on the necessity of new works for increasing the supply of water 9284
- Daily Press Book and Job Print (Chicago)**
Mason, Roswell B., The Georgian Bay Canal. 8673
- Daily Witness Office (Montreal)**
Statements concerning the trade and commerce of the city of Montreal, For 1862; 9142
- Damrell & Welch (Boston)**
The St. John and Fredericton 1862. [sic] business directory, 9044
- Darveau, C. (Quebec)**
Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Catalogue des plantes canadiennes 9293
[Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas Robert], Maximes, conseils et instructinos [sic] sur l'art de la guerre, 9294
Confrérie de la Sainte-Famille. Manuel de prières et règlements 9562
Duquet, Edouard. Pierre et Amélie 9443
Ecole normale Laval, Quebec. Catalogue des spécimens d'histoire naturelle de l'Ecole normale Laval. 9099
Juneau, Félix Emmanuel, Traité de calcul mental 9463
Lacasse, Napoléon. Tenue des livres 9466
Laverdière, Charles Honoré, Découverte du tombeau de Champlain 9469
Morisset, Louis. Catalogue descriptif des arbres fruitiers, 9229
Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office. City Treasurer's accounts and other documents 8684*
Racine, Antoine, Discours pour l'archiconfrérie de Sainte Angèle Mérici, 9491
Saint-Thomas, Les Ursulines de Québec, 9135
- Darveau, C. (Quebec)**
Société ecclésiastique de Saint Michel. Règles de la Société ecclésiastique de Saint-Michel. 9639
Suzor, Louis Timothée, Guide théorique et pratique des manœuvres de l'infanterie, 9391
Tableau historique du Canada. 9510
Voyer, Ludger Napoléon, Les qualités morales du bon militaire. 9396
- Darveau, Joseph (Quebec)**
Courtenay, Justin McCarthy de. The culture of the wine [sic] and emigration. 9090
Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office. City Treasurer's accounts and other documents 8684*
Le verger canadien. 9057
- Davies & Kent (New York)**
Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043
- Davies and Roberts (New York)**
Disturnell, John, The traveler's guide to the Hudson River, 9187
- Davy, W. and Son (London)**
Arctic voyages and Discovery. 8780
- Dawson & Brother (London)**
Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Address To the Members of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. 8964
- Day & Haghe (London)**
Lyell, Charles, Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430
- Day & Son (London)**
M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-Travel 8585

PRINTERS

Day & Son (London)

Russell, William Howard, The
Atlantic Telegraph 9497

Day, George W. (St. John)

New Brunswick. Court of Governor
and Council for Marriages and
Divorce. Judgment of the Vice
President in the divorce case of
Chase vs. Chase. 9367
Presbyterian Church. New Brunswick.
Synod. Minutes of Synod of the
Presbyterian Church. 8846*
Saint John business directory, and
almanac, for 1857. 8605
Wishart, William Thomas, Antichrist
in the First Century, 9063

De Montigny & Cie. (Montreal)

Agricultural Association of Lower
Canada. Prize list . . . for the
annual exhibition. 8267*
Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Essai de logique
judiciaire. 8272
Corrigé ou Clé des exercices de
la grammaire anglaise 8558
Ossaye, Frédéric-M.-F., Nouveau
système de comptabilité agricole
8316
Poutré, Félix, Echappé de la
potence 9036
Simays, Edouard. Almanach des
connaissances utiles et
calendrier de l'an 1854 8320
Société de construction
canadienne de Montréal.
Société de construction
canadienne de Montreal 8608
Société ecclésiastique du
diocèse de Montréal. Règles de
la Société Ecclésiastique
8610
Tempérance et intempérance
8522

Deacon & Peterson (Philadelphia)

Elder, William, Biography of Elisha
Kent Kane. 8656

Delamain (Paris)

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d',
Voyage dans les deux Amériques
8376

Democratic Press (Chicago)

Scripps, John Locke, The
undeveloped northern portion of
the American continent. 8518

Derbshire, Stewart and George

Desbarats (Quebec)

Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe Joseph,
Les anciens canadiens 9065
Canada (Province). Abstract of
statistical returns in judicial
matters for 1860, 8882
Canada (Province). Adjutant
General's Office. Drill and rifle
instruction 8984
Canada (Province). Commissioners
under the Seigniorial Act of 1854.
Cadastres abrégés des
seigneuries du district de
Montréal, 9076*
Canada (Province). Commissioners
under the Seigniorial Act of 1854.
Cadastres abrégés des
seigneuries du district des
Trois-Rivières, 9078*
Canada (Province).
Governor-General, 1854-1861 (Head)
Militia General Order. 8404
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Actes relatifs aux pouvoirs,
aux devoirs et à la protection
des juges de paix dans le
Bas-Canada. 8277
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Acts respecting education
and schools in Lower Canada. 8889
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Canada customs acts, tariff
and regulations; 8342
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Lower Canada Municipal &
Road Act of 1855, 8405
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Statutes relating to the
duties of justices of the peace
in Lower Canada. 9080
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Les statuts refondus pour le
Bas Canada. 8890
Hincks, Francis, Resolutions To be
moved by the Honorable Mr. Hincks
in Committee of the whole, 8208
Rose, John, Speech of the Honorable
John Rose, 9039

PRINTERS

- Derbshire, Stewart and George
Desbarats (Toronto)**
 Brasse, Thomas, Grand tronc de chemin de fer. 8471
 Canada (Province). Adjutant General's Office. Instructions pour l'exercice des compagnies de carabiniers volontaires 8543
 Canada (Province). Executive Committee for the Paris Exhibition, 1855. Extraits du rapport sur l'exposition de Paris 8544
 Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Acte pour amender et consolider les dispositions de l'ordonnance pour incorporer la cité et ville de Montréal, 8111
 Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The acts for the erection of municipal corporations, 8050
 Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Acts regulating the administration of justice and the jurisdiction of the several courts in Upper Canada. 8051
 Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Regulations for the management and protection of the provincial canals, 8546
 Holmes, Benjamin, Grand tronc de chemin de fer. 8499
- Desbarats, George and George Edward
(Quebec)**
 Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe Joseph, The Canadians of old 9157
 Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine, Notes sur les registres de Notre-Dame de Québec 9102
 Humbert, Pierre Hubert, Instructions chrétiennes pour les jeunes gens 9113
 Suzor, Louis Timothée, Code militaire 9259
- Desbarats, George and Malcolm
Cameron (Quebec)**
 Abbott, John Joseph Caldwell, The insolvent act of 1864, 9152
- Desbarats, George Edward (Ottawa)**
 Bedford Jones, Thomas, The apostolic rite of Confirmation. 9531
- Desbarats, George Edward (Ottawa)**
 Bureau, Joseph, Hand Book to the Parliamentary and departmental buildings, 9542
 Canada (Province). Commission to inquire into the Trade of the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil. Report of the commissioners from British North America 9419
 Canada (Province). Court of Inquiry on the Lime Ridge Engagement. Proceedings and report of the court of inquiry 9421
 Pelletier, Alexis, La méthode chrétienne 9486
 Stevens, Paul, Contes populaires 9642
- Desbarats, George Edward (Quebec)**
 Canada (Province). Commissioners for the Codification of the Laws of Lower Canada in Civil Matters. Code civil du Bas Canada. 9304*
 Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Histoire de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation 9175
- Desbarats, George (Quebec)**
 Canada (Province). Commissioners under the Seigniorial Act of 1854. Cadastres abrégés des seigneuries appartenant à la couronne, 9075*
 Canada (Province). Commissioners under the Seigniorial Act of 1854. Cadastres abrégés des seigneuries du district de Montréal, 9076*
 Canada (Province). Commissioners under the Seigniorial Act of 1854. Cadastres abrégés des seigneuries du district de Québec, 9077*
 Canada (Province). Commissioners under the Seigniorial Act of 1854. Cadastres abrégés des seigneuries du district des Trois-Rivières, 9078*
 Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Statuts concernant les devoirs des juges de paix dans le Bas Canada. 9081

PRINTERS

- Despatch Printing and Publishing Office (St. John)**
Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop,
1845-1892 (Medley) A charge
delivered in Christ-Church
Cathedral, Fredericton, September
13th, 1865, 9316
- Dien, P. (Paris)**
Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier 9400
[Faillon, Etienne Michel], Vie de
la Soeur Bourgeoys. 8290
- Dill, V. (New York)**
Disturnell, John, Upper lakes of
North America; 8561
- Diocesan Press (Toronto)**
Church of England in Canada. Church
Society of the Diocese of Toronto.
Confirmation. 8120
Scadding, Henry, Cleanliness akin
to godliness. 8089
Strachan, John, Thoughts on the
rebuilding of The Cathedral
Church of St. James. 8094
- Dondey-Dupré (Paris)**
Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine,
Promenade en Amérique 8466
- Donnelley & Lawson (Hamilton)**
Good Templars, Independent Order of.
Canada. Grand Temple.
Proceedings of the Grand Temple
Independent Order of Good
Templars of Canada. 8819*
- Donnelley, R.R. (Hamilton)**
The farmer's friend; 8658
- Donogh, John (Toronto)**
Arthur, William, The tongue of fire; 8534
Royal Canadian Yacht Club. Laws and
regulations of the Royal Canadian
Yacht Club. 8454
Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
Course of study for Candidates
for Membership 8629
- Draper, J. (London)**
Cariboo, the newly discovered gold
fields of British Columbia, 8994
- Drought, George (Dublin)**
Foley, Daniel, The people and
institutions of the United States
of America: 8660
- Dudley & Burns (Toronto)**
Toronto Nurseries. Abridged
catalogue of the Toronto
Nurseries, 9647
[Whiteside, J.M.] Proposition to
form a Canadian company for the
purpose of working silver mines 9524
- Duff, C. and Co. (London)**
Tatam, George Hardy. "The buggy;" 8855
- Dupont, Paul (Paris)**
Filleau, Jacques Auguste, Mémoire
sur la colonie de Saint-Pierre et
Miquelon 8069
- Duquet, J.N. & Cie. (Quebec)**
Canada (Province). Legislative
Council. Débats sur le bill des
pecheries 9306
Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec.
Manuel du jubilé en forme de
catéchisme 9308
- Duroidt, J.A. (Löbau)**
Miertsching, Johann August,
Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars
Joh. Aug. Miertsching, 8440
- Duval, Peter S. (Philadelphia)**
Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Report
on the agricultural capabilities
of the province of New Brunswick, 8074
Kane, Elisha Kent, Access to an
open polar sea 8305
Taylor, Richard Cowling, Abraham
Gesner vs. Halifax Gas-light
Company. 8162

PRINTERS

- Duvernay frères (Montreal)**
Société historique de Montréal.
Memoires et documents relatifs a
l'histoire du Canada. 8759
Le vrai Canadien 8771
- Eastburn, J.H. (Boston)**
(Chesbrough, Ellis Sylvester),
Tabular representation of the
present condition of Boston, 8119
Report upon the merits of the Great
Western Railroad Canada West: 8155
- Ellis, John (Toronto)**
Mason, Roswell B., The Georgian Bay
Canal. 8673
- Endicott & Co. (New York)**
Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins,
Lights and lines of Indian
character, 8355
- Ere nouvelle (Trois-Rivières)**
Desaulniers, Abraham Lesieur, La
création. 9442
Trois-Rivières. Laws, by-laws, etc.
Municipal by-laws of the town of
Three Rivers. 1856. 8524
- Evangelical Witness Office (London)**
Cooke, William, The Methodist New
Connexion: 8714
- Evangelizer Office (Prescott)**
Clark, William B. The promise of
the spirit. 9088
Hoge, William James, Blind
Bartimeus and his great physician. 9012
Morrison, Duncan, God's providence
in calamity; 9230
Watson, Thomas, The saint's
spiritual delight, 9060
Weaver, Richard, A voice from the
coalpit; 8963
Wray, H.B. Religion not
Christianity. 8967
- Evans & Co. (Boston)**
Dix, John Ross, A hand book for
Lake Memphremagog, 8807
- Evans, Thomas (London)**
Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Huron. Bishop,
1857-1871 (Cronyn) A charge
delivered to the clergy of the
diocese of Huron, 8998
- Examiner Office (Toronto)**
Cumming, John, Salvation. A
sermon, preached in Parish Church
of Crathie, Balmoral, 8125
- Excelsior Office (San Francisco)**
The British Columbian and Victoria
Guide and Directory, for 1863, 9071
- Eyre, George Edward and William
Spottiswoode (London)**
Fraser, James, Schools inquiry
commissions. 9446
Great Britain. Colonial Office. A
further despatch relative to the
proposed union of British
Columbia and Vancouver Island. 9450
Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Further papers relative to the
union of British Columbia and
Vancouver Island. 9584
Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Papers relative to the Hudson's
Bay Company's charter 8725
Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Papers relative to the proposed
union of British Columbia and
Vancouver Island. 9451
Great Britain. Hydrographic Office.
The Vancouver Island pilot, 9202
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act for the Settlement of the
Boundaries between the Provinces
of Canada and New Brunswick. 8132
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act for the Union of the
Colony of Vancouver Island with
the Colony of British Columbia. 9452

PRINTERS

Eyre, George Edward and William Spottiswoode (London)

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act to define the Boundaries
of the Colony of British Columbia,
9108

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act to empower the Legislature
of Canada to alter the
Constitution of the Legislative
Council 8364

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act to make further Provision
for the Regulation of the Trade
with the Indians, 8726

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act to provide for the
Government of British Columbia.
8664

Fabre & Gravel (Montreal)

Abrégé de l'histoire sainte,
9153
Le nouvel almanach du Bas-Canada.
8231*

Fagan, J. (Philadelphia)

Goldsmith, Oliver, Pinnock's
improved edition of Dr.
Goldsmith's History of England,
8721

Williams, Wellington, The
traveller's and tourist's guide
through the United States,
Canada, etc., 8775

Fairbanks, Benedict & Co. (Cleveland)

Cleveland. City Council.
Inauguration of the Perry statue,
8904

Farmer's Journal Office (Montreal)

Agricultural Association of Lower
Canada. Prize list . . . for the
annual exhibition. 8267*

Farwell, J.E. and Co. (Boston)

The great railway enterprise,
9342

Savage, Mary L. (Bradbury).
Miramichi. 9387

Faulkner's City Steam Press (Toronto)

Fyfe, Robert Alexander, The
teaching of the New Testament in
regard to the soul; 8720

Fenety, G.E. (Fredericton)

Bailey, Loring Woart, Report on the
produce, export and import trade,
&c. 9407

Flagg, John D. (Andover)

Simmons, Charles, A laconic manual
and brief remarker; 8322
Simmons, Charles, A scripture
manual. 8323

Flemming, Carl (Glogau)

Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac
Clure's Entdeckung der
nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den
Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927

Foote, S.B. (Quebec)

Vaughan, D. Meteorological journal
and report 8866

Foyer canadien (Quebec)

Walsh, Joseph Alexis, Le fratricide
9522

Franklin Lightning Press (Hamilton)

Wentworth County. County Council.
Minutes of the Municipal Council
of the county of Wentworth. 8528

Franklin Printing House (Boston)

Peter Bell Iron Company. Peter Bell
Iron Company, 9374

Fréchette, E.R. (Quebec)

Chamberland, J.B.E. Dissertation
familiale, calme et intègre,
8553

Légaré, Joseph, Catalogue of the
Quebec gallery of paintings,
engravings, etc., 8216

Parent, Etienne, Discours prononcé
par Et. Parent, Ecr., 8234

PRINTERS

Fréchette, E.R. (Quebec)

Parent, Etienne, Discours prononcé
par Et. Parent, Ecr., 8235
[Rambau, Alfred Xavier], Le bill
seigneurial exposé sous son vrai
jour. 8450
[Ross, Dunbar], The seat of
government of Canada. 8516

Free Press (London)

Church of England in Canada. Church
Society of the Diocese of Huron.
Annual report of the incorporated
Church Society of the Diocese of
Huron. 8709*

Frick, ainé, & fils (Paris)

[Daniel, François], Nos gloires
nationales 9563

Frick, P. (Paris)

[Daniel, François], Nos gloires
nationales 9563

Furby and Crea (Port Hope)

Baptists. Haldimand Association.
Minutes of the . . . anniversary
of the Haldimand Regular Baptist
Association. 8104*

Gazette Office (Fredericton)

Maine. Legislature. Documents in
relation to the European and
North American Railway Company:
8138

Gazette Office (London)

Murray, Charles Augustus, Travels
in North America, including a
summer residence with the Pawnee
tribe of Indians, 8374

Gazette Office (Sherbrooke)

Robb, Charles. Eastern Townships
Mineral Association. 9379

Gideon & Co. (Washington)

Hayes, John Lord, Trial of Lord
Stirling: 8298

Gideon & Co. (Washington)

Hayes, John Lord, Vindication of
the rights and titles, political
and territorial, of Alexander,
earl of Stirling & Dovan, 8299

Gilbert & Rivington (London)

Anderson, James Stuart Murray. The
history of the Church of England
in the colonies 8467

Gillespy & Robertson (Hamilton)

Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge.
Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of
Ancient Free and Accepted Masons
of Canada. 8567*
Morris, A.P. Arithmetic, For use in
Colleges and Schools, 8840

Gilman, W.S. (Presque Isle)

Kearney, W.D. An epic poem,
entitled the open hand; 9213

Gleaner Office (Chatham)

Vibert, Philip. Lecture delivered
at New Richmond, Canada East. 8461

Globe Office (Toronto)

Agricultural Association of Upper
Canada. Provincial Agricultural
Association's prize list for the
annual exhibition. 8169*
Alexander, John. Reasons for
becoming a Baptist. 8870
Baptists. Haldimand Association.
Minutes of the . . . anniversary
of the Haldimand Regular Baptist
Association. 8104*
Baxter, Michael Paget, Coming
wonders expected between 1867 and
1875. 9530
Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of
Canadian history: 8788
Bryce, Thomas A. The British
American commercial arithmetic,
9416
Canadian Literary Institute.
Catalogue of the trustees,
officers, and students 8894
Chase, Alvin Wood, Dr. Chase's
recipes; 9552
Family receipt book. 9193

PRINTERS

Globe Office (Toronto)

- Horner, Fewster Robert. Homœopathy.
8828
- Laidlaw, George, Reports & letters
on Light Narrow Gauge Railways
9609
- Lancashire Insurance Company.
Eastern Canada Branch. Lancashire
Insurance Company. 9215
- Macpherson, R.D. & Co. Catalogue of
family groceries, 8740
- North-West Transportation,
Navigation and Railway Company.
Prospectus of The North-West
Transportation, Navigation, and
Railway Company. 8680
- Topp, Alexander, System of
lessons for the classes of the
Sabbath schools 9051
- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
Hymns to be sung by the scholars
of the Berkeley Street W.M.
Sabbath School, 9653

Globe Stereotype Foundry (Toronto)

- Chase, Alvin Wood, Dr. Chase's
recipes; 9552

Golbourn, William Joseph (London)

- Burford, Robert, Description of
summer and winter views of the
polar regions, 8047

Gossip, William (Halifax)

- Cochran, James Cuppaidge, A
pastoral letter to the
parishioners of St. John's,
Lunenburg. 8062

Government Printing Office (Washington)

- British and American Joint
Commission for the Final
Settlement of the Claims of the
Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound
Agricultural Companies. Memorials
presented to the Commissioners,
under the treaty of July 1, 1863,
9291

Government Printing Office (Washington)

- United States. Congress. House.
Committee on Commerce. Report of
the Committee on Commerce on the
Reciprocity Treaty with Great
Britain, 9053

Graham, Curtis Burr (Washington)

- Force, Peter, Supplement to
"Grinnell Land." 8292

Grant, Alpin (Halifax)

- Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.
The law relating to the public
schools in Nova Scotia. 9369

Gray, John A. & Green (New York)

- Currie, Duncan Dunbar, A catechism
of baptism. 9183

Gresham Steam Press (London)

- Henson, Josiah, The life of Josiah
Henson, formerly a slave. 8207

Grossman, Ezra N. (New York)

- Sullivan, Robert, The spelling-book
superseded: 8456

Guardian Office (Toronto)

- Agricultural Association of Upper
Canada. Provincial Agricultural
Association's prize list for the
annual exhibition. 8169*
- Cull, George Samuel, The youthful
Travels and Adventures of George
Samuel Cull, 9324

Guide Office (Port Hope)

- Baptists. Haldimand Association.
Minutes of the . . . anniversary
of the Haldimand Regular Baptist
Association. 8104*

Hall & Mooney (Buffalo)

- Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat
Company. The Great Northern Route.
8232
- Shenston, Thomas Strahan, The
Oxford gazetteer; 8245

PRINTERS

- Hall & Mooney (Buffalo)**
 {Simmonds, Peter Lund}, The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321
- Hall, Asher (New York)**
 Batchelor, George, Unification Of North America 9529
- Hall, John P. (Buffalo)**
 {Simmonds, Peter Lund}, The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321
- Halton Journal Office (Milton)**
 Nelson Township. Municipal Council. Journal and by-laws of the Municipal Council of the Township of Nelson, 8445*
- Hamilton, A. Boyd (Washington)**
 United States. President, 1850-1853 (Fillmore) Message from the President at the commencement of the first session of the thirty-second Congress. 8166
- Hamilton Times Office (Hamilton)**
 Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch Masons. Hiram Chapter. By-laws of the Hiram Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, 8813
 General Council of Medical Education and Registration of Upper Canada. Minutes of proceedings of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of Upper Canada. 9578
 Wentworth County. County Council. Minutes of the Municipal Council of the county of Wentworth. 8528
- Hanhart, M. & N. (London)**
 Parry, Edward, Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, 8597
- Harmon and Williams (Portland)**
 Maine. Legislature. Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138
- Harrild, Thomas (London)**
 Bacon, George Washington, Bacon's descriptive handbook of America 9406
 Reid, Hugo, Sketches in North America; 8946
- Harris, John W. & Co. (Hamilton)**
 Wentworth County. County Council. Minutes of the Municipal Council of the county of Wentworth. 8528
- Harrison and Sons (London)**
 Great Britain. Correspondence respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande from Canada. 9582
 Great Britain. Correspondence with the Governor-General of Canada respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande. 9583
 Great Britain. Embassy. United States. Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting the Reciprocity Treaty. 9007
 Great Britain. Foreign Office. Correspondence respecting the island of San Juan. 8822
 Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1837-1901 (Victoria) Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, 8365
 Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1837-1901 (Victoria) Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, 9203
 Murray, Charles Augustus, Travels in North America, including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe of Indians, 8374
- Harthill, Alexander & Co. (New York)**
 The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view, 8848
- Hastings Chronicle (Belleville)**
 MacLaren, William, The Unity of the Human Race. 8836

PRINTERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Haszard & Owen (Charlottetown)
 [Bates, Walter], The mysterious stranger, 8400</p> <p>Haszard, George T. (Charlottetown)
 Bible. N.T. Matthew. Micmac. Rand. 1853. The gospel according to Saint Matthew, in the Micmac language. 8273
 Sutherland, George, The Magdalen Islands, 9045</p> <p>Hatch & Co. (New York)
 The Niagara ship canal: 9128</p> <p>Haven, W.S. (Pittsburgh)
 Tweddle, Herbert W.C. Report on the property of the Westmoreland Petroleum Co. of New Brunswick, 9266
 Westmoreland Petroleum Company. The Westmoreland Petroleum Company. 9276</p> <p>Head Quarters Office (Fredericton)
 New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce throughout the Province. Journal of the New Brunswick Society, for the encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce, 8082</p> <p>Healy, George (Dublin)
 Thomson, Robert Peel. Journal of a Trip to the United States and Canada. 9264</p> <p>Hemann, Joseph A. (Cincinnati)
 Baraga, Irenaeus Friedrich, Kagige debwewinan, kaginig ge-takwendang katolik enamiad. 8399</p> <p>Henry & Brother (Napanee)
 Smythe, W. Herbert. A treatise on the relations of the church, Rome and dissent, 9637</p> | <p>Herald Office (Cleveland)
 Cleveland. City Council. Inauguration of the Perry statue, 8904</p> <p>Herald Office (Guelph)
 Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall, The senses considered in their relation to the school. 9573
 Young, Samuel. Select scriptures, arranged for devotional reading, 8395</p> <p>Herald Office (Montreal)
 Art Association Exhibition, 1865. 9283
 St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad Company. Proceedings of the . . . annual meeting of the proprietors of the St. Lawrence & Atlantic Rail-road. 8250*
 Whitefield, Edwin, Whitefield's patent topographical business directory, 9277
 Wilson, Andrew. Annual review of the trade & commerce of the city of Montreal, 8699</p> <p>Herald Office (Utica)
 Reid, Arthur. Reminiscences of the revolution; 8751</p> <p>Herald Press (St. Catharines)
 The medical properties of the St. Catharines mineral waters. 9226</p> <p>Hill, T. (Toronto)
 Mercer, Arthur Hill Hasted, The late Captain Henry Mercer, 9619</p> <p>Hirschfeld, R. (London)
 Golovin, Ivan Gavrilovich, Stars and stripes, or American impressions. 8495</p> <p>Hitchcock, Tillotson & Stilwell (Ogdensburg)
 [McDonald, Sarah A. (Haynes)], The adopted daughter, 8674</p> |
|---|--|

PRINTERS

Hobart & Robbins (Boston)

- Caughey, James, Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness, 8352
 Cridge, Alfred. Epitome of spirit-intercourse: 8358
 Jacobs, Sarah Sprague, Nonantum and Natick. 8301
 McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, A history of the Irish settlers in North America, 8221
 McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, A history of the Irish settlers in North America, 8435

Hodgson, C.F. (London)

- Arctic rewards and their claimants. 8468

Hoen, A. & Co. (Baltimore)

- United States. President, 1850-1853 (Fillmore) Message from the President at the commencement of the first session of the thirty-second Congress. 8166

Hogg, James (Fredericton)

- New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce throughout the Province. General report, &c., of the New Brunswick Society, for the encouragement of Agriculture, 8143
 New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce throughout the Province. Journal of the New Brunswick Society, for the encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce, 8082

Holman, Thomas (New York)

- Cornwallis, Kinahan, Royalty in the new world; 8801

Holmes, E. (Clinton)

- Carmichael, James, The kingdom of God, or Kingdom; 9430

Holmes, S.H. (Pictou)

- Butler, James, Suim an Teagaisg Chriosd, 8979

Home Journal Office (St. Thomas)

- Elgin County. County Council. Proceedings of the council of the County of Elgin. 9570*

Hosford & Ketcham (New York)

- Frontenac Lead Mining Company. The Frontenac Lead Mining Company. 9196

Houghton, H.O. and Co. (Cambridge)

- Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 8825
 Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9594
 Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9595
 Parkman, Francis, Pioneers of France in the new world. 9371

Hughes, Frederick William (Charlottetown)

- Prince Edward Island. General Assembly. House of Assembly. Journal of the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island. 8150*

Hullmandel & Walton (London)

- Lyell, Charles, Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430
 McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier, The discovery of the North-west Passage 8507

Hunter, Rose & Co. (Ottawa)

- Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown Lands. Remarks on Upper Canada surveys, 9544
 Ottawa Natural History Society. Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of members, of the Ottawa Natural History Society. 9484

Hunter, Rose & Co. (Quebec)

- Bailey, J. The gold digger's guide. 9158
 Canada (Province). Dept. of Finance. Miscellaneous statistics of Canada, for the year 1863. 9169

PRINTERS

Hunter, Rose & Co. (Quebec)

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. 9082

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee in relation to the Supervisor of Cullers' Office. Report of the Select Committee in relation to the supervisor of cullers' office. 9305

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on the petition of Dr. Rees. Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, in the case of Dr. Rees, 8891

Harvey, Arthur, The reciprocity treaty: 9344

Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. By-laws of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec: 9119

Hunter, Rose & Lemieux (Quebec)

Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown Lands. Information for Immigrants, Settlers and purchasers of public lands, 8987

Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown Lands. Information for Immigrants, Settlers, and purchasers of public lands, 9079

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory. Report of the Committee Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory 9171

Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on the Colonization of Wild Lands in Lower Canada. Report of the Select Committee on the Colonization of Wild Lands in Lower Canada. 8989

Canada (Province). Legislative Council. Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Council of Canada. 8990

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, Emigration and Colonization in Canada: 9026

Spragge, W. Memorandum Relative to the proposed Bill, 9256

Illustration, Imprimerie de l' (Paris)

Gobineau, Joseph Arthur de, Voyage a Terre-Neuve 8919

Ings, John (Charlottetown)

Prince Edward Island. General Assembly. House of Assembly. Journal of the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island. 8150*

Inquirer Office (Ingersoll)

Straith, John, The fidelity of the Bible! 9258

Intelligencer Office (Belleville)

Baird, Nicol Hugh, Report on the most eligible route for a canal between Lake Simcoe and the Rice Lake, 8398

Hastings County. Laws, by-laws, etc. By-laws of the corporation of the county of Hastings, 9009

Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Ritual of the Loyal Orange Institution of British America. 9221

Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Grand Orange Lodge of Central Canada. Report of the proceedings of the eighth annual session of the right worshipful the Grand Orange Lodge 9613

Islander Office (Charlottetown)

Prince Edward Island. General Assembly. House of Assembly. Journal of the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island. 8150*

Jacob, Georges (Orléans)

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. L'oraison dominicale et autres prières 9310

Jacques, A. (Toronto)

Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Forms to be observed in private lodges of the Loyal Orange Institution 8931

PRINTERS

- James & Co. (Cincinnati)**
Palmer, Joel, Journal of travels
over the Rocky Mountains, to the
mouth of the Columbia River; 8144
- Janson (Paris)**
Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages
dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- Jenkins, E.O. (New York)**
Morgan, Lewis Henry, League of the
Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 8142
- Jewett, Thomas & Co. (Buffalo)**
Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat
Company. The Great Northern Route. 8232
- Johnson, L. (Philadelphia)**
Elder, William, Biography of Elisha
Kent Kane. 8656
Teuscher, Jakob. A B C, 8957
- Johnson, W.S. (London)**
T., E.S., The staff surgeon: 9392
- Journal de Québec (Quebec)**
Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec.
Archbishop, 1850-1867 (Turgeon)
Mandement de Monseigneur
l'Archeveque a l'occasion du
jubilé 8192
- Kaepelin (Paris)**
Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe, Coup
d'oeil d'ensemble sur les
différentes expéditions
arctiques 8432
- Kalbfleisch und Schnarr (Waterloo)**
Teuscher, Jakob. A B C, 8957
- Kell Bros. (London)**
Stevenson, David, Sketch of the
civil engineering of North
America. 8762
- Kemshead, H. (London)**
The handbook of British Columbia, 9008
- Kennedy, Robert (Prescott)**
Clark, William B. The promise of
the spirit. 9088
Hoge, William James, Blind
Bartimeus and his great physician. 9012
Watson, Thomas, The saint's
spiritual delight, 9060
Weaver, Richard, A voice from the
coalpit; 8963
- King & Baird (Philadelphia)**
Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's
narrative of the last Grinnell
Arctic Exploring Expedition (sic), 8568
Kane, Elisha Kent, The United
States Grinnell Expedition 8500
Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, The life
of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851
Taylor, Richard Cowling, Abraham
Gesner vs. Halifax Gas-light
Company. 8162
- King, John (London)**
Warburton, George Drought, The
conquest of Canada. 8628
- Kraatz, L. (Berlin)**
Brandes, Karl Heinrich. Sir John
Franklin die Unternehmungen für
seine Rettung 8335
Canada. Eine Darstellung 8643
Miertsching, Johann August,
Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars
Joh. Aug. Miertsching, 8440
- Krebs & Brother (Pittsburgh)**
Westmoreland Petroleum Company. The
Westmoreland Petroleum Company. 9276
- Kronheim & Co. (London)**
Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue 9314

PRINTERS

Lacroix, A., Verboeckhoven et Cie. (Brussels)

Strauss, Louis, Le Canada au point
de vue économique 9643

Lahure, Charles (Paris)

Basterot, Florimond Jacques, De
Québec a Lima 8782
Gobineau, Joseph Arthur de, Voyage
a Terre-Neuve 8919
Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages
dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
Révoil, Bénédict-Henry, Chasses
dans l'Amérique du Nord 8948

Lamoureux, Pierre (Quebec)

Corriveau, Jean Baptiste, Celebre
proces de Jean-Baptiste Corriveau, 8487
Drapeau, Stanislas, Appel aux
municipalités du Bas-Canada. 8655

Lanctot, Bouthillier & Thompson (Montreal)

Cherrier, Côme Séraphin, Discours
sur la Confederation 9313
Le Talion 9260

Lang & Cooper (New York)

Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes,
or inland seas of America; 9093

Lang, J. (Kincardine)

Inglis, Walter, Our village and
Mechanics' Institute. 9598

Laurie, P.G. (Owen Sound)

Grey County. County Council.
Minutes of the Municipal Council
of the county of Grey. 8497*

Laurie, P.G. (Windsor)

Kent County. Municipal Council.
Minutes of the proceedings of the
municipal corporation of the
county of Kent. 9117*

Laurie, Richard Holmes (London)

Purdy, John, Memoir, descriptive
and explanatory, of the northern
Atlantic Ocean; 8941

Lawson, Alexander & Co. (Hamilton)

Gough, John Bartholomew, Orations
delivered on various occasions 9580
Macallum, Archibald, An eclectic
grammar, 9614
A table of Advances in Currency, 9509

Leader & Patriot Steam Press (Toronto)

Canada (Province). Board of Railway
Commissioners. Report of Samuel
Keefer, 8884
Cull, George Samuel, The youthful
Travels and Adventures of George
Samuel Cull, 9091
Gowan, James Robert, An analytical
index to the Upper Canada
Division Courts Acts, 8418
Johnson, Robert. Mary not
immaculate, nor the Mother of God, 8426
Mercer, Arthur Hill Hasted, The
late Captain Henry Mercer, 9363

Leader Steam Press (Toronto)

Canada (Province). Division Courts.
General rules and forms, as
framed and approved 8339
Johnstown District. Municipal
Council. Standing rules and
by-laws of the Municipal Council
of the district of Johnstown. 9462

Leavenworth, E.S. (St. Catharines)

Louth Township. Laws, by-laws, etc.
By-laws enacted by the Municipal
Council of the township of Louth, 9474

Leavenworth, Hiram F. (St. Catharines)

The medical properties of the St.
Catharines mineral waters. 9226

PRINTERS

- Leggo, W.A. & Cie (Quebec)**
Drapeau, Stanislas, Etudes sur les développements de la colonisation du Bas-Canada 9095
- Lemercier (Paris)**
Logan, William Edmond, Esquisse géologique du Canada 8428
- Lemoine, P.G. (Montreal)**
Bonald, Guillaume-Sylvain de, Clinique hydrotherapique de Montreal. 9411
- Leopoldinen-Stiftungs-Direction (Vienna)**
[Kauder, Christian], Buch das gut, enthaltend den Katechismus. 9464
- Lindley, S.H. (London)**
Remarks on Canadian defence. 9378
- Listowel Banner (Listowel)**
Brown, David. The constitution and order of the London Ecclesia 9538
- Little, William A. (Montreal)**
Christie, Robert, A history of the late province of Lower Canada 9435
- Longmoore, M. & Co. (Montreal)**
Art Association of Montreal. Art Association of Montreal. 9156
Canada (Province). Commissioners charged with the preparation of the Canadian exhibition. Catalogue of Canadian collection. 8986
Howe, Joseph, Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe 9347
Hurlbert, Jesse Beaufort, Collection of the products of the waters and forests of Upper Canada 9013
McGill University. Proceedings at the inauguration of the William Molson Hall 9027
- Longmoore, M. & Co. (Montreal)**
Michel, Auguste, Reports of Mr. A. Michel and Dr. T. Sterry Hunt 9479
Quebec Conference, 1864. Intercolonial union. 9241
[Taché, Joseph Charles], Collection of the products of the waters and forests of Lower Canada 9047
The traveller's guide to Montreal, 8856
- Lovell & Lamoureux (Quebec)**
Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Standing Committee on Railroads, Canals and Telegraph Lines. Schedule of the several companies incorporated for the construction of railways in Canada, 8344
Mémoire à l'appui de la réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr. l'archeveque de Québec, 8437
Mémoire supplémentaire sur la réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr. l'archeveque de Québec, 8438
Memorial in support of the claim of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, 8439
Stuart, James, Catalogue of the library of the late Hon. Sir James Stuart, 8386
Supplementary memorial with reference to the claim of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, 8457
- Lovell and Gibson (Montreal)**
Bryson's Canadian farmer's almanac, for the year of Our Lord 1851: 8046
Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal. Constitution and general by-laws of the Church Society of the diocese of Montreal. 8058
College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada. Statuts, règles et règlements du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, 8063
Howard, Henry, The anatomy, physiology and pathology of the eye. 8071

PRINTERS

Lovell and Gibson (Montreal)

- National Loan Fund Life Assurance
Society. National Loan Fund Life
Assurance Society 8081
Viger, Jacques, Archéologie
religieuse du diocèse de
Montréal. 8099

Lovell and Gibson (Toronto)

- Armour, Andrew H. & Co. Catalogue
of school and college books, 8533
Blaiklock, Frederick W. Return
relating to survey made by Mr.
Blaiklock 8044
Boulton, William Henry, Resolutions
To be proposed by Mr. Boulton, of
Toronto, 8045
Bovell, James, A plea for inebriate
asylums; 8976
Browne, Calvin. Osgoode Hall
examination questions; 8978
Bullions, Peter, Introduction to
the analytical and practical
grammar of the English language.
9296
Canada (Province). Dept. of Public
Instruction for Upper Canada. The
Educational Museum 8645
Canada (Province). Dept. of Public
Instruction for Upper Canada.
Supplementary catalogue of books
for prizes 8887
Canada (Province). Education Office
for Upper Canada. Extracts from
the Chief Superintendent's report
on education in Upper Canada. 8706
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. The common school acts of
Upper Canada; 8278
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Grammar school manual. 9424
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. The laws relating to common
schools, 8707
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. The laws relating to grammar
and common schools, 8791
Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Bill. Acte pour
faciliter le rachat des droits
seigneuriaux dans le Bas-Canada,
8112
Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Bill. An Act to
establish a Code of Criminal
Procedure. 8052

Lovell and Gibson (Toronto)

- Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Bill. An Act to
provide for the relief of
Bankrupts and the administration
of their estates. 8113
Chapman, Edward John, Contributions
to blowpipe-analysis. 9312
The Christian's Manual; 8901
Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. Chants and
tunes, 9557
Colonial Life Assurance Company.
The Colonial Life Assurance
Company, 8064
Conover, Sandford, Testimony of
Sandford Conover, 9321
Demosthenes, The first three
Philippic orations of Demosthenes,
9441
Early, Jubal Anderson, A memoir of
the last year of the war for
independence, 9444
Geikie, John Cunningham, Geikie's
literary news. 8492
Hodgins, John George, Local
superintendent's school manual.
9207
Hodgins, John George, Trustees'
school manual. 9208
An hour with Ralph Wells 9596
Hymns and psalms: Original and
Modern. 9015
Hymns for the use of sabbath schools
9016
James, John Angell, The anxious
inquirer after salvation,
directed and encouraged. 8072
Kingsford, William, Impressions
of the west and south. 8670
Lachlan, Robert. Petition of Robert
Lachlan. 8076
Logan, William Edmond, Grand
Industrial Exhibition, 1851. 8135
Macdonald, John Alexander, Speech
delivered by Mr. Macdonald, 8505
McLachlan, Alexander, The emigrant,
and other poems, 8933
McMillan, Alexander Guy. New manual
of the costs, forms and rules,
9361
Model Grammar School, Toronto.
Course of instruction in the
Model Grammar School 8935
Montalembert, Charles Forbes René
de Tryon, The celebrated essay on
England and her colonial policy. 8677

PRINTERS

Lovell and Gibson (Toronto)

- Morastan, Iain, Marbhrainn agus dàna sporadail eile: 8936
 Petition Of the principal Chiefs, and other heads of families. 8148
 Report and specification accompanying one of the prize plans 8451
 Rollo & Adam. A catalogue of educational works 9038
 Stoddard, John Fair, Juvenile mental arithmetic; 9390
 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher), Uncle Tom's cabin; 8252
 Wilson, Daniel, Pipes and tobacco; 8630

Lovell, John (Montreal)

- Baker, Henry, Le souvenir. 9526
 Bancroft, Charles, The selection from the Psalms of David, 8536
 Barber, Jonathan, The elements of elocution. 8781
 Bélanger, Louis, Table alphabétique et analytique du code civil du Bas-Canada. 9532
 Billings, Elkanah, New species of lower Silurian fossils. 8877
 Bonar, James Blair, The early New England colonists. 8786
 Bond, William Bennett, Sermon preached in St. George's Church, Montreal, 8334
 Brock, Henry. Directory of the town of Picton and county of Prince Edward Canada West. 9414
 Cahill, Daniel William, A lecture on the social and political case of Ireland, 8980
 Campbell, Roderick. The importers' guide, 9543
 The Canada directory, for 1857-58, 8542
 Canada Foreign Missionary Society. Annual report of the Canada Foreign Missionary Society. 8705*
 Canada (Province). Geological Survey. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada, 8988
 Canada (Province). Militia. Volunteer Engineer Corps. Rules & regulations of the Volunteer Engineer Corps 9083
 Cantiques a St. Joseph, 8993

Lovell, John (Montreal)

- Carter, Edward, A treatise on the law and practice on summary convictions and orders 8479
 Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal. Report of the church-wardens Christ's Church Cathedral, Montreal. 9179
 Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal. Report of the incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal, 8284*
 Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Montreal. Proceedings of the conference of the bishop, clergy and laity, 8482
 Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1863-1892 (Williams) A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Quebec, 9180
 [Clemo, Ebenezer], Canadian homes; 8650
 [Clemo, Ebenezer], Le foyer canadien 8713
 Coleman, J. Warren. Traveller's guide to Montreal and its vicinity. 8555
 College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada. Statuts, regles et reglements du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, 9319
 A complete ready reckoner in dollars and cents, 8651
 Cordner, John, The American conflict: 9323
 [Cuoq, Jean André], Kaiatonsera ionte8eienstak8a. 8560
 [Cuoq, Jean André], Tsiatak nihonon8entsiake onk8e on8e akoiatonsera, 9325
 Dawson, John William, Addresses of Principal Dawson and Rev. D.H. M'Vicar, 9185
 Dawson, John William, First lessons in scientific agriculture. 9186
 Dowd, Patrick, Objections and remonstrances against the dismemberment of the ancient parish of Montreal, 9569
 D'Urban, William Stewart Mitchell, Contributions to Canadian natural history. 8808
 Durnford, Mary. Family recollections of Lieut. General Elias Walker Durnford, 9097

PRINTERS

Lovell, John (Montreal)

- Evangelical Union Church, Toronto.
Church discipline and doctrinal
declaration of the Evangelical
Union Church, Toronto. 9002
- Falloon, Daniel, History of
Ireland, civil and ecclesiastical,
9101
- Fifth book of lessons for the use
of schools. 8416
- Forsyth, Robert. Report on the
extension and improvement of The
Harbour of Montreal; 8913
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9333
- Freemasons. Canada. St. Paul's
Lodge, no. 514, Montreal. By-laws
of Saint Paul's Lodge, No. 514,
8489
- Garneau, François Xavier, History
of Canada, 8815
- General Railroad Celebration
Committee. Montreal in 1856.
8493
- George, James, The field and the
men for it, 8816
- Girouard, Désiré, Essai sur les
lettres de change 8818
- Girouard, Désiré, Review of the
Insolvent Act of 1864 and the
proposed amendment bill. 9337
- Goodluck, W.R., The French
genders taught in six fables:
8722
- Hensman, B. Rudimentary algebra.
9010
- Hodgins, John George, Easy lessons
in general geography, 9112
- Hodgins, John George, Lovell's
general geography, 8925
- Hunt, Thomas Sterry, On the
chemical and mineralogical
relations of metamorphic rocks,
9114
- Irving, George Clerk, Parish,
school, and college sermons,
9599
- Keefer, Thomas Coltrin, Philosophy
of railroads, 8306
- Lacroix, Henry Olivier, Au profit
des ouvriers malheureux de la
France. 9118
- Lacroix, Henry Olivier, Excursion
to the holy land of thought,
9607
- Lafont, J.B. Angelvy. Treatise on
French pronunciation and genders.
9214

Lovell, John (Montreal)

- Langford, John. The tourist's guide
to the city of Montreal: 9468
- Leach, William Turnbull, A great
work left undone; 9217
- Lebret, Louis-Marie,
Kikinoamati-masinaigan, 9470
- Lebret, Louis-Marie, Niina aiamie
masinaigan 9471
- Legge, Charles, Preliminary report
and plans, shewing the necessity
of hydraulic docks at Montreal,
8928
- Legge, Charles & Co. Suggestions
with reference to the proposed
new act, respecting Letters
Patent for Inventions, 9610
- Lennie, William, The principles of
English grammar: 9473
- Life Association of Scotland.
Annual report of the Life
Association of Scotland. 8671*
- Logan, William Edmond, Remarks on
the fauna of the Quebec group of
rocks, 8930
- Lucas, Daniel Bedinger, Memoir of
John Yates Beall: 9354
- Lyons, Jacques Judah, A Jewish
calendar for fifty years. 8372
- MacDonald, Dugald. A lecture on the
American war of secession, 9356
- Macdonnell, George, Aid to
sacramental communion. 9222
- Macfarlane, Thomas, Contributions
to the history of the Acton
Copper Mine, 9022
- Macleay, John. Protection and free
trade. 9615
- Mathevet, Jean Claude, Ka titc
tebeniminang Jezos, 8932
- Mavor, William Fordyce, The English
spelling book, 8220
- McDonald, Sarah A. (Haynes), The
adopted daughter; 9616
- McGill University. McGill
University, Montreal. 9225
- McGill University. Memorial of the
Governors, Principal, and Fellows
of McGill College and University.
9360
- McGill University. Proceedings of
the annual convocation of the
McGill University, 9477
- McGill University. Faculty of
Medicine. Annual announcement of
Medical Faculty of McGill
College, Montreal. 8436*

PRINTERS

Lovell, John (Montreal)

- Mondelet, Charles Joseph Elzéar,
Address, delivered before the
American Association for the
Advancement of Learning, 8587
Montréal. Committee on Taxation.
Remarques sur le système de
taxation 8509
Montreal. Harbour Commissioners.
Letter of the Montreal Harbour
Commissioners, 8678
Montreal. Harbour Engineer. Report
of the Harbour Engineer, 9125
Montreal. Sheriff. General rules
and regulations for the interior
order and police of the common
gaol 9126
Montreal. Treasurer's Office.
Annual report of the Treasurer of
the City of Montreal. 8225*
Montreal. Treasurer's Office.
Rapport annuel du trésorier de
la cité de Montréal. 8312*
Montreal and Bytown Railroad
Company. Prospectus du chemin de
fer de Montreal et Bytown. 8313
Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society.
The annual report of the Montreal
Auxiliary Bible Society. 8141*
Montreal General Relief Committee.
Proceedings of the General Relief
Committee, appointed by the
citizens of Montreal, 8314
Morris, Alexander, An analytical
index to the act 20th Victoriae,
cap. XLIV., 8588
Morris, Alexander, The railway
clauses consolidation acts of
Canada, 8315
Murray, Alexander, Report on the
geology of Newfoundland for 1865.
9480
Natural History Society of Montreal.
Constitution and by-laws of the
Natural History Society of
Montreal. 8744
Notman, William, Photographic
selections 9129
Peterborough Review. The Peterboro'
Review Canadian farmers' almanac
9237
Plattsburg and Montreal Railroad
Company. Counter statement of the
Plattsburg and Montreal Railroad
Company 8449
[Poe, David], The coming struggle
among the nations of the earth:
8317

Lovell, John (Montreal)

- Ramsay, Thomas Kennedy, Government
commissions of inquiry 9132
Recueil de problèmes sur les
quatre premières règles,
9244
Ritualism, its legality and
expediency: 9629
Robertson, Thomas Jaffray, An easy
mode of teaching the rudiments of
Latin grammar to beginners. 8949
Roe, Henry, Bicentenary sermons.
9037
Roe, Henry, Purgatory,
transubstantiation, and the Mass,
9134
Sangster, John Herbert, Key to The
national arithmetic; 8951
Sangster, John Herbert, National
arithmetic, in theory and
practice; 8850
Sangster, John Herbert, National
arithmetic, in theory and
practice; 9499
Sangster, John Herbert, Simple
exercises in mensuration; 9633
Shanly, Walter, A city terminus for
the Grand Trunk Railway Company;
8757
Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive
catalogue of a consignment of
valuable engravings, 9635
Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive
catalogue of a valuable
consignment of upwards of six
thousand volumes 9636
Shewan, M. Shewan's Canadian
farmer's almanac, 8953
Snodgrass, William, A minister's
farewell; 9252
Snodgrass, William, The two
builders; 9139
Soldier's Institute, Montreal.
First annual report of the
Soldiers' Institute, Montreal.
9140
Spedon, Andrew Learmont, Canadian
summer evening tales. 9506
St. Patrick's Literary Association
of Montreal. First annual report
of the proceedings of the St.
Patrick's Literary Association of
Montreal, 8760
Testimonials in favor of the Rev.
Francis Nicol, 8617
Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9263
Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9512

PRINTERS

Lovell, John (Montreal)

- Todd, Alfred, A treatise on the proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing private bills 9050
- Trautwine, John Cresson, Reports on the means of improving the present harbour 8764
- Vasey, George G., The classical English spelling-book; 9056
- Victoria Skating Club of Montreal. Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of shareholders, 9058
- Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone, The architecture of the heavens: 9278
- Wilkes, Henry, Christianity the restorer; 8772
- Wilkes, Henry, How to use this world: 8773
- Wilkes, Henry, The internal administration of the churches: 8774
- Wilkes, Henry, Purity of communion, 8393
- Wilson, Thomas. Transatlantic sketches; 8868
- Wray, H.B. The mysteries of the kingdom: 8869
- Young, John, Rival routes to the ocean from the west; 8700

Lovell, John (Quebec)

- Allan, Hugh, Petition Of the Chairman of the Convention of the Delegates of the Boards of Trade. 8170
- Andrews, Ferdinand Henry. Exchange, stock, debenture, interest, 8779
- Bastien, François de Sales, d. 1899. Petition Of François De Sales Bastien. 8171
- Blythe, Etienne, Petition Of the Reverend E. Blythe and others, of the Seignior and County of Beauharnois. 8173
- Boulton, William Henry, Resolutions Of Mr. Boulton in amendment to the Resolutions of the Hon. Francis Hincks, 8175
- Bourget, Ignace, Petition Of the Right Reverend the Roman Catholic Bishops of Montreal and St. Hyacinthe on the subject of Temperance. 8176
- Brown, George, Resolutions To be moved by Mr. Brown, on Wednesday, 13th October, 8178

Lovell, John (Quebec)

- Bryce, McMurrich & Co. Petition The Memorial of Merchants and Traders of Toronto. 8179
- Cameron, Donald, Petition Of Donald Cameron, of Thorah. 8181
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to amend the Act therein mentioned for the protection of Indians in Upper Canada, 8183
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to Repeal An Act for the protection of the Indians in Upper Canada. 8343
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Standing Committee on Miscellaneous Private Bills. First report of the Standing Committee on Miscellaneous Private Bills. 8184
- Canada (Province). Legislature. Library. Catalogue of books in the Library of Parliament. 8185
- Catholic Institute of St. Roch's, Quebec. Petition of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, Patron, and others the officers of the Catholic Institute of St. Roch's of Quebec. 8193
- Cauchon, Joseph Edouard, Petition of Joseph Cauchon of the City of Quebec. 8194
- Chabot, Jean, Resolutions To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Chabot, 8195
- Church of England in Canada. Church Society of the Diocese of Quebec. What is The Church Society? 8197
- Gilmour, Allan & Co. Petition Of Allan Gilmour & Co., Merchants, and others, of Quebec. 8201
- Hamilton. Board of Trade. Petition Of the Board of Trade of Hamilton, Canada West. 8204
- Harwood, Robert Unwin, Petition Of the Hon. R.U. Harwood and others, County of Vaudreuil. 8206
- Laurin, Joseph, Resolutions To be moved by Mr. Laurin 8214
- Leblanc, Ovide, Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. LeBlanc on the second reading of the Bill, 8215
- Martin, Jean Baptiste. Petition Of Jean Bte. Martin, of St. Ignace of Côteau du Lac. 8219
- Merritt, William Hamilton, Resolution To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Merritt, 8224

PRINTERS

Lovell, John (Quebec)

- Motz, James, Petition James Motz, Esquire, of the City of Quebec. 8228
- Ottawa Glass Company. Petition Of the Ottawa Glass Company. 8233
- Petition Of the Electors of the County of Beauharnois. 8238
- Sicotte, Louis Victor, Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Sicotte, in Committee of the Whole, 8246
- Stuart, George Okill, Resolution Relative to the payment of Petit Jurors, 8253
- Toronto. Board of Trade. Petition Of the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto. 8256
- Vaudreuil County. Municipal Council. Petition Of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Vaudreuil. 8262
- Warren, Matthew H. Petition Of Matthew H. Warren, of Indian Island, on the Coast of Labrador. 8263
- Young, John, Resolutions On the Commercial Policy of the Country, 8264
- Young, John, Resolutions To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Young, 8265

Lovell, John (Toronto)

- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to amend the Act 13 and 14 Victoria, chapter 74, 8547
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to change the tenure of the Indian Lands 8708
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to incorporate the Academy of St. Romuald de Farnham. 8475
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to provide for the selection of Jurors 8476
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Liste des lois expirantes. 8477

Lovell, John (Toronto)

- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Committee to whom was referred the petition of Ira Schofield and others. Report Of the committee to whom was referred the Petition of Ira Schofield and others. 8548
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Law Clerk. Report Of the Law Clerk. 8478
- Metsalabalet, Joseph, Petition Of Joseph Metsalabalet, Chief, and others, of the Abenakis. 8676
- Rottermund, Edouard Sylvestre, Second rapport sur l'exploration des lacs Supérieur et Huron 8602
- Toronto. Board of Trade. Petition Of the Toronto Board of Trade, praying that the license of exclusive trade may not be renewed to the Hudson's Bay Company. 8623

Luno, Bianco (Copenhagen)

- Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844

Lussier et frère (St. Hyacinthe)

- [Pelletier, Alexis], Mgr. Gaume, sa thèse et ses défenseurs. 9372

Maclear & Co. (Toronto)

- Auchinleck, Gilbert. A history of the war between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8397
- Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society. Report of the directors of the Canada Permanent Building & Savings' Society. 8403*
- Directions to assessors for making the assessments of property 8806
- Maclear & Co. Maclear & Co.'s catalogue of educational works, 8672

Maclear, Thomas & Co. (Toronto)

- Agricultural Association of Upper Canada. Provincial Agricultural Association's prize list for the annual exhibition. 8169*

PRINTERS

Maclear, Thomas & Co. (Toronto)

Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society. Report of the directors of the Canada Permanent Building & Savings' Society.

8403*

Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Division Courts Act for Upper Canada.

8545

[Crouch, Nathaniel], The history of the House of Orange:

8359

Keefer, Thomas Coltrin, Report on a water supply, for the city of Toronto,

8577

Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway Company. Exhibit of the condition and prospects of the Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway.

8513

Toronto Sabbath School Union. Report and proceedings of the annual meeting of the Toronto Sabbath School Union.

8624

Wood, John, A manual on Christian baptism:

8631

Maclure, Macdonald & Macgregor (London)

Perley, Moses Henry, A hand book of information for emigrants to New-Brunswick.

8378

Simmonds, Peter Lund, Sir John Franklin and the arctic regions:

8158

Macnab & Shaffer (Halifax)

Hill, George William, A letter to The Parishioners of St. Paul's, Halifax,

9458

Mail Office (Liverpool)

Royal Insurance Company. The Royal Insurance Company. Almanac for 1853.

8239

Mail Office (Niagara)

[Kirby, William], The U.E. a tale of Upper Canada

8731

Malby & Sons (London)

Simmonds, Peter Lund, The Arctic regions,

8853

Mallett, J. (London)

Kelly, Thomas W., Menana; a romance of the Red Indians,

8926

Mame, Ad. (Tours)

[Faillon, Etienne Michel], Vie de la Soeur Bourgeois.

8290

Lebrun, Henri. Le pole nord

8734

Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle

9123

Marc, A. (Paris)

Gobineau, Joseph Arthur de, Voyage a Terre-Neuve

8919

Mason, M. (London)

Scoresby, William, Memorials of the sea.

8090

Matthew, George (Montreal)

Soldier's Institute, Montreal. First annual report of the Soldiers' Institute, Montreal.

9140

Matthews, G. (London)

[Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier], Relation du voyage de Son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles

8797

Mayer, Ferdinand & Co. (New York)

Silliman, Benjamin, Report on the gold property of the New York and Nova Scotia Gold Mining Company,

9251

Mayer, J. & Co. (Boston)

Marcou, Jules, Letter to M. Joachim Barrande,

9023

McDonald, E.M. (Halifax)

Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. An act relating to the gold fields of Nova Scotia.

9032

PRINTERS

- McDonald, J.D. (Pictou)**
 Poole, Henry. Observations to accompany, and elucidate the diagram of mean temperature, 8845
- McFarland & Jenks (Concord)**
 Boston, Concord & Montreal Railroad Company. Annual report of the directors of the Boston, Concord & Montreal Railroad. 8174*
- McFarlane, W.H. (Edinburgh)**
 British North America: 9165
- McIntosh, Thomas L. (Hamilton)**
 Best, T.N. Catalogue of splendid library of books, 9287
- McLellan, David (New York)**
 Colton, Joseph Hutchins, Colton's traveler and tourist's Guide-Book 8356
- McMillan, J. & A. (St. John)**
 French, Sarah. A book for the young. 8490
 Wiggins, Richard B. The tenure of property, and nature and quality of evil. 9148
- McCorquodale and Co. (London)**
 Mayne, Fanny. Voyages and discoveries in the Arctic regions. 8433
- McPhail, Robert (Toronto)**
 Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools. 8565
 Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9331
 Third book of lessons, for the use of schools. 8622
- McWhinnie, R. & J.W. (Woodstock)**
 Good Templars, Independent Order of. Canada. Grand Temple. Proceedings of the Grand Temple Independent Order of Good Templars of Canada. 8819*
- McWhinnie, R. (Woodstock)**
 Good Templars, Independent Order of. Canada. Grand Temple. Proceedings of the Grand Temple Independent Order of Good Templars of Canada. 8819*
- Medical Chronicle Office (Montreal)**
 Hingston, William Hales, The medical institutions of Paris. 8423
- Mercury Cheap Book and Job Office (Guelph)**
 Upper Canada Bible Society. Guelph Branch. Report of the Guelph Branch of the Upper Canada Bible Society. 8961*
- Mercury Office (Liverpool)**
 Financial Reform Association, Liverpool. Constitution, objects, and proceedings of the Financial Reform Association. 8659
- Mercury Office (Quebec)**
 Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1837-1863 (Mountain) A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Quebec, 8999
 Entomological Society of Canada. Quebec Branch. Annual report of the Entomological Society of Canada, 9571
- Mercury Press (Bedford)**
 Howard, James, A trip to America. 9597
- Metcalf and Co. (Cambridge)**
 Southgate, Horatio, The sermon preached at the consecration of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, N.B., 8325
- Methodist New Connexion Conference Office (London)**
 Methodist New Connexion Church. Conference. The Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist New Connexion Church of Canada, 9478

PRINTERS

Metropolitan Record (New York)

Mullock, John Thomas, Two lectures
on Newfoundland, 8841

M'Gill & Witherow (Washington)

British and American Joint
Commission for the final
Settlement of the Claims of the
Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound
Agricultural Companies. Evidence
for the United States in the
matter of the claim of the
Hudson's Bay Company, 9537

M'Gowan & Co. (London)

Huish, Robert, The North-west
Passage. 8133

Middleton & Dawson (Quebec)

Asile des aliénés du Bas Canada,
Québec. Rapports des
propriétaires et directeurs de
l'Asile des aliénés du Bas
Canada, 8633
Evans, John Swanton. Christian
predestination: 9003

Middleton, Robert (Quebec)

Wesleyan Methodist Missionary
Society. Quebec Auxiliary. Report
of the Quebec Auxiliary Wesleyan
Missionary Society. 8530

Miles, Elijah (Belleville)

MacLaren, William, The Unity of the
Human Race. 8836

Miller, Orton & Mulligan (Auburn)

Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins,
Lights and lines of Indian
character, 8355
Wilson, David, Henrietta Robinson. 8465

Minerve, Imprimerie de la (Montreal)

Biographie et oraison funebre du
Revd. M.F. Labelle 9288
Fournier, Jules. Le Canada. Son
present et son avenir. 9330

Minerve, Imprimerie de la (Montreal)

Institut national, Montreal.
Constitution et règlements de
l'Institut national. 8211
Rouxel, Hyacinthe François Desire,
Les premiers colons de Montreal 8603
Rouxel, Hyacinthe François Desire,
La vocation de la colonie de
Montreal 8604
Société provinciale agronomique.
Societe provinciale agronomique. 8689

Mirror Office (Toronto)

Playfair, Heber. A letter,
addressed by the Rev. Heber
Playfair, D.D., 8149

Monse, Ernest Moritz (Bautzen)

Erdmann, Friedrich, Eskimoisches
Wörterbuch, 9192
Gudib perkojangit tellimaujortut. 9343
Okautsit illiniaraksat sorrutsinut. 9621

Montreal Gazette (Montreal)

Art Association of Montreal. Art
Association of Montreal. 9156
Canada (Province). Commissioners
charged with the preparation of
the Canadian exhibition.
Catalogue of Canadian collection. 8986
Huribert, Jesse Beaufort,
Collection of the products of the
waters and forests of Upper Canada 9013
McGill University. Proceedings at
the inauguration of the William
Molson Hall 9027
[Taché, Joseph Charles],
Collection of the products of the
waters and forests of Lower Canada 9047
The traveller's guide to Montreal, 8856

Mooney & Buell (Buffalo)

Johnson, Frederick H. Every man his
own guide at Niagara Falls, 8073

PRINTERS

Moore, Owler & Stevenson (Montreal)

Lachlan, Robert. Narrative of the failure of an attempt to establish a great national institution, 8370

Morning Chronicle Office (Quebec)

Cameron, Malcolm, Speech of the Hon. M. Cameron, 8981
Canada (Province). Dept. of Finance. The Municipal Loan Funds, 9170
Kelso, Samuel J. Notes on the Saguenay for tourists and others, 9019
[Publicus], Practical notes on the Legislation for the Fisheries of the St. Lawrence. 9240

Morning Post (St. John's)

Cormack, William Epps, Narrative of a journey across the Island of Newfoundland, 8486

Moses, William J. (Auburn)

Torry, Alvin, Autobiography of Rev. Alvin Torry, 8959

Mudge, Alfred & Son (Boston)

Chester Mining Company. Report on the property of the Chester Mining Company, 9176

Muhle, F.S. (Copenhagen)

Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844

Mullaly, John (New York)

Mullock, John Thomas, Two lectures on Newfoundland, 8841

Mundy, E. (Uxbridge)

Baptists. Haldimand Association. Minutes of the . . . anniversary of the Haldimand Regular Baptist Association. 8104•

Munro (London)

Bell, John Gray, American revolutionary war. 8537

Neill and Co. (Edinburgh)

Stevenson, David, Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. 8762

Nelson, T. and Sons (Edinburgh)

The Arctic regions: a narrative of discovery and adventure. 8269
Rogers, Hester Ann (Roe), The Experience and Spiritual Letters of Mrs. Hester Ann Rogers. 8601

Nelson, T. and Sons (London)

Ballantyne, Robert Michael, Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life In the Wilds of North America, 8535

Nesbitt, George F. & Co. (New York)

Silliman, Benjamin, Report on the gold property of the New York and Nova Scotia Gold Mining Company, 9251

Netherclift, Joseph (London)

M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741

New England Type and Stereotype Foundry (Boston)

Caughey, James, Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness, 8352
Cridge, Alfred. Epitome of spirit-intercourse: 8358
Jacobs, Sarah Sprague, Nonantum and Natick. 8301
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, A history of the Irish settlers in North America, 8221
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, A history of the Irish settlers in North America, 8435

New Era Book and Job Office (Newmarket)

Whitchurch Township. School Section No. 1. Library. Catalogue of books and rules and regulations 8463

PRINTERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>New Era Office (Clinton)
Carmichael, James, The kingdom of
God, or Kingdom; 9430</p> <p>Newell, W. (New York?)
Kirkham, Samuel. English grammar,
in familiar lectures; 8578</p> <p>Nicholson, A.O.P. (Washington)
United States. President, 1853-1857
(Pierce) Messages of the
President. 8525</p> <p>Noblet, Charles (Paris)
Chevalier, Henri Emile, La
tête-plate 9086</p> <p>Nolan, George (Montreal)
Shaw, Henry J. Catalogue of the
valuable law, literary and
scientific library 9501
Worthington, Richard. Catalogue of
a Choice and Valuable Collection
of English and American books! 9399</p> <p>North American Press (Toronto)
Burns, Robert, The Jewish society
of New York, 8276
Harris, George P. Oral debate on
the doctrines of universal
salvation and endless punishment,
8297</p> <p>Northern Advance Office (Barrie)
Barrie Grammar School. Barrie
Grammar School, examination
papers, &c. 8874
Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch
Masons. Manitou Chapter, No. 27,
Collingwood. By-laws of the
Manitou Chapter of Royal Arch
Masons, 9575</p> <p>Nor'-Wester Office (Red River
Settlement)
Corbett, Griffith Owen. A
Protestant cure for Roman
Catholic blues. 8906</p> | <p>Oakley & Tompson (Boston)
Peter Bell Iron Company. Peter Bell
Iron Company, 9374</p> <p>Observer Office (Elora)
Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall, On
co-operation in school matters,
9445</p> <p>Observer Office (Sarnia)
Lambton County. County Council.
Minutes and reports of the
Municipal Council of the county
of Lambton. 8502</p> <p>Oldham, W.E. (New Westminster)
Palmer, Henry Spencer, British
Columbia. Williams Lake and
Cariboo. 9130
Palmer, Henry Spencer, Report of a
journey of survey, 9131</p> <p>Ordre, Presses de l' (Montreal)
Bellefeuille, Joseph Edouard
Lefebvre de, Thèse sur les
mariages clandestins, 8784</p> <p>Organe de la milice, L' (Quebec)
Corporation des pilotes pour le
havre de Québec et au-dessous.
Règlements [sic] de la
Corporation des pilotes pour le
havre de Quebec et au-dessous,
9438</p> <p>O'Toole, J.M. (Dublin)
Cartwright, Conway Edward, Lena: A
Legend of Niagara; 8793</p> <p>Owler & Stevenson (Montreal)
Canada (Province). Militia.
Hochelage Light Infantry.
Standing orders of the Sixth
Battalion Volunteer Militia 9172
Kennard, John F. & Co. Le
telegraphe d'alarme et de police
americain, 9116
Montreal Rifle Meeting. 9127
New England Society of Montreal.
First annual report of The New
England Society of Montreal,
8446</p> |
|---|--|

PRINTERS

- Owler & Stevenson (Montreal)**
St. Francis College, Richmond.
Catalogue of St. Francis College, 9257
- Palmer, George Josiah (London)**
Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Rupert's Land.
Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson) A
charge delivered to the clergy of
the diocese of Rupert's Land, 8353
- Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455
- Parsons & Robinson (Prince Albert)**
Bush, Henry. The three books opened
in the day of judgment. 9297
- Pattison, George W. (Detroit)**
Shadd, Mary Ann (Cary), A plea for
emigration; 8243
- Pays (Montreal)**
Bar of Lower Canada. General
Council. Loi du Barreau du
Bas-Canada 9528
Bibaud, Jean-Gaspard, Quelques
considerations sur les causes et
l'hygiène des maladies
contagieuses 9409
[Buies, Arthur], Lettres sur le
Canada 9541
Cortambert, Louis Richard, La
guerre americaine 9089
Dessaulles, Louis Antoine, La
guerre americaine son origine et
ses vraies causes 9327
Dessaulles, Louis Antoine, La
guerre americaine son origine et
ses vraies causes 9328
Documents relatifs a la conduite de
Didace Tasse 9094
Doutre, Gonzalve, Le principe des
nationalités 9188
Emery-Coderre, Joseph,
Affaire-Barbinas 9191
Institut canadien de Montréal.
Annuaire de l'Institut canadien
pour 1866 9460
- Pays (Montreal)**
Representations de la minorité
parlementaire du Bas-Canada 9495
Robinson, John Hovey, Les trappeurs
de la Baie d'Hudson 8685
Sickles, Daniel Edgar, Procès de
l'Hon. Daniel E. Sickles 8758
- Pelton, Charles H. (Middletown)**
[Barratt, Joseph], The Indian of
New-England, 8105
- Penny, William (London)**
Iron mines of Nova Scotia. 8575
- Penny, W.P. (Frome)**
[Bunn, Thomas], A letter relative
to the affairs of the poor of the
parish of Frome Selwood, in
Somersetshire; 8108
- Perisse, Antoine (Lyons)**
Catholic Church. Diocese of
Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860
(Charbonnel) Traduction de la
lettre pastorale de Mgr Armand
François Marie de Charbonnel, 8480
- Perrault, Louis (Montreal)**
Association de la propagation de la
foi. Manuel des associés de la
Propagation de la foi, 8270
Baldeschi, Giuseppe. Cérémonial
selon le rit romain, 8271
Banque Jacques Cartier. Assemblée
generale des actionnaires de la
Banque Jacques-Cartier. 9285*
Beauregard, Jean Baptiste, Procès
de J.-B. Beauregard convaincu du
meurtre de Anselme Charron, 8783
[Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien], Notice historique
sur l'enseignement du droit en
Canada. 8975
Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Tablettes historiques
canadiennes 8876
[Boucher-Belleville, Jean Baptiste],
Recueil de cantiques choisis, a
l'usage des retraites ou missions.
8107

PRINTERS

Perrault, Louis (Montreal)

- Catholic Church. Provincial Council
of Quebec, 1st, 1851. Ordonnance
épiscopale, 8550
- La Dévotion au
Tres-Saint-Sacrement, 8066
- Leblanc, Ovide, Lettre d'Ov.
Leblanc, Ecr. M.P.P. a l'Hon.
Jean Chabot, 8371
- [Lebret, Louis-Marie], Recueil de
prières catéchisme et cantiques 9472
- Le nouvel almanach du Bas-Canada.
8231*
- Société bienveillante de Notre
Dame de Bonsecours de Montréal.
Règlements concernant la
Société bienveillante de N.-D.
de Bonsecours de Montreal, 8385
- Société bienveillante de Notre
Dame de Bonsecours de Montréal.
Règlements [sic] concernant la
Société bienveillante de N.-D.
de Bonsecours de Montréal, 8520
- [Thibault, Jean Baptiste],
Prières, cantiques, catéchisme,
etc., en langue crise. 8621
- Union St. Jacques de Montréal.
Constitution et règlements [sic]
de l'Union St. Jacques de
Montreal. 9267
- Vitali, Francesco. Le mois des ames
du purgatoire 8962

Perrault, Louis (Quebec)

- Canada (Province).
Governor-General, 1847-1854
(Elgin) Extrait d'une réponse en
date du 2 déc., 1854, 8341

Peterborough Review Office (Peterborough)

- Hardie, Alexander. Sermon on infant
baptism, 9204
- Peterborough Review. The Peterboro'
Review Canadian farmers' almanac 9237

Petter and Galpin (London)

- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, An
expedition across the Rocky
Mountains into British Columbia, 9364

Phillips & Son (Fredericton)

- New Brunswick Society for the
Encouragement of Agriculture,
Home Manufactures and Commerce
throughout the Province. Journal
of the New Brunswick Society, for
the encouragement of Agriculture,
Home Manufactures and Commerce, 8082

Phipps, George (London)

- Whately, Richard, Miscellaneous
lectures and reviews. 8966

Pierce, James A. (Miramichi)

- Vibert, Philip. Lecture delivered
at New Richmond, Canada East. 8461

Pillet fils (ainé) (Paris)

- Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada
sous la domination française 8413

Pirie, George (Guelph)

- Young, Samuel. Select scriptures,
arranged for devotional reading, 8395

Pitman, Isaac (Bath)

- Bible. N.T. Luke. Micmac. Rand.
1856. The gospel akording tu
Sent Lwk. 8469

Plantrou (Paris)

- Logan, William Edmond, Esquisse
géologique du Canada 8428

Plees, A.F. (Toronto)

- Bible. N.T. Chippewa. O'Meara.
1850. Ewh oomenwahjemoowin owh
tabanemenung Jesus Christ, 8043

Plinguet & Laplante (Montreal)

- L'Année religieuse de Montréal. 8871*
- Bertrand, Pierre, Discours du R. P.
Bertrand, S.J. 9533
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Ordo ad dioecesanam synodum
Marianopolitanam. 9085

PRINTERS

Plinguet & Laplante (Montreal)

Grammaire française, 8723
 Plinguet, Jacques Alexis. Souvenirs
 sur les commencements de l'Union
 St. Joseph de Montreal 9488
 Valade, François-Xavier, Guide de
 l'instituteur, 8768
 Vie de St. Jean-Baptiste, 8769

Plinguet et Cie. (Montreal)

L'Année religieuse de Montréal. 8871*
 Catholic Church. Diocese of
 Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876
 (Bourget) Lettre pastorale de
 Monseigneur l'Eveque de Montreal
 sur l'usure. 8899
 Cherrier, Côme Séraphin, Discours
 de C.S. Cherrier, 8798
 Meilleur, Jean Baptiste, Mémorial
 de l'éducation du Bas-Canada, 8839
 Raymond, Joseph Sabin, Devoirs
 envers le pape. 8945
 Religieuses hospitalières de
 St.-Joseph. Translation des corps
 de sœurs defuntes 8947
 Société de colonisation du
 Bas-Canada. Constitution et
 reglements de la Société de
 colonisation du Bas-Canada. 8954
 Union catholique. Constitution et
 reglements de l'Union catholique. 8960

Plinguet, J.A. (Montreal)

Emery-Coderre, Joseph,
 Jurisprudence médicale. 8563

Poisson, Eugène (Caen)

Carpon, C.J.A. Voyage a Terre-Neuve.
 8189

Poitevin, Imprimerie (Paris)

Canada (Province). Geological
 Survey. Esquisse géologique du
 Canada 9545

Pooler, E.S. (Quebec)

St. Patrick's Society of Quebec.
 Constitution of the St. Patrick's
 Society of Quebec. 8091

Porter, G.S. (Newmarket)

Baptists. Haldimand Association.
 Minutes of the . . . anniversary
 of the Haldimand Regular Baptist
 Association. 8104*

Potts, James (Montreal)

St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad
 Company. Proceedings of the . . .
 annual meeting of the proprietors
 of the St. Lawrence & Atlantic
 Rail-road. 8250*
 St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad
 Company. The Saint Lawrence and
 Atlantic Railroad Company. 8251
 Wilson, Andrew. Annual review of
 the trade & commerce of the city
 of Montreal, 8699

Prang, L. & Co. (Boston)

American Copper Mining Company.
 Reports on the property of the
 American Copper Mining Company,
 9155
 Chignecto Coal Mining Company.
 Chignecto Coal Mining Company,
 Cumberland County, Nova Scotia.
 9178
 South Ham Gold and Copper Mining
 Company. Geological survey and
 reports on the property of the
 South Ham Gold and Copper Mining
 Co., 9254

Prestoner Zeitung Office (Preston)

Prestoner Bau-Gesellschaft.
 Statuten und Regeln der Prestoner
 Bau-Gesellschaft, 8599

Protestant Office (Charlottetown)

Williams, Edward. Practical
 reflections on baptism. 9149

Proulx & Cie. (Quebec)

Nouveau chansonnier canadien.
 8595

Proulx, Firmin-Henri (Ste. Anne de la Pocatière)

Notices biographiques de Messire C.
 Gauvreau, 9368

PRINTERS

Proulx, Firmin-Henri (Ste. Anne de la Pocatière)
Proulx, Firmin-Henri. Histoire populaire du Pape Pie IX 9626

Pudney and Russell (New York)
Fulford, Francis, An address delivered in the chapel of the General Theological Seminary 8199
Fulford, Francis, The sermon at The Consecration of Horatio Potter, D.D., To the Episcopate, 8363

Racon, Simon et Cie. (Paris)
Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, Promenade en Amérique 8396

Rand, George C. & Avery (Boston)
American Copper Mining Company. Reports on the property of the American Copper Mining Company, 9155
Jackson, Charles Thomas, Belvedere Copper Mining Company. 9115
Massawippi Valley Railway Company. Charter and prospectus of the Massawippi Valley Railway Co. of Canada, 9124
Müller, Julius J. Report on the property of the Rocky Lake Gold Mining Co. of Nova Scotia. 9233

Rand, George C. (Boston)
Caughey, James, Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness, 8352
Jacobs, Sarah Sprague, Nonantum and Natick. 8301
The modern crusade; 8441

Raymond & Caulon (New York)
Golconda Gold Company. Reports upon the property of the Golconda Gold Company, Canada. 9579

Recorder Office (Brockville)
Caldwell, L.B. The wines of Palestine; 8703
Johnstown District. Municipal Council. Standing rules and by-laws, of the Municipal Council, of the District of Johnstown. 8304

Recorder Office (Brockville)
Wright, Frederick, Lays of a Pilgrim. 9280

Reeve, Frederick (London)
Richardson, John, The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, 8381

Reforme, Bureau de la (Quebec)
Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada sous la domination française 9098

Reporter Office (Fredericton)
New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce throughout the Province. General report, &c., of the New Brunswick Society, for the encouragement of Agriculture, 8143
New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce throughout the Province. Journal of the New Brunswick Society, for the encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce, 8082

Reversé, Charles (St. Maixent)
Delayant, Léopold, Notice sur Samuel Champlain 9566

Review Office (Streetsville)
McLachlan, Alexander, Lyrics 8675

Richards (London)
Petermann, August Heinrich, The search for Franklin. 8236

Rivington, F. & J. (London)
Anderson, James Stuart Murray. The history of the Church of England in the colonies 8467

Roberts & Reinhold (Montreal)
Murray, Alexander, Report on the geology of Newfoundland for 1865. 9480

PRINTERS

- Roberts, Ellis H. (Utica)**
Reid, Arthur. Reminiscences of the
revolution; 8751
- Robertson, John Ross (Toronto)**
Loyal Orange Institution of British
North America. Forms to be
observed in private lodges of the
Loyal Orange Institution 9120
- Rolland, J.B. & fils (Montreal)**
Nouvel alphabet double en français
a l'usage des commençants 8681
- Rolland, J.B. (Montreal)**
Frères des écoles chrétiennes.
Traité élémentaire d'algèbre, 8293
- Lassiseraye, Charles Hubert. La
clef des principales difficultés
de la grammaire française, 8078
- Romaine, Robert (Peterborough)**
Peterborough Review. The Peterboro'
Review Canadian farmers' almanac
9237
- Rose, Daniel (Montreal)**
Macpherson, John, List of officers
of the Volunteer Militia Force of
Montreal, 9357
Melbourne Slate Company. Melbourne
Slate Company, organized, June,
1865, 9362
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society
of Montreal. Constitution and
by-laws of the Numismatic and
Antiquarian Society of Montreal.
9482
- Rose, H. & D. (Montreal)**
Bagg, Stanley Clark, Coins & medals
as Aids to the Study and
Verification of Holy Writ: 9067
Bagg, Stanley Clark, Notes on coins:
9068
- Rose, H. & G.M. (Montreal)**
[Cordner, John], A pastoral letter
to the Christian congregation 8286
- Rose, H. & G.M. (Montreal)**
Grand Trunk Railway Company of
Canada. Rules and regulations to
be observed by The Operators and
Station Masters 8419
- Rowe & Graham (Milton)**
Nelson Township. Municipal Council.
Journal and by-laws of the
Municipal Council of the Township
of Nelson, 8445*
- Rowen, W.H. (Quebec)**
Desaulniers, Abraham Lesieur, La
création. 9442
- Rowlands, John (Kingston)**
Queen's College. Faculty of
Medicine. Announcement. 8749
- Rowland's Steam Press (Kingston)**
United Counties of Frontenac,
Lennox and Addington. Municipal
Council. Minutes of the Municipal
Council of the united counties of
Frontenac, Lennox and Addington.
8390*
- Rowsell & Ellis (Toronto)**
Bethune, Alexander Neil, Lectures,
expository and practical, 8973
Church of England. The church
catechism broken into short
questions: 8997
Church of England in Canada. Church
Society of the Diocese of Huron.
Annual report of the incorporated
Church Society of the Diocese of
Huron. 8709*
Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. A church hymn
book 8903
Draper, William Henry, Report of
cases decided in the Court of
King's Bench of Upper Canada. 8909
Fuller, Thomas Brock, Memoir of Mr.
John Beatty, 8917
[Fyler, Fanny]. An outline of the
history of the British Church, 8814
Hilton, John, The Church and Her
Services. 8572

PRINTERS

Rowsell & Ellis (Toronto)

- Holland, Henry, Christ's
Prerogative in the choice of His
Servants. 8573
- Keele, William Conway, The
provincial justice, 8668
- Law Society of Upper Canada.
Extracts from the rules of the
Law Society of Upper Canada 8733
- Snelling, Richard, The general
orders, and statutes, relating to
the practice, pleading, and
jurisdiction of the Court of
Chancery 9138

Rowsell and Thompson (Toronto)

- King's College, Toronto. Fasti
academici; 8075

Rowsell, Henry (Toronto)

- Canada (Province). Court of
Chancery. Reports of cases
adjudged in the Court of Chancery
of Upper Canada. 8049*
- Canada (Province). Surrogate Courts.
General rules and orders of the
Surrogate Courts, Upper Canada,
9173
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. A church hymn
book 9558
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. Synod.
Summary of canons and resolutions
adopted by the Synod of the
Diocese of Toronto, 9317
- Cooper, Henry Cholwell, The duty of
the members of the Church of
England respecting the clergy
reserves: 8357
- Gazetteer and directory of the
county of Perth, 1867. 9577
- Irwin & Burnham. Gazetteer and
directory of the counties of
Haldimand and Brant, 1867. 9600
- King's College, Toronto. Fasti
academici; 8075
- Spelling and reading book, in
Ojibwa and English. 8521
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
books belonging to the library of
the Hon. Wm. Hume Blake, 8527
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
law books, 9272
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
medical & miscellaneous books,
9521

Royal Engineer Establishment (Chatham)

- Wilson, Charles Wilson, On the
North American Boundary
Commission. 9279

Royal Engineer Press (New Westminster)

- Palmer, Henry Spencer, British
Columbia. Williams Lake and
Cariboo. 9130
- Palmer, Henry Spencer, Report of a
journey of survey, 9131

Royal Gazette Office (Charlottetown)

- Prince Edward Island. General
Assembly. House of Assembly.
Journal of the House of Assembly
of Prince Edward Island. 8150*

Russell, George (New York)

- Monk, Maria, Awful disclosures by
Maria Monk, 8442
- Willcox, Orlando Bolivar, Shoepac
recollections: 8531

Rutherford & Creighton (Owen Sound)

- Grey County. County Council.
Minutes of the Municipal Council
of the county of Grey. 8497*

Salter and Ross (Montreal)

- Brown, William, The commercial
crisis; 8640
- Philanthropy, Care of our destitute
and criminal population. 8598
- The St. Maurice territory; 8691
- The stranger's guide through the
City of Montreal, 8613
- Young, John, Rival routes from the
west to the ocean, 8776

Savill & Edwards (London)

- Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8444
- Simmonds, Peter Lund, The Arctic
regions, 8853
- Simmonds, Peter Lund, Sir John
Franklin and the arctic regions: 8158

PRINTERS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Savill & Edwards (London)
 Warburton, George Drought,
 Hochelaga: or, England in the
 new world 8462</p> <p>Scammell & Co. (Washington)
 Pike, Frederick Augustus,
 Commercial relations with the
 British provinces. 9035</p> <p>Schade, A.W. (Berlin)
 Brandes, Karl Heinrich. Sir John
 Franklin die Unternehmungen für
 seine Rettung 8335
 Canada. Eine Darstellung 8643</p> <p>Schenck & McFarlane (Edinburgh)
 Kane, Elisha Kent, The far north:
 9351
 Marjoribanks, Alexander. Travels in
 South and North America. 8307</p> <p>Schoutheer (Arras)
 Sagard, Gabriel (christened
 Théodat), Dictionnaire de la
 langue huronne 9386</p> <p>Schulze and Co. (London)
 Stuart-Wortley, Emmeline Charlotte
 Elizabeth (Manners), Travels in
 the United States, etc. 8161</p> <p>Senécal & Daniel (Montreal)
 Association des instituteurs de la
 conscription de l'École normale
 Jacques Cartier. Constitution et
 reglements de l'Association des
 instituteurs 8634
 [Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
 Maximilien], Deux pages de
 l'histoire d'Amerique, 8538
 [Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère
 Philippe], Grammaire française
 élémentaire, 8639
 Hamelin, Abraham, Affaire de Saint
 Jérôme. 8728
 Lafontaine, Joseph Lesiège,
 Institut-Canadien en 1855. 8427
 Paquin, J.M., Questions generales
 sur l'agriculture, 8747
 Rousset-Coquerelle. Chauffage
 hydro-pyrotechnique, 8382</p> | <p>Senécal & Daniel (Montreal)
 Syllabaire des écoles chrétiennes, 8763
 Viger, Jacques, Souvenirs
 historiques sur la seigneurie de
 La Prairie 8627</p> <p>Senécal, C. (Montreal)
 Permanent Building Society of the
 District of Montreal. Rules and
 regulations of the Permanent
 Building Society of the district
 of Montreal. 9236
 Villers, Paul D. de, Quelques
 leçons sur l'art epistolaire 9395</p> <p>Senécal, Eusèbe (Montreal)
 Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier 9400
 [Beaudry, David Hercule], Nouveau
 mois de Marie 9286
 Bellefeuille, Joseph Edouard
 Lefebvre de, Code civil du
 Bas-Canada 9408
 Bonneau, B. La grammaire selon
 l'Académie 9289
 Bourassa, Napoléon, Jacques et
 Marie 9412
 Canada (Province). Council of
 Public Instruction for Lower
 Canada. Reglements pour l'examen
 des candidats 9420
 Catechisme des vœux 9550
 [Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier],
 Relation du voyage de Son Altesse
 Royale le Prince de Galles 8797
 College Ste. Marie, Montreal.
 College Ste. Marie, Montreal. 9561
 [Cuoq, Jean André], Jugement
 erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur
 les langues sauvages 9182
 [Daniel, François], Nos gloires
 nationales 9563
 [Daniel, François], Notice sur la
 famille Guy 9564
 Ecole normale Jacques Cartier,
 Montreal. Catalogue des
 différentes collections de
 l'Ecole normale Jacques-Cartier. 8809
 Guerin, Hyacinthe. Merveilleux
 effets de l'eau froide 9110
 Le jubilé 9350</p> |
|---|---|

PRINTERS

Senécal, Eusèbe (Montreal)

- Lorimier, Charles Chamilly de,
Trois jours de fêtes littéraires 9353
- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Oeuvre
de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 9483
- Questions d'exercices sur les
cartes géographiques. 9376
- Rameau de Saint-Père, François
Edmé, Notes historiques sur la
colonie canadienne de Detroit 8943
- Ramière, Henri, Petit manuel de
l'Apostolat de la prière 9242
- Roy, J. Explication du code civil
du Bas-Canada 9632
- Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive
catalogue of a valuable private
library 9388
- Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive
catalogue of a valuable private
library 9502
- Smalley, Julia C. (Marvin). Les
jeunes converties 9503
- Souvenirs du 4 novembre 1864 9389
- Union St. Pierre de Montréal.
Constitution et reglements de
l'Union St. Pierre de Montreal 9648

Serz & Cie. (Nuremberg)

- Bromme, Traugott, Traugott Bromme's
Hand-und Reisebuch für
Auswanderer und Reisende 8336

Shea, E.D. (St. John's)

- Newfoundland. Abstract census and
return of the population, &c. of
Newfoundland, 1857. 8593

Sherman, C. & Son (Philadelphia)

- Rhees, William Jones, Manual of
public libraries, 8753

Simpson, John (Fredericton)

- Church of England in Canada. Church
Society of the Diocese of New
Brunswick. Report of the
proceedings of the Diocesan
Church Society of New Brunswick. 8196*

Simpson, John (Fredericton)

- Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Report
on the agricultural capabilities
of the province of New Brunswick, 8074
- New Brunswick. House of Assembly. A
bill relating to the militia. 9030
- New Brunswick. House of Assembly.
Draft of bill relating to King's
College. 8592
- New Brunswick. House of Assembly.
Proposed address in answer to
speech. 9031
- New Brunswick. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act for the better
establishment and maintenance of
the Parish Schools. 8230
- New Brunswick. Post Office Dept.
Regulations & instructions for
the Post Office in New Brunswick, 8679
- Robb, James, Oration delivered at
the encænia in King's College,
Fredericton, June 28, 1849, 8088
- University of New Brunswick.
Calendar of The University of New
Brunswick, 9055

Sinclair, Thomas S. (Philadelphia)

- Patterson, George, Memoirs of the
Rev. S.F. Johnston, 9235

Smith & McDougal (New York)

- Bryant, Henry Beadman, Bryant &
Stratton's national book-keeping: 8790

Smith, Egerton and Co. (Liverpool)

- Financial Reform Association,
Liverpool. Constitution, objects,
and proceedings of the Financial
Reform Association. 8659

Smith, Elder and Co. (London)

- Clinton, Henry. Suggestions towards
the organisation of the British
Empire 8484
- Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8738
- Mackay, Charles, A tour in the
United States and Canada. 8739

PRINTERS

Smith, Rae (New York)

- Canada and the western states: 8704
 Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown Lands. Remarks on Upper Canada surveys, 9544
 Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory. Report of the Committee Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory 9171

Smith, Thomas B. (New York)

- Morgan, Lewis Henry, League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 8142

Somerville, James (Dundas)

- Wentworth County. County Council. Minutes of the Municipal Council of the county of Wentworth. 8528
 Wentworth County. Laws, by-laws, etc. By-laws of the county of Wentworth, 9147

Spectator Office (Hamilton)

- Best, T.N. Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library engravings, &c., of the Late Sir Allan McNab, bart., 9070
 Canada Life Assurance Company. The Canada Life Assurance Comp'y. 8983
 Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge. The book of constitution of the Grand Lodge 9195
 Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge. The book of constitution of the Grand Lodge 9574
 Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge. Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada. 8567*
 Freemasons. Canada. Pembroke Lodge, no. 128. By-laws of Pembroke Lodge, No. 128, 9104
 Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch Masons. Grand Chapter. Constitution of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada. 9447
 Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch Masons. Grand Chapter. Proceedings of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada. 8812*

Spectator Office (Hamilton)

- General Drainage and Land Improvement Company of Upper Canada. Prospectus and act of incorporation of the General Drainage & Land Improvement Company of Upper Canada, 8417
 Great Western Railway Company. Great Western Railroad. 8202
 Hamilton & Port Dover Railway Company. Report of the president and directors to the shareholders. 8498
 Morris, A.P. Arithmetic, For use in Colleges and Schools, 8840
 Powis, William. Tables for ascertaining the value of debentures, 9238
 Rifle Association of the 7th Military District, Upper Canada. Rifle Association, 7th Military District, Upper Canada. 1863. 9133
 Wilkins, Harriett Annie, The Acacia. 8867

Spottiswoode & Co. (London)

- Bromley, Clara Fitzroy (Kelly). A woman's wanderings in the western world 8879
 Gleig, George Robert, History of the British colonies. 8661
 McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier, The discovery of the North-west Passage 8507
 Parry, Edward, Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, 8597
 Trotter, Isabella (Strange), First impressions of the new world 8765
 Wilson, Daniel, Prehistoric man 9062

Spottiswoode, A. & G.A. (London)

- Lyell, Charles, Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430

St. Michel & Darveau (Quebec)

- Côté, Joseph Olivier, Political appointments and elections in the province of Canada. 8802
 Goldie, T.W. The Mosaic account of the creation of the world 8494

PRINTERS

St. Michel & Darveau (Quebec)

- Hirbet, P. La chimie, applique'e
aux arts et metiers, 8730
Langevin, Hector Louis, Discours
Prononcé par Hector L. Langevin,
8830
Langevin, Jean Pierre François
Laforce, L'histoire du Canada en
tableaux, 8831
Le Sueur, Philip. Commercial tables;
8580

Stanford, Edward (London)

- Canadian Land and Emigration
Company. First report of the
directors of the Canadian Land &
Emigration Company Limited. 8991

Stanford's Geographical Establishment (London)

- The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
Rowe, George. The colonial empire
of Great Britain, 9246

Starke, James & Co. (Montreal)

- Baptists. Ottawa Association.
Minutes of the . . . annual
meeting of the Ottawa Baptist
Association. 8873*
Debate in the House of Commons on
Mr. Ryland's case, 8805
Doyle, John P. Report on the
drainage and sewerage of the City
of Montreal, 8562
Great Manitoulin Oil Company.
Prospectus of the Great
Manitoulin Oil Company, 9341
Montreal. Harbour Commissioners.
By-laws of the Harbour
Commissioners of Montreal. 8742
Montreal Permanent Building Society.
Rules of the Montreal Permanent
Building Society. 8743

Statesman Office (Bowmanville)

- Blair, George. Address to the
School Trustees, Parents, and
common school teachers, 9410

Steinkopf, J.F. (Stuttgart)

- Grube, August Wilhelm, Bilder und
Scenen aus Amerika. 8296

Stephens, Henry (Toronto)

- York Township. Laws, by-laws, etc.
Public general by-laws, passed by
the municipality of the township
of York, 8168
York Township. Laws, by-laws, etc.
Public general by-laws, passed by
the municipality of the township
of York. 8333

Stephens, James (Toronto)

- Collver, Nathan, The remarkable
vision of Nathan Collver 8121

Stevenson, A.A. (Montreal)

- Tariff or rates of duty, 9511

Stobbs, F. (Trois-Rivières)

- Canadian immigration; 8893

Straker, Frederic (London)

- Sailing directions for the east
coast of North America, 9498

Strangeways and Walden (London)

- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Rupert's Land.
Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson) A
charge delivered to The Clergy of
the Diocese of Rupert's Land, 9181
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606

Strong, John B. (Halifax)

- Papers on the history and resources
of Nova Scotia. 9033

Strong, T.W. (New York)

- Vetromile, Eugene, Indian good book,
8626

Tallis, John and Co. (London)

- Somerville, Alexander, The whistler
at the plough; 8247

Tappan & Bradford (Boston)

- [Chesbrough, Ellis Sylvester],
Tabular representation of the
present condition of Boston,
8119

PRINTERS

- Taylor, John Edward (London)**
Richardson, John, The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, 8381
- Wright, Robert. The life of Major-General James Wolfe 9281
- Teubner, B.G. (Leipzig)**
Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang. 8914
- Thayer, B.W. & Co. (Boston)**
Maine. Legislature. Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138
Report upon the merits of the Great Western Railroad Canada West: 8155
- Thibaud, Ferdinand (Clermont-Ferrand)**
Marie de l'Incarnation, Choix des lettres historiques 8584
- Thiel (Copenhagen)**
Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844
- Thomas & Lathrops (Buffalo)**
Menzies, George, Table Rock album 8508
- Thompson & Co. (Toronto)**
Agricultural Association of Upper Canada. Provincial Agricultural Association's prize list for the annual exhibition. 8169*
Dallas, Angus, The common school system, 8412
Presbyterian Church of Canada in Connection with the Church of Scotland. Synod. Draft of a form of process anent the calling and settling of ministers in congregations, &c. 8318
Tully, Kivas, Preliminary report of the engineer, on the survey of the various routes, 8625
- Thompson, Hunter & Co. (Quebec)**
A letter from a member of the Board of Trade, 8929
- Thunot, E. et Ce. (Paris)**
Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe, Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur les différentes expéditions arctiques 8432
Rivot, Louis Edouard, Notice sur le lac Supérieur 8600
- Thurston & Co. (Portland)**
Maine. Legislature. Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138
- Times Office (Owen Sound)**
Grey County. County Council. Minutes of the Municipal Council of the county of Grey. 8497*
- Times Steam Power Works (Ottawa)**
Carleton County. County Council. Proceedings of the Municipal Corporation, of the county of Carleton. 9546
- Tinson, W.H. (New York)**
Monk, Maria, Awful disclosures by Maria Monk, 8442
Moodie, Susanna (Strickland), Geoffrey Moncton: or, The faithless guardian. 8443
Willcox, Orlando Bolivar, Shoepac recollections: 8531
- Tirebuck, J. and I. (London)**
Willson, Hugh Bowlby, The science of ship-building, 9150
- Todd, E. (Owen Sound)**
Grey County. County Council. Minutes of the Municipal Council of the county of Grey. 8497*
- Toinon, L. et Cie. (Paris)**
Froust de Fontpertuis, Adalbert, Les Français en Amérique 9576
- Towers, Lemuel (Washington)**
Cass, Lewis, The North American fisheries. 8190

PRINTERS

- Towers, Lemuel (Washington)**
Soulé, Pierre, Speech of Mr. Soule, of Louisiana, on the American fisheries. 8248
Tuck, Amos, Speech of Hon. Amos Tuck, of New Hampshire, 8257
Ward, Elijah, The Commercial Relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and Possessions. 9274
- Towne & Bacon (San Francisco)**
The British Columbian and Victoria Guide and Directory, for 1863, 9071
- Tremaine, George R. (Toronto)**
Potter, A.F. Catalogue of optical mathematical and philosophical Instruments 8940
- Tremaine, G.M. (Toronto)**
Potter, A.F. Catalogue of optical mathematical and philosophical Instruments 8940
- Tri-Weekly Record Office (Windsor)**
Kent County. Municipal Council. Minutes of the proceedings of the municipal corporation of the county of Kent. 9117*
- Trow, John F. (New York)**
[Ranyard, Ellen Henrietta White], The missing link; 8944
Robinson, Stuart, Slavery, as recognized in the Mosaic civil law, 9380
- True Banner Office (Dundas)**
Wentworth County. County Council. Minutes of the Municipal Council of the county of Wentworth. 8528
Wentworth County. Laws, by-laws, etc. By-laws of the county of Wentworth, 9147
- Truscott, James and Son (London)**
[Tomlinson, Charles], Winter in the Arctic regions. 8523
- Tyler, William (London)**
McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier, The north-west passage. 8308
- Union nationale (Montreal)**
Girouard, Désiré, Etude sur l'acte concernant la faillite, 1864. 9198
- Union Office (Washington)**
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Views on the free navigation of the St. Lawrence, 8096
- University Press (Cambridge)**
Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 9593
Thoreau, Henry David, A Yankee in Canada, 9513
- Unwin Brothers (London)**
Lyntonville; or, The Irish Boy in Canada. 9355
- Unwin, Jacob (London)**
Henson, Josiah, The life of Josiah Henson, formerly a slave. 8207
- Vingtrinier, Aimé (Lyons)**
De la nature et de l'emploi des biens, dont jouit le Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice de Montréal 9565
- Vivian & Co. (Stratford)**
Scribner, J.M. Vivian & Co.'s improved Scribner's assistant and ready reckoner, 9136
- Voice of the Fugitive Office (Windsor)**
Canadian Anti-Slavery Baptist Association. The constitution, by-laws, minutes, circular letter, articles of faith, and the covenant, 8346
- Walker, Alexander (Edinburgh)**
Marjoribanks, Alexander. Travels in South and North America. 8307

PRINTERS

- Walton, J.S. (Sherbrooke)**
Robb, Charles. Eastern Townships Mineral Association. 9379
- Warwick's Book and Job Office (Woodstock)**
Reminiscences of New-Haven and its inhabitants, 9627
- Watchman Office (Toronto)**
A brief sketch of the life and deeds of Garibaldi 9163
- Waterlow and Sons (London)**
Canadian Land and Emigration Company. First report of the directors of the Canadian Land & Emigration Company Limited. 8991
- Waters, Robert A. (Washington)**
Force, Peter, Grinnell Land. 8198
Force, Peter, Supplement to "Grinnell Land." 8292
- Watson, Thomas (Aylmer)**
Parker, Asa. The Canadian gardener; 8145
- Watts, William Mavor (London)**
Church of England. Book of Common Prayer. Cree. Hunter. 1855. Ayumehawe mussinahikun. 8407
Horden, John, Bible and gospel history, in Saulteux. 8827
Watts, Isaac, Watts's first catechism for children, 9061
- Weed and Parsons (Albany)**
Nott, Eliphalet, Lectures on temperance, 8594
- Weil, David (Montreal)**
Durnford, Mary. Family recollections of Lieut. General Elias Walker Durnford, 9097
- Welch, Bigelow & Co. (Cambridge)**
Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 9593
- Welch, Bigelow & Co. (Cambridge)**
Marcou, Jules, Letter to M. Joachim Barrande, 9023
Thoreau, Henry David, A Yankee in Canada, 9513
- Welland Reporter Office (Drummondville)**
An account of the battle of Lundy's Lane fought in 1814, 8266
- Wesleyan Conference Office (Halifax)**
British and Foreign Bible Society. Nova Scotia Auxiliary. Annual report of the Nova-Scotia Bible Society. 8177*
Everett, Joseph David, Originality: 8911
Richey, Matthew, A sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. William Croscombe, 8754
- Wesleyan Steam-Printing Establishment (Toronto)**
Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Constitution of the children's fund and revision of discipline. 8697
- West, W. (London)**
M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741
- Westcott, C.S. & Co. (New York)**
The Gold-Bearing Lands of Lower Canada. 9338
Sullivan, Robert, The spelling-book superseded; 9508
- Westermann, George (Braunschweig)**
Andree, Karl Theodor, Nord-Amerika in geographischen und geschichtlichen Umrissen. 8103
- Western Union Office (Chatham)**
Kent County. Municipal Council. Minutes of the proceedings of the municipal corporation of the county of Kent. 9117*

PRINTERS

- Whelan, Edward (Charlottetown)**
Committee Appointed to Solicit Subscriptions in Aid of the Patriotic Fund. Charlottetown Local Committee. Contributions to the patriotic fund 8411
Prince Edward Island. General Assembly. House of Assembly. Journal of the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island. 8150*
- White, C.T. (Oshawa)**
[Lund, Orlando]. The Order of the Sons of Temperance; 8136
- White, Richard (Peterborough)**
[Carroll, John Saltkill]. Reasons for Wesleyan belief and practice, 8995
- Whiting, Charles (London)**
Kaye, John William, The life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe; 8368
Kohl, Johann Georg, A popular history of the discovery of America, 9020
- Whittingham and Wilkins (London)**
Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9594
- Wilbur & Hastings (New York)**
Burgess, Josiah J. Burgess' railway directory for 1861; 8881
- Wilson, John and Son (Cambridge)**
Parkman, Francis, The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 9623
- Wilson, John and Sons (Boston)**
National Association of Wool Manufacturers. Statement of facts relative to Canada wools 9481
- Wilson, John and Sons (Cambridge)**
Parkman, Francis, History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, 9485
- Wilson, John (Montreal)**
Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Grand Orange Lodge of Canada East. Report of the proceedings of the Grand Orange Lodge, 8583
Voyage and journey of the 2nd Batt. Scots Fusilier Guards, 9059
- Wilson, J.S. (Birmingham)**
Harris, A.M. A sketch of the Buxton mission and Elgin settlement, Raleigh, Canada West. 9455
- Winder, D.K. (Toronto)**
Association for Promotion of Canadian Industry. Association for promotion of Canadian industry; its formation, by-laws, &c. 9405
- Winter, Gustav (Stolpen)**
Liturgiit upvalo: 9611
- Wright & Potter (Boston)**
Hitchcock, Charles Henry, Port Hood and Boston Coal Company. 9206
- Wright, William M. (St. John)**
Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop, 1845-1892 (Medley) A charge delivered in Christ-Church Cathedral, Fredericton, September 13th, 1865, 9316
- Wylie, David (Brockville)**
Caldwell, L.B. The wines of Palestine; 8703
Johnstown District. Municipal Council. Standing rules and by-laws, of the Municipal Council, of the District of Johnstown. 8304
Wright, Frederick, Lays of a Pilgrim. 9280

PUBLISHERS

Adam, Graeme Mercer (Toronto)

- Adam, Graeme Mercer, G. Mercer
Adam's holiday book list for
1866-67, 9402
Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
auction sale 9520

Adam, Stevenson & Co. (Toronto)

- Adam, Stevenson & Co. A catalogue
of important theological works, 9525
Adam, Stevenson & Co. A catalogue
of important theological works, 9525
An hour with Ralph Wells 9596

Ainsworth, James (Manchester)

- Somerville, Alexander, The whistler
at the plough; 8247

Albanel, Joseph (Paris)

- Frout de Fontpertuis, Adalbert, Les
Français en Amérique 9576

American Geographical and Statistical Society (New York)

- American Geographical and
Statistical Society. The polar
exploring expedition. 8778

American News Co. (New York)

- Disturnell, John, The traveler's
guide to the Hudson River, 9187

Angel, William Henry (London)

- Dower, John, New British gold
fields. 8654

Ansley, J.C. (Port Hope)

- Hayward, Caroline. The battles of
the Crimea; 8422

Appleton, D. & Co. (New York)

- Barton, J. King. Io: a tale of the
olden fane. 8106
Golovin, Ivan Gavrilovich, Stars
and stripes, or American
impressions. 8495
Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's
hand-book of American travel. 9588

Appleton, D. & Co. (New York)

- [Johnson, Anna Cummings], The
Iroquois; or, The Bright Side of
Indian Character. 8425
Marjoribanks, Alexander. Travels in
South and North America. 8307
Richards, Thomas Addison,
Appletons' illustrated hand-book
of American travel. 8847
Thomas, G.F. Appleton's illustrated
railway and Steam Navigation Guide 8958
United States. Adjutant General's
Office. Military Commission
(Beall) Trial of John Y. Beall,
as a spy and guerrillero, 9394
Williams, Wellington, Appleton's
northern and eastern traveller's
guide: 8102

Appleton, George S. (Philadelphia)

- Williams, Wellington, Appleton's
northern and eastern traveller's
guide: 8102

Armour and Ramsay (Montreal)

- Bryson's Canadian farmer's almanac,
for the year of Our Lord 1851: 8046
Greene, George Washington,
Ollendorff's new method of
learning to read, write, and
speak the French language; 8203
The history of England, from its
earliest period to the present
time; 8209
Howard, Henry, The anatomy,
physiology and pathology of the
eye. 8071
Walkingame, Francis. The tutor's
assistant; 8167

Armour, Andrew H. & Co. (Toronto)

- Armour, Andrew H. & Co. Catalogue
of school and college books, 8533
Greene, George Washington,
Ollendorff's new method of
learning to read, write, and
speak the French language; 8203
The history of England, from its
earliest period to the present
time; 8209

PUBLISHERS

Armour, Andrew H. & Co. (Toronto)

[Kingsford, William], Impressions
of the west and south. 8670
McLachlan, Alexander, Lyrics 8675
Walkingame, Francis. The tutor's
assistant; 8167

Armour, John (Montreal)

[Poe, David], The coming struggle
among the nations of the earth: 8317

Babcock, E.H. and Co. (Syracuse)

Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins,
Lights and lines of Indian
character, 8355

Bacon, G.W. and Co. (London)

Bacon, George Washington, Bacon's
descriptive handbook of America 9406

Bacon, G.W. and Co. (New York)

Bacon, George Washington, Bacon's
descriptive handbook of America 9406

Baillière Brothers (New York)

Gesner, Abraham, A practical
treatise on coal, petroleum, and
other distilled oils. 8918

Bailliere, F. (Melbourne)

Gesner, Abraham, A practical
treatise on coal, petroleum, and
other distilled oils. 8918

Bailliere, Hippolyte (London)

The British American guide-book: 8702
Canada and the western states: 8704
Gesner, Abraham, A practical
treatise on coal, petroleum, and
other distilled oils. 8918

Bailliere, Hippolyte (New York)

The British American guide-book: 8702

Bailliere, Hippolyte (New York)

Canada and the western states: 8704

Bailliere, J.B. et fils (Paris)

Gesner, Abraham, A practical
treatise on coal, petroleum, and
other distilled oils. 8918

Bailly-Bailliere, C. (Madrid)

Gesner, Abraham, A practical
treatise on coal, petroleum, and
other distilled oils. 8918

Bain, James (Toronto)

Arminianism and Grace. 8872
Jennings, John, Say no. 9348
Shaw, Pringle. Ramblings in
California; 8607

Beadle & Co. (London)

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, The life
of Pontiac, 8910

Beadle & Co. (New York)

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, The life
of Pontiac, 8910

Beauchemin, C.O. & Valois (Montreal)

Abrégé de l'histoire sainte 9154
Bellefeuille, Joseph Edouard
Lefebvre de, Code civil du
Bas-Canada 9408
Collège Masson, Terrebonne.
Prospectus du nouveau cours
commercial du College-Masson 9560
Ramsay, Thomas Kennedy, Notes sur
la coutume de Paris 9243

Belhagen und Klasing (Bielefeld)

Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, Die
evangelische Mission unter den
Eskimo's in Grönland und Labrador 8539
Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, Die
evangelische Mission unter den
Indianern in Nord-und Südamerika 8540

PUBLISHERS

Bennett, A.W. (London)

Jones, Peter, History of the
Ojebway Indians; 9212

Bentley, Richard & Son (London)

Wright, Robert. The life of
Major-General James Wolfe 9281

Bentley, Richard (London)

Kaye, John William, The life and
correspondence of Charles, Lord
Metcalfe; 8368

Murray, Charles Augustus, Travels
in North America, including a
summer residence with the Pawnee
tribe of Indians, 8374

Parkman, Francis, History of the
conspiracy of Pontiac, 8146

Parkman, Francis, History of the
conspiracy of Pontiac, 8147

Stuart-Wortley, Emmeline Charlotte
Elizabeth (Manners), Travels in
the United States, etc. 8161

Warburton, George Drought, The
conquest of Canada. 8101

Warburton, George Drought, The
conquest of Canada. 8628

Bertrand, Arthus (Paris)

Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe, Coup
d'oeil d'ensemble sur les
différentes expéditions
arctiques 8432

Marmier, Xavier, Lettres sur
l'Amérique 8139

Betts, John (London)

McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier,
The north-west passage. 8308

Black, Adam and Charles (Edinburgh)

The Christian's Manual; 8901

Kelland, Philip, Transatlantic
sketches. 8669

Blackwood, William & Sons (Edinburgh)

Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Notes
on North America 8134

Somerville, Alexander, The whistler
at the plough; 8247

Blackwood, William & Sons (London)

Somerville, Alexander, The whistler
at the plough; 8247

Blunt, E. & G.W. (New York)

Blunt, George William, Memoir of
the dangers and ice 8638

Bödecker und Stübing (Berlin)

Luther, Martin, Dr. Martin Luthers
vollständige Auslegung der
Epistel St. Pauli an die Galater 9121

Bossange, Gustave (Paris)

Canada (Province). Geological
Survey. Esquisse géologique du
Canada 9545

Bossange, Hector et fils (Paris)

Catalogue de la collection envoyée
du Canada à l'Exposition
universelle de Paris, 1855 8406

Logan, William Edmond, Esquisse
géologique du Canada 8428

Bosworth, T. (London)

Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455

Bremner, W. (Manchester)

Monk, Maria, The Character of a
Convent: 8311

Brewer, McPhail & Co. (Toronto)

Carpenter, Thomas. The scholar's
spelling assistant: 8115

Fifth book of lessons. For The Use
of Schools. 8128

Fourth book of lessons. For The
Use of Schools. 8129

Third book of lessons. For The Use
of Schools. 8095

A treatise on arithmetic, in theory
and practice; 8327

A treatise on mensuration, for the
use of schools. 8328

PUBLISHERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Brewer, McPhail & Co. (Toronto)
A treatise on mensuration, for the
use of schools. 8389</p> <p>British and Foreign Bible Society
(London)
Bible. N.T. Luke. Micmac. Rand.
1856. The gospel akording tu
Sent Lwk. 8469</p> <p>British Columbian and Victoria
Directory Office (Victoria)
The British Columbian and Victoria
Guide and Directory, for 1863,
9071</p> <p>Brock, Henry (Montreal)
Brock, Henry. Directory of the town
of Picton and county of Prince
Edward Canada West. 9414</p> <p>Brockhaus, F.A. (Leipzig)
Müller, Johann Wilhelm von, Reisen
in den Vereinigten Staaten,
Canada und Mexico 9232</p> <p>Bromfield, E.T. & Co. (Hamilton)
Hall, Newman, The Father Manifested
in the Son. 9589
Hall, Newman, "The hem of his
garment." 9590</p> <p>Bromfield, E.T. & Co. (Toronto)
Hall, Newman, The Father Manifested
in the Son. 9589
Hall, Newman, "The hem of his
garment." 9590</p> <p>Brousseau, Léger (Quebec)
[Casgrain, Henri Raymond], Le
chevalier Falardeau 8996
Casgrain, Henri Raymond, G.B.
Faribault 9549</p> <p>Brown and Taggard (Boston)
Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat
journey, 8825</p> <p>Brown, James (Boston)
Parkman, Francis, History of the
conspiracy of Pontiac, 8146</p> | <p>Brown, William & Co. (Hamilton)
A table of Advances in Currency,
9509</p> <p>Bryson, Campbell (Montreal)
Phillips, Samuel. The British
American elocutionist, and
rhetorical reader, 8085</p> <p>Buchner'schen (Bamberg)
Bromme, Traugott, Traugott Bromme's
Hand-und Reisebuch für
Auswanderer und Reisende 8336</p> <p>Bunce & Brother (New York)
Willcox, Orlando Bolivar, Shoepac
recollections: 8531</p> <p>Buntin, Brother & Co. (Toronto)
Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9331</p> <p>Burke, Andrew (Buffalo)
Burke, Andrew. Burke's descriptive
guide; or, The visitors'
companion to Niagara Falls: 8048
[Burke, Andrew.] Burke's
descriptive guide; or, The
visitors' companion to Niagara
Falls: 8180</p> <p>Burns and Lambert (London)
Arctic voyages and Discovery. 8780</p> <p>Campbell, James and Son (Montreal)
Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of
Canadian history: 9535
Campbell, James & Son. Prospectus
of a complete progressive series
of reading books. 9417
Collier, William Francis. History
of the British empire. 9437
Hellmuth, Isaac, The divine
dispensations and their gradual
development: 9456</p> <p>Campbell, James and Son (Toronto)
Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of
Canadian history: 9535</p> |
|---|--|

PUBLISHERS

Campbell, James and Son (Toronto)

- Campbell, James & Son. Prospectus of a complete progressive series of reading books. 9417
 [Campbell, James & Son]. Rev. Charles Kemble's psalm & hymn book. 9303
 Collier, William Francis. History of the British empire. 9437
 Hellmuth, Isaac, The divine dispensations and their gradual development: 9456
 McEachran, Duncan McNab, The Canadian horse and his diseases. 9617
 Third book of reading lessons. 9645

Campbell, James (Montreal)

- Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of Canadian history: 9161
 Campbell, James, Modern school geography and atlas. 9301

Campbell, James (Toronto)

- Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of Canadian history: 8788
 Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of Canadian history: 9161
 [Campbell, James], British American series of school books. 9299
 Campbell, James, Catalogue of school books published and for sale by James Campbell, 9300
 Campbell, James, Modern school geography and atlas. 9301
 The falls of Niagara: 8657
 The falls of Niagara: 8810
 Goldsmith, Oliver, Pinnock's improved edition of Dr. Goldsmith's History of England, 8721
 Hymns for the use of sabbath schools 9016

Campbell, John (Philadelphia)

- [Thomson, Charles], Causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians 9646

Campbell, Thomas (Montreal)

- Roy, Jennet. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 8686

Canada Directory Office (Montreal)

- Montalembert, Charles Forbes René de Tryon, The celebrated essay on England and her colonial policy. 8677

Carleton, George W. (New York)

- The love-life of Dr. Kane; 9475

Carlton & Porter (New York)

- Stevens, Abel, Life and times of Nathan Bangs, D.D. 9143

Carry, W.L. (London)

- Bullions, Peter, An analytical and practical grammar of the English language. 9295

Cassell, Petter and Galpin (London)

- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9365
 Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9366

Caverhill, W.C.F. (Toronto)

- Montalembert, Charles Forbes René de Tryon, The celebrated essay on England and her colonial policy. 8677

Cérat et Bourguignon (Montreal)

- [Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien], Commentaires sur les lois du Bas-Canada 8701

Chambers, William and Robert (Edinburgh)

- Chambers, William, Things as they are in America 8554

Chambers, William and Robert (London)

- Chambers, William, Things as they are in America 8554

Chapman and Hall (London)

- Kohl, Johann Georg, A popular history of the discovery of America, 9020

PUBLISHERS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Chapman and Hall (London)
 Wright, Robert. The life of
 Major-General James Wolfe 9281</p> <p>Chatterton, A.J. (Hamilton)
 Shenston, Thomas Strahan, The
 Oxford gazetteer; 8245</p> <p>Chewett, W.C. & Co. (Toronto)
 Boys, William Fuller Alves, A
 practical treatise on the office
 and duties of Coroners in Upper
 Canada: 9162
 Bridgewater, Thomas. Seven years
 military life in southern India: 9536
 Draper, William George, A
 handy-book of the law of dower; 9096
 Harkness, Albert, First Greek book; 9591</p> <p>Childs & Peterson (Philadelphia)
 Elder, William, Biography of Elisha
 Kent Kane. 8656
 Kane, Elisha Kent, The United
 States Grinnell Expedition 8500</p> <p>Childs, George W. (Philadelphia)
 Johnson, Frederick H. Guide to
 Niagara Falls and its scenery, 9349</p> <p>Church Society of the Diocese of
 Toronto (Toronto)
 Church of England in Canada. Church
 Society of the Diocese of Toronto.
 Confirmation. 8120
 Spelling and reading book, in
 Ojibwa and English. 8521</p> <p>Churchill, John (London)
 Howard, Henry, The anatomy,
 physiology and pathology of the
 eye. 8071</p> <p>Clouzot, L. (Niort)
 Delayant, Léopold, Notice sur
 Samuel Champlain 9566</p> | <p>Collet, C.D. (London)
 The Grain Trade of the North-West. 9106</p> <p>Colton, Joseph Hutchins (New York)
 Colton, Joseph Hutchins, Colton's
 traveler and tourist's Guide-Book 8356
 Golconda Gold Company. Reports upon
 the property of the Golconda Gold
 Company, Canada. 9579
 Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide
 in the United States and British
 North American provinces. 9043</p> <p>Constable, Thomas and Co.
 (Edinburgh)
 Lyall, William, Intellect, the
 emotions, and the moral nature. 8429</p> <p>Côté, Augustin et Cie. (Quebec)
 Confrérie du très Saint et
 immaculé cœur de Marie. Manuel
 de la Confrérie du très-St. et
 immaculé cœur de Marie, 8556
 Éloge historique de Monsieur le
 Marquis de Montcalm. 8415
 Garneau, François Xavier, Abrégé
 de l'histoire du Canada 9336</p> <p>Cotta, J.G. (Augsburg)
 Kohl, Johann Georg, Reisen in Canada 8501</p> <p>Cotta, J.G. (Stuttgart)
 Kohl, Johann Georg, Reisen in Canada 8501</p> <p>Cotta, J.G. (Tübingen)
 Kohl, Johann Georg, Reisen in Canada 8501</p> <p>Creighton, John (Kingston)
 Sangster, Charles, Hesperus, 8849
 Smythe, W. Herbert. A treatise on
 the relations of the church, Rome
 and dissent, 9637</p> |
|--|---|

PUBLISHERS

- Cropley, Henry A. (Fredericton)**
Medley, John, The Mission of the Comforter. 9618
- Dagg, Charles G. (Montreal)**
Roy, Jennet. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 9248
- Daily Witness Office (Montreal)**
Statements concerning the trade and commerce of the city of Montreal, For 1862; 9142
- Dalmont, Victor (Paris)**
Rivot, Louis Edouard, Notice sur le lac Supérieur 8600
- Dalton, William (Montreal)**
Cahill, Daniel William, A lecture on the social and political case of Ireland, 8980
- Dana, Daniel, Jr. (New York)**
Fulford, Francis, An address delivered in the chapel of the General Theological Seminary 8199
Fulford, Francis, The sermon at The Consecration of Horatio Potter, D.D., To the Episcopate, 8363
- Darton & Hodge (London)**
Cariboo, the newly discovered gold fields of British Columbia, 8994
- Darveau, C. (Quebec)**
[Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas Robert], Maximes, conseils et instructinos [sic] sur l'art de la guerre, 9294
Confrérie de la Sainte-Famille. Manuel de prières et règlements 9562
Juneau, Félix Emmanuel, Traité de calcul mental 9463
Lacasse, Napoléon. Tenue des livres 9466
Laverdière, Charles Honoré, Découverte du tombeau de Champlain 9469
- Darveau, C. (Quebec)**
Suzor, Louis Timothée, Guide théorique et pratique des manœuvres de l'infanterie, 9391
Voyer, Ludger Napoléon, Les qualités morales du bon militaire. 9396
- Davies & Kent (New York)**
Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043
- Dawson, Benjamin (Montreal)**
[Kingsford, William], Impressions of the west and south. 8670
Le Sueur, Philip. Commercial tables; 8580
- Day & Son (London)**
Russell, William Howard, The Atlantic Telegraph 9497
- Day, George W. (St. John)**
Saint John business directory, and almanac, for 1857. 8605
- De Montigny & Cie. (Montreal)**
Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien, Essai de logique judiciaire. 8272
- De Witt & Davenport (New York)**
Monk, Maria, Awful disclosures by Maria Monk, 8442
Moodie, Susanna (Strickland), Geoffrey Moncton: or, The faithless guardian. 8443
- Dentu, Edouard (Paris)**
[Vanéechout, Edouard Polydore], Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique du Nord 9271
- Derbshire, Stewart and George Desbarats (Quebec)**
Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe Joseph, Les anciens canadiens 9065

PUBLISHERS

- Derby, George H. & Co. (Buffalo)**
 Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat
 Company. The Great Northern Route.
 8232
- †Simmonds, Peter Lund, The Arctic
 regions: being an account of the
 American expedition in search of
 Sir John Franklin, 8321
- Derby, James C. (New York)**
 Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins,
 Lights and lines of Indian
 character, 8355
- Derby, Miller & Co. (Auburn)**
 †Simmonds, Peter Lund, The Arctic
 regions: being an account of the
 American expedition in search of
 Sir John Franklin, 8321
- Derby, Orton & Mulligan (Buffalo)**
 †Simmonds, Peter Lund, The Arctic
 regions: being an account of the
 American expedition in search of
 Sir John Franklin, 8321
- Desbarats, George and George Edward
 (Quebec)**
 Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe Joseph,
 The Canadians of old 9157
 Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Énumération
 des genres de plantes 9166
 Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine,
 Notes sur les registres de
 Notre-Dame de Québec 9102
 †Humbert, Pierre Hubert,
 Instructions chrétiennes pour
 les jeunes gens 9113
 Suzor, Louis Timothée, Code
 militaire 9259
- Desbarats, George Edward (Ottawa)**
 Stevens, Paul, Contes populaires
 9642
- Desbarats, George Edward (Quebec)**
 Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Histoire
 de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation
 9175
- Dewar, A. (Liverpool)**
 Monk, Maria, The Character of a
 Convent: 8311
- Dewey, D.M. (Rochester)**
 Johnson, Frederick H. Every man his
 own guide at Niagara Falls, 8073
 Johnson, Frederick H. A guide for
 every visitor to Niagara Falls.
 8212
- Dick, Robert (Toronto)**
 Simmons, Charles, A laconic manual
 and brief remarker; 8322
 Simmons, Charles, A scripture
 manual. 8323
- Disturnell, John (New York)**
 Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes,
 or inland seas of America; 9093
 Disturnell, John, Upper lakes of
 North America; 8561
- Donahoe, Patrick (Boston)**
 McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, The Catholic
 history of North America. 8434
 McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, A history of
 the Irish settlers in North
 America, 8221
 McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, A history of
 the Irish settlers in North
 America, 8435
 Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, Perils
 of the ocean and wilderness:
 8519
- Doolady, M. (New York)**
 Cornwallis, Kinahan, Royalty in the
 new world; 8801
- Dougall, John (Montreal)**
 Wilkes, Henry, Purity of communion,
 8393
- Duffy, James (Dublin)**
 Mullock, John Thomas, The cathedral
 of St. John's, Newfoundland,
 8510

PUBLISHERS

- Dun, R.G. & Co. (Montreal)**
Dun, R.G. & Co. The mercantile agency reference book for the British provinces; 9190
- Dun, R.G. & Co. (Toronto)**
Dun, R.G. & Co. The mercantile agency reference book for the British provinces; 9190
- Dunigan, Edward & Brother (New York)**
Vetromile, Eugene, Indian good book, 8626
- Duquet, J.N. & Cie. (Quebec)**
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert, Oraison funebre du général de Lamoricière 9329
Duquet, Edouard. Pierre et Amélie 9443
Gérard, Cécile Jules Basile, La chasse au lion 9197
- Durand, H.B. (New York)**
Smythe, W. Herbert. A treatise on the relations of the church, Rome and dissent, 9637
- Eastwood, J. & Co. (Hamilton)**
Macallum, Archibald, An eclectic grammar, 9614
- Eastwood, Woodall & Co. (Toronto)**
Carpenter, Thomas. The scholar's spelling assistant; 8549
First book of arithmetic. For the Use of Schools. 8564
Second book of lessons For the Use of Schools. 8687
- Evans, D.W. & Co. (New York)**
Franklin, John, Thirty years in the Arctic regions; 8719
- Evans, G.G. (Philadelphia)**
Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, The life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851
- Everett, Charles A. and George W. Day (St. John)**
Saint John business directory, and almanac, for 1857. 8605
- Fabre & Gravel (Montreal)**
Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère Philippe, Nouveau traité des devoirs du chrétien envers Dieu 8878
Vitali, Francesco. Le mois des ames du purgatoire 8962
- Faxon, James (Buffalo)**
The Niagara Falls guide. 8083
- Flemming, Carl (Glogau)**
Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac Clure's Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927
- Fletcher, Charles (Toronto)**
Burns, Robert, The Jewish society of New York, 8276
- Foyer canadien (Quebec)**
Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Histoire de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation 9175
- Freeman, W. (London)**
Golovin, Ivan Gavrilovich, Stars and stripes, or American impressions. 8495
- French, W. (London)**
Somerville, Alexander, The whistler at the plough; 8247
- Frodsham, B. (New York)**
De Cordova, Rafael J., The prince's visit; 8908
- Furne et Cie. (Paris)**
Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376

PUBLISHERS

Geikie, John Cunningham (Toronto)

Fyfe, Robert Alexander, The
teaching of the New Testament in
regard to the soul; 8720
Geikie, John Cunningham, Geikie's
literary news. 8492

Gillespy & Robertson (Hamilton)

Morris, A.P. Arithmetic, For use in
Colleges and Schools, 8840

Gilpin, Charles (London)

Henson, Josiah, The life of Josiah
Henson, formerly a slave. 8207

Goodrich, Chauncey & Co. (Burlington)

Lake Horicon, (Lake George);
8579

Gossip, William (Halifax)

Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Nova Scotia. A
selection of psalms and hymns for
the use of the diocese of Nova
Scotia. 8711

Gould & Lincoln (Boston)

Morgan, Lewis Henry, League of the
Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois.
8142

Grafton, F.E. (Montreal)

Bonar, James Blair, The Christian
profession. 9534

Green, Anson (Toronto)

Davidson, Alexander, Sacred harmony;
8804

Hachette, L. et Cie. (Paris)

Basterot, Florimond Jacques, De
Québec a Lima 8782
Gobineau, Joseph Arthur de, Voyage
a Terre-Neuve 8919
Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages
dans les glaces du pôle arctique
9345
Révoil, Bénédict-Henry, Chasses
dans l'Amérique du Nord 8948

Hamilton, Adams and Co. (London)

Foley, Daniel, The people and
institutions of the United States
of America: 8660
Lyll, William, Intellect, the
emotions, and the moral nature.
8429

Hamilton, Andrew (Toronto)

The Christian's Manual; 8901

Hamilton Times Office (Hamilton)

General Council of Medical
Education and Registration of
Upper Canada. Minutes of
proceedings of the General
Council of Medical Education and
Registration of Upper Canada.
9578

Harper & Brothers (New York)

Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8737
Mackinnon, Lauchlan Bellingham,
Atlantic and transatlantic
sketches 8217
Stuart-Wortley, Emmeline Charlotte
Elizabeth (Manners), Travels in
the United States, etc. 8160
[Warburton, George Drought], The
conquest of Canada. 8100

Hatchard and Co. (London)

Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Rupert's Land.
Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson) A
charge delivered to the clergy of
the diocese of Rupert's Land,
8799
Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Rupert's Land.
Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson) A
charge delivered to The Clergy of
the Diocese of Rupert's Land,
9181

Hatchard, Thomas (London)

Arctic rewards and their claimants.
8468

PUBLISHERS

- Hatchard, Thomas (London)**
Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Rupert's Land.
Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson) A
charge delivered to the clergy of
the diocese of Rupert's Land, 8353
- Herbert, George (Dublin)**
Foley, Daniel, The people and
institutions of the United States
of America: 8660
- Herluison, H. (Orléans)**
Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
L'oraison dominicale et autres
prières 9310
- H.M. Stationery Office (London)**
Fraser, James, Schools inquiry
commissions. 9446
Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Canada and New Brunswick boundary.
8131
Great Britain. Colonial Office. A
further despatch relative to the
proposed union of British
Columbia and Vancouver Island. 9450
Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Further papers relative to the
union of British Columbia and
Vancouver Island. 9584
Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Papers relative to the Hudson's
Bay Company's charter 8725
Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Papers relative to the proposed
union of British Columbia and
Vancouver Island. 9451
Great Britain. Hydrographic Office.
The Vancouver Island pilot, 9202
- Hook & Greenough (St. John)**
The St. John and Fredericton 1862.
[sic] business directory, 9044
- Houlston & Stoneman (London)**
Monk, Maria, The Character of a
Convent: 8311
- Houlston & Wright (London)**
Jones, Peter, History of the
Ojebway Indians; 9212
- Howard & Barnett (Victoria)**
The British Columbian and Victoria
Guide and Directory, for 1863, 9071
- Hunter, Rose & Co. (Quebec)**
Campbell, Isabella, Rough and
smooth: or, Ho! for an Australian
Gold Field. 9298
- Hurd and Houghton (New York)**
Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar
sea: 9595
- Hurst and Blackett (London)**
Bellot, Joseph René, Memoirs of
Lieutenant Joseph René Bellot, 8402
[Haliburton, Thomas Chandler],
Nature and human nature. 8823
- Hydrographic Office (London)**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Office.
The Vancouver Island pilot, 9202
- Irwin & Burnham (Toronto)**
Gazetteer and directory of the
county of Perth, 1867. 9577
Irwin & Burnham. Gazetteer and
directory of the counties of
Haldimand and Brant, 1867. 9600
- Jackson, H.W. (Hamilton)**
Carpenter, William Benjamin, On the
use and abuse of alcoholic
liquors, 8188
- James, J.A. & U.P. (Cincinnati)**
Palmer, Joel, Journal of travels
over the Rocky Mountains, to the
mouth of the Columbia River; 8144
- Jayne, D. & Son (Philadelphia)**
Jayne's medical almanac and guide
to health, 8667
- Jewett, Thomas & Co. (Buffalo)**
Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat
Company. The Great Northern Route.
8232

PUBLISHERS

Kelly, Thomas (London)
Somerville, Alexander, The whistler
at the plough; 8247

Kerr, Doughty & Lapham (Detroit)
Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
and thrilling incidents 8294

Kummer, E. (Leipzig)
Miertsching, Johann August,
Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars
Joh. Aug. Miertsching, 8440

**Lacroix, A., Verboeckhoven et Cie.
(Paris)**
Strauss, Louis, Le Canada au point
de vue économique 9643

Laurie, Richard Holmes (London)
Purdy, John, Memoir, descriptive
and explanatory, of the northern
Atlantic Ocean; 8941

Le Count, Josiah J. (San Francisco)
Anderson, Alexander Caulfield,
Hand-book and map to the gold
region 8632

Lea & Blanchard (Philadelphia)
Baird, Robert, Impressions and
experiences of the West Indies
and North America in 1849. 8042

Lecoffre, Jacques (Paris)
Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada
sous la domination française 9001

Lécrivain et Toubon (Paris)
Chevalier, Henri Emile, La
tête-plate 9086

Lévy, Michel, frères (Paris)
Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine,
Promenade en Amérique 8396
Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine,
Promenade en Amérique 8466
Chevalier, Henri Emile, Les
derniers Iroquois 9553

Lévy, Michel, frères (Paris)
Chevalier, Henri Emile,
Poignet-d'acier 9554

**Lidstone, James Torrington Spencer
(London)**
Lidstone, James Torrington Spencer.
The sixth Londoniad: 8735

**Lippincott, Grambo and Co.
(Philadelphia)**
Eastman, Mary (Henderson), The
American annual: 8414
Eastman, Mary (Henderson), Chicora
and other regions of the
conquerors and the conquered. 8360
Jewitt, John Rodgers, The captive
of Nootka. 8367
Lanman, Charles, Haw-ho-noo; or,
Records of a tourist. 8077

**Lippincott, J.B. and Co.
(Philadelphia)**
Eastman, Mary (Henderson), The
American annual: 8414
Rhees, William Jones, Manual of
public libraries, 8753
Williams, Wellington, The
traveller's and tourist's guide
through the United States,
Canada, etc., 8775

Little, Brown and Co. (Boston)
Parkman, Francis, History of the
conspiracy of Pontiac, 9485
Parkman, Francis, The Jesuits in
North America in the seventeenth
century. 9623
Parkman, Francis, Pioneers of
France in the new world. 9371

**Little, Charles C. and James Brown
(Boston)**
Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Notes
on North America 8134
Parkman, Francis, History of the
conspiracy of Pontiac, 8146

Lloyd, J.T. & Co. (Philadelphia)
Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's
narrative of the last Grinnell
Arctic Exploring Expedition [sic], 8568

PUBLISHERS

Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans (London)

- Mayne, Fanny. Voyages and
discoveries in the Arctic regions. 8433
- Petermann, August Heinrich, The
search for Franklin. 8236
- Scoresby, William, Memorials of the
sea. 8090

Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts (London)

- Gleig, George Robert, History of
the British colonies. 8661
- McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier,
The discovery of the North-west
Passage 8507
- Parry, Edward, Memoirs of
Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry,
8597
- †Trotter, Isabella (Strange),
First impressions of the new world
8765

Longman, Green, Longman & Roberts (London)

- Reid, Hugo, Sketches in North
America; 8946

Loring, A.K. (Boston)

- †Savage, Mary L. (Bradbury),
Miramichi. 9387

Lovell and Gibson (Toronto)

- Montalembert, Charles Forbes René
de Tryon, The celebrated essay on
England and her colonial policy. 8677

Lovell, John (Montreal)

- The Canada directory, for 1857-58,
8542
- †Clemo, Ebenezer, Canadian homes;
8650
- †Clemo, Ebenezer, Le foyer canadien
8713
- A complete ready reckoner in
dollars and cents, 8651
- Dawson, John William, First lessons
in scientific agriculture. 9186
- Falloon, Daniel, History of
Ireland, civil and ecclesiastical,
9101

Lovell, John (Montreal)

- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9333
- Garneau, François Xavier, History
of Canada, 8815
- Girouard, Désiré, Essai sur les
lettres de change 8818
- Hodgins, John George, Easy lessons
in general geography, 9112
- Hodgins, John George, Lovell's
general geography, 8925
- Lafont, J.B. Angelvy. Treatise on
French pronunciation and genders.
9214
- Lennie, William, The principles of
English grammar: 9473
- Montalembert, Charles Forbes René
de Tryon, The celebrated essay on
England and her colonial policy. 8677
- Morris, Alexander, An analytical
index to the act 20th Victoriae,
cap. XLIV., 8588
- Robertson, Thomas Jaffray, An easy
mode of teaching the rudiments of
Latin grammar to beginners. 8949
- Sangster, Charles, Hesperus, 8849
- Sangster, John Herbert, Key to The
national arithmetic; 8951
- Sangster, John Herbert, National
arithmetic, in theory and
practice; 8850
- Sangster, John Herbert, National
arithmetic, in theory and
practice; 9499
- Sangster, John Herbert, Simple
exercises in mensuration; 9633
- Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9263
- Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9393
- Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9512
- Vasey, George G., The classical
English spelling-book; 9056
- Wilkes, Henry, The internal
administration of the churches: 8774
- Young, John, Rival routes to the
ocean from the west; 8700

Lovell, John (Quebec)

- Carry, John, Sermons doctrinal,
devotional and practical, 8792

PUBLISHERS

Low, Sampson, Son and Co. (London)

Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 8825
Papers on the history and resources of Nova Scotia. 9033

Low, Sampson, Son and Marston (London)

Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9594

Lyght & Scott (Hamilton)

Gough, John Bartholomew, Orations delivered on various occasions 9580

Mackinlay, A. & W. (Halifax)

The advanced reader. No. VII. 9282
Mulholland, William R. The Nova Scotia arithmetic: 9231
Papers on the history and resources of Nova Scotia. 9033
Readings from the best authors. No. VI. 9377

Maclear & Co. (Toronto)

Auchinleck, Gilbert. A history of the war between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8397
Canada (Province). Court of Queen's Bench of Upper Canada. The new rules of practice, and the proposed new rules of pleading. 8473
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Division Courts Act for Upper Canada. 8545
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The Division Courts Acts for Upper Canada, 8474
Crouch, Nathaniel, The history of the House of Orange: 8359
Directions to assessors for making the assessments of property 8806
Draper, William George, The new rules of practice, and the proposed new rules of pleading. 8488
Harrison, Robert Alexander, The manual of costs in county courts, 8571

Maclear & Co. (Toronto)

Harrison, Robert Alexander, The new municipal manual for Upper Canada, 8725
Maclear & Co. Maclear & Co.'s catalogue of educational works, 8672
Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway Company. Exhibit of the condition and prospects of the Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway. 8513
Table of costs for the several county courts in Upper Canada. 8614
Traill, Catherine Parr (Strickland), The female emigrant's guide, 8388

Maclear, Thomas (Toronto)

Dill, Edward Marcus. The Mystery Solved: 8288
Doyle, Edward. Doyle's pocket ready reckoner, 8289
Murray, Nicholas, Romanism at home. 8229
Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher), Uncle Tom's cabin; 8252

Macmillan and Co. (Cambridge)

Wilson, Daniel, Prehistoric man 9062

Macmillan and Co. (London)

Wilson, Daniel, Prehistoric man 9062

Mair & Son (London)

Tatam, George Hardy. "The buggy;" 8855

Mame, Ad. (Tours)

Lebrun, Henri. Le pole nord 8734
Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle 9123

Marsh, Bela (Boston)

Cridge, Alfred. Epitome of spirit-intercourse: 8358

PUBLISHERS

Martien, W.S. & A. (Philadelphia)

Patterson, George, Memoirs of the
Rev. S.F. Johnston, 9235

Marturion (Listowell)

Brown, David. The constitution and
order of the London Ecclesia 9538

McFeeters & Brother (New York)

Sullivan, Robert, The spelling-book
superseded; 8456

McGee, William (Dublin)

Cartwright, Conway Edward, Lena: A
Legend of Niagara; 8793

McLellan, Donald (Hamilton)

Young, Samuel. Select scriptures,
arranged for devotional reading, 8395

McMillan, J. & A. (St. John)

The first book of arithmetic in
decimal currency. 8912
Manning, Edward. A catechism of
geography, 9223

McPhail, E. & Co. (Hamilton)

A treatise on arithmetic, in theory
and practice; 8327

McPhail, Robert (Toronto)

Carpenter, Thomas. The scholar's
spelling assistant; 8896
Davidson, Alexander, The Canada
spelling book: 9184
Fifth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9005
First book of arithmetic: for The
Use of Schools. 8811
First book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9194
Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 8565
Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9331
Mavor, William Fordyce, The English
spelling book 9476

McPhail, Robert (Toronto)

Sequel to the second book of
lessons, For the Use of Schools. 8852
Sullivan, Robert, The spelling-book
superseded; 9508
Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 8622

Menz, H.L. (Gnadau)

Miertsching, Johann August,
Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars
Joh. Aug. Miertsching, 8440

Mercury Press (Bedford)

Howard, James, A trip to America. 9597

Methodist New Connexion Conference Office (London)

Methodist New Connexion Church.
Conference. The Doctrines and
Discipline of the Methodist New
Connexion Church of Canada, 9478

Miller, Adam (Toronto)

Bryant, Henry Beadman, Bryant &
Stratton's national book-keeping: 8790

Bullions, Peter, Introduction to
the analytical and practical
grammar of the English language. 9296

Carpenter, Thomas. Carpenter's
scholars' spelling assistant: 9548

Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9332

Miller, Adam. Adam Miller's
catalogue of school & college
books, 9227

Scribner, J.M. The ready reckoner; 9634

Stoddard, John Fair, Juvenile
mental arithmetic; 9390

Miller, George W. (Southampton)

(Bates, Walter), The mysterious
stranger, 8400

Miller, Orton & Mulligan (Auburn)

Wilson, David, Henrietta Robinson. 8465

PUBLISHERS

Miller, Orton & Mulligan (Buffalo)

Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins,
Lights and lines of Indian
character, 8355

Miller, Orton & Mulligan (New York)

Wilson, David, Henrietta Robinson. 8465

Miller, R. & A. (Montreal)

Fifth book of lessons for the use
of schools. 8416
Hensman, B. Rudimentary algebra. 9010

Kirkham, Samuel. English grammar,
in familiar lectures; 8578

Mavor, William Fordyce, The English
spelling book, 8220

Miller, R. & A. R. & A. Miller's
catalogue of school & college
books 9029

Sansum, Oliver Barker. Tables, in
dollars and cents, 8606

Sequel to the Second book of
lessons, for the use of schools. 8756

Sequel to the Second book of
lessons, for the use of schools. 9040

Miller, R. & A. (Toronto)

Miller, R. & A. R. & A. Miller's
catalogue of school & college
books 9029

Milne, J. (Montreal)

The people's almanack for 1855:
8377

Mitchell & Co. (Toronto)

Mitchell & Co's county of Carleton
and Ottawa city directory, 9228

Mitchell, J.L. & Co. (Toronto)

Great Western Railway gazetteer,
8922

Moffat, John & Co. (London)

Chase, Alvin Wood, Dr. Chase's
recipes; 9552

Moffat, John (Hamilton)

Nott, Eliphalet, Lectures on
temperance, 8594

Munsell, Joel (Albany)

Parsons, Usher, Brief sketches of
the officers who were in the
battle of Lake Erie. 9034

Read, John Meredith, A historical
inquiry concerning Henry Hudson,
9493

Stone, William Leete, The life and
times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red
Jacket, 9507

Murray & Co. (Montreal)

Langford, John. The tourist's guide
to the city of Montreal: 9468

Murray, John (London)

Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux
Herbert, The confederation of the
British North American provinces. 9547

Lyell, Charles, Travels in North
America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430

M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
Arctic Seas. 8741

Musgrove & Wright (Toronto)

Bryce, Thomas A. The British
American commercial arithmetic, 9416

Mussey, Benjamin B. & Co. (Boston)

Copway, George, The traditional
history, and characteristic
sketches of the Ojibway nation. 8123

Nelson, T. and Sons (Edinburgh)

The Arctic regions: a narrative of
discovery and adventure. 8269

The falls of Niagara: 8657

The falls of Niagara: 8810

Nelson, T. and Sons (London)

The Arctic regions: a narrative of
discovery and adventure. 8269

PUBLISHERS

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Nelson, T. and Sons (London)
 Ballantyne, Robert Michael,
 Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life
 In the Wilds of North America,
 8535
 The falls of Niagara: 8657
 The falls of Niagara: 8810
 Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the
 St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec.
 8745</p> <p>Nelson, T. and Sons (New York)
 The falls of Niagara: 8657
 The falls of Niagara: 8810</p> <p>Newman, Mark H. & Co. (New York)
 Morgan, Lewis Henry, League of the
 Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois.
 8142</p> <p>Nicolai'schen (Berlin)
 Brandes, Karl Heinrich. Sir John
 Franklin die Unternehmungen für
 seine Rettung 8335
 Canada. Eine Darstellung 8643</p> <p>Nijhoff, Martinus (The Hague)
 Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus,
 Aanteekeningen op eene reis door
 de Vereenigde Staten van Noord
 Amerika 8817</p> <p>Nimmo, William P. (Edinburgh)
 Kane, Elisha Kent, The far north:
 9351</p> <p>Nisbet, James (London)
 Foley, Daniel, The people and
 institutions of the United States
 of America: 8660
 Hellmuth, Isaac, The divine
 dispensations and their gradual
 development: 9456</p> <p>Nordheimer, A. & S. (Montreal)
 Everett, Lemuel C., The Canadian
 warbler 9100</p> <p>Nordheimer, A. & S. (Toronto)
 Everett, Lemuel C., The Canadian
 warbler 9100</p> | <p>Notman, William (Montreal)
 Notman, William, Photographic
 selections 9129</p> <p>O'Hara, R. & H. (Bowmanville)
 Fourth book of lessons, for the use
 of schools. 9103</p> <p>Oliphant, David (Oshawa)
 [Lund, Orlando]. The Order of the
 Sons of Temperance; 8136</p> <p>Oliver, W. (London)
 The handbook of British Columbia,
 9008</p> <p>Orr, William H. (Oshawa)
 Longley, Elias, American Manual of
 Phonography. 8736</p> <p>O'Shea, P. (New York)
 Dorsey, Anna Hanson (McKenney),
 Coaina, the rose of the
 Algonquins. 9568</p> <p>Parker, John W. and Son (London)
 Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
 slave and the free: 8444</p> <p>Parker, Son and Bourn (London)
 Whately, Richard, Miscellaneous
 lectures and reviews. 8966</p> <p>Parry and McMillan (Philadelphia)
 Bell, John, The mineral and thermal
 springs of the United States and
 Canada. 8401</p> <p>Porter and Schneider (Hamilton)
 The farmer's friend; 8658</p> <p>Potter, J.D. (London)
 Willson, Hugh Bowlby, The science
 of ship-building. 9150</p> |
|--|--|

PUBLISHERS

Proulx, Firmin-Henri (Ste. Anne de la Pocatière)
 Bacon, Charles David, Éloge de Messire C.F. Painchaud 9066

Putnam, George P. (New York)
 [Clark, Julius Taylor], The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the northwest. 8061
 Moodie, Susanna (Strickland), Roughing it in the bush; 8227
 [Myers, Peter Hamilton], The king of the Hurons. 8080

Putnam's American Agency (London)
 [Myers, Peter Hamilton], The king of the Hurons. 8080

Ramsay, Hew (Montreal)
 Pinnock, William, A catechism of geography; 8379
 Roy, Jennet. Histoire du Canada à l'usage des écoles et des familles. 8383
 Roy, Jennet. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 8384
 Tables shewing the interest at 6 per centum, 8458

Rand, George C. & Avery (Boston)
 South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Company. Geological survey and reports on the property of the South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Co., 9254

Rand, George C. (Boston)
 The modern crusade; 8441

Redding & Co. (Boston)
 Hewlett, Samuel Mudway, The Cup and its Conqueror; 9011

Reeve, Lovell (London)
 Richardson, John, The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, 8381

Religious Tract Society (London)
 Arctic discovery and adventure. 9064
 British North America: 9165
 Lyntonville; or, The Irish Boy in Canada. 9355

Ridgway, James (London)
 Franklin, Jane (Griffin), A letter to Viscount Palmerston, K.G. 8566

Rivington, F. & J. (London)
 Anderson, James Stuart Murray. The history of the Church of England in the colonies 8467

Rolland, J.B. & fils (Montreal)
 Bélanger, Louis, Table alphabétique et analytique du code civil du Bas-Canada. 9532
 Bonneau, B. La grammaire selon l'Académie 9289
 Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère Philippe, Exercices orthographiques 9290
 Guerin, Hyacinthe. Merveilleux effets de l'eau froide 9110
 Meilleur, Jean Baptiste, Mémorial de l'éducation du Bas-Canada, 8839

Rameau de Saint-Père, François Edmé, Notes historiques sur la colonie canadienne de Detroit 8943

Ramière, Henri, Petit manuel de l'Apostolat de la prière 9242
 Rolland, J.B. & fils. Almanach agricole et commercial 9496
 Syllabaire des écoles chrétiennes, 8763

Rolland, J.B. (Montreal)
 [Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère Philippe], Grammaire française élémentaire, 8639
 Frères des écoles chrétiennes. Traité élémentaire d'algèbre, 8293

Valade, François-Xavier, Guide de l'instituteur, 8526
 Valade, François-Xavier, Guide de l'instituteur, 8768

PUBLISHERS

Rollo & Adam (Toronto)

- Browne, Calvin. Osgoode Hall examination questions; 8978
 Demosthenes, The first three Philippic orations of Demosthenes, 9441
 Hellmuth, Isaac, The divine dispensations and their gradual development: 9456
 Holiwell, M.J.H., Address to parents on the education of girls: 9346
 Jennings, John, Say no. 9348
 McLachlan, Alexander, The emigrant, and other poems, 8933
 McMillan, Alexander Guy. New manual of the costs, forms and rules, 9361
 Robinson, Stuart, Slavery, as recognized in the Mosaic civil law, 9380
 Rollo & Adam. A catalogue of educational works 9038
 Rollo & Adam. Important private sale of law reports, &c. 9381
 Rollo & Adam. A New Catalogue of educational works 9382
 Rollo & Adam. Rollo & Adam's book list for the holidays. 9383
 Rollo & Adam. Rollo & Adam's Price List of Books 9384
 Rollo & Adam. A selected Catalogue and Price List of Law Publications, 9245
 Rollo & Adam. A selected Catalogue and Price List of Law Publications, 9385

Rordans, J. (Toronto)

- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Auction sale of law books, 9519

Rose, Henry (Montreal)

- Cordner, John, The Christian idea of sacrifice. 8652
 Cordner, John, The foundations of nationality. 8485
 Cordner, John, Righteousness exalteth a nation. 8800
 Cordner, John, The vision of the Pilgrim Fathers. 8557
 The "weevil," or wheat midge; 8696

Rose, Samuel (Toronto)

- The Canadian church harmonist: 9426

Rose, Samuel (Toronto)

- The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9427
 The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9428
 The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9429
 Green, Anson, Canadian sabbath-school hymn book. 9453
 Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Liturgy and ritual. The liturgy or formulary of services in use in the Wesleyan-Methodist Church in Canada. 9654

Routledge, George (London)

- Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the slave and the free: 8590
 Simmonds, Peter Lund, Sir John Franklin and the arctic regions: 8158
 Warburton, George Drought, Hochelaga: or, England in the new world 8462

Routledge, Warne and Routledge (London)

- Simmonds, Peter Lund, The Arctic regions, 8853

Routledge, Warne and Routledge (New York)

- Simmonds, Peter Lund, The Arctic regions, 8853

Rowsell, Henry (Toronto)

- Bethune, Alexander Neil, Lectures, expository and practical, 8973
 Canada (Province). Court of Queen's Bench of Upper Canada. Reports of points of practice, &c. &c. &c. 8110
 Church of England. The church catechism broken into short questions: 8997
 Church of England in Canada. A selection of psalms, hymns and anthems, 8408
 Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Toronto. A church hymn book 8903
 Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Toronto. A church hymn book 9558

PUBLISHERS

Rowsell, Henry (Toronto)

Draper, William Henry, Report of cases decided in the Court of King's Bench of Upper Canada. 8909

Fuller, Thomas Brock, Memoir of Mr. John Beatty, 8917

[Fyler, Fanny]. An outline of the history of the British Church, 8814

Holland, Henry, Christ's Prerogative in the choice of His Servants. 8573

Keele, William Conway, The provincial justice, 8668

Rowsell, Henry, Books for the holidays, 8755

Rowsell, Henry, Catalogue of educational books, 9247

Shannon, William, The United Empire Minstrel, 8244

Snelling, Richard, The general orders, and statutes, relating to the practice, pleading, and jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery 9138

Weir, George, In chancery. The case of Weir v. Mathieson 9397

Sadlier, D. & J. (Boston)

The Spanish cavaliers: 8955

Sadlier, D. & J. (Montreal)

Butler, James, The Most Reverend Doctor James Butler's catechism, 8337

The Spanish cavaliers: 8955

Weninger, Franz Xaver, Catholicisme, protestantisme, et infidélité. 9523

Sadlier, D. & J. (New York)

The Spanish cavaliers: 8955

Weninger, Franz Xaver, Catholicisme, protestantisme, et infidélité. 9523

Sage & Brother (Rochester)

Morgan, Lewis Henry, League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 8142

Sage, Sons & Co. (Buffalo)

A souvenir of Niagara Falls with a series of views in oil colors, 9255

Salter and Ross (Montreal)

The stranger's guide through the City of Montreal, 8613

Sanderson, George Rivers (Toronto)

Arthur, William, The tongue of fire; 8534

Caughey, James, Earnest Christianity illustrated; 8481

Caughey, James, Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness, 8352

Caughey, James, Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness, 8551

Caughey, James, Showers of blessing from clouds of mercy; 8552

Palmer, Phoebe (Worrell), Incidental illustrations of the economy of salvation, 8447

Palmer, Phoebe (Worrell), Present to my Christian friend 8448

Rogers, Hester Ann (Roe), The Experience and Spiritual Letters of Mrs. Hester Ann Rogers. 8601

Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Course of study for Candidates for Membership 8629

Wise, Daniel, Popular objections to Methodism considered and answered: 8532

Saunders and Otley (London)

T., E.S., The staff surgeon: 9392

Saunders, Otley & Co. (London)

Bromley, Clara Fitzroy (Kelly). A woman's wanderings in the western world 8879

Saunders, Otley & Co. (Toronto)

De Boillieu, Lambert. Recollections of Labrador life. 8907

Scribner, Charles (New York)

Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes, or inland seas of America; 9093

Field, Henry Martyn, History of the Atlantic telegraph. 9572

PUBLISHERS

- Scribner, Charles (New York)**
Headley, Joel Tyler, The second war with England. 8300
- Seeley, Jackson & Halliday (London)**
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
- Senécal, Eusèbe (Montreal)**
Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier 9400
rBeaudry, David Hercule, Nouveau mois de Marie 9286
Bourassa, Napoléon, Jacques et Marie 9412
Canada (Province). Council of Public Instruction for Lower Canada. Règlements pour l'examen des candidats 9420
rChauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier, Relation du voyage de Son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles 8797
College Ste. Marie, Montreal. College Ste. Marie, Montreal. 9561
rDaniel, François, Nos gloires nationales 9563
rDaniel, François, Notice sur la famille Guy 9564
Le jubilé 9350
Lorimier, Charles Chamilly de, Trois jours de fêtes littéraires 9353
Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 9483
Questions d'exercices sur les cartes géographiques. 9376
Roy, J. Explication du code civil du Bas-Canada 9632
rSmalley, Julia C. (Marvin), Les jeunes converties 9503
Souvenirs du 4 novembre 1864 9389
- Sheldon & Co. (New York)**
Fyfe, Robert Alexander, The teaching of the New Testament in regard to the soul; 8720
- Shewan, M. (Toronto)**
Baxter, Michael Paget, Coming wonders expected between 1867 and 1875. 9530
- Shewan, M. (Toronto)**
Shewan, M. Shewan's Canadian farmer's almanac, 8953
- Simms and M'Intyre (London)**
Rowcroft, Charles, An emigrant in search of a colony. 8156
- Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (London)**
Marjoribanks, Alexander. Travels in South and North America. 8307
- Sinclair, Peter (Quebec)**
Goldie, T.W. The Mosaic account of the creation of the world 8494
Le Sueur, Philip. Commercial tables; 8580
Le Sueur, Philip. Tables showing the interest at 6, 7 & 8 per cent, 8581
Perrin, Jean Baptiste. The elements of French conversation, 8512
- Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (London)**
Church of England. Book of Common Prayer. Cree. Hunter. 1855. Ayumehawe mussinahikun. 8407
Rowe, George. The colonial empire of Great Britain, 9246
rTomlinson, Charles, The snow-storm; 8254
rTomlinson, Charles, Winter in the Arctic regions. 8523
- Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (London)**
Feild, Edward, Journal of the Bishop of Newfoundland's voyage of visitation 8361
- Spamer, Otto (Leipzig)**
Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang. 8914
Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603
- Stanford, Edward (London)**
Howe, Joseph, The organization of the empire. 9459

PUBLISHERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Stringer and Townsend (New York)
Haliburton, Thomas Chandler,
Nature and human nature. 8421</p> <p>Strong, John B. (Halifax)
Hill, George William, The "school
of the prophets." 8826
Papers on the history and resources
of Nova Scotia. 9033</p> <p>Tackabury, R.M. & G.N. (London)
Tackabury, R.M. & G.N. Tackabury
Brothers' Canadian Advertising
Directory, 9048</p> <p>Tallis, Frederick (London)
Somerville, Alexander, The whistler
at the plough; 8247</p> <p>Tanera, Charles (Paris)
Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada
sous la domination française 8413</p> <p>Ticknor and Fields (Boston)
Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat
journey, 9593
M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
Arctic Seas. 8838
Thoreau, Henry David, A Yankee in
Canada, 9513</p> <p>Ticknor, Reed and Fields (Boston)
Southgate, Horatio, The sermon
preached at the consecration of
Christ Church Cathedral,
Fredericton, N.B., 8325</p> <p>Townsend, W.A. (New York)
Herbert, Henry William, Frank
Forester's fish and fishing of
the United States 9457</p> <p>Tross (Paris)
Sagard, Gabriel (christened
Théodat), Dictionnaire de la
langue huronne 9386</p> | <p>Trübner & Co. (London)
Elder, William, Biography of Elisha
Kent Kane. 8656
Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's
hand-book of American travel. 9588
Richards, Thomas Addison,
Appletons' illustrated hand-book
of American travel. 8847</p> <p>Virtue, George (London)
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
scenery, 8698</p> <p>Virtue, James S. (London)
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
scenery, 8698</p> <p>Vivian & Co. (Stratford)
Scribner, J.M. Vivian & Co.'s
improved Scribner's assistant and
ready reckoner, 9136</p> <p>Warwick, William (Woodstock)
Reminiscences of New-Haven and its
inhabitants, 9627</p> <p>Waterlow and Sons (London)
Grand Trunk Railway Company of
Canada. Report of the London
Committee of Bondholders 8821</p> <p>Weale, John (London)
Stephenson, Rowland Macdonald,
Railways: an introductory sketch, 8092
Stevenson, David, Sketch of the
civil engineering of North
America. 8762</p> <p>Wesleyan Book Depot (Montreal)
Jenkins, John, A Protestant's
appeal to the Douay Bible, 8302
Jenkins, John, A Protestant's
appeal to the Douay Bible, 8303</p> <p>Wesleyan Book Room (Toronto)
Arthur, William, The tongue of fire; 8534
The Canadian church harmonist: 9426</p> |
|---|--|

PUBLISHERS

- Wesleyan Book Room (Toronto)**
 The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9427
 The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9428
 The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9429
- Caughey, James, Earnest**
 Christianity illustrated; 8481
Caughey, James, Helps to a life of
 holiness and usefulness, 8352
Caughey, James, Helps to a life of
 holiness and usefulness, 8551
Caughey, James, Showers of blessing
 from clouds of mercy; 8552
Green, Anson, Canadian
 sabbath-school hymn book. 9453
Palmer, Phoebe (Worrell),
 Incidental illustrations of the
 economy of salvation, 8447
Palmer, Phoebe (Worrell), Present
 to my Christian friend 8448
Rogers, Hester Ann (Roe), The
 Experience and Spiritual Letters
 of Mrs. Hester Ann Rogers. 8601
Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
 Liturgy and ritual. The liturgy
 or formulary of services in use
 in the Wesleyan-Methodist Church
 in Canada. 9654
- Westerton, Charles (London)**
 Molesworth, William, Speech of Sir
 Wm. Molesworth, bart., M.P. in
 the House of Commons, 8310
- Wetmore, C.W. (Fredericton)**
 (Ranyard, Ellen Henrietta White),
 The missing link; 8944
- Whitefield, Edwin (Montreal)**
 Whitefield, Edwin, Whitefield's
 patent topographical business
 directory, 9277
- Wilson, Charles (London)**
 Sailing directions for the east
 coast of North America, 9498
- Wiman & Co. (Toronto)**
 Russell, William Howard, The
 Atlantic Telegraph 9497
- Woldike, Fr. (Copenhagen)**
 Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den
 sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844
- Worthington, Richard (Montreal)**
 Christie, Robert, A history of the
 late province of Lower Canada 9435
- Wright, William (London)**
 Huish, Robert, The North-west
 Passage. 8133
- Wright, William M. (St. John)**
 Buck, Walter M., The best route for
 the Intercolonial Railway 9540
- Wylie, D. (Brockville)**
 Brockville almanac for the year of
 Our Lord 1867: 9415
- Wylie, David (Brockville)**
 Brockville almanac for the year of
 Our Lord 1866: 9292
- Young, John (Toronto)**
 Jennings, John, Say no. 9348

MAPS AND PLANS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Acton Copper Mine property (1861-1870)
 Macfarlane, Thomas, Contributions to the history of the Acton Copper Mine, 9022</p> <p>Africa (1861-1870)
 Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, 8925</p> <p>American Copper Mining Company property (1861-1870)
 American Copper Mining Company. Reports on the property of the American Copper Mining Company, 9155</p> <p>Arctic regions (1811-1820)
 Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345</p> <p>Arctic regions (1841-1850)
 [Force, Peter], Supplement to "Grinnell Land." 8292</p> <p>Arctic regions (1851-1860)
 Brandes, Karl Heinrich. Sir John Franklin die Unternehmungen für seine Rettung 8335</p> <p>Force, Peter, Grinnell Land. 8198</p> <p>[Force, Peter], Supplement to "Grinnell Land." 8292</p> <p>Franklin, Jane (Griffin), A letter to Viscount Palmerston, K.G. 8566</p> <p>Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 8825</p> <p>Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345</p> <p>Kane, Elisha Kent, Access to an open polar sea 8305</p> <p>Kane, Elisha Kent, The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500</p> | <p>Arctic regions (1851-1860)
 Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe, Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur les différentes expéditions arctiques 8432</p> <p>McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier, The discovery of the North-west Passage 8507</p> <p>McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier, The north-west passage. 8308</p> <p>M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-Travel 8585</p> <p>M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741</p> <p>M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838</p> <p>Miertsching, Johann August, Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars Joh. Aug. Miertsching, 8440</p> <p>Petermann, August Heinrich, The search for Franklin. 8236</p> <p>Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844</p> <p>Simmonds, Peter Lund, The Arctic regions, 8853</p> <p>[Simmonds, Peter Lund], The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321</p> <p>Simmonds, Peter Lund, Sir John Franklin and the arctic regions: 8158</p> <p>[Tomlinson, Charles], Winter in the Arctic regions. 8523</p> <p>Arctic regions (1861-1870)
 Arctic discovery and adventure. 9064</p> <p>Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 9593</p> <p>Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9594</p> |
|---|---|

MAPS AND PLANS

- | | | | |
|---|------|--|------|
| Arctic regions (1861-1870) | | British Columbia (1851-1860) | |
| Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: | 9595 | Anderson, Alexander Caulfield, Hand-book and map to the gold region | 8632 |
| Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. | 9603 | | |
| The knights of the frozen sea. | 9606 | British Columbia (1861-1870) | |
| | | British North America: | 9165 |
| Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac Clure's Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den Jahren 1850 bis 1854, | 8927 | The handbook of British Columbia, | 9008 |
| | | Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. | 9365 |
| Asia (1861-1870) | | Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. | 9366 |
| Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, | 8925 | Palmer, Henry Spencer, British Columbia. Williams Lake and Cariboo. | 9130 |
| Asylum for Inebriates, Toronto (1861-1870) | | Palmer, Henry Spencer, Report of a journey of survey, | 9131 |
| Bovell, James, A plea for inebriate asylums; | 8976 | Rowe, George. The colonial empire of Great Britain, | 9246 |
| Atlantic Ocean (1851-1860) | | | |
| Blunt, George William, Memoir of the dangers and ice | 8638 | California (1861-1870) | |
| Atlantic Ocean (1861-1870) | | Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's hand-book of American travel. | 9588 |
| Purdy, John, Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, of the northern Atlantic Ocean; | 8941 | | |
| Australia (1851-1860) | | Canada (1601-1700) | |
| The emigrant's manual | 8127 | Parkman, Francis, The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. | 9623 |
| Australia (1861-1870) | | Canada (1611-1620) | |
| Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, | 8925 | Parkman, Francis, Pioneers of France in the new world. | 9371 |
| Brazil (1861-1870) | | Canada (1751-1760) | |
| Canada (Province). Commission to inquire into the Trade of the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil. Report of the commissioners from British North America | 9419 | Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada sous la domination française | 8413 |
| British Columbia (1841-1850) | | Canada (1761-1770) | |
| Wilson, Charles Wilson, On the North American Boundary Commission. | 9279 | Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada sous la domination française | 9001 |
| | | Canada (1841-1850) | |
| | | Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Notes on North America | 8134 |

MAPS AND PLANS

Canada (1841-1850)

Lyell, Charles, Travels in North
America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430

Maine. Legislature. Documents in
relation to the European and
North American Railway Company: 8138

Richards, Thomas Addison,
Appletons' illustrated hand-book
of American travel. 8847

Williams, Wellington, Appleton's
northern and eastern traveller's
guide: 8102

Canada (1851-1860)

Bromme, Traugott, Traugott Bromme's
Hand-und Reisebuch für
Auswanderer und Reisende 8336

Canada. Eine Darstellung 8643

Chesbrough, Ellis Sylvester,
Tabular representation of the
present condition of Boston, 8119

Colton, Joseph Hutchins, Colton's
traveler and tourist's Guide-Book 8356

Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Canada and New Brunswick boundary. 8131

Logan, William Edmond, Esquisse
géologique du Canada 8428

Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe, Coup
d'oeil d'ensemble sur les
différentes expéditions
arctiques 8432

Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8444

Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat
Company. The Great Northern Route. 8232

Trotter, Isabella (Strange),
First impressions of the new world 8765

Canada (1851-1860)

Williams, Wellington, The
traveller's and tourist's guide
through the United States,
Canada, etc., 8775

Canada (1861-1870)

British North America: 9165

Canada and the western states: 8704

Canada (Province). Commission to
inquire into the Trade of the
West Indies, Mexico and Brazil.
Report of the commissioners from
British North America 9419

Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown
Lands. Information for
Immigrants, Settlers and
purchasers of public lands, 8987

Daniel, François, Nos gloires
nationales 9563

Disturnell, John, The traveler's
guide to the Hudson River, 9187

The great railway enterprise, 9342

Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's
hand-book of American travel. 9588

Hodgins, John George, Lovell's
general geography, 8925

Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9365

Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9366

The Niagara ship canal: 9128

Rowe, George. The colonial empire
of Great Britain, 9246

Canary Islands (1861-1870)

Purdy, John, Memoir, descriptive
and explanatory, of the northern
Atlantic Ocean; 8941

MAPS AND PLANS

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Chester Mining Company property (1861-1870)
 Chester Mining Company. Report on the property of the Chester Mining Company, 9176</p> <p>Chignecto Coal Mining Company property (1861-1870)
 Chignecto Coal Mining Company. Chignecto Coal Mining Company, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. 9178</p> <p>China (1861-1870)
 Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, 8925</p> <p>Connecticut (1841-1850)
 Richards, Thomas Addison, Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. 8847</p> <p>Williams, Wellington, Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102</p> <p>Educational Museum, Toronto (1851-1860)
 Canada (Province). Dept. of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. The Educational Museum 8645</p> <p>Elgin Settlement (1861-1870)
 Harris, A.M. A sketch of the Buxton mission and Elgin settlement, Raleigh, Canada West. 9455</p> <p>Europe (1861-1870)
 Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, 8925</p> <p>Florida (1561-1570)
 Parkman, Francis, <i>Pioneers of France in the new world.</i> 9371</p> | <p>Fort Vancouver, Washington Territory (1851-1860)
 British and American Joint Commission for the final Settlement of the Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies. Evidence for the United States in the matter of the claim of the Hudson's Bay Company, 9537</p> <p>Germany (1861-1870)
 Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, 8925</p> <p>Golconda Gold Company property (1861-1870)
 Golconda Gold Company. Reports upon the property of the Golconda Gold Company, Canada. 9579</p> <p>Great Britain (1861-1870)
 Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, 8925</p> <p>Great Lakes (1861-1870)
 Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes, or inland seas of America; 9093</p> <p>Greenland (1861-1870)
 Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 9593</p> <p>Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9594</p> <p>Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9595</p> <p>Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603</p> <p>Hillsborough Mine property (1851-1860)
 Taylor, Richard Cowling, Abraham Gesner vs. Halifax Gas-light Company. 8162</p> <p>Illinois (1861-1870)
 Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's hand-book of American travel. 9588</p> |
|--|--|

MAPS AND PLANS

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Indians of North America - Fortifications
 Wilson, Daniel, Prehistoric man 9062</p> <p>Ireland (1861-1870)
 Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, 8925</p> <p>Japan (1861-1870)
 Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, 8925</p> <p>Lake Champlain (1851-1860)
 Lake Horicon, (Lake George); 8579</p> <p>Lake Champlain, Battle of, 1814
 Headley, Joel Tyler, The second war with England. 8300</p> <p>Lake Erie, Battle of, 1813
 Cleveland. City Council.
 Inauguration of the Perry statue, 8904</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Headley, Joel Tyler, The second war with England. 8300</p> <p>Lake Huron (1861-1870)
 Great Manitoulin Oil Company.
 Prospectus of the Great Manitoulin Oil Company, 9341</p> <p>Lennoxville Mining and Smelting Company property (1861-1870)
 Lennoxville Mining and Smelting Company. Geological Surveys and Reports on the property of the Lennoxville Mining and Smelting Company, 9219</p> <p>Londonderry Iron Mines property (1851-1860)
 Iron mines of Nova Scotia. 8575</p> <p>Macan Coal Company property (1861-1870)
 Macan Coal Company. The Macan coal mines in the county of Cumberland, Nova Scotia 9122</p> | <p>Madeira (1861-1870)
 Purdy, John, Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, of the northern Atlantic Ocean; 8941</p> <p>Maine (1841-1850)
 Richards, Thomas Addison, Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. 8847</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Williams, Wellington, Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102</p> <p>Manitoulin Island (1861-1870)
 Great Manitoulin Oil Company.
 Prospectus of the Great Manitoulin Oil Company, 9341</p> <p>Maryland (1841-1850)
 Richards, Thomas Addison, Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. 8847</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Williams, Wellington, Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102</p> <p>Massachusetts (1841-1850)
 Richards, Thomas Addison, Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. 8847</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Williams, Wellington, Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102</p> <p>Massachusetts (1861-1870)
 Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's hand-book of American travel. 9588</p> <p>Mexico (1861-1870)
 Müller, Johann Wilhelm von, Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico 9232</p> <p>Michigan (1761-1770)
 Parkman, Francis, History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, 8146</p> |
|--|--|

MAPS AND PLANS

- Michigan (1851-1860)**
Report upon the merits of the Great Western Railroad Canada West: 8155
- Montreal, Quebec (1851-1860)**
Shanly, Walter, A city terminus for the Grand Trunk Railway Company; 8757

Trautwine, John Cresson, Reports on the means of improving the present harbour 8764
- Montreal, Quebec (1861-1870)**
Whitefield, Edwin, Whitefield's patent topographical business directory, 9277
- New Brunswick (1841-1850)**
Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Notes on North America 8134

Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Report on the agricultural capabilities of the province of New Brunswick, 8074

Maine. Legislature. Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138
- New Brunswick (1851-1860)**
[Chesbrough, Ellis Sylvester], Tabular representation of the present condition of Boston, 8119

Great Britain. Colonial Office. Canada and New Brunswick boundary. 8131

Perley, Moses Henry, A hand book of information for emigrants to New-Brunswick. 8378
- New Brunswick (1861-1870)**
Buck, Walter M., The best route for the Intercolonial Railway 9540

The great railway enterprise, 9342
- New Brunswick (1861-1870)**
Rowe, George. The colonial empire of Great Britain, 9246
- New England (1841-1850)**
Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Notes on North America 8134

Maine. Legislature. Documents in relation to the European and North American Railway Company: 8138

Richards, Thomas Addison, Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. 8847

Williams, Wellington, Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102
- New England (1851-1860)**
[Chesbrough, Ellis Sylvester], Tabular representation of the present condition of Boston, 8119

Colton, Joseph Hutchins, Colton's traveler and tourist's Guide-Book 8356

Jacobs, Sarah Sprague, Nonantum and Natick. 8301

Report upon the merits of the Great Western Railroad Canada West: 8155
- New England (1861-1870)**
The great railway enterprise, 9342

Massawippi Valley Railway Company. Charter and prospectus of the Massawippi Valley Railway Co. of Canada, 9124
- New Hampshire (1841-1850)**
Richards, Thomas Addison, Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. 8847

Williams, Wellington, Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102

MAPS AND PLANS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>New Hampshire (1861-1870)
Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's hand-book of American travel. 9588</p> <p>New Hebrides (1861-1870)
Patterson, George, Memoirs of the Rev. S.F. Johnston, 9235</p> <p>New Jersey (1841-1850)
Richards, Thomas Addison, Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. 8847</p> <p>Williams, Wellington, Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102</p> <p>New Orleans, Battle of, 1815
Auchinleck, Gilbert. A history of the war between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8397</p> <p>New York and Nova Scotia Gold Mining Company property (1861-1870)
Silliman, Benjamin, Report on the gold property of the New York and Nova Scotia Gold Mining Company, 9251</p> <p>New York (State) (1841-1850)
Richards, Thomas Addison, Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. 8847</p> <p>Williams, Wellington, Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102</p> <p>New York (State) (1851-1860)
Bromme, Traugott, Traugott Bromme's Hand-und Reisebuch für Auswanderer und Reisende 8336</p> <p>Morgan, Lewis Henry, League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 8142</p> <p>Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company. The Great Northern Route. 8232</p> | <p>New York (State) (1861-1870)
Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's hand-book of American travel. 9588</p> <p>The Niagara ship canal: 9128</p> <p>New Zealand (1861-1870)
Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, 8925</p> <p>Newfoundland (1851-1860)
[Blunt, George William], Memoir of the dangers and ice 8638</p> <p>Newfoundland (1861-1870)
Murray, Alexander, Report on the geology of Newfoundland for 1865. 9480</p> <p>Rowe, George. The colonial empire of Great Britain, 9246</p> <p>Niagara Falls (1841-1850)
Burke, Andrew. Burke's descriptive guide; or, The visitors' companion to Niagara Falls: 8048</p> <p>Lyell, Charles, Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430</p> <p>The Niagara Falls guide. 8083</p> <p>Williams, Wellington, Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102</p> <p>Niagara Falls (1851-1860)
[Burke, Andrew.] Burke's descriptive guide; or, The visitors' companion to Niagara Falls: 8180</p> <p>The falls of Niagara: 8657</p> <p>The falls of Niagara: 8810</p> <p>Johnson, Frederick H. Every man his own guide at Niagara Falls, 8073</p> <p>Johnson, Frederick H. A guide for every visitor to Niagara Falls. 8212</p> |
|---|---|

MAPS AND PLANS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Niagara Falls (1861-1870)
Müller, Johann Wilhelm von, Reisen
in den Vereinigten Staaten,
Canada und Mexico 9232</p> <p>Niagara River (1811-1820)
Auchinleck, Gilbert. A history of
the war between Great Britain and
the United States of America. 8397</p> <p>Niagara River (1851-1860)
The falls of Niagara: 8810</p> <p>Johnson, Frederick H. Every man his
own guide at Niagara Falls, 8073</p> <p>North America (1831-1840)
Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d',
Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376</p> <p>North America (1861-1870)
Cariboo, the newly discovered gold
fields of British Columbia, 8994</p> <p>Hodgins, John George, Lovell's
general geography, 8925</p> <p>Northwest, Canadian (1861-1870)
Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9365</p> <p>Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9366</p> <p>Nova Scotia (1841-1850)
Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Notes
on North America 8134</p> <p>Maine. Legislature. Documents in
relation to the European and
North American Railway Company:
8138</p> <p>Nova Scotia (1851-1860)
Chesbrough, Ellis Sylvester,
Tabular representation of the
present condition of Boston, 8119</p> | <p>Nova Scotia (1851-1860)
Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Canada and New Brunswick boundary.
8131</p> <p>Iron mines of Nova Scotia. 8575</p> <p>Nova Scotia (1861-1870)
The great railway enterprise, 9342</p> <p>Rowe, George. The colonial empire
of Great Britain, 9246</p> <p>Ohio (1861-1870)
Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's
hand-book of American travel.
9588</p> <p>Ontario (1851-1860)
Report upon the merits of the Great
Western Railroad Canada West:
8155</p> <p>Ontario (1861-1870)
British North America: 9165</p> <p>Campbell, James, Modern school
geography and atlas. 9301</p> <p>Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown
Lands. Remarks on Upper Canada
surveys, 9544</p> <p>Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes,
or inland seas of America; 9093</p> <p>Great Manitoulin Oil Company.
Prospectus of the Great
Manitoulin Oil Company, 9341</p> <p>Laidlaw, George, Reports & letters
on Light Narrow Gauge Railways 9609</p> <p>Peter Bell Iron Company. Peter Bell
Iron Company, 9374</p> <p>Oregon (1841-1850)
Wilson, Charles Wilson, On the
North American Boundary
Commission. 9279</p> |
|---|---|

MAPS AND PLANS

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Oregon (1851-1860)
 Anderson, Alexander Caulfield,
 Hand-book and map to the gold
 region 8632</p> <p>United States. President, 1850-1853
 (Fillmore) Message from the
 President at the commencement of
 the first session of the
 thirty-second Congress. 8166</p> <p>Ottawa (1861-1870)
 Bureau, Joseph, Hand Book to the
 Parliamentary and departmental
 buildings, 9542</p> <p>Oxford County (1851-1860)
 Shenston, Thomas Strahan, The
 Oxford gazetteer; 8245</p> <p>Pennsylvania (1751-1760)
 [Thomson, Charles], Causes of the
 alienation of the Delaware and
 Shawanese Indians 9646</p> <p>Pennsylvania (1841-1850)
 Richards, Thomas Addison,
 Appletons' illustrated hand-book
 of American travel. 8847</p> <p>Williams, Wellington, Appleton's
 northern and eastern traveller's
 guide: 8102</p> <p>Pennsylvania (1851-1860)
 Bromme, Traugott, Traugott Bromme's
 Hand-und Reisebuch für
 Auswanderer und Reisende 8336</p> <p>Pennsylvania (1861-1870)
 Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's
 hand-book of American travel. 9588</p> <p>Prince Edward Island (1851-1860)
 Great Britain. Colonial Office.
 Canada and New Brunswick boundary. 8131</p> <p>Prince Edward Island (1861-1870)
 Rowe, George. The colonial empire
 of Great Britain, 9246</p> | <p>Quebec (Province) (1851-1860)
 Lake Horicon, (Lake George); 8579</p> <p>Quebec (Province) (1861-1870)
 American Copper Mining Company.
 Reports on the property of the
 American Copper Mining Company, 9155</p> <p>Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Michaux and
 his journey in Canada. 9167</p> <p>Buck, Walter M., The best route for
 the Intercolonial Railway 9540</p> <p>Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes,
 or inland seas of America; 9093</p> <p>Drapeau, Stanislas, Etudes sur les
 développements de la
 colonisation du Bas-Canada 9095</p> <p>The Gold-Bearing Lands of Lower
 Canada. 9338</p> <p>Massawippi Valley Railway Company.
 Charter and prospectus of the
 Massawippi Valley Railway Co. of
 Canada, 9124</p> <p>Quebec, Quebec (1751-1760)
 Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada
 sous la domination française 8413</p> <p>Quebec, Quebec (1861-1870)
 Laverdière, Charles Honoré,
 Découverte du tombeau de
 Champlain 9469</p> <p>Queenston (1811-1820)
 Auchinleck, Gilbert. A history of
 the war between Great Britain and
 the United States of America. 8397</p> <p>Rhode Island (1841-1850)
 Richards, Thomas Addison,
 Appletons' illustrated hand-book
 of American travel. 8847</p> <p>Williams, Wellington, Appleton's
 northern and eastern traveller's
 guide: 8102</p> |
|--|--|

MAPS AND PLANS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Schools (1861-1870)
Fraser, James, Schools inquiry commissions. 9446</p> <p>South America (1831-1840)
Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376</p> <p>South America (1861-1870)
Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, 8925</p> <p>South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Company property (1861-1870)
South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Company. Geological survey and reports on the property of the South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Co., 9254</p> <p>St. Francis River (1851-1860)
Great Britain. Colonial Office. Canada and New Brunswick boundary. 8131</p> <p>Toronto (1811-1820)
Auchinleck, Gilbert. A history of the war between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8397</p> <p>United States (1761-1770)
Parkman, Francis, History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, 8146
Parkman, Francis, History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, 9485</p> <p>United States (1841-1850)
Lyell, Charles, Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430</p> <p>United States (1851-1860)
Colton, Joseph Hutchins, Colton's traveler and tourist's Guide-Book 8356
Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the slave and the free: 8444</p> | <p>United States (1851-1860)
Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the slave and the free: 8590
[Trotter, Isabella (Strange)], First impressions of the new world 8765
Williams, Wellington, The traveller's and tourist's guide through the United States, Canada, etc., 8775</p> <p>United States (1861-1870)
Bacon, George Washington, Bacon's descriptive handbook of America 9406
Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes, or inland seas of America; 9093
Disturnell, John, The traveler's guide to the Hudson River, 9187
Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's hand-book of American travel. 9588
Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, 8925
The Niagara ship canal: 9128
Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043</p> <p>United States, Northeastern (1841-1850)
Richards, Thomas Addison, Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. 8847</p> <p>Vancouver Island (1861-1870)
Rowe, George. The colonial empire of Great Britain, 9246</p> <p>Vermont (1841-1850)
Richards, Thomas Addison, Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. 8847
Williams, Wellington, Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102</p> |
|---|---|

MAPS AND PLANS

Virginia (1841-1850)

Richards, Thomas Addison,
Appletons' illustrated hand-book
of American travel. 8847

Williams, Wellington, Appleton's
northern and eastern traveller's
guide: 8102

Washington (State) (1841-1850)

Wilson, Charles Wilson, On the
North American Boundary
Commission. 9279

West Indies (1861-1870)

Canada (Province). Commission to
inquire into the Trade of the
West Indies, Mexico and Brazil.
Report of the commissioners from
British North America 9419

Hodgins, John George, Lovell's
general geography, 8925

Westmoreland Petroleum Company property (1861-1870)

Westmoreland Petroleum Company. The
Westmoreland Petroleum Company.
9276

World (1851-1860)

Anderson, James Stuart Murray. The
history of the Church of England
in the colonies 8467

World (1861-1870)

Campbell, James, Modern school
geography and atlas. 9301

Hodgins, John George, Lovell's
general geography, 8925

ILLUSTRATIONS

Advance (Ship)

Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603

Akaitcho, Chief of the Dog Rib

Indians

Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345

Antarctic

Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle 9123

Arabia

Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294

Arctic regions

The Arctic regions: a narrative of discovery and adventure. 8269

Burford, Robert, Description of summer and winter views of the polar regions, 8047

Franklin, John, Thirty years in the Arctic regions; 8719

Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang. 8914

Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294

Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's narrative of the last Grinnell Arctic Exploring Txpedition [sic], 8568

Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 9593

Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9594

Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9595

Huish, Robert, The North-west Passage. 8133

Kane, Elisha Kent, The far north: 9351

Arctic regions

Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603

Kane, Elisha Kent, The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500

The knights of the frozen sea. 9606

Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac Clure's Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927

Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle 9123

McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier, The discovery of the North-west Passage 8507

M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741

M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376

Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844

[Simmonds, Peter Lund], The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321

Simmonds, Peter Lund, Sir John Franklin and the arctic regions: 8158

[Tomlinson, Charles], Winter in the Arctic regions. 8523

Arctic regions - Animals

Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's narrative of the last Grinnell Arctic Exploring Txpedition [sic], 8568

Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9594

ILLUSTRATIONS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Arctic regions - Animals
 Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9595</p> <p>Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603</p> <p>The knights of the frozen sea. 9606</p> <p>M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741</p> <p>M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838</p> <p>Argentina
 Marmier, Xavier, Lettres sur l'Amérique 8139</p> <p>Athabasca River, Alberta
 Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9365</p> <p>Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9366</p> <p>Augustus (Eskimo)
 Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294</p> <p>Australia
 Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle 9123</p> <p>Baby, Jacques Duperron, 1762-1833.
 [Daniel, François], Nos gloires nationales 9563</p> <p>Back, George, Sir, 1796-1878.
 Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294</p> <p>Huish, Robert, The North-west Passage. 8133</p> <p>Back River, N.W.T.
 Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345</p> | <p>Bangs, Nathan, 1778-1862.
 Stevens, Abel, Life and times of Nathan Bangs, D.D. 9143</p> <p>Barrow Inlet, N.W.T.
 [Simmonds, Peter Lund], The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321</p> <p>Beall, John Yates, 1835-1865.
 [Lucas, Daniel Bedinger], Memoir of John Yates Beall: 9354</p> <p>Bears
 Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's narrative of the last Grinnell Arctic Exploring Txpedition [sic], 8568</p> <p>Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac Clure's Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927</p> <p>M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741</p> <p>M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838</p> <p>Beechey, Frederick William, 1796-1856.
 Huish, Robert, The North-west Passage. 8133</p> <p>Beechey Island, N.W.T.
 Kane, Elisha Kent, The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500</p> <p>The knights of the frozen sea. 9606</p> <p>M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741</p> <p>M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838</p> |
|--|---|

ILLUSTRATIONS

- Bellot, Joseph René, 1826-1853.**
 Bellot, Joseph René, Memoirs of
 Lieutenant Joseph René Bellot, 8402
- Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et
 découvertes outre-mer au XIX^e
 siècle 9123
- Bellot Strait, N.W.T.**
 M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
 Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
 Arctic Seas. 8741
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
 Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
 Arctic Seas. 8838
- Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den
 sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844
- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
 Maximilien, 1824-1887.**
 Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
 Maximilien, Deux pages de
 l'histoire d'Amerique, 8538
- Birds**
 Grube, August Wilhelm, Bilder und
 Scenen aus Amerika. 8296
- [Tomlinson, Charles], The
 snow-storm; 8254
- Black Maria (Ship)**
 Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
 slave and the free: 8590
- Blacks**
 Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
 slave and the free: 8590
- Blanchet, Pierre, 1812-1898.**
 Ouimet, Adolphe, Les
 contemporains canadiens. 8682
- Boats and ships**
 The Arctic regions: a narrative of
 discovery and adventure. 8269
- Boats and ships**
 Auchinleck, Gilbert. A history of
 the war between Great Britain and
 the United States of America. 8397
- Burford, Robert, Description of
 summer and winter views of the
 polar regions, 8047
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
 etc. Canada customs acts, tariff
 and regulations; 8342
- Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr
 Ausgang. 8914
- Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
 and thrilling incidents 8294
- Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus,
 Aanteekeningen op eene reis door
 de Vereenigde Staten van Noord
 Amerika 8817
- Headley, Joel Tyler, The second war
 with England. 8300
- Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages
 dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages
 dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- Huish, Robert, The North-west
 Passage. 8133
- Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der
 Nordpolfahrer. 9603
- Kane, Elisha Kent, The United
 States Grinnell Expedition 8500
- The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
- Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac
 Clure's Entdeckung der
 nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den
 Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927
- Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
 in America: 8737
- Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
 in America: 8738

ILLUSTRATIONS

Boats and ships

Mackay, Charles, A tour in the
United States and Canada. 8739

Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et
découvertes outre-mer au XIX^e
siècle 9123

McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier,
The discovery of the North-west
Passage 8507

M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
Arctic Seas. 8741

M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
Arctic Seas. 8838

Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8444

Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8590

Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den
sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844

The River St. Lawrence, in one
panoramic view, 8848

(Simmonds, Peter Lund), The Arctic
regions: being an account of the
American expedition in search of
Sir John Franklin, 8321

Simmonds, Peter Lund, Sir John
Franklin and the arctic regions: 8158

Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide
in the United States and British
North American provinces. 9043

Stevenson, David, Sketch of the
civil engineering of North
America. 8762

(Tomlinson, Charles), Winter in the
Arctic regions. 8523

Willson, Hugh Bowlby, The science
of ship-building, 9150

Wilson, Charles Wilson, On the
North American Boundary
Commission. 9279

Boucher, Cyrille, 1834-1865.

(Ouimet, Adolphe), Les
contemporains canadiens. 8682

Boucher, Pierre, 1622-1717.

(Daniel, François), Nos gloires
nationales 9563

Bourgeois, Marguerite, St., 1620-1700.

(Faillon, Etienne Michel), Vie de
la Soeur Bourgeoys. 8290

Brazil

Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et
découvertes outre-mer au XIX^e
siècle 9123

Bridges

The British American guide-book: 8702

Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus,
Aanteekeningen op eene reis door
de Vereenigde Staten van Noord
Amerika 8817

Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8737

Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8738

Mackay, Charles, A tour in the
United States and Canada. 8739

Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the
St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec. 8745

The River St. Lawrence, in one
panoramic view, 8848

Stevenson, David, Sketch of the
civil engineering of North
America. 8762

British Columbia

The handbook of British Columbia, 9008

Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9365

ILLUSTRATIONS

- British Columbia**
Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9366
- Brockville, Ontario**
The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view, 8848
- Buchan Island, N.W.T.**
M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741

M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838
- Buchanan, James, pres. of the U.S., 1791-1868.**
The British American guide-book: 8702
- Buffalo**
Eastman, Mary (Henderson), The American annual: 8414

Eastman, Mary (Henderson), Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered. 8360
- Burley, Bennett G.**
[Lucas, Daniel Bedinger], Memoir of John Yates Beall: 9354
- Bytown, Canada West**
Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 8842
- California**
Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294
- Canoe River, B.C.**
Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9365

Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9366
- Cap Eternité, Quebec**
Disturnell, John, The traveler's guide to the Hudson River, 9187
- Cap Santé, Quebec**
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian scenery, 8698
- Cap Trinité, Quebec**
Disturnell, John, The traveler's guide to the Hudson River, 9187
- Cape Herschel, N.W.T.**
M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741

M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838

Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844
- Cape Riley, N.W.T.**
[Simmonds, Peter Lund], The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321
- Caribou Island, Labrador**
Canada Foreign Missionary Society. Annual report of the Canada Foreign Missionary Society. 8705*
- Cariole**
Ballantyne, Robert Michael, Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life In the Wilds of North America, 8535
- Carson, Christopher, 1809-1868.**
Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294
- Cedar Rapids, Quebec**
Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes, or inland seas of America; 9093

Disturnell, John, The traveler's guide to the Hudson River, 9187

ILLUSTRATIONS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Cedars, Quebec
The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view, 8848</p> <p>Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian scenery, 8698</p> <p>Chauvigny de la Peltrie, Marie-Madeleine de, 1603-1671.
Saint-Thomas, Les Ursulines de Québec, 9135</p> <p>Chile
Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle 9123</p> <p>China
Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 8842</p> <p>Chippewa Indians
Copway, George, The traditional history, and characteristic sketches of the Ojibway nation. 8123</p> <p>Eastman, Mary (Henderson), The American annual: 8414</p> <p>Eastman, Mary (Henderson), Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered. 8360</p> <p>Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins, 1803-1869.
Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins, Lights and lines of Indian character, 8355</p> <p>Clear River
Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345</p> <p>Cockburn Islands, N.W.T.
Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345</p> | <p>Coins
Canada and the western states: 8704</p> <p>Coppermine River, N.W.T.
Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345</p> <p>Corn Planter, Seneca chief, 1735?-1836.
(Johnson, Anna Cummings), The Iroquois; or, The Bright Side of Indian Character. 8425</p> <p>Crocodiles
Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294</p> <p>Cuba
Bromley, Clara Fitzroy (Kelly). A woman's wanderings in the western world 8879</p> <p>Elder, William, Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8656</p> <p>Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the slave and the free: 8444</p> <p>Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the slave and the free: 8590</p> <p>Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young traveller's Journal of a Tour in North and South America 8455</p> <p>Cull, George Samuel, b. 1840.
Cull, George Samuel, The youthful Travels and Adventures of George Samuel Cull, 9324</p> <p>Dams
Stevenson, David, Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. 8762</p> <p>Dartmoor Prison
Headley, Joel Tyler, The second war with England. 8300</p> |
|---|---|

ILLUSTRATIONS

Devil's Thumb, N.W.T.

[Simmonds, Peter Lund], The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321

Dogs

[Tomlinson, Charles], The snow-storm; 8254

D'Orsennens, Eraste D'Odet, b. 1837.

[Ouimet, Adolphe], Les contemporains canadiens. 8682

Duchesnay, Antoine Juchereau, 1740-1806.

[Daniel, François], Nos gloires nationales 9563

Duhamel, Joseph Thomas, Archbishop of Ottawa, 1841-1909.

[Ouimet, Adolphe], Les contemporains canadiens. 8682

Durnford, Elias Walker, 1774-1850.

Durnford, Mary. Family recollections of Lieut. General Elias Walker Durnford, 9097

Eagle River, B.C.

Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9365

Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9366

Eastern (Steamship)

Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043

Edward VII, King of Great Britain, 1841-1910.

[Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier], Relation du voyage de Son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles 8797

Cornwallis, Kinahan, Royalty in the new world; 8801

Egypt

Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294

Elk

Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294

England

Canada (Province). Dept. of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. The Educational Museum 8645

Goldsmith, Oliver, Pinnock's improved edition of Dr. Goldsmith's History of England, 8721

Enterprise (Ship)

Burford, Robert, Description of summer and winter views of the polar regions, 8047

Eskimo housing

Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345

The knights of the frozen sea. 9606

Eskimos

Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294

Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's narrative of the last Grinnell Arctic Exploring Expedition [sic], 8568

Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat journey, 9593

Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345

Huish, Robert, The North-west Passage. 8133

The knights of the frozen sea. 9606

Lebrun, Henri. Le pôle nord 8734

ILLUSTRATIONS

Eskimos

- Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle 9123
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838
- Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376
- Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844
- [Tomlinson, Charles], The snow-storm; 8254
- [Tomlinson, Charles], Winter in the Arctic regions. 8523

Faillon, Etienne Michel, 1799-1870.

- [Daniel, François], Nos gloires nationales 9563

Faribault, George Barthelemi, 1789-1866.

- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, G.B. Faribault 9549

Fencing

- Suzor, Louis Timothée, Code militaire 9259

Fish

- Herbert, Henry William, Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States 9457
- Richardson, John, The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, 8381

Fleury d'Eschambault, Jacques-Alexis, c1642-1715.

- [Daniel, François], Nos gloires nationales 9563

Flies (fishing)

- Herbert, Henry William, Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States 9457

Fort de Chambly, Quebec

- Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian scenery, 8698

Fort Edmonton, Alberta

- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9365
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9366

Fort Niagara, N.Y.

- Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes, or inland seas of America; 9093

Fossils

- Lyell, Charles, Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430
- Marsh, Othniel Charles, Description of the remains of a new Enaliosaurian 9024

- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-Travel 8585

- Richardson, John, The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, 8381

Fox, Margaret, 1833-1893.

- The love-life of Dr. Kane; 9475

Fox (Ship)

- Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang. 8914
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838
- Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844

ILLUSTRATIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Franklin Bay, N.W.T.
 McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier,
 The discovery of the North-west
 Passage 8507</p> <p>Franklin, John, Sir, 1786-1847.
 Huish, Robert, The North-west
 Passage. 8133</p> <p>Kane, Elisha Kent, The United
 States Grinnell Expedition 8500</p> <p>M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
 Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
 Arctic Seas. 8741</p> <p>M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
 Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
 Arctic Seas. 8838</p> <p>Fraser River, B.C.
 Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
 north-west passage by land. 9365</p> <p>Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
 north-west passage by land. 9366</p> <p>Fury (Ship)
 Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages
 dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345</p> <p>Gauvreau, Célestin, 1799-1862.
 Notices biographiques de Messire C.
 Gauvreau, 9368</p> <p>Georgeville, Quebec
 Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
 scenery, 8698</p> <p>Georgia
 Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
 in America: 8737</p> <p>Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
 in America: 8738</p> <p>Mackay, Charles, A tour in the
 United States and Canada. 8739</p> <p>Gérard, Cécile Jules Basile,
 1817-1864.
 Gérard, Cécile Jules Basile, La
 chasse au lion 9197</p> | <p>Godfrey, William C.
 Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's
 narrative of the last Grinnell
 Arctic Exploring Expedition [sic],
 8568</p> <p>Gotham Inlet, N.W.T.
 Huish, Robert, The North-west
 Passage. 8133</p> <p>Grand River, Ontario
 Jones, Peter, History of the
 Ojebway Indians; 9212</p> <p>Greece
 Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
 and thrilling incidents 8294</p> <p>Greenland
 Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr
 Ausgang. 8914</p> <p>Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat
 journey, 9593</p> <p>Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar
 sea: 9594</p> <p>Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar
 sea: 9595</p> <p>M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
 Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
 Arctic Seas. 8741</p> <p>M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
 Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
 Arctic Seas. 8838</p> <p>Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den
 sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844</p> <p>Guy, Louis, 1768-1850.
 [Daniel, François], Nos gloires
 nationales 9563</p> <p>[Daniel, François], Notice sur la
 famille Guy 9564</p> <p>Halifax, N.S.
 Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
 and thrilling incidents 8294</p> |
|---|--|

ILLUSTRATIONS

- Halifax, N.S.**
Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d',
Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376
- Hamilton, Ontario**
The British American guide-book: 8702
- Canada and the western states: 8704
- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 8842
- The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view, 8848
- Hawaii**
Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle 9123
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, 1832-1881.**
Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9594
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar sea: 9595
- Hecla (Ship)**
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
- Hertel de Rouville, Jean-Baptiste, 1668-1722.**
(Daniel, François), Nos gloires nationales 9563
- Hewlett, Samuel Mudway, b. 1818.**
Hewlett, Samuel Mudway, The Cup and its Conqueror; 9011
- Hincks, Francis, Sir, 1807-1885.**
Shenston, Thomas Strahan, The Oxford gazetteer; 8245
- Horses**
The British American guide-book: 8702
- Hudson, Henry, d. 1611.**
Eastman, Mary (Henderson), The American annual: 8414
- Eastman, Mary (Henderson), Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered. 8360
- Hudson, Henry, d. 1611 - Coat of arms**
Read, John Meredith, A historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, 9493
- Icebergs**
Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang. 8914
- Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- Huish, Robert, The North-west Passage. 8133
- Kane, Elisha Kent, The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500
- The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838
- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 8842
- Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844
- (Simmonds, Peter Lund), The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321
- (Tomlinson, Charles), Winter in the Arctic regions. 8523
- Illinois**
The British American guide-book: 8702

ILLUSTRATIONS

Illinois

- Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide
in the United States and British
North American provinces. 9043

India

- Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
and thrilling incidents 8294
- Goldsmith, Oliver, Pinnock's
improved edition of Dr.
Goldsmith's History of England, 8721

Indians of North America

- Ballantyne, Robert Michael,
Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life
In the Wilds of North America, 8535

- Copway, George, The traditional
history, and characteristic
sketches of the Ojibway nation. 8123

- Eastman, Mary (Henderson), The
American annual: 8414

- Eastman, Mary (Henderson), Chicóra
and other regions of the
conquerors and the conquered. 8360

- Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
and thrilling incidents 8294

- Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus,
Aanteekeningen op eene reis door
de Vereenigde Staten van Noord
Amerika 8817

- Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages
dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345

- Jacobs, Sarah Sprague, Nonantum and
Natick. 8301

- [Johnson, Anna Cummings], The
Iroquois; or, The Bright Side of
Indian Character. 8425

- Jones, Peter, History of the
Ojebway Indians; 9212

- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9365

Indians of North America

- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9366

- Morgan, Lewis Henry, League of the
Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 8142

- Stone, William Leete, The life and
times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red
Jacket, 9507

- [Tomlinson, Charles], The
snow-storm; 8254

- Vetromile, Eugene, Indian good book, 8626

- Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
scenery, 8698

- Wilson, Daniel, Prehistoric man 9062

Indians of South America

- Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d',
Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376

Investigator (Ship)

- Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac
Clure's Entdeckung der
nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den
Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927

- McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier,
The discovery of the North-west
Passage 8507

Iowa

- Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide
in the United States and British
North American provinces. 9043

Iroquois Indians

- [Johnson, Anna Cummings], The
Iroquois; or, The Bright Side of
Indian Character. 8425

- Morgan, Lewis Henry, League of the
Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 8142

Isabella (Ship)

- The knights of the frozen sea. 9606

ILLUSTRATIONS

Italy

- Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
and thrilling incidents 8294
- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte
rendu de la Sainte Enfance en
Canada. 8842

Jamaica

- Bromley, Clara Fitzroy (Kelly). A
woman's wanderings in the western
world 8879
- Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455

Jasper House, Alberta

- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9365
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9366

Jerusalem

- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte
rendu de la Sainte Enfance en
Canada. 8842

Johnson, William, Sir, bart., 1715-1774.

- Parkman, Francis, History of the
conspiracy of Pontiac, 9485

Johnston, Samuel Fulton, 1830-1861.

- Patterson, George, Memoirs of the
Rev. S.F. Johnston, 9235

Jones, Peter, 1802-1856.

- Jones, Peter, History of the
Ojebway Indians; 9212

Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857.

- Elder, William, Biography of Elisha
Kent Kane. 8656
- Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's
narrative of the last Grinnell
Arctic Exploring Expedition [sic], 8568

Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857.

- James, Thomas Potts, The Kane
portfolio 9211
- Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der
Nordpolfahrer. 9603
- The knights of the frozen sea.
9606

- Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, The life
of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851

Kennedy Channel, N.W.T.

- Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der
Nordpolfahrer. 9603
- The knights of the frozen sea.
9606

Kingston, Ontario

- Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the
St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec. 8745

- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte
rendu de la Sainte Enfance en
Canada. 8842

- Queen's College. Faculty of
Medicine. Announcement. 8749

Labrador

- Canada Foreign Missionary Society.
Annual report of the Canada
Foreign Missionary Society. 8705*

- Feild, Edward, Journal of the
Bishop of Newfoundland's voyage
of visitation 8361

Lachine Rapids, Quebec

- Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the
St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec. 8745

Lake Chaudiere, Quebec

- Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
scenery, 8698

Lake Memphremagog, Quebec

- Dix, John Ross, A hand book for
Lake Memphremagog, 8807

ILLUSTRATIONS

- Lake Memphremagog, Quebec**
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian scenery, 8698
- Lake Orford, Quebec**
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian scenery, 8698
- Lake St. Peter, Quebec**
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian scenery, 8698
- Lamoricière, Christophe Louis Léon Juchault de, 1806-1865.**
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert, Oraison funebre du général de Lamoricière 9329
- Lancaster Sound, N.W.T.**
Kane, Elisha Kent, The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500
- Leopold Island, N.W.T.**
[Simmonds, Peter Lund], The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321
- Léry, François Joseph Chaussegros, vicomte de, 1754-1824.**
[Daniel, François], Nos gloires nationales 9563
[Daniel, François], Notice sur la famille Guy 9564
- Locomotives**
The British American guide-book: 8702

Disturnell, John, The traveler's guide to the Hudson River, 9187

Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the slave and the free: 8444
- Log cabins**
Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294
- Log cabins**
Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus, Aanteekeningen op eene reis door de Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika 8817
- London, Ontario**
The British American guide-book: 8702

Canada and the western states: 8704

Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 8842

The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view, 8848
- Long Sault Rapids, Quebec**
Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec. 8745

The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view, 8848
- Lorette, Quebec**
Stuart-Wortley, Victoria Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young traveller's Journal of a Tour in North and South America 8455
- Louisiana**
The British American guide-book: 8702

Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty in America: 8737

Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty in America: 8738

Mackay, Charles, A tour in the United States and Canada. 8739

Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the slave and the free: 8444

Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the slave and the free: 8590

ILLUSTRATIONS

Louisiana

Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455

Maine

Vetromile, Eugene, Indian good book,
8626

Marie de l'Incarnation, 1599-1672.

Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Histoire
de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation 9175

Saint-Thomas, Les Ursulines de
Québec, 9135

Mary, Virgin

Vetromile, Eugene, Indian good book,
8626

Maryland

The British American guide-book:
8702

Massachusetts

Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus,
Aanteekeningen op eene reis door
de Vereenigde Staten van Noord
Amerika 8817

Matheson, John William, 1832-1862.

Patterson, George, Memoirs of the
Rev. S.F. Johnston, 9235

Matheson, Mary Geddie (Johnston), 1837-1862.

Patterson, George, Memoirs of the
Rev. S.F. Johnston, 9235

Mauritius

Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et
découvertes outre-mer au XIXe
siècle 9123

McClure, Robert John LeMesurier, Sir, 1807-1873.

Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac
Clure's Entdeckung der
nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den
Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927

Melville Bay, N.W.T.

Kane, Elisha Kent, The United
States Grinnell Expedition 8500

Melville Island, N.W.T.

McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier,
The discovery of the North-west
Passage 8507

Melville Sound, N.W.T.

[Simmonds, Peter Lund], The Arctic
regions: being an account of the
American expedition in search of
Sir John Franklin, 8321

Menendez de Aviles, Pedro, 1519-1574.

Parkman, Francis, Pioneers of
France in the new world. 9371

Mexico

Bromley, Clara Fitzroy (Kelly). A
woman's wanderings in the western
world 8879

Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
and thrilling incidents 8294

Grube, August Wilhelm, Bilder und
Scenen aus Amerika. 8296

Müller, Johann Wilhelm von, Reisen
in den Vereinigten Staaten,
Canada und Mexico 9232

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d',
Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376

Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455

Michigan

Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes,
or inland seas of America; 9093

ILLUSTRATIONS

Michigan

Disturnell, John, Upper lakes of
North America; 8561

Eastman, Mary (Henderson), The
American annual: 8414

Eastman, Mary (Henderson), Chicóra
and other regions of the
conquerors and the conquered. 8360

Military manoeuvres

Suzor, Louis Timothée, Guide
théorique et pratique des
manœuvres de l'infanterie, 9391

Minnesota

The British American guide-book: 8702

Canada and the western states: 8704

Eastman, Mary (Henderson), The
American annual: 8414

Eastman, Mary (Henderson), Chicóra
and other regions of the
conquerors and the conquered. 8360

Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide
in the United States and British
North American provinces. 9043

Missouri

The British American guide-book: 8702

Canada and the western states: 8704

Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide
in the United States and British
North American provinces. 9043

Montalembert, Charles Forbes René de Tryon, comte de, 1810-1870.

Montalembert, Charles Forbes René
de Tryon, The celebrated essay on
England and her colonial policy. 8677

Montcalm, Louis-Joseph de, marquis de Montcalm, 1712-1759.

Éloge historique de Monsieur le
Marquis de Montcalm. 8415

Montmorency Falls, Quebec

Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the
St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec. 8745

Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
scenery, 8698

Montreal, Quebec

The British American guide-book: 8702

Canada and the western states: 8704

(Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier),
Relation du voyage de Son Altesse
Royale le Prince de Galles 8797

Christie, Robert, A history of the
late province of Lower Canada 9435

Coleman, J. Warren. Traveller's
guide to Montreal and its
vicinity. 8555

(Faillon, Etienne Michely, Vie de
la Soeur Bourgeoys. 8290

Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus,
Aanteekeningen op eene reis door
de Vereenigde Staten van Noord
Amerika 8817

Langford, John. The tourist's guide
to the city of Montreal: 9468

Lorimier, Charles Chamilly de,
Trois jours de fêtes littéraires 9353

Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8737

Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8738

Mackay, Charles, A tour in the
United States and Canada. 8739

Marmier, Xavier, Lettres sur
l'Amérique 8139

ILLUSTRATIONS

Montreal, Quebec

Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the
St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec. 8745

Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte
rendu de la Sainte Enfance en
Canada. 8842

Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat
Company. The Great Northern Route. 8232

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d',
Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376

The River St. Lawrence, in one
panoramic view, 8848

Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide
in the United States and British
North American provinces. 9043

The stranger's guide through the
City of Montreal, 8613

Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
scenery, 8698

Mosses

James, Thomas Potts, The Kane
portfolio 9211

Musk Ox

Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
and thrilling incidents 8294

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d',
Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376

Natahwash, Miscomon chief.

Jones, Peter, History of the
Ojebway Indians; 9212

New Hebrides

Patterson, George, Memoirs of the
Rev. S.F. Johnston, 9235

New Mexico

Eastman, Mary (Henderson), The
American annual: 8414

New Mexico

Eastman, Mary (Henderson), Chicóra
and other regions of the
conquerors and the conquered. 8360

New Westminster, B.C.

The handbook of British Columbia, 9008

New York (State)

The British American guide-book: 8702

Disturnell, John, The traveler's
guide to the Hudson River, 9187

Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus,
Aanteekeningen op eene reis door
de Vereenigde Staten van Noord
Amerika 8817

Johnson, Frederick H. A guide for
every visitor to Niagara Falls. 8212

Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8737

Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8738

Mackay, Charles, A tour in the
United States and Canada. 8739

Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8444

Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8590

Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat
Company. The Great Northern Route. 8232

Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide
in the United States and British
North American provinces. 9043

Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455

Niagara Falls

Bacon, George Washington, Bacon's
descriptive handbook of America 9406

ILLUSTRATIONS

Niagara Falls

- The British American guide-book: 8702
- [Burke, Andrew.] Burke's descriptive guide; or, The visitors' companion to Niagara Falls: 8180
- Canada and the western states: 8704
- Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes, or inland seas of America; 9093
- Disturnell, John, The traveler's guide to the Hudson River, 9187
- The falls of Niagara: 8657
- The falls of Niagara: 8810
- Johnson, Frederick H. Every man his own guide at Niagara Falls, 8073
- Johnson, Frederick H. A guide for every visitor to Niagara Falls. 8212
- Johnson, Frederick H. Guide to Niagara Falls and its scenery, 9349
- Lyell, Charles, Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430
- Marjoribanks, Alexander. Travels in South and North America. 8307
- [Menzies, George], Table Rock album 8508
- The Niagara Falls guide. 8083
- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 8842
- Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company. The Great Northern Route. 8232
- A souvenir of Niagara Falls with a series of views in oil colors, 9255
- Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043

Niagara Falls

- Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young traveller's Journal of a Tour in North and South America 8455

Nicobar Islands

- Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle 9123

North Thompson River, B.C.

- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9365
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9366

Ohio

- The British American guide-book: 8702
- Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus, Aanteekeningen op eene reis door de Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika 8817

Olier, Jean Jacques, 1608-1657.

- Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier 9400

Oregon

- Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294

Ottawa, Ontario

- The British American guide-book: 8702
- Bureau, Joseph, Hand Book to the Parliamentary and departmental buildings, 9542
- Canada and the western states: 8704
- The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view, 8848

Painchaud, Charles François, 1782-1838.

- Bacon, Charles David, Éloge de Messire C.F. Painchaud 9066

ILLUSTRATIONS

Palmer, Phoebe (Worrell), 1807-1874.

Palmer, Phoebe (Worrell),
Incidental illustrations of the
economy of salvation, 8447

Panama

Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455

Panet, Jean Antoine, 1751-1815.

(Daniel, François), Nos gloires
nationales 9563

Pavilion Mountain, B.C.

Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9365

Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9366

Pelletier, Thomas Benjamin, 1807-1861.

Notices biographiques de Messire C.
Gauvreau, 9368

Peltrie, Marie-Madeleine de Chauvigny de la, 1603-1671.

Saint-Thomas, Les Ursulines de
Québec, 9135

Pennsylvania

The British American guide-book:
8702

Lyell, Charles, Travels in North
America, Canada, and Nova Scotia.
8430

Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8444

Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8590

Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455

Peru

Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455

Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, 1813-1880.

Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den
sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813.

Headley, Joel Tyler, The second war
with England. 8300

Pipes

Wilson, Daniel, Pipes and tobacco;
8630

Point Barrow, N.W.T.

Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages
dans les glaces du pôle arctique
9345

Point-Levi, Quebec

Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
scenery, 8698

Polynesians

Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et
découvertes outre-mer au XIXe
siècle 9123

Port Leopold, N.W.T.

Huish, Robert, The North-west
Passage. 8133

Portage des Chats

Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
scenery, 8698

Portage du Chien, Quebec

Ballantyne, Robert Michael,
Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life
In the Wilds of North America,
8535

Prince Regent Inlet, N.W.T.

Huish, Robert, The North-west
Passage. 8133

ILLUSTRATIONS

Princess Royal Island, N.W.T.

McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier,
The discovery of the North-west
Passage 8507

Quebec, Quebec

Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Histoire
de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation 9175

[Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier],
Relation du voyage de Son Altesse
Royale le Prince de Galles 8797

Christie, Robert, A history of the
late province of Lower Canada 9435

Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
and thrilling incidents 8294

Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the
St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec. 8745

Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte
rendu de la Sainte Enfance en
Canada. 8842

Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat
Company. The Great Northern Route. 8232

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d',
Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376

Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
scenery, 8698

Queenston Heights, Ontario

Auchinleck, Gilbert. A history of
the war between Great Britain and
the United States of America. 8397

Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes,
or inland seas of America; 9093

Disturnell, John, The traveler's
guide to the Hudson River, 9187

Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
scenery, 8698

Railroads

Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8590

Rasle, Sebastian, 1658-1724.

Vetromile, Eugene, Indian good book, 8626

Red Jacket, Seneca chief, 1750-1830.

[Johnson, Anna Cummings], The
Iroquois; or, The Bright Side of
Indian Character. 8425

Stone, William Leete, The life and
times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red
Jacket, 9507

Red Knife, Miscomon chief.

Jones, Peter, History of the
Ojebway Indians; 9212

Reptiles

Richardson, John, The zoology of
the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, 8381

Rescue (Ship)

Kane, Elisha Kent, The United
States Grinnell Expedition 8500

Rippling Stream (Omuddwajecoonoqua)

Jones, Peter, History of the
Ojebway Indians; 9212

Robinson, Henrietta, Mrs., assumed name, b. 1827.

Wilson, David, Henrietta Robinson. 8465

Rocky Mountains

Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9365

Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9366

Ross expedition

The knights of the frozen sea. 9606

Ross, John, Sir, 1777-1856.

Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et
découvertes outre-mer au XIXe
siècle 9123

ILLUSTRATIONS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Russia
 Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
 and thrilling incidents 8294</p> <p>Salaberry, Charles Michel
 d'Irumberry de, 1778-1829.
 [Daniel, François], Nos gloires
 nationales 9563</p> <p>Schools
 Fraser, James, Schools inquiry
 commissions. 9446</p> <p>Scientific instruments
 Potter, A.F. Catalogue of optical
 mathematical and philosophical
 Instruments 8940</p> <p>Sherbrooke, John Coape, Sir,
 1764-1830.
 Auchinleck, Gilbert. A history of
 the war between Great Britain and
 the United States of America. 8397</p> <p>Sherbrooke, Quebec
 Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte
 rendu de la Sainte Enfance en
 Canada. 8842</p> <p>Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
 scenery, 8698</p> <p>Shipwrecks
 Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
 and thrilling incidents 8294</p> <p>Singapore
 Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et
 découvertes outre-mer au XIXe
 siècle 9123</p> <p>Skulls
 Richardson, John, The zoology of
 the voyage of H.M.S. Herald,
 8381</p> <p>Sledge
 M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
 Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
 Arctic Seas. 8741</p> | <p>Sledge
 M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
 Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
 Arctic Seas. 8838</p> <p>Sleighs
 Canada Foreign Missionary Society.
 Annual report of the Canada
 Foreign Missionary Society. 8705*</p> <p>Snakes
 Richardson, John, The zoology of
 the voyage of H.M.S. Herald,
 8381</p> <p>Snowflakes
 [Tomlinson, Charles], The
 snow-storm; 8254</p> <p>Somerville, Alexander, 1811-1885.
 Somerville, Alexander, The whistler
 at the plough; 8247</p> <p>South Africa
 Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et
 découvertes outre-mer au XIXe
 siècle 9123</p> <p>South America
 Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d',
 Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376</p> <p>Spitzbergen
 The knights of the frozen sea. 9606</p> <p>St. Catharines, Ontario
 The medical properties of the St.
 Catharines mineral waters. 9226</p> <p>St. John's, Nfld.
 Mullock, John Thomas, The cathedral
 of St. John's, Newfoundland, 8510</p> |
|---|---|

ILLUSTRATIONS

St. Lawrence River

Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes,
or inland seas of America; 9093

Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8737

Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8738

Mackay, Charles, A tour in the
United States and Canada. 8739

Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the
St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec. 8745

Stone, William Leete, 1792-1844.

Stone, William Leete, The life and
times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red
Jacket, 9507

Tadoussac, Quebec

Ballantyne, Robert Michael,
Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life
In the Wilds of North America, 8535

[Langevin,
Edmond-Charles-Hippolyte], Notice
historique sur la mission de Ste.
Croix de Tadoussac. 9216

Tennyson's Monument, N.W.T.

Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der
Nordpolfahrer. 9603

Texas

Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
and thrilling incidents 8294

Thousand Islands

The British American guide-book: 8702

Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the
St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec. 8745

Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat
Company. The Great Northern Route. 8232

The River St. Lawrence, in one
panoramic view, 8848

Thousand Islands

Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455

Toronto, Ontario

Bovell, James, A plea for inebriate
asylums; 8976

Canada Permanent Building and
Savings Society. Report of the
directors of the Canada Permanent
Building & Savings' Society. 8403*

Canada (Province). Dept. of Public
Instruction for Upper Canada. The
Educational Museum 8645

[Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier],
Relation du voyage de Son Altesse
Royale le Prince de Galles 8797

Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8737

Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8738

Mackay, Charles, A tour in the
United States and Canada. 8739

Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8444

Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8590

Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the
St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec. 8745

Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte
rendu de la Sainte Enfance en
Canada. 8842

The River St. Lawrence, in one
panoramic view, 8848

Torry, Alvin, b. 1797.

Torry, Alvin, Autobiography of Rev.
Alvin Torry, 8959

Trinidad

Gesner, Abraham, A practical
treatise on coal, petroleum, and
other distilled oils. 8918

ILLUSTRATIONS

- Turgeon, Pierre Flavien, Archbishop of Quebec, 1787-1867.**
Souvenir consacré à la mémoire vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon 9641
- Turkey**
Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294
- Vermont**
Dix, John Ross, A hand book for Lake Memphremagog, 8807
- Victory (Ship)**
Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345
- Virginia**
The British American guide-book: 8702
- Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376
- Walrus**
Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac Clure's Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838
- War of 1812 - Campaigns and battles**
Headley, Joel Tyler, The second war with England. 8300
- War of 1812 - Naval operations**
Auchinleck, Gilbert. A history of the war between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8397
- War of 1812 - Naval operations**
Headley, Joel Tyler, The second war with England. 8300
- Washington, D.C.**
The British American guide-book: 8702
- Hayes, John Lord, Vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, earl of Stirling & Dovan, 8299
- Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty in America: 8737
- Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty in America: 8738
- Mackay, Charles, A tour in the United States and Canada. 8739
- Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376
- Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043
- Washington, George, pres. of the U.S., 1732-1799.**
The British American guide-book: 8702
- Wellington Strait, N.W.T.**
(Simmonds, Peter Lund), The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321
- Whales and whaling**
Frost, John, Perilous adventures, and thrilling incidents 8294
- Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac Clure's Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927
- Wilberforce Falls, N.W.T.**
Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique 9345

ILLUSTRATIONS

- Wilberforce Falls, N.W.T.**
The knights of the frozen sea. 9606
- Williams Creek, B.C.**
Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9365
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9366
- Wisconsin**
The British American guide-book: 8702
- Canada and the western states: 8704
- Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide
in the United States and British
North American provinces. 9043
- Wolfe, James, 1727-1759.**
Warburton, George Drought, The
conquest of Canada. 8628
- Wright, Robert. The life of
Major-General James Wolfe 9281
- Wolfe's Cove, Quebec**
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
scenery, 8698
- Woodstock, Ontario**
Baptists. The Canadian Baptist
Register, for 1864. 9159
- Yale, B.C.**
Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9365
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The
north-west passage by land. 9366

SUBJECTS

Abnaki Indians

- Metsalabalet, Joseph, Petition Of
Joseph Metsalabalet, Chief, and
others, of the Abenakis. 8676

Abnaki language - Texts

- Vetromile, Eugene, Indian good book,
8626

Adam, Graeme Mercer, 1839-1912.

- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
auction sale 9520

Addington County

- United Counties of Frontenac,
Lennox and Addington. Municipal
Council. Minutes of the Municipal
Council of the united counties of
Frontenac, Lennox and Addington.
8390*

Addy, William, 1806?-1845.

- Strong, Caleb. Funeral sermon of
the late William Addy, 8326

Advertisements

- [Campbell, James], British American
series of school books. 9299
Campbell, James, Modern school
geography and atlas. 9301
The medical properties of the St.
Catharines mineral waters. 9226
Le verger canadien. 9057

Agriculture

- Agricultural Association of Lower
Canada. Prize list . . . for the
annual exhibition. 8267*
Agricultural Association of Upper
Canada. Provincial Agricultural
Association of Upper Canada. 8968
Agricultural Association of Upper
Canada. Provincial Agricultural
Association's prize list for the
annual exhibition. 8169*
Canada (Province). Board of
Registration and Statistics.
Abstract of the agricultural and
personal census of the united
counties of York, Ontario and
Peel, 8182
Catalogue of thorough bred Short
Horned Durham Cattle, 9307
[Crosskill, John Henry],
Agricultural exhibition of
Nova-Scotia. 8287
Dawson, John William, First lessons
in scientific agriculture. 9186

Agriculture

- Hutton, William, Canada and
Illinois compared 9014
Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Report
on the agricultural capabilities
of the province of New Brunswick,
8074
New Brunswick Society for the
Encouragement of Agriculture,
Home Manufactures and Commerce
throughout the Province. General
report, &c., of the New Brunswick
Society, for the encouragement of
Agriculture, 8143
New Brunswick Society for the
Encouragement of Agriculture,
Home Manufactures and Commerce
throughout the Province. Journal
of the New Brunswick Society, for
the encouragement of Agriculture,
Home Manufactures and Commerce,
8082
Ossaye, Frédéric-M.-F., Nouveau
système de comptabilité agricole
8316
Paquin, J.M., Questions generales
sur l'agriculture, 8747
Smith, James, Les éléments de
l'agriculture a L'usage de la
jeunesse canadienne 9042
Société provinciale agronomique.
Societe provinciale agronomique.
8689
Traité sur la tenue générale
d'une terre dans le Bas-Canada,
8164
The "weevil," or wheat midge;
8696
York County Agricultural Society.
Premium list for the show and
fair, 9655

Alcoholics

- Bovell, James, A plea for inebriate
asylums; 8976

Algebra

- Frères des écoles chrétiennes.
Traité élémentaire d'algèbre,
8293
Hensman, B. Rudimentary algebra.
9010

Algonquin language - Texts

- [Cuoq, Jean André], Tsiatak
nihonon8entsiake onk8e on8e
akoiatonsera, 9325

Almanacs

- Bristol's illustrated almanac for
1867. 9413

SUBJECTS

Almanacs

- Brockville almanac for the year of
Our Lord 1866: 9292
- Brockville almanac for the year of
Our Lord 1867: 9415
- Bryson's Canadian farmer's almanac,
for the year of Our Lord 1851:
8046
- Canada Life Assurance Company. The
Canada Life Assurance Company's
almanac, 8109*
- Jayne's medical almanac and guide
to health, 8667
- Le nouvel almanach du Bas-Canada.
8231*
- The people's almanack for 1855:
8377
- Peterborough Review. The Peterboro'
Review Canadian farmers' almanac
9237
- Le petit almanach du Bas-Canada.
8683*
- Rolland, J.B. & fils. Almanach
agricole et commercial 9496
- Royal Insurance Company. The Royal
Insurance Company. Almanac for
1853. 8239
- Shewan, M. Shewan's Canadian
farmer's almanac, 8953
- Simays, Edouard. Almanach des
connaissances utiles et
calendrier de l'an 1854 8320

America - Discovery and exploration

- Kohl, Johann Georg. A popular
history of the discovery of
America, 9020

Aphorisms and apothegms

- Simmons, Charles. A laconic manual
and brief remarker, 8322

Archives

- Nova Scotia. Commissioner of Public
Records. Record commission. 9234

Arctic regions

- American Geographical and
Statistical Society. The polar
exploring expedition. 8778
- Arctic discovery and adventure.
9064
- The Arctic regions: a narrative of
discovery and adventure. 8269
- Arctic rewards and their claimants.
8468
- Arctic voyages and Discovery.
8780

Arctic regions

- Bellot, Joseph René, Memoirs of
Lieutenant Joseph René Bellot,
8402
- Brandes, Karl Heinrich. Sir John
Franklin die Unternehmungen für
seine Rettung 8335
- Burford, Robert, Description of
summer and winter views of the
polar regions, 8047
- Elder, William, Biography of Elisha
Kent Kane. 8656
- Force, Peter, Grinnell Land. 8198
- (Force, Peter), Supplement to
"Grinnell Land." 8292
- Franklin, Jane (Griffin), A letter
to Viscount Palmerston, K.G.
8566
- Franklin, John, Thirty years in the
Arctic regions; 8719
- Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr
Ausgang. 8914
- Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
and thrilling incidents 8294
- Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's
narrative of the last Grinnell
Arctic Exploring Expedition (sic),
8568
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat
journey, 8825
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat
journey, 9593
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar
sea: 9594
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, The open polar
sea: 9595
- Hervé, Amateur Etienne, Voyages
dans les glaces du pôle arctique
9345
- Huish, Robert, The North-west
Passage. 8133
- James, Thomas Potts, The Kane
portfolio 9211
- Kane, Elisha Kent, Access to an
open polar sea 8305
- Kane, Elisha Kent, The far north:
9351
- Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der
Nordpolfahrer. 9603
- Kane, Elisha Kent, The United
States Grinnell Expedition 8500
- The knights of the frozen sea.
9606
- Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac
Clure's Entdeckung der
nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den
Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927
- Lebrun, Henri. Le pôle nord 8734

SUBJECTS

Arctic regions

- Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe, Coup
d'oeil d'ensemble sur les
différentes expéditions
arctiques 8432
- Mangin, Arthur, Voyages et
découvertes outre-mer au XIXe
siècle 9123
- Mayne, Fanny. Voyages and
discoveries in the Arctic regions. 8433
- McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier,
The discovery of the North-west
Passage 8507
- McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier,
The north-west passage. 8308
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold,
Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-Travel 8585
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
Arctic Seas. 8741
- M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The
Voyage of the 'Fox' in the
Arctic Seas. 8838
- Miertsching, Johann August,
Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars
Joh. Aug. Miertsching, 8440
- (Morton, William), Dr. Kane's
Arctic voyage; 8589
- Osborn, Sherard, On the exploration
of the north polar region. 9370
- Parry, Edward, Memoirs of
Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, 8597
- Petermann, August Heinrich, The
search for Franklin. 8236
- Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den
sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844
- Richardson, John, The zoology of
the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, 8381
- Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, The life
of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851
- Simmonds, Peter Lund, The Arctic
regions, 8853
- (Simmonds, Peter Lund), The Arctic
regions: being an account of the
American expedition in search of
Sir John Franklin, 8321
- Simmonds, Peter Lund, Sir John
Franklin and the arctic regions: 8158
- (Tomlinson, Charles), Winter in the
Arctic regions. 8523
- United States. Dept. of State.
Message from the President
communicating Copies of a
correspondence with the lady of
Sir John Franklin. 8097

Argenteuil County

- Abbott, John Joseph Caldwell, The
Argenteuil case. 8777

Arithmetic

- Bryce, Thomas A. The British
American commercial arithmetic, 9416
- First book of arithmetic. For the
Use of Schools. 8564
- First book of arithmetic: for The
Use of Schools. 8811
- The first book of arithmetic in
decimal currency. 8912
- Juneau, Félix Emmanuel, Traité de
calcul mental 9463
- Morris, A.P. Arithmetic, For use in
Colleges and Schools, 8840
- Mulholland, William R. The Nova
Scotia arithmetic: 9231
- Recueil de problèmes sur les
quatre premières règles, 9244
- Sangster, John Herbert, Key to The
national arithmetic; 8951
- Sangster, John Herbert, National
arithmetic, in theory and
practice; 8850
- Sangster, John Herbert, National
arithmetic, in theory and
practice; 9499
- Stoddard, John Fair, Juvenile
mental arithmetic; 9390
- A treatise on arithmetic, in theory
and practice; 8327
- Walkingame, Francis. The tutor's
assistant; 8167

Art

- Art Association Exhibition, 1865. 9283
- Catalogue of Oil Paintings, 8648
- Légaré, Joseph, Catalogue of the
Quebec gallery of paintings,
engravings, etc., 8216
- Notman, William, Photographic
selections 9129

Arthur, George, Sir, bart., 1784-1854.

- Reprint from The United Service
Gazette, 8380

Ashburton Treaty, 1842

- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Canada and New Brunswick boundary. 8131

SUBJECTS

Assessment

- Directions to assessors for making
the assessments of property 8806

Asylums

- Asile des aliénés du Bas Canada,
Québec. Rapports des
propriétaires et directeurs de
l'Asile des aliénés du Bas
Canada, 8633
Bovell, James, A plea for inebriate
asylums; 8976
Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Select Committee on
the petition of Dr. Rees. Report
of the Select Committee of the
Legislative Assembly, in the case
of Dr. Rees, 8891
[Proulx, Louis], Asylum of the
Sisters of Charity, at Quebec. 8152

Atlantic Ocean

- [Blunt, George William], Memoir of
the dangers and ice 8638

Atlantic Steam Navigation Company.

- Great Britain. Parliament. House
of Commons. Atlantic Royal Mail
Steam Packet Company. 8920
Great Britain. Parliament. House
of Commons. Atlantic Steam
Navigation Company. 8921

Atlantic telegraph

- Field, Henry Martyn, History of the
Atlantic telegraph. 9572
Russell, William Howard, The
Atlantic Telegraph 9497

Auctions

- Best, T.N. Catalogue of splendid
library of books, 9287
Best, T.N. Catalogue of the
extensive & valuable library
engravings, &c., of the Late Sir
Allan McNab, bart., 9070
Henderson, Andrew. Catalogue of
books, to be sold by public
auction, 9205
Shaw & Brother. Catalogue of a
choice collection of books, 9041
Shaw & Brother. Catalogue of a
valuable collection of
theological books, 9137
Shaw, Henry J. Catalogue of the
valuable law, literary and
scientific library 9501

Auctions

- Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive
catalogue of a consignment of
valuable engravings, 9635
Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive
catalogue of a valuable
consignment of upwards of six
thousand volumes 9636
Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive
catalogue of a valuable private
library 9388
Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive
catalogue of a valuable private
library 9502
Wakefield, Coate & Co. Auction sale
of law books, 9519
Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
an important collection of
valuable books, 9652
Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
auction sale 9520
Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
books belonging to the library of
the Hon. Wm. Hume Blake, 8527
Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
law books, 9272
Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
medical & miscellaneous books,
9521
Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
standard and miscellaneous books,
9273

Australia

- Campbell, Isabella, Rough and
smooth: or, Ho! for an Australian
Gold Field. 9298

Back, George, Sir, 1796-1878.

- [Tomlinson, Charles], Winter in the
Arctic regions. 8523

Bangs, Nathan, 1778-1862.

- Stevens, Abel, Life and times of
Nathan Bangs, D.D. 9143

Banks and banking

- Banque Jacques Cartier. Assemblée
générale des actionnaires de la
Banque Jacques-Cartier. 9285*

Baptism

- [Carroll, John Saltkill], Reasons
for Wesleyan belief and practice, 8995
Cramp, John Mockett, A Catechism of
Christian baptism. 9440
Currie, Duncan Dunbar, A catechism
of baptism. 9183

SUBJECTS

Baptism

- Hardie, Alexander. Sermon on infant baptism, 9204
Williams, Edward. Practical reflections on baptism. 9149
Wood, John, A manual on Christian baptism: 8631

Baptists

- Baptists. The Canadian Baptist Register, for 1864. 9159
Baptists. Haldimand Association. Minutes of the . . . anniversary of the Haldimand Regular Baptist Association. 8104*
Baptists. Niagara Association. Minutes of the Niagara Association, 8972
Baptists. Nova Scotia. Home Missionary Society. Annual report of the Nova Scotia Baptist Home Missionary Society. 8636*
Baptists. Ottawa Association. Minutes of the . . . annual meeting of the Ottawa Baptist Association. 8873*
Canadian Anti-Slavery Baptist Association. The constitution, by-laws, minutes, circular letter, articles of faith, and the covenant, 8346

Baptists - Doctrinal and controversial works

- Alexander, John. Reasons for becoming a Baptist. 8870
Cramp, John Mockett, A Catechism of Christian baptism. 9440
Cramp, John Mockett, Scripture and Tradition. 8715
Cramp, John Mockett, The Succession of Martyrs. 8716
Cramp, John Mockett, What will become of the Wicked? 8803
Fyfe, Robert Alexander, The teaching of the New Testament in regard to the soul; 8720

Beall, John Yates, 1835-1865.

- [Lucas, Daniel Bedinger], Memoir of John Yates Beall: 9354
United States. Adjutant General's Office. Military Commission (Beall) Trial of John Y. Beall, as a spy and guerrillero, 9394

Beatty, John, 1809-1861.

- Fuller, Thomas Brock, Memoir of Mr. John Beatty, 8917

Beauharnois County

- Blythe, Etienne, Petition Of the Reverend E. Blythe and others, of the Seignior and County of Beauharnois. 8173

Beauregard, Jean Baptiste, d. 1859.

- Beauregard, Jean Baptiste, Procès de J.-B. Beauregard convaincu du meurtre de Anselme Charron, 8783

Bell, Robert, 1841-1917.

- Testimonials in favor of Robert Bell, 9261

Beothuk Indians

- Cormack, William Epps, Narrative of a journey across the Island of Newfoundland, 8486

Bible

- Baxter, Michael Paget, Coming wonders expected between 1867 and 1875. 9530
British and Foreign Bible Society. Jubilee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1853. 8275
British and Foreign Bible Society. Nova Scotia Auxiliary. Annual report of the Nova-Scotia Bible Society. 8177*
Burgess, James. The present and past position and future destiny of the world, 9074
Bush, Henry. The three books opened in the day of judgment. 9297
Dawson, John William, Addresses of Principal Dawson and Rev. D.H. M^rVicar, 9185
Goldie, T.W. The Mosaic account of the creation of the world 8494
[Horden, John], Bible and gospel history, in Saulteux. 8827
Jenkins, John, A Protestant's appeal to the Douay Bible, 8302
Jenkins, John, A Protestant's appeal to the Douay Bible, 8303
Luther, Martin, Dr. Martin Luthers vollständige Auslegung der Epistel St. Pauli an die Galater 9121
Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society. The annual report of the Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society. 8141*
[Poe, David], The coming struggle among the nations of the earth: 8317

SUBJECTS

Bible

- rRanyard, Ellen Henrietta White,
The missing link; 8944
Simmons, Charles, A scripture
manual. 8323
Straith, John, The fidelity of the
Bible! 9258
Taylor, Henry, A system of the
creation of our globe, 8459
Upper Canada Bible Society. Guelph
Branch. Report of the Guelph
Branch of the Upper Canada Bible
Society. 8961*
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone, The
architecture of the heavens: 9278
Wishart, William Thomas, Antichrist
in the First Century, 9063
Young, Samuel. Select scriptures,
arranged for devotional reading, 8395

Bibles

- Bible. N.T. Chippewa. O'Meara.
1850. Ewh oomenwahjemoowin ow
tabanemenung Jesus Christ, 8043
Bible. N.T. Luke. Micmac. Rand.
1856. The gospel akording tu
Sent Lwk. 8469
Bible. N.T. Matthew. Micmac.
Rand. 1853. The gospel according
to Saint Matthew, in the Micmac
language. 8273

Biology

- D'Urban, William Stewart Mitchell,
Contributions to Canadian natural
history. 8808

Bishop's College.

- Fulford, Francis, Bishop's College,
Lennoxville, C.E. 8915
University of Bishop's College,
Lennoxville. University of
Bishop's College, Lennoxville. 9517

Blacks

- Harris, A.M. A sketch of the Buxton
mission and Elgin settlement,
Raleigh, Canada West. 9455
Henson, Josiah, The life of Josiah
Henson, formerly a slave. 8207
Lachlan, Robert. Petition of Robert
Lachlan. 8076
Shadd, Mary Ann (Cary), A plea for
emigration; 8243

Blake, William Hume, 1809-1870.

- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
books belonging to the library of
the Hon. Wm. Hume Blake, 8527

Blanchet, Pierre, 1812-1898.

- rOuimet, Adolphe, Les
contemporains canadiens. 8682

Bookkeeping

- Bryant, Henry Beadman, Bryant &
Stratton's national book-keeping: 8790
Lacasse, Napoléon. Tenue des livres 9466
Walkingame, Francis. The tutor's
assistant; 8167

Books and bookselling

- Adam, Graeme Mercer, G. Mercer
Adam's holiday book list for
1866-67, 9402
Adam, Stevenson & Co. A catalogue
of important theological works, 9525
Armour, Andrew H. & Co. Catalogue
of school and college books, 8533
Bell, John Gray, American
revolutionary war. 8537
Best, T.N. Catalogue of splendid
library of books, 9287
Best, T.N. Catalogue of the
extensive & valuable library
engravings, &c., of the Late Sir
Allan McNab, bart., 9070
Bossange, Morel & Cie. Catalogue
des livres importés par
Bossange, Morel & Cie., 8274
Campbell, James, Catalogue of
school books published and for
sale by James Campbell, 9300
Campbell, James & Son. Catalogue of
new and standard books, 9302
Campbell, James & Son. Prospectus
of a complete progressive series
of reading books. 9417
rCampbell, James & Sonj. Rev.
Charles Kemble's psalm & hymn
book. 9303
Chewett, W.C. & Co. Catalogue of
illustrated Christmas and New
Year gift books, 1861-2. 8900
Chewett, W.C. & Co. List of books
used in Upper Canada College, 9433
Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co's catalogue of photographic
albums, 9087

SUBJECTS

Books and bookselling

- Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Christmas Catalogue 9434
 Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Christmas catalogue 9556
 Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett & Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue 9314
 Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett & Co.'s list of law publications 9315
 Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett & Co.'s List of Medical Books, 9177
 Fuller's Literary Emporium, American Book & Music Store. Fuller's literary emporium, American book & music store, 8130
 Geikie, John Cunningham, Geikie's literary news. 8492
 Maclear & Co. Maclear & Co.'s catalogue of educational works, 8672
 Miller, Adam. Adam Miller's catalogue of school & college books, 9227
 Miller, Adam. Adam Miller's catalogue of school books, 9620
 Miller, R. & A. R. & A. Miller's catalogue of school & college books 9029
 Rollo & Adam. A catalogue of educational works 9038
 Rollo & Adam. Important private sale of law reports, &c. 9381
 Rollo & Adam. A New Catalogue of educational works 9382
 Rollo & Adam. Rollo & Adam's book list for the holidays. 9383
 Rollo & Adam. Rollo & Adam's Price List of Books 9384
 Rollo & Adam. A selected Catalogue and Price List of Law Publications, 9245
 Rollo & Adam. A selected Catalogue and Price List of Law Publications, 9385
 Rowsell, Henry, Books for the holidays, 8755
 Rowsell, Henry, Catalogue of educational books, 9247
 Shaw & Brother. Catalogue of a choice collection of books, 9041
 Shaw & Brother. Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological books, 9137
 Shaw, Henry J. Catalogue of the valuable law, literary and scientific library 9501

Books and bookselling

- Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of a consignment of valuable engravings, 9635
 Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of a valuable consignment of upwards of six thousand volumes 9636
 Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of a valuable private library 9388
 Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of a valuable private library 9502
 Stuart, James, Catalogue of the library of the late Hon. Sir James Stuart, 8386
 Wakefield, Coate & Co. Auction sale of law books, 9519
 Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of an important collection of valuable books, 9652
 Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of auction sale 9520
 Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of books belonging to the library of the Hon. Wm. Hume Blake, 8527
 Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of law books, 9272
 Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of medical & miscellaneous books, 9521
 Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of standard and miscellaneous books, 9273
 Worthington, Richard. Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Collection of English and American books! 9399

Botany

- Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Catalogue des plantes canadiennes 9293
 Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Énumération des genres de plantes 9166
 Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Michaux and his journey in Canada. 9167
 Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Notice sur le Musée botanique de l'Université Laval 9539
 Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Notice sur les plantes de Michaux 9072
 D'Urban, William Stewart Mitchell, Contributions to Canadian natural history. 8808

Boucher, Cyrille, 1834-1865.

- {Ouimet, Adolphe}, Les contemporains canadiens. 8682

SUBJECTS

Boundaries

- Everett, Edward, Extract of a letter from the United States Minister at London to the Secretary of State, 8067
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Canada and New Brunswick boundary. 8131
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for the Settlement of the Boundaries between the Provinces of Canada and New Brunswick. 8132
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to define the Boundaries of the Colony of British Columbia, 9108
- Maine. Legislature. Commission to Locate Grants and Determine the Extent of Possessory Claims under the Late Treaty with Great Britain. Report of the Commissioners, Appointed under Resolve of April 12, 1854. 8431
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Claims. Land titles in the late disputed territory of Maine. 8857
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Defence of the northeastern frontier. 9649
- United States. Treaties, etc., 1861-1865 (Lincoln) Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies. 9270
- Wilson, Charles Wilson, On the North American Boundary Commission. 9279

- Bourgeois, Marguerite, St., 1620-1700. (Faillon, Etienne Michel), Vie de la Soeur Bourgeois. 8290
- Sausseret, Paul. Eloge historique de la sœur Marguerite Bourgeois 9249

- Bowen, Edward, 1780-1866. Shaw, Henry J. Catalogue of the valuable law, literary and scientific library 9501

Brant County

- Irwin & Burnham. Gazetteer and directory of the counties of Haldimand and Brant, 1867. 9600

British Columbia - Boundaries

- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to define the Boundaries of the Colony of British Columbia, 9108
- Wilson, Charles Wilson, On the North American Boundary Commission. 9279

British Columbia - Description and travel - 1851-1860

- Cariboo, the newly discovered gold fields of British Columbia, 8994
- DeGroot, Henry, British Columbia; its Condition and Prospects, 8718
- Dower, John, New British gold fields. 8654

British Columbia - Description and travel - 1861-1870

- The handbook of British Columbia, 9008
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, An expedition across the Rocky Mountains into British Columbia, 9364
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9365
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9366
- Palmer, Henry Spencer, British Columbia. Williams Lake and Cariboo. 9130
- Palmer, Henry Spencer, Report of a journey of survey, 9131

British Columbia - Emigration and immigration

- Cariboo, the newly discovered gold fields of British Columbia, 8994
- The handbook of British Columbia, 9008

British Columbia - Politics and government

- Great Britain. Colonial Office. British Columbia. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 17 February 1859; 8724
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. A further despatch relative to the proposed union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 9450

SUBJECTS

British Columbia - Politics and government

- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Further papers relative to the
union of British Columbia and
Vancouver Island. 9584
- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Papers relative to the proposed
union of British Columbia and
Vancouver Island. 9451
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act for the Union of the
Colony of Vancouver Island with
the Colony of British Columbia. 9452
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act to provide for the
Government of British Columbia. 8664
- Great Britain. Parliament. House
of Commons. A bill to Provide,
until the Thirty-first Day of
December 8665
- Victoria. Chamber of Commerce.
Reply of the Victoria, V.I.
Chamber of Commerce 9518

British North America Act, 1867

- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An act for the union of Canada,
Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, 9585
- Great Britain. Parliament. House
of Commons. The confederation
bill. 9586

British Order of Good Templars

- Gowan, Nassau C., The advantages of
membership in the order of
British Templars, 8820

Brown, Catherine, 1817-1857.

- In Memoriam. Miss Catherine Brown, 8574

Bruyère, Jean Baptiste, 1809-1859.

- Le vrai Canadien 8771

Building - Construction

- Canada (Province). Dept. of Public
Works. Contract, specification,
and schedule of prices 8888

Building and loan associations

- Canada Permanent Building and
Savings Society. Report of the
directors of the Canada Permanent
Building & Savings' Society. 8403*

Building and loan associations

- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. La société de construction
permanente de Quebec. 9425
- Montreal Permanent Building Society.
Rules of the Montreal Permanent
Building Society. 8743
- Permanent Building Society of the
District of Montreal. Rules and
regulations of the Permanent
Building Society of the district
of Montreal. 9236
- Prestoner Bau-Gesellschaft.
Statuten und Regeln der Prestoner
Bau-Gesellschaft, 8599
- Quebec Permanent Building Society.
The Quebec Permanent Building
Society. 8514
- Société de construction
canadienne de Montréal.
Société de construction
canadienne de Montreal 8608
- Société de construction du
district de Montréal. Societe de
Construction du district de
Montreal 8609

Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777

- Reid, Arthur. Reminiscences of the
revolution; 8751
- Wilson, David, The life of Jane
McCrea, 8332

Calendar, Jewish

- Lyons, Jacques Judah, A Jewish
calendar for fifty years. 8372

California

- Shaw, Pringle. Ramblings in
California; 8607

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.

- Les soirees du village 8854

Canada - Biography

- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Le pantheon canadien, 8637
- [Daniel, François], Nos gloires
nationales 9563
- [Daniel, François], Notice sur la
famille Guy 9564
- [Ouimet, Adolphe], Les
contemporains canadiens. 8682

Canada - Commerce

- Allan, Hugh, Petition Of the
Chairman of the Convention of the
Delegates of the Boards of Trade. 8170

SUBJECTS

Canada - Commerce

- Association for Promotion of Canadian Industry. Association for promotion of Canadian industry; its formation, by-laws, &c. 9405
- Canada (Province). Commission to inquire into the Trade of the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil. Report of the commissioners from British North America 9419
- The Canadian reciprocity bill, and the navigation of the St. Lawrence. 8114
- Chesbrough, Ellis Sylvester, Tabular representation of the present condition of Boston, 8119
- Childe, John, Report of Messrs. John Childe, 8649
- Commercial Convention, Detroit, 1865. Proceedings of the Commercial Convention, 9320
- Great Britain. Embassy. United States. Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting the Reciprocity Treaty. 9007
- Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1837-1901 (Victoria) Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, 8365
- Hamilton. Board of Trade. Petition Of the Board of Trade of Hamilton, Canada West. 8204
- Harvey, Arthur, The reciprocity treaty: 9344
- Hatch, Israel Thompson, Report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch 8824
- Hatch, Israel Thompson, Revenue, trade, and commerce with the British provinces. 9592
- Howe, Joseph, Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe 9347
- Johnson, Edwin Ferry, The reciprocity treaty with England. 9461
- Kelley, William Darrah, Trade with British America. 9465
- Maclean, John. Protection and free trade. 9615
- Maine. Legislature. Navigation laws, fishing bounties, &c. 8373
- National Association of Wool Manufacturers. Statement of facts relative to Canada wools 9481
- Pike, Frederick Augustus, Commercial relations with the British provinces. 9035

Canada - Commerce

- Report of the committee of citizens upon Harbour Improvements, 8752
- Strauss, Louis, Le Canada au point de vue économique 9643
- Tariff or rates of duty, 9511
- Toronto. Board of Trade. Petition Of the Toronto Board of Trade, praying that the license of exclusive trade may not be renewed to the Hudson's Bay Company. 8623
- Trautwine, John Cresson, Reports on the means of improving the present harbour 8764
- Tuck, Amos, Speech of Hon. Amos Tuck, of New Hampshire, 8257
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 8329
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Report of the Committee on Commerce on the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain, 9053
- United States. Dept. of State. Arrest of the American Consul General to the British provinces. 9268
- United States. Dept. of State. Commercial agents in Canada. 8766
- United States. Dept. of State. Message from the President communicating information relative to the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces. 9650
- United States. Dept. of State. Reciprocal trade with Canada. 8098
- United States. President, 1850-1853 (Fillmore) Message from the President at the commencement of the first session of the thirty-second Congress. 8166
- United States. Treasury Dept. Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a tabular statement showing the quantity and value of the merchandise imported into the United States. 9054
- United States. Treasury Dept. Reciprocity treaty. 8860

SUBJECTS

Canada - Commerce

- United States. Treasury Dept.
Reciprocity Treaty. 9269
- United States. Treasury Dept.
Report of the Secretary of the
Treasury communicating a
statement of the trade and
commerce of the United States
with the British North American
Provinces. 8861
- United States. Treasury Dept.
Report of the Secretary of the
Treasury in relation to fees or
charges of the consul general of
Canada. 8693
- Vermont. Governor, 1852-1853
(Fairbanks) Reciprocity of trade
with Canada. 8331
- Ward, Elijah, The Commercial
Relations between the United
States and the British North
American Provinces and
Possessions. 9274
- Young, John, Resolutions On the
Commercial Policy of the Country, 8264
- Young, John, Resolutions To be
proposed by the Hon. Mr. Young, 8265
- Young, John, Rival routes from the
west to the ocean, 8776
- Young, John, Rival routes to the
ocean from the west; 8700

Canada - Defenses

- British North-American Association.
Public meeting at the London
Tavern, August 13th, 1862. 8977
- Buchanan, Isaac, Our battalion
organization should not be as
volunteers [sic] but as a militia
active force. 9073
- Canada (Province).
Governor-General, 1854-1861 (Head)
Militia General Order. 8404
- Canada (Province). Militia.
Volunteer Engineer Corps. Rules &
regulations of the Volunteer
Engineer Corps 9083
- Faucher de Saint-Maurice, Narcisse
Henri Edouard, L'ennemi!
L'ennemi! 9004
- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Military establishments, North
America. 8496
- Playfair, Andrew William,
Suggestions on the defense of
Canada, 8939
- Remarks on Canadian defence. 9378

Canada - Defenses

- Rose, John, Speech of the Honorable
John Rose, 9039

Canada - Description and travel

- Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
and thrilling incidents 8294

Canada - Description and travel - 1831-1840

- Murray, Charles Augustus, Travels
in North America, including a
summer residence with the Pawnee
tribe of Indians, 8374
- Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d',
Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Canadian
scenery, 8698

Canada - Description and travel - 1841-1850

- Andree, Karl Theodor, Nord-Amerika
in geographischen und
geschichtlichen Umrissen. 8103
- Baird, Robert, Impressions and
experiences of the West Indies
and North America in 1849. 8042
- Ballantyne, Robert Michael,
Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life
In the Wilds of North America, 8535
- Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Notes
on North America 8134
- Lanman, Charles, Haw-ho-noo; or,
Records of a tourist. 8077
- Lyell, Charles, Travels in North
America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430
- Marmier, Xavier, Lettres sur
l'Amérique 8139
- Stuart-Wortley, Emmeline Charlotte
Elizabeth (Manners), Travels in
the United States, etc. 8160
- Stuart-Wortley, Emmeline Charlotte
Elizabeth (Manners), Travels in
the United States, etc. 8161
- Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455
- Warburton, George Drought,
Hochelaga: or, England in the
new world 8462
- Williams, Wellington, Appleton's
northern and eastern traveller's
guide: 8102

SUBJECTS

Canada - Description and travel - 1851-1860

- Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine,
Promenade en Amérique 8396
- Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine,
Promenade en Amérique 8466
- Basterot, Florimond Jacques, De
Québec a Lima 8782
- The British American guide-book:
8702
- Bromley, Clara Fitzroy (Kelly). A
woman's wanderings in the western
world 8879
- Bromme, Traugott, Traugott Bromme's
Hand-und Reisebuch für
Auswanderer und Reisende 8336
- Campbell, Rollo, Two lectures on
Canada; 8541
- Canada. Eine Darstellung 8643
- Chambers, William, Things as they
are in America 8554
- Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier,
Relation du voyage de Son Altesse
Royale le Prince de Galles 8797
- Cornwallis, Kinahan, Royalty in the
new world; 8801
- Disturnell, John, Upper lakes of
North America; 8561
- Dix, John Ross, A hand book for
Lake Memphremagog, 8807
- Foley, Daniel, The people and
institutions of the United States
of America: 8660
- Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus,
Aanteekeningen op eene reis door
de Vereenigde Staten van Noord
Amerika 8817
- Golovin, Ivan Gavrilovich, Stars
and stripes, or American
impressions. 8495
- Grube, August Wilhelm, Bilder und
Scenen aus Amerika. 8296
- Kelland, Philip, Transatlantic
sketches. 8669
- Kohl, Johann Georg, Reisen in Canada
8501
- Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8737
- Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty
in America: 8738
- Mackay, Charles, A tour in the
United States and Canada. 8739
- Mackinnon, Lauchlan Bellingham,
Atlantic and transatlantic
sketches 8217
- Marjoribanks, Alexander. Travels in
South and North America. 8307
- Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8444

Canada - Description and travel - 1851-1860

- Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8590
- Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the
St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec.
8745
- Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat
Company. The Great Northern Route.
8232
- Richards, Thomas Addison,
Appletons' illustrated hand-book
of American travel. 8847
- The River St. Lawrence, in one
panoramic view, 8848
- Shadd, Mary Ann (Cary), A plea for
emigration; 8243
- Stuart-Wortley, Victoria
Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young
traveller's Journal of a Tour in
North and South America 8455
- Traill, Catherine Parr (Strickland),
The female emigrant's guide,
8388
- Trotter, Isabella (Strange),
First impressions of the new world
8765
- Williams, Wellington, The
traveller's and tourist's guide
through the United States,
Canada, etc., 8775
- Wilson, Thomas. Transatlantic
sketches; 8868

Canada - Description and travel - 1861-1870

- Bacon, George Washington, Bacon's
descriptive handbook of America
9406
- British North America: 9165
- Buies, Arthur, Lettres sur le
Canada. 9168
- Canada and the western states:
8704
- Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Select Committee on
Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory.
Report of the Committee Ottawa
and Georgian Bay Territory 9171
- Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes,
or inland seas of America; 9093
- Disturnell, John, The traveler's
guide to the Hudson River, 9187
- Drapeau, Stanislas, Etudes sur les
développements de la
colonisation du Bas-Canada 9095
- Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's
hand-book of American travel.
9588

SUBJECTS

Canada - Description and travel - 1861-1870

- Howard, James, A trip to America. 9597
- Kelso, Samuel J. Notes on the Saguenay for tourists and others, 9019
- Müller, Johann Wilhelm von, Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico 9232
- Rowe, George. The colonial empire of Great Britain, 9246
- Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043
- Thomson, Robert Peel. Journal of a Trip to the United States and Canada. 9264
- Thoreau, Henry David, A Yankee in Canada, 9513
- Voyage and journey of the 2nd Batt. Scots Fusilier Guards, 9059

Canada - Emigration and immigration

- British North America: 9165
- Bunn, Thomas. A letter relative to the affairs of the poor of the parish of Frome Selwood, in Somersetshire; 8108
- Campbell, Rollo, Two lectures on Canada; 8541
- Canada. Eine Darstellung 8643
- Canada and the western states: 8704
- Canada (Province). Bureau of Agriculture. Canada 1862. 8985
- Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown Lands. Information for Immigrants, Settlers and purchasers of public lands, 8987
- Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown Lands. Information for Immigrants, Settlers, and purchasers of public lands, 9079
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on the Colonization of Wild Lands in Lower Canada. Report of the Select Committee on the Colonization of Wild Lands in Lower Canada. 8989
- Canadian immigration; 8893
- Drapeau, Stanislas, Appel aux municipalités du Bas-Canada. 8655
- Drapeau, Stanislas, Coup-d'œil sur les ressources productives et la richesse du Canada 9189

Canada - Emigration and immigration

- Drapeau, Stanislas, Etudes sur les développements de la colonisation du Bas-Canada 9095
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Emigration. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 19 March 1858; 8662
- Grosse-Isle emigrant station. 8924
- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, Emigration and Colonization in Canada: 9026
- Société de colonisation du Bas-Canada. Constitution et reglements de la Société de colonisation du Bas-Canada. 8954
- Traill, Catherine Parr (Strickland), The female emigrant's guide, 8388
- Whately, Richard, Miscellaneous lectures and reviews. 8966

Canada - History

- Abrégé de l'histoire sainte, 9153
- Abrégé de l'histoire sainte 9154
- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien, Tablettes historiques canadiennes 8876
- Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of Canadian history: 8788
- Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of Canadian history: 9161
- Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of Canadian history: 9535
- Christie, Robert, A history of the late province of Lower Canada 9435
- Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine, Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé Histoire du Canada, etc, 8291
- Garneau, François Xavier, Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada 8491
- Garneau, François Xavier, Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada 9336
- Garneau, François Xavier, History of Canada, 8815
- Gleig, George Robert, History of the British colonies. 8661
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Union of the colonies. 9339
- Langevin, Jean Pierre François Laforce, L'histoire du Canada en tableaux, 8831
- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, The Catholic history of North America. 8434

SUBJECTS

Canada - History

- Roy, Jennet. Histoire du Canada à l'usage des écoles et des familles. 8383
- Roy, Jennet. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 8384
- Roy, Jennet. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 8686
- Roy, Jennet. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 9248
- Tableau historique du Canada. 9510

Canada - History - To 1763 (New France)

- Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada sous la domination française 8413
- Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada sous la domination française 9001
- Dussieux, Louis Etienne, Le Canada sous la domination française 9098
- Éloge historique de Monsieur le Marquis de Montcalm. 8415
- Frout de Fontpertuis, Adalbert, Les Français en Amérique 9576
- Parkman, Francis, The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 9623
- Parkman, Francis, Pioneers of France in the new world. 9371
- (Warburton, George Drought), The conquest of Canada. 8100
- Warburton, George Drought, The conquest of Canada. 8101
- Warburton, George Drought, The conquest of Canada. 8628

Canada - History - To 1763 (New France) - Fiction

- (Myers, Peter Hamilton), The king of the Hurons. 8080

Canada (Province) - Boundaries - New Brunswick

- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Canada and New Brunswick boundary. 8131
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for the Settlement of the Boundaries between the Provinces of Canada and New Brunswick. 8132

Canada (Province) - Boundaries - United States

- United States. Treaties, etc., 1861-1865 (Lincoln) Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies. 9270

Canada (Province) - Capital

- (Ross, Dunbar), The seat of government of Canada. 8516

Canada (Province) - Laws, acts & bills

- Abbott, John Joseph Caldwell, The insolvent act of 1864, 9152
- Bar of Lower Canada. General Council. Loi du Barreau du Bas-Canada 9528
- British and Canadian School Society of Montreal. British & Canadian School Society. 8789
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. An act respecting the municipal institutions of Upper Canada; 9423
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Acte pour amender et consolider les dispositions de l'ordonnance pour incorporer la cité et ville de Montréal, 8111
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Actes relatifs aux pouvoirs, aux devoirs et à la protection des juges de paix dans le Bas-Canada. 8277
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The acts for the erection of municipal corporations, 8050
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Acts regulating the administration of justice and the jurisdiction of the several courts in Upper Canada. 8051
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Acts respecting education and schools in Lower Canada. 8889
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Canada customs acts, tariff and regulations; 8342
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The common school acts of Upper Canada; 8278
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Division Courts Act for Upper Canada. 8545
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The Division Courts Acts for Upper Canada, 8474

SUBJECTS

Canada (Province) - Laws, acts & bills

- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Grammar school manual. 9424
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The laws relating to common schools, 8707
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The laws relating to grammar and common schools, 8791
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Lower Canada Municipal & Road Act of 1855, 8405
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Regulations for the management and protection of the provincial canals, 8546
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. La société de construction permanente de Québec. 9425
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes relating to the duties of justices of the peace in Lower Canada. 9080
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Statuts concernant les devoirs des juges de paix dans le Bas Canada. 9081
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Les statuts refondus pour le Bas Canada. 8890
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. Acte pour faciliter le rachat des droits seigneuriaux dans le Bas-Canada, 8112
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to amend the Act 13 and 14 Victoria, chapter 74, 8547
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to amend the Act therein mentioned for the protection of Indians in Upper Canada, 8183
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to change the tenure of the Indian Lands 8708
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to establish a Code of Criminal Procedure. 8052
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to incorporate the Academy of St. Romuald de Farnham. 8475

Canada (Province) - Laws, acts & bills

- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to provide for the relief of Bankrupts and the administration of their estates. 8113
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to provide for the selection of Jurors 8476
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to Repeal An Act for the protection of the Indians in Upper Canada. 8343
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Liste des lois expirantes. 8477
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Law Clerk. Report Of the Law Clerk. 8478
- General Drainage and Land Improvement Company of Upper Canada. Prospectus and act of incorporation of the General Drainage & Land Improvement Company of Upper Canada, 8417
- Girouard, Désiré, Review of the Insolvent Act of 1864 and the proposed amendment bill. 9337
- Gowan, James Robert, An analytical index to the Upper Canada Division Courts Acts, 8418
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Colonial bills. 9199
- Hallowell, J.S. Digest of acts passed during sessions of 1860-1-2, 9111
- Harrison, Robert Alexander, The new municipal manual for Upper Canada, 8729
- Hodgins, John George, Local superintendent's school manual. 9207
- Hodgins, John George, Trustees' school manual. 9208
- M., H.W.M. Index to the Upper Canada Common Law Procedure 8504
- Morris, Alexander, An analytical index to the act 20th Victoriae, cap. XLIV., 8588
- Ottawa Natural History Society. Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of members, of the Ottawa Natural History Society. 9484
- Prestoner Bau-Gesellschaft. Statuten und Regeln der Prestoner Bau-Gesellschaft, 8599

SUBJECTS

- Canada (Province) - Laws, acts & bills**
 Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc.
 Laws and regulations for the government of the city of Quebec. 8086
 Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc.
 Lois et règlements pour le gouvernement de la cité de Québec. 8154
 Quebec Permanent Building Society.
 The Quebec Permanent Building Society. 8514
 [Rambau, Alfred Xavier], Le bill seigneurial exposé sous son vrai jour. 8450
 Snelling, Richard, The general orders, and statutes, relating to the practice, pleading, and jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery 9138
 Société de construction canadienne de Montréal.
 Société de construction canadienne de Montreal 8608
 South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Company. Geological survey and reports on the property of the South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Co., 9254
 Union St. Jacques de Montréal.
 Constitution et règlements [sic] de l'Union St. Jacques de Montreal. 9267
 Victoria Skating Club of Montreal.
 Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of shareholders, 9058
- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly.**
 Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. 9082
- Canada (Province). Legislative Council.**
 Canada (Province). Legislative Council. Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Council of Canada. 8990
 Canada (Province). Legislative Council. Standing orders of the Legislative Council. 8279
 Laurin, Joseph, Resolutions To be moved by Mr. Laurin 8214
- Canada (Province). Legislature.**
 Todd, Alfred, A treatise on the proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing private bills 9050
- Canada (Province) - Officials and employees**
 Côté, Joseph Olivier, Political appointments and elections in the province of Canada. 8802
- Canada (Province) - Politics and government**
 Batchelor, George, Unification Of North America 9529
 Boulton, William Henry, Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. Boulton, of Toronto, 8045
 [Buies, Arthur], Lettres sur le Canada 9541
 Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Standing Committee on Miscellaneous Private Bills.
 First report of the Standing Committee on Miscellaneous Private Bills. 8184
 Darveau, Louis Michel, Histoire de la Tribune 9092
 Debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Ryland's case, 8805
 [Dessaulles, Louis Antoine], A messieurs les electeurs de la division de Rougemont. 8653
 Doutre, Gonzalve, Le principe des nationalités 9188
 Fournier, Jules. Le Canada. Son present et son avenir. 9330
 Great Britain. Correspondence respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande from Canada. 9582
 Great Britain. Correspondence with the Governor-General of Canada respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande. 9583
 Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
 An Act to empower the Legislature of Canada to alter the Constitution of the Legislative Council 8364
 Kaye, John William, The life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe; 8368
 Langevin, Hector Louis, Discours Prononcé par Hector L. Langevin, 8830
 Macdonald, John Alexander, Speech delivered by Mr. Macdonald, 8505

SUBJECTS

Canada (Province) - Politics and government

- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, Notes sur les gouvernements federaux passés et présents. 9358
- McKay, Thomas, Resolutions to be proposed in the Legislative Council, by the Hon. Thomas McKay, 8223
- Ordre, L'. Un chapitre des contradictions de l'Hon. Joseph Cauchon 8938
- Partridge, P.M. Correspondence respecting the dismissal of Mr. P.M. Partridge, 9624
- Quebec Conference, 1864. Intercolonial union. 9241
- Ramsay, Thomas Kennedy, Government commissions of inquiry 9132
- Le Talion 9260
- Tassé, Didace. Reponse de D. Tassé, Ecr., 9144

Canada (Province) - Statistics

- Canada (Province). Dept. of Finance. Miscellaneous statistics of Canada, for the year 1863. 9169

Canadian Brothers and Protective Society

- A full exposure of the C.B.S. or Dark Lantern Association. 8916

Canals

- Baird, Nicol Hugh, Report on the most eligible route for a canal between Lake Simcoe and the Rice Lake, 8398
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Regulations for the management and protection of the provincial canals, 8546
- The Grain Trade of the North-West. 9106
- Leblanc, Ovide, Lettre d'Ov. Leblanc, Ecr, M.P.P. a l'Hon. Jean Chabot, 8371
- Mason, Roswell B., The Georgian Bay Canal. 8673
- The Niagara ship canal: 9128
- Tully, Kivas, Preliminary report of the engineer, on the survey of the various routes, 8625

Carleton County

- Carleton County. County Council. Proceedings of the Municipal Corporation, of the county of Carleton. 9546

Carleton County

- Mitchell & Co's county of Carleton and Ottawa city directory, 9228

Catalogs

- Catalogue of Oil Paintings, 8648
- Ecole normale Jacques Cartier, Montreal. Catalogue des différentes collections de l'Ecole normale Jacques-Cartier. 8809
- Légaré, Joseph, Catalogue of the Quebec gallery of paintings, engravings, etc., 8216
- Macpherson, R.D. & Co. Catalogue of family groceries, 8740
- Morisset, Louis. Catalogue descriptif des arbres fruitiers, 9229
- Papers on the history and resources of Nova Scotia. 9033
- Potter, A.F. Catalogue of optical mathematical and philosophical Instruments 8940
- Toronto Nurseries. Abridged catalogue of the Toronto Nurseries, 9647

Catalogs, Book

- Best, T.N. Catalogue of splendid library of books, 9287
- Best, T.N. Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library engravings, &c., of the Late Sir Allan McNab, bart., 9070
- Shaw & Brother. Catalogue of a choice collection of books, 9041
- Shaw & Brother. Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological books, 9137
- Shaw, Henry J. Catalogue of the valuable law, literary and scientific library 9501
- Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of a consignment of valuable engravings, 9635
- Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of a valuable consignment of upwards of six thousand volumes 9636
- Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of a valuable private library 9388
- Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of a valuable private library 9502
- Stuart, James, Catalogue of the library of the late Hon. Sir James Stuart, 8386

SUBJECTS

Catalogs, Book

- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Auction sale
of law books, 9519
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
an important collection of
valuable books, 9652
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
auction sale 9520
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
books belonging to the library of
the Hon. Wm. Hume Blake, 8527
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
law books, 9272
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
medical & miscellaneous books,
9521
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
standard and miscellaneous books,
9273

Catalogs, Booksellers'

- Adam, Graeme Mercer, G. Mercer
Adam's holiday book list for
1866-67, 9402
- Adam, Stevenson & Co. A catalogue
of important theological works,
9525
- Armour, Andrew H. & Co. Catalogue
of school and college books,
8533
- Bell, John Gray, American
revolutionary war. 8537
- Bossange, Morel & Cie. Catalogue
des livres importés par
Bossange, Morel & Cie., 8274
- Campbell, James, Catalogue of
school books published and for
sale by James Campbell, 9300
- Campbell, James & Son. Catalogue of
new and standard books, 9302
- Campbell, James & Son. Prospectus
of a complete progressive series
of reading books. 9417
- Campbell, James & Son, Rev.
Charles Kemble's psalm & hymn
book. 9303
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. Catalogue of
illustrated Christmas and New
Year gift books, 1861-2. 8900
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. List of books
used in Upper Canada College,
9433
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co's catalogue of photographic
albums, 9087
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co.'s Christmas Catalogue 9434
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co.'s Christmas catalogue 9556

Catalogs, Booksellers'

- Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue 9314
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co's list of law publications
9315
- Chewett, W.C. & Co. W.C. Chewett &
Co's List of Medical Books, 9177
- Fuller's Literary Emporium,
American Book & Music Store.
Fuller's literary emporium,
American book & music store,
8130
- Geikie, John Cunningham, Geikie's
literary news. 8492
- Maclear & Co. Maclear & Co.'s
catalogue of educational works,
8672
- Miller, Adam. Adam Miller's
catalogue of school & college
books, 9227
- Miller, Adam. Adam Miller's
catalogue of school books, 9620
- Miller, R. & A. R. & A. Miller's
catalogue of school & college
books 9029
- Rollo & Adam. A catalogue of
educational works 9038
- Rollo & Adam. Important private
sale of law reports, &c. 9381
- Rollo & Adam. A New Catalogue of
educational works 9382
- Rollo & Adam. Rollo & Adam's book
list for the holidays. 9383
- Rollo & Adam. Rollo & Adam's Price
List of Books 9384
- Rollo & Adam. A selected Catalogue
and Price List of Law
Publications, 9245
- Rollo & Adam. A selected Catalogue
and Price List of Law
Publications, 9385
- Rowell, Henry, Books for the
holidays, 8755
- Rowell, Henry, Catalogue of
educational books, 9247
- Worthington, Richard. Catalogue of
a Choice and Valuable Collection
of English and American books!
9399

Catholic Church

- Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier
9400
- L'Année religieuse de Montréal.
8871*
- Association de la propagation de la
foi. Manuel des associés de la
Propagation de la foi, 8270

SUBJECTS

Catholic Church

- Biographie et oraison funebre du
Revd. M.F. Labelle 9288
- Canonisation célébrée a St.
Pierre du Vatican, 8992
- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Histoire
de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation
9175
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec.
Recueil d'ordonnances synodales
et episcopales du diocese de
Quebec 9309
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Ceremonial of the Provincial
Council of Quebec. 8118
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Ordo ad dioecesanam synodum
Marianopolitanam. 9085
- Catholic Church. Provincial Council
of Quebec, 1st, 1851. Ordonnance
épiscopale, 8550
- Cherrier, Côme Séraphin, Discours
de C.S. Cherrier, 8798
- Congrégation de Notre-Dame de
Québec. Règles de la
Congregation de Notre-Dame de
Quebec, 8065
- Dowd, Patrick, Objections and
remonstrances against the
dismemberment of the ancient
parish of Montreal, 9569
- Failon, Etienne Michel, Vie de
la Soeur Bourgeoys. 8290
- Marie de l'Incarnation, Choix des
lettres historiques 8584
- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, The Catholic
history of North America. 8434
- Mémoire à l'appui de la
réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr.
l'archeveque de Québec, 8437
- Mémoire supplémentaire sur la
réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr.
l'archeveque de Québec, 8438
- Memorial in support of the claim of
His Grace the Archbishop of
Quebec, 8439
- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Oeuvre
de la Sainte Enfance en Canada.
9483
- Pièces concernant les affaires du
Séminaire de Montréal a Rome
9487
- Racine, Antoine, Discours pour
l'archiconfrérie de Sainte
Angèle Mérici, 9491
- Religieuses hospitalières de
St.-Joseph. Translation des corps
de sœurs defuntes 8947

Catholic Church

- Rouxel, Hyacinthe François Desire,
La vocation de la colonie de
Montreal 8604
- Saint-Thomas, Les Ursulines de
Québec, 9135
- Sausseret, Paul. Éloge historique
de la sœur Marguerite Bourgeoys
9249
- Smalley, Julia C. (Marvin), Les
jeunes converties 9503
- Soeurs de la charité de Québec.
Constitutions des Sœurs de la
Charité de la Congrégation de
Québec. 9640
- Supplementary memorial with
reference to the claim of His
Grace the Archbishop of Quebec,
8457
- Taché, Alexandre Antonin, Lettre
de Mgr. Taché, 8956
- Union catholique. Constitution et
reglements de l'Union catholique.
8960
- Viger, Jacques, Archéologie
religieuse du diocèse de
Montréal. 8099

Catholic Church - Catechisms and creeds

- Butler, James, The Most Reverend
Doctor James Butler's catechism,
8337
- Butler, James, Suim an Teagaisg
Chriosd, 8979
- Catechisme des vœux 9550
- Catholic Church. Catechisms. Le
petit catéchisme de Québec,
8280
- Kauder, Christian, Buch das gut,
enthaltend den Katechismus. 9464
- Lebret, Louis-Marie,
Kikinoamati-masinaigan, 9470

Catholic Church - Clergy

- Association de prières pour les
prêtres defunts. Association de
prieres pour les pretres defunts.
8971
- Société ecclésiastique de Saint
Michel. Règles de la Société
ecclésiastique de Saint-Michel.
9639
- Société ecclésiastique du
diocèse de Montréal. Règles de
la Société Ecclésiastique
8610

SUBJECTS

Catholic Church - Doctrinal and controversial works

- Baraga, Irenaeus Friedrich, Kagige debwewinan, kaginig ge-takwendang katolik enamiad. 8399
- Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère Philippe, Nouveau traité des devoirs du chrétien envers Dieu 8878
- Cramp, John Mockett, Scripture and Tradition. 8715
- Lacroix, Henry Olivier, Coup d'œil sur l'homme et sa chute 9467
- Murray, Nicholas, Romanism at home. 8229
- Playfair, Heber. A letter, addressed by the Rev. Heber Playfair, D.D., 8149
- Raymond, Joseph Sabin, Devoirs envers le pape. 8945
- Roe, Henry, Purgatory, transubstantiation, and the Mass, 9134
- Weninger, Franz Xaver, Catholicisme, protestantisme, et infidélité. 9523

Catholic Church - Hymns

- Boucher-Belleville, Jean Baptiste, Recueil de cantiques choisis, a l'usage des retraites ou missions. 8107
- Cantiques a St. Joseph, 8993
- Lebret, Louis-Marie, Niina aiamie masinaigan 9471
- Lebret, Louis-Marie, Recueil de prières catéchisme et cantiques 9472

Catholic Church - Pastoral letters and charges

- Catholic Church. Bishops. Circulaire des Evêques de Sidyme, de Montréal, de Carrha, de Martyropolis et de Bytown, 8053
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876 (Bourget) Circulaire au clergé. 8898
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876 (Bourget) Circulaire au clergé du diocèse de Montréal, sur le choléra. 8347
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876 (Bourget) Lettre pastorale de Monseigneur l'Eveque de Montreal 9431

Catholic Church - Pastoral letters and charges

- Catholic Church. Diocese of Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876 (Bourget) Lettre pastorale de Monseigneur l'Eveque de Montreal sur l'usure. 8899
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Ottawa. Bishop, 1848-1874 (Guigues) Pastoral letter of His Lordship, the Bishop of Ottawa, instituting a collection in His Diocese, 9432
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Archbishop, 1850-1867 (Turgeon) Lettre pastorale Concernant les Tables tournantes. 8348
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Archbishop, 1850-1867 (Turgeon) Lettre pastorale En faveur de l'Asile du Bon-Pasteur. 8191
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Archbishop, 1850-1867 (Turgeon) Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archeveque a l'occasion du jubilé 8192
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel) Armand Francis Mary De Charbonnel, By the Grace of God, 8054
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel) Circular Of the Bishop of Toronto to the Clergy of the Diocese, 8055
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel) Circular to the clergy. 8281
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel) Pastoral address, For the Lent of 1851. 8116
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel) Pastoral address Inviting the Catholics of the Diocese of Toronto 8117
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel) Pastoral address, Inviting the Catholics of Toronto to contribute towards the Loan Fund 8056

SUBJECTS

Catholic Church - Pastoral letters and charges

- Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel) Pastoral address Of the Bishop of Toronto, on the occasion of his First Visitation through the Diocese. 8057
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel) Pastoral letter of His Lordship the Bishop of Toronto, to the Catholic servants of the diocese. 8349
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860 (Charbonnel) Traduction de la lettre pastorale de Mgr Armand François Marie de Charbonnel, 8480
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Trois-Rivières. Bishop, 1852-1870 (Cooke) Mandement de Monseigneur l'Eveque des Trois-Rivieres, du 1er mars 1867. 9551

Catholic Church - Prayer-books and devotions

- Baldeschi, Giuseppe. Cérémonial selon le rit romain, 8271
- [Beaudry, David Hercule], Nouveau mois de Marie 9286
- Cantiques a St. Joseph, 8993
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Manuel du jubilé en forme de catéchisme 9308
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Chants liturgiques 8794
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Compendium ritualis romani ad usum dioecesium provinciae Quebecensis, 8282
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Excerpta ex rituali romano pro Administratione Sacramentorum 8283
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. L'office de la Semaine Sainte 8795
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. L'oraison dominicale et autres prières 9310
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Processionnal romain, a l'usage de la Province ecclésiastique de Québec, 8350

Catholic Church - Prayer-books and devotions

- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Vespéral romain, a l'usage de la province ecclésiastique de Québec, 8351
- Confrérie de la Sainte-Famille. Manuel de prières et règlements 9562
- Confrérie du très Saint et immaculé cœur de Marie. Manuel de la Confrérie du très-St. et immaculé cœur de Marie, 8556
- [Cuoq, Jean André], Tsiatak nihonon8entsiake onk8e on8e akoiatonsera, 9325
- La Dévotion au Tres-Saint-Sacrement, 8066
- Les douze mysteres de la Ste. enfance de Jesus. 8126
- [Humbert, Pierre Hubert], Instructions chrétiennes pour les jeunes gens 9113
- Le jubilé 9350
- [Lebret, Louis-Marie], Niina aiamie masinaigan 9471
- [Lebret, Louis-Marie], Recueil de prières catéchisme et cantiques 9472
- Petit manuel pour le jubilé, 8237
- Ramière, Henri, Petit manuel de l'Apostolat de la priere 9242
- Syllabaire des écoles chrétiennes, 8763
- [Thibault, Jean Baptiste], Prières, cantiques, catéchisme, etc., en langue crise. 8621
- Vetromile, Eugene, Indian good book, 8626
- Vie de Saint Joseph, 8695
- Vie de St. Jean-Baptiste, 8769
- Vitali, Francesco. Le mois des ames du purgatoire 8962

Cattle

- Catalogue of thorough bred Short Horned Durham Cattle, 9307

Caughey, James, 1810-1891.

- Caughey, James, Earnest Christianity illustrated; 8481

Cemeteries

- St. Stephen Rural Cemetery. Rules and regulations of the Saint Stephen Rural Cemetery, 8761

Champlain, Samuel de, 1567-1635.

- Delayant, Léopold, Notice sur Samuel Champlain 9566

SUBJECTS

- Champlain, Samuel de, 1567-1635.**
 Laverdière, Charles Honoré,
 Découverte du tombeau de
 Champlain 9469
 Parkman, Francis, *Pioneers of
 France in the new world.* 9371
- Chemistry**
 Hirbet, P. *La chimie, applique'e
 aux arts et metiers,* 8730
 University of Toronto. University
 College. *A table of combining
 weights:* 8391
- Chinook language - Texts**
 Anderson, Alexander Caulfield,
*Hand-book and map to the gold
 region* 8632
- Chinookan Indians**
 Chevalier, Henri Emile, *La
 tête-plate* 9086
- Chippewa Indians**
 Chevalier, Henri Emile,
Poignet-d'acier 9554
 Clark, Julius Taylor, *The Ojibway
 conquest, a tale of the northwest.* 8061
 Copway, George, *The traditional
 history, and characteristic
 sketches of the Ojibway nation.* 8123
 Jones, Peter, *History of the
 Ojibway Indians;* 9212
- Chippewa language - Texts**
 Baraga, Irenaeus Friedrich, *Kagige
 debwewinan, kaginig ge-takwendang
 katolik enamiad.* 8399
 Bible. N.T. Chippewa. O'Meara.
 1850. *Ewh oomenwahjemowin owh
 tabanemenung Jesus Christ,* 8043
 Horden, John, *Bible and gospel
 history, in Saulteux.* 8827
 Spelling and reading book, in
 Ojibwa and English. 8521
- Cholera, Asiatic**
 Bibaud, Jean-Gaspard, *Quelques
 considerations sur les causes et
 l'hygiène des maladies
 contagieuses* 9409
 Canada (Province). Bureau of
 Agriculture and Statistics.
Memorandum on cholera, 9418
- Cholera, Asiatic**
 Catholic Church. Diocese of
 Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876
 (Bourget) *Circulaire au clergé
 du diocèse de Montréal, sur le
 choléra.* 8347
 Grosse-Isle emigrant station. 8924
- Christianity**
 Wray, H.B. *Religion not
 Christianity.* 8967
- Church of England**
 Anderson, James Stuart Murray. *The
 history of the Church of England
 in the colonies* 8467
 Bedford Jones, Thomas, *Paper,
 containing a proposition on the
 education of men for the ministry* 9160
 Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal.
 Report of the church-wardens
 Christ's Church Cathedral,
 Montreal. 9179
 Church of England. *The church
 catechism broken into short
 questions:* 8997
 Church of England in Canada. Church
 Society of the Diocese of Huron.
 Annual report of the incorporated
 Church Society of the Diocese of
 Huron. 8709*
 Church of England in Canada. Church
 Society of the Diocese of
 Montreal. Constitution and
 general by-laws of the Church
 Society of the diocese of
 Montreal. 8058
 Church of England in Canada. Church
 Society of the Diocese of
 Montreal. Report of the
 incorporated Church Society of
 the Diocese of Montreal, 8284*
 Church of England in Canada. Church
 Society of the Diocese of New
 Brunswick. Report of the
 proceedings of the Diocesan
 Church Society of New Brunswick.
 8196*
 Church of England in Canada. Church
 Society of the Diocese of
 Newfoundland. Published under the
 direction of the Committee of the
 Newfoundland Church Society,
 8285
 Church of England in Canada. Church
 Society of the Diocese of Quebec.
 What is The Church Society? 8197

SUBJECTS

Church of England

- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Montreal. Proceedings
of the conference of the bishop,
clergy and laity, 8482
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. Episcopal
endowment fund. 8354
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. Synod.
Proceedings of the Synod of the
Diocese of Toronto. 8712
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. Synod.
Summary of canons and resolutions
adopted by the Synod of the
Diocese of Toronto, 9317
- Clement, Claude. Thoughts in verse
8409
- Feild, Edward, Journal of the
Bishop of Newfoundland's voyage
of visitation 8361
- Fulford, Francis, An address
delivered in the chapel of the
General Theological Seminary
8199
- [Fyler, Fanny]. An outline of the
history of the British Church,
8814
- Hill, George William, Review of the
rise and progress of the Church
of England in Nova-Scotia, 8666
- Strachan, John, Thoughts on the
rebuilding of The Cathedral
Church of St. James. 8094
- Watts, Isaac, Watts's first
catechism for children, 9061

Church of England - Doctrinal and controversial works

- Bedford Jones, Thomas, The
apostolic rite of Confirmation. 9531
- Bethune, Alexander Neil, Lectures,
expository and practical, 8973
- Carmichael, James, The kingdom of
God, or Kingdom; 9430
- Carry, John, Sermons doctrinal,
devotional and practical, 8792
- Church of England in Canada. Church
Society of the Diocese of Toronto.
Confirmation. 8120
- Hellmuth, Isaac, The divine
dispensations and their gradual
development: 9456
- Hill, George William, A letter to
The Parishioners of St. Paul's,
Halifax, 9458

Church of England - Doctrinal and controversial works

- Holland, Henry, Christ's
Prerogative in the choice of His
Servants. 8573
- Irving, George Clerk, Parish,
school, and college sermons,
9599
- Lewis, John Travers, Confirmation:
a scriptural and rational
ordinance. 9352
- Medley, John, The Mission of the
Comforter. 9618
- Ritualism, its legality and
expediency: 9629
- Scoresby, William, Memorials of the
sea. 8090
- Smythe, W. Herbert. A treatise on
the relations of the church, Rome
and dissent, 9637

Church of England - Hymns

- Bancroft, Charles, The selection
from the Psalms of David, 8536
- Church of England in Canada. A
selection of psalms, hymns and
anthems, 8408
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Nova Scotia. A
selection of psalms and hymns for
the use of the diocese of Nova
Scotia. 8711
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. Chants and
tunes, 9557
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. A church hymn
book 8903
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. A church hymn
book 9558

Church of England - Pastoral letters and charges

- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop,
1845-1892 (Medley) A charge
delivered in Christ-Church
Cathedral, Fredericton, September
13th, 1865, 9316
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop,
1845-1892 (Medley) A charge
delivered in the cathedral,
Fredericton, 8710
- Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Fredericton. Bishop,
1845-1892 (Medley) A charge
delivered in the Cathedral of
Christ-Church, Fredericton, 8059

SUBJECTS

Church of England - Pastoral letters and charges

Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Huron. Bishop,
1857-1871 (Cronyn) A charge
delivered to the clergy of the
diocese of Huron, 8998

Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Quebec. Bishop,
1837-1863 (Mountain) A charge
delivered to the clergy of the
diocese of Quebec, 8999

Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Quebec. Bishop,
1863-1892 (Williams) A charge
delivered to the clergy of the
diocese of Quebec, 9180

Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Rupert's Land.
Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson) A
charge delivered to the clergy of
the diocese of Rupert's Land,
8353

Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Rupert's Land.
Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson) A
charge delivered to the clergy of
the diocese of Rupert's Land,
8799

Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Rupert's Land.
Bishop, 1849-1864 (Anderson) A
charge delivered to The Clergy of
the Diocese of Rupert's Land,
9181

Church of England in Canada.
Diocese of Toronto. Bishop,
1839-1867 (Strachan) Pastoral
letter. Toronto, Thursday,
February 7, 1850. 8060

Cochran, James Cuppaidge, A
pastoral letter to the
parishioners of St. John's,
Lunenburg. 8062

Church of England - Prayer-books and devotions

Church of England. Book of Common
Prayer. Cree. Hunter. 1855.
Ayumehawe mussinahikun. 8407

Civil engineering

Stevenson, David, Sketch of the
civil engineering of North
America. 8762

Clergy - Education

Bedford Jones, Thomas, Paper,
containing a proposition on the
education of men for the ministry
9160

Clergy - Education

Catholic Church. Diocese of
Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860
(Charbonnel) Circular Of the
Bishop of Toronto to the Clergy
of the Diocese, 8055
George, James, The field and the
men for it, 8816
Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
Course of study for Candidates
for Membership 8629

Clergy reserves

Boulton, William Henry, Resolutions
Of Mr. Boulton in amendment to
the Resolutions of the Hon.
Francis Hincks, 8175
Brown, George, Resolutions To be
moved by Mr. Brown, on Wednesday,
13th October, 8178
Cooper, Henry Cholwell, The duty of
the members of the Church of
England respecting the clergy
reserves: 8357
Molesworth, William, Speech of Sir
Wm. Molesworth, bart., M.P. in
the House of Commons, 8310

Clifton - Laws, by-laws, etc.

Clifton. Laws, by-laws, etc.
[By-laws of the Municipal Council
of the town of Clifton] 8483*

Coal mining

Bailey, Loring Woart, Report on the
produce, export and import trade,
&c. 9407
Chignecto Coal Mining Company.
Chignecto Coal Mining Company,
Cumberland County, Nova Scotia.
9178
Hitchcock, Charles Henry, Port Hood
and Boston Coal Company. 9206
Macan Coal Company. The Macan coal
mines in the county of
Cumberland, Nova Scotia 9122
Princess Alexandra Mining and
Manufacturing Company.
Corporation acts of the province
of New Brunswick, 9239

Coffin, John, d. 1808.

[Coffin, William Foster], The
humble memorial of William Foster
Coffin. 8410

Colborne District

A schedule of lands sold for taxes
8240

SUBJECTS

- Colenso, John William, Bishop of Natal, 1814-1883.**
 Straith, John, The fidelity of the Bible! 9258
 Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone, The architecture of the heavens: 9278

Commerce

- Parent, Etienne, Discours prononcé par Et. Parent, Ecr., 8235
 Somerville, Alexander, The whistler at the plough; 8247

Confederation, 1867

- Abstract of Proceedings in Montreal, in connection with the interests of the British Protestant Population 9401
 Archibald, Adams George, Letter from A.G. Archibald, Esq., M.P.P. 9404
 Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, The confederation of the British North American provinces. 9547
 Cauchon, Joseph Edouard, Discours de l'Hon. Jos. Cauchon sur la question de la Confédération, 9311
 Cherrier, Côme Séraphin, Discours sur la Confédération 9313
 Doutre, Gonzalve, Le principe des nationalités 9188
 Great Britain. Colonial Office. Union of the colonies. 9339
 Lacroix, Henry Olivier, Opuscule sur le present et l'avenir du Canada 9608
 Responses aux censeurs de la Confédération. 9628
 Representations de la minorité parlementaire du Bas-Canada 9495
 Tupper, Charles, Letter from the Hon. Charles Tupper, Provincial Secretry, &c. 9515

Congregational churches - Doctrinal and controversial works

- The Christian's Manual; 8901
 Wilkes, Henry, Christianity the restorer; 8772
 Wilkes, Henry, How to use this world; 8773
 Wilkes, Henry, The internal administration of the churches: 8774
 Wilkes, Henry, Purity of communion, 8393

Convict labour

- Convicts, and the proposed Atlantic and Pacific Railway. 8122

Copper mining

- American Copper Mining Company. Reports on the property of the American Copper Mining Company, 9155
 Chester Mining Company. Report on the property of the Chester Mining Company, 9176
 Jackson, Charles Thomas, The Acton Copper Mine. 9017
 Jackson, Charles Thomas, Belvedere Copper Mining Company. 9115
 Jackson, Charles Thomas, The Halifax Copper Mine. 9018
 Lennoxville Mining and Smelting Company. Geological Surveys and Reports on the property of the Lennoxville Mining and Smelting Company, 9219
 Macfarlane, Thomas, Contributions to the history of the Acton Copper Mine, 9022
 South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Company. Geological survey and reports on the property of the South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Co., 9254

Coroners

- Boys, William Fuller Alves, A practical treatise on the office and duties of Coroners in Upper Canada: 9162

Cosmography

- [Crémazie, Jacques], Notions élémentaires de cosmographie, 8559

Courts

- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien, L'honorable L.A. Dessaulles 8974
 Canada (Province). Abstract of statistical returns in judicial matters for 1860, 8882
 Canada (Province). Circuit Court. Rules and orders of practice of the Circuit Court, Lower Canada. 8644
 Canada (Province). Court of Queen's Bench of Upper Canada. The new rules of practice, and the proposed new rules of pleading, 8473

SUBJECTS

Courts

- Canada (Province). Division Courts.
General rules and forms, as
framed and approved 8339
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Acts regulating the
administration of justice and the
jurisdiction of the several
courts in Upper Canada. 8051
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Division Courts Act for
Upper Canada. 8545
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. The Division Courts Acts for
Upper Canada, 8474
- Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Bill. An Act to
provide for the selection of
Jurors 8476
- Canada (Province). Superior Court.
Index to rules of practice.
Superior Court. 8646
- Canada (Province). Superior Court.
Rules and orders of practice of
the Superior Court, Lower Canada.
8647
- Canada (Province). Superior Court.
Tables of fees of the Superior
Court and Circuit Court, 8186
- Canada (Province). Surrogate Courts.
General rules and orders of the
Surrogate Courts, Upper Canada,
9173
- Draper, William George, The new
rules of practice, and the
proposed new rules of pleading, 8488
- Gowan, James Robert, An analytical
index to the Upper Canada
Division Courts Acts, 8418
- Harrison, Robert Alexander, The
manual of costs in county courts,
8571
- McMillan, Alexander Guy. New manual
of the costs, forms and rules,
9361
- Petition Of the Electors of the
County of Beauharnois. 8238
- Snelling, Richard, The general
orders, and statutes, relating to
the practice, pleading, and
jurisdiction of the Court of
Chancery 9138
- Stuart, George Okill, Resolution
Relative to the payment of Petit
Jurors, 8253
- Table of costs for the several
county courts in Upper Canada.
8614

Courts-martial and courts of inquiry

- Canada (Province). Court of Inquiry
on the Lime Ridge Engagement.
Proceedings and report of the
court of inquiry 9421

Creation

- Desaulniers, Abraham Lesieur, La
création. 9442
- Taylor, Henry, A system of the
creation of our globe, 8459

Credit guides

- Dun, R.G. & Co. The mercantile
agency reference book for the
British provinces; 9190

Cree language - Texts

- Church of England. Book of Common
Prayer. Cree. Hunter. 1855.
Ayumehawe mussinahikun. 8407
- [Lebret, Louis-Marie], Recueil de
prières catéchisme et cantiques
9472
- [Thibault, Jean Baptiste],
Prières, cantiques, catéchisme,
etc., en langue crise. 8621
- Watts, Isaac, Watts's first
catechism for children, 9061

Crimean War, 1853-1856

- Committee Appointed to Solicit
Subscriptions in Aid of the
Patriotic Fund. Charlottetown
Local Committee. Contributions to
the patriotic fund 8411
- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Recruiting in British North
America. 8420
- Hayward, Caroline. The battles of
the Crimea; 8422
- The modern crusade; 8441
- United States. President, 1853-1857
(Pierce) Messages of the
President. 8525
- Vibert, Philip. Lecture delivered
at New Richmond, Canada East.
8461

Crimes and criminals

- Beauregard, Jean Baptiste, Procès
de J.-B. Beauregard convaincu du
meurtre de Anselme Charron, 8783
- Corriveau, Jean Baptiste, Celebre
proces de Jean-Baptiste Corriveau,
8487
- Emery-Coderre, Joseph,
Affaire-Barbinas 9191

SUBJECTS

Crimes and criminals

- Emery-Coderre, Joseph,
Jurisprudence médicale. 8563
Hamelin, Abraham, Affaire de Saint
Jérôme. 8728
Sickles, Daniel Edgar, Procès de
l'Hon. Daniel E. Sickles 8758
Wilson, David, Henrietta Robinson. 8465

Crispin, Marie-Anne, d. 1858.

- Beauregard, Jean Baptiste, Procès
de J.-B. Beauregard convaincu du
meurtre de Anselme Charron, 8783

Croscombe, William, 1786?-1859.

- Richey, Matthew, A sermon
occasioned by the death of the
Rev. William Croscombe, 8754

Cull, George Samuel, b. 1840.

- Cull, George Samuel, The youthful
Travels and Adventures of George
Samuel Cull, 9091
Cull, George Samuel, The youthful
Travels and Adventures of George
Samuel Cull, 9324

Dark Lantern Association

- A full exposure of the C.B.S. or
Dark Lantern Association. 8916

De Haven, Edwin J., 1819-1865.

- Force, Peter, Grinnell Land. 8198
[Force, Peter], Supplement to
"Grinnell Land." 8292

Delaware Indians

- [Thomson, Charles], Causes of the
alienation of the Delaware and
Shawaneese Indians 9646

Delisle, Alexander Maurice, 1810?-1880.

- Le Talion 9260

Dentists

- Ontario Dental Association.
Proceedings of the Dental
Association of Ontario. 9622

Desforges, Jean-Baptiste, d. 1858.

- Beauregard, Jean Baptiste, Procès
de J.-B. Beauregard convaincu du
meurtre de Anselme Charron, 8783

Detroit

- Rameau de Saint-Père, François
Edmé, Notes historiques sur la
colonie canadienne de Detroit 8943

Directories

- The British Columbian and Victoria
Guide and Directory, for 1863, 9071
Brock, Henry. Directory of the town
of Picton and county of Prince
Edward Canada West. 9414
The Canada directory, for 1857-58, 8542
Fuller, O.L. Fuller's counties of
Peterborough & Victoria
directory, for 1865 & 1866; 9334
Fuller, O.L. O.L. Fuller's counties
of Elgin & Norfolk directory, for
1865 & 1866; 9335
Gazetteer and directory of the
county of Perth, 1867. 9577
Great Western Railway gazetteer, 8922
Irwin & Burnham. Gazetteer and
directory of the counties of
Haldimand and Brant, 1867. 9600
Mitchell & Co's county of Carleton
and Ottawa city directory, 9228
Saint John business directory, and
almanac, for 1857. 8605
The St. John and Fredericton 1862.
[sic] business directory, 9044
Tackabury, R.M. & G.N. Tackabury
Brothers' Canadian Advertising
Directory, 9048
Whitefield, Edwin, Whitefield's
patent topographical business
directory, 9277

D'Orsennens, Eraste D'Odét, b. 1837.

- [Ouimet, Adolphe], Les
contemporains canadiens. 8682

Douglas, James, Sir, 1803-1877.

- United States. War Dept. Claim of
Governor Douglas, of Vancouver's
Island. 8767

Doutre, Joseph, 1825-1886.

- Le Talion 9260

SUBJECTS

Drainage

- General Drainage and Land Improvement Company of Upper Canada. Prospectus and act of incorporation of the General Drainage & Land Improvement Company of Upper Canada, 8417

Drama, Canadian

- [Kerr, William Warren Hastings], The kidnappers. 9605
Les soirees du village 8854

Ducharme, Charles Joseph, 1786-1853.

- Souvenirs du 4 novembre 1864 9389

Dueling

- Young, John, Correspondence, &c. Concerning a Recent Difficulty between Messrs. Irvine and Pope. 8394

Dufresne, Alexandre.

- Tassé, Didace. Reponse de D. Tassé, Ecr., 9144

Duhamel, Joseph Thomas, Archbishop of Ottawa, 1841-1909.

- [Ouimet, Adolphe], Les contemporains canadiens. 8682

Dundee Township

- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to change the tenure of the Indian Lands 8708

Durnford, Elias Walker, 1774-1850.

- Durnford, Mary. Family recollections of Lieut. General Elias Walker Durnford, 9097

Ecclesia of Immersed Believers

- Brown, David. The constitution and order of the London Ecclesia 9538

Education

- Association des instituteurs de la conscription de l'École normale Jacques Cartier. Constitution et reglements de l'Association des instituteurs 8634
Barrie Grammar School. Barrie Grammar School, examination papers, &c. 8874

Education

- Blair, George. Address to the School Trustees, Parents, and common school teachers, 9410
British and Canadian School Society of Montreal. British & Canadian School Society. 8789
Canada (Province). Council of Public Instruction for Lower Canada. Reglements pour l'examen des candidats 9420
Canada (Province). Dept. of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. The Educational Museum 8645
Canada (Province). Dept. of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. Supplementary catalogue of books for prizes 8887
Canada (Province). Education Office for Upper Canada. Extracts from the Chief Superintendent's report on education In Upper Canada. 8706
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Acts respecting education and schools in Lower Canada. 8889
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The common school acts of Upper Canada; 8278
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Grammar school manual. 9424
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The laws relating to common schools, 8707
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. The laws relating to grammar and common schools, 8791
Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. An Act to incorporate the Academy of St. Romuald de Farnham. 8475
Canadian Literary Institute. Catalogue of the trustees, officers, and students 8894
Catholic Institute of St. Roch's, Quebec. Petition of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, Patron, and others the officers of the Catholic Institute of St. Roch's of Quebec. 8193
Church of England in Canada. Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association of Quebec. First report of the Church of England Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association of Quebec, 9318

SUBJECTS

Education

- Collège Masson, Terrebonne.
Prospectus du nouveau cours
commercial du Collège-Masson 9560
- College Ste. Marie, Montreal.
College Ste. Marie, Montreal. 9561
- Dallas, Angus, The common school
system, 8412
- Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall, On
co-operation in school matters, 9445
- Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall, The
senses considered in their
relation to the school. 9573
- Fraser, James, Schools inquiry
commissions. 9446
- Fulford, Francis, Bishop's College,
Lennoxville, C.E. 8915
- Hodgins, John George, Local
superintendent's school manual. 9207
- Hodgins, John George, Trustees'
school manual. 9208
- Holiwell, M.J.H., Address to
parents on the education of girls: 9346
- Irwin, William James. Testimonials
on behalf of Mr. W.J. Irwin, 8829
- Lachlan, Robert. Narrative of the
failure of an attempt to
establish a great national
institution, 8370
- Leach, William Turnbull, A great
work left undone; 9217
- McGill Normal School. McGill Normal
School, Montreal, 1864-5. 9224
- McGill Normal School. McGill Normal
School, Montreal, 1865-6. 9359
- McGill University. Board of Royal
Institution. Statement of the
Board of Royal Institution 8837
- Meilleur, Jean Baptiste, Mémorial
de l'éducation du Bas-Canada, 8839
- Model Grammar School, Toronto.
Course of instruction in the
Model Grammar School 8935
- Myrand, Dominique Prosper, Mémoires
sur le Canada, 8591
- New Brunswick. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act for the better
establishment and maintenance of
the Parish Schools. 8230
- Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.
The law relating to the public
schools in Nova Scotia. 9369

Education

- [Pelletier, Alexis], La méthode
chrétienne 9486
- [Pelletier, Alexis], Mgr. Gaume, sa
thèse et ses défenseurs. 9372
- [Pelletier, Alexis], La question
des classiques 9373
- Robb, James, Oration delivered at
the encœnia in King's College,
Fredericton, June 28, 1849, 8088
- Schulte, John, How to study: 8952
- Snodgrass, William, The sacredness
of learning: 9253
- St. Francis College, Richmond.
Catalogue of St. Francis College, 9257
- Strachan, John, An address to The
Members of the Church of England,
from the Bishop of Toronto, 8093
- Teachers' Association in connection
with M'Gill Normal School.
Constitution and bye-laws of the
Teachers' Association in
connection with M'Gill Normal
School. 9145
- Toronto. Board of School Trustees.
Report on separate schools. 8255
- Trinity College School, Weston.
Trinity College School, Weston. 9514
- Université Laval. Provisional
regulations relative to
matriculation 8330
- University of Bishop's College,
Lennoxville. University of
Bishop's College, Lennoxville. 9517
- University of New Brunswick.
Calendar of The University of New
Brunswick, 9055
- University of Toronto. University
of Toronto. Examination papers,
1860. Arts. 8865
- Valade, François-Xavier, Guide de
l'instituteur, 8526
- Valade, François-Xavier, Guide de
l'instituteur, 8768
- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
Conference. Address of the We
sleyan [sic] Conference 8965
- Edward VII, King of Great Britain,
1841-1910.**
- [Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier],
Relation du voyage de Son Altesse
Royale le Prince de Galles 8797
- Cornwallis, Kinahan, Royalty in the
new world; 8801
- De Cordova, Rafael J., The prince's
visit: 8908

SUBJECTS

Elgin County

- Elgin County. County Council.
 Proceedings of the council of the
 County of Elgin. 9570*
 Fuller, O.L. O.L. Fuller's counties
 of Elgin & Norfolk directory, for
 1865 & 1866; 9335

Elgin Settlement

- Harris, A.M. A sketch of the Buxton
 mission and Elgin settlement,
 Raleigh, Canada West. 9455

Eliot, John, 1604-1690.

- Jacobs, Sarah Sprague, Nonantum and
 Natick. 8301

Elocution

- Barber, Jonathan, The elements of
 elocution. 8781
 Phillips, Samuel. The British
 American elocutionist, and
 rhetorical reader, 8085

Emigration - Guides

- The emigrant's manual 8127
 Perley, Moses Henry, A hand book of
 information for emigrants to
 New-Brunswick. 8378
 Shadd, Mary Ann (Cary), A plea for
 emigration; 8243
 Traill, Catherine Parr (Strickland),
 The female emigrant's guide,
 8388

English language

- Bullions, Peter, An analytical and
 practical grammar of the English
 language. 9295
 Bullions, Peter, Introduction to
 the analytical and practical
 grammar of the English language.
 9296
 Corrigé ou Clé des exercices de
 la grammaire anglaise 8558
 Fourth book of lessons, for the use
 of schools. 8565
 Kirkham, Samuel. English grammar,
 in familiar lectures; 8578
 Lennie, William, The principles of
 English grammar, 9218
 Lennie, William, The principles of
 English grammar: 9473
 Macallum, Archibald, An eclectic
 grammar, 9614
 Scadding, Henry, On errata recepta,
 written and spoken. 9250
 Sequel to the Second book of
 lessons, for the use of schools.
 8756

English language

- Sullivan, Robert, The spelling-book
 superseded: 8456
 Sullivan, Robert, The spelling-book
 superseded; 9508
 Third book of lessons. For The Use
 of Schools. 8095
 Vasey, George G., The classical
 English spelling-book; 9056

Eskimo language - Texts

- Erdmann, Friedrich, Eskimoisches
 Wörterbuch, 9192
 Gudib perkojangit tellimaujortut.
 9343
 Jesusjb Krjstusib ajokertutingita
 pijariakarnerpângõningit.
 9601
 Liturgit upvalo: 9611
 Okautsit illiniaraksat sorrutsinut.
 9621

Eskimos

- Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, Die
 evangelische Mission unter den
 Eskimo's in Grönland und Labrador
 8539
 Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
 and thrilling incidents 8294
 Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat
 journey, 8825
 Murray, Thomas Boyles, Kalli, the
 Esquimaux Christian. 8937

Essays

- Baker, Henry, Le souvenir. 9526

Essex County

- Lachlan, Robert. Petition of Robert
 Lachlan. 8076

Ethnology

- MacLaren, William, The Unity of the
 Human Race. 8836
 Wilson, Daniel, Prehistoric man
 9062

Etiquette

- Villers, Paul D. de, Quelques
 leçons sur l'art epistolaire
 8770
 Villers, Paul D. de, Quelques
 leçons sur l'art epistolaire
 9395

Evangelical Union of Scotland

- Evangelical Union Church, Toronto.
 Church discipline and doctrinal
 declaration of the Evangelical
 Union Church, Toronto. 9002

SUBJECTS

Evangelicalism

- Zion's Church, Portland, N.B. A
manual of the rules of faith and
order of Zion's Church, parish of
Portland, N.B. 9151

Exhibitions

- Agricultural Association of Upper
Canada. Provincial Agricultural
Association of Upper Canada. 8968
- Art Association Exhibition, 1865. 9283
- Canada (Province). Commissioners
charged with the preparation of
the Canadian exhibition.
Catalogue of Canadian collection. 8986
- Canada (Province). Executive
Committee for the Paris
Exhibition, 1855. The Executive
Committee Of the Provincial
Commission 8340
- Canada (Province). Executive
Committee for the Paris
Exhibition, 1855. Extraits du
rapport sur l'exposition de Paris 8544
- Canada (Province). Geological
Survey. Descriptive catalogue of
a collection of the economic
minerals of Canada, 8988
- Canada (Province). Geological
Survey. Esquisse géologique du
Canada 9545
- Catalogue de la collection envoyée
du Canada a l'Exposition
universelle de Paris, 1855 8406
- Hurlbert, Jesse Beaufort,
Collection of the products of the
waters and forests of Upper Canada 9013
- Logan, William Edmond, Esquisse
géologique du Canada 8428
- Papers on the history and resources
of Nova Scotia. 9033
- Robb, Charles. Eastern Townships
Mineral Association. 9379
- [Taché, Joseph Charles],
Collection des produits des eaux
et forêts du Bas-Canada 9046
- [Taché, Joseph Charles],
Collection of the products of the
waters and forests of Lower Canada 9047

Eye

- Howard, Henry, The anatomy,
physiology and pathology of the
eye. 8071

Fabre, Edouard-Raymond, 1799-1854.

- Lafontaine, Joseph Lesiège,
Institut-Canadien en 1855. 8427

Falardeau, Antoine Sebastien, 1822-1899.

- [Casgrain, Henri Raymond], Le
chevalier Falardeau 8996

Faribault, George Barthelemi, 1789-1866.

- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, G.B.
Faribault 9549

Fenians

- Canada (Province). Court of Inquiry
on the Lime Ridge Engagement.
Proceedings and report of the
court of inquiry 9421
- [Terry, Courtenay F.] Statement of
the circumstances attending the
death of Wilfred D. Speer, Esq., 9644
- United States. Dept. of State.
Trial of American citizens in
Canada. 9651

Fiction, American

- Dorsey, Anna Hanson (McKenney),
Coaina, the rose of the
Algonquins. 9568
- [Myers, Peter Hamilton], The king
of the Hurons. 8080
- Robinson, John Hovey, Les trappeurs
de la Baie d'Hudson 8685
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher),
Uncle Tom's cabin; 8252
- Willcox, Orlando Bolivar, Shoepac
recollections: 8531

Fiction, Canadian

- Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe Joseph,
Les anciens canadiens 9065
- Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe Joseph,
The Canadians of old 9157
- Barton, J. King. Io: a tale of the
olden fane. 8106
- Bourassa, Napoléon, Jacques et
Marie 9412
- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Legendes
canadiennes 8897
- [Clemo, Ebenezer], Canadian homes; 8650
- [Clemo, Ebenezer], Le foyer canadien 8713
- Cynosuridis, Alphonse. Mémoires
d'un vieux garçon 9326
- Duquet, Edouard. Pierre et Amélie 9443

SUBJECTS

Fiction, Canadian

- [Haliburton, Thomas Chandler],
Nature and human nature. 8421
- [Haliburton, Thomas Chandler],
Nature and human nature. 8823
- [McDonald, Sarah A. (Haynes)], The
adopted daughter, 8674
- [McDonald, Sarah A. (Haynes)], The
adopted daughter; 9616
- Moodie, Susanna (Strickland),
Geoffrey Moncton: or, The
faithless guardian. 8443
- [Savage, Mary L. (Bradbury)],
Miramichi. 9387
- Spedon, Andrew Learmont, Canadian
summer evening tales. 9506
- Stevens, Paul, Contes populaires 9642

Fiction, English

- Lyntonville; or, The Irish Boy in
Canada. 9355
- Rowcroft, Charles, An emigrant in
search of a colony. 8156
- T., E.S., The staff surgeon: 9392

Fiction, French

- Chevalier, Henri Emile, Les
derniers Iroquois 9553
- Chevalier, Henri Emile,
Poignet-d'acier 9554
- Chevalier, Henri Emile, La
tête-plate 9086
- The Spanish cavaliers: 8955
- Walsh, Joseph Alexis, Le fratricide 9522

Finance, Public

- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Prince Edward Island. 8663
- Montreal. Treasurer's Office.
Annual report of the Treasurer of
the City of Montreal. 8225*
- Montreal. Treasurer's Office.
Rapport annuel du trésorier de
la cité de Montréal. 8312*
- Quebec (City). Mayor. Rapport
annuel du Maire de Québec 8942
- Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office.
Annual report of the Treasurer of
the city of Quebec. 8319*
- Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office.
Comptes du trésorier de la cité 8748*
- Sicotte, Louis Victor, Resolutions
To be proposed by Mr. Sicotte, in
Committee of the Whole, 8246

Fire

- Kennard, John F. & Co. Le
telegraphe d'alarme et de police
américain, 9116

Fish and fishing

- Herbert, Henry William, Frank
Forester's fish and fishing of
the United States 9457
- Lanman, Charles, Haw-ho-noo; or,
Records of a tourist. 8077

Fisheries

- Canada (Province). Legislative
Council. Débats sur le bill des
pecheries 9306
- Cass, Lewis, The North American
fisheries. 8190
- Filleau, Jacques Auguste, Mémoire
sur la colonie de Saint-Pierre et
Miquelon 8069
- Great Britain. Treaties, etc.,
1837-1901 (Victoria) Treaty
between Her Majesty and the
United States of America, 8365
- Hamlin, Hannibal, Speech of Mr.
Hamlin, of Maine, in defence of
the rights of American fishermen. 8205
- Maine. Legislature. Navigation
laws, fishing bounties, &c. 8373
- [Publicus], Practical notes on the
Legislation for the Fisheries of
the St. Lawrence. 9240
- Scudder, Zeno, Speech of Hon. Zeno
Scudder, of Mass., on the
fisheries of New England, 8242
- Soulé, Pierre, Speech of Mr.
Soule, of Louisiana, on the
American fisheries. 8248
- Tuck, Amos, Speech of Hon. Amos
Tuck, of New Hampshire, 8257
- United States. Dept. of State.
Fisheries. Message from the
President of the United States, 8259
- United States. Dept. of State.
Message from the President
communicating information
relative to the practicability of
establishing equal reciprocal
relations between the United
States and the British North
American Provinces. 9650
- United States. Dept. of State.
Message from the President in
regard to the fisheries on the
coasts of the British possessions
in North America. 8260

SUBJECTS

- Fox, Margaret, 1833-1893.**
The love-life of Dr. Kane; 9475
- Fox (Ship)**
M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741
M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838
- Franklin, John, Sir, 1786-1847.**
Arctic rewards and their claimants. 8468
Bellot, Joseph René, Memoirs of Lieutenant Joseph René Bellot, 8402
Brandes, Karl Heinrich. Sir John Franklin die Unternehmungen für seine Rettung 8335
Franklin, Jane (Griffin), A letter to Viscount Palmerston, K.G. 8566
Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang. 8914
Kane, Elisha Kent, Access to an open polar sea 8305
Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. 9603
Kane, Elisha Kent, The United States Grinnell Expedition 8500
Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe, Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur les différentes expéditions arctiques 8432
M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-Travel 8585
M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8741
M'Clintock, Francis Leopold, The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. 8838
Petermann, August Heinrich, The search for Franklin. 8236
Petersen, Johan Carl Christian, Den sidste Franklin-Expedition 8844
Simmonds, Peter Lund, The Arctic regions, 8853
(Simmonds, Peter Lund), The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 8321
Simmonds, Peter Lund, Sir John Franklin and the arctic regions: 8158
(Tomlinson, Charles), Winter in the Arctic regions. 8523
- Franklin, John, Sir, 1786-1847.**
United States. Dept. of State. Message from the President communicating Copies of a correspondence with the lady of Sir John Franklin. 8097
- Fredericton**
Southgate, Horatio, The sermon preached at the consecration of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, N.B., 8325
The St. John and Fredericton 1862. [sic] business directory, 9044
- Free ports and zones**
Canada (Province). Commissioner of Customs. Règlements concernant le commerce des ports libres 8885
Canada (Province). Commissioner of Customs. Regulations governing the trade with the free port of Gaspé: 8886
- Free trade**
Maclean, John. Protection and free trade. 9615
- Freemasons**
Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge. The book of constitution of the Grand Lodge 9195
Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge. The book of constitution of the Grand Lodge 9574
Freemasons. Canada. Grand Lodge. Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada. 8567*
Freemasons. Canada. Pembroke Lodge, no. 128. By-laws of Pembroke Lodge, No. 128, 9104
Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch Masons. Grand Chapter. Constitution of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada. 9447
Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch Masons. Grand Chapter. Proceedings of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada. 8812*
Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch Masons. Hiram Chapter. By-laws of the Hiram Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, 8813

SUBJECTS

Freemasons

- Freemasons. Canada. Royal Arch
Masons. Manitou Chapter, No. 27,
Collingwood. By-laws of the
Manitou Chapter of Royal Arch
Masons, 9575
- Freemasons. Canada. St. Paul's
Lodge, no. 514, Montreal. By-laws
of Saint Paul's Lodge, No. 514,
8489

Fremont, John Charles, 1813-1890.

- Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, The life
of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851

French language

- Bonneau, B. Abrégé de la
grammaire selon l'Académie, 8470
- Bonneau, B. La grammaire selon
l'Académie 9289
- Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère
Philippe, Exercices
orthographiques 9290
- Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère
Philippe, Grammaire française
élémentaire, 8639
- Cockempot, J.B. Nouveaux exercices
français gradués 9436
- Goodluck, W.R., The French
genders taught in six fables:
8722
- Grammaire française, 8723
- Greene, George Washington,
Ollendorff's new method of
learning to read, write, and
speak the French language; 8203
- Greene, George Washington,
Ollendorff's new method of
learning to read, write, and
speak the French language, 8923
- Julien, B. Questions et exercices
sur la Grammaire française de
Lhomond 8576
- La Rue, François Alexandre
Hubert, Le défricheur de langue.
8732
- Lafont, J.B. Angelvy. Treatise on
French pronunciation and genders.
9214
- Lassiseraye, Charles Hubert. La
clef des principales difficultés
de la grammaire française, 8078
- Lhomond, Charles François,
Éléments de la grammaire
française de Lhomond 8582
- Nouvel alphabet double en français
à l'usage des commençants
8681

French language

- Perrin, Jean Baptiste. The elements
of French conversation, 8512

Friendly societies

- Gemeinschaftlicher Verein der
Mennoniten 9448
- New England Society of Montreal.
First annual report of The New
England Society of Montreal,
8446
- Plinguet, Jacques Alexis. Souvenirs
sur les commencements de l'Union
St. Joseph de Montreal 9488
- Société bienveillante de Notre
Dame de Bonsecours de Montréal.
Règlements concernant la
Société bienveillante de N.-D.
de Bonsecours de Montreal, 8385
- Société bienveillante de Notre
Dame de Bonsecours de Montréal.
Règlements [sic] concernant la
Société bienveillante de N.-D.
de Bonsecours de Montréal, 8520
- Société ecclésiastique du
diocèse de Montréal. Règles de
la Société Ecclésiastique
8610
- Société Saint Jean Baptiste de
bienfaisance de New-York.
Constitution, règlements,
Questions D'Ordre et Role des
Affaires 8159
- St. Patrick's Society of Quebec.
Constitution of the St. Patrick's
Society of Quebec. 8091
- Union St. Jacques de Montréal.
Constitution et règlements [sic]
de l'Union St. Jacques de
Montreal. 9267
- Union St. Pierre de Montréal.
Constitution et reglements de
l'Union St. Pierre de Montreal
9648

Frontenac County

- United Counties of Frontenac,
Lennox and Addington. Municipal
Council. Minutes of the Municipal
Council of the united counties of
Frontenac, Lennox and Addington.
8390*

Fugitive slaves

- Harris, A.M. A sketch of the Buxton
mission and Elgin settlement,
Raleigh, Canada West. 9455
- Henson, Josiah, The life of Josiah
Henson, formerly a slave. 8207

SUBJECTS

Fugitive slaves

- Lachlan, Robert. Petition of Robert Lachlan. 8076

Funeral sermons

- Clarke, William Fletcher, A mother in Israel; 9000
Richey, Matthew, A sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. William Croscombe, 8754
Souvenir consacré a la mémoire vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon 9641
Strong, Caleb. Funeral sermon of the late William Addy, 8326

Fur trade

- The fur-trade and the Hudson's Bay Company. 8200
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to make further Provision for the Regulation of the Trade with the Indians, 8726

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642.

- Kerrigan, Michel, Lecture delivered by Rev. Mr. Kerrigan, on Wednesday Evening, 26th April. 8369

Gardening

- Morisset, Louis. Catalogue descriptif des arbres fruitiers, 9229
Parker, Asa. The Canadian gardener; 8145

Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882.

- A brief sketch of the life and deeds of Garibaldi 9163

Gaume, Jean Joseph, 1802-1879.

- (Pelletier, Alexis), Mgr. Gaume, sa thèse et ses défenseurs. 9372

Gauvreau, Célestin, 1799-1862.

- Notices biographiques de Messire C. Gauvreau, 9368

Genealogy

- (Daniel, François), Nos gloires nationales 9563
(Daniel, François), Notice sur la famille Guy 9564

Geography

- Hodgins, John George, Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, 8925

Geography

- Manning, Edward. A catechism of geography, 9223
Pinnock, William, A catechism of geography; 8379
Questions d'exercices sur les cartes géographiques. 9376

Geology

- (Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien), Deux pages de l'histoire d'Amerique, 8538
Canada (Province). Geological Survey. Esquisse géologique du Canada 9545
Goldie, T.W. The Mosaic account of the creation of the world 8494
Hunt, Thomas Sterry, Contributions to lithology. 9210
Hunt, Thomas Sterry, On the chemical and mineralogical relations of metamorphic rocks, 9114
Jackson, Charles Thomas, Dr. C.T. Jackson's report on the Geology of Parts of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. 8424
Logan, William Edmond, Esquisse géologique du Canada 8428
Lyell, Charles, Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430
Marcou, Jules, Letter to M. Joachim Barrande, 9023
Murray, Alexander, Report on the geology of Newfoundland for 1865. 9480
Ramsay, Andrew Crombie, On some of the glacial phænomena of Canada 8750
Rivot, Louis Edouard, Notice sur le lac Supérieur 8600
Rottermund, Edouard Sylvestre, Rapport sur l'exploration des lacs Supérieur et Huron. 8517
Rottermund, Edouard Sylvestre, Second rapport sur l'exploration des lacs Supérieur et Huron 8602
Strauss, Louis, Le Canada au point de vue économique 9643

Geometry

- A treatise on mensuration, for the use of schools. 8328
A treatise on mensuration, for the use of schools. 8389

Georgiana (Sloop)

- United States. Treasury Dept. Sloop Georgiana. 8261

SUBJECTS

Giddings, Joshua R.

- United States. Dept. of State.
- Arrest of the American Consul
- General to the British provinces. 9268

Gold mining

- Anderson, Alexander Caulfield,
- Hand-book and map to the gold region 8632
- Bailey, J. The gold digger's guide. 9158
- Cariboo, the newly discovered gold fields of British Columbia, 8994
- DeGroot, Henry, British Columbia; its Condition and Prospects, 8718
- Dower, John, New British gold fields. 8654
- Golconda Gold Company. Reports upon the property of the Golconda Gold Company, Canada. 9579
- The Gold-Bearing Lands of Lower Canada. 9338
- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
- Queen Charlotte's Island. 8295
- The handbook of British Columbia, 9008
- Julia Gold Mining Company.
- Preliminary prospectus The Julia Gold Mining Comp'y 9602
- Michel, Auguste, Reports of Mr. A. Michel and Dr. T. Sterry Hunt 9479
- Müller, Julius J. Report on the property of the Rocky Lake Gold Mining Co. of Nova Scotia. 9233
- Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.
- An act relating to the gold fields of Nova Scotia. 9032
- Papers on the history and resources of Nova Scotia. 9033
- Silliman, Benjamin, Report on the gold property of the New York and Nova Scotia Gold Mining Company, 9251
- South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Company. Geological survey and reports on the property of the South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Co., 9254

Graphite

- Desert Lake Mining Company.
- Prospectus of the Desert Lake Mining Company. 9567

Great Britain. Army.

- Bell, John Gray, American revolutionary war. 8537

Great Britain. Army.

- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
- Military establishments, North America. 8496
- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
- Recruiting in British North America. 8420
- Suzor, Louis Timothée, Guide théorique et pratique des manœuvres de l'infanterie, 9391
- United States. President, 1853-1857 (Pierce) Messages of the President. 8525
- Voyage and journey of the 2nd Batt. Scots Fusilier Guards, 9059

Great Britain - Colonies

- Clinton, Henry. Suggestions towards the organisation of the British Empire 8484
- Gleig, George Robert, History of the British colonies. 8661
- Howe, Joseph, The organization of the empire. 9459
- Montalembert, Charles Forbes René de Tryon, The celebrated essay on England and her colonial policy. 8677
- Rowe, George. The colonial empire of Great Britain, 9246

Great Britain - History

- Collier, William Francis. History of the British empire. 9437
- Goldsmith, Oliver, Pinnock's improved edition of Dr. Goldsmith's History of England, 8721
- The history of England, from its earliest period to the present time; 8209

Great Britain - Laws, acts & bills

- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
- An Act for the Settlement of the Boundaries between the Provinces of Canada and New Brunswick. 8132
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
- An act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, 9585
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
- An Act for the Union of the Colony of Vancouver Island with the Colony of British Columbia. 9452

SUBJECTS

Great Britain - Laws, acts & bills

- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act to define the Boundaries
of the Colony of British Columbia, 9108
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act to empower the Legislature
of Canada to alter the
Constitution of the Legislative
Council 8364
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act to make further Provision
for the Regulation of the Trade
with the Indians, 8726
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act to provide for the
Government of British Columbia.
8664
- Great Britain. Parliament. House
of Commons. A bill to Provide,
until the Thirty-first Day of
December 8665
- Great Britain. Parliament. House
of Commons. The confederation
bill. 9586

Greek language

- Demosthenes, The first three
Philippic orations of Demosthenes,
9441
- Harkness, Albert, First Greek book;
9591

Grey County

- Grey County. County Council.
Minutes of the Municipal Council
of the county of Grey. 8497*

Grinnell Expedition, 1st, 1850-1851.

- Force, Peter, Grinnell Land. 8198
- [Force, Peter], Supplement to
"Grinnell Land." 8292
- Kane, Elisha Kent, The United
States Grinnell Expedition 8500
- [Simmonds, Peter Lund], The Arctic
regions: being an account of the
American expedition in search of
Sir John Franklin, 8321

Grinnell Expedition, 2d, 1853-1855.

- Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's
narrative of the last Grinnell
Arctic Exploring Txpedition [sic],
8568
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat
journey, 8825

Grinnell Expedition, 2d, 1853-1855.

- Hayes, Isaac Israel, An Arctic boat
journey, 9593
- James, Thomas Potts, The Kane
portfolio 9211
- Kane, Elisha Kent, Access to an
open polar sea 8305
- Kane, Elisha Kent, The far north:
9351
- Kane, Elisha Kent, Kane, der
Nordpolfahrer. 9603
- [Morton, William]. Dr. Kane's
Arctic voyage; 8589

Grocery trade

- Macpherson, R.D. & Co. Catalogue of
family groceries, 8740

Gugy, Bartholomew Conrad Augustus, 1796-1876.

- [Gugy, Bartholomew Conrad Augustus],
How I lost my money. 8727

Haldimand County

- Irwin & Burnham. Gazetteer and
directory of the counties of
Haldimand and Brant, 1867. 9600

Haliburton County

- Canadian Land and Emigration
Company. First report of the
directors of the Canadian Land &
Emigration Company Limited. 8991

Halifax

- Laurie, James, Report on the
Halifax water works, 8832

Ham, John Vandal.

- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
auction sale 9520

Hamilton

- Report and specification
accompanying one of the prize
plans 8451

Harbours

- Chamberland, J.B.E. Dissertation
familère, calme et intègre, 8553
- Corporation des pilotes pour le
hâvre de Québec et au-dessous.
Règlements [sic] de la
Corporation des pilotes pour le
havre de Quebec et au-dessous, 9438

SUBJECTS

Harbours

- Legge, Charles, Preliminary report and plans, shewing the necessity of hydraulic docks at Montreal, 8928
- A letter from a member of the Board of Trade, 8929
- Montreal. Harbour Commissioners. Letter of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners, 8678

Hastings County

- Hastings County. Laws, by-laws, etc. By-laws of the corporation of the county of Hastings, 9009

Hayes, Isaac Israel, 1832-1881.

- American Geographical and Statistical Society. The polar exploring expedition. 8778

Heating

- Rousset-Coquerelle. Chauffage hydro-pyrotechnique, 8382

Herald (Ship)

- Richardson, John, The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, 8381

Homeopathy

- Homer, Fewster Robert. Homœopathy. 8828

Hopkins, John Henry, Bishop, 1792-1868.

- Ritualism, its legality and expediency: 9629

Hopkirk, James, d. 1866?

- Shaw, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of a valuable private library 9502

Horses

- The farmer's friend; 8658
- McEachran, Duncan McNab, The Canadian horse and his diseases. 9617

Hospice St. Vincent de Paul.

- Bertrand, Pierre, Discours du R. P. Bertrand, S.J. 9533

Hospitals

- Canada (Province). Dept. of Finance. The Municipal Loan Funds, 9170

Hospitals

- Canada (Province). Marine and Emigrant Hospital. Rules and regulations of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital of Quebec; 8345

Hudson, Henry, d. 1611.

- Read, John Meredith, A historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, 9493

Hudson's Bay Company.

- Ballantyne, Robert Michael, Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life In the Wilds of North America, 8535

- British and American Joint Commission for the final Settlement of the Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies. Evidence for the United States in the matter of the claim of the Hudson's Bay Company, 9537

- British and American Joint Commission for the Final Settlement of the Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies. Memorials presented to the Commissioners, under the treaty of July 1, 1863, 9291

- Financial Reform Association, Liverpool. Constitution, objects, and proceedings of the Financial Reform Association. 8659

- The fur-trade and the Hudson's Bay Company. 8200

- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Hudson's Bay Company. 8569

- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Hudson's Bay Company. 8570

- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Papers relative to the Hudson's Bay Company's charter 8725

- Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1837-1901 (Victoria) Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, 9203

- Scripps, John Locke, The undeveloped northern portion of the American continent. 8518

- Toronto. Board of Trade. Petition Of the Toronto Board of Trade, praying that the license of exclusive trade may not be renewed to the Hudson's Bay Company. 8623

SUBJECTS

Hudson's Bay Company.

- United States. Dept. of State.
 Message of the President
 communicating the correspondence
 in relation to the possessory
 rights of the Hudson's Bay
 Company in Oregon. 8165
 United States. Treaties, etc.,
 1861-1865 (Lincoln) Claims of the
 Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound
 Agricultural Companies. 9270

Humphrys, Alexander, 1783-1859.

- Hayes, John Lord, Trial of Lord
 Stirling: 8298
 Hayes, John Lord, Vindication of
 the rights and titles, political
 and territorial, of Alexander,
 earl of Stirling & Dovan, 8299

Hunting

- Gérard, Cécile Jules Basile, La
 chasse au lion 9197
 Révoil, Bénédicte-Henry, Chasses
 dans l'Amérique du Nord 8948

Huron Indians - Fiction

- [Myers, Peter Hamilton], The king
 of the Hurons. 8080

Huron language - Texts

- Sagard, Gabriel (christened
 Théodat), Dictionnaire de la
 langue huronne 9386

Hydrotherapy

- Guerin, Hyacinthe. Merveilleux
 effets de l'eau froide 9110

Hymns, Cree

- Church of England. Book of Common
 Prayer. Cree. Hunter. 1855.
 Ayumehawe mussinahikun. 8407
 [Lebret, Louis-Marie], Recueil de
 prières catéchisme et cantiques 9472

Hymns, English

- Bancroft, Charles, The selection
 from the Psalms of David, 8536
 The Canadian church harmonist: 9426
 The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9427
 The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9428
 The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9429

Hymns, English

- Church of England in Canada. A
 selection of psalms, hymns and
 anthems, 8408
 Church of England in Canada.
 Diocese of Nova Scotia. A
 selection of psalms and hymns for
 the use of the diocese of Nova
 Scotia. 8711
 Church of England in Canada.
 Diocese of Toronto. Chants and
 tunes, 9557
 Church of England in Canada.
 Diocese of Toronto. A church hymn
 book 8903
 Church of England in Canada.
 Diocese of Toronto. A church hymn
 book 9558
 Everett, Lemuel C., The Canadian
 warbler 9100
 Green, Anson, Canadian
 sabbath-school hymn book. 9453
 Hymns and psalms: Original and
 Modern. 9015
 Hymns for the use of sabbath schools 9016
 Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
 Hymns to be sung by the scholars
 of the Berkeley Street W.M.
 Sabbath School, 9653

Hymns, Eskimo

- Liturgiit upvalo: 9611

Hymns, French

- [Boucher-Belleville, Jean Baptiste],
 Recueil de cantiques choisis, a
 l'usage des retraites ou missions. 8107

Hymns, Mohawk

- [Cuoq, Jean André], Tsiatak
 nihonon8entsiake onk8e on8e
 akoiatonsera, 9325

Hymns, Nipissing

- [Lebret, Louis-Marie], Niina aiamie
 masinaigan 9471

India

- Bridgewater, Thomas. Seven years
 military life in southern India: 9536

Indians of North America

- Andree, Karl Theodor, Nord-Amerika
 in geographischen und
 geschichtlichen Umrissen. 8103
 [Barratt, Joseph], The Indian of
 New-England, 8105

SUBJECTS

Indians of North America

- Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins,
Lights and lines of Indian
character, 8355
- Copway, George, The traditional
history, and characteristic
sketches of the Ojibway nation. 8123
- Eastman, Mary (Henderson), The
American annual: 8414
- Eastman, Mary (Henderson), Chicóra
and other regions of the
conquerors and the conquered. 8360
- Frost, John, Perilous adventures,
and thrilling incidents 8294
- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Sioux Indians. 9201
- Johnson, Anna Cummings, The
Iroquois; or, The Bright Side of
Indian Character. 8425
- Morgan, Lewis Henry, League of the
Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 8142
- Murray, Charles Augustus, Travels
in North America, including a
summer residence with the Pawnee
tribe of Indians, 8374
- Palmer, Joel, Journal of travels
over the Rocky Mountains, to the
mouth of the Columbia River; 8144
- Parkman, Francis, The Jesuits in
North America in the seventeenth
century. 9623
- Reid, Arthur. Reminiscences of the
revolution; 8751
- Stone, William Leete, The life and
times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red
Jacket, 9507
- Thomson, Charles, Causes of the
alienation of the Delaware and
Shawanese Indians 9646

Indians of North America - Canada

- Ballantyne, Robert Michael,
Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life
In the Wilds of North America, 8535
- Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Bill. An Act to amend
the Act 13 and 14 Victoria,
chapter 74, 8547
- Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Bill. An Act to amend
the Act therein mentioned for the
protection of Indians in Upper
Canada, 8183

Indians of North America - Canada

- Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Bill. An Act to change
the tenure of the Indian Lands 8708
- Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Bill. An Act to Repeal
An Act for the protection of the
Indians in Upper Canada. 8343
- Cormack, William Epps, Narrative of
a journey across the Island of
Newfoundland, 8486
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act to make further Provision
for the Regulation of the Trade
with the Indians, 8726
- Lafontaine, Joseph Lesiège,
Institut-Canadien en 1855. 8427
- Metsalabalet, Joseph, Petition Of
Joseph Metsalabalet, Chief, and
others, of the Abenakis. 8676
- Petition Of the principal Chiefs,
and other heads of families. 8148
- Spragge, W. Memorandum Relative to
the proposed Bill, 9256
- United States. Treasury Dept. Sloop
Georgiana. 8261
- Wilson, Daniel, Pipes and tobacco; 8630

Indians of North America - Captivities

- Jewitt, John Rodgers, The captive
of Nootka. 8367
- Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, Perils
of the ocean and wilderness: 8519

Indians of North America - Fiction

- Chevalier, Henri Emile, Les
derniers Iroquois 9553
- Chevalier, Henri Emile,
Poignet-d'acier 9554
- Chevalier, Henri Emile, La
tête-plate 9086
- Dorsey, Anna Hanson (McKenney),
Coaina, the rose of the
Algonquins. 9568

Indians of North America - Languages

- Cuoq, Jean André, Jugement
erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur
les langues sauvages 9182

SUBJECTS

Indians of North America - Missions

- Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, Die evangelische Mission unter den Indianern in Nord-und Südamerika 8540
 Jacobs, Sarah Sprague, Nonantum and Natick. 8301
 Jones, Peter, History of the Ojebway Indians; 9212
 Torry, Alvin, Autobiography of Rev. Alvin Torry, 8959

Indians of North America - Poetry

- [Clark, Julius Taylor], The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the northwest. 8061
 Kearney, W.D. An epic poem, entitled the open hand; 9213
 Kelly, Thomas W., Menana; a romance of the Red Indians, 8926

Infantry drill and tactics

- Suzor, Louis Timothée, Guide théorique et pratique des manœuvres de l'infanterie, 9391

Insurance, Fire

- Lancashire Insurance Company. Eastern Canada Branch. Lancashire Insurance Company. 9215
 Liverpool & London Fire and Life Insurance Company. The Liverpool & London Fire and Life Insurance Company. 9021

Insurance, Life

- Canada Life Assurance Company. The Canada Life Assurance Comp'y. 8983
 Colonial Life Assurance Company. The Colonial Life Assurance Company, 8064
 Life Association of Scotland. Annual report of the Life Association of Scotland. 8671*
 Liverpool & London Fire and Life Insurance Company. The Liverpool & London Fire and Life Insurance Company. 9021
 National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society. National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society 8081

Interest and usury

- Andrews, Ferdinand Henry. Exchange, stock, debenture, interest, 8779
 Brown, William, The commercial crisis; 8640

Interest and usury

- Catholic Church. Diocese of Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876 (Bourget) Circulaire au clergé. 8898
 Catholic Church. Diocese of Montreal. Bishop, 1840-1876 (Bourget) Lettre pastorale de Monseigneur l'Eveque de Montreal sur l'usure. 8899
 A complete ready reckoner in dollars and cents, 8651
 Le Sueur, Philip. Tables showing the interest at 6, 7 & 8 per cent, 8581
 Powis, William. Tables for ascertaining the value of debentures, 9238
 Sansum, Oliver Barker. Tables, in dollars and cents, 8606
 Tables shewing the interest at 6 per centum, 8458

Investigator (Ship)

- Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac Clure's Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927
 McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier, The discovery of the North-west Passage 8507
 McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier, The north-west passage. 8308
 Miertsching, Johann August, Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars Joh. Aug. Miertsching, 8440

Ireland

- Cahill, Daniel William, A lecture on the social and political case of Ireland, 8980
 Dill, Edward Marcus. The Mystery Solved: 8288
 Falloon, Daniel, History of Ireland, civil and ecclesiastical, 9101
 Rogers, Robert Vashon, Report of a visit to some of the scenes of the labors of the Society for Irish Church Missions 8515

Irish in North America

- Foley, Daniel, The people and institutions of the United States of America: 8660
 McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, A history of the Irish settlers in North America, 8221

SUBJECTS

Irish in North America

- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, A history of the Irish settlers in North America, 8435

Iron mining

- Iron mines of Nova Scotia. 8575
Peter Bell Iron Company. Peter Bell Iron Company, 9374
Reports and testimonials relating to the Iron Mines of Nova Scotia. 8452

Iroquois Indians

- Chevalier, Henri Emile, Les derniers Iroquois 9553
[Johnson, Anna Cummings], The Iroquois; or, The Bright Side of Indian Character. 8425
Morgan, Lewis Henry, League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 8142
Torry, Alvin, Autobiography of Rev. Alvin Torry, 8959

Jesuits

- Parkman, Francis, The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 9623

Jews

- Burns, Robert, The Jewish society of New York, 8276

Johnston, Samuel Fulton, 1830-1861.

- Patterson, George, Memoirs of the Rev. S.F. Johnston, 9235

Johnstown District - Laws, by-laws, etc.

- Johnstown District. Municipal Council. Standing rules and by-laws, of the Municipal Council, of the District of Johnstown. 8304
Johnstown District. Municipal Council. Standing rules and by-laws of the Municipal Council of the district of Johnstown. 9462

Justices of the Peace

- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Actes relatifs aux pouvoirs, aux devoirs et à la protection des juges de paix dans le Bas-Canada. 8277

Justices of the Peace

- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes relating to the duties of justices of the peace in Lower Canada. 9080
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Statuts concernant les devoirs des juges de paix dans le Bas Canada. 9081
Carter, Edward, A treatise on the law and practice on summary convictions and orders 8479

Kallihirua, ca. 1834-1856.

- Murray, Thomas Boyles, Kalli, the Esquimaux Christian. 8937

Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857.

- Arctic voyages and Discovery. 8780
Elder, William, Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8656
Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's narrative of the last Grinnell Arctic Exploring Expedition (sic), 8568
James, Thomas Potts, The Kane portfolio 9211
The love-life of Dr. Kane; 9475
[Morton, William]. Dr. Kane's Arctic voyage; 8589
Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, The life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851

Kennedy, William, 1813-1890.

- Bellot, Joseph René, Memoirs of Lieutenant Joseph René Bellot, 8402

Kent County

- Harris, A.M. A sketch of the Buxton mission and Elgin settlement, Raleigh, Canada West. 9455
Kent County. Municipal Council. Minutes of the proceedings of the municipal corporation of the county of Kent. 9117*

Kincardine

- Inglis, Walter, Our village and Mechanics' Institute. 9598

King's College, Fredericton.

- New Brunswick. House of Assembly. Draft of bill relating to King's College. 8592
Robb, James, Oration delivered at the encaenia in King's College, Fredericton, June 28, 1849, 8088

SUBJECTS

- King's College, Toronto.**
King's College, Toronto. Fasti academici; 8075
- Labelle, François, 1795-1865.**
Biographie et oraison funebre du Revd. M.F. Labelle 9288
- Labour and labouring classes**
Parent, Etienne, Discours prononcé par Et. Parent, Ecr., 8234
- Labrador**
De Boilieu, Lambert. Recollections of Labrador life. 8907
Warren, Matthew H. Petition Of Matthew H. Warren, of Indian Island, on the Coast of Labrador. 8263
- Lafèche, Louis François Richer, Bishop of Trois-Rivières, 1818-1898.**
Catholic Church. Diocese of Trois-Rivières. Bishop, 1852-1870 (Cooke) Mandement de Monseigneur l'Eveque des Trois-Rivieres, du 1er mars 1867. 9551
- Lake Champlain**
Lake Horicon, (Lake George); 8579
- Lake Erie, Battle of, 1813**
Calvert, George Henry, Oration, on the occasion of celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the battle of Lake Erie; 8338
Cleveland. City Council. Inauguration of the Perry statue, 8904
Parsons, Usher, Brief sketches of the officers who were in the battle of Lake Erie. 9034
- Lake Memphremagog**
Dix, John Ross, A hand book for Lake Memphremagog, 8807
- Lambton County**
Lambton County. County Council. Minutes and reports of the Municipal Council of the county of Lambton. 8502
- Lamirande, Charles Constant Ernest Surreau.**
Great Britain. Correspondence respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande from Canada. 9582
- Lamirande, Charles Constant Ernest Surreau.**
Great Britain. Correspondence with the Governor-General of Canada respecting the extradition of M. Lamirande. 9583
- Lamoricière, Christophe Louis Léon Juchault de, 1806-1865.**
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert, Oraison funebre du général de Lamoricière 9329
- Lanark County**
Lanark and Renfrew, United Counties. County Council. Minutes of proceedings between the County Council of Lanark and Renfrew, 8503
- Land settlement**
Cameron, Donald, Petition Of Donald Cameron, of Thorah. 8181
Canadian Land and Emigration Company. First report of the directors of the Canadian Land & Emigration Company Limited. 8991
- Land tenure**
Canada (Province). Commissioners under the Seigniorial Act of 1854. Cadastres abrégés des seigneuries appartenant a la couronne, 9075*
Canada (Province). Commissioners under the Seigniorial Act of 1854. Cadastres abrégés des seigneuries du district de Montréal, 9076*
Canada (Province). Commissioners under the Seigniorial Act of 1854. Cadastres abrégés des seigneuries du district de Québec, 9077*
Canada (Province). Commissioners under the Seigniorial Act of 1854. Cadastres abrégés des seigneuries du district des Trois-Rivières, 9078*
Canada (Province). Governor-General, 1847-1854 (Elgin) Extrait d'une réponse en date du 2 déc., 1854, 8341
Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Bill. Acte pour faciliter le rachat des droits seigneuriaux dans le Bas-Canada, 8112
[Hincks, Francis], Tenure seigneuriale. 8366

SUBJECTS

Land tenure

- A schedule of lands sold for taxes 8240

Land titles

- Copy of the Memorial of the
McCormick family of
Point-au-Pelée Island, 9322
Harwood, Robert Unwin, Petition Of
the Hon. R.U. Harwood and others,
County of Vaudreuil. 8206

Laprairie

- Viger, Jacques, Souvenirs
historiques sur la seigneurie de
La Prairie 8627

Latin language

- Grammaire française, 8723
Robertson, Thomas Jaffray, An easy
mode of teaching the rudiments of
Latin grammar to beginners. 8949

Law

- [Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien], Deux pages de
l'histoire d'Amerique, 8538
Legge, Charles & Co. Suggestions
with reference to the proposed
new act, respecting Letters
Patent for Inventions, 9610
Ramsay, Thomas Kennedy, Notes sur
la coutume de Paris 9243

Law - Canada (Province)

- Bar of Lower Canada. General
Council. Conseil général du
Barreau du Bas-Canada 9527
Bar of Lower Canada. General
Council. Loi du Barreau du
Bas-Canada 9528
Bélanger, Louis, Table
alphabetique et analytique du
code civil du Bas-Canada. 9532
Bellefeuille, Joseph Edouard
Lefebvre de, Code civil du
Bas-Canada 9408
Bellefeuille, Joseph Edouard
Lefebvre de, Thèse sur les
mariages clandestins, 8784
[Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien], Commentaires sur les
lois du Bas-Canada 8701
[Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien], Notice historique
sur l'enseignement du droit en
Canada. 8975
Boswell, Joseph Knight, In the
Privy Council. 8787

Law - Canada (Province)

- Boulton, William Henry, Resolutions
To be proposed by Mr. Boulton, of
Toronto, 8045
Boys, William Fuller Alves, A
practical treatise on the office
and duties of Coroners in Upper
Canada: 9162
Browne, Calvin. Osgoode Hall
examination questions; 8978
Bryce, McMurrich & Co. Petition The
Memorial of Merchants and Traders
of Toronto. 8179
Canada (Province). Commissioners
for the Codification of the Laws
of Lower Canada in Civil Matters.
Code civil du Bas Canada. 9304*
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. The laws relating to common
schools, 8707
Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Bill. Acte pour
faciliter le rachat des droits
seigneuriaux dans le Bas-Canada,
8112
Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Bill. An Act to
establish a Code of Criminal
Procedure. 8052
Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Bill. An Act to
provide for the relief of
Bankrupts and the administration
of their estates. 8113
Carter, Edward, A treatise on the
law and practice on summary
convictions and orders 8479
Draper, William George, A
handy-book of the law of dower;
9096
Emery-Coderre, Joseph,
Jurisprudence médicale. 8563
Girouard, Désiré, Essai sur les
lettres de change 8818
Girouard, Désiré, Etude sur
l'acte concernant la faillite,
1864. 9198
Hallowell, J.S. Digest of acts
passed during sessions of
1860-1-2, 9111
Harrison, Robert Alexander, The
manual of costs in county courts,
8571
Keele, William Conway, The
provincial justice, 8668
Law Society of Upper Canada.
Extracts from the rules of the
Law Society of Upper Canada 8733

SUBJECTS

Law - Canada (Province)

- McMillan, Alexander Guy. New manual of the costs, forms and rules, 9361
- Mémoire à l'appui de la réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr. l'archevêque de Québec, 8437
- Mémoire supplémentaire sur la réclamation de Sa Grace Mgr. l'archevêque de Québec, 8438
- Memorial in support of the claim of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, 8439
- Morris, Alexander, An analytical index to the act 20th Victoriae, cap. XLIV., 8588
- Questions 8087
- Rordans, Joshua Long, The Canadian conveyancer and hand-book of legal forms: 9630
- Roy, J. Explication du code civil du Bas-Canada 9632
- Stuart, George Okill, Resolution Relative to the payment of Petit Jurors, 8253
- Supplementary memorial with reference to the claim of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, 8457
- Université Laval. Faculté de droit. Université-Laval, faculté de droit. 8460

Law - Clifton, Ontario

- Clifton. Laws, by-laws, etc. [By-laws of the Municipal Council of the town of Clifton] 8483*

Law - Nelson Township

- Nelson Township. Municipal Council. Journal and by-laws of the Municipal Council of the Township of Nelson, 8445*

Law - New Brunswick

- Great Britain. Privy Council. Judicial Committee. Judgment of the Lords of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council 9340
- New Brunswick. Court of Governor and Council for Marriages and Divorce. Judgment of the Vice President in the divorce case of Chase vs. Chase. 9367
- Wickham, Henry Wickham, In the Privy Council. 9398

Law - Quebec (City)

- Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc. Lois et règlements pour le gouvernement de la cité de Québec. 8154

Law - York Township

- York Township. Laws, by-laws, etc. Public general by-laws, passed by the municipality of the township of York, 8168

Law reports, digests, etc.

- Canada (Province). Court of Chancery. Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of Chancery of Upper Canada. 8049*
- Canada (Province). Court of Queen's Bench of Upper Canada. Reports of points of practice, &c. &c. &c. 8110
- Corriveau, Jean Baptiste, Celebre proces de Jean-Baptiste Corriveau, 8487
- Draper, William Henry, Report of cases decided in the Court of King's Bench of Upper Canada. 8909

Lead mining

- Frontenac Lead Mining Company. The Frontenac Lead Mining Company. 9196

Learned institutions and societies

- Art Association of Montreal. Art Association of Montreal. 9156
- Cabinet de lecture paroissial de Montreal. Premier rapport annuel des travaux littéraires 8642
- Institut national, Montreal. Constitution et règlements de l'Institut national. 8211
- Lacroix, Henry Olivier, Excursion to the holy land of thought, 9607
- Lafontaine, Joseph Lesiège, Institut-Canadien en 1855. 8427
- Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. By-laws of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec: 9119
- Mondelet, Charles Joseph Elzéar, Address, delivered before the American Association for the Advancement of Learning, 8587

SUBJECTS

Learned institutions and societies

- Natural History Society of Montreal.
Constitution and by-laws of the
Natural History Society of
Montreal. 8744
- Ottawa Natural History Society. Act
of incorporation, by-laws, and
list of members, of the Ottawa
Natural History Society. 9484
- St. Patrick's Literary Association
of Montreal. First annual report
of the proceedings of the St.
Patrick's Literary Association of
Montreal, 8760

Ledyard, John, 1751-1789.

- Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, The life
of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851

Leeds County

- United Counties of Frontenac,
Lennox and Addington. Municipal
Council. Minutes of the Municipal
Council of the united counties of
Frontenac, Lennox and Addington.
8390*

Letter-writing

- Villers, Paul D. de, Quelques
leçons sur l'art épistolaire
8770

Libraries

- Canada (Province). Legislature.
Library. Catalogue of books in
the Library of Parliament. 8185
- Institut canadien de Québec.
Bibliothèque. Catalogue
méthodique des livres de la
bibliothèque de l'Institut
canadien de Québec. 8210
- Rhees, William Jones, Manual of
public libraries, 8753
- Whitchurch Township. School Section
No. 1. Library. Catalogue of
books and rules and regulations
8463

Liquor laws

- Maine. Laws, statutes, etc. The
Maine liquor law, 8218

Logic

- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Essai de logique
judiciaire. 8272

Lord's Supper

- Miller, James. The forlorn hope;
an appeal to the Church, 8309

Louth Township - Laws, by-laws, etc.

- Louth Township. Laws, by-laws, etc.
By-laws enacted by the Municipal
Council of the township of Louth,
9474

Lower Canada - Laws, acts & bills

- Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc.
Laws and regulations for the
government of the city of Quebec.
8086
- Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc.
Lois et règlements pour le
gouvernement de la cité de
Québec. 8154

Lower Canada. Legislative Assembly.

- Lafontaine, Joseph Lesiège,
Institut-Canadien en 1855. 8427

Lundy's Lane, Battle of, 1814

- An account of the battle of Lundy's
Lane fought in 1814, 8266

Lyle, Mrs. M.A., 1797-1862.

- Clarke, William Fletcher, A mother
in Israel; 9000

Macaulay, James Buchanan, Sir, 1793-1859.

- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
law books, 9272

Mackenzie, William Lyon, 1795-1861.

- The Mackenzie homestead. 8506

Magdalen Islands

- Sutherland, George, The Magdalen
Islands, 9045

Maine - Boundaries - New Brunswick

- Maine. Legislature. Commission to
Locate Grants and Determine the
Extent of Possessory Claims under
the Late Treaty with Great
Britain. Report of the
Commissioners, Appointed under
Resolve of April 12, 1854. 8431
- United States. Congress. House.
Committee on Claims. Land titles
in the late disputed territory of
Maine. 8857

SUBJECTS

Maine - Boundaries - New Brunswick

United States. Congress. House.
Committee on Foreign Affairs.
Defence of the northeastern
frontier. 9649

Maine - Laws, acts & bills

Maine. Laws, statutes, etc. The
Maine liquor law, 8218

Malecite language

[Barratt, Joseph], The Indian of
New-England, 8105

Marie de l'Incarnation, 1599-1672.

Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Histoire
de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation 9175

Marriage

Bellefeuille, Joseph Edouard
Lefebvre de, Thèse sur les
mariages clandestins, 8784

Martyrs

Cramp, John Mockett, The Succession
of Martyrs. 8716

Mary, Virgin

Johnson, Robert. Mary not
immaculate, nor the Mother of God, 8426

Matheson, John William, 1832-1862.

Patterson, George, Memoirs of the
Rev. S.F. Johnston, 9235

Matheson, Mary Geddie (Johnston), 1837-1862.

Patterson, George, Memoirs of the
Rev. S.F. Johnston, 9235

McClure, Robert John LeMesurier, Sir, 1807-1873.

Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac
Clure's Entdeckung der
nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den
Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927

McCormick, William, 1784-1840.

Copy of the Memorial of the
McCormick family of
Point-au-Pelée Island, 9322

McCrea, Jane, 1753-1777.

Wilson, David, The life of Jane
McCrea, 8332

McGill, James, 1744-1813.

Dawson, John William, Biographical
Sketch of James McGill. 8717

McGill University.

Dawson, John William, Biographical
Sketch of James McGill. 8717
McGill University. McGill
University, Montreal. 9225
McGill University. Memorial of the
Governors, Principal, and Fellows
of McGill College and University. 9360

McGill University. Proceedings at
the inauguration of the William
Molson Hall 9027

McGill University. Proceedings of
the annual convocation of the
McGill University, 9477

McGill University. Statement of the
Board of Royal Institution 9028

McGill University. Board of Royal
Institution. Statement of the
Board of Royal Institution 8837

McIlraith, John, 1816-1892.

Testimonials in favor of The Rev'd.
John McIlraith, 8620

McNab, Allan Napier, Sir, bart., 1798-1862.

Best, T.N. Catalogue of the
extensive & valuable library
engravings, &c., of the Late Sir
Allan McNab, bart., 9070

Mechanics' institutes

Inglis, Walter, Our village and
Mechanics' Institute. 9598

Medical societies

College of Physicians and Surgeons
of Lower Canada. Statuts, règles
et réglemens du Collège des
médecins et chirurgiens du
Bas-Canada, 8063

Medicine

Bibaud, Jean-Gaspard, Quelques
considerations sur les causes et
l'hygiène des maladies
contagieuses 9409

Bonald, Guillaume-Sylvain de,
Clinique hydrotherapique de
Montreal. 9411

Bovell, James, A plea for inebriate
asylums; 8976

Canada (Province). Bureau of
Agriculture and Statistics.
Memorandum on cholera, 9418

SUBJECTS

Medicine

- Chase, Alvin Wood, Dr. Chase's recipes; 9552
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada. Statuts, règles et règlements du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, 8063
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada. Statuts, règles et règlements du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, 9319
- Emery-Coderre, Joseph, Affaire-Barbinas 9191
- Emery-Coderre, Joseph, Jurisprudence médicale. 8563
- General Council of Medical Education and Registration of Upper Canada. Minutes of proceedings of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of Upper Canada. 9578
- Grosse-Isle emigrant station. 8924
- Guerin, Hyacinthe. Merveilleux effets de l'eau froide 9110
- Hingston, William Hales, The medical institutions of Paris. 8423
- Horner, Fewster Robert. Homœopathy. 8828
- Howard, Henry, The anatomy, physiology and pathology of the eye. 8071
- Jayne's medical almanac and guide to health, 8667
- McGill University. Faculty of Medicine. Annual announcement of Medical Faculty of McGill College, Montreal. 8436*
- The medical properties of the St. Catharines mineral waters. 9226
- Queen's College. Faculty of Medicine. Announcement. 8749
- Queen's University. Faculty of Medicine. Queen's University and College. 9375
- Rolph, John, Address of the Honourable Dr. Rolph, 8453
- Tumblety, Francis. Guide to the afflicted. 8692
- Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of medical & miscellaneous books, 9521

Mennonites

- Gemeinschaftlicher Verein der Mennoniten 9448

Mensuration

- Sangster, John Herbert, Simple exercises in mensuration; 9633
- A treatise on mensuration, for the use of schools. 8328
- A treatise on mensuration, for the use of schools. 8389

Mercer, Henry, d. 1863.

- Mercer, Arthur Hill Hasted, The late Captain Henry Mercer, 9363
- Mercer, Arthur Hill Hasted, The late Captain Henry Mercer, 9619

Merchant seamen

- Gilmour, Allan & Co. Petition Of Allan Gilmour & Co., Merchants, and others, of Quebec. 8201

Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus

Metcalfe, baron, 1785-1846.

- Kaye, John William, The life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe; 8368

Meteorology

- [Crémazie, Jacques], Notions élémentaires de cosmographie, 8559
- Poole, Henry. Observations to accompany, and elucidate the diagram of mean temperature, 8845
- Vaughan, D. Meteorological journal and report 8866

Methodist Church - Doctrinal and controversial works

- Arthur, William, The tongue of fire; 8534
- [Carroll, John Saltkill], Reasons for Wesleyan belief and practice, 8995
- Caughey, James, Earnest Christianity illustrated; 8481
- Caughey, James, Helps to a life of holiness and usefulness, 8551
- Caughey, James, Showers of blessing from clouds of mercy; 8552
- Cooke, William, The Methodist New Connexion; 8714
- Palmer, Phoebe (Worrell), Incidental illustrations of the economy of salvation, 8447
- Palmer, Phoebe (Worrell), Present to my Christian friend 8448
- Wise, Daniel, Popular objections to Methodism considered and answered; 8532

SUBJECTS

Methodist Church - Hymns

Primitive Methodist Church. Hymns
to be sung by the children of
Alice Street Primitive Methodist
Sabbath School, 9625

Methodist Episcopal Church.

Torry, Alvin, Autobiography of Rev.
Alvin Torry, 8959

Methodist Episcopal Church -

Doctrinal and controversial works
Arminianism and Grace. 8872
Harris, George P. Oral debate on
the doctrines of universal
salvation and endless punishment, 8297

Methodist New Connexion Church -

Doctrinal and controversial works
Cocker, William, Ordination charge 9559

Methodist New Connexion Church.
Conference. The Doctrines and
Discipline of the Methodist New
Connexion Church of Canada, 9478

Micmac language

[Barratt, Joseph], The Indian of
New-England, 8105

Micmac language - Texts

Bible. N.T. Luke. Micmac. Rand.
1856. The gospel akording tu
Sent Lwk. 8469
Bible. N.T. Matthew. Micmac.
Rand. 1853. The gospel according
to Saint Matthew, in the Micmac
language. 8273
[Kauder, Christian], Buch das gut,
enthaltend den Katechismus. 9464
Vetromile, Eugene, Indian good book, 8626

Military manoeuvres

Suzor, Louis Timothée, Guide
théorique et pratique des
manœuvres de l'infanterie, 9391

Militia

Buchanan, Isaac, Our battalion
organization should not be as
volunters [sic] but as a militia
active force. 9073
[Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas
Robert], Maximes, conseils et
instructinos [sic] sur l'art de
la guerre, 9294

Militia

Canada (Province). Adjutant
General's Office. Drill and rifle
instruction 8984
Canada (Province). Adjutant
General's Office. Instructions
pour l'exercice des compagnies de
carabiniers volontaires 8543
Canada (Province).
Governor-General, 1854-1861 (Head)
Militia General Order. 8404
Canada (Province). Militia.
Hochelage Light Infantry.
Standing orders of the Sixth
Battalion Volunteer Militia 9172
Canada (Province). Militia.
Volunteer Engineer Corps. Rules &
regulations of the Volunteer
Engineer Corps 9083
Garven, John. Military drill and
rifle instruction book 9006
Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Military establishments, North
America. 8496
Macpherson, John, List of officers
of the Volunteer Militia Force of
Montreal, 9357
Montreal Rifle Meeting. 9127
Playfair, Andrew William,
Suggestions on the defense of
Canada, 8939
Provincial Rifle Association of
Nova Scotia. Proceedings of the
Provincial Rifle Association of
Nova Scotia. 9490*
Rifle Association of the 7th
Military District, Upper Canada.
Rifle Association, 7th Military
District, Upper Canada. 1863. 9133
Rose, John, Speech of the Honorable
John Rose, 9039
Suzor, Louis Timothée, Code
militaire 9259
Voyer, Ludger Napoléon, Les
qualités morales du bon
militaire. 9396

Milne, John.

Testimonials in favor of The Rev.
John Milne, 8619

Mineral waters

An analysis of the mineral water
from the Plantagenet Spring,
Canada, 8268
Bell, John, The mineral and thermal
springs of the United States and
Canada. 8401

SUBJECTS

Mineral waters

- The medical properties of the St.
Catharines mineral waters. 9226

Mineralogy

- Canada (Province). Geological
Survey. Descriptive catalogue of
a collection of the economic
minerals of Canada, 8988
Chapman, Edward John, Contributions
to blowpipe-analysis. 9312
Ecole normale Jacques Cartier,
Montreal. Catalogue des
différentes collections de
l'Ecole normale Jacques-Cartier. 8809

Mining

- American Copper Mining Company.
Reports on the property of the
American Copper Mining Company, 9155
Anderson, Alexander Caulfield,
Hand-book and map to the gold
region 8632
Bailey, J. The gold digger's guide. 9158
Bailey, Loring Woart, Report on the
produce, export and import trade,
&c. 9407
Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown
Lands. Statement of Mineral Lands
on the North Shore of Lake
Superior 9422
Cariboo, the newly discovered gold
fields of British Columbia, 8994
Chester Mining Company. Report on
the property of the Chester
Mining Company, 9176
Chignecto Coal Mining Company.
Chignecto Coal Mining Company,
Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. 9178
DeGroot, Henry, British Columbia;
its Condition and Prospects, 8718
Desert Lake Mining Company.
Prospectus of the Desert Lake
Mining Company. 9567
Dower, John, New British gold
fields. 8654
Frontenac Lead Mining Company. The
Frontenac Lead Mining Company. 9196
Golconda Gold Company. Reports upon
the property of the Golconda Gold
Company, Canada. 9579

Mining

- The Gold-Bearing Lands of Lower
Canada. 9338
Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Queen Charlotte's Island. 8295
The handbook of British Columbia, 9008
Hitchcock, Charles Henry, Port Hood
and Boston Coal Company. 9206
Iron mines of Nova Scotia. 8575
Jackson, Charles Thomas, The Acton
Copper Mine. 9017
Jackson, Charles Thomas, Belvedere
Copper Mining Company. 9115
[Jackson, Charles Thomas], The
Halifax Copper Mine. 9018
Julia Gold Mining Company.
Preliminary prospectus The Julia
Gold Mining Comp'y 9602
Lennoxville Mining and Smelting
Company. Geological Surveys and
Reports on the property of the
Lennoxville Mining and Smelting
Company, 9219
[Logan, William Edmond], Grand
Industrial Exhibition, 1851. 8135
Macan Coal Company. The Macan coal
mines in the county of
Cumberland, Nova Scotia 9122
Macfarlane, Thomas, Contributions
to the history of the Acton
Copper Mine, 9022
Melbourne Slate Company. Melbourne
Slate Company, organized, June,
1865, 9362
Michel, Auguste, Reports of Mr. A.
Michel and Dr. T. Sterry Hunt 9479
Müller, Julius J. Report on the
property of the Rocky Lake Gold
Mining Co. of Nova Scotia. 9233
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.
An act relating to the gold
fields of Nova Scotia. 9032
Papers on the history and resources
of Nova Scotia. 9033
Peter Bell Iron Company. Peter Bell
Iron Company, 9374
Princess Alexandra Mining and
Manufacturing Company.
Corporation acts of the province
of New Brunswick, 9239
Reports and testimonials relating
to the Iron Mines of Nova Scotia. 8452
Robb, Charles. Eastern Townships
Mineral Association. 9379

SUBJECTS

Mining

- Silliman, Benjamin, Report on the gold property of the New York and Nova Scotia Gold Mining Company, 9251
- South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Company. Geological survey and reports on the property of the South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Co., 9254
- Taylor, Richard Cowling, Abraham Gesner vs. Halifax Gas-light Company. 8162
- [Whiteside, J.M.] Proposition to form a Canadian company for the purpose of working silver mines 9524

Missions

- Patterson, George, Memoirs of the Rev. S.F. Johnston, 9235

Missions - Canada

- Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, Die evangelische Mission unter den Indianern in Nord-und Südamerika 8540
- Canada Foreign Missionary Society. Annual report of the Canada Foreign Missionary Society. 8705*
- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Compte rendu de la Sainte Enfance en Canada. 8842
- Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance. Notice sur la Sainte Enfance 8843
- Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, Perils of the ocean and wilderness: 8519
- Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society. Quebec Auxiliary. Report of the Quebec Auxiliary Wesleyan Missionary Society. 8530

Missions - Greenland

- Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, Die evangelische Mission unter den Eskimo's in Grönland und Labrador 8539

Missions - Ireland

- Rogers, Robert Vashon, Report of a visit to some of the scenes of the labors of the Society for Irish Church Missions 8515

Missions - Labrador

- Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, Die evangelische Mission unter den Eskimo's in Grönland und Labrador 8539

Missions - Labrador

- Canada Foreign Missionary Society. Annual report of the Canada Foreign Missionary Society. 8705*

Mohawk language - Texts

- [Cuoq, Jean André], Kaiatonsera ionte8eienstak8a. 8560
- [Cuoq, Jean André], Tsiatak nihonon8entsiake onk8e on8e akoiatonsera, 9325

Money - Tables

- Andrews, Ferdinand Henry. Exchange, stock, debenture, interest, 8779
- Campbell, Roderick. The importers' guide, 9543
- Le Sueur, Philip. Commercial tables; 8580
- A table of Advances in Currency, 9509

Monk, Maria, 1817-1849.

- Monk, Maria, Awful disclosures by Maria Monk, 8442
- Monk, Maria, The Character of a Convent: 8311

Montagnais language - Texts

- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. L'oraison dominicale et autres prières 9310

Montcalm, Louis-Joseph de, marquis de Montcalm, 1712-1759.

- Éloge historique de Monsieur le Marquis de Montcalm. 8415

Montmorency County

- Cauchon, Joseph Edouard, Petition of Joseph Cauchon of the City of Quebec. 8194

Montreal

- Bertrand, Pierre, Discours du R. P. Bertrand, S.J. 9533
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Acte pour amender et consolider les dispositions de l'ordonnance pour incorporer la cité et ville de Montréal, 8111
- Childe, John, Report of Messrs. John Childe, 8649
- Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal. Report of the church-wardens Christ's Church Cathedral, Montreal. 9179

SUBJECTS

Montreal

- Coleman, J. Warren. Traveller's guide to Montreal and its vicinity. 8555
- Dowd, Patrick. Objections and remonstrances against the dismemberment of the ancient parish of Montreal, 9569
- Doyle, John P. Report on the drainage and sewerage of the City of Montreal, 8562
- Forsyth, Robert. Report on the extension and improvement of The Harbour of Montreal; 8913
- General Railroad Celebration Committee. Montreal in 1856. 8493
- Lake Horicon, (Lake George); 8579
- Langford, John. The tourist's guide to the city of Montreal: 9468
- Legge, Charles. Preliminary report and plans, shewing the necessity of hydraulic docks at Montreal, 8928
- Montréal. Committee on Taxation. Remarques sur le systeme de taxation 8509
- Montreal. Harbour Commissioners. By-laws of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal. 8742
- Montreal. Harbour Commissioners. Letter of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners, 8678
- Montreal. Harbour Engineer. Report of the Harbour Engineer, 9125
- Montreal. Sheriff. General rules and regulations for the interior order and police of the common gaol 9126
- Montreal. Treasurer's Office. Annual report of the Treasurer of the City of Montreal. 8225*
- Montreal. Treasurer's Office. Rapport annuel du trésorier de la cité de Montréal. 8312*
- Montreal General Relief Committee. Proceedings of the General Relief Committee, appointed by the citizens of Montreal, 8314
- The Ottawa Hotel. 8746
- Religieuses hospitalières de St-Joseph. Translation des corps de sœurs défuntés 8947
- Report of the committee of citizens upon Harbour Improvements, 8752
- Rouxel, Hyacinthe François Desire, Les premiers colons de Montreal 8603

Montreal

- Rouxel, Hyacinthe François Desire, La vocation de la colonie de Montreal 8604
- Shanly, Walter, A city terminus for the Grand Trunk Railway Company; 8757
- Soldier's Institute, Montreal. First annual report of the Soldiers' Institute, Montreal. 9140
- St. Andrew's Society of Montreal. Report of the St. Andrew's Society Charitable Committee, 8612
- St. John's Church, Montreal. Account of the proceedings at laying the corner stone, 8690
- Statements concerning the trade and commerce of the city of Montreal, For 1862; 9142
- The stranger's guide through the City of Montreal, 8613
- Trautwine, John Cresson, Reports on the means of improving the present harbour 8764
- The traveller's guide to Montreal, 8856
- Viger, Jacques, Archéologie religieuse du diocèse de Montréal. 8099
- Whitefield, Edwin, Whitefield's patent topographical business directory, 9277
- Wilson, Andrew. Annual review of the trade & commerce of the city of Montreal, 8699
- Young, John, Rival routes from the west to the ocean, 8776
- Young, John, Rival routes to the ocean from the west; 8700

Montreal (Ship)

- St. Andrew's Society of Montreal. Report of the St. Andrew's Society Charitable Committee, 8612

Moon, Henry Frederic.

- [Bates, Walter], The mysterious stranger, 8400

Moral education

- [French, Sarah]. A book for the young. 8490

Moravians

- Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, Die evangelische Mission unter den Eskimo's in Grönland und Labrador 8539

SUBJECTS

Moravians

- Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, Die
evangelische Mission unter den
Indianern in Nord-und Südamerika 8540

Moravians - Catechisms and creeds

- Jesusjb Krjstusib ajokertutingita
pijariakamerpângõningit. 9601

Moravians - Hymns

- Liturgîit upvalo: 9611

Moravians - Prayer-books and devotions

- Liturgîit upvalo: 9611

Morrison, Charles, 1828-1890.

- Testimonials in favor of the Rev.
Charles Morrison, 8615

Mortgages

- The Canadian Mercantile Test. 8895*

Mountain, George Jehoshaphat, Bishop of Quebec, 1789-1863.

- Shaw & Brother. Catalogue of a
valuable collection of
theological books, 9137

Municipal corporations

- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. The acts for the erection of
municipal corporations, 8050
Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Lower Canada Municipal &
Road Act of 1855, 8405
Harrison, Robert Alexander, The new
municipal manual for Upper Canada, 8729

Museums

- Canada (Province). Dept. of Public
Instruction for Upper Canada. The
Educational Museum 8645

Music

- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Chants liturgiques 8794
College Ste. Marie, Montreal.
College Ste. Marie, Montreal. 9561
Davidson, Alexander, Sacred harmony: 8804
Everett, Lemuel C., The Canadian
warbler 9100

Music

- Exercices de la methode Wilhem
cours elementaire 8068
Follenus, John. Wilhem's universal
method of teaching singing, 8070
Nouveau chansonnier canadien. 8595

Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821.

- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Napoleon I et
Napoleon III. 8785

Napoleon III, Emperor of the French, 1808-1873.

- Bibaud, François Marie Uncas
Maximilien, Napoleon I et
Napoleon III. 8785

Nelson Township

- Nelson Township. Municipal Council.
Journal and by-laws of the
Municipal Council of the Township
of Nelson, 8445*

New Brunswick - Boundaries - Canada (Province)

- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Canada and New Brunswick boundary. 8131
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act for the Settlement of the
Boundaries between the Provinces
of Canada and New Brunswick. 8132

New Brunswick - Boundaries - Maine

- Maine. Legislature. Commission to
Locate Grants and Determine the
Extent of Possessory Claims under
the Late Treaty with Great
Britain. Report of the
Commissioners, Appointed under
Resolve of April 12, 1854. 8431
United States. Congress. House.
Committee on Claims. Land titles
in the late disputed territory of
Maine. 8857
United States. Congress. House.
Committee on Foreign Affairs.
Defence of the northeastern
frontier. 9649

SUBJECTS

New Brunswick - Commerce

- New Brunswick Society for the
Encouragement of Agriculture,
Home Manufactures and Commerce
throughout the Province. General
report, &c., of the New Brunswick
Society, for the encouragement of
Agriculture, 8143
- New Brunswick Society for the
Encouragement of Agriculture,
Home Manufactures and Commerce
throughout the Province. Journal
of the New Brunswick Society, for
the encouragement of Agriculture,
Home Manufactures and Commerce,
8082

New Brunswick - Defenses

- New Brunswick. House of Assembly. A
bill relating to the militia. 9030

New Brunswick - Description and travel - 1841-1850

- Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Notes
on North America 8134

New Brunswick - Description and travel - 1851-1860

- [Lanman, Adeline (Dodge)]. A tour
down the River St. Lawrence. 8213

New Brunswick - Description and travel - 1861-1870

- Voyage and journey of the 2nd Batt.
Scots Fusilier Guards, 9059

New Brunswick - Emigration and immigration

- Perley, Moses Henry, A hand book of
information for emigrants to
New-Brunswick. 8378

New Brunswick - Laws, acts & bills

- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Colonial bills. 9199
- New Brunswick. House of Assembly. A
bill relating to the militia. 9030
- New Brunswick. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act for the better
establishment and maintenance of
the Parish Schools. 8230
- Princess Alexandra Mining and
Manufacturing Company.
Corporation acts of the province
of New Brunswick, 9239

New Brunswick - Politics and government

- New Brunswick. House of Assembly.
Debate in the House of Assembly
on Mr. Fisher's Amendment 8375
- New Brunswick. House of Assembly.
Proposed address in answer to
speech. 9031

New Haven, Scotland

- Reminiscences of New-Haven and its
inhabitants, 9627

New Zealand

- New Zealand: 8511

Newfoundland

- Atlantic Royal Mail Steam
Navigation Company. Articles of
agreement made this Twenty Second
day of October, 8635
- Mullock, John Thomas, Two lectures
on Newfoundland, 8841
- Murray, Alexander, Report on the
geology of Newfoundland for 1865.
9480
- Newfoundland. Abstract census and
return of the population, &c. of
Newfoundland, 1857. 8593

Newfoundland - Description and travel

- Carpon, C.J.A. Voyage a Terre-Neuve.
8189

Newfoundland - Description and travel - 1821-1830

- Cormack, William Epps, Narrative of
a journey across the Island of
Newfoundland, 8486

Newfoundland - Description and travel - 1851-1860

- Feild, Edward, Journal of the
Bishop of Newfoundland's voyage
of visitation 8361
- Gobineau, Joseph Arthur de, Voyage
a Terre-Neuve 8919

Newfoundland - Laws, acts & bills

- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Colonial bills. 9199

Niagara Falls

- Burke, Andrew. Burke's descriptive
guide; or, The visitors'
companion to Niagara Falls: 8048

SUBJECTS

Niagara Falls

- [Burke, Andrew.] Burke's descriptive guide; or, The visitors' companion to Niagara Falls: 8180
- The falls of Niagara: 8657
- The falls of Niagara: 8810
- Johnson, Frederick H. Every man his own guide at Niagara Falls, 8073
- Johnson, Frederick H. A guide for every visitor to Niagara Falls. 8212
- Johnson, Frederick H. Guide to Niagara Falls and its scenery, 9349
- [Menzies, George], Table Rock album 8508
- The Niagara Falls guide. 8083
- A souvenir of Niagara Falls with a series of views in oil colors, 9255

Nicol, Francis, 1823-1873.

- Testimonials in favor of The Rev. Francis Nicol [sic], 8616
- Testimonials in favor of the Rev. Francis Nicol, 8617

Nipissing language - Texts

- [Lebret, Louis-Marie], Kikinoamati-masinaigan, 9470
- [Lebret, Louis-Marie], Niina aiamie masinaigan 9471
- Mathevet, Jean Claude, Ka titc tebeniminang Jezos, 8932

Nootka Indians

- Jewitt, John Rodgers, The captive of Nootka. 8367

Norfolk County

- Fuller, O.L. O.L. Fuller's counties of Elgin & Norfolk directory, for 1865 & 1866; 9335

Northwest, Canadian - Description and travel - 1811-1820

- Franklin, John, Thirty years in the Arctic regions; 8719

Northwest, Canadian - Description and travel - 1821-1830

- Franklin, John, Thirty years in the Arctic regions; 8719

Northwest, Canadian - Description and travel - 1841-1850

- Ballantyne, Robert Michael, Hudson's Bay: Or Every-Day Life In the Wilds of North America, 8535

Northwest, Canadian - Description and travel - 1851-1860

- Scripps, John Locke, The undeveloped northern portion of the American continent. 8518

Northwest, Canadian - Description and travel - 1861-1870

- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, An expedition across the Rocky Mountains into British Columbia, 9364
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9365
- Milton, William Fitzwilliam, The north-west passage by land. 9366

Northwest Passage

- Arctic rewards and their claimants. 8468
- Brandes, Karl Heinrich. Sir John Franklin die Unternehmungen für seine Rettung 8335
- Huish, Robert, The North-west Passage. 8133
- Kutzner, Johann Gottlieb, Mac Clure's Entdeckung der nordwestlichen Durchfahrt in den Jahren 1850 bis 1854, 8927
- McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier, The discovery of the North-west Passage 8507
- McClure, Robert John Le Mesurier, The north-west passage. 8308
- Parry, Edward, Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, 8597

Nova Scotia

- Poole, Henry. Observations to accompany, and elucidate the diagram of mean temperature, 8845

Nova Scotia - Description and travel - 1841-1850

- Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Notes on North America 8134
- Lyell, Charles, Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430

Nova Scotia - Description and travel - 1851-1860

- Gobineau, Joseph Arthur de, Voyage a Terre-Neuve 8919
- Reid, Hugo, Sketches in North America; 8946

SUBJECTS

- Nova Scotia - Description and travel
- 1861-1870**
Papers on the history and resources
of Nova Scotia. 9033
[Vanéechout, Edouard Polydore],
Campagnes et stations sur les
côtes de l'Amérique du Nord 9271
- Nova Scotia - History**
Papers on the history and resources
of Nova Scotia. 9033
- Nova Scotia - Laws, acts & bills**
Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Colonial bills. 9199
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.
An act relating to the gold
fields of Nova Scotia. 9032
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.
The law relating to the public
schools in Nova Scotia. 9369
Papers on the history and resources
of Nova Scotia. 9033
Reports and testimonials relating
to the Iron Mines of Nova Scotia. 8452
- Nova Scotia - Politics and
government**
Archibald, Adams George, Letter
from A.G. Archibald, Esq., M.P.P. 9404
- Numismatics**
Bagg, Stanley Clark, Coins & medals
as Aids to the Study and
Verification of Holy Writ: 9067
Bagg, Stanley Clark, Notes on coins: 9068
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society
of Montreal. Constitution and
by-laws of the Numismatic and
Antiquarian Society of Montreal. 9482
- Nurseries**
Morisset, Louis. Catalogue
descriptif des arbres fruitiers, 9229
Toronto Nurseries. Abridged
catalogue of the Toronto
Nurseries, 9647
- Odd-Fellows, Independent Order of.**
Odd-Fellows, Independent Order of.
Lodge no. 29. Chatham, Ontario.
Constitution, by-laws, rules of
order, &c., of Chatham Lodge, no.
29, 8596
- Olier, Jean Jacques, 1608-1657.**
Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier 9400
- Onondaga Indians**
Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins,
Lights and lines of Indian
character, 8355
- Ontario County**
Cameron, Donald, Petition Of Donald
Cameron, of Thorah. 8181
Canada (Province). Board of
Registration and Statistics.
Abstract of the agricultural and
personal census of the united
counties of York, Ontario and
Peel, 8182
- Orangemen**
Gowan, Nassau C., Future of
Orangeism, 9105
Loyal Orange Institution of British
North America. Charges to be
delivered at the initiation of
members 9220
Loyal Orange Institution of British
North America. Forms to be
observed in primary lodges of the
Loyal Orange Institution of
British America. 8833
Loyal Orange Institution of British
North America. Forms to be
observed in private lodges of the
Loyal Orange Institution 8834
Loyal Orange Institution of British
North America. Forms to be
observed in private lodges of the
Loyal Orange Institution 8835
Loyal Orange Institution of British
North America. Forms to be
observed in private lodges of the
Loyal Orange Institution 8931
Loyal Orange Institution of British
North America. Forms to be
observed in private lodges of the
Loyal Orange Institution 9120
Loyal Orange Institution of British
North America. Ritual of the
Loyal Orange Institution of
British America. 9221
Loyal Orange Institution of British
North America. Ritual of The
Loyal Orange Institution of
British America. 9612
Loyal Orange Institution of British
North America. Grand Orange Lodge
of Canada East. Report of the
proceedings of the Grand Orange
Lodge, 8583

SUBJECTS

Orangemen

- Loyal Orange Institution of British North America. Grand Orange Lodge of Central Canada. Report of the proceedings of the eighth annual session of the right worshipful the Grand Orange Lodge 9613
 Wilson, Andrew. A sermon preached July 12th, 1855, 8464

Orange-Nassau, House of.

- [Crouch, Nathaniel], The history of the House of Orange: 8359

Oregon

- Allen, A.J., Ten years in Oregon. 8041
 British and American Joint Commission for the final Settlement of the Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies. Evidence for the United States in the matter of the claim of the Hudson's Bay Company, 9537
 Palmer, Joel, Journal of travels over the Rocky Mountains, to the mouth of the Columbia River; 8144
 United States. Dept. of State. Message of the President communicating the correspondence in relation to the possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay Company in Oregon. 8165
 United States. President, 1850-1853 (Fillmore) Message from the President at the commencement of the first session of the thirty-second Congress. 8166
 United States. War Dept. Affairs in Oregon. 8862
 United States. War Dept. Correspondence with General Harney. 8863
 United States. War Dept. Error in the print of Ex. Doc. No. 65, 8864

Organs

- Warren, Samuel Russell, Réponse au sujet de la construction, 9275

Orphans and orphan-asylums

- Lachlan, Robert. Narrative of the failure of an attempt to establish a great national institution, 8370

Ottawa

- Bureau, Joseph, Hand Book to the Parliamentary and departmental buildings, 9542
 Canada (Province). Dept. of Public Works. Contract, specification, and schedule of prices 8888
 Mitchell & Co's county of Carleton and Ottawa city directory, 9228

Oxford County

- Shenston, Thomas Strahan, The Oxford gazetteer; 8245

Painchaud, Charles François, 1782-1838.

- Bacon, Charles David, Éloge de Messire C.F. Painchaud 9066

Paleobotany

- Logan, William Edmond, Remarks on the fauna of the Quebec group of rocks, 8930

Paleontology

- Billings, Elkanah, New species of lower Silurian fossils. 8877
 Marsh, Othniel Charles, Description of the remains of a new Enaliosaurian 9024

Paris

- Hingston, William Hales, The medical institutions of Paris. 8423

Parry, William Edward, Sir, 1790-1855.

- Parry, Edward, Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, 8597
 [Tomlinson, Charles], Winter in the Arctic regions. 8523

Peel County

- Canada (Province). Board of Registration and Statistics. Abstract of the agricultural and personal census of the united counties of York, Ontario and Peel, 8182

Pelee Island

- Copy of the Memorial of the McCormick family of Point-au-Pelée Island, 9322

SUBJECTS

- Pelletier, Thomas Benjamin, 1807-1861.**
 Notices biographiques de Messire C. Gauvreau, 9368
- Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 1794-1858.**
 Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, The life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851
- Perry, Oliver Hazard, 1785-1819.**
 Cleveland. City Council.
 Inauguration of the Perry statue, 8904
- Perth County**
 Gazetteer and directory of the county of Perth, 1867. 9577
- Peterborough County**
 Fuller, O.L. Fuller's counties of Peterborough & Victoria directory, for 1865 & 1866; 9334
- Petroleum**
 Gesner, Abraham, A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 8918
 Great Manitoulin Oil Company.
 Prospectus of the Great Manitoulin Oil Company, 9341
 Tweddle, Herbert W.C. Report on the property of the Westmoreland Petroleum Co. of New Brunswick, 9266
 Westmoreland Petroleum Company. The Westmoreland Petroleum Company. 9276
- Physicians**
 College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada. Statuts, règles et règlements du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, 8063
 College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada. Statuts, règles et règlements du Collège des médecins et chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, 9319
- Picton**
 Brock, Henry. Directory of the town of Picton and county of Prince Edward Canada West. 9414
- Pilot-guides**
 [Blunt, George William], Memoir of the dangers and ice 8638
- Pilot-guides**
 Great Britain. Hydrographic Office.
 The Vancouver Island pilot, 9202
 Purdy, John, Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, of the northern Atlantic Ocean; 8941
 Sailing directions for the east coast of North America, 9498
- Pius IX, Pope, 1792-1878.**
 [Proulx, Firmin-Henri]. Histoire populaire du Pape Pie IX 9626
- Plantagenet Spring**
 An analysis of the mineral water from the Plantagenet Spring, Canada, 8268
- Poetry, Canadian**
 Allen, Jacob D. The musings of Uncle Jake, 9403
 Campbell, John, Our widowed queen. 8982
 Cartwright, Conway Edward, Lena: A Legend of Niagara; 8793
 [Clark, Julius Taylor]. The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the northwest. 8061
 Clement, Claude. Thoughts in verse 8409
 Collver, Nathan, The remarkable vision of Nathan Collver 8121
 [Griffin, Gilbert], Croquêt, a Macaulay flower, 9109
 [Groulx, Louis Thomas], Poisson d'avril 1866. 9454
 Hayward, Caroline. The battles of the Crimea; 8422
 Kearney, W.D. An epic poem, entitled the open hand; 9213
 [Kirby, William], The U.E. a tale of Upper Canada 8731
 McLachlan, Alexander, The emigrant, and other poems, 8933
 McLachlan, Alexander, Lyrics 8675
 Sangster, Charles, Hesperus, 8849
 Shannon, William, The United Empire Minstrel, 8244
 Spedon, Andrew Learmont, The woodland warbler; 8611
 [Wilkins, Harriett Annie], The Acacia. 8867
 Wright, Frederick, Lays of a Pilgrim. 9280
- Poetry, English**
 Kelly, Thomas W., Menana; a romance of the Red Indians, 8926
 Lidstone, James Torrington Spencer. The sixth Londoniad: 8735

SUBJECTS

Poetry, English

- Shannon, William, The United Empire
Minstrel, 8244
Tatam, George Hardy. "The buggy;"
8855
[Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson], Poems.
9049

Poetry, Gaelic

- Morastan, Iain, Marbhrainn agus
dàna sporadail eile: 8936

Poetry, Irish

- Shannon, William, The United Empire
Minstrel, 8244

Police

- Kennard, John F. & Co. Le
telegraphe d'alarme et de police
americain, 9116

Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763-1765.

- Ellis, Edward Sylvester, The life
of Pontiac, 8910
Parkman, Francis, History of the
conspiracy of Pontiac, 8146
Parkman, Francis, History of the
conspiracy of Pontiac, 8147
Parkman, Francis, History of the
conspiracy of Pontiac, 9485

Postal service

- Atlantic Royal Mail Steam
Navigation Company. Articles of
agreement made this Twenty Second
day of October, 8635
Great Britain. Parliament. House
of Commons. Atlantic Royal Mail
Steam Packet Company. 8920
Great Britain. Parliament. House
of Commons. Atlantic Steam
Navigation Company. 8921
New Brunswick. Post Office Dept.
Regulations & instructions for
the Post Office in New Brunswick,
8679

Potter, Horatio, Bishop of New York, 1802-1887.

- Fulford, Francis, The sermon at The
Consecration of Horatio Potter,
D.D., To the Episcopate, 8363

Presbyterian Church

- Côté Street Church, Montreal.
Deacons' Court. Report of the
Deacons' Court of Côté Street
Church 9439

Presbyterian Church

- Presbyterian Church. New Brunswick.
Synod. Minutes of Synod of the
Presbyterian Church. 8846*
Presbyterian Church of Canada in
Connection with the Church of
Scotland. Synod. Draft of a form
of process anent the calling and
settling of ministers in
congregations, &c. 8318
[Reid, William], The late Rev. Mark
Y. Stark, M.A. 9494

Presbyterian Church - Catechisms and creeds

- Brown, John, A short catechism for
young children. 8880

Presbyterian Church - Doctrinal and controversial works

- Bennet, James, "The Kirk" on union
of Presbyterians in New Brunswick,
8875
Christie, George. A discourse on
predestination 8902
Evans, John Swanton. Christian
predestination: 9003
Hoge, William James, Blind
Bartimeus and his great physician.
9012
Johnson, Robert. Mary not
immaculate, nor the Mother of God,
8426
Macdonnell, George, Aid to
sacramental communion. 9222
McLean, Alexander, The
Tri-centenary of the Scottish
Reformation: 8934
Williams, Edward. Practical
reflections on baptism. 9149
Wilson, Andrew. A sermon preached
July 12th, 1855, 8464

Presbyterian Church - Hymns

- Hymns for the use of sabbath schools
9016

Presbyterian Church - Prayer-books and devotions

- Jennings, John, Say no. 9348

Primers

- [Cuoq, Jean André], Kaiatonsera
ionte8eienstak8a. 8560
Nouvel alphabet double en français
a l'usage des commençants 8681
Okautsit illiniaraksat sorrutsinut.
9621

SUBJECTS

Primers

- Spelling and reading book, in
Ojibwa and English. 8521
Teuscher, Jakob. A B C, 8957

Prince Albert (Ship)

- Bellot, Joseph René, Memoirs of
Lieutenant Joseph René Bellot, 8402

Prince Edward County

- Brock, Henry. Directory of the town
of Picton and county of Prince
Edward Canada West. 9414

Prince Edward Island

- Committee Appointed to Solicit
Subscriptions in Aid of the
Patriotic Fund. Charlottetown
Local Committee. Contributions to
the patriotic fund 8411
Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Prince Edward Island. 8663

Prince Edward Island - Laws, acts & bills

- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Colonial bills. 9199
Prince Edward Island. Laws,
statutes, etc. An act for raising
a revenue. 8151

Prince Edward Island - Politics and government

- Prince Edward Island. General
Assembly. House of Assembly.
Journal of the House of Assembly
of Prince Edward Island. 8150*

Prisons

- Canada (Province). Board of
Inspectors of Asylums, Prisons,
etc. General rules and
regulations for the government of
the common gaols of Canada. 8883
Montreal. Sheriff. General rules
and regulations for the interior
order and police of the common
gaol 9126

Prospectuses

- British and Canadian Steam-ship
Company. The British and Canadian
Steam-ship Company, Limited. 9164
Campbell, James & Son. Prospectus
of a complete progressive series
of reading books. 9417
The Canada directory, for 1857-58,
8542

Prospectuses

- Canadian Institute, Toronto. The
Canadian Institute. 8187
Chewett, W.C. & Co. The
announcement on the following
pages will be found worthy of
particular attention. 9555
Collège Masson, Terrebonne.
Prospectus du nouveau cours
commercial du College-Masson 9560
Colonial Life Assurance Company.
The Colonial Life Assurance
Company, 8064
Desert Lake Mining Company.
Prospectus of the Desert Lake
Mining Company. 9567
General Drainage and Land
Improvement Company of Upper
Canada. Prospectus and act of
incorporation of the General
Drainage & Land Improvement
Company of Upper Canada, 8417
Great Manitoulin Oil Company.
Prospectus of the Great
Manitoulin Oil Company, 9341
Julia Gold Mining Company.
Preliminary prospectus The Julia
Gold Mining Comp'y 9602
Liverpool & London Fire and Life
Insurance Company. The Liverpool
& London Fire and Life Insurance
Company. 9021
Maine. Legislature. Documents in
relation to the European and
North American Railway Company: 8138
Massawippi Valley Railway Company.
Charter and prospectus of the
Massawippi Valley Railway Co. of
Canada, 9124
Montreal and Bytown Railroad
Company. Prospectus du chemin de
fer de Montreal et Bytown. 8313
National Loan Fund Life Assurance
Society. National Loan Fund Life
Assurance Society 8081
North-West Transportation,
Navigation and Railway Company.
Prospectus of The North-West
Transportation, Navigation, and
Railway Company. 8680
Peter Bell Iron Company. Peter Bell
Iron Company, 9374
Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton
Railway Company. Exhibit of the
condition and prospects of the
Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton
Railway. 8513

SUBJECTS

Prospectuses

- Quebec Permanent Building Society.
The Quebec Permanent Building
Society. 8514
- Société provinciale agronomique.
Societe provinciale agronomique. 8689
- Trinity College School, Weston.
Trinity College School, Weston. 9514
- Westmoreland Petroleum Company. The
Westmoreland Petroleum Company. 9276

Provancher, Léon Abel, 1820-1892.

- Le verger canadien. 9057

Public records

- Nova Scotia. Commissioner of Public
Records. Record commission. 9234

Public welfare

- Canada (Province). Dept. of Finance.
The Municipal Loan Funds, 9170

Puget Sound Agricultural Company.

- British and American Joint
Commission for the final
Settlement of the Claims of the
Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound
Agricultural Companies. Evidence
for the United States in the
matter of the claim of the
Hudson's Bay Company, 9537
- British and American Joint
Commission for the Final
Settlement of the Claims of the
Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound
Agricultural Companies. Memorials
presented to the Commissioners,
under the treaty of July 1, 1863, 9291
- Great Britain. Treaties, etc.,
1837-1901 (Victoria) Treaty
between Her Majesty and the
United States of America, 9203
- United States. Treaties, etc.,
1861-1865 (Lincoln) Claims of the
Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound
Agricultural Companies. 9270

Puritans

- Bonar, James Blair, The early New
England colonists. 8786
- Burchard, Samuel Dickinson, The
mission of the pilgrims. 8641
- Cordner, John, The vision of the
Pilgrim Fathers. 8557

Puritans

- Smith, Asa Dodge, The Puritan
character. 8688
- Watson, Thomas, The saint's
spiritual delight, 9060

Quebec campaign, 1759

- Éloge historique de Monsieur le
Marquis de Montcalm. 8415
- Wright, Robert. The life of
Major-General James Wolfe 9281

Quebec campaign, 1775-1776

- Melvin, James, A journal of the
expedition to Quebec, 8586

Quebec (City)

- Baldwin, George Rumford, Report on
the necessity of new works for
increasing the supply of water 9284
- Canada (Province). Marine and
Emigrant Hospital. Rules and
regulations of the Marine and
Emigrant Hospital of Quebec; 8345
- Catholic Church. Diocese of Ottawa.
Bishop, 1848-1874 (Guigues)
Pastoral letter of His Lordship,
the Bishop of Ottawa, instituting
a collection in His Diocese, 9432
- Corporation des pilotes pour le
hâvre de Québec et au-dessous.
Règlements [sic] de la
Corporation des pilotes pour le
havre de Quebec et au-dessous, 9438
- Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine,
Notes sur les registres de
Notre-Dame de Québec 9102
- Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine,
Notes sur les regitres [sic] de
Notre-Dame de Québec 8362
- Lake Horicon, (Lake George); 8579
- A letter from a member of the Board
of Trade, 8929
- (Marmon, Anselme), The Hon. Mr.
Merritt and the Quebec Board of
Trade; 8140
- Quebec (City). Mayor. Rapport
annuel du Maire de Québec 8942
- Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office.
Annual report of the Treasurer of
the city of Quebec. 8319*
- Quebec (City). Treasurer's Office.
City Treasurer's accounts and
other documents 8684*

SUBJECTS

Quebec (City) - Laws, by-laws, etc.

- Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc.
Laws and regulations for the
government of the city of Quebec. 8086
- Quebec (City). Laws, by-laws, etc.
Lois et règlements pour le
gouvernement de la cité de
Québec. 8154

Queen Charlotte Islands

- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Queen Charlotte's Island. 8295

Queen's University.

- Queen's University. Faculty of
Medicine. Queen's University and
College. 9375
- Testimonials in favor of the Rev.
Charles Morrison, 8615
- Testimonials in favor of The Rev.
Francis Nicholson, 8616
- Testimonials in favor of the Rev.
Francis Nicol, 8617
- Testimonials in favor of The Rev.
John E. Rae, 8618
- Testimonials in favor of The Rev.
John Milne, 8619
- Testimonials in favor of The Rev'd.
John McIlraith, 8620
- Weir, George, In chancery. The
case of Weir v. Mathieson 9397

Rae, John, 1813-1893.

- Arctic rewards and their claimants.
8468

Rae, John Ellis, d. 1901.

- Testimonials in favor of The Rev.
John E. Rae, 8618

Railroads

- Ashcroft, John. Ashcroft's railway
directory for 1862; 8970
- Boston, Concord & Montreal Railroad
Company. Annual report of the
directors of the Boston, Concord
& Montreal Railroad. 8174*
- Brassey, Thomas, Grand tronc de
chemin de fer. 8471
- Buck, Walter M., The best route for
the Intercolonial Railway 9540
- Burgess, Josiah J. Burgess' railway
directory for 1861; 8881
- Cameron, Malcolm, Speech of the
Hon. M. Cameron, 8981
- Canada (Province). Board of Railway
Commissioners. Report of Samuel
Keefer, 8884

Railroads

- Canada (Province). Legislative
Assembly. Standing Committee on
Railroads, Canals and Telegraph
Lines. Schedule of the several
companies incorporated for the
construction of railways in
Canada, 8344
- Chamberland, J.B.E. Dissertation
familiale, calme et intègre,
8553
- Chesbrough, Ellis Sylvester,
Tabular representation of the
present condition of Boston,
8119
- Convicts, and the proposed Atlantic
and Pacific Railway. 8122
- Cordner, John, The foundations of
nationality. 8485
- Grand Trunk Railway Company of
Canada. Report of the London
Committee of Bondholders 8821
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An act for the union of Canada,
Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick,
9585
- Great Britain. Privy Council.
Judicial Committee. Judgment of
the Lords of the Judicial
Committee of the Privy Council
9340
- The great railway enterprise,
9342
- Great Western Railway Company.
Great Western Railroad. 8202
- Hamilton & Port Dover Railway
Company. Report of the president
and directors to the shareholders.
8498
- Hincks, Francis, Resolutions To be
moved by the Honorable Mr. Hincks
in Committee of the whole, 8208
- Holmes, Benjamin, Grand tronc de
chemin de fer. 8499
- Keefer, Thomas Coltrin, Philosophy
of railroads, 8306
- Laidlaw, George, Reports & letters
on Light Narrow Gauge Railways
9609
- Lanark and Renfrew, United Counties.
County Council. Minutes of
proceedings between the County
Council of Lanark and Renfrew,
8503
- Maine. Legislature. Documents in
relation to the European and
North American Railway Company:
8138

SUBJECTS

Railroads

- Massawippi Valley Railway Company.
Charter and prospectus of the
Massawippi Valley Railway Co. of
Canada, 9124
- Montreal and Bytown Railroad
Company. Prospectus du chemin de
fer de Montreal et Bytown. 8313
- Montreal and Kingston Railroad
Company. Montreal and Kingston
Railroad Company. 8226
- Morris, Alexander, The railway
clauses consolidation acts of
Canada, 8315
- North-West Transportation,
Navigation and Railway Company.
Prospectus of The North-West
Transportation, Navigation, and
Railway Company. 8680
- Plattsburg and Montreal Railroad
Company. Counter statement of the
Plattsburg and Montreal Railroad
Company 8449
- Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton
Railway Company. Exhibit of the
condition and prospects of the
Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton
Railway. 8513
- Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton
Railway Company. Statement of
accounts, Port Hope, Lindsay and
Beaverton Railway. 9489
- Pryor, William, The Halifax &
Quebec Railway, 8153
- Report upon the merits of the Great
Western Railroad Canada West:
8155
- The route of the Intercolonial
Railway 9631
- Schlatter, Charles L. Report of the
chief engineer to the executive
committee of the St. Lawrence and
Lake Huron Railway. 8241
- Shanly, Walter, A city terminus for
the Grand Trunk Railway Company;
8757
- St. Andrews and Quebec Railroad
Company. The British North
American Railway, 8249
- St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad
Company. Proceedings of the . . .
annual meeting of the proprietors
of the St. Lawrence & Atlantic
Rail-road. 8250*
- St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad
Company. The Saint Lawrence and
Atlantic Railroad Company. 8251
- Stephenson, Rowland Macdonald,
Railways: an introductory sketch,
8092

Railroads

- Thomas, G.F. Appleton's illustrated
railway and Steam Navigation Guide
8958
- Wickham, Henry Wickham, In the
Privy Council. 9398

Railroads - Telegraph

- Grand Trunk Railway Company of
Canada. Rules and regulations to
be observed by The Operators and
Station Masters 8419

Readers

- The advanced reader. No. VII. 9282
- Fifth book of lessons. For The Use
of Schools. 8128
- Fifth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9005
- First book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9194
- Fourth book of lessons. For The
Use of Schools. 8129
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9103
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9331
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9332
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9333
- Phillips, Samuel. The British
American elocutionist, and
rhetorical reader, 8085
- Readings from the best authors.
No. VI. 9377
- Second book of lessons For the Use
of Schools. 8687
- Sequel to the Second book of
lessons, for the use of schools. 8756
- Sequel to the second book of
lessons, For the Use of Schools. 8852
- Sequel to the Second book of
lessons, for the use of schools. 9040
- Third book of lessons. For The Use
of Schools. 8095
- Third book of lessons: For the Use
of Schools. 9262
- Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 8622
- Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9263
- Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9393
- Third book of lessons, for the use
of schools. 9512

SUBJECTS

Readers

- Third book of reading lessons. 9645

Ready-reckoners

- A complete ready reckoner in dollars and cents, 8651
Doyle, Edward. Doyle's pocket ready reckoner, 8289
Scribner, J.M. The ready reckoner; 9634
Scribner, J.M. Vivian & Co.'s improved Scribner's assistant and ready reckoner, 9136

Rebellion of 1837-1838

- Leblanc, Ovide, Resolutions To be proposed by Mr. LeBlanc on the second reading of the Bill, 8215
[Poutré, Félix], Echappé de la potence 9036

Recipes

- Chase, Alvin Wood, Dr. Chase's recipes; 9552
Family receipt book. 9193

Reciprocity

- The Canadian reciprocity bill, and the navigation of the St. Lawrence. 8114
Commercial Convention, Detroit, 1865. Proceedings of the Commercial Convention, 9320
Great Britain. Embassy. United States. Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting the Reciprocity Treaty. 9007
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1837-1901 (Victoria) Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, 8365
Hamilton. Board of Trade. Petition Of the Board of Trade of Hamilton, Canada West. 8204
Harvey, Arthur, The reciprocity treaty: 9344
Hatch, Israel Thompson, Report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch 8824
Howe, Joseph, Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe 9347
[Johnson, Edwin Ferry], The reciprocity treaty with England. 9461
Maine. Legislature. Navigation laws, fishing bounties, &c. 8373
Tuck, Amos, Speech of Hon. Amos Tuck, of New Hampshire, 8257

Reciprocity

- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 8329
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Report of the Committee on Commerce on the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain, 9053
United States. Dept. of State. Reciprocal trade with Canada. 8098
United States. President, 1850-1853 (Fillmore) Message from the President at the commencement of the first session of the thirty-second Congress. 8166
United States. Treasury Dept. Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a tabular statement showing the quantity and value of the merchandise imported into the United States. 9054
United States. Treasury Dept. Reciprocity treaty. 8860
United States. Treasury Dept. Reciprocity Treaty. 9269
Vermont. Governor, 1852-1853 (Fairbanks) Reciprocity of trade with Canada. 8331
Ward, Elijah, The Commercial Relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and Possessions. 9274
Red Jacket, Seneca chief, 1750-1830.
Stone, William Leete, The life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket, 9507
Red River Settlement
Corbett, Griffith Owen. A Protestant cure for Roman Catholic blues. 8906
Great Britain. Colonial Office. Sioux Indians. 9201
Rees, William.
Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on the petition of Dr. Rees. Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, in the case of Dr. Rees, 8891

SUBJECTS

Registers

- Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine,
Notes sur les registres de
Notre-Dame de Québec 9102
- Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine,
Notes sur les registres (sic) de
Notre-Dame de Québec 8362

Religious education

- Mailloux, Alexis, Manuel des
parents chrétiens, 8137

Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892.

- [Cuoq, Jean André], Jugement
erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur
les langues sauvages 9182

Renfrew County

- Lanark and Renfrew, United Counties.
County Council. Minutes of
proceedings between the County
Council of Lanark and Renfrew,
8503

Roads

- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes,
etc. Lower Canada Municipal &
Road Act of 1855, 8405
- Martin, Jean Baptiste. Petition Of
Jean Bte. Martin, of St. Ignace
of Côteau du Lac. 8219
- North-West Transportation,
Navigation and Railway Company.
Prospectus of The North-West
Transportation, Navigation, and
Railway Company. 8680
- [Taché, Joseph Charles], Memoire
Adressé aux Honorables Membres
de l'administration 8387

Robinson, Henrietta, Mrs., assumed name, b. 1827.

- Wilson, David, Henrietta Robinson.
8465

Rose, Alexander, 1823-1871.

- Testimonials in favor of The Rev.
Alexander Rose. 9146

Ryland, George Herman, d. 1883.

- Debate in the House of Commons on
Mr. Ryland's case, 8805

Saguenay County

- Blaiklock, Frederick W. Return
relating to survey made by Mr.
Blaiklock 8044

Saints

- Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec.
Tabula titularium ecclesiarum
archidiocesis Quebecensis. 9084

San Juan Island

- Great Britain. Foreign Office.
Correspondence respecting the
island of San Juan. 8822
- United States. Dept. of State.
Island of San Juan. 8858
- United States. War Dept. Affairs in
Oregon. 8862
- United States. War Dept.
Correspondence with General
Harney. 8863
- United States. War Dept. Error in
the print of Ex. Doc. No. 65,
8864

Sanderson, George Rivers, 1817-1898.

- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
Address To the Members of the
Wesleyan Methodist Church in
Canada. 8964

Sanitation

- Scadding, Henry, Cleanliness akin
to godliness. 8089

Satire

- [Kerr, William Warren Hastings],
The address of the Hon. John
Thorn, 9604

Séminaire de St. Sulpice.

- De la nature et de l'emploi des
biens, dont jouit le Séminaire
de Saint-Sulpice de Montréal
9565
- Pièces concernant les affaires du
Séminaire de Montréal a Rome
9487

Séminaire de Ste. Thérèse.

- Souvenirs du 4 novembre 1864
9389

Sermons

- Alexander, John. Reasons for
becoming a Baptist. 8870
- Bedford Jones, Thomas, The
apostolic rite of Confirmation.
9531
- Bonar, James Blair, The Christian
profession. 9534
- Bond, William Bennett, Sermon
preached in St. George's Church,
Montreal, 8334

SUBJECTS

Sermons

- Carry, John, Sermons doctrinal,
 devotional and practical, 8792
 Caughey, James, Helps to a life of
 holiness and usefulness, 8352
 Caughey, James, Helps to a life of
 holiness and usefulness, 8551
 Caughey, James, Showers of blessing
 from clouds of mercy; 8552
 Clark, William B. The promise of
 the spirit. 9088
 Clarke, William Fletcher, A mother
 in Israel; 9000
 Cocker, William, Ordination charge
 9559
 Cordner, John, The Christian idea
 of sacrifice. 8652
 Cordner, John, The foundations of
 nationality. 8485
 Cordner, John, Jesus: a Christmas
 sermon, 8124
 Cordner, John, Righteousness
 exalteth a nation. 8800
 Cramp, John Mockett, The Succession
 of Martyrs. 8716
 Cumming, John, Salvation. A
 sermon, preached in Parish Church
 of Crathie, Balmoral, 8125
 Fulford, Francis, The sermon at The
 Consecration of Horatio Potter,
 D.D., To the Episcopate, 8363
 Grant, George Munro, Sermon
 preached at the National Scotch
 Church, 9449
 Hall, Newman, The Father Manifested
 in the Son. 9589
 Hall, Newman, "The hem of his
 garment." 9590
 Hardie, Alexander. Sermon on infant
 baptism, 9204
 Hill, George William, Review of the
 rise and progress of the Church
 of England in Nova-Scotia, 8666
 Hill, George William, The "school
 of the prophets." 8826
 Hilton, John, The Church and Her
 Services. 8572
 Holland, Henry, Christ's
 Prerogative in the choice of His
 Servants. 8573
 Irving, George Clerk, Parish,
 school, and college sermons,
 9599
 Lewis, John Travers, Confirmation:
 a scriptural and rational
 ordinance. 9352
 Medley, John, The Mission of the
 Comforter. 9618
 Morrison, Duncan, God's providence
 in calamity; 9230

Sermons

- Richey, Matthew, A sermon
 occasioned by the death of the
 Rev. William Croscombe, 8754
 Roe, Henry, Bicentenary sermons.
 9037
 Snodgrass, William, A minister's
 farewell; 9252
 Snodgrass, William, The two
 builders; 9139
 Southgate, Horatio, The sermon
 preached at the consecration of
 Christ Church Cathedral,
 Fredericton, N.B., 8325
 Souvenir consacré a la mémoire
 vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon
 9641
 Strong, Caleb. Funeral sermon of
 the late William Addy, 8326
 Weaver, Richard, A voice from the
 coalpit; 8963
 Wilkes, Henry, Christianity the
 restorer; 8772
 Wilkes, Henry, How to use this
 world: 8773
 Wilson, Andrew. A sermon preached
 July 12th, 1855, 8464
 Wray, H.B. The mysteries of the
 kingdom: 8869
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616.
 Howe, Joseph, Shakspeare. 9209
Shawnee Indians
 [Thomson, Charles], Causes of the
 alienation of the Delaware and
 Shawanese Indians 9646
Ship-building
 Willson, Hugh Bowlby, The science
 of ship-building, 9150
Shipping
 British and Canadian Steam-ship
 Company. The British and Canadian
 Steam-ship Company, Limited.
 9164
 Chabot, Jean, Resolutions To be
 proposed by the Hon. Mr. Chabot,
 8195
Shipwrecks
 Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, Perils
 of the ocean and wilderness:
 8519
 United States. Treasury Dept. Sloop
 Georgiana. 8261
Shorthand
 Longley, Elias, American Manual of
 Phonography. 8736

SUBJECTS

Shorthand

Scovil, William Elias, Practical
stenography; 9500

Silver mines and mining

[Whiteside, J.M.] Proposition to
form a Canadian company for the
purpose of working silver mines 9524

Sioux Indians

Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Sioux Indians. 9201

Skating

Victoria Skating Club of Montreal.
Act of incorporation, by-laws,
and list of shareholders, 9058

Slate

Bell, Robert, Roofing slate, as a
source of wealth to Canada. 9069

Slavery

Canadian Anti-Slavery Baptist
Association. The constitution,
by-laws, minutes, circular
letter, articles of faith, and
the covenant, 8346
Henson, Josiah, The life of Josiah
Henson, formerly a slave. 8207
Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8444
Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the
slave and the free: 8590
Reid, Hugo, Sketches in North
America; 8946
Robinson, Stuart, Slavery, as
recognized in the Mosaic civil
law, 9380
Société historique de Montréal.
Memoires et documents relatifs a
l'histoire du Canada. 8759
Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher),
Uncle Tom's cabin; 8252
Thoreau, Henry David, A Yankee in
Canada, 9513

Smith, Henry More.

[Bates, Walter], The mysterious
stranger, 8400

Snow

[Tomlinson, Charles], The
snow-storm; 8254

Social welfare

Philanthropy, Care of our destitute
and criminal population. 8598

Societies

Club des amis politiques.
Constitution du Club des amis
politiques 8905
Entomological Society of Canada.
Quebec Branch. Annual report of
the Entomological Society of
Canada, 9571
Institut canadien de Montréal.
Annuaire de l'Institut canadien
pour 1866 9460
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society
of Montreal. Constitution and
by-laws of the Numismatic and
Antiquarian Society of Montreal.
9482
Racine, Antoine, Discours prononces
a Saint-Roch de Quebec 9492
Société de Saint-Vincent de Paul.
Recueil de la correspondance des
conferences du Canada 9638
Société de Saint-Vincent de Paul.
Société de St. Vincent de Paul.
9504
Soldier's Institute, Montreal.
First annual report of the
Soldiers' Institute, Montreal.
9140

Somerville, Alexander, 1811-1885.

Somerville, Alexander, Narrative of
an eventful life: 9141

Songs

Shannon, William, The United Empire
Minstrel, 8244

Speer, Wilfrid D., d. 1867.

[Terry, Courtenay F.] Statement of
the circumstances attending the
death of Wilfred D. Speer, Esq.,
9644

Spellers

Carpenter, Thomas. Carpenter's
scholars' spelling assistant:
9548
Carpenter, Thomas. The scholar's
spelling assistant: 8115
Carpenter, Thomas. The scholar's
spelling assistant; 8549
Carpenter, Thomas. The scholar's
spelling assistant; 8896
Davidson, Alexander, The Canada
spelling book: 9184
Mavor, William Fordyce, The English
spelling book, 8220
Mavor, William Fordyce, The English
spelling book 9476

SUBJECTS

- Spellers**
Vasey, George G., The classical English spelling-book; 9056
- Spiritualism**
Cridge, Alfred. Epitome of spirit-intercourse: 8358
- St. Francis College.**
St. Francis College, Richmond. Catalogue of St. Francis College, 9257
- St. John**
Saint John business directory, and almanac, for 1857. 8605
The St. John and Fredericton 1862. [sic] business directory, 9044
- St. John's**
Mullock, John Thomas, The cathedral of St. John's, Newfoundland, 8510
- St. Lawrence River - Commerce**
The Canadian reciprocity bill, and the navigation of the St. Lawrence. 8114
Childe, John, Report of Messrs. John Childe, 8649
[Marmon, Anselme], The Hon. Mr. Merritt and the Quebec Board of Trade; 8140
Petition of citizens of the United States residing in the valley of the northwestern lakes, 8084
Report of the committee of citizens upon Harbour Improvements, 8752
Trautwine, John Cresson, Reports on the means of improving the present harbour 8764
Tuck, Amos, Speech of Hon. Amos Tuck, of New Hampshire, 8257
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Views on the free navigation of the St. Lawrence, 8096
Young, John, Rival routes from the west to the ocean, 8776
Young, John, Rival routes to the ocean from the west; 8700
- St. Lawrence River - Description and travel - 1851-1860**
[Lanman, Adeline (Dodge)]. A tour down the River St. Lawrence. 8213
- St. Lawrence River - Description and travel - 1851-1860**
Nelson, Thomas & Sons. Views on the St. Lawrence Toronto to Quebec. 8745
The River St. Lawrence, in one panoramic view, 8848
- St. Lawrence River - Navigation**
Vaughan, D. Meteorological journal and report 8866
- St. Mary's College.**
Lorimier, Charles Chamilly de, Trois jours de fêtes littéraires 9353
- St. Maurice River**
The St. Maurice territory; 8691
- St. Pierre et Miquelon**
Filleau, Jacques Auguste, Mémoire sur la colonie de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon 8069
- St. Stephen**
St. Stephen Rural Cemetery. Rules and regulations of the Saint Stephen Rural Cemetery, 8761
- Stark, Mark Young, 1799-1866.**
[Reid, William], The late Rev. Mark Y. Stark, M.A. 9494
- Stirling, Earls of**
Hayes, John Lord, Trial of Lord Stirling; 8298
Hayes, John Lord, Vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, earl of Stirling & Dovan, 8299
- Stone, William Leete, 1792-1844.**
Stone, William Leete, The life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket, 9507
- Street railways**
Toronto Street Railway Company. First report of the Toronto Street Railway Company. 1861. 9052
- Stuart, James, Sir, 1780-1853.**
Stuart, James, Catalogue of the library of the late Hon. Sir James Stuart, 8386

SUBJECTS

Sunday-schools

- Canada Sunday School Union. Annual report of the Canada Sunday School Union, 8892*
- Gregg, William, Cooke's Church sabbath schools. 9587
- An hour with Ralph Wells 9596
- [Topp, Alexander], System of lessons for the classes of the Sabbath schools 9051
- Toronto Sabbath School Union. Report and proceedings of the annual meeting of the Toronto Sabbath School Union. 8624

Surveyors

- Upper Canada. List of provincial land surveyors, 8694

Surveys

- Blaiklock, Frederick W. Return relating to survey made by Mr. Blaiklock 8044
- Canada (Province). Dept. of Crown Lands. Remarks on Upper Canada surveys, 9544
- McKay, Thomas, Enquiry By the Honorable Mr. McKay, in the Legislative Council, and answer returned by Government. 8222

Tadoussac

- [Langevin, Edmond-Charles-Hippolyte], Notice historique sur la mission de Ste. Croix de Tadoussac. 9216

Tariff - Canada

- Allan, Hugh, Petition Of the Chairman of the Convention of the Delegates of the Boards of Trade. 8170
- British North-American Association. Public meeting at the London Tavern, August 13th, 1862. 8977
- Cameron, John. The Canadian tariff, 8472
- Canada (Province). Laws, statutes, etc. Canada customs acts, tariff and regulations; 8342
- The Canadian tariff on sugar. 9174
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Customs duties (Canada). 9200
- National Association of Wool Manufacturers. Statement of facts relative to Canada wools 9481
- Ottawa Glass Company. Petition Of the Ottawa Glass Company. 8233
- Tariff or rates of duty, 9511

Tariff - Canada

- Toronto. Board of Trade. Petition Of the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto. 8256
- United States. Dept. of State. Commercial agents in Canada. 8766
- Warren, Matthew H. Petition Of Matthew H. Warren, of Indian Island, on the Coast of Labrador. 8263

Tariff - Great Britain

- Timber duties. 8163

Tassé, Didace.

- Documents relatifs a la conduite de Didace Tasse 9094
- Tassé, Didace. Reponse de D. Tassé, Ecr., 9144

Teachers

- Teachers' Association in connection with M'Gill Normal School. Constitution and bye-laws of the Teachers' Association in connection with M'Gill Normal School. 9145

Temiscouata County

- [Taché, Joseph Charles], Memoire Adressé aux Honorables Membres de l'administration 8387

Temperance

- Bourget, Ignace, Petition Of the Right Reverend the Roman Catholic Bishops of Montreal and St. Hyacinthe on the subject of Temperance. 8176
- Caldwell, L.B. The wines of Palestine; 8703
- Carpenter, William Benjamin, On the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors, 8188
- Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Toronto. Synod. Proceedings of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto. 8712
- Gough, John Bartholomew, Orations delivered on various occasions 9580
- Gowan, Nassau C., The advantages of membership in the order of British Templars, 8820
- Hewlett, Samuel Mudway, The Cup and its Conqueror; 9011
- [Lund, Orlando]. The Order of the Sons of Temperance; 8136

SUBJECTS

Temperance

- Mailloux, Alexis, La croix
présentée aux membres de la
Société de Temperance. 8079
- Maine. Laws, statutes, etc. The
Maine liquor law, 8218
- Miller, James. The forlorn hope;
an appeal to the Church, 8309
- Nott, Eliphalet, Lectures on
temperance, 8594
- Sons of Temperance of North America.
Grand Division of New Brunswick.
Johnston Division, no. 62.
Constitution, code of laws and
by-laws, of Johnston Division, 9505
- Tempérance et intempérance 8522
- Toronto Temperance Reformation
Society. Begin right; 9265

Testimonials

- Barber, Jonathan, The elements of
elocution. 8781
- Testimonials in favor of Robert
Bell, 9261
- Testimonials in favor of The Rev.
Alexander Rose. 9146
- Testimonials in favor of the Rev.
Charles Morrison, 8615
- Testimonials in favor of The Rev.
Francis Nichol (sic), 8616
- Testimonials in favor of the Rev.
Francis Nicol, 8617
- Testimonials in favor of The Rev.
John E. Rae, 8618
- Testimonials in favor of The Rev.
John Milne, 8619
- Testimonials in favor of The Rev'd.
John McIlraith, 8620

Textbooks

- Abrégé de l'histoire sainte, 9153
- Abrégé de l'histoire sainte 9154
- The advanced reader. No. VII. 9282
- Barber, Jonathan, The elements of
elocution. 8781
- Bonneau, B. Abrégé de la
grammaire selon l'Académie, 8470
- Bonneau, B. La grammaire selon
l'Académie 9289
- Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of
Canadian history: 8788
- Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of
Canadian history: 9161

Textbooks

- Boyd, John Alexander, A summary of
Canadian history: 9535
- Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère
Philippe, Exercices
orthographiques 9290
- [Bransiet, Mathieu, dit le frère
Philippe], Grammaire française
élémentaire, 8639
- Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Énumération
des genres de plantes 9166
- Bryant, Henry Beadman, Bryant &
Stratton's national book-keeping: 8790
- Bryce, Thomas A. The British
American commercial arithmetic, 9416
- Bullions, Peter, An analytical and
practical grammar of the English
language. 9295
- Bullions, Peter, Introduction to
the analytical and practical
grammar of the English language. 9296
- [Campbell, James], British American
series of school books. 9299
- Campbell, James, Catalogue of
school books published and for
sale by James Campbell, 9300
- Campbell, James, Modern school
geography and atlas. 9301
- Campbell, James & Son. Prospectus
of a complete progressive series
of reading books. 9417
- Carpenter, Thomas. Carpenter's
scholars' spelling assistant: 9548
- Carpenter, Thomas. The scholar's
spelling assistant: 8115
- Carpenter, Thomas. The scholar's
spelling assistant; 8549
- Carpenter, Thomas. The scholar's
spelling assistant; 8896
- The Catholic school book, 8796
- Cockempot, J.B. Nouveaux exercices
français gradués 9436
- Collier, William Francis. History
of the British empire. 9437
- Corrigé ou Clé des exercices de
la grammaire anglaise 8558
- [Crémazie, Jacques], Notions
élémentaires de cosmographie, 8559
- Davidson, Alexander, The Canada
spelling book: 9184
- Dawson, John William, First lessons
in scientific agriculture. 9186
- Demosthenes, The first three
Philippic orations of Demosthenes, 9441

SUBJECTS

Textbooks

- Fifth book of lessons. For The Use of Schools. 8128
- Fifth book of lessons for the use of schools. 8416
- Fifth book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9005
- First book of arithmetic. For the Use of Schools. 8564
- First book of arithmetic: for The Use of Schools. 8811
- The first book of arithmetic in decimal currency. 8912
- First book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9194
- Follenus, John. Wilhem's universal method of teaching singing. 8070
- Fourth book of lessons. For The Use of Schools. 8129
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools. 8565
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9103
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9331
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9332
- Fourth book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9333
- Frères des écoles chrétiennes. Traité élémentaire d'algèbre, 8293
- Garneau, François Xavier, Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada 8491
- Garneau, François Xavier, Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada 9336
- Gleig, George Robert, History of the British colonies. 8661
- Goldsmith, Oliver, Pinnock's improved edition of Dr. Goldsmith's History of England, 8721
- (Goodluck, W.R.), The French genders taught in six fables: 8722
- Grammaire française, 8723
- Greene, George Washington, Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language; 8203
- Greene, George Washington, Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the French language, 8923
- Harkness, Albert, First Greek book; 9591
- Hensman, B. Rudimentary algebra. 9010

Textbooks

- The history of England, from its earliest period to the present time; 8209
- Hodgins, John George, Easy lessons in general geography, 9112
- Hodgins, John George, Lovell's general geography, 8925
- Julien, B. Questions et exercices sur la Grammaire française de Lhomond 8576
- Juneau, Félix Emmanuel, Traité de calcul mental 9463
- Kirkham, Samuel. English grammar, in familiar lectures; 8578
- Lacasse, Napoléon. Tenue des livres 9466
- Lafont, J.B. Angelvy. Treatise on French pronunciation and genders. 9214
- Lassiseraye, Charles Hubert. La clef des principales difficultés de la grammaire française, 8078
- Lennie, William, The principles of English grammar, 9218
- Lennie, William, The principles of English grammar: 9473
- Lhomond, Charles François, Éléments de la grammaire française de Lhomond 8582
- Macallum, Archibald, An eclectic grammar, 9614
- Maclear & Co. Maclear & Co.'s catalogue of educational works, 8672
- Manning, Edward. A catechism of geography, 9223
- Mavor, William Fordyce, The English spelling book, 8220
- Mavor, William Fordyce, The English spelling book 9476
- Miller, R. & A. R. & A. Miller's catalogue of school & college books 9029
- Morris, A.P. Arithmetic, For use in Colleges and Schools, 8840
- Mulholland, William R. The Nova Scotia arithmetic: 9231
- Nouvel alphabet double en français a l'usage des commençants 8681
- Paquin, J.M., Questions generales sur l'agriculture, 8747
- Perrin, Jean Baptiste. The elements of French conversation, 8512
- Phillips, Samuel. The British American elocutionist, and rhetorical reader, 8085
- Pinnock, William, A catechism of geography; 8379

SUBJECTS

Textbooks

- Questions d'exercices sur les cartes géographiques. 9376
- Readings from the best authors. No. VI. 9377
- Recueil de problèmes sur les quatre premières règles, 9244
- Robertson, Thomas Jaffray, An easy mode of teaching the rudiments of Latin grammar to beginners. 8949
- Roy, Jennet. Histoire du Canada à l'usage des écoles et des familles. 8383
- Roy, Jennet. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 8384
- Roy, Jennet. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 8686
- Roy, Jennet. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 9248
- Sangster, John Herbert, Key to The national arithmetic; 8951
- Sangster, John Herbert, National arithmetic, in theory and practice; 8850
- Sangster, John Herbert, National arithmetic, in theory and practice; 9499
- Sangster, John Herbert, Simple exercises in mensuration; 9633
- Scovil, William Elias, Practical stenography; 9500
- Second book of lessons For the Use of Schools. 8687
- Sequel to the Second book of lessons, for the use of schools. 8756
- Sequel to the second book of lessons, For the Use of Schools. 8852
- Sequel to the Second book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9040
- Smith, James, Les éléments de l'agriculture à L'usage de la jeunesse canadienne 9042
- Stoddard, John Fair, Juvenile mental arithmetic; 9390
- Sullivan, Robert, The spelling-book superseded; 8456
- Sullivan, Robert, The spelling-book superseded; 9508
- Syllabaire des écoles chrétiennes, 8763
- Tableau historique du Canada. 9510
- Teuscher, Jakob. A B C, 8957

Textbooks

- Third book of lessons. For The Use of Schools. 8095
- Third book of lessons: For the Use of Schools. 9262
- Third book of lessons, for the use of schools. 8622
- Third book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9263
- Third book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9393
- Third book of lessons, for the use of schools. 9512
- Third book of reading lessons. 9645
- A treatise on arithmetic, in theory and practice; 8327
- A treatise on mensuration, for the use of schools. 8328
- A treatise on mensuration, for the use of schools. 8389
- Valade, François-Xavier, Guide de l'instituteur, 8526
- Vasey, George G., The classical English spelling-book; 9056
- Villers, Paul D. de, Quelques leçons sur l'art épistolaire 8770
- Walkingame, Francis. The tutor's assistant; 8167

Timber

- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Select Committee in relation to the Supervisor of Cullers' Office. Report of the Select Committee in relation to the supervisor of cullers' office. 9305
- Scribner, J.M. The ready reckoner; 9634
- Timber duties. 8163

Tobacco

- Wilson, Daniel, Pipes and tobacco; 8630

Todd, Charlotte, d. 1855.

- Corriveau, Jean Baptiste, Celebre proces de Jean-Baptiste Corriveau, 8487

Tolls

- Motz, James, Petition James Motz, Esquire, of the City of Quebec. 8228

Toronto

- Canada (Province). Dept. of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. The Educational Museum 8645

SUBJECTS

Toronto

- Catholic Church. Diocese of
Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860
(Charbonnel) Pastoral address
Inviting the Catholics of the
Diocese of Toronto 8117
- Catholic Church. Diocese of
Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860
(Charbonnel) Pastoral address,
Inviting the Catholics of Toronto
to contribute towards the Loan
Fund 8056
- Catholic Church. Diocese of
Toronto. Bishop, 1850-1860
(Charbonnel) Traduction de la
lettre pastorale de Mgr Armand
François Marie de Charbonnel,
8480
- Keefer, Thomas Coltrin, Report on a
water supply, for the city of
Toronto, 8577
- Royal Canadian Yacht Club. Laws and
regulations of the Royal Canadian
Yacht Club. 8454
- Strachan, John, Thoughts on the
rebuilding of The Cathedral
Church of St. James. 8094
- Tatam, George Hardy. "The buggy,"
8855
- Toronto Street Railway Company.
First report of the Toronto
Street Railway Company. 1861.
9052

Torry, Alvin, b. 1797.

- Torry, Alvin, Autobiography of Rev.
Alvin Torry, 8959

Treaties

- Everett, Edward, Extract of a
letter from the United States
Minister at London to the
Secretary of State, 8067
- Great Britain. Colonial Office.
Canada and New Brunswick boundary.
8131
- Great Britain. Treaties, etc.,
1837-1901 (Victoria) Treaty
between Her Majesty and the
United States of America, 8365
- Great Britain. Treaties, etc.,
1837-1901 (Victoria) Treaty
between Her Majesty and the
United States of America, 9203
- United States. Treaties, etc.,
1861-1865 (Lincoln) Claims of the
Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound
Agricultural Companies. 9270

Treaty of Utrecht, 1713

- Everett, Edward, Extract of a
letter from the United States
Minister at London to the
Secretary of State, 8067

Treaty of Washington, 1846

- United States. Treaties, etc.,
1861-1865 (Lincoln) Claims of the
Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound
Agricultural Companies. 9270

Trinity College.

- Strachan, John, An address to The
Members of the Church of England
from the Bishop of Toronto, 8093

Trinity College School.

- Trinity College School, Weston.
Trinity College School, Weston. 951

Trois-Rivières - Laws, by-laws, etc.

- Trois-Rivières. Laws, by-laws, etc.
Municipal by-laws of the town of
Three Rivers. 1856. 8524

Turgeon, Pierre Flavien, Archbishop of Quebec, 1787-1867.

- Souvenir consacré à la mémoire
vénérée de Mgr. P.F. Turgeon
964

Union St. Joseph.

- Plinguet, Jacques Alexis. Souvenirs
sur les commencements de l'Union
St. Joseph de Montreal 9481

Unitarians - Doctrinal and controversial works

- Cordner, John, The Christian idea
of sacrifice. 8652
- Cordner, John, Jesus: a Christmas
sermon, 811
- Cordner, John, A pastoral letter
to the Christian congregation 821

United Empire Loyalists

- Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton, History
of the British United Empire
Loyalists of America. 8950

United States - Claims

- United States. Dept. of State.
Rogerson & Son, of Newfoundland.
88

SUBJECTS

United States - Description and travel - 1783-1848

- Lyell, Charles, Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 8430
- Murray, Charles Augustus, Travels in North America, including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe of Indians, 8374
- Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', Voyage dans les deux Amériques 8376
- Warburton, George Drought, Hochelaga: or, England in the new world 8462

United States - Description and travel - 1848-1867

- Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, Promenade en Amérique 8396
- Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, Promenade en Amérique 8466
- Andree, Karl Theodor, Nord-Amerika in geographischen und geschichtlichen Umrissen. 8103
- Bacon, George Washington, Bacon's descriptive handbook of America 9406
- Baird, Robert, Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. 8042
- Basterot, Florimond Jacques, De Québec a Lima 8782
- The British American guide-book: 8702
- Bromley, Clara Fitzroy (Kelly). A woman's wanderings in the western world 8879
- Bromme, Traugott, Traugott Bromme's Hand-und Reisebuch für Auswanderer und Reisende 8336
- Canada and the western states: 8704
- Chambers, William, Things as they are in America 8554
- Colton, Joseph Hutchins, Colton's traveler and tourist's Guide-Book 8356
- Cornwallis, Kinahan, Royalty in the new world; 8801
- Disturnell, John, The Great Lakes, or inland seas of America; 9093
- Disturnell, John, The traveler's guide to the Hudson River, 9187
- Disturnell, John, Upper lakes of North America; 8561
- Foley, Daniel, The people and institutions of the United States of America: 8660

United States - Description and travel - 1848-1867

- Gevers Deynoot, Willem Theodorus, Aanteekeningen op eene reis door de Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika 8817
- Golovin, Ivan Gavrilovich, Stars and stripes, or American impressions. 8495
- Grube, August Wilhelm, Bilder und Scenen aus Amerika. 8296
- Hall, Edward Hepple. Appleton's hand-book of American travel. 9588
- Howard, James, A trip to America. 9597
- Johnston, James Finlay Weir, Notes on North America 8134
- Kelland, Philip, Transatlantic sketches. 8669
- (Kingsford, William), Impressions of the west and south. 8670
- Kohl, Johann Georg, Reisen in Canada 8501
- Lanman, Charles, Haw-ho-noo; or, Records of a tourist. 8077
- Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty in America: 8737
- Mackay, Charles, Life and liberty in America: 8738
- Mackay, Charles, A tour in the United States and Canada. 8739
- Mackinnon, Lauchlan Bellingham, Atlantic and transatlantic sketches 8217
- Marjoribanks, Alexander. Travels in South and North America. 8307
- Marmier, Xavier, Lettres sur l'Amérique 8139
- Müller, Johann Wilhelm von, Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico 9232
- Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the slave and the free: 8444
- Murray, Henry Anthony, Lands of the slave and the free: 8590
- Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company. The Great Northern Route. 8232
- Reid, Hugo, Sketches in North America; 8946
- Richards, Thomas Addison, Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American travel. 8847
- Spence, Thomas, The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 9043
- Stuart-Wortley, Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth (Manners), Travels in the United States, etc. 8160

SUBJECTS

United States - Description and travel - 1848-1867

- Stuart-Wortley, Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth (Manners), Travels in the United States, etc. 8161
- Stuart-Wortley, Victoria Alexandrina Maria Louisa, A young traveller's Journal of a Tour in North and South America 8455
- Thomson, Robert Peel. Journal of a Trip to the United States and Canada. 9264
- [Trotter, Isabella (Strange)], First impressions of the new world 8765
- [Vanéechout, Edouard Polydore], Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique du Nord 9271
- Williams, Wellington, Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide: 8102
- Williams, Wellington, The traveller's and tourist's guide through the United States, Canada, etc., 8775
- Wilson, Thomas. Transatlantic sketches; 8868

United States - History

- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, The Catholic history of North America. 8434

United States - History - Civil War, 1861-1865

- Conover, Sandford, Testimony of Sandford Conover, 9321
- Cordner, John, The American conflict: 9323
- Cortambert, Louis Richard, La guerre americaine 9089
- Dessaulles, Louis Antoine, La guerre americaine son origine et ses vraies causes 9327
- Dessaulles, Louis Antoine, La guerre americaine son origine et ses vraies causes 9328
- Early, Jubal Anderson, A memoir of the last year of the war for independence, 9444
- [Lucas, Daniel Bedinger], Memoir of John Yates Beall: 9354
- MacDonald, Dugald. A lecture on the American war of secession, 9356
- United States. Adjutant General's Office. Military Commission (Beall) Trial of John Y. Beall, as a spy and guerrillero, 9394

United States - History - Revolution, 1775-1783

- Bell, John Gray, American revolutionary war. 8537
- Reid, Arthur. Reminiscences of the revolution; 8751
- Wilson, David, The life of Jane McCrea, 8332

Université Laval.

- Brunet, Louis-Ovide, Notice sur le Musée botanique de l'Université Laval 9539
- Université Laval. Provisional regulations relative to matriculation 8330

University of Bishop's College.

- University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville. University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville. 9517

University of New Brunswick.

- University of New Brunswick. Calendar of The University of New Brunswick, 9055

University of Toronto.

- Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Toronto. Bishop, 1839-1867 (Strachan) Pastoral letter. Toronto, Thursday, February 7, 1850. 8060
- University of Toronto. University of Toronto. Examination papers, 1860. Arts. 8865
- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Conference. Address of the Wesleyan [sic] Conference 8965

Upper Canada - Description and travel - 1831-1840

- Moodie, Susanna (Strickland), Roughing it in the bush; 8227

Ursulines

- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Histoire de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation 9175
- Marie de l'Incarnation, Choix des lettres historiques 8584
- Saint-Thomas, Les Ursulines de Québec, 9135

Vancouver Island

- Great Britain. Hydrographic Office. The Vancouver Island pilot, 9202

SUBJECTS

Vancouver Island - Politics and government

- Great Britain. Colonial Office. A further despatch relative to the proposed union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 9450
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Further papers relative to the union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 9584
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Papers relative to the proposed union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 9451
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Vancouver Island. 9107
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for the Union of the Colony of Vancouver Island with the Colony of British Columbia. 9452
- Victoria. Chamber of Commerce. Reply of the Victoria, V.I. Chamber of Commerce 9518

Vaudreuil County

- Bastien, François de Sales, d. 1899. Petition From François DeSales Bastien. 8172
- Bastien, François de Sales, d. 1899. Petition Of François De Sales Bastien. 8171
- Vaudreuil County. Municipal Council. Petition Of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Vaudreuil. 8262

Venereal diseases

- Turnblety, Francis. Guide to the afflicted. 8692

Victoria County

- Canadian Land and Emigration Company. First report of the directors of the Canadian Land & Emigration Company Limited. 8991
- Fuller, O.L. Fuller's counties of Peterborough & Victoria directory, for 1865 & 1866; 9334

Victoria, Queen of Great Britain, 1819-1901 - Poetry

- Campbell, John, Our widowed queen. 8982

War of 1812

- Auchinleck, Gilbert. A history of the war between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8397

War of 1812

- Canada (Province). Legislative Assembly. Committee to whom was referred the petition of Ira Schofield and others. Report Of the committee to whom was referred the Petition of Ira Schofield and others. 8548
- Cleveland. City Council. Inauguration of the Perry statue, 8904
- Headley, Joel Tyler, The second war with England. 8300
- Merritt, William Hamilton, Resolution To be proposed by the Hon. Mr. Merritt, 8224

War of 1812 - Campaigns and battles

- An account of the battle of Lundy's Lane fought in 1814, 8266
- Calvert, George Henry, Oration, on the occasion of celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the battle of Lake Erie; 8338

War of 1812 - Claims

- United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce. In the Senate of the United States. February 18, 1852. 8258

War of 1812 - Naval operations

- Parsons, Usher, Brief sketches of the officers who were in the battle of Lake Erie. 9034

Washington (Territory)

- United States. War Dept. Claim of Governor Douglas, of Vancouver's Island. 8767

Water supply

- Baldwin, George Rumford, Report on the necessity of new works for increasing the supply of water 9284
- General Drainage and Land Improvement Company of Upper Canada. Prospectus and act of incorporation of the General Drainage & Land Improvement Company of Upper Canada, 8417
- Keefer, Thomas Coltrin, Report on a water supply, for the city of Toronto, 8577
- Laurie, James, Report on the Halifax water works, 8832

SUBJECTS

- Water supply**
 Report and specification
 accompanying one of the prize
 plans 8451
- Wentworth County**
 Wentworth County. County Council.
 Minutes of the Municipal Council
 of the county of Wentworth. 8528
- Wentworth County - Laws, by-laws,
 etc.**
 Wentworth County. Laws, by-laws,
 etc. By-laws of the county of
 Wentworth, 9147
- Wesleyan Methodist Church**
 Stevens, Abel, Life and times of
 Nathan Bangs, D.D. 9143
 Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
 Address To the Members of the
 Wesleyan Methodist Church in
 Canada. 8964
 Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
 Constitution of the children's
 fund and revision of discipline.
 8697
 Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
 Course of study for Candidates
 for Membership 8629
 Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
 Minutes of a meeting composed of
 the Conference Special Committee
 and lay representatives 8392
 Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
 Liturgy and ritual. The liturgy
 or formulary of services in use
 in the Wesleyan-Methodist Church
 in Canada. 9654
 Wesleyan Methodist Missionary
 Society. Quebec Auxiliary. Report
 of the Quebec Auxiliary Wesleyan
 Missionary Society. 8530
- Wesleyan Methodist Church -
 Doctrinal and controversial works**
 Hall, Newman, The Father Manifested
 in the Son. 9589
 Hall, Newman, "The hem of his
 garment." 9590
- Wesleyan Methodist Church - Hymns**
 The Canadian church harmonist: 9426
 The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9427
 The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9428
- Wesleyan Methodist Church - Hymns**
 The Canadian Sunday school harp. 9429
 Davidson, Alexander, Sacred harmony: 8804
 Green, Anson, Canadian
 sabbath-school hymn book. 9453
 Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada.
 Hymns to be sung by the scholars
 of the Berkeley Street W.M.
 Sabbath School, 9653
- Widmer, Christopher, 1780-1858.**
 Wakefield, Coate & Co. Catalogue of
 medical & miscellaneous books, 9521
- Wilkes, Charles, 1798-1877.**
 Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, The life
 of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, 8851
- Wine and wine making**
 Courtenay, Justin McCarthy de. The
 culture of the wine (sic) and
 emigration. 9090
- Wolfe, James, 1727-1759.**
 Wright, Robert. The life of
 Major-General James Wolfe 9281
- Wood, Charlotte, b. 1827.**
 Wilson, David, Henrietta Robinson. 8465
- Woodstock**
 Canadian Literary Institute.
 Catalogue of the trustees,
 officers, and students 8894
- Wool**
 National Association of Wool
 Manufacturers. Statement of facts
 relative to Canada wools 9481
- York County**
 Canada (Province). Board of
 Registration and Statistics.
 Abstract of the agricultural and
 personal census of the united
 counties of York, Ontario and
 Peel, 8182
- York County, N.B.**
 York County Agricultural Society.
 Premium list for the show and
 fair, 9655

SUBJECTS

York Township - Laws, by-laws, etc.

York Township. Laws, by-laws, etc.
Public general by-laws, passed by
the municipality of the township
of York, 8168
York Township. Laws, by-laws, etc.
Public general by-laws, passed by
the municipality of the township
of York. 8333

Zoology

Ecole normale Laval, Quebec.
Catalogue des spécimens
d'histoire naturelle de l'Ecole
normale Laval. 9099

